



Gov. Doc
Can
P

SESSIONAL PAPERS

VOLUME 7

THIRD SESSION OF THE NINTH PARLIAMENT

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

SESSION 1903



X
61915
19/3/04

See also Numerical List, page 5

ALPHABETICAL INDEX
OF THE
SESSIONAL PAPERS
OF THE
PARLIAMENT OF CANADA

THIRD SESSION, NINTH PARLIAMENT, 1903.

A		C	
Accident at West Lorne Station	114	Colonial Conference, 1902	29a, 142
Adulteration of Food	14	Commission <i>re</i> Canadian Products	93
Agriculture, Annual Report	15	Culbute River Surveys	106
Alaska Boundary	149	Customs Department	115
Archives, Canadian	18	Criminal Statistics	17
Auditor General, Annual Report	1	D	
Automatic Grain-Weighers	80	Detroit River	125
B		Disallowance	66, 67, 78, 78a
Banks, Chartered	6	Dividends unpaid in banks	7
Banks, Unpaid Balances in	7	Dixon, F. A.	76
Barnes, Amos	133	Dominion Lands	46, 47
Bonds and Securities	61	Doncaster Indian Reserve	70
British Canadian Loan and Investment Co.	43	Dry Dock, Montreal	104
British Columbia Industrial Disputes	36a	E	
British Columbia Salmon Commission	131	Electric Light, Inspection of	13
British Columbia, Statutes Disallowed	78, 78a	Emigration from Europe	146
Brunet, Arthur	51, 51a	Estimates	3 to 5a
C		<i>Euxine</i> , Schooner	92
Canadian Contingents to South Africa	35a	Experimental Farms	16
Canadian Northern Railway	115	Export of Wood	129, 130
Canadian Pacific Railway :		F	
Business with Interior Department	48	False Creek	126
Exemption from Taxation	79	Farran's Point Canal	83
Lands sold by	55	Fast Stearship Service	101
Carlton Point, Pier at	118	Fisheries, Annual Report	22
Cattle, Canadian	50	Fishery Rights	138
Cattle-guards	150	Fitzgerald, W. W.	69
Cattle, Killed on Railways	74	French River Surveys	106
Census Returns	49, 82	G	
Chartered Banks	6	Gas, Inspection of	13
Civil Service :		Gaynor, John Francis	90
Appointments and Promotions	60	Geographic Board	21a
Examiners	31	Geological Survey Report	26
Insurance	38	German Tariff	10a
List	30	Government Offices in Ottawa	105
Superannuations	39	Governor General's Warrants	37
Claims by Quebec	144		
Cold Storage Service	102, 102a		
Colonels and Lieutenant-Colonels	99		

G		M	
Grain Act	151	Measures, Inspection of	13
Grain-Weighers	80	Militia and Defence, Annual Report	35
Grand Trunk Railway.....	73	Montreal Dry Dock	104
Greene, Benjamin D.....	90	Montreal Port	123
H		Montreal Subway Co.....	75
Half-breed Commission.....	84, 84a	Montreal, Wharf in.....	108
Harbour Commissioners.....	23	Mounted Police.....	28
Hog Cholera	77	Mutual Reserve Life Insurance Co.....	147, 147a
Hutton and Hughes Correspondence	94	Mc	
I		McNee, Archibald	134
Immigration Agents	56	N	
Imperial Government Supplies.....	128	National Transcontinental Railway	143
Indian Act	53	New Brunswick Representation	54
Indian Affairs, Annual Report.....	72	Newspapers, Money paid to	72, 72a
Indian Lands.....	81	Nord, Rivière du	135
Indian Reserve, Doncaster.....	70	North Atlantic Trading Co.....	146
Indian Reserves, Schedule of	27a	North-west Irrigation.....	25a, 45
Industrial Disputes	36a	North-west Mounted Police	28
Inland Revenue, Annual Report	12	North-west Territories, Autonomy	116, 116a, 116b
Insurance, Abstract.....	9	North-west Territories, Customs and Excise	137
Insurance, Annual Report.....	8	North-west Territories, Naturalization in	136
Intercolonial Railway :		O	
Accident near Windsor Junction.....	96	Ottawa, Government Offices in	105
Freight Cars.....	140	Ottawa Improvement Commission	40
Freight Rates	87	Ottawa River Surveys.....	106
Goods duty free.....	91	Over-rulings of Treasury Board.....	42
Ties	141	P	
Interior, Annual Report.....	25	Pacific Cable.....	89
Interior Department Officials	110	Paradis, Amable.....	88
International Boundary	65	Penitentiaries, Annual Report as to	34
Irrigation in the North-west.....	25a, 45	Police, North-west Mounted.....	28
J		Postmaster General, Annual Report	24
Jésus River.....	107	Privy Council, Law Library for	58
Justice, Annual Report	34	Provincial Subsidies.....	68
K		Public Accounts, Annual Report.....	2
Kars, N.B.....	127	Public Printing and Stationery	32
L		Public Works, Annual Report.....	19
Labour, Department of, Annual Report ...	36	Pulp wood from Three Rivers.....	111
Lake Erie	125	Q	
Lake Nipissing Surveys	106	Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	
Lake Simcoe and Couchiching.....	119	Co	132, 132a, 132b
L'Assomption Post Office	122, 122a	Quebec Bridge.....	148
Law Library, Privy Council	58	Quebec Claims	144
Library of Parliament, Annual Report.....	33	Quebec Harbour Improvements	103
List of Shipping	21b	Quebec Military Riding School	109
M		Quebec-New York International Boundary	65
Manitoba School Lands	117	R	
Manitoba School Question.....	152, 153	Railway Accidents	74
Marine, Annual Report	21	Railways and Canals, Annual Report	20
Martineau Defalcation.....	29b, 29c, 29d	Rifle Factory	52
Mathurin, Joseph A.....	112	Rivière du Nord	135

S		U	
School Lands in Manitoba.....	117	Unclaimed Balances in Banks	7
School Question, Manitoba	152, 153	Unforeseen Expenses.....	41
Schooner <i>Euxine</i>	92	United Counties Railway.....	85
Secretary of State, Annual Report.....	29	United States, Government Works of	125
Shareholders in Chartered Banks	6	V	
Shipping, List of.....	21 <i>b</i>	Vegetables from United States	64
Short Line Railway	139	Vessels, List of	21 <i>b</i>
South Africa, Canadian Contingents to...	35 <i>a</i>	Volunteer Force	99
South Eastern Valley Railway.....	85	W	
Standard Grain-Weigher.....	80	Warrants, Governor General's	37
Steamer Service to South Africa.....	124	Weights, Measures, &c	13
Steamship Service, Fast.....	101	West Lorne Station, Accident at.....	114
St. Lawrence River.....	123	Wharf in Montreal.	108
Strikes during past year.....	100	Winter Steamers.....	98
Subsidies to Provinces.....	68	Wood for Export	129, 130
Sugar Imports.....	97	Woodstock, N.B., Drill Shed.....	95, 95 <i>a</i>
Supplies for Imperial Government.....	128	Woodstock, N.B., Post Office.....	120
T		Y	
Terrebonne Post Office.....	71	Yukon :	
Three Rivers, Pulp wood from.....	111	A. N. C. Treadgold	63, 63 <i>a</i>
Tobacco Trade.....	62	Newspapers, Money Paid to.....	57
Toronto Public Works.....	121	Ordinances.....	44
Trade and Commerce, Annual Report.....	10	Regulations.....	145
Trade and Navigation, Annual Report	11		
Trade Unions.....	59		
Transportation, Commission <i>re</i>	93		
Treasury Board Over-rulings.....	42		
Trent Valley Canal	86		

See also Alphabetical Index, page 1.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS

Arranged in Numerical Order, with their titles at full length; the Dates when Ordered and when presented to the Houses of Parliament; the Name of the Member who moved for each Sessional Paper, and whether it is ordered to be Printed or Not Printed.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME A.

Census of Canada, 1901. First Volume *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 1.

(This volume is bound in two parts.)

1. Report of the Auditor General, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 13th March, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 2.

2. Public Accounts of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 13th March, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
3. Estimates of the sums required for the services of Canada, for the year ended 30th June, 1904. Presented 16th March, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
4. Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1903. Presented 31st March, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
5. Further Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1903. Presented 17th June, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 5a. Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1904. Presented 1st October, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 5b. Further Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1904. Presented 14th October, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 5c. Further Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1904. Presented 21st October, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
6. List of Shareholders in the Chartered Banks of Canada, as on 31st December, 1902. Presented 20th April, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
7. Report of dividends remaining unpaid, unclaimed balances and unpaid drafts and bills of exchange in Chartered Banks of Canada, for five years and upwards, prior to December 31, 1902. Presented 1st June, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 3.

8. Report of the Superintendent of Insurance, for the year ended 31st December, 1903. Presented 21st August, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
9. Abstract of Statements of Insurance Companies in Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1902. Presented 6th April, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 4.

10. Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 16th March, 1903, by Sir Richard Cartwright.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 10a. Correspondence in connection with the German tariff. Presented 16th April, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.*Printed for distribution.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 5.

11. Tables of the Trade and Navigation of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 13th March, 1903, by Hon. W. Paterson.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 6.

12. Inland Revenues of Canada. Excise, etc., for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 13th March, 1903, by Hon. M. E. Bernier.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
13. Inspection of Weights, Measures, Gas and Electric Light, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 13th March, 1903, by Hon. M. E. Bernier.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
14. Report on Adulteration of Food, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 13th March, 1903, by Hon. M. E. Bernier.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
15. Report of the Minister of Agriculture, for the year ended 31st October, 1902. Presented 13th March, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
16. Report of the Director and Officers of the Experimental Farms, for the year 1902. Presented 28th April, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 7.

17. Criminal Statistics for the year ended 30th September, 1902. Presented 12th October, 1903, by Hon. S. A. Fisher.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
18. Report on Canadian Archives, 1902. Presented 25th June, 1903, by Hon. S. A. Fisher.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
19. Report of the Minister of Public Works, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 12th March, 1903, by Hon. J. Sutherland.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 8.

20. Annual Report of the Department of Railways and Canals, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1902, Presented 16th June, 1903, by Hon. A. G. Blair.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
21. Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries (Marine), for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 19th March, 1903, by Hon. J. R. Préfontaine.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 21a. Fourth Annual Report of the Geographic Board of Canada, 1902.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 9.

- 21b. List of Shipping issued by the Department of Marine and Fisheries, being a List of Vessels on the registry books of Canada, on the 31st December, 1902. Presented 5th August, 1903, by Hon. J. R. Préfontaine.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
22. Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries (Fisheries), for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 13th March, 1903, by Hon. J. R. Préfontaine.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
23. Report of the Harbour Commissioners, etc., 1902.*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 10.

24. Report of the Postmaster General, for the year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 13th March, 1903, by Sir William Mulock *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
25. Annual Report of the Department of the Interior, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 13th March, 1903, by Hon. C. Sifton. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 25a. Irrigation in the North-West Territories of Canada. Issued by the Department of the Interior. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 11.

26. Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the calendar year 1902. Presented 8th October, 1903, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
27. Annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 13th March, 1903, by Hon. C. Sifton. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 27a. Schedule of Indian Reserves in the Dominion. Supplement to Annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs, 1902 *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 12.

28. Report of the North-West Mounted Police, 1902. Presented 16th March, 1903, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
29. Report of the Secretary of State of Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1902. Presented 18th March, 1903, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 29a. Papers relating to a conference between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and Prime Ministers of self-governing Colonies. Colonial Conference, 1902. Presented 9th June, 1903, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 29b. Report of the Commission to inquire into the Martineau defalcation, etc. Presented 15th June, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 29c. Statement by the Auditor General, on the Report of the Commission to inquire into the Martineau defalcation. Presented 4th August, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 29d. Correspondence with the Auditor General *re* Treasury Board regulations arising from the Martineau defalcations. Presented 25th September, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
30. Civil Service List of Canada, 1902. Presented 18th March, 1903, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
31. Report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners, for the year ended 31st December, 1902. Presented 25th March, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
32. Annual Report of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, for the year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 8th April, 1903, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
33. Report of the Joint Librarians of Parliament for the year 1902. Presented 12th March, 1903, by the Hon. The Speaker. *Printed for sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13.

34. Report of the Minister of Justice as to Penitentiaries of Canada, for the year ended 30th June, 1902, Presented 13th March, 1903, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
35. Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1902. Presented 23rd March, 1903, by Sir Frederick Borden. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 35a. Further Supplementary Report of the Department of Militia and Defence:—Organization, equipment, despatch and service of the Canadian Contingents during the war in South Africa, 1899-1902. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

36. Report of the Department of Labour, for the year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 17th March, 1903, by Sir William Mulock..... *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 36a. Report of the Royal Commission on Industrial Disputes in the province of British Columbia Presented 24th August, 1903, by Sir William Mulock.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
37. Statement of Governor General's Warrants issued since the last session of parliament, on account of the fiscal year 1902-1903. Presented 13th March, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.. . . . *Not printed.*
38. Statement in pursuance of section 17 of the Civil Service Insurance Act, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1902. Presented 16th March, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding..... *Not printed.*
39. Statement of all superannuations and retiring allowances in the civil service during the year ended 31st December, 1902, showing name, rank, salary, service, allowance and cause of retirement of each person superannuated or retired, also whether vacancy filled by promotion or by new appointment, and salary of any new appointee. Presented 16th March, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.
Not printed.
40. Statement of receipts and expenditures of the Ottawa Improvement Commission, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 16th March, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding..... *Not printed.*
41. Return showing the expenditure on account of unforeseen expenses from the 1st July, 1902, to the 12th March, 1903. Presented 16th March, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding..... *Not printed.*
42. Return of over-rulings by the treasury board of the auditor general's decisions between the commencement of the session of 1902 and that of 1903. Presented 16th March, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding..... *Not printed.*
43. Statement of the affairs of the British Canadian Loan and Investment Company, as on the 31st December, 1902. Presented 17th March, 1903, by the Hon. The Speaker..... *Not printed.*
44. Ordinances of the Yukon for 1902. Presented 18th March, 1903, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
Not printed.
45. Return of orders in council which have been published in the *Canada Gazette* between 1st January and 31st December, 1902, in accordance with the provisions of section 52 of the North-west Irrigation Act, chapter 35 of 61 Victoria. Presented 20th March, 1903, by Sir William Mulock.
Not printed.
46. Return of orders in council which have been published in the *Canada Gazette* between 1st January and 31st December, 1902, in accordance with the provisions of clause 91 of the Dominion Lands Act, chapter 54 of the Revised Statutes of Canada and its amendments. Presented 20th March, 1903, by Sir William Mulock..... *Not printed.*
47. Return of orders in council which have been published in the *Canada Gazette* and in the *British Columbia Gazette*, between 1st January and 31st December, 1902, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d.) of section 38 of the regulations for the survey, administration, disposal and management of Dominion lands within the 40-mile railway belt in the province of British Columbia. Presented 20th March, 1903, by Sir William Mulock..... *Not printed.*
48. Return (in so far as the Department of the Interior is concerned) of copies of all orders in council, plans, papers and correspondence which are required to be presented to the House of Commons, under a resolution passed on 20th February, 1882, since the date of the last return under such resolution. Presented 20th March, 1903, by Sir William Mulock..... *Not printed.*
49. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd March, 1903, showing the total cost of taking of the Census for 1871, 1881, and 1891. Also the amount paid on account of the taking of the Census for 1901, up to 1st March, 1903. Also a statement showing the nature of the information given in the Census of 1891 and of 1901, and the mode of remuneration of the enumerators on each occasion. Presented 27th March, 1903.—*Mr. Sproule*..... *Not printed.*
50. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 16th March, 1903, for copies of all correspondence exchanged since last session between the Canadian government and the British authorities on the subject of the embargo on Canadian cattle. Presented 27th March, 1903.—*Mr. Montet*.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
51. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 16th March, 1903, for copies of all petitions, orders in council, correspondence, documents and papers in connection with the conviction and imprisonment of one Arthur Brunet, of the city of Montreal, convicted of offences against the Dominion Elections Act, 1900; and the pardon, reprieve, or release of the said Arthur Brunet from jail. Presented 1st April, 1903.—*Mr. Casgrain*..... *Not printed.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

- 51a. Supplementary return to No. 51. Presented 14th April, 1903 *Not printed.*
52. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 16th March, 1903, for copies of all contracts, agreements, deeds, correspondence, documents and papers in connection with the establishment in the city of Quebec of a factory for the manufacture of rifles, by Sir Charles Ross, or by Sir Charles Ross and others. Presented 1st April, 1903.—*Mr. Casgrain*..... *Not printed.*
53. Return showing remissions of interest made under section 141, as added to the Indian Act by section 8, chapter 35, 58-59 Victoria, for the year ended 30th June, 1902. Presented 7th April, 1903, by Sir William Mulock *Not printed.*
54. Papers in connection with the representation of the province of New Brunswick in the House of Commons, as follows:—1. Minute of executive council of New Brunswick, 18th March, 1903. 2. Letter to Sir Wilfrid Laurier from sub-committee of the executive council of New Brunswick, supplementing minute of council on above subject. 3. Report of privy council, 6th April, 1903. Presented 8th April, 1903, by Hon. C. Fitzpatrick..... *Not printed.*
55. Return of all lands sold by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, from the 1st October, 1901, to the 1st October, 1902. Presented 8th April, 1903, by Sir William Mulock..... *Not printed.*
56. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd March, 1903, for a statement giving:—1. The names of all immigration agents employed by the government in foreign countries. 2. The names of the countries wherein each of such agents does his work. 3. The place of residence of each one of such agents. 4. The salary paid to each one of them. 5. The travelling expenses paid to each one of them. 6. The office expenses and other expenses made or incurred by each one of such agents during the last year of his employment. Presented 8th April, 1903.—*Mr. Bourassa.*
Not printed
57. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1903, for a statement of all moneys paid by the government, or in its behalf, to any newspapers in the Yukon district, since the 30th of June last; stating the names of the newspapers. Presented 8th April, 1903.—*Mr. Monk and Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper* *Not printed.*
58. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 16th March, 1903, for copies of all documents, letters, correspondence and papers in connection with the establishment in London of a law library for the use of counsel retained in cases before the judicial committee of the privy council. Presented 8th April, 1903.—*Mr. Casgrain*..... *Not printed.*
59. Annual return under chapter 131 R.S.C., intituled: "An Act respecting Trade Unions." Presented 15th April, 1903, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. *Not printed.*
60. Return of the names and salaries of all persons appointed to or promoted in the several departments of the civil service, during the calendar year 1902. Presented 15th April, 1903, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier..... *Not printed.*
61. Detailed statement of all bonds and securities registered in the department of the secretary of state of Canada, since last return, 19th February, 1902, submitted to the parliament of Canada under section 23, chapter 19 of the Revised Statutes of Canada. Presented 15th April, 1903, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier..... *Not printed.*
62. Royal Commission *re* the Tobacco Trade of Canada. Report of the Commissioner. Presented 16th April, 1903, by Hon. H. G. Carroll *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
63. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 23rd March, 1903, for copies of all correspondence, orders in council, or applications, relating to or concerning the grant or concession to A. N. C. Treadgold, or to the Hydraulic Mining Syndicate, either separately or associated with A. N. C. Treadgold, of claims, rights or privileges, on Bonanza, Bear, and Hunker Creeks, or their tributaries, or elsewhere in the Yukon. Presented 16th April, 1903.—*Mr. Bell.*
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 63a. Copy of instructions to the commissioner to conduct a public inquiry in relation to the grant or concession in the Yukon territory to A. N. C. Treadgold or others. Presented 8th June, 1903, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. *Not printed.*
64. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 6th April, 1903, showing: 1. The quantity of vegetables entered at the custom-house at Montreal, as imported from the United States, from the first of February, 1902, to the first of March, 1903. 2. The quantity of vegetables entered at the custom-house at Toronto, as imported from the United States, from the first of February, 1902, to the first of March, 1903. 3. The amount of duty levied and collected in each case respectively, Presented 20th April, 1903.—*Mr. Borden (Halifax).* *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

65. Joint report of the survey and remonumenting of the Quebec-New York International Boundary—W. F. King, Chief Astronomer (Canada) : Edward A. Bond, State Engineer and Surveyor, New York (U.S.). Presented 20th April, 1903, by Sir William Mulock.....*Printed for sessional papers.*
66. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 19th March, 1903, for copies of all orders in council disallowing acts passed by the different legislatures from the date of the last return made to parliament, together with copies of the reports to council of ministers of justice giving the reasons for such disallowance. Presented (Senate) 17th April, 1903.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell*.....*Not printed.*
67. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 20th March, 1903, for copies of all correspondence between the government of the Dominion and the governments of the different provinces, and of the territorial government of the North-west Territory, relating to the disallowance of any act passed by such governments from the date of the last return made to parliament. Presented (Senate) 17th April, 1903.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell*.....*Not printed.*
68. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1903, for copies of the correspondence exchanged between the government and the different provincial legislatures on the subject of the increase of the subsidies paid to the provinces in virtue of the British North America Act. Presented 27th April, 1903.—*Mr. Lemieux*.....*Printed for sessional papers.*
69. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd March, 1903, for copies of all correspondence between the government, or any member of the government, and W. W. Fitzgerald, of Grenfell, Assa, or any one in his behalf, regarding his homestead and pre-emption, which were cancelled. Presented 27th April, 1903.—*Mr. Sproule*.....*Not printed.*
70. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd March, 1903, for copies of all correspondence, letters, documents, etc., relating to the difficulties in regard to the Indian reserve of Doncaster, in the county of Terrebonne. Presented 27th April, 1903.—*Mr. Desjardins*.....*Not printed.*
71. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd March, 1903, for copies of all correspondence, letters and documents relating to the request made to the federal government in connection with the building of a post office in the town of Terrebonne, county of Terrebonne. Presented 27th April, 1903.—*Mr. Desjardins*.....*Not printed.*
72. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1903, for a statement showing in detail amounts of money paid to newspapers, newspaper companies, newspaper owners, or agents of publicity, in the United Kingdom, France, or the United States, since the 30th of June last. Presented 28th April, 1903.—*Mr. Monk*.....*Not printed.*
- 72a. Supplementary return to No. 72. Presented 15th May, 1903.....*Not printed.*
73. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1903, for a statement showing : 1. The total amount paid to date by the government to the Grand Trunk Railway Company, for a lease of line from Ste. Rosalie to Montreal. 2. Total amount paid to date by the same to the same, for crossing facilities over the Victoria bridge. 3. Total amount paid from the same to the same, as the government's share of improved terminal facilities at Bonaventure depot. Presented 28th April, 1903.—*Mr. Monk*.....*Not printed.*
74. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 9th April, 1902, showing : 1. The number of cattle, sheep and horses killed by engines on all Canadian railways during each year since 1890; (a.) at points of intersection of highways; (b.) elsewhere on the lines. 2. How many engines and cars, if any, were derailed or disabled on all Canadian railways during each year since 1890, owing to their striking cattle, sheep and horses; (a.) at points of intersection of highways; (b.) elsewhere on the lines. 3. How many railway employees and passengers, if any, were killed or injured on all Canadian railways during each year since 1890, on account of engines striking cattle, sheep and horses; (a.) at points of intersection of highways; (b.) elsewhere on the lines. 4. What is the total estimated value of the cattle, sheep and horses killed on all Canadian railways, during each year since 1890; owing to their being struck by engines. 5. What is the total estimated damage to rolling stock and other railway property on all Canadian railways during each year since 1890, caused by collisions with cattle, sheep and horses. 6. How many trains have been derailed or partly derailed on all Canadian railways during each year since 1890, owing to the action of frost on the road-bed at points where the old pit cattle-guards were in existence. Presented 28th April, 1903.—*Mr. Erb*.
Printed for sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

75. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1903, for copies of all plans and specifications submitted for approval by the Montreal Subway Company; copies of the order in council, if any, approving of such plans. Also of any report of the progress of the work; statement showing the amount of money spent on the undertaking; the amount of the deposit made by the company; and all papers or correspondence relating to the enterprise. Presented 28th April, 1903.—*Mr. Tarte*.....*Not printed.*
76. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 6th April, 1903, of all papers, documents and correspondence between the department of railways and canals, the department of justice, the treasury board and the auditor general, or between any of them, relating to the promotion of Mr. F. A. Dixon to the rank of chief clerk, at a salary of \$1,800 a year; to take effect from July 1, 1902, and the payment of said salary; and including amongst other papers the report of the deputy head of the department of railways and canals, as provided for by subsection (A) of section 15 of the Civil Service Act; the minute or memorandum of concurrence of the minister of railways in said report; and a copy of the order in council creating such chief clerkship; pursuant to section 15 of said Act, and of the order in council in this matter of May 20th, 1902; and including all papers, documents, letters and proceedings in this matter, referred to on pages A—49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54 and 55 of the Auditor General's Report for the year ending June, 1902. Presented 28th April, 1903.—*Mr. Leunox*.....*Not printed.*
77. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 6th April, 1903, for copies of all telegrams, reports, letters, photographs, and correspondence, of every description, between the department of agriculture, and any person, or persons, whatsoever, relevant to the outbreak of hog cholera in the township of Yarmouth, Ontario. Presented 28th April, 1903.—*Mr. Ingram*.....*Not printed.*
78. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1903, for copies of all orders in council, correspondence, despatches and documents, relating to the disallowance by the governor in council of statutes of the province of British Columbia, during the past five years. Presented 30th April, 1903.—*Mr. Borden (Halifax)*.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 78a. Supplementary return to No. 78. Presented 7th May, 1903.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
79. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 2nd April, 1903, for copies of all judgments or opinions delivered by the supreme court of Manitoba, touching the alleged rights of exemption from taxation, claimed by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, in respect of the land of the said company, in the North-west Territories, or in Manitoba. Presented 30th April, 1903.—*Mr. Borden (Halifax)*.....*Printed for sessional papers.*
80. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd April, 1903, showing all correspondence between the inland revenue department and manufacturers of automatic grain-weighers, used on threshing machines, in Manitoba and the North-west Territories. Between the inland revenue department and inventors of automatic grain-weighers for threshing machines. Between the inland revenue department and thresher men using automatic grain-weighers, in Manitoba and the North-west Territories. Also a copy of report of chief inspector and scale architect *re* the Standard Grain-weigher, manufactured by the Globe Manufacturing Company of Winnipeg. Presented 30th April, 1903.—*Mr. Stewart*.....*Not printed.*
81. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 15th April, 1903, for copies of lease made between the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs and S. G. Holbrook and Adam S. Benn for the south half of lot number twelve, concession two, township of Tuscarora, county of Brant, also of lease made by said superintendent general to one Gibson for south half of lot number five, in said township, for better identification, both said half lots belonging to or for the benefit of Indian locatee, Robert S. Sawyer; also of lease or agreement for or in reference to one of said half lots made (previous to said leases to Holbrook and Benn and Gibson) by said superintendent general, or the late Indian agent, Captain Hugh Stewart, to or with one R. Brant; also of all indorsements made on the said leases, or any of them; also of all other agreements or writings made by or between said superintendent general, or Indian agent Daniel J. Lynch, and said Holbrook and Benn in reference to the said lease to them; also of all receipts or acknowledgments made to the department having charge of Indian affairs, or the said Lynch, of or for rent or other payments made by the said Holbrook and Benn, or either of them, under or in connection with the said lease to them, or having reference to or in connection with the lands mentioned therein; also of all letters or correspondence

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

- between the said department or Indian agent, the late Captain Hugh Stewart and Daniel J. Lynch, and the said Holbrook and Benn, Gibson and Brant, or either or any of them, or from or to either or any of them to the other of them, in reference to or in connection with any or either of the matters or things above mentioned, or in reference to or in connection with a certain order for ten dollars, dated the third of April, nineteen hundred and one, made by said Sawyer on Hugh Stewart, late Indian agent, in favour of said Holbrook; also copies of all letters or correspondence between said department and said Indian agent, Daniel J. Lynch, or by or from either and each to the other, in connection with or in reference to any or either of the said matters or things; also statement in detail showing all moneys received by the said department from said Indian agent, Daniel J. Lynch, for or on account of any of the said matters and things aforesaid, with dates, items and amounts, and for which, and what; and also to or for what, and for and by whom, such money was paid out or applied; also of any petitions, or writings in the nature of petitions, in reference to Indian agent Daniel J. Lynch, and the names of those signing the same; also of all other documents, papers and writings in connection with or in reference to all or any or either of the matters aforesaid. Presented 5th May, 1903.—*Mr. Tisdale* *Not printed.*
82. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 6th April, 1903, for a statement in detail of amounts paid for travelling expenses, in connection with the Census of 1891, to any census commissioner, in the province of Quebec, since 30th June, 1902; with names of officers to whom such travelling expenses were paid; and the places such officer travelled to. Presented 5th May, 1903.—*Mr. Borden (Halifax)* *Not printed.*
83. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 15th April, 1903, for copy of the contract entered into between the government and the Canadian Construction Company, for enlargement and improvement of the Farran's Point canal, and the profiles, plans, drawings, and specifications in connection therewith; all accounts and claims by the said contractors, for extras or damages under or in connection with this contract; and particularly claims Nos. 8b, 9 and 10, made by the contractors. Copy of the order in council of February 5th, 1900, authorizing the payment of \$70,309.74 to the Construction Company. And a return of all papers, documents, letters, memoranda, orders in council, and rulings of the honourable the treasury board, in reference to the items 8b, lock foundation on rock, \$9,588.50; 9, extra unwatering of prism, \$7,534.28, as referred to on pages A—24 to A—36, inclusive, of the Auditor General's Report for the year ending 30th June, 1902. Presented 6th May, 1903.—*Mr. Lennox* *Not printed.*
84. Partial return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 16th March, 1903, for copy of the full and each partial report of Half-breed Commissioners for each of their sittings since the first of January, 1900. Also a list of all applications made for scrip, names and residence of applicants whose applications have been received; and class of scrip issued in each case. Also list of all applications made for scrip, names and residence of applicants whose applications were not accepted; and the reason or reasons for refusing the same. Presented 7th May, 1903.—*Mr. La Rivière* ... *Not printed.*
- 84a. Supplementary return to No. 84. Presented 29th June, 1903.
85. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 25th March, 1903, for copies of all correspondence received by the government, and of all answers made thereto, concerning the South Eastern Valley Railway, and the United Counties Railway. Also copies of all reports that may have been made regarding the actual condition of such railways. Presented 12th May, 1903.—*Mr. Tarte*.
Not printed.
86. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 4th May, 1903, for copies of all engineers' reports, specifications, estimates and correspondence in reference to surveys made between Rice Lake and Lake Ontario, in connection with the Trent Valley Canal. Presented 12th May, 1903.—*Mr. Ward* *Not printed.*
87. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 4th May, 1903, showing the rates over the Intercolonial Railway for live stock, coal, lumber, and for freight under classes 1—10, between Stellarton and West River; and between Stellarton and Antigonish, and between Stellarton and Pictou Landing, at present in force. Also showing rates for same classes between same points in 1897. Presented 12th May, 1903.—*Mr. Bell* *Not printed.*
88. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 4th May, 1903, for a copy of the correspondence, reports, and any other documents, in the department of public works, in respect to the claim of Amable Paradis, of Whitford, Alberta, for the services of a ferry boat and transportation upon the same. Presented 12th May, 1903.—*Mr. La Rivière* *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

89. Correspondence in continuation of correspondence already brought down respecting agreement between Australia and the Eastern Extension Company with reference to the Pacific cable. Presented 13th May, 1903, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
90. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 16th March, 1903, for copies of all papers, documents, letters, correspondence, etc., in relation to the proceedings for the extradition of one John Francis Gaynor, and one Benjamin D. Greene. Presented 13th May, 1903.—*Mr. Casgrain.*
Not printed.
91. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd April, 1903, for a record of all goods of whatsoever kind entered by the Intercolonial Railway duty free, for use of said railway. Presented 26th May, 1903.—*Mr. Borden (Halifax)*. *Not printed.*
92. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1903, for copies of all correspondence, orders in council, and other papers, in connection with the prosecution by the custom department, for the scuttling of the schooner *Euxine*, of Margaree Island, while reported on a smuggling expedition, from St. Pierre, Miquelon. Presented 26th May, 1903.—*Mr. McLennan*. . . *Not printed.*
93. Return to an address of the House of Commons for a copy of the Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by the Governor General on the 19th May, 1903, covering the appointment of a Commission, composed of Sir William Van Horne, John Bertram and Harold Kennedy, to report on questions affecting the transportation of Canadian products to the markets of the world through and by Canadian ports, etc. Presented 27th May, 1903. *Mr. Sutherland (Oxford)*. *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
94. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 25th February, 1901, of the following data, correspondence, letters and reports, between General Hutton and Lieutenant-Colonel Sam. Hughes; or concerning the action of the latter in volunteering men for service of the British Empire in connection with the South African struggle. 1. Address, official, Major General Hutton to the District Officers Commanding and Commanding Officers of Regiments, at his first inspection, 1898. 2. Letter, Major General Hutton to Lieutenant-Colonel S. Hughes asking for criticism of and suggestion *re* same. 3. Official reply of Lieutenant-Colonel S. Hughes. 4. Letters, Lieutenant-Colonel Hughes to General Hutton, *by request, re* :—(a.) Canadians in wars of 1812, 1837, 1866, 1870 and 1885, and offering to raise a corps for Imperial service. (b.) Copies of former applications to Imperial and Canadian authorities for Colonial assistance in Imperial wars, and renewed offer of service. (c.) Plans for Colonial Brigade in Imperial wars; and renewal of offer to raise a corps. 5. Requests, General Hutton to Colonel Hughes, to state his qualifications and record as soldier, and to show why a Permanent Corps officer should not be preferred. 6. Circular letter, General Hutton to Honourable Colonel Gibson and Council of the Dominion of Canada Rifle Association. 7. Reply of Honourable Colonel Gibson to General Hutton. 8. Reply of Council of D.R.A. 9. The plan originally proposed by General Hutton of Annual Camps, making 3 and 4 Military Districts drill in September, while 1, 2, 5 and 6 should drill in June, annually. 10. Report or communication of General Hutton to the Canadian press just prior to the opening of the Session of Parliament, 1899, that no Member of Parliament would be allowed to speak on military questions in the House of Commons, if he were also a militia officer, without permission of General Hutton. 11. Reports, or data, on same subject to the Minister of Militia and Defence. 12. The proposals of General Hutton to amend the law, or regulations and orders, so as to prevent militia officers retaining commission if or while a Member of Parliament. 13. Report by request, Colonel Hughes to General Hutton *re* staff ride. 14. The authority under the law which makes the application of Colonel Hughes, 24th July, 1899, to Honourable Dr. Borden, Minister of Militia, an *irregularity and breach of military discipline*, vide General Hutton to Minister of Militia, 31st July, 1899. 15. Application, Colonel Hughes to General Hutton (through D.O.C.), to raise a corps for Imperial service in the Transvaal, July 24th, 1899. 16. Reports to General Hutton of two militia officers of the city of Toronto and others, stating that few, if any, men or officers could be obtained in Canada for such a service. 17 (a.) Application, Col. Hughes to Honourable Dr. Borden, Minister of Militia, July 24, to raise a corps for service in the Transvaal. (b.) Reply of the Minister of Militia thereto. (c.) Report and papers connected with the application before the Privy Council of Canada. (d.) General Hutton's reprimand to Colonel Hughes for applying to the Minister of Militia. (e.) General Hutton's letter, July 31st, 1899, to Minister of Militia *re* same. (f.) The authority upon which Colonel Foster, C.S.O., based the statement in his letter of September 19th, 1899, to Colonel Hughes, "*after which you withdrew it.*" 18 (a.) Application of Colonel Hughes to Right Honourable Joseph Chamberlain to raise a corps in Canada for service in

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

Transvaal. (b.) An acknowledgment by Mr. Chamberlain. (c.) Letters, Military Secretary to His Excellency to General Hutton *re* same. (d.) General Hutton (C.S.O.) to Colonel Hughes, August 24, 1899, reprimanding him for having written to Mr. Chamberlain *re* the raising of a corps. (e.) Colonel Hughes to General Hutton (C.S.O.), September 2, 1899, in reply. (f.) Colonel Foster, C.S.O. to General Hutton, to Colonel Hughes, September 19th, asking him to withdraw the letter of September 2nd, 1899. (g.) Complete letter—not an extract—from Colonel Hughes to Colonel Foster, C.S.O. to General Hutton, September 22nd, 1899, in refusal to withdraw the letter of September 2nd. (h.) Colonel Foster, C.S.O. to General Hutton, to Colonel Montizambert, D.O.E., Mil. Dis. 3 and 4, October 9th, *re* Hughes' letter of September 2nd *re* having it withdrawn. (i.) Letter, Colonel Montizambert, forwarding same to Colonel Hughes and urging withdrawal. (j.) Letter, Colonel Hughes to Colonel Montizambert refusing to withdraw the letter, and giving reasons therefor. (k.) Letter, Colonel Montizambert to Colonel Foster, C.S.O. to General Hutton, *re* the same. (a.) Letter, Colonel Hughes to the press of Canada, *re* troops from Canada for service in the Transvaal, dated September, 1899, referred to in the letter—Colonel Foster, C.S.O. to General Hutton, to Colonel Hughes, September 25th, 1899. (b.) Telegram, General Hutton (C.S.O.) to Colonel Hughes, September 25th, 1899, *re* above letter and Section 98, Army Act. (c.) Letter, General Hutton (C.S.O.) to Colonel Hughes, *re* same. (d.) The evidence upon which General Hutton sent the telegram and the letter of September 25th, 1899. (e.) The authority under the law empowering General Hutton to send such letter and telegram. (f.) Despatch dictated by General Hutton and published in the London (England) *Times*, stating that in his letter to the Canadian press, Colonel Hughes was *usurping the functions of the Government of Canada*, September 25th, 1899. (g.) Despatch, General Hutton to the Canadian press, *re* the same, September 25th, 1899. (h.) Despatch, General Hutton to Canadian press, September 28th, 1899, *re* Colonel Hughes being liable to fine or imprisonment under Section 98. (i.) Colonel Hughes' telegram in reply to General Hutton (C.S.O.), September 25th, 1899. (j.) Letter, Colonel Hughes (September 30th), to General Hutton's (C.S.O.) letter of September 25th, *re* Section 98.—Official. (k.) General Hutton's letter to Colonel Foster, October 11th, 1899 *re* Colonel Hughes' letter of September 30th, 1899. (l.) Letter, Colonel Foster, C.S.O. to General Hutton, to Colonel Montizambert, October 16th, 1899, threatening to suspend Colonel Hughes from the command of his battalion for writing the letter of September 30th, 1899. (m.) The authority under the law, permitting General Hutton to make such threats. (n.) Letter, Colonel Montizambert (October 17th, 1899) to Colonel Hughes *re* above. 20. (a.) Letter, Colonel Hughes to General Hutton, October 10th, *re* the press reports against Colonel Hughes, dictated by General Hutton. (b.) General Hutton (C.S.O.) to Colonel Hughes and to Minister of Militia (October 25th and 26th respectively) *re* above. 21. (a.) Colonel Hughes to General Hutton, August 18th, 1899, by request *re* qualification. (b.) Reply of General Hutton, August 26th, 1899. (c.) Letter, Colonel Hughes to General Hutton, August 28th 1899, in reply to above and to the words of General Hutton: "*You*" Canadians "*might as well try to fly to the moon as to take the field alongside British regulars, short of three years' training, and not then unless led by Imperial officers.*" 22. Letter, Colonel Hughes withdrawing controversial matter on his receiving notification of his appointment to the Transvaal force. 23. Letter, Colonel Hughes to General Hutton, October 23rd, 1899, in friendly parting. 24. Letter, Colonel Hughes to the Right Honourable Sir Wilfrid Laurier, on General Hutton's declining to accept proffered friendliness—demanding that general's recall, October 27th or 28th, 1899. 25. Report of the speech delivered by General Hutton to the officers of the Canadian Contingent in the Chateau Frontenac, Sunday, 29th October, 1899, against Colonel Hughes. 26. Letters of General Hutton to South African British Generals, against Colonel Hughes. 27. Copies of the reports furnished to the press of Canada, Great Britain, the United States and South Africa, against Colonel Hughes by General Hutton's agency, during November and December, 1899 and January and February, 1900. 28. The legal authority for General Hutton to write officially to South African Generals, without the sanction of the Minister of Militia, against Colonel Hughes. 29. Letter of Colonel Hughes from Upington in Gordonia, South Africa, about 30th March, 1900, to Honourable Dr. Borden, Minister of Militia, Canada, correcting errors, omissions, and misstatements in General Hutton's brief as submitted to Parliament last session. 30. The authority under the law permitting General Hutton and Colonel Foster to use personal, unofficial, confidential and private correspondence in official returns. 31. The authority under the law permitting the G.O.C., General Hutton, to receive official correspondence from His Excellency the Governor General, through the Military Secretary. 32. A copy of the "notification to Lieutenant-Colonel Hughes that they, private letters, would be so submitted" by General Hutton, referred to in the letter of

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

- Lieutenant-Colonel Pinault, March 16th, 1900. 33. The authority under the law forbidding a Canadian who chances to be a militia officer, not of the Permanent Corps, from volunteering to Great Britain to serve in South Africa. 34. The authority under the law authorizing General Hutton, as G. O. C., to reprimand a Canadian militia officer, not on duty, from volunteering to the Minister of Militia of Canada, to raise a corps for the service of Great Britain. 35. The legal authority for General Hutton, through Colonel Foster, *vide* letter of September 19th to Colonel Hughes, to use the language:—"but as officer commanding a Battalion it would, I am sure, be quite impossible for any general to overlook the character of your letter (September 2nd), which from a military point of view, could only be considered as inconsistent with discipline." 36. The legal authority of Major General Hutton for stating (October 9, 1899), "No officer has the right to dispute the authority of the Major General Commanding as his superior officer, or to question his action; still less that of the Governor General, the representative of Her Majesty in Canada." 37. Reports or recommendations of General Hutton producing changes in the command of the R.C.R.I. in 1899. 38. Report of Colonel Herkimer showing that General Hutton declined to treat as official or public, a telegram and a letter written in his capacity as Major General to Colonel Herkimer, the General claiming he had the right to regard them not as official, but private, and that they were not binding on him. 39. The "authority" referred to in the letter of Colonel Hughes to General Hutton (*vide* D.O.C.), September 2, 1900, in paragraphs (a.) to (g.) 40. The following letters and data: (a.) General Hutton to Minister of Militia, October, 26, 1899. (b.) Colonel Hughes to General Hutton, October 27, 1899. (c.) General Hutton (C.S.O.) to Colonel Hughes, October, 28, 1899. (d.) General Hutton (C.S.O.) to Colonel Otter *re* Lieutenant-Colonel Hughes going to South Africa, &c., October, 1899, and October, 29, 1899, and October 30, 1899. (e.) General Hutton to the Deputy Minister of Militia, November, 14, 1899. (f.) Telegram January 31, 1900, C.S.O., to Colonel Sam. Hughes, Cape Town, *re* Strathcona Horse. (g.) General Hutton to Minister of Militia, February 2, 1900. Presented 28th May, 1903.—*Mr. Hughes (Victoria)*.....*Not Printed.*
95. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th May, 1903, for copies of all papers, letters, telegrams or other documents, relating to the purchase of land for a drill shed in the town of Woodstock, N.B. And also copies of all papers, letters, telegrams or other documents, relating to the construction of a drill shed on said land. Presented 28th May, 1903.—*Mr. Sproule*....*Not printed.*
- 95*a*. Supplementary return to No. 95. Presented 2nd July, 1903.....*Not printed.*
96. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 29th May, 1903, for a copy of the Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate an accident upon the Intercolonial Railway, near Windsor Junction, at 23 o'clock on 11th April, 1903. Presented 29th May, 1903.—*Mr. Clarke*....*Not printed.*
97. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th May, 1903, for a statement setting forth: 1. The quantity of refined sugar imported into Canada from 1st January to 31st December, 1902. 2. The quantity of raw sugar imported during the same period, and giving the name of the country whence such sugar was imported. Presented 1st June, 1903.—*Mr. Marcell (Bonaventure)*.
Not printed.
98. Correspondence *re* winter steamers. Presented (Senate) 1st June, 1903, by Hon. R. W. Scott.
Not printed.
99. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 13th May, 1902, for a statement showing: 1. The names of all the persons who have been appointed, or who have been recommended for the position of honorary colonels or honorary lieutenant-colonels in the volunteer force, designating the regiments to which they are or are to be attached, and mentioning the date of each nomination. 2. A statement of the service of each of the persons so appointed or recommended. 3. The names of all persons who have recommended such nominations, together with all the correspondence exchanged on this subject. 4. The names of the persons recommended who have not been appointed, distinguishing persons whose appointment has been refused from persons whose appointment has not yet been decided upon, and giving for each of these persons the cause of the refusal of or the delay in his appointment. Presented (Senate) 28th May, 1903.—*Hon. Mr. Landry*.....*Not printed.*
100. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 30th April, 1903, for copies of all correspondence and communications between the various labour organizations, or from any one on their behalf, and the department of labour, relating to the strikes that have occurred during the past year, or relating to any threatened strikes during the past year in Canada. Presented (Senate) 28th May, 1903.—*Hon. Mr. Gibson*.....*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

101. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 5th June, 1903, for a copy of the tenders received for a fast steamship service between Britain and Canada. Presented 5th June, 1903.—*Sir Richard Cartwright*..... *Not printed.*
102. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st June, 1903, for statement showing: 1. The value of fruit shipped to Europe in cold storage in each of the calendar years 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902. 2. The value of fruit shipped in cooled chambers to Europe in seasons 1901 and 1902, respectively. 3. In what further steamers were cooling plants placed in the season of 1902, if any. 4. In what further steamers were mechanical ventilating plants placed in the season of 1902, if any. 5. How much money has the government advanced to date, as bonus or subsidy to steamship companies, to induce them to put in ventilating apparatus, to enable them to carry in better condition perishable cargo, since 1896. 6. How much to induce them to put in cooling plants, since 1896. 7. How much to induce them to put in cold storage plants, since 1896. 8. Tracings of temperatures, as recorded by thermographs placed on ocean steamers by officers of the government, (a) in cold storage chambers; (b) in cooled chambers; (c) in ventilated chambers, if any; (d) in other parts of steamers, if any, naming location. Presented 9th June, 1903.—*Mr. Smith (Wentworth)*..... *Not printed.*
- 102a. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 26th and 28th August, 1903, for papers relating to the ventilation of space in steamships used for storage during transportation of perishable products, such as apples and cheese—in so far as the department of agriculture is concerned. Presented (Senate) 24th September, 1903.—*Hon. Mr. Ferguson*..... *Not printed.*
103. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1903, for copies of tenders asked for and received for Quebec harbour improvements, during the last ten months; of reports to council, correspondence, and plans prepared by the department of public works, in reference to such works. Presented 11th June, 1903.—*Mr. Tarte*..... *Not printed.*
104. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1903, for copies of all orders in council, and of all other documents and correspondence relating to the appointment of a commission instructed to secure a site for a dry dock in the port of Montreal; likewise of the instructions given regarding that subject, the reports that may have been made, etc. Presented 11th June, 1903.—*Mr. Tarte*..... *Not printed.*
105. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26th March, 1903, showing the number of buildings, or portions of buildings, rented or occupied by the government for offices or other purposes, in Ottawa, outside the departmental buildings; from whom rented, terms of lease or leases, and rent being paid for each. Presented 11th June, 1903.—*Mr. Sproule*..... *Not printed.*
106. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 15th April, 1903, for copies of all engineers' reports, plans, specifications, estimates and correspondence in reference to surveys made on French River and Lake Nipissing. Also copies of all reports and surveys recently made on the Ottawa and Culbute Rivers. Presented 11th June, 1903.—*Mr. Murray*..... *Not printed.*
107. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd March, 1903, for copies of all correspondence, letters, documents, specifications, plans concerning the deepening of the River Jésus, from the end of the isle to the end of the Pacific Bridge, on the said river, so as to allow the passage of vessels drawing five feet of water. Presented 11th June, 1903.—*Mr. Desjardins*..... *Not printed.*
108. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1903, for a copy of the contract made with Poupore & Malone, for the construction of a wharf at the foot of St. Mary's Current, in the port of Montreal; and of any agreements modifying the original terms of said contract. Presented 11th June, 1903.—*Mr. Monk*..... *Not printed.*
109. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 27th May, 1903, for a copy of all the correspondence exchanged between the militia department, or the government of Canada, and the government of the province of Québec, and the council of the city of Quebec, on the subject of the improvements to be made in the military riding school at Quebec, and its projected enlargement. Presented (Senate) 9th June, 1903.—*Hon. Mr. Landry*..... *Not printed.*
110. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 4th May, 1903, for a list of all permanent and temporary officials of the several branches of the department of the interior; date of appointment, and their salaries, on the first day of July, 1902. Also a list of the permanent and temporary officials of the Indian branch of that department, on the first day of July, 1896. And also on the same date in 1902 with same particulars as to date of appointment and salaries. Presented 12th June, 1903.—*Mr. LaRivière*..... *Not printed.*

 CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

111. Return to an address, dated 1st June, 1903, for a statement showing, year by year, the quantity and value of pulp wood exported from the port of Three Rivers, from 1896 up to date; such statement to show the name of each exporter, as well as the quantity and value of the wood exported by each one, also year by year; and in the case of exporters not having declared the quantities to the customs officer, the statement to show the value by the cord upon which the total value has been based, as declared by the exporters. Presented (Senate) 15th June, 1903.—*Hon. Mr. Landry*... *Not printed.*
112. Return to an address, dated 1st May, 1903, for a copy of all documents whatsoever relating to the commutation of the sentence of death pronounced against Joseph A. Mathurin, including therein the report of the judge who presided at the trial, the permission of the judge for the production of such report having been previously obtained. Presented (Senate) 15th June, 1903.—*Hon. Mr. Landry*.
Not printed.
113. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th June, 1903, for copies of certain estimates in connection with the Canadian Northern Railway, as follows: 1. Approximate estimate of cost of line from Grandview to Edmonton—62 miles. 2. Approximate estimate of cost of construction from 100 miles east of Prince Albert to Prince Albert. Presented 19th June, 1903.—*Hon. A. G. Blair*.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
114. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd June, 1903, for a copy of the report of the commissioners appointed to make an investigation into the accident which happened at West Lorne Station of the Lake Erie and Detroit River Railway on April 29th last. Presented 23rd June, 1903.—*Hon. A. G. Blair*.....*Not printed.*
115. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th June, 1903, for a statement showing: 1. The number of men employed by the customs department at each port in the Dominion on the 1st day of May, 1900. 2. The number of said men who were transferred to the statistical staff at Ottawa between the 1st May and 1st September, 1900. 3. The number of men in the employ of the customs department at each of the ports of the Dominion on the 1st day of May, 1903. Presented 24th June, 1903.—*Mr. Taylor*.....*Not printed.*
116. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1903, for copies of all orders in council, memorials, letters, telegrams, and other correspondence, and all other documents and communications in writing, between the 1st day of January, 1897, and the 1st day of May, 1903, relating to, or concerning, or in any way having reference to the granting of provincial autonomy to the North-west Territories; or the creation of the said territories into a province, or provinces. Presented 26th June, 1903.—*Mr. Borden (Halifax)*...*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
- 116a. Supplementary return to No. 116. Presented 24th July, 1903.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
- 116b. Further supplementary return to No. 116. Presented 13th October, 1903.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
117. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1903, of all sales of school lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories since 1896, showing: 1. Date of sale. 2. Place where the sale occurred. 3. Name of auctioneer. 4. Total amount of purchase money. 5. Total amount paid at time of sale. 6. Total amount paid since time of sale. 7. Total amount still due for principal and interest, respectively. 8. Total amount of sale by each auctioneer. 9. Total amount paid to each auctioneer for his services. Presented 29th June, 1903.—*Mr. Roche (Marquette)*...*Not printed.*
118. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1903, for copies of petitions, engineers' reports, estimates and correspondence, in reference to the building of a pier at or near Carlton Point, Prince county, Prince Edward Island, in connection with promoting the efficiency of winter communication between Prince Edward Island and the mainland. Presented 2nd July, 1903.—*Mr. Lefurgey*.....*Not printed.*
119. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1903, for copies of all reports, correspondence, petitions and papers, filed in the department of public works, or other department, in the matter of the lowering or regulating of the water of Lakes Simcoe and Couchiching; and the relieving of lands in the townships of Mara, Rama and Morrison, from floods occasioned by the overflow of said lakes. Presented 2nd July, 1903.—*Mr. Grant*.....*Not printed.*
20. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 30th March, 1903, for copies of all papers, letters, telegrams, contracts, specifications, and correspondence of every description whatever, between the minister of public works, or any other member of the government, and the contractors,

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

- sub-contractors, and other parties, in connection with the repairs to the post office, and the building of a new retaining wall, in connection with the post office, in the town of Woodstock, N.B. Presented 2nd July, 1903.—*Mr. Ingram* *Not printed.*
121. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 8th April, 1903, for a statement showing amount expended each year since the 30th June, 1890, on public works of all kinds in Toronto, including Toronto harbour; showing the nature of each class of work in respect of which such expenditure has been made. Presented 2nd July, 1903.—*Mr. Grant* *Not printed.*
122. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th May, 1903, for a copy of the receipt given for price of acquisition of site of new post office at L'Assomption; copies of all cheques issued in payment of any sums expended in connection with the purchase of site of said new post office, or expenses connected therewith. Presented 2nd July, 1903.—*Mr. Monk* *Not printed.*
- 122a. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 18th May, 1903, for copies of all letters addressed to the government by Rudolph Arbour, Phineas Viger, Vital Racette, Joseph Ed. Duhamel, Charlemagne Laurier, M.P., and all answers thereto, in respect to a new post office for the town of L'Assomption, in regard to the contract for the acquisition of a post office site. Also a copy of the contract of sale; copies of tenders for building said post office, and of all reports sent in by the architect, in reference to said site and new building. Presented 2nd July, 1903.—*Mr. Monk* *Not printed.*
123. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 28th April, 1902, showing the amount of money spent on the St. Lawrence River from Montreal to Quebec, with the object of making Montreal a national port. Presented 2nd July, 1903.—*Mr. Davis* *Not printed.*
124. Copy of the contract for steamer service between the dominion of Canada and South Africa. Presented 7th July, 1903, by Sir Richard Cartwright *Not printed.*
125. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1903, for copies of all correspondence, orders in council, and other documents, in anywise relating to improvements or work done by the government of the United States: 1st. In the Detroit River and Lake Erie. 2nd. In other international waters. Presented 10th July, 1903.—*Mr. Cowan* *Not printed.*
126. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 4th May, 1903, for copies of all correspondence between the city of Vancouver and other persons, and the government of the Dominion, or any member thereof, relating to grant or lease of False Creek. Presented 13th July, 1903.—*Mr. Earle* *Not printed.*
127. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st June, 1903, for copies of all papers and documents connected with the enumeration of the parish of Kars, King's County, N.B., in the Census of 1901; including copies of all correspondence between the Rev. Joseph McLeod, D.D., and Census Commissioner Blue, in relation thereto. Presented 13th July, 1903.—*Mr. Lancaster* *Not printed.*
128. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1903, for copies of all orders in council, and all correspondence in connection therewith, respecting the purchase in Canada, by or through the government of Canada, or any department, or officer thereof, of any horses, hay, oats, material, supplies, animals, or merchandise, for the Imperial government, or any department, or officer thereof, during the years 1900, 1901 and 1902. Presented 15th July, 1903.—*Mr. Borden (Halifax)* *Not printed.*
129. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 1st of June, 1903, for a statement showing, year by year, the quantities of each kind of wood entered at the port of Ottawa for exportation, since 1892 up to date. A similar statement for the port of Montreal. A similar statement for the port of Three Rivers. A similar statement for the port of Quebec. Presented (Senate) 15th July, 1903.—*Hon. Mr. Landry* *Not printed.*
130. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 1st of June, 1903, for a statement showing, year by year, from 1896 up to date, the number of saw-logs and of other pieces of wood which have passed through the St. Maurice slides, distinguishing the number of pieces stopped respectively at Grandes Piles, Grand'Mère, and at the Shawenegan Falls (to be used at each of these localities or forwarded from each of these localities), from the number of pieces taken down as far as Three Rivers. Presented (Senate) 15th July, 1903.—*Hon. Mr. Landry* *Not printed.*
131. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 22nd July, 1903, for a copy of the Report of the British Columbia Salmon Commission. Presented 22nd July, 1903.—*Hon. J. R. Préfontaine* *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

132. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th July, 1903, covering map showing: 1. Odd sections finally reserved for the Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway and Steamboat Company for selection of its land grant. 2. Original tract reserved for same purpose, and also map showing: 3. Area available throughout the whole North-west Territories out of which the company was authorized to select its land grant, as per letter of 25th January, 1900, of the minister of the interior, with copy of such letter. Presented 24th July, 1903.—*Mr. Sifton*.....*Not printed.*
- 132*a*. Partial return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 4th May, 1903, for copies of all papers, orders in council, letters and correspondence, between the government, or any member thereof, in reference to land granted to the Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company; and also all letters, papers, correspondence, and orders in council, if any, with the Saskatchewan Land Company, in reference to their acquisition of the land granted to said Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company. And also as to their acquisition of the even-numbered sections within the territory granted to said railway company. Presented 24th July, 1903.—*Mr. LaRivière*.....*Not printed.*
- 132*b*. Supplementary return to 132*a*. Presented 21st August, 1903.....*Not printed.*
133. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 24th July, showing copies of papers of record in the department of the interior, with regard to the claims of Mr. Amos Barnes, for damages with respect to land occupied by him at East Selkirk, Manitoba. Presented 24th July, 1903.—*Mr. Sifton*.....*Not printed.*
134. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 1st June, 1903, for copies of all communications addressed to the government, or to any minister, in relation to the grant of fishing rights in James Bay, or Hudson's Bay, to Archibald McNee, of Windsor, Ontario. Copies of all answers thereto, and any communications relating to the transfer of said lease. Presented 24th July, 1903.—*Mr. Lancaster*.....*Not printed.*
135. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1903, for copies of all reports, correspondence, petitions and papers that are to be found in the department of marine and fisheries, or in any other department, concerning the construction and placing of fish-ladders in the Rivière du Nord, crossing the county of Two Mountains, from its confluence with the Ottawa River, at St. André, in the county of Argenteuil, to St. Jerome, in the county of Terrebonne, for the purpose of preventing the destruction of fish in the Rivière du Nord. Presented 24th July, 1903.—*Mr. Ethier*.....*Not printed.*
136. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st June, 1903, for a copy of all returns from the local clerks of court, or other officers of the government, in the North-west Territories, showing number, names, occupations, residence, etc., of all persons naturalized in the North-west Territories during the past ten years, or any portion thereof; as well as all other information contained in such returns. Presented 31st July, 1903.—*Mr. Borden (Halfpax)*.....*Not printed.*
137. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 15th July, 1903, showing the amount of customs and excise duties collected at the several ports of entry in the North-west Territories for the year ending the 30th June last. Presented (Senate) 31st July, 1903.—*Hon. Mr. Perley*.....*Not printed.*
138. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 4th August, 1903, for a copy of a Memorandum on the Status of the Question of Fishery Rights between the Federal and Provincial Governments. Presented 4th August, 1903.—*Hon. J. R. Préfontaine*.....*Not printed.*
139. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 5th August, 1903, containing the following maps: 1. Short Line Survey, Rivière Ouelle and Edmonston. 2. Short Line Railway, from height of land to Long Lake. Presented 5th August, 1903.—*Sir Wilfrid Laurier*.....*Not printed.*
140. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st June, 1903, giving: 1. The total number of Intercolonial freight cars in use on connecting lines on the first day of March, 1902, and the first day of March, 1903, respectively, or the nearest dates to these that the car mileage reports are prepared; the list of roads using these cars at the dates named, and the number in use on each road; and the number of days such cars have been in use on such roads. 2. The number of cars belonging to connecting lines in use on the Intercolonial on the first of March, 1902, and the first of March, 1903; the names of the roads owning or controlling these cars, and the number of days such cars have been in use on the Intercolonial on these dates. Presented 5th August, 1903.—*Mr. Haggart*.....*Not printed.*
141. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1st June, 1903, giving: 1. The number of ties that have been issued in the sidings and on the main lines of the Intercolonial Railway, and charged to the capital account, for the years 1900-01 and 1901-02, and to the first of April, 1903. 2. Also as to the number of ties purchased between the 30th June, 1902, and the first of April, 1903.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Concluded.*

The list of names from whom purchased, and the quality and prices paid. 3. The number of ties that have been actually used in the track, between the 30th of June, 1902, and the first of April, 1903, and charged to ordinary maintenance. Presented 5th August, 1903.—*Mr. Haggart.*

Not printed.

142. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 25th August, 1903, for copies of cablegrams that passed between the Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies and His Excellency, relative to the publication of the proceedings of the Colonial Conference. Presented 25th August, 1903.—*Sir Wilfrid Laurier.*.....*Not printed.*
143. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 15th September, 1903, for copies of the report on the resources of the country between Quebec and Winnipeg along the line of the National Transcontinental Railway. Presented 15th September, 1903.—*Sir Wilfrid Laurier.*
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.
144. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 18th May, 1903, for copies of the correspondence exchanged between the Dominion government and that of the province of Quebec regarding the following claims produced by the latter: 1. \$1,425,855, being the share of the province of Quebec in the indemnity paid by the United States government as a compensation for the advantages accorded to American fishermen. 2. \$490,000, indemnity due to the province of Quebec for leases and licenses granted by the federal government to fish in the interior and salt waters within the limits of the said province. Presented 11th September, 1903.—*Mr. Lemieux.*
Not printed.
145. Return of the regulations made by the governor in council under the authority of section 47 of the Dominion Lands Act, applicable or relating to the Yukon territory. Presented 10th October, 1903, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.....*Not printed.*
146. Copy of correspondence respecting the arrangements entered into between the department of the interior and the North Atlantic Trading Company, for the promotion of emigration to Canada from the continent of Europe. Presented 16th October, 1903, by Hon. J. Sutherland...*Not printed.*
147. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 7th October, 1903, for a copy of the returns to the finance department for the years 1896 and 1897 of the Mutual Reserve Fund Life Association. Presented (Senate) 16th October, 1903.—*Hon. Mr. Douville.*.....*Not printed.*
- 147a. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 2nd October, 1903, for a statement of the affairs of the Mutual Reserve Life Insurance Company of New York, as last sent to the insurance department. Presented (Senate) 16th October, 1903.—*Hon. Mr. Douville**Not printed.*
148. Papers in connection with the Quebec bridge. Presented 20th October, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
149. Correspondence and papers in relation to the Alaska boundary question. Presented 22nd October, 1903, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier... ..*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*
150. Report of the commissioners appointed to examine the cattle guards in use on the principal lines of railway in Canada and the United States, and also of such inventions of this nature as were presented. Presented 22nd October, 1903, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Not printed.*
151. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 15th June, 1903, for copies of all orders in council, correspondence, reports and recommendations of the warehouse commissioner, and other documents in anywise relating to the Grain Act, since January, 1901. Presented (Senate) 31st August, 1903.—*Hon. Mr. Young.*.....*Not printed.*
152. Memorandum of settlement terms of the agreement made between the government of Canada and the Government of Manitoba for the settlement of the school question. Presented (Senate) 3rd September, 1903, by Hon. R. W. Scott.....*Not printed.*
153. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 3rd September, 1903, for a copy of the agreement referred to by the Honourable Mr. Roblin, in his interview with the gentlemen who composed the catholic deputation, as having been entered into and signed by Sir Wilfrid Laurier, representing the Dominion Government, on one side, and Honourable Mr. Clifford Sifton, representing the province of Manitoba, on the other side, together with a copy of the "reply given in writing to the memorial of the delegates, by the premier, Sir Wilfrid Laurier, and the minister of justice, the Honourable Mr. Fitzpatrick," and that, if no written reply was given by the premier, the senate be informed of the character of the demands made by said deputation, and of the answer given by, or of the action taken thereon, by the premier and the minister of justice. Presented (Senate) 24th September, 1903.—*Hon. Mr. Bernier*.....*Not printed.*

APPENDIX

TO THE REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE FOR THE YEAR 1902

CRIMINAL STATISTICS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1902

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

ANNEXE

AU RAPPORT DU MINISTRE DE L'AGRICULTURE POUR L'ANNÉE 1902

STATISTIQUE CRIMINELLE

POUR

L'ANNÉE EXPIRÉE LE 30 SEPTEMBRE 1902

IMPRIMÉ PAR ORDRE DU PARLEMENT



OTTAWA

IMPRIMÉ PAR S. E. DAWSON, IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE
MAJESTÉ LE ROI

1903

TABLE OF SUBJECTS.

	Introduction	Page IV.	
APPENDIX	I.—Indictable offences; Comparative table of convictions from 1883 to 1902.	" XXX.	
APPENDIX	II.—Summary convictions; Comparative table of offences from 1883 to 1902.	" XL.	
APPENDIX	III.—Comparative table from 1883 to 1902 by groups of offences.	" L.	
TABLE	I.—Indictable offences.	" 2 and following to 153	
	CLASS I.—Offences against the person.	" 2 " 69	
	CLASS II.—Offences against property with violence.	" 66 " 81	
	CLASS III.—Offences against property without violence.	" 82 " 117	
	CLASS IV.—Malicious offences against property	" 114 " 125	
	CLASS V.—Forgery and offences against the currency.	" 126 " 133	
	CLASS VI.—Other offences not include d in the foregoing	" 130 " 153	
TABLE	II.—Summary by classes and provinces, with totals of each province and Canada.	" 156 " 163	
TABLE	III.—Summary convictions	" 166 " 222	
TABLE	IV.—Number of persons fined and amounts of fines.	" 224 " 228	
TABLE	V.—Summary convictions and indictable offences.	" 230 " 235	
TABLE	VI.—Showing the number of convictions and the number of persons to each conviction by groups, from 1891 to 1902 for each province and Canada	" 238 " 241	
TABLE	VII.—Pardons and commutations.	" 244 " 269	
	Index—Indictable offences.	" 270	
	Index of Districts—Summary convictions.	" 272 and 273	

TABLE DES MATIÈRES.

	Introduction.....	Page V.	
APPENDICE	I.—Délits justiciables du jury ; Tableau comparatif depuis 1883 à 1902	“	XXX.
APPENDICE	II.—Condammations sommaires ; Tableau comparatif depuis 1883 à 1902	“	XL.
APPENDICE	III.—Tableau comparatif depuis 1883 à 1902 par groupes de délits	“	L.
TABLEAU	I.—Infractions justiciables du jury.....	“	2 et suivantes à 153
	CLASSE I.—Outrages contre la personne.....	“	2 “ 69
	CLASSE II.—Délits avec violence contre la propriété.....	“	66 “ 81
	CLASSE III.—Délits sans violence contre la propriété.....	“	82 “ 117
	CLASSE IV.—Dommages malicieux à la propriété.....	“	114 “ 125
	CLASSE V.—Faux et délits par rapport à la monnaie.....	“	126 “ 133
	CLASSE VI.—Autres délits non compris dans les classes précédentes.....	“	130 “ 153
TABLEAU	II.—Récapitulation par classes et par provinces, avec totaux de chaque province et du Canada	“	156 “ 163
TABLEAU	III.—Condammations sommaires.....	“	166 “ 222
TABLEAU	IV.—Nombre de personnes mises à l'amende et montant des amendes.....	“	224 “ 228
TABLEAU	V.—Condammations sommaires et infractions justiciables du jury.....	“	230 “ 235
TABLEAU	VI.—Indiquant le nombre de condamnations et le nombre de personnes pour chaque condamnation par groupes depuis 1891 à 1902, pour chaque province et le Canada	“	238 “ 241
TABLEAU	VII.—Pardons et commutations.....	“	244 “ 269
	Index—Délits justiciables du jury.....	“	271
	Index des districts—Condammations sommaires	“	272 et 273

REPORT OF CRIMINAL STATISTICS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1902.

These statistics are collected under authority of the Criminal Statistics Act, Chap. 13, Acts of 1876, and its modifications embodied in the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886, Chap. 60.

The report treats of (a) Indictable Offences and (b) Summary Convictions; the former including all cases tried by police and other magistrates with the consent of the accused under the Speedy Trials Act, Summary Trials by Consent Act, and the Juvenile Offenders' Act—the latter made up of cases disposed of by Justices of the Peace out of Sessions, under the Summary Convictions' Act.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

These are divided into (a) Offences against the Person; (b) Offences against Property; (c) Forgery and Other Offences against the Currency; (d) Other Offences not Included in the Preceding.

The subdivisions of (b) Offences against Property, are (1) Offences with Violence; (2) Offences without Violence and (3) Malicious Offences against property.

The number of charges in 1902 for indictable offences was 248 more than in 1901, being 8,539 in 1902, 8,291 in 1901 and 8,419 in 1900. The statistical position of 1900 as compared with 1899 was 249 more charges.

The convictions in 1902 numbered 5,660 or 22 more than in 1901, in which latter year the convictions were 130 less than in 1900.

The percentage of convictions to charges is: 1902, 66·28 p.c.; 1901, 68 p.c.; 1900, 68·51 p.c., and 1899, 69·22 p.c. The decrease in this respect is worthy of note, indicating either less caution in bringing charges or less care and conscience in the investigation, or both.

In 1902 there were 2,792 acquittals, 11 detentions for lunacy, and 76 cases in which no sentence, for various reasons, such as *nolle prosequi* or escape before trial, or disagreement of jury, was passed. In 4 cases there was settlement by marriage.

In 1901, acquittals were 2,792; detentions for lunacy, 14; and in 107 cases no sentence was passed. Comparing three years, detentions for lunacy in 1902 were 3 less than in 1901 and 3 more than in 1900. This fact of a general increase in the detentions

RAPPORT DE LA STATISTIQUE CRIMINELLE

POUR L'ANNÉE TERMINÉE LE 30 SEPTEMBRE 1902.

Cette statistique est recueillie en vertu de l'Acte de la Statistique criminelle, chapitre 13, des actes de 1876, et ses modifications comprises dans les Statuts révisés du Canada, 1886, chapitre 60.

Le rapport traite (a) des "infractions justiciables du jury," et (b) des condamnations sommaires"; dans les premières se trouvent compris les cas expédiés par les magistrats de police ou autres juges de paix, du consentement des accusés, sous l'autorité des actes concernant les "procès expéditifs," les procès sommaires, et les "jeunes délinquants"—tandis que les dernières ne contiennent que les cas expédiés sommairement par les juges de paix, en dehors des sessions, sous l'autorité de "l'Acte des condamnations sommaires."

INFRACTIONS JUSTICIABLES DU JURY.

Les infractions justiciables du jury sont divisées comme suit : (a) outrages contre la personne ; (b) délits contre la propriété ; (c) faux en écritures et crimes relatifs à la monnaie ; (d) autres crimes et délits non compris dans les classes précédentes.

(c) "Crimes et délits contre la propriété" se subdivisent comme suit : (1) délits avec violence ; (2) sans violence et (3) offenses malicieuses contre la propriété.

Le nombre d'accusations en 1902 pour "infractions justiciables du jury" a été de 248 de plus qu'en 1901, soit 8,539 en 1902, 8,291 en 1901, et 8,419 en 1900. La statistique de 1900 en comparaison avec celle de 1899 montre une augmentation de 249 dans le nombre des accusations.

Les condamnations pour 1902 se sont élevées à 5,660 ou 22 de plus qu'en 1901, alors que dans cette dernière, les condamnations ont été de 130 de moins qu'en 1900.

La moyenne des condamnations aux accusations, est ; pour 1902, 66·28 pour cent, 1901, 68 pour cent, 1900, 68·51 pour cent et pour 1899, 69·22 pour cent. La diminution dans ce sens peut provenir peut-être du fait qu'on a apporté moins de précautions dans la manière de porter les accusations, ou moins de soins et de scrupule dans les enquêtes, ou même dans les deux cas.

En 1902, il y a eu 2,792 acquittements, 11 cas d'emprisonnement pour cause de folie, et 76 cas où pour différentes raisons, tel que le cas d'un *nolle prosequi* ou fuite avant procès ou encore désaccord entre les jurés, aucune sentence n'a été prononcée. Quatre cas ont été réglés par le mariage.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

for lunacy appears to agree with the findings of the Census of 1901, which shows that the unsound of mind increased 23·51 per cent over the number given in the Census of 1891, while population increased but 11·13 per cent.

The following table shows the total number of convictions for indictable offences and also gives the percentages of indictable offences by provinces :—

PROVINCES.	Total Convictions.		Per Cent of Indictable, by Provinces.		
	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	Increase.
British Columbia	457	517	8·10	9·13	1·03
The Territories and Yukon	247	320	4·38	5·65	1·27
Ontario	2,769	2,570	49·12	45·41	d. 3·71
Manitoba	202	223	3·58	3·94	0·36
New Brunswick.....	127	153	2·26	2·79	0·53
Nova Scotia.....	329	418	5·83	7·38	1·56
Quebec.....	1,490	1,405	26·43	24·82	1·61
Prince Edward Island.....	17	49	0·39	0·87	0·57

This table shows that (1) there has been a decrease in Canada as a whole in the number of convictions compared with the population ; (2) that this decrease is due to the decreased ratio of crime to population in Ontario and Quebec ; all the other provinces and Territories showing a considerable increase over the previous year.

British Columbia has far away the largest ratio of convicted criminals of any of the provinces. During the period 1894–1901, the average is 24 per cent. or over 3 per cent. less than in 1902. In Nova Scotia the ratio is much less than in British Columbia, though the former is also a mining province.

The population of the cities and towns of Canada according to the Census of 1901 was in that year, 1,403,497. The convictions for indictable offences in 1902 in which the convicted represented himself as a dweller in a city or town numbered 4,182.

From these figures the following results are worked out :—

Urban crime, 29·80 persons in every 10,000 inhabitants.

Rural " 2·46 " " "

The variations from the preceding year are :—A very slight increase in rural crime and a slight decrease in urban ; the decrease being, for urban crime 35, and the increase for rural, 46.

By occupations the returns show that convicted crime among (1) the agricultural class increased, the figures being 215 in 1902 against 195 in 1901, an increase of 20—equal to 3·80 per cent of the whole body of convictions compared with 3·46 in 1901, and with 3·78 in 1900 ; (2) the commercial class decreased, the figures being 675 in 1902 and 710 in 1901 and 753 in 1900, a decrease of 35 (or presented in percentages), from 12·59 per cent of the total convictions in 1901 to 11·92 per cent in 1902 ; (3)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

En 1901, il y a eu 2,792 acquittements ; 14 cas d'emprisonnement pour cause de folie, et 107 cas, où la sentence n'a pas été prononcée. Si l'on fait une comparaison pour les trois années, on voit qu'il y a eu en 1902, 3 cas d'emprisonnement pour cause de folie de moins qu'en 1901, et trois de plus qu'en 1900. Le fait d'une augmentation dans les cas d'emprisonnement pour cause de folie semble s'accorder avec les données du recensement de 1901, où l'on voit que le nombre des aliénés a augmenté de 23·51 pour cent sur le nombre porté au recensement de 1891, pendant que la population n'a augmenté que de 11·13 pour cent.

PROVINCES.	Total des condamnations.		Moyenne pour cent des infractions justiciables du jury, par provinces.		
	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	Augmentation.
Colombie-Britannique	457	517	8·10	9·13	1·03
Les Territoires et le Yukon	247	320	4·38	5·65	1·27
Ontario	2,769	2,570	49·12	45·41	d. 3·71
Manitoba	202	223	3·58	3·94	0·36
Nouveau-Brunswick	127	158	2·26	2·79	0·53
Nouvelle-Ecosse	329	418	5·83	7·38	1·56
Québec	1,490	1,405	26·43	24·82	d. 1·61
Ile du Prince-Edouard	17	49	0·30	0·87	0·57

Ce tableau indique (1) qu'il y a eu, en général, une diminution en Canada, dans le nombre des condamnations, en comparaison avec la population ; (2) que cette diminution est due à la diminution dans la proportion du crime, quant à la population dans Ontario et Québec. Toutes les autres provinces et les Territoires montrent une augmentation considérable sur les années précédentes.

La Colombie-Britannique montre la plus forte proportion de criminels sous condamnation, sur toutes les autres provinces. Pour la période de 1894-1901, la moyenne est de 24 pour cent ou 3 pour cent de moins qu'en 1902. La proportion dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse est beaucoup moindre que dans la Colombie-Britannique, malgré que la première soit aussi une province minière.

La population des cités et villes du Canada, d'après le recensement de 1901 était pour cette année là, de 1,403,497. Les condamnations pour infractions justiciables du jury en 1902 pour lesquelles, le condamné se donnait comme habitant d'une cité ou ville s'élevaient à 4,182.

D'après ces chiffres nous avons obtenu les résultats suivants :—

Crimes des villes, 29·80 personnes pour chaque 10,000 habitants.

„ des campagnes, 2·46 „ „ „ „

Les changements provenant de l'année précédente, sont comme suit :—une légère augmentation dans les crimes pour les campagnes et une légère diminution pour les villes, la diminution est de 35 pour les villes, et l'augmentation de 46 pour les campagnes.

Par occupations les rapports indiquent que (1) parmi la classe agricole le nombre de criminels a augmenté ; les chiffres étant 215 en 1902, contre 195 en 1901, soit une augmentation de 20—égale à 3·80 pour cent sur le total des condamnations, en compa-

domestic class increased, the figures being 248 in 1902 against 176 in 1901, an increase of 72, and represented in percentages of the total of the convictions by 4·39 per cent in 1902, by 3·12 per cent in 1901 and 4·07 per cent in 1900; (4) industrial class decreased, the figures being 541 in 1902 and 652 in 1901, a decrease of 111; by percentages, 9·56 in 1902; 11·56 per cent in 1901, and 10·06 in 1900; (5) professional class decreased, the figures being 44 in 1902 against 47 in 1901 and 52 in 1900, or 0·77 per cent in 1902 against 0·83 per cent in 1901, and 0·90 in 1900 and 0·80 in 1899; (6) labouring class increased, the figures being 2,206 in 1902; 2,130 in 1901 and 2,211 in 1900, an increase of 76, or in percentages 39·00 per cent against, 37·78 per cent in 1901 and 38·33 per cent in 1900.

With regard to sex the returns show that of the total convictions during 1902 those of males numbered 5,313 against 5,338 in 1901 and 5,430 in 1900, a decrease of 25; and those of females, 347 against 300 in 1901, an increase of 47.

Taking the series of years the proportion of females among the criminal class constantly decreased till 1902 when there was an increase.

The following table indicates the changes.

Proportion of females in convictions for indictable offences.

1884-91.....	8·6 per cent.
1892.....	7·1 "
1893.....	7·4 "
1894.....	7·1 "
1895.....	7·3 "
1896.....	6·7 "
1897.....	6·4 "
1898.....	5·98 "
1899.....	5·76 "
1900.....	5·86 "
1901.....	5·67 "
1902.....	6·13 "

During 18 years the trend has been steadily in the direction of a decreased proportion of female criminals. In the 19th year the increase was noticeable.

With respect to the birth places of the criminals of Canada the returns give fairly full details for a number of years.

During the years 1884-91 England supplied 9·3 per cent of the persons convicted. In 1899, 6·2 per cent; in 1900, 7·1 per cent; in 1901, 6·35 per cent, and in 1902, 6·13 per cent.

Ireland, in 1884-91, furnished 7·8 per cent; in 1899, 2·9 per cent; in 1900, 3·1 per cent, in 1901, 2·9 per cent and in 1902, 2·5 per cent.

Scotland supplied 2·2 per cent in the first mentioned period, 1·6 per cent in 1899, 1·4 per cent in 1900, 1·07 in 1901 and 1·22 per cent in 1902.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

raison avec 3·46 en 1901, et 3·78 en 1900 ; (2) il y a eu diminution pour la classe commerciale, les chiffres étant 675 pour 1902 et 710 pour 1901 et 753 pour 1900, soit une diminution de 35 (ou en moyennes) de 12·59 pour cent du montant total des condamnations en 1901 à 11·92 pour cent en 1902 ; (3) augmentation pour la classe domestique, les chiffres étant 248 en 1902 contre 176 pour 1901, soit une augmentation de 72, (ou en moyennes du total) des condamnations 4·39 pour cent en 1902, par 3·12 pour 100 en 1901 et 4·07 pour cent en 1900. (4) Pour ce qui regarde la classe industrielle, une diminution, les chiffres étant 541 pour 1902 et 652 pour 1901, soit une diminution de 111 ; (en moyennes) 9·56 en 1902 ; 11·56 pour cent pour 1901 et 10·06 pour 1900 ; (5) diminution pour la classe professionnelle, les chiffres étant 44 pour 1902 contre 47 pour 1901 et 52 pour 1900, ou 0·77 pour cent en 1902 contre 0·83 pour cent en 1901 et 0·90 pour 1900 et de 0·80 pour 1899 ; (6) augmentation pour la classe ouvrière, les chiffres étant 2,206 pour 1902, 2,130 pour 1901 et 2,211 pour 1900, soit une augmentation de 76 ou (en moyenne) 39·00 pour cent contre 37·78 pour cent en 1901 et 38·33 pour cent en 1900.

Pour ce qui a trait au sexe, les rapports font voir que du total des condamnations pour 1902 les hommes sont au nombre de 5,313 contre 5,338 en 1901, 5,430 en 1900, soit une diminution de 25 et les femmes sont au nombre de 347 contre 300 en 1901, soit une augmentation de 47.

En prenant une série d'années, la proportion parmi les femmes dans la classe criminelle a été constamment en diminuant jusqu'en 1902, alors qu'il y a eu une augmentation.

Le tableau suivant fait voir les changements :—

Proportion de condamnations parmi les femmes pour "Infractions justiciables du Jury."

1884-91.....	8·6	pour cent.
1892.....	7·1	"
1893.....	7·4	"
1894.....	7·1	"
1895.....	7·3	"
1896.....	6·7	"
1897.....	6·4	"
1898.....	5·98	"
1899.....	5·76	"
1900.....	5·86	"
1901.....	5·67	"
1902.....	6·13	"

Depuis dix-huit années le courant a semblé être dans la direction d'une proportion vers la diminution du crime parmi les femmes. Pour la 19^{ème} année l'augmentation est évidente.

Quant aux lieux de naissance des criminels du Canada, les rapports donnent des détails complets et satisfaisants pour un certain nombre d'années.

Durant les années 1884-91 l'Angleterre a fourni 9·3 pour cent des personnes condamnées. En 1899, 6·2 pour cent, en 1900, 7·1 pour cent, et en 1901, 6·35 pour cent, et en 1902, 6·13 pour cent.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

Canadian born formed 68·2 per cent in 1884-91; 72·5 per cent in 1899; 68·5 per cent in 1900, 72·01 per cent in 1901 and 70·02 per cent in 1902.

The United States contributed to our criminals 5·8 per cent of the convicted in 1884-91; 3·9 per cent in 1899; 4·6 per cent in 1900; 4·04 per cent in 1901, and 5·00 in 1902.

Other foreign countries supplied 3·1 per cent, 4·0 per cent, 5·9 per cent, 4·6 per cent and 5 per cent respectively in the years under consideration.

'Other British Possessions' supplied 0·3 per cent, 0·3 per cent, 0·4 per cent, 0·3 per cent and 0·5 per cent respectively.

The instances where the criminals did not give the country of birth were 3·3 per cent of the convictions of 1884-91; 8·5 per cent of those of 1899; 8·6 per cent of those of 1900, 8·9 per cent of those of 1901, and 9·3 per cent of those of 1902.

No doubt many, if not most, of the 'not given' are foreign, and in a general way it may be said that the records of 1902 show that the foreign element in crime maintains the bad pre-eminence it has always held. Our population, by the Census of 1901, is 87 per cent native born; the native born criminals form 70 per cent of the criminals. Possibly for 1902 the influx of foreigners into the North-west has somewhat disturbed the percentage of native born in the population.

The records show that with regard to the religious denominations the following was the condition:—

CONVICTIONS BY DENOMINATIONS.

YEARS.	Anglicans, p.c.	Methodists, p.c.	Presby- terians, p.c.	Baptists, p.c.	Roman Catholics, p.c.
1884-91.....	16·2	10·6	7·3	2·8	48·1
1892.....	18·3	9·7	7·1	2·6	48·7
1893.....	17·4	10·1	7·0	2·7	44·1
1894.....	17·4	8·9	7·1	2·8	43·4
1895.....	16·6	10·0	8·5	3·1	39·7
1896.....	17·5	9·5	7·6	2·9	41·8
1897.....	17·1	9·2	6·4	2·3	41·5
1898.....	16·1	9·8	7·5	2·8	41·5
1899.....	17·2	9·9	7·5	3·1	42·5
1900.....	15·6	9·5	7·1	3·2	38·8
1901.....	17·7	10·6	7·4	2·9	39·1
1902.....	16·2	10·2	7·6	2·9	37·7

In 1901, according to the Census, the several denominations held the following percentage positions in the total population: Anglicans, 12·50; Methodists, 17·07; Presbyterians, 15·68; Baptists, 5·90; Roman Catholics, 41·50. Of the large denominations the convicted criminals who described themselves as Anglicans are more numerous in the great body of the convicted criminals than the proportion of Anglicans in the whole population of the Dominion warrants. Those who gave their religious views as Methodists, as Presbyterians, as Baptists or as Roman Catholics are fewer in number than their proportion in the whole population warrants.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

En 1884-91, l'Irlande a eu 7·8 pour cent, en 1899, 2·9 pour cent, en 1900, 3·1 pour cent et en 1901, 2·9 pour cent et en 1902, 2·5 pour cent.

Durant les premières années ci-haut mentionnées, l'Écosse a fourni 2·2 pour cent, 1·6 pour cent en 1899, 1·4 pour cent en 1900, et 1·07 en 1901 et 1·22 en 1902.

Les Canadiens nés dans le pays ont fourni 68·2 pour cent en 1884-91 ; 72·5 pour cent en 1899 ; 68·5 pour cent en 1900 et 72·01 en 1901 et 70·02 pour cent en 1902.

Les Etats-Unis ont contribué à nos annales criminelles 5·8 pour cent pour 1884-91 ; 3·9 pour cent en 1899 ; 4·6 pour cent en 1900, 4·04 en 1901, et 5·00 en 1902.

Les autres pays étrangers ont fourni 3·1 pour cent ; 4·0 pour cent, 5·9 pour cent et 4·6 pour cent, 5 pour cent respectivement pour les années sous considération.

Les "autres possessions britanniques" ont fourni 0·3 pour cent, 0·3 pour cent, 0·4 pour cent et 0·3 et 0·5 pour cent respectivement. Dans les cas où les lieux de naissance n'ont pas été obtenus, nous constatons 3·3 pour cent de condamnations pour 1884-91 ; 8·5 pour cent pour ceux de 1899 ; 8·6 pour cent pour ceux de 1900, et 8·9 pour cent pour ceux de 1901, 9·3 pour cent pour ceux de 1902.

Sans doute plusieurs, sinon la plupart des "non-donnés," sont des étrangers, et en général, on peut dire que les rapports de 1902 montrent que l'élément étranger tient le premier rang comme auparavant, pour la criminalité. Notre population d'après le recensement de 1901 est de 87 pour cent de Canadiens nés au pays. Les criminels nés au pays forment 70 pour cent du total des criminels. Probablement le nombre considérable d'étrangers émigrés au Nord-Ouest a dû changer la proportion de ceux nés au pays, pour ce qui a trait à la population.

CONDAMNATIONS PAR DÉNOMINATIONS RELIGIEUSES.

ANNÉES.	Anglicans, p.c.	Méthodistes p.c.	Presby- tériens, p.c.	Baptistes, p.c.	Catholiques romains, p.c.
1884-91.....	16·2	10·5	7·3	2·8	48·1
1892.....	18·3	9·7	7·1	2·6	48·7
1893.....	17·4	10·1	7·0	2·7	44·1
1894.....	17·4	8·9	7·1	2·8	43·4
1895.....	16·6	10·0	8·5	3·1	39·7
1896.....	17·5	9·5	7·6	2·9	41·8
1897.....	17·1	9·2	6·4	2·3	41·5
1898.....	16·1	9·8	7·5	2·8	41·5
1899.....	17·2	9·9	7·5	3·1	42·5
1900.....	15·6	9·5	7·1	3·2	38·8
1901.....	17·7	10·6	7·4	2·9	39·1
1902.....	16·02	10·2	7·6	2·9	37·7

En 1901, d'après les rapports du recensement, les différentes dénominations tenaient les rangs suivants dans les totaux de la population : anglicans, 12·50 ; méthodistes, 17·07 ; presbytériens, 15·68 ; baptistes, 5·90 ; catholiques romains, 41·50. D'entre les grandes sectes religieuses, les condamnés qui se sont donnés comme anglicans sont plus nombreux dans le grand corps des criminels que le démontre la population totale de la Puissance. Ceux qui se sont inscrits comme méthodistes, presbytériens, baptistes ou catholiques romains sont en plus petit nombre que le démontre leur proportion dans la population totale.

The table just above given shows that the Roman Catholic portion of the population has supplied fewer criminals of late years than it did in the earlier years of the period covered.

In a general way the above table indicates that the religious denominations specified are steadily and successfully bringing their spiritual forces to bear upon society to reduce crime.

With respect to education and the influence of ignorance as the foster mother of crime, the records show that in the 14 years, 1887-1902, those having an elementary or a superior education numbered (by four years periods) with the total convictions as below.

		Total convictions.	Educated and partially so.
1.	4 years..... 1887-1890	15,182.....	11,787
2.	4 " 1891-1894	17,902.....	13,336
3.	4 " 1895-1898.....	22,186.....	17,304
4.	4 " 1899-1902.....	22,779.....	18,890

Thus in the first period the persons who were reported as having an elementary or a superior education formed 77·64 per cent of all the convictions; in the second period 74·50 per cent; in the third period 78 per cent; and in the fourth period 82·93 per cent.

The records of indictable crimes show, therefore, that while ignorance may be the close friend and ally of criminality, yet education is not a check to crime. Further they show that the criminal class is becoming more and more a more or less educated class.

With regard to the use of liquors the records give the following results with the percentage of total convictions.

Period.	Moderate.	Immoderate.	Non-drinkers and unknown.
1887-1890.....	6,769.....	5,945.....	2,468
Per cent.....	44·58.....	39·16.....	16·26
1891-1894.....	9,624.....	7,178.....	1,100
Per cent.....	53·76.....	40·09.....	6·15
1895-1898.....	12,102.....	7,617.....	2,467
Per cent.....	54·54.....	34·33.....	11·13
1899-1902.....	13,699.....	6,794.....	2,286
Per cent.....	60·14.....	29·80.....	10·10

The conclusions to be drawn from these figures are (1) that non-drinkers constitute a very small proportion of the criminal class. (2) That immoderate drinkers do not appear to be addicted to crime as much as would be expected; and that they are in a smaller proportion each period. (3) That moderate drinkers are responsible for three-fifths of all the serious crime in the country.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

Le tableau ci-dessus, démontre que la portion des catholiques romains de la population a fourni moins de criminels ces années dernières que les années d'auparavant pour la période mentionnée.

En général, le tableau ci-dessus, indique que les dénominations religieuses ci-haut mentionnées, apportent leurs forces spirituelles à la réduction de la criminalité dans la société.

En ce qui concerne l'éducation et l'influence que l'ignorance exerce parmi les criminels, les rapports démontrent que durant la période de 1887-1902 ceux n'ayant qu'une instruction élémentaire ou une éducation supérieure, se comportaient de la manière suivante. (Par période de quatre ans:)

		Total des condamnations.	Instruits ou partie instruits.
1.	4 ans 1887-1890	15,182	11,787
2.	4 " 1891-1894	17,902	13,336
3.	4 " 1895-1898	22,186	17,304
4.	4 " 1899-1902	22,779	18,890

Ainsi pour la première période les personnes reconnues comme possédant une éducation élémentaire ou supérieure, représentaient 77.64 pour cent des condamnations totales ; 74.50 pour cent pour la seconde période ; 78.00 pour cent pour la troisième période ; et 82.93 pour cent pour la quatrième période.

Les annales des crimes justiciables du jury indiquent que, quoique l'ignorance soit l'ami et le confident de la criminalité, cependant l'éducation n'est pas comme autrefois, un aussi grand palliatif au crime, d'après certaines autorités ; il est prouvé en outre que la classe criminelle devient de plus en plus une classe plus ou moins instruite.

En ce qui concerne l'usage des liqueurs enivrantes les rapports donnent les résultats suivants, avec la moyenne des condamnations totales :

Période	Buveurs modérés.	Buveurs immodérés.	Sobres ou non-connus.
1887-1890	6,769	5,945	2,468
Pour cent	44.58	39.16	16.26
1891-1894	9,624	7,178	1,100
Pour cent	53.76	40.09	6.15
1895-1898	12,102	7,617	2,467
Pour cent	54.54	34.33	11.13
1899-1902	13,699	6,794	2,286
Pour cent	60.14	29.80	10.10

Les conclusions à tirer de ces chiffres sont (1) que les personnes sobres constituent une bien faible portion de la classe criminelle. (2) Que les buveurs immodérés ne sont pas autant portés au crime qu'on pourrait se l'imaginer et qu'ils apparaissent en une plus petite portion à chaque période. (3) Que les buveurs modérés sont responsables pour les trois cinquièmes des crimes sérieux commis dans le pays.

With respect to matrimony the following table gives the number and per cent of the convictions during four periods of 4 years each :—

CONVICTIONS.

Years.	Married.		Single..		Widowed.	
	Number.	p.c.	Number.	p.c.	Number.	p.c.
1887-1890.	3,915	25·78	10,258	67·6	321	2·1
1891-1894.	4,609	25·74	11,699	66·3	482	2·7
1895-1898.	5,296	23·87	14,103	63·6	469	2·1
1899-1902.	5,280	23·20	14,941	65·6	498	2·2

In a general way these figures indicate that crime committed by married people is becoming less and less in proportion to the number of persons convicted ; that crime committed by single persons remains about stationary, with a tendency to fluctuation, and crime by the widowed remains at the same proportion from period to period. According to population and sex nearly 13 married men (12·9 p.c.) in every 10,000 group of the population are criminals, and over 20 (20·5) single men in every 10,000 group are criminals.

It is more difficult to analyse the woman part of the criminal population, woman criminals, judged by the statistics of convictions for indictable offences being so rare. The married women have, however, the advantage to a slight extent ; for in every million of the married women of Canada, there would be 105 who had been convicted of serious crime, while in the same number of single women there would be 106.

The widowed are responsible for a very small proportion of the crime. Widowers form 1·37 per cent of the population, and are 1·56 per cent of the convicted criminals. Widows are 2·80 per cent of the population, and 0·30 per cent of the criminals taking the census year. Last year (1902), the widowed—both widowers and widows—were 2·2 per cent of the criminals, showing a slight tendency to increase.

The single men form 32·5 per cent of the population and are responsible for 65·5 per cent of the crime, according to the criminal statistics of 1902, while the married men, forming 17·3 per cent of the population, commit 21·3 per cent of the crime.

Basing the calculation on the unit of a million and taking the Census population, the serious crime of the country in its relation to the conjugal state is thus expressed :—

Married men. . .	1,290	criminals in every 1,000,000	married men.
Single " . . .	2,050	"	single men.
Married women. .	105	"	married women.
Single " . . .	106	"	single "
Widowers.	1,200	"	widowers.
Widows.	113	"	widows.

The restraining influence of the married state is clearly expressed in these figures.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

Dans le cas du saint état du mariage, le tableau suivant donne le nombre et le pourcentage des condamnations pour quatre périodes de quatre années pour chacune d'elles :

Années-	Mariés.		Non mariés.		En veuvage.	
	Nombre	p. c.	Nombre	p. c.	Nombre	p. c.
1887-1890	3,915	25·78	10,258	67·6	321	2·1
1891-1894	4,609	25·74	11,699	66·3	482	2·7
1895-1898	5,296	23·87	14,103	63·6	469	2·1
1899-1902	5,280	23·20	14,941	65·6	498	2·2

A un point de vue général, ces chiffres indiquent que les crimes commis par les gens mariés diminuent continuellement en proportion du nombre de personnes condamnées ; que les actions criminelles commises par les personnes non mariées restent à peu près au même point, avec une tendance à changement ; et que les crimes commis par les personnes en veuvage restent stationnaires de période en période. Il s'en suit donc d'après les données, que d'après la population et le sexe, treize personnes mariées (12·9 pour cent) par chaque groupe de 10,000 de la population sont des criminels, et qu'au delà de 20 (20·5) de personnes non mariées par chaque groupe de 10,000 sont des criminels.

Il est plus difficile d'analyser la question de la femme pour ce qui a trait à sa position dans la population des criminels, les femmes criminelles jugées pour infractions justiciables du jury sont très rares. Les femmes mariées ont en quelque sorte l'avantage, car pour chaque million de femmes mariées, on en trouve 105 qui sont trouvées coupables de crimes sérieux, pendant que pour le même nombre de femmes non mariées on en trouve 106.

Les personnes en veuvage ne sont responsables que pour une faible partie des crimes. Les veufs forment 1·37 pour cent de la population, et représentent 1·56 pour cent de condamnés. Les veuves forment 2·80 pour cent de la population, et 0·30 pour cent des criminels, d'après l'année du recensement. L'année dernière, les personnes en veuvage (veufs et veuves) formaient 2·2 pour cent des criminels, soit une légère tendance à une augmentation.

Les hommes non-mariés forment 32·5 pour cent de la population et sont responsables pour 65·5 du crime, d'après les statistiques criminelles de 1902, pendant que les hommes mariés forment 17·3 pour cent de la population, représentant 21·3 pour cent des crimes.

Si nous basons notre calcul sur l'unité d'un million et si nous prenons la population d'après le recensement, le crime, grâce au pays relativement à la condition civile, est comme suit :—

Hommes mariés	1,290	criminels par chaque 1,000,000	d'hommes mariés.
Hommes non-mariés	2,050	"	hommes non-mariés.
Femmes mariées	105	"	de femmes mariées.
Femmes non-mariées	116	"	femmes non-mariées.
Veufs	1,200	"	de veufs.
Veuves	113	"	de veuves.

L'influence bienfaisante de l'état du mariage est clairement exprimée par les chiffres ci-dessus.

First time criminals of both sexes average 86·77 per cent of the convicted in the 4 year period 1887-1900 ; 86·48 per cent in 1891-94 ; 80·00 per cent in 1895-98 ; 79·06 per cent in 1899-1902. They were slightly more in 1902 being, 79·47 per cent.

Those convicted a second time were 8·02 per cent in the 1887-1890 period ; 7·25 per cent in the 1891-94 period ; 11·17 per cent in the 1895-98 period ; and 11·36 per cent in the 1899-1902 period. They were 12·33 per cent in 1902.

Recidivists were 5·20 per cent in the 1887-1890 period ; 6·26 per cent in the 1891-94 period ; 9·05 per cent in the 1895-98 period ; and 9·60 per cent in 1899-1902 period. In the year 1902, they were 8·20 per cent.

Thus in the long term of years the first time criminals show a tendency to decrease—the fall being from 86·77 per cent in the first four year term, and 79·06 per cent in the last of the four-year periods with just a tendency to increase in 1902. Second time convictions show a strong tendency to increase, the percentages being 8·02 per cent in the first four years of the 16 years, and 11·33 per cent in the last four with an advance on this proportion for 1902.

Those convicted several times—recidivists—show a strong tendency to increase, rising from 6·26 convictions in the hundred in 1887-1890 to 9·60 in the hundred in 1899-1902. The last year shows a decrease to 8·20 in the hundred convictions.

The conclusion suggested in last year's report seems strengthened by the returns of 1902, viz. : that "the tendency in Canada is towards a habitually criminal class," which means a smaller body of criminals and a larger number of repetitions of crime by the same person. The individuals are fewer, but more of them have two or more crimes to their individual record.

By classes of crime the indictable offences are distributed thus :—

CLASS.	Percentage of each class to the whole.				
	1887-90.	1891-4.	1895-8.	1899-02.	1902.
1. Offences against the person.....	22·75	23·67	20·70	21·76	23·66
2. " " property with violence.....	6·57	7·52	8·50	7·56	7·29
3. " " without violence.....	61·71	61·57	63·02	62·56	60·90
4. Malicious offences against property.....	1·49	1·26	1·34	1·55	1·73
5. Forgery and other offences against the currency.....	1·17	0·92	1·42	1·57	1·23
6. Other offences not included in 1-5.	6·31	5·06	5·02	5·00	5·19

This table locates the great bulk of the serious crime of the country in class three, 'Offences against property without violence.'

Class 3 is subdivided into (a) bringing stolen property into Canada, (b) embezzlement, (c) false pretence, (d) feloniously receiving, (e) fraud and conspiracy to defraud, (f) horse, cattle and sheep stealing, (g) larceny, larceny from dwelling houses and larceny from the person, (h) stealing registered letters and other mail matter.

Of this class subdivision (g) contains by far the largest number, the proportion being : 91·4 per cent for 1899 ; 90·22 per cent for 1900 ; 88·30 per cent for 1901 and 90 per cent for 1902.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

Les criminels condamnés pour une première fois pour les deux sexes étaient en moyenne de 86·77 pour cent des criminels condamnés pour la période de 4 ans de 1887-1900 ; 86·48 pour cent pour celle de 1891-94 ; 80·00 pour cent pour 1895-98 ; 79·06 pour cent pour 1899, 1902. La moyenne est un peu plus forte pour 1902, soit 79·47 pour cent.

Les criminels condamnés pour une seconde fois étaient de 8·02 pour cent pour la période de 1887-1890 ; 7·25 pour cent pour 1891-94 ; 11·17 pour cent pour 1895-98 ; et 11·36 pour cent pour 1899-02. En 1902, 12·33 pour cent.

Les récidivistes étaient de 5·20 pour cent pour la période de 1887-90 ; 6·26 pour cent pour celle de 1891-94 ; 9·05 pour 1895-98 ; et 9·60 pour cent pour 1899-1902. La moyenne pour 1902 étant 8·20 pour cent.

Ainsi quant au long terme d'années, les criminels condamnés pour une première fois montrent une tendance vers la diminution, la baisse étant de 86·77 pour cent pour le premier terme de quatre ans, et 79·06 pour cent pour la dernière des quatre périodes, avec une tendance à l'augmentation pour 1902. Les criminels condamnés pour une seconde fois montrent une forte tendance à l'augmentation, les moyennes étant 8·02 pour cent pour les premières quatre années des 16 ans, et 11·36 pour cent pour les quatre dernières, avec une avance sur la proportion pour 1902.

Les "récidivistes" montrent une forte tendance vers l'augmentation, soit de 6·26 pour 100, pour 1887-90, à 9·60 pour 100 pour 1899-1902. La dernière année montre une diminution de 8·20 pour 100 dans les condamnations.

La conclusion exprimée dans le rapport de l'année dernière semble prendre de la force, si on en juge d'après les rapports de 1902, savoir : que "la tendance en Canada est du côté de la classe des criminels d'habitude," qui comprend un moins grand nombre de criminels mais un plus grand nombre de répétitions de crimes par le même individu. Les individus sont moins nombreux, mais chacun a plus de crimes à son crédit.

Par classe de crimes, les infractions justiciables du jury, sont comme suit :—

	Moyennes de chaque classe sur le tout.				
	1887-90	1891-94.	1895-98.	1899-02.	1902.
1. Offenses contre la personne.....	22·75	23·67	20·70	21·76	23·66
2. " contre la propriété avec violence.	6·57	7·52	8·50	7·56	7·29
3. " " sans "	61·71	61·57	63·02	62·56	60·90
4. Domages malicieux à la propriété.....	1·49	1·26	1·34	1·55	1·73
5. Faux et autres offenses contre la monnaie.....	1·17	0·92	1·42	1·57	1·23
6. Autres offenses non comprises dans les classes 1-5	6·31	5·06	5·02	5·00	5·19

Le tableau ci-dessus renferme le principal crime du pays, dans la classe 3, "Offences sans violence contre la propriété."

Les sous-sections (ou variétés de cette classe sont (a) apporter au Canada des effets volés, (b) détournements (c) faux prétextes, (d) recel, (e) fraude et conspiration pour frauder, (f) vol de cheval, bétail et mouton, (g) larcin, crambrillage et filouterie, (h) vol de lettres chargées et autres matières postales.

Cette sous-section (g) a la plus forte proportion pour les condamnations, les moyennes étant, 91·4 pour cent en 1899 ; 90·22 pour cent pour 1900 ; 88·30 pour cent pour 1901, et 90 pour cent pour 1902.

Taking the past few years and comparing larceny with all crimes the results are :—

1899. Total convictions for indictable offences	5,713	.....	.....
Convictions for larceny of various kinds . . . . .	.....	3,344	58·53
1900. Total convictions for indictable offences	5,768	.....	.....
Convictions for larceny of various kinds . . . . .	.....	3,376	58·53
1901. Total convictions	5,638	.....	.....
Convictions for larceny of various kinds . . . . .	.....	3,174	56·29
1902. Total convictions	5,660	.....	.....
Convictions for larceny of various kinds . . . . .	.....	3,104	54·84

It is thus seen that larceny in its three forms constitutes more than one half of all the crime in the country, but that it has a tendency to take a lower position relatively to other forms of indictable offences and absolutely in the comparison of year with year.

Of those convicted of this kind of crime in 1899, 220 were females; in 1900, 237; in 1901, 198; and in 1902, 237.

Thus, of the total convictions for larceny of various kinds, 6·58 per cent were of females in 1899; 6·52 per cent in 1900; 6·40 per cent in 1901, and 7·60 per cent in 1902—figures which show very little variation in the proportion till last year, when there was a noticeable increase in the proportion of women convicted of crimes of this class.

With regard to the general subject of crime by women, the records of 1902 show that there were 347 women convicted, of whom 118 were married, 20 widowed, 185 single, and 24 whose civil condition was not stated.

Of the 347 women convicted 57 were in Class 1, offences against the person; 4 in Class 2, offences against property with violence; 262 in Class 3, offences against property without violence; 3 in Class 4, malicious offences against property; 2 in Class 5, forgery and offences against the currency, and 20 in Class 6, other offences not included in 1-5.

In Class 1 the largest number of convictions was 39 under the subheadings of 'Assault and obstructing peace officer,' 'Assault and battery,' and 'Aggravated assault.' In Class 3, as already noted, there were 237 for larceny; besides these there were in this class 16 for false pretences and fraud, 6 for feloniously receiving and 2 for horse stealing. In Class 4 there were one conviction for arson and two for malicious injury to property. In Class 6 there were 8 convictions for attempt at suicide; 6 for indecent exposure; 4 for perjury and 2 for gambling.

Speaking generally, we may say that while the records show increase in the proportion of women convicted of larceny, they do not indicate that women are becoming a

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

Si nous prenons les quelques années dernières et que nous comparons le larcin avec tous les autres crimes, on en arrive au résultat suivant :—

1899. Total des condamnations pour offenses justiciables du jury.....	5,713	.....	.....
Condamnations pour larcins de diffé- rentes espèces.....	.....	3,334	58·53
1900. Total des condamnations pour offenses justiciables du jury.....	5,768	.....	.....
Condamnations pour larcins de diffé- rentes espèces.....	.....	3,376	58·53
1901. Total des condamnations.....	5,638	.....	.....
Condamnations pour larcins de diffé- rentes espèces.....	.....	3,174	56·29
1902. Total des condamnations.....	5,660	.....	.....
Condamnations pour larcins de diffé- rentes espèces.....	.....	3,104	54·84

On voit donc ainsi que le larcin dans ses trois formes, constitue plus que la moitié de tous les crimes connus dans le pays, mais d'un autre côté, qu'il a une tendance à prendre une position plus faible relativement aux autres formes d'offenses justiciables du jury, et en comparaison absolue d'une année avec une autre.

De cette classe de condamnés pour ce crime en 1899, il y avait 220 femmes ; en 1900, 237 ; en 1901, 198 ; et en 1902, 237.

Ainsi du montant total des condamnations pour larcins de toutes sortes, 6·58 pour cent étaient des femmes pour 1899 ; 6·52 pour cent en 1900 ; 6·40 pour cent en 1901 et 7·60 pour cent en 1902 ; chiffres qui montrent une petite variation dans la proportion jusqu'à l'année dernière, alors qu'on a cru remarquer une augmentation sensible dans la proportion des femmes condamnées pour crimes de cette classe.

Pour ce qui a trait au sujet général des crimes commis par les femmes, les rapports de 1902 nous montrent que sur 347 femmes condamnées, 118 étaient mariées, 20 étaient veuves, 185 non mariées et 24 dont l'état civil n'était pas mentionné.

De ces 347 femmes condamnées, 57 appartenaient à la classe 1ère, outrages contre la personne ; 4, à la classe 2, offenses contre la propriété, avec violence ; 262, à la classe 3, offenses contre la propriété sans violence ; 3 à la classe 4, dommages malicieux à la propriété ; 2, à la classe 5e, faux et autres offenses contre la monnaie, et 20, à la classe 6e, autres offenses non comprises dans les classes 1-5.

Dans la classe 1ère, le plus grand nombre de condamnations a été de 39 pour les subdivisions de voies de fait, et empêcher un officier de la paix d'accomplir son devoir. Aggression avec voies de faits et "voies de faits graves". Dans la classe 3e, tel que déjà mentionné, il y a eu 237 condamnations pour larcin ; outre ce nombre, il y a eu dans cette classe 16 cas pour faux prétextes et fraude, 6 pour recel, et deux pour vol de chevaux. Dans la classe 4, il y a eu une condamnation pour incendie, et 2 pour dommages malicieux contre la propriété. Dans la classe 6e, il y a eu huit condamnations pour tentative de suicide ; 6 pour exposition indécente ; 4 pour parjure et 2 pour infractions aux lois défendant le jeu de cartes.

Parlant d'une manière générale, on peut dire que d'après les rapports on y voit une augmentation dans la proportion des femmes condamnées pour larcin, rien n'indique que les femmes soient un facteur puissant vers le crime principal du pays ;

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

more potent factor in the serious crime of the country; on the contrary, they suggest that women are becoming a greater power for repression of crime.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY.

With regard to juvenile delinquency the following table gives the record of youthful criminals of both sexes and of the females :—

	1887-90.	1891-94.	1895-98.	1899-02.	1902.
Under 16 years, both sexes	2,301	2,684	3,009	3,727	859
" women.....	125	122	130	128	34
Per cent of women.....	5·48	4·55	4·32	3·43	3·95

These figures show that there has been a satisfactory decrease in the proportion of juvenile female convictions, with a slight tendency, in 1902, to exceed the proportion of the four-year period.

They also show that there has been a large increase in the list of boy criminals under 16 years of age. In 1887-90 the boys convicted of indictable offences numbered 2,176 or 14·33 per cent of all the convicted of all ages; in 1891-4 they numbered 2,562 or 14·31 per cent; in 1895-8, 2,879 or 13 per cent, and in 1899-1902, 15·80 per cent. In 1902 they numbered 825 or 14·57 per cent. There is a slight improvement noticeable in 1902, compared with the average of the four years 1899-02, but the four-year period, 1899-1902, shows, as compared with the other four-year periods, a bad pre-eminence. Special attention was called in the report for 1901 to the disproportionate increase of boy criminality and the custodians of public morality, the preachers, teachers and judges were urged to study the facts carefully with a view to take intelligent action to diminish this serious evil. An improvement is noticeable in the records of 1902 which, it is to be hoped, will continue in coming years.

The sentences which were inflicted during 1902 were :—

1,130, fine, optional.

2,149, under one year in jail.

214, under two years.

358, two years to 5 years in penitentiary.

116, five years and over.

1, life imprisonment.

11, death.

245, commitment to reformatories.

1,436, other sentences; bound to good behaviour; sentence suspended, &c.

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

The second class of convictions for offences against the laws consists of cases disposed of by Justices of the Peace out of session.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

tout au contraire ces rapports nous font voir que les femmes deviennent une grande force pour la suppression du crime.

DÉLITS DE LA JEUNESSE.

A l'égard des délits de la jeunesse, le tableau suivant fait voir le rapport des crimes commis par les jeunes criminels des deux sexes :—

—	1889-90.	1891-94.	1895-98.	1899-02.	1902.
Au-dessous de 16 ans, les deux sexes.....	2,301	2,684	3,009	3,727	859
" femmes.....	125	122	130	128	34
Moyenne des femmes.....	5.43	4.55	4.32	3.43	3.95

Ces chiffres font voir qu'il y a eu une diminution satisfaisante dans la proportion des condamnations par les jeunes femmes, avec une légère tendance pour 1902 à excéder la proportion de la période de quatre ans.

Ces chiffres montrent aussi qu'il y a eu une forte augmentation dans la liste des jeunes garçons criminels au-dessous de 16 ans. En 1887-90, le nombre des garçons condamnés pour offenses justiciables du jury, s'élevait à 2,176 ou 14.33 pour 100 de tous les condamnés de tous âges ; en 1891-4, ce nombre s'élevait à 2,562 ou 14.31 pour 100 ; en 1895-8, 2,879 ou 13 pour 100 et en 1899-1902, 15.80 pour 100. En 1902 ce nombre s'élevait à 825 ou 14.57 pour 100. Il y a certainement une légère amélioration très sensible pour l'année 1902, comparativement à la moyenne des quatre années 1899-1902, mais la période de quatre ans de 1899-02, montre, tel que comparée avec les autres périodes de quatre années, une mauvaise prééminence. Dans le rapport de 1901 on porte une attention toute spéciale sur l'augmentation proportionnée de la criminalité chez les garçons, et les gardiens de la morale publique, les prédicateurs, les instituteurs et les juges ont été priés d'étudier soigneusement les faits, afin de prendre une action intelligente dans le but de diminuer ce mal si sérieux. L'on remarque dans les rapports de 1902, une amélioration sensible, qui, nous l'espérons, se continuera d'années en années.

Les sentences prononcées pour 1902 ont été comme suit :—

1,130, amende sur option.

2,149, moins d'un an en prison.

214, moins de deux ans.

358, de deux ans à 5 ans au pénitenciers.

116, 5 ans et plus.

1, emprisonnement pour la vie.

11, à mort.

245, envoyés aux maisons de réforme.

1,436, autres sentences ; promesse de bonne conduite ; sentence suspendue, etc.

CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES.

La seconde classe de condamnations pour offenses contre les lois, comprend les cas qui sont disposés par des juges de paix en dehors des sessions.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

These offences are made up of breaches of the peace ; adulteration of food ; assaults, infractions of various Acts such as Fishery Acts, Gambling Acts, Game Laws, Liquor License Acts, Masters and Servants Acts, Railway Acts, Municipal Laws, Revenue Laws, vagrancy, drunkenness, cruelty to animals, &c.

The following table gives the number of summary convictions by provinces, &c. :—

PROVINCES.	1901.			1902.			Increase or Decrease, per cent.		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
Prince Edward Island ..	310	11	321	297	14	311	D. 4·2	I. 27·3	D. 3·1
Nova Scotia.....	2,378	270	2,648	3,198	261	3,459	I. 34·5	D. 3·3	I. 30·6
New Brunswick.....	2,008	157	2,165	2,088	132	2,220	I. 4·0	D. 15·9	I. 2·5
Quebec.....	6,701	1,193	7,894	6,679	1,262	7,941	D. 0·3	I. 5·0	I. 0·6
Ontario.....	14,772	1,496	16,268	15,347	1,545	16,892	I. 4·0	I. 1·7	I. 3·7
Manitoba.....	1,812	206	2,018	1,889	160	2,049	I. 4·2	D. 22·3	I. 1·5
British Columbia....	2,377	337	2,714	2,350	640	2,990	D. 1·1	I. 89·9	I. 10·2
Territories.....	1,182	41	1,223	1,014	53	1,067	D. 5·7	I. 29·2	D. 12·7
Yukon.....	1,174	85	1,259	854	93	947	D. 27·2	I. 9·4	D. 24·7
Canada.....	32,714	3,796	36,510	33,716	4,160	37,876	I. 3·1	I. 9·9	I. 3·7

These figures indicate an increase of 3·7 per cent in 1902 compared with 1901. The increase of 1901 compared with 1900 was 1·7 per cent.

The provinces in which there was in 1902 an increase are Nova Scotia, 30·6 per cent ; New Brunswick, 2·5 per cent ; Ontario, 3·7 per cent ; Manitoba, 1·5 per cent ; British Columbia, 10·2 per cent ; and Quebec, 0·6 per cent ; decreases are noted for Prince Edward Island, 3·1 per cent ; The Territories, 12·7 per cent, and the Yukon, 24·7 per cent.

The Yukon criminal returns show that in 1902 that territory contributed 0·85 per cent of the convictions for indictable offences, and 2·50 per cent of those for other offences.

In previous years Yukon's contributions to crime were : 1899, indictable offences, 1·45 per cent, other 4·6 per cent ; 1900, 1·65 and 5·2 respectively ; 1901, 0·70 for the first and 3·5 for the second.

The total contribution of the Yukon to the crime of the Dominion was : 995 convictions in a total of 43,457 for 1902 or 2·29 per cent. In previous years it was : 1899, 1,579 or 4·08 per cent ; 1900, 1,960 or 4·70 per cent ; 1901, 1,299 or 3·08 per cent.

The relative reduction in the Yukon's contribution is the evidence that law and order have secured a strong grip upon the population of the great gold-bearing territory.

The decrease in the convictions for the comparatively minor infractions of law in the Yukon in 1902 was 24·7 per cent compared with 1901.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

Ces offenses comprennent la perturbation de la paix ; falsification de substances alimentaires, voies de fait, infractions aux lois des pêcheries, infractions aux lois défendant le jeu et la chasse, infractions aux lois des licences de boissons, infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs, aux lois des chemins de fer, délits contre le revenu, vagabondage, ivresse, cruauté envers les animaux etc.

Le tableau suivant donne le nombre des condamnations sommaires par provinces :—

PROVINCES.	1901.			1902.			Moyenne d'augmentation ou diminution.		
	H.	F.	Total.	H.	F.	Total.	H.	F.	Total.
Ile du Prince-Edouard..	310	11	321	297	14	311	D. 4.2	A. 27.3	D. 3.1
Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	2,378	270	2,648	3,198	261	3,459	A. 34.5	D. 3.3	A. 30.6
Nouveau-Brunswick....	2,008	157	2,165	2,088	132	2,220	A. 4.0	D. 15.9	A. 2.5
Québec.....	6,701	1,193	7,894	6,679	1,262	7,941	D. 0.3	A. 5.0	A. 0.6
Ontario.....	14,772	1,496	16,268	15,347	1,545	16,892	A. 4.0	A. 1.7	A. 3.7
Manitoba.....	1,812	206	2,018	1,889	160	2,049	A. 4.2	D. 22.3	A. 1.5
Colombie-Britannique..	2,377	337	2,714	2,350	640	2,990	D. 1.1	A. 89.9	A. 10.2
Les Territoires.....	1,182	41	1,223	1,014	53	1,067	D. 5.7	A. 29.2	D. 12.7
Le Yukon.....	1,174	85	1,259	854	93	947	D. 27.2	A. 9.4	D. 24.7
Canada.....	32,714	3,796	36,510	33,716	4,160	37,876	A. 3.1	A. 9.9	A. 3.7

Ces chiffres indiquent une augmentation de 3.7 pour cent pour 1902 en comparaison avec 1901. L'augmentation de 1901 comparativement à 1900 a été de 1.7 pour cent.

Les provinces où il y a eu une augmentation en 1902, sont la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 30.6 pour cent ; le Nouveau-Brunswick, 2.5 pour cent ; Ontario, 3.7 pour cent ; Manitoba, 1.5 pour cent ; Colombie-Britannique, 10.2 pour cent ; Québec, 0.6 pour cent ; on remarque les diminutions suivantes pour l'Ile du Prince-Edouard, 3.1 pour cent ; les Territoires, 12.7 pour cent et le Yukon, 24.7 pour cent.

Les rapports des Statistiques criminelles pour le Yukon, montrent qu'en 1902, ce territoire a contribué pour sa part, 0.85 pour cent dans les condamnations pour offenses justiciables du jury, et 2.50 pour cent pour les autres offenses.

Pour les années précédentes, les contributions du Yukon pour la criminalité étaient :—1899, pour offenses justiciables du jury 1.45, autres offenses 4.6 pour cent ; 1900, 1.65 et 5.2 respectivement ; 1901, 0.70 pour les premières et 3.5 pour les autres.

La contribution totale du Yukon au calendrier criminel de la Puissance pour 1902 a été, 995 condamnations sur un total de 43,457, ou 2.29 pour cent. Pour les années précédentes, cette contribution était, 1899, 1,579 ou 4.08 pour cent ; 1900, 1,960 ou 4.70 pour cent ; 1901, 1,299 ou 3.08 pour cent.

Cette réduction relative du crime dans le territoire du Yukon, est une preuve évidente que la loi et l'ordre ont été respectés par la population de ce pays de l'or.

La diminution dans les condamnations pour offenses moins graves contre la loi dans le Yukon pour 1902, a été de 24.7 pour cent en comparaison avec 1901.

Examination into the infractions of the laws relative to liquors provides the following table for the whole Dominion :—

Year.	Convictions.	Per cent of Total Summary Convictions.
1894.....	2,143	7·00
1895.....	2,174	6·77
1896.....	1,987	6·10
1897.....	2,099	6·50
1898.....	2,178	6·72
1899.....	2,083	6·31
1900.....	1,943	5·43
1901.....	2,230	6·11
1902.....	2,366	6·24

The feature in this table is the increase in the number of convictions. The absolute number is greater in 1902 than any other year of the period, while the proportionate number is a shade below the average of the previous seven years.

Women are engaging less and less in the business of distributing liquors.

The number of women to whom punishment was meted out by reason of infractions of the liquor laws by them is steadily decreasing. In 1902, 251 women were among the 2,366 persons convicted of breaking the laws. In 1901, there were 268 and in 1900, 219. During the period 1894–9 the number of women convicted was 131 in every 1,000 of the convictions. In 1900 there were 113, in every 1,000 in 1901, 119 and in 1902, 112.

By provinces the greatest proportionate increase in summary convictions is found in Nova Scotia. British Columbia comes next. Ontario shows a relative increase of 3·7 per cent, and of the total net increase of 1,287 contributes 3,545, showing that other provinces have decreased very considerably the number of their summary convictions. The greatest proportionate decrease is in the Territories.

In 1902 drunkenness caused 13,324 summary convictions against 12,727 in 1901, and 12,215 in 1900.

The average for seven years 1894–1900 is 11,370, so that 1902 is 1,954 over the average, and 1901 is 1,357 over.

There were 1,147 women convicted of drunkenness in 1902, 1,207 in 1901, and 1,157 in 1900, a decrease of 60 in 1902 as compared with 1901, and of 10 as compared with 1900.

This would seem to indicate that the excessive drinking by women has about reached its lowest point unless special efforts are made and are successful in rescuing women from this vice.

According to the returns, for keeping and frequenting bawdy houses and for being inmates thereof, 9,082 persons were convicted in the period 1894–1902 (9 years). Of these 2,575 were men and 6,507 women. The yearly average is 1,009, of whom 286 were males and 723 females. The figures for 1902 are considerably in excess of those

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

Un examen des transgressions aux lois concernant les liqueurs nous fait voir le tableau suivant pour toute la Puissance.

Année.	Condamnations.	Moyenne totale des condamnations sommaires.
1894.....	2,143.....	7·00
1895.....	2,174.....	6·77
1896.....	1,987.....	6·10
1897.....	2,099.....	6·50
1898.....	2,178.....	6·72
1899.....	2,083.....	6·31
1900.....	1,943.....	5·43
1901.....	2,236.....	6·11
1902.....	2,366.....	6·24

Un fait remarquable à noter dans ce tableau, est l'augmentation dans le nombre de condamnations pour infractions à ces lois. Le nombre absolu est plus fort en 1902 que dans toute autre année de la période ci-haut mentionnée, pendant que le nombre proportionné est en quelque sorte au-dessous de la moyenne des sept années précédentes.

Les femmes semblent s'occuper de moins en moins du trafic des liqueurs. Le nombre de femmes trouvées coupables pour infractions aux lois concernant les liqueurs va en diminuant.

En 1902, on comptait 251 femme parmi les 2,366 personnes condamnées pour infractions à cette loi. En 1901 le nombre en a été de 268 et en 1900, 219. Durant la période de 1894-9 le nombre de femmes condamnées a été de 131 par chaque 1,000 de condamnations. En 1900 le nombre en a été de 113 par chaque 1,000, en 1901, 119 et en 1902, 112.

Par provinces la plus forte augmentation proportionnée pour les condamnations sommaires se trouvent dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse.

La province de la Colombie-Britannique vient ensuite.

La province d'Ontario nous montre une augmentation relative de 3.7 pour cent, et du total net d'une augmentation de 1,287, cette province contribue pour 3,545, ce qui montre que les autres provinces ont diminué considérablement le nombre de leurs condamnations sommaires. La plus grande diminution proportionnée se trouve dans les Territoires.

En 1902 l'ivrognerie a été la cause de 13,324 condamnations sommaires contre 12,727 en 1901 et 12,215 en 1900.

La moyenne pour les sept années 1894-1900 est de 11,370, en sorte que 1902 est de 1,954 au-dessus de la moyenne, et 1901 de 1,357.

Il y a eu 1,147 femmes condamnées pour ivresse en 1902, 1,207 en 1901 et 1,157 en 1900, soit une diminution de 60 en 1902, en comparaison avec 1901, et de 10 en comparaison avec 1900.

D'après ces données, nous voyons avec bonheur que l'abus des liqueurs chez la femme a atteint sa dernière phase, et en lui venant en aide on parviendra à la sauver de ce vice.

for the previous years ; the convicted males being 92 more than in 1901, and the females being 488 more.

The great increase in females is explained by the fact that in the districts of Yale, B.C., and Thunder Bay, (Town of Port Arthur), Ont., the same women were before the courts many times having to pay fines small in comparison with the fines imposed in other places.

Table IV shows that in 1902 there were in all 32,679 persons fined, the total fines amounting to \$289,869, of which amount \$228,009 was paid and \$61,800 not paid. The number of persons committed to jail in default of payment of fines was 6,089. Compared with 1901 there were 1,772 more persons fined in 1902, the total fines were \$19,716 less, and the number committed to jail in default of payment was 587 more.

The number of cases tried by jury in 1902 was 780, of which 408 males and 20 females were convicted, and 322 males and 30 females were acquitted. In 1901 the number was 641, of which 329 males and 25 females were convicted, and 273 males and 14 females were acquitted.

During 1896-1902 (7 years), there were 5,691 criminal cases tried by jury, 3,201 of which resulted in conviction or 56·24 per cent.

In 1900 the proportion was 55 per cent, in 1901, 55·22 per cent, and in 1902, 55 per cent. Thus 1902 is below the average of the previous 6 years, which was 56·46, and slightly below 1901.

In the United Kingdom the proportion of convicted to persons tried is 74·8 per cent.

From some cause or from a variety of causes our courts have a record far below the average of the United Kingdom.

The number of cases in which the prerogative of mercy was exercised during 1902 was 439, of which 413 were males and 26 females. In 1901 the number was 326, of which 306 were males, and in 1900, 306, of which 300 were males.

Of the number to which the prerogative was extended 235 were inmates of penitentiaries, 51 of reformatories, 87 of common jails, 65 of the Central Prison, Ontario, and one was not imprisoned, part of the fine being remitted.

Of the number (439) 207 were tried in Ontario, 112 in Quebec, 36 in Nova Scotia, 28 in British Columbia, 20 in New Brunswick, 11 each in Manitoba and North-west Territories, 6 in Prince Edward Island and 3 in the Yukon. Of these 14 were under 16 years old, 92 between 16 to 21 years, 246 between 21 and 40 years, 73 between 40 and 60 years; 13, 60 years and over, and one age not given.

Under the ticket of leave system the following tickets have been granted :—

From Nov. 24, 1899, to Sept. 30, 1900	124
" Oct. 1, 1900 " 1901	167
" " 1901 " 1902	242

During the year 1902 six tickets were revoked. Previously 5 were forfeited because the holders were convicted of indictable offences while holding the tickets of

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

D'après les rapports relatifs aux maisons de prostitution et leurs pensionnaires, 9,082 personnes ont été condamnées durant la période 1894-1902 (9 ans). De ce nombre 2,575 étaient des hommes 6,507 des femmes. La moyenne annuelle est de 1,009 dont 286 hommes et 723 femmes. Les chiffres de 1902 sont de beaucoup plus élevés que ceux des années précédentes ; les hommes qui ont été condamnés en 1902 étant de 92 de plus qu'en 1901, et les femmes 488 de plus.

La forte augmentation que l'on constate chez les femmes s'explique par le fait que dans les districts de Yale, C.-B. et Thunder Bay (ville de Port Arthur) Ontario, les mêmes femmes ayant été amenées devant les cours, en différents temps n'ont payé qu'une faible amende en comparaison de celles qui sont imposées dans les autres endroits.

Le tableau IV indique qu'en 1902 il y a eu en tout 32,679 personnes condamnés à l'amende pour un montant total de \$289,869, sur lequel, montant \$228,009 ont été payées et \$61,800 ne l'ont pas encore été. Le nombre de personnes condamnées à la prison sur défaut du paiement des amendes a été de 6,089. Si l'on fait une comparaison avec 1901, on voit qu'il y a en 1902 1,772 personnes de plus, le montant total des amendes ayant été de \$19,716 de moins de ceux condamnés à la prison pour défaut de paiement a été de 587 de plus.

Le nombre de causes jugées par devant jurés, en Canada, pour l'année 1902 a été de 780 dont 408 hommes et 20 femmes ont été condamnées et 322 hommes et 30 femmes ont été acquittés. En 1901, le nombre a été de 641 dont 329 hommes et 25 femmes ; 273 hommes et 14 femmes ont été acquittés.

Durant la période de 1896-1902 (7 années) il y a eu 5,691 causes criminelles par devant jurés, dont le résultat a été une moyenne de condamnations de 56.24 pour cent soit 3,201 condamnations.

En 1900, la proportion a été de 55 pour cent ; en 1901, 55.22 pour cent et en 1902, 55.00 pour cent. Ainsi donc 1902 est en dessous de la moyenne des six années précédentes, qui a été de 56.46, et un peu au-dessous de 1901.

Dans le Royaume-Uni, la proportion des personnes condamnées à celle de ceux qui ont été jugées est de 74.8 pour cent.

Nous ne savons trop pour quelle raison, mais il est reconnu par les rapports que nos cours montrent une moyenne bien au-dessous de celle du Royaume-Uni.

Le nombre de cas où la prérogative de pardon a été exercée, durant l'année 1902 a été de 439 dont 413 étaient des hommes et 26 des femmes. En 1901, le nombre a été 326 dont 306 étaient des hommes, et en 1900, 306, dont 300, des hommes.

Du nombre de cas ci-dessus 235, étaient des détenus de pénitenciers, 51 de prisons de réforme, 87 des prisons communes, 65 de la prison centrale d'Ontario, et un qui n'avait pas été emprisonné, une partie de l'amende ayant été remise.

Du nombre (439), 207 ont été jugés dans Ontario, 112 dans Québec, 36 dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 28 dans la Colombie-Britannique, 20 dans le Nouveau-Brunswick, 11 dans le Manitoba et les Territoires, 6 dans l'Île du Prince-Edouard et 3 dans le Yukon. De ces différents cas, 14 étaient au-dessous de 16 ans, 92 entre 19 et 21, 246 entre 21 et 40, 73 entre 40 et 60, 13 de 60 ans et au dessus, et un, dont l'âge n'est pas donné.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

leave or for other causes. Thus, of a total of 533 tickets of leave granted, 11 have been revoked.

During the year the death sentence was pronounced on 11 persons. In two cases this sentence was commuted to imprisonment for life, and in one instance on account of proved insanity.

During the period 1880-1902 (23 years) there have been 203 death sentences all for murder, excepting one for high treason. 126 of the persons upon whom the death sentence was pronounced were executed; 77 of the death sentences were changed to imprisonment for life. In addition for other crimes there have been 67 life sentences. There were 54 persons upon whom the courts pronounced sentences of death whose original sentence was commuted to imprisonment for life and who, after serving varying periods, were pardoned. Of the 67 whose original sentence was imprisonment for life 54 were pardoned. Of the 67 sentences for life 22 were for manslaughter, 15 for rape, 7 for shooting with intent to kill, 6 for attempt at murder, 3 for arson, 3 for damages to property by the use of explosives, and 11 for various offences.

GEORGE JOHNSON, F.S.S. (hon.),
Statistician.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
OTTAWA, august 1903.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

D'après l'organisation des " permis d'élargissement " les permis suivants ont été accordés :—

Du 24 novembre 1899 au 30 septembre 1900.....	124
Du 1 ^{er} octobre 1900 au 30 septembre 1901.....	167
" 1901 " 1902.....	242

Durant l'année 1902, six permis d'élargissement ont été révoqués. D'abord cinq furent forfaits, vu que les porteurs de ces permis furent condamnés pour offenses justiciables du jury, pendant qu'ils étaient en possession de ces permis ou pour autres causes. Ainsi donc du total de 533 permis d'élargissement accordés, onze furent révoqués.

Durant l'année, la sentence de mort a été prononcée contre onze personnes. Dans deux cas cette sentence a été commuée à l'emprisonnement pour la vie, et dans un cas pour cause d'insanité.

Durant la période de 1880–1902 (23 années) 203 sentences de mort ont été prononcées, toutes pour meurtre, à l'exception d'une pour haute trahison. 126 des personnes contre lesquelles la sentence de mort a été prononcée, ont été exécutées. 77 des sentences de mort ont été changées en emprisonnement pour la vie. Il y a eu en outre 67 sentences à vie pour différents autres crimes. Il y a eu 54 personnes contre lesquelles les cours avaient prononcé des sentences de mort, dont la sentence première a été commuée à l'emprisonnement pour la vie, et qui après avoir servi durant différentes périodes de temps, ont été pardonnées. Des 67 personnes dont la sentence première était l'emprisonnement pour la vie, 54 reçurent leurs pardons. De ces 67 sentences pour la vie, 22 étaient pour homicide involontaire et 15 pour viol, 7 tirer avec intention de tuer, 6 pour tentative de meurtre, 3 pour incendie, 3 pour dommages à la propriété au moyen de matières explosives et 11 pour différentes offenses.

GEORGE JOHNSON, F.S.S. (hon.),
Statisticien.

MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE,
OTTAWA, août 1903.

APPENDIX I.—INDICTABLE OFFENCES.
 COMPARATIVE TABLE of convictions for each Province from 1883 to 1902.
 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD.

Class.	OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.							
		Average—Moyenne.			1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
		1883-87.	1888-92.	1892-97.					
I	Abduction.....								
I	Abortion and attempt at.....			0.2					
IV	Arson.....	0.2		0.2	2				
I	Assaults—aggravated.....		0.4	2.2	1	2	1	4	
I	* Assault and battery.....	53.2	40.4	34.0	30	39	18	30	27
I	Assault on peace officer.....	1.0	1.2	2.2	3	2	1	1	
I	Assaults, indecent.....	0.4		0.2	2	1			
I	Assault on females.....	0.2	2.8	2.6	1		2		
I	Bigamy.....								
III	Bringing stolen property in Canada.....								
II	Burglary.....		0.2	0.2			1		
I	Carnally knowing a girl of tender years or an imbecile.....				1				
VI	* Carrying unlawful weapons.....	1.0		0.8	4				3
I	Concealing birth.....	0.2		0.2					
VI	Conspiracy.....								
I	Deserting child.....								
VI	Election Act, breaches of.....								
III	Embezzlement.....								
I	Endangering safety of pass. on railway.....								
III	False pretences and fraud.....	0.4	1.0	0.2	1				1
III	Feloniously receiving.....		0.6	0.2		1			
VI	Forcible entry.....		0.2						
V	Forgery.....	0.4	0.4			1	1		
VI	* Gambling Acts, breaches of.....	1.0		0.2					1
III	Horse, &c., stealing.....			0.2			4		
II	House, shop, warehouse breaking.....	1.0	1.4	4.0	5		2	1	6
I	Incest, rape and attempt at.....		0.2	0.2		1			
VI	* Indecent exposure.....		0.2	0.6	1		1		
III	* Larceny.....	11.6	11.8	19.4	17	6	13	10	14
III	" from dwelling.....								
III	" " the person.....		0.2						
I	Libel.....								
IV	* Malicious injury to horses, &c.....	4.6	3.2	9.4	7	5	11	1	4
I	Manslaughter.....	0.4							2
I	Murder.....	0.2	0.2						
I	" attempt at.....	0.2							
VI	Perjury.....		0.2						
VI	Prison breach, escape, &c.....		0.2	0.2			1		1
I	* Refusing to support family.....		0.2	0.2					
VI	Revenue Laws, breaches of.....	0.2	0.4	2.6		2			
II	Robbery.....	0.2		0.2					
I	Seduction.....								
I	Shooting, wounding.....	0.4		1.4	1	2			
I	Sodomy and bestiality.....			0.2	1				
III	Stealing letters, &c.....								
VI	Suicide, attempt at.....								
I	Various offences against the person.....								
VI	" other misdemeanors.....		1.6						
	Totals.....	76.8	67.0	82.0	77	62	56	47	59
a	Class I.....	56.2	49.8	49.2	46	51	22	35	32
"	II.....	1.2	1.6	4.4	5		3	1	6
"	III.....	12.0	13.6	20.0	18	7	17	10	15
"	IV.....	4.8	3.2	9.6	9	5	11	1	4
"	V.....	.4	.4			1	1		
b	VI.....	510.0	453.8	328.8	382	388	375	291	303
	Totals of indictable offences and summary convictions.....	584.6	522.4	412.0	460	452	429	338	360

a. "Threats and abusive language" of the summary convictions included.

b. All summary convictions less "Threats and abusive language" included.

* From indictable offences and summary convictions.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

APPENDICE I.—DÉLITS JUSTICIAIBLES DU JURY.

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des condamnations pour chaque province depuis 1883 à 1902.

NOVA SCOTIA.—NOUVELLE-ECOSSE.

NOMBRE DE CONDAMNATIONS.								DÉLITS.		Classes.
Average—Moyenne.			1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.			
1883-87.	1888-92.	1893-97.								
		0.2					1	Enlèvement	I	
	0.2							Avortement et tentative d'	I	
0.2	0.6	2.0		1	1			6 Incendie par malveillance	IV	
4.6	3.4	6.2	6	6	11	7		14 Voies de fait graves	I	
216.2	204.6	189.0	170	168	224	227	279	* Agression avec voies de fait	I	
20.4	3.8	56.4	52	40	54	73	88	Voies de fait sur un officier de paix	I	
1.2	2.2	1.6	2	2	1	3	4	Attentat à la pudeur	I	
3.4	0.4	2.6			1	2	6	Voies de fait sur femmes	I	
	0.2	2.2				5		Bigamie	I	
								Effets volés apportés au Canada	III	
6.8	1.0	7.0	3	1	11	14	8	Vol avec effraction	II	
0.2			1				2	Commerce charnel avec une fille en bas âge ou une aliénée	I	
3.2	1.4	2.6	2	2	4	10	7	* Port d'armes illégal	VI	
0.2		0.4	1	1		1	2	Suppression d'enfants	I	
					3			Conspiration	VI	
	0.2	0.2						Désertion d'enfants	I	
					1			Infractions à la loi électorale	VI	
0.6	1.0	0.6						Détournement	III	
0.2	1.4	0.6		1	4	3	3	Exp. au péril les pass. sur les ch. de fer.	I	
1.6	2.8	4.6	1	2	2	5	2	Faux prétextes et fraude	III	
1.6	1.8	0.4	6	5	4	1	5	Recel	III	
		0.2				2		Entrée forcée	VI	
0.6	1.8	1.8		2	11	3	4	Faux, etc.	V	
1.2	0.8	0.6		4		2	2	* Infractions aux lois défendant le jeu.	VI	
1.2	1.0	1.4		1		4	2	Vol de chevaux, etc.	III	
6.4	9.4	9.6	11	7	12	19	28	Bris de maisons, magasins, entrepôts.	II	
1.4	1.2	1.2		2	2	1	3	Inceste, viol et tentative de	I	
2.6	3.2	6.4	9	2	9	9	9	* Exposition indécente	VI	
107.4	77.0	99.6	123	137	149	145	178	* Larcin	III	
	2.0						1	Vol dans des maisons habitées	III	
	1.4	0.6	2					" sur la personne	III	
							1	Libelle	I	
33.0	32.8	33.8	39	40	49	53	65	* Dommages malicieux aux chevaux, etc.	IV	
0.4	1.4	0.4	2			2	3	Homicide non prémédité	I	
0.4	0.4	0.2	2					Meurtre	I	
0.2		0.2						" tentative de	I	
0.6	0.2	1.6	1		2	3	3	Parjure	VI	
2.0	2.4	5.2	3	10	7	8	12	Bris de prison, évasion, etc.	VI	
2.0	2.2	1.6	1	3	2	5	1	* Refus de pourv. aux bes. de la famille.	I	
2.0	3.2	1.6	4	3			6	Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat	VI	
1.6	1.6	0.8		1	2	4	1	Vol	II	
		0.2	1		3	1		Séduction	I	
2.6	1.2	3.0	8	4	7	9	12	Usage d'armes avec intention	I	
0.2	0.2	0.2				3	1	Sodomie et bestialité	I	
0.4		0.4				2	1	Vol de lettres chargées	III	
	0.2							Suicide, tentative de	VI	
4.0	0.4	0.8	1	1			2	Outrages divers contre la personne	I	
1.8	1.2	1.8	1	1			1	Divers autres délits	VI	
432.4	370.2	449.8	445	447	583	621	763	Totaux		
270.6	249.0	308.4	294	263	342	373	468	a Classe I		
14.8	12.0	17.4	14	9	25	37	37	" II		
112.8	87.0	107.6	132	145	156	158	189	" III		
33.2	33.4	35.8	32	41	50	53	71	" IV		
.6	1.8	1.8		2	11	3	4	" V		
1,043.4	1,047.2	2,244.6	2,208	1,799	2,011	2,353	3,108	b " VI		
1,475.4	1,430.4	2,715.6	2,680	2,259	2,595	2,977	3,877	Totaux des délits judiciaibles du jury et des condamnations sommaires		

a. " Menaces et langage injurieux " des condamnations sommaires inclus.

b. Toutes les condamnations sommaires moins " Menaces et langage injurieux " inclus.

* Délits judiciaibles du jury et condamnations sommaires.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.
COMPARATIVE TABLE FROM 1883 TO 1902.

NEW BRUNSWICK—NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK.

Class.	OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.							
		Average—Moyenne.			1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
		1883-87.	1888-92.	1893-97.					
I	Abduction.....		0.4	0.2				1	
I	Abortion and attempt at.....								
IV	Arson.....	1.0	0.2	1.2	2	3		2	1
I	Assaults, aggravated.....	6.0	4.4	5.8	7	7	9	5	13
I	*Assault and battery.....	266.4	260.4	194.6	192	149	171	174	156
I	Assault on peace officer..	38.8	2.0	24.2	12	21	23	36	25
I	Assaults, indecent.....	0.8	1.2	1.4	4	2	2		2
I	Assault on female.....	0.6	0.4	0.8		1			1
I	Bigamy.....	0.8	0.4		1				
III	Bringing stolen property in Canada.....		0.2						
II	Burglary.....	0.8	1.0			2		6	
I	Carnally knowing a girl of tender years or an imbecile.....			0.6					
VI	*Carrying unlawful weapons.....	2.2	3.8	2.2	7	1	1		3
I	Concealing birth.....	0.2	0.4						
VI	Conspiracy.....			0.2					
I	Deserting child.....								
VI	Election Act, breaches of.....								
III	Embezzlement.....	0.6	0.2						
I	Endangering safety of pass. on railway.....	1.0	0.8	0.6		2	1		
III	False pretences and fraud.....	0.6	1.2	0.2			3		2
III	Feloniouly receiving.....	0.6	0.8	2.2	3	2			2
VI	Forcible entry.....								
V	Forgery.....	0.4	0.6	0.2	2				2
VI	*Gambling Acts, breaches of.....	0.2		1.2	1	2	6	14	
III	Horse, &c., stealing.....	0.4		0.2		1			1
II	House, shop, warehouse breaking.....	5.0	4.6	5.2	4	6	1		2
I	Incest, rape and attempt at.....	1.4	0.4	0.4					
VI	*Indecent exposure.....	0.8	0.2	2.2	4	2	3		8
III	*Larceny.....	45.2	42.4	50.4	59	72	82	64	83
III	" from dwelling.....	0.2	0.2				2		
III	" " the person.....	0.2	0.2	0.2		1		1	
I	Libel.....		0.2						
IV	*Malicious injury to horses, &c.....	36.4	36.0	30.0	25	26	32	28	38
I	Manlaughter.....		1.4	0.4	1	2			
I	Murder.....	0.4	0.2	0.4					1
I	" attempt at.....	0.4							1
VI	Perjury.....	0.2							
VI	Prison breach, escape, &c.....	1.2	2.0	1.8	3	1	1	4	6
I	*Refusing to support family.....				1				
VI	Revenue Laws, breaches of.....			0.8		7			1
VI	Robbery.....	0.4	0.2	0.4					1
I	Seduction.....								
I	Shooting, wounding.....	1.8	1.6	1.8			4		3
I	Sodomy and bestiality.....		0.2						
III	Stealing letters, &c.....	0.4		0.4					
VI	Suicide, attempt at.....			0.2					
I	Various offences against the person.....	0.2		0.4				1	
VI	" other misdemeanors.....	0.2	10.4	4.2			1		
	Total.....	415.8	378.6	335.0	328	310	343	341	346
a.	Class I.....	337.2	322.0	261.4	246	213	234	236	227
"	" II.....	6.2	5.8	5.6	4	8	1	7	2
"	" III.....	48.2	45.2	53.6	62	76	87	69	84
"	" IV.....	37.4	36.2	31.2	27	29	32	30	39
"	" V.....	.4	.6	.2					2
b.	" VI.....	1,792.6	1,934.6	1,933.8	2,913	1,935	1,957	1,950	2,024
	Totals of indictable offences and summary convictions.....	2,222.0	2,344.4	2,285.8	2,354	2,261	2,311	2,292	2,378

a. "Threats and abusive language" of the summary convictions included.
b. All summary convictions less 'Threats and abusive language' included.
* From indictable offences and summary convictions.

DÉLITS JUSTICIALES DU JURY.
TABLEAU COMPARATIF DEPUIS 1883 À 1902.

QUEBEC.

NOMBRE DE CONDAMNÉS.					DÉLITS.	Classes.			
Average—Moyenne.			1898.	1899.			1900.	1901.	1902.
1883-87.	1888-92.	1893-97.							
0.2	0.4	1.0	1	1	1	1	2	Enlèvement.....	I
.....	0.2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	Avortement et tentative d'.....	I
1.8	4.0	6.8	4	1	10	10	2	Incendie par malveillance.....	IV
61.4	79.6	52.4	58	35	39	63	35	Voies de fait graves.....	I
747.0	929.6	670.6	596	601	646	742	757	*Agression avec voies de fait.....	I
155.4	140.6	241.0	185	202	176	125	130	Voies de fait sur un officier de paix.....	I
6.8	10.0	7.2	12	8	9	14	9	Attentat à la pudeur.....	I
17.6	25.0	33.0	21	24	24	29	32	Voies de fait sur femmes.....	I
0.6	0.6	1.6	2	2	1	.....	.....	Bigamie.....	I
1.0	1.0	1.2	1	1	1	.....	.....	Effets volés apportés au Canada.....	III
8.2	23.2	20.6	25	9	89	13	38	Vol avec effraction.....	II
0.2	2.4	2.4	2	1	1	1	2	Commerce charnel avec une fille en bas âge ou une aliénée.....	I
27.6	25.4	27.4	21	25	28	13	18	*Port d'armes illégal.....	VI
1.0	0.6	0.6	1	.....	.....	3	1	Suppression d'enfants.....	I
0.6	2.6	2.8	.....	1	5	11	.....	Conspiration.....	VI
0.2	0.2	0.4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Désertion d'enfants.....	I
.....	.....	1.6	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	5 Infractions à la loi électorale.....	VI
8.6	17.2	4.4	.....	3	1	2	.....	Détournement.....	III
2.0	0.4	1.8	1	2	5	4	2	Exp. au péril les pass. sur les ch. de fer.	I
20.6	28.4	35.0	44	35	25	35	34	Faux prétextes et fraude.....	III
7.4	13.6	20.0	18	34	18	9	10	Recel.....	III
.....	.....	0.2	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	Entrée forcée.....	VI
7.4	10.8	10.8	11	39	20	20	10	Faux, etc.....	V.
8.6	18.4	18.6	7	70	64	67	170	*Infractions aux lois défendant le jeu..	VI
12.4	10.4	10.0	11	9	10	12	3	Vol de chevaux, etc.....	III
28.0	36.2	66.4	127	122	15	112	109	Bris de maisons, magasins, entrepôts..	II
2.0	2.2	3.2	1	5	5	4	1	Inceste, viol et tentative de.....	I
26.0	24.4	35.4	26	35	36	42	42	*Exposition indécente.....	VI
549.8	720.2	854.8	961	1,056	895	857	758	*Larcin.....	III
8.0	1.6	0.8	1	2	2	27	.....	" vol dans des maisons habitées.....	III
14.8	20.0	16.2	4	18	17	18	15	" sur la personne.....	III
0.8	1.8	0.2	.....	.....	3	2	.....	Libelle.....	I
121.2	244.6	204.4	227	195	176	179	186	*Domages malicieux aux chevaux, etc.	IV
1.8	1.2	1.2	3	3	1	2	5	Homicide non prémédité.....	I
0.6	1.0	0.2	2	3	3	2	2	Meurtre.....	I
0.6	1.6	1.2	2	.....	2	.....	4	" tentative de.....	I
1.8	1.4	3.0	.....	3	6	2	4	Parjure.....	VI
5.0	2.8	7.4	4	1	4	6	5	Bris de prison, évasion, etc.....	VI
4.4	32.6	19.2	8	8	13	17	12	*Refus de pourv. aux bes. de la famille.	VI
8.0	15.6	40.4	70	36	32	19	11	Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.....	VI
16.0	15.0	12.0	17	26	60	23	12	Vol.....	II
.....	.....	0.4	1	.....	1	1	4	Séduction.....	I
8.8	11.8	13.0	17	26	8	8	14	Usage d'armes avec intention.....	I
1.4	1.0	1.0	1	1	.....	2	2	Sodomie et bestialité.....	I
2.6	4.2	2.8	3	2	.....	2	2	Vol de lettres chargées.....	III
1.8	1.4	5.2	6	9	3	3	10	Suicide, tentative de.....	VI
10.8	8.0	9.4	11	12	7	5	13	Outrages divers contre la personne.....	I
8.8	23.8	27.8	6	1	9	7	3	Divers autres délits.....	VI
1,919.6	2,517.0	2,497.0	2,520	2,668	2,475	2,514	2,473	Totaux.	
1,061.0	1,307.0	1,106.8	981	974	993	1,102	1,096	a. Classe I.....	
52.2	74.4	99.0	169	157	164	148	159	" II.....	
625.2	816.6	945.2	1,043	1,160	969	962	822	" III.....	
123.0	248.6	211.2	231	196	186	189	188	" IV.....	
7.4	10.8	10.8	11	39	20	20	10	" V.....	
5,422.8	7,592.2	8,287.4	7,591	7,749	7,585	6,963	7,071	b. " VI.....	
7,291.6	10,049.6	10,660.4	10,026	10,275	9,917	9,384	9,346	Totaux des délits judiciaires du jury et des condamnations sommaires.	

a. ' Menaces et langage injurieux ' des condamnations sommaires inclus.

b. Toutes les condamnations sommaires moins ' Menaces et langage injurieux ' inclus.

* Délits judiciaires du jury et condamnations sommaires.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.
COMPARATIVE TABLE FROM 1883 TO 1902.

ONTARIO.

Class.	OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.							
		Average—Moyenne.			1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
		1883-87.	1888-92.	1893-97.					
I	Abduction.....	0·6	1·4	2·4	3	1	2	7	4
I	Abortion and attempt at.....	0·8	0·6	2·2	4	6	3	3	2
IV	Arson.....	9·6	12·2	17·0	21	24	17	9	15
I	Assault—aggravated.....	92·4	102·0	93·2	145	131	128	133	95
I	* Assault and battery.....	2,418·4	2,117·6	1,835·6	1,833	1,653	1,786	1,750	1,694
I	Assault on peace officer.....	120·0	78·8	75·2	94	71	82	79	71
I	Assaults, indecent.....	17·0	24·0	30·8	32	31	24	24	32
I	Assault on females.....	20·4	7·2	10·8	10	19	11	18	13
I	Bigamy.....	4·4	9·2	9·2	7	7	5	14	6
III	Bringing stolen property in Canada.....	5·6	5·6	3·2	1	1	9	4	2
II	Burglary.....	26·6	35·2	52·2	48	47	43	33	38
I	Carnally knowing a girl of tender years or an imbecile.....	1·4	4·0	7·6	4	4	9	2	7
VI	* Carrying unlawful weapons.....	75·2	66·6	46·2	43	47	44	56	42
I	Concealing birth.....	0·6	0·2	0·8	2	2	1	.....	2
VI	Conspiracy.....	.....	1·0	1·8	4	2	3	.....	.....
I	Deserting child.....	2·0	3·2	1·8	6	2	2	6	1
VI	Election Act, breaches of.....	.....	0·8	1·6	1	.....	1	2	1
III	Embezzlement.....	19·4	14·8	8·6	2	5	1	7	4
I	Endangering safety of pass. on railway.....	7·0	4·8	16·6	13	10	12	7	2
III	False pretences and fraud.....	58·2	59·0	109·8	117	64	127	85	90
III	Feloniously receiving.....	23·6	25·4	34·6	29	56	43	27	36
VI	Forceful entry.....	1·2	1·0	2·0	9	5	9	6	2
V	Forgery.....	23·8	23·2	39·4	42	52	44	47	33
VI	* Gambling Act, breaches of.....	60·8	55·4	92·4	42	63	67	62	67
III	Horse, &c., stealing.....	23·2	23·6	31·8	32	23	25	31	40
II	House, shop, warehouse breaking.....	58·4	87·6	170·6	205	144	109	152	111
I	Incest, rape and attempt at.....	10·8	7·4	8·0	14	10	11	9	9
VI	* Indecent exposure.....	54·4	68·8	66·2	72	56	76	88	101
III	* Larceny.....	1,172·2	1,295·4	1,657·2	1,815	1,675	1,714	1,754	1,724
III	" from dwelling.....	3·4	6·4	6·8	3	2	6	7	1
III	" " the person.....	3·0	8·4	26·0	31	22	34	28	32
I	Libel.....	0·6	0·8	0·8	.....	1	.....	1	.....
IV	* Malicious injury to horses, &c.....	459·4	357·8	300·2	327	347	368	308	431
I	Manslaughter.....	8·4	5·6	6·8	8	5	4	4	4
I	Murder.....	2·8	2·4	3·0	2	3	3	1	2
I	" attempt at.....	0·8	0·4	0·8	1	2	1	.....	.....
VI	Perjury.....	1·6	4·0	8·2	18	10	7	13	4
VI	Prison breach, escape, &c.....	11·4	11·0	20·6	23	13	19	15	12
I	* Refusing to support family.....	13·2	27·0	36·4	56	44	70	61	57
VI	Revenue Laws, breaches of.....	6·8	7·4	29·2	38	28	14	5	18
II	Robbery.....	51·6	25·8	41·4	27	19	20	17	8
I	Seduction.....	.....	2·8	5·2	3	2	8	5	3
I	Shooting, wounding.....	47·2	65·0	52·2	43	48	74	75	41
I	Sodomy and bestiality.....	1·8	1·8	3·4	6	7	4	3	4
III	Stealing letters, &c.....	2·2	2·8	2·6	8	1	1	1	7
VI	Suicide, attempt at.....	2·8	3·6	6·6	5	10	7	7	7
I	Various offences against the person.....	37·2	22·0	22·4	12	4	26	16	12
VI	" other misdemeanors.....	22·4	77·0	16·0	9	21	11	26	5
	Totals.....	4,964·6	4,768·0	5,017·4	5,270	4,800	5,085	5,008	4,892
a	Class I.....	2,953·6	2,797·8	2,453·4	2,514	2,275	2,451	2,411	2,290
	" II.....	116·6	148·6	264·2	280	210	172	202	157
	" III.....	1,310·8	1,441·4	1,880·6	2,038	1,849	1,960	1,944	1,936
	" IV.....	469·0	370·0	317·2	348	371	385	317	446
	" V.....	23·8	23·2	39·4	42	52	44	47	33
b	" VI.....	13,898·8	15,882·0	11,976·4	11,589	12,027	13,408	14,116	14,600
	Totals of indictable offences and summary convictions.....	18,772·5	20,663·0	16,931·2	16,811	16,784	18,420	19,037	19,462

a. "Threats and abusive language" of the summary convictions included.

b. All summary convictions less "Threats and abusive language" included.

* From indictable offences and summary convictions.

DÉLITS JUSTICIALES DU JURY.
TABLEAU COMPARATIF DEPUIS 1883 À 1902.

MANITOBA.

NOMBRE DE CONDAMNATIONS.								DÉLITS.	Classes.
Average—Moyenne.			1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.		
1883-87.	1888-92.	1893-97.							
	0.2						1	Enlèvement	I
								Avortement et tentative d'a.	I
	0.2	0.8		1				Incendie par malveillance	IV
3.2	2.8	4.4		2	4	7	8	Voies de fait graves.	I
90.0	60.8	56.2	51	64	86	84	96*	Agression avec voies de fait.	I
8.0	1.6	4.4	1	4	5	7	2	Voies de fait sur un officier de paix	I
0.6	1.0	2.6	2	1	6	2	3	Attentat à la pudeur	I
		0.4						Voies de fait sur femmes.	I
	0.2	0.2		1			1	Bigamie	I
0.2	0.4							Effets volés apportés au Canada	III
1.2	1.0	1.6	4	1	4	2	1	Vol avec effraction.	II
0.2		0.8	1				2	Commerce charnel avec une fille en bas âge ou une aliénée.	I
11.2	2.6	1.6	5	8	5	8	9*	Port d'armes illégal	VI
							1	Suppression d'enfants	I
								Conspiration	VI
							1	Désertion d'enfants	I
		0.4						Infractions à la loi électorale.	VI
0.8	0.2	0.6					1	Détournement	III
	0.4						2	Exp. au péril les pass. sur les ch. de fer.	I
4.2	1.0	5.2	9	6	17	2	30	Faux prétextes et fraude.	III
0.6	1.0	3.2	3	6	4	4	1	Recel	III
0.2								Entrée forcée.	VI
1.8	2.8	5.0	7	5	6	9	7	Faux, etc.	V
28.2	4.6	2.0	8	9	7	26	24*	Infractions aux lois défendant le jeu.	VI
2.0	1.0	0.8					1	Vol de chevaux, etc.	III
1.0	7.0	10.2	18	21	10	9	14	Bris de maisons, magasins, entrepôts.	II
		1.8	1		1	2		Inceste, viol et tentative de	I
2.0	1.8	2.6		3	5	3	13*	Exposition indécente	VI
61.6	56.4	124.4	139	166	192	138	135*	Larcin.	III
0.6	0.2	0.4						Vol dans des maisons habitées.	III
1.0	0.6	1.0		2	1	2	5	" sur la personne	III
		0.2					1	Libelle	I
14.4	10.8	18.6	8	17	19	21	32*	Dommages malicieux aux chevaux, etc	IV
0.4	0.4	0.2		1	3	1		Homicide non prémédité.	I
	0.6	0.6		3	1		2	Meurtre.	I
								" tentative de	I
	0.2	0.2					3	Parjure	VI
1.2		3.4	6	2	4	3		Bris de prison, évasion, etc.	VI
0.4		0.4	1	8		1	2*	Refus de pourv. aux bes. de la famille.	I
0.6		0.2						Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.	VI
2.2	0.6	1.6	3	4	2	5	3	Vol	II
								Séduction	I
1.8	1.0	3.2	1	2	2	2	2	Usage d'armes avec intention.	I
0.2		0.2						Sodomie et bestialité.	I
0.4	0.2	0.2			1			Vol de lettres chargées.	III
		0.4				1		Suicide, tentative de	VI
0.6		0.4				1		Outrages divers contre la personne	I
0.2	0.2	0.6			1			Divers autres délits.	VI
241.0	161.8	260.6	268	337	386	349	395	Totaux	
108.8	82.0	81.6	67	94	123	124	141	a. Classe I.	
4.4	8.6	13.4	25	26	16	16	18	" II	
71.4	61.0	135.8	151	180	215	148	171	" III	
14.4	11.0	19.4	8	18	19	21	32	" IV	
1.8	2.8	5.0	7	5	6	9	7	" V	
1,714.6	850.8	1,038.2	1,070	1,166	1,313	1,902	1,903	b. " VI	
1,915.4	1,016.2	1,293.4	1,328	1,489	1,692	2,220	2,272	Totaux des délits judiciaires du jury et des condamnations sommaires.	

a. " Menaces et langage injurieux " des condamnations sommaires inclus.

b. Toutes les condamnations sommaires moins ' Menaces et langage injurieux ' inclus.

* Délits judiciaires du jury et condamnations sommaires,

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.
COMPARATIVE TABLE FROM 1883 TO 1902.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE.

Classes.	OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.							
		Average—Moyenne.			1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
		1883-87	1888-92.	1893-97.					
I	Abduction.....		0·2	1·4			1		
I	Abortion and attempt at.....				2			1	
IV	Arson.....	0·2	0·4	1·2			2		
I	Assaults, aggravated.....	3·6	12·0	15·8	17	12	21	17	31
I	*Assault and battery.....	40·6	57·6	103·2	155	152	148	116	175
I	Assault on peace officer.....	8·4	8·6	8·6	14	5	13	14	2
I	Assaults, indecent.....	0·6	0·8	1·4	1	3	2	5	1
I	Assault on females.....		0·6	0·2	2	3			
I	Bigamy.....	0·2			1			1	
III	Bringing stolen property in Canada.....	0·4	1·0	1·2					
II	Burglary.....	0·2	2·4	8·0	11	3	4	10	8
I	Carnally knowing a girl of tender years or an imbecile.....		0·2	0·2			1	2	
VI	*Carrying unlawful weapons.....	2·6	6·0	8·0	16	10	16	12	17
I	Concealing birth.....			0·2					
VI	Conspiracy.....			0·4					3
I	Deserting child.....								
VJ	Election Act, breaches of.....			0·4	2				2
III	Embezzlement.....	0·2	0·6	0·8	2				
I	Endangering safety of pass. on railway.....								2
III	False pretences and fraud.....	2·2	3·6	6·0	6	12	10	13	8
III	Feloniously receiving.....	8·0	5·2	14·6	27	21	20	34	15
VI	Forcible entry.....	0·2	0·2	0·4	1				
V	Forgery.....	1·4	2·0	3·8	19	4	7	8	9
VI	*Gambling Acts, breaches of.....	1·4	22·4	26·4	51	99	111	200	283
III	Horse, &c., stealing.....	1·2	0·8	2·8	6	2	1	2	2
II	House, shop, warehouse breaking.....	4·6	3·8	11·6	24	22	13	12	10
I	Incest, rape and attempt at.....	0·4	0·8	0·8		1	3	1	4
VI	*Indecent exposure.....	0·4	4·0	13·0	25	27	18	17	17
III	*Larceny.....	47·0	52·0	133·2	204	178	182	218	200
III	" from dwelling.....	0·6	1·2	2·4	1	3			
III	" " the person.....	0·6	2·4	2·0	6		14	2	1
I	Libel.....	0·2		0·2					
IV	*Malicious injury to horses, &c.....	9·4	11·6	22·0	35	35	37	60	31
I	Manlaughter.....	1·2	3·0	1·4	2	1		3	2
I	Murder.....	2·4	2·0	1·4	3	2		1	2
I	" attempt at.....	2·0	0·2	0·2	3				3
VI	Perjury.....	0·2	0·4	0·2				1	
VI	Prison breach, escape, &c.....	2·4	2·4	7·8	15	4	7	7	12
I	*Refusing to support family.....		0·2	1·4	3	3	1	4	5
VI	Revenue Laws, breaches of.....	1·0	3·6	11·2	10	8	1	10	22
II	Robbery.....	2·0	2·4	3·6	2			1	4
I	Seduction.....						1		
I	Shooting, wounding.....	4·0	7·6	3·0	4	8	9	9	8
I	Sodomy and bestiality.....		1·2	0·4	1	1		3	3
III	Stealing letters, &c.....			0·6					
VI	Suicide, attempt at.....		0·2	0·8	2	1			2
I	Various offences against the person.....	0·6	1·4	1·4		2	6	3	2
VI	" other misdemeanors.....	4·2	32·6	15·4			1		
	Total.....	154·6	257·6	439·0	673	622	650	787	886
a.	Class I.....	65·6	98·0	153·8	233	207	219	186	251
	" II.....	6·8	8·6	23·2	37	25	17	23	22
	" III.....	60·2	66·8	163·6	252	216	227	269	226
	" IV.....	9·6	12·0	23·2	35	35	39	60	31
	" V.....	1·4	2·0	3·8	19	4	7	8	9
b.	" VI.....	561·0	901·2	1,213·0	1,897	1,874	2,485	2,625	2,968
	Totals of indictable offences and summary convictions.....	704·6	1,088·6	1,580·6	2,473	2,361	2,994	3,171	3,507

a. 'Threats and abusive language' of the summary convictions included.

b. All summary convictions less 'threats and abusive language' included.

* From indictable offences and summary convictions.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

DÉLITS JUSTICIAIBLES DU JURY.
TABLEAU COMPARATIF DEPUIS 1883 À 1902.

THE TERRITORIES—LES TERRITOIRES.

NOMBRE DE CONDAMNATIONS.						DÉLITS.	Classes.		
Average—Moyenne.			1898.	1899.	1900.			1901.	1902.
1883-87.	1888-92.	1893-97.							
		2.0	1					Enlèvement.....	I
		1.0	1					Avortement et tentative d'	I
	0.4	1.2	1			1		Incendie par malveillance.....	IV
1.6	0.8	3.6	4	2	7	3		9 Voies de fait graves.....	I
6.6	66.0	110.6	177	115	164	177	202	*Agression avec voies de fait.....	I
0.6	1.6	9.0	3	2	10	17	21	Voies de fait sur un officier de paix.....	I
0.2	0.8	1.4		2	1		2	Attentat à la pudeur.....	I
0.8	0.2	2.0	4	5	4	2	1	Voies de fait sur femmes.....	I
		0.4		1	1			Bigamie.....	I
1.6	2.6	0.4	2			2		Effets volés apportés au Canada.....	III
	1.4	1.0	2			5	4	Vol avec effraction.....	II
	0.4	0.4		2	2	1	1	Commerce charnel avec une fille en bas âgés ou une aliénée.....	I
2	2.0	5.8	17	10	15	3	13	*Port d'armes illégal.....	VI
		0.4				2		Suppression d'enfants.....	I
								Conspiration.....	VI
								Désertion d'enfants.....	I
		0.8			2			Infractions à la loi électorale.....	VI
0.4	1.6	1.6		1				Détournement.....	III
0.2		0.2			3			1 Exp. au péril les pass. sur les ch. de fer.....	I
1.0	1.6	6.4	4	23	19	10	17	Faux prétextes et fraude.....	III
1.2	2.2	2.2	2	2	2	5	2	Recel.....	III
					1	1		Entrée forcée.....	VI
0.2	0.2	1.6	4	5	2	5	5	Faux, etc.....	V
1.8	1.6	8.8	4	342	972	126	28	*Infractions aux lois défendant le jeu.....	VI
4.4	6.2	8.8	15	9	6	18	26	Vol de chevaux, etc.....	III
1.0	2.6	2.4	4	9	8	11	7	Bris de maisons, magasins, entrepôts.....	II
0.2	0.8	0.4	1			2	5	Inceste, viol et tentative de.....	I
	0.6	5.0	8	12	6	3	6	*Exposition indécente.....	VI
23.6	42.4	96.6	157	148	171	126	198	*Larcin.....	III
		0.2					2	" vol dans des maisons habitées.....	III
	0.2	0.6			1		4	" sur la personne.....	III
	0.2	0.2						Libelle.....	I
2.8	12.4	18.0	28	30	25	49	36	*Domages malicieux aux chevaux, etc.....	IV
0.8	0.4	1.4	2	1	3		1	Homicide non prémédité.....	I
3.2	0.6	0.6	4		3	3	2	Meurtre.....	I
0.4	0.2				2			" tentative de.....	I
	0.8	1.4	5	7	2	1		Parjure.....	VI
0.4	1.2	3.8	1	2	5	6	14	Bris de prison, évasion, etc.....	VI
	0.6	0.4	2	2	2	1	1	*Refus de pourv. aux bes. de la famille.....	I
1.8	6.2	0.6	9	4	8	7	18	Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.....	VI
		0.8			1	1	1	Vol.....	II
		0.6		1				Séduction.....	I
	1.4	2.6	2	2	2	6	1	Usage d'armes avec intention.....	I
	0.2				1		1	Sodomie et bestialité.....	I
		0.6		1			2	Vol de lettres chargées.....	III
	0.4	0.4	1	3		2		Suicide, tentative de.....	VI
	0.2	0.2		3	1	2	3	Outrages divers contre la personne.....	VI
10.2	1.6	0.8	1	3				Divers autres délits.....	VI
66.2	162.6	304.4	465	750	1,452	597	635	Totaux.....	
15.0	78.2	145.4	212	148	214	231	268	a. Classe I.....	
1.0	4.0	4.2	6	9	9	17	12	" II.....	
32.2	56.8	117.4	180	184	199	161	251	" III.....	
3.8	12.8	19.2	29	30	26	49	36	" IV.....	
.2	.2	1.6	4	5	2	5	5	" V.....	
46.4	301.2	765.2	1,643	2,452	2,846	2,266	1,762	b. " VI.....	
98.8	453.2	1,053.0	2,074	2,823	3,296	2,729	2,334	Totaux des délits justiciables du jury et des condamnations sommaires.	

a. ' Menaces et langage injurieux des condamnations sommaires inclus.

b. Toutes les condamnations sommaires moins ' Menaces et langage injurieux ' inclus.

* Délits justiciables du jury et condamnations sommaires.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.
COMPARATIVE TABLE FROM 1883 TO 1902.

CANADA.

Class.	OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.			
		Average—Moyenne.			1898.
		1883-87.	1888-92.	1893-97.	
I	Abduction	0·8	2·6	5·2	5
I	Abortion and attempt at	0·8	1·0	2·6	6
IV	Arson	14·0	18·0	30·4	32
I	Assaults, aggravated	172·8	205·4	183·6	238
I	* Assault and battery	3,838·4	3,737·0	3,193·8	3,204
I	Assault on peace officer	352·6	238·2	421·0	364
I	<i>a</i> Assaults, indecent	27·6	40·0	46·6	55
I	<i>b</i> Assault on females	43·0	36·6	52·4	38
I	Bigamy	6·0	10·6	13·6	11
III	Bringing stolen property into Canada	8·8	10·8	6·0	4
II	Burglary	43·8	65·4	90·6	93
I	<i>c</i> Carnally knowing a girl of tender years or an imbecile	2·0	7·0	12·0	9
VI	* Carrying unlawful weapons	123·2	107·8	94·6	115
I	Concealing birth	2·2	1·2	2·6	4
VI	Conspiracy	·6	3·6	5·2	4
I	Deserting child	2·2	3·6	2·4	7
VI	Election Act, breaches of	·	0·8	4·8	3
III	<i>d</i> Embezzlement	30·6	35·6	16·6	4
I	Endangering safety of passengers on railways	10·4	7·8	19·8	14
III	False pretences and fraud	88·8	98·6	167·4	182
III	<i>e</i> Feloniously receiving	43·0	50·6	77·4	88
VI	Forcible entry	1·6	1·4	2·8	10
V	Forgery	36·0	41·8	62·6	85
VI	* Gambling Acts, breaches of	103·2	103·2	150·2	113
III	Horse, &c., stealing	44·8	43·0	56·0	64
II	House, shop, warehouse breaking	105·4	152·6	280·0	398
I	Incest, rape, and attempt at	16·2	13·0	16·0	17
VI	* Indecent exposure	86·2	103·2	131·4	145
III	* Larceny	2,018·4	2,297·6	3,035·6	3,475
III	" from dwelling	12·8	11·6	10·6	5
III	" from the person	19·6	33·4	46·6	43
I	Libel	1·6	3·0	1·6	·
IV	Malicious injury to horses, &c.	681·2	709·2	636·4	687
I	Manslaughter	13·4	13·4	11·8	18
I	Murder	10·0	7·4	6·4	13
I	" attempt at	4·6	2·4	2·4	6
VI	Perjury	4·4	7·2	14·6	24
VI	Prison breach, escape, &c.	23·6	22·0	50·2	55
I	* Refusing to support family	20·0	62·8	59·6	72
VI	Revenue Laws, breaches of	20·4	36·4	86·6	131
II	Robbery	54·0	45·6	60·8	49
I	Seduction	·	2·8	6·4	5
I	Shooting, wounding	66·6	89·6	80·2	76
I	Sodomy and bestiality	3·6	4·6	5·4	9
III	Stealing letters, &c.	6·0	7·2	7·6	11
VI	Suicide, attempt at	4·6	5·8	13·2	14
I	Various offences against the person	53·4	32·0	35·0	24
VI	" other misdemeanours	47·8	148·4	66·6	17
	Totals	8,271·0	8,682·8	9,385·2	10,046
<i>f.</i>	Class I	4,868·0	4,983·8	4,560·0	4,593
	" II	203·2	263·6	431·4	540
	" III	2,272·8	2,588·4	3,423·8	3,876
	" IV	695·2	727·2	666·8	719
	" V	36·0	41·8	62·6	85
<i>g.</i>	" VI	24,989·8	28,963·0	27,787·4	28,393
	Totals of indictable offences and summary convictions	33,065·0	37,567·8	36,932·0	38,206

a. In 1883, attempt at rape was included with indecent assault. *b.* In 1884, indecent assault was included with assault on females. *c.* In 1883, carnally knowing a girl of tender years was included with rape. *d.* In 1883, embezzlement was included with false pretences and fraud. *e.* In 1883, larceny and receiving were together. *f.* Threats and abusive language of the summary convictions included. *g.* All summary convictions less 'threats and abusive language' included. * From indictable offences and summary convictions.

DÉLITS JUSTICIALES DU JURY.
TABLEAU COMPARATIF DEPUIS 1883 À 1902.

CANADA.

NOMBRE DE CONDAMNATIONS.				DÉLITS.	Classes.
1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.		
2	4	11	6	Enlèvement.....	I
7	3	4	2	Avortement et tentative d'.....	I
30	31	21	24	Incendie par malveillance.....	IV
197	220	239	205	Voies de fait graves.....	I
2,941	3,243	3,300	3,386	* Agression avec voies de fait.....	I
347	364	352	339	Voies de fait sur un officier de paix.....	I
50	45	48	53	a Attentat à la pudeur.....	I
52	42	51	53	b Voies de fait sur femmes.....	I
11	12	16	6	Bigamie.....	I
2	10	6	2	Effets volés apportés au Canada.....	III
63	152	83	97	Vol avec effraction.....	II
7	13	8	13	c Commerce charnel avec une fille en bas âge ou une aliénée.....	I
103	113	102	112	* Port d'armes illégal.....	VI
3	1	7	5	Suppression d'enfants.....	I
3	11	11	3	Conspiration.....	VI
2	2	6	2	Désertion d'enfants.....	I
.....	4	2	8	Infractions à la loi électorale.....	VI
9	3	10	4	d Détournement.....	III
15	25	16	10	Exp. au péril les pass. sur les chemin de fer.....	I
142	203	152	182	Faux prétextes et fraude.....	III
127	91	82	69	e Recel.....	III
5	15	7	2	Entrée forcée.....	VI
108	91	92	70	Faux, etc.....	V
589	1,227	497	575	* Infractions aux lois défendant le jeu.....	VI
45	46	68	74	Vol de chevaux, etc.....	III
331	170	316	287	Bris de maisons, magasins, entrepôts.....	II
19	22	19	22	Incest, viol et tentative de.....	I
137	154	162	196	* Exposition indécente.....	VI
3,438	3,398	3,312	3,290	* Larcin.....	III
7	10	35	4	" vol dans des maisons habitées.....	III
43	67	51	57	" sur la personne.....	III
1	3	4	1	Libelle.....	I
695	717	699	823	* Dommages malicieux aux chevaux, etc.....	IV
13	11	12	17	Homicide non prémédité.....	I
11	10	7	11	Meurtre.....	I
2	5	.....	8	" tentative de.....	I
20	17	20	14	Parjure.....	VI
33	48	49	62	Bris de prison, évasion, etc.....	VI
68	88	89	78	* Refus de pourv. aux bes. de la famille.....	I
88	55	42	75	Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.....	VI
50	85	52	29	Vol.....	II
3	13	7	8	Séduction.....	I
92	106	109	81	Usage d'armes avec intention.....	I
10	4	11	10	Sodomie et bestialité.....	I
4	2	5	12	Vol de lettres chargées.....	III
23	10	12	20	Suicide, tentative de.....	VI
22	41	27	33	Outrages divers contre la personne.....	I
26	23	38	9	Divers autres délits.....	VI
9,996	11,030	10,269	10,449	.....Totaux.	
4,225	4,598	4,698	4,773	f. Classe I.....	
444	407	451	413	" II.....	
3,817	3,830	3,721	3,694	" III.....	
725	748	720	847	" IV.....	
108	91	92	70	" V.....	
29,390	31,980	32,466	33,739	g. " VI.....	
38,709	41,654	42,148	43,536	.....Totaux des délits judiciaires du jury et des condamnations sommaires.	

a. En 1883, tentative de vol était inclus avec attentat à la pudeur. b. En 1894, attentat à la pudeur était inclus avec voies de fait sur femmes. c. En 1883, commerce charnel avec une fille en bas âge était inclus avec viol. d. En 1883, Détournement était inclus avec 'faux prétextes et fraude.' e. En 1883, larcin et recel était sous un même titre. f. Menaces et langage injurieux des condamnations sommaires inclus. g. Toutes les condamnations sommaires, moins 'menaces et langage injurieux' inclus. * Délits judiciaires du jury et condamnations sommaires.

APPENDIX II.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF OFFENCES FOR EACH PROVINCE FROM 1883 TO 1902.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD.

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.							
	Average—Moyenne.			1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	1883-87.	1888-92.	1893-97.					
Adulteration of food.....								
Breach of peace.....	2·8	2·0	1·6	3	7			1
Contempt of court.....				1				
Cruelty to animals.....	0·2	2·0	0·6		1		1	
Disturbing religious and like meetings...	3·2	1·8	2·2		3	2		2
Fishery Acts, offences against.....			7·2	21				
Game Laws								
Liquor License Acts, offences against.....	35·4	0·2	3·4	17	11	9	15	38
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....	48·4	79·4	74·0	14	8			
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....								
" without license.....								
Violation of Indian liquor law.....		0·4					2	
Masters' and Servants' Acts, offences against.....								
Medical and Dentistry Acts								
Militia Acts, offences against.....		0·6		1				
Miscellaneous minor offences.....	0·8		0·2					
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of....	86·4	12·4	6·6	17	11	18	20	2
Exercising various callings without license.....		0·6	1·6		1		2	3
Health By-laws, offences against.....	0·8	4·2	3·6			2		
Highways, offences relating to.....	0·6	6·6	5·2	2	4	2	3	6
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....								
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....		15·8	3·0	1	1	1	1	
Railway Acts, offences against.....								
Seamen Acts	2·6	0·8	2·0					
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....								
Threats and abusive language.....		4·4	5·6	6	4			3
Trespass.....	7·6	1·8	1·2	1	2			
Vagrancy.....	18·2	5·0	3·0	6	11	1	5	4
Drunkenness.....	290·2	303·2	198·0	288	320	327	241	230
Insulting, obscene and profane language..	1·0	3·8	1·4	3	1	3		4
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....	5·8	0·6				1		
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	3·8	9·8	9·6	2	5	7	1	8
Weights & Measures Acts, offences against.....								
Insanity.....								
Totals.....	507·8	455·4	330·0	383	390	373	291	301

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

APPENDICE II.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES.

TABLEAU COMPARATIF DES OFFENSES POUR CHAQUE PROVINCE DEPUIS 1883 À 1902.

NOVA SCOTIA—NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE.

NOMBRE DE CONDAMNATIONS.						OFFENSES.		
Average—Moyenne.			1898.	1899.	1900.		1901.	1902.
1883-87.	1888-92.	1893-97.						
.....	0.4	0.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Falsification des substances alimentaires.
81.2	24.8	90.8	110	124	166	60	241	Perturbation de la paix.
0.6	1.0	1.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mépris de cour.
3.6	9.0	6.8	11	12	2	10	13	Cruauté envers les animaux.
8.6	19.8	15.2	19	12	7	11	3	Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.
1.2	.....	4.2	.....	4	3	24	28	Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.
.....	0.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	" " de chasse.
45.4	78.6	94.0	53	68	49	101	67	" " des licences de boissons.
5.4	18.0	54.0	135	74	71	46	73	Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.
6.2	.....	5.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues sans licence.
3.4	11.6	28.0	24	27	33	19	48	" " des licences de boissons.
0.2	.....	0.4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boisson aux Sauvages.
.....	.....	1.0	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	Infractions aux lois concernant les maitres et serveurs.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Infractions aux lois concernant les médecins et les dentistes.
2.8	1.0	1.0	.....	.....	4	1	1	Infractions aux lois de la milice.
22.4	3.8	0.8	1	1	.....	.....	1	Divers petits délits.
28.6	36.4	176.4	206	122	171	177	217	Contraventions aux lois municipales.
1.4	0.8	16.6	9	7	10	28	16	Pratiquant divers états sans licence.
2.0	6.0	5.8	.....	1	1	3	13	Inf. aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.
12.2	12.6	41.6	14	6	21	12	38	Délits ayant rap. aux chemins publics.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Inf. aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.
19.2	3.0	5.0	8	22	2	2	2	Profanation du dimanche.
1.6	3.4	1.6	2	3	19	.....	19	Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.
24.4	34.2	21.2	14	17	9	16	20	" " maritimes.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.
13.0	25.6	41.2	47	35	28	35	47	Menaces et langage injurieux.
4.6	3.0	2.8	.....	2	.....	20	2	Empiètement.
43.2	57.8	36.0	21	30	24	52	37	Vagabondage.
617.6	622.2	1,322.6	1,268	1,022	1,255	1,387	2,012	Ivresse.
24.8	12.8	168.8	216	104	104	106	105	Langage insultant, obscène, profane.
34.0	9.8	16.2	20	5	2	22	24	Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.
34.6	63.8	106.2	55	104	31	223	63	Conduite déréglée.
0.8	0.4	1.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.
.....	.....	0.2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	Aliénation mentale.
1,043.0	1,060.2	2,265.8	2,235	1,812	2,012	2,356	3,114	..... Totaux.

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

COMPARATIVE TABLE FROM 1883 TO 1902.

NEW BRUNSWICK—NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK.

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.							
	Average—Moyenne.			1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	1883-87.	1888-92.	1893-97.					
Adulteration of food.....								
Breach of peace.....	60·6	57·8	48·8	52	49	88	57	50
Contempt of court.....			0·8					
Cruelty to animals.....	15·2	9·4	3·6	1	7	3	5	5
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....	8·2	9·4	7·8	2	9	7	1	7
Fishery Acts, offences against.....	2·0	5·2	13·8	5	12	20	4	17
Game Laws.....	0·4		0·6	2	17	9	19	4
Liquor License Acts ".....	79·4	42·4	97·2	33	80	36	30	15
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....	58·8	151·2	238·0	316	228	253	291	267
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....	4·6	13·2	17·2	6	8	5	2	6
" without license.....	5·6	36·2	29·6	7	5	5	5	12
Violation of Indian liquor law.....	1·0	1·0	2·0		3	2	1	2
Masters' and Servants' Acts, offences against.....	0·6			1				
Medical and Dentistry Acts.....								
Militia Acts, offences against.....								
Miscellaneous minor offences.....	21·2	2·6	1·0			1		
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of.....	61·8	45·8	40·8	66	53	68	30	54
Exercising various callings without license.....	3·0	0·6	5·2	6	7	10	9	1
Health By-laws, offences against.....	3·4	1·6	0·6		1	1	2	4
Highways, offences relating to.....	6·4	10·0	9·4	6	16	7	2	9
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....		0·4						
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....	0·6	12·0	2·6	9	3	10	2	8
Railway Acts, offences against.....	8·4	18·4	17·0	20	12		21	3
Seamen Acts.....	24·0	29·6	9·8	6	3	6	33	19
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....								
Threats and abusive language.....	18·4	47·6	29·8	28	29	23	20	25
Trespass.....	0·8		0·6					
Vagrancy.....	40·2	20·2	58·2	44	50	53	38	47
Drunkenness.....	1,306·2	1,400·8	1,252·6	1,290	1,270	1,288	1,299	1,403
Insulting, obscene and profane language.....	59·2	14·2	25·6	38	42	28	21	30
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....	8·0	8·8	22·2	70	37	38	29	18
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	7·2	27·2	14·0	15	9	5	21	10
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....								1
Insanity.....	1·0	0·2	2·0	3	1	2	9	15
Totals.....	1,806·2	1,965·8	1,950·8	2,026	1,951	1,968	1,951	2,032

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.
COMPARATIVE TABLE FROM 1883 TO 1902.

ONTARIO.

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.							
	Average—Moyenne.			1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	1883-87.	1888-92.	1893-97.					
Adulteration of food.....	4.4	64.8	45.0	67	31	14	9	10
Breach of peace.....	780.2	377.0	232.0	185	191	203	355	285
Contempt of court.....	6.2	6.2	5.6	5	6	8	9	7
Cruelty to animals.....	93.0	289.4	210.6	175	118	172	123	135
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....	173.8	152.0	86.4	66	87	45	40	33
Fishery Acts, offences against.....	39.6	39.8	106.2	84	29	77	67	68
Game Laws.....	35.4	26.2	87.2	72	53	29	59	79
Liquor License Acts.....	809.8	690.0	688.4	548	512	549	571	498
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....	452.4	641.0	7.6	5	6	.....	5	.....
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....	84.8	184.6	179.8	162	151	128	144	152
" without license.....	131.6	147.6	69.4	63	59	54	77	103
Violation of Indian liquor law.....	13.2	38.8	35.0	29	33	18	23	31
Masters' and Servants' Acts, offences against.....	175.2	244.6	279.4	295	222	250	285	307
Medical and Dentistry Acts.....	9.0	35.0	27.4	15	23	48	38	30
Militia Acts, offences against.....	3.0	7.2	7.8	23	14	6	2	8
Miscellaneous minor offences.....	149.4	23.2	10.8	7	12	18	16	2
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of... Exercising various callings without license.....	1,615.6	2,272.2	2,102.8	2,402	2,969	2,946	3,082	3,357
Health By-laws, offences against.....	39.2	63.4	76.2	138	112	123	82	89
Highways, offences relating to.....	39.0	67.6	60.0	37	51	61	109	145
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....	172.8	224.6	179.6	134	109	94	128	278
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....	12.8	8.2	9.8	6	13	3	1	3
Railway Acts, offences against.....	62.4	71.6	121.8	90	64	102	129	216
Seamen Acts.....	25.6	140.0	173.6	80	99	152	150	315
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....	0.6	1.6	2.0	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Threats and abusive language.....	22.4	37.8	24.6	19	23	16	8	4
Trespass.....	145.8	309.6	228.2	216	212	185	193	229
Vagrancy.....	384.4	534.8	515.0	479	433	736	616	560
Drunkenness.....	1,176.2	1,167.6	1,407.8	1,541	1,504	1,292	1,231	1,052
Insulting, obscene and profane language... Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and innates thereof.....	5,660.2	5,837.0	3,055.0	2,520	2,764	3,370	3,900	3,944
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	671.8	525.2	394.4	379	370	423	419	352
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....	368.6	217.4	196.0	223	291	501	473	570
Insanity.....	390.6	1,356.6	1,231.2	1,406	1,355	1,635	1,588	1,634
Totals.....	13,808.0	15,895.0	11,913.8	11,541	11,984	13,335	14,029	14,570

CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES.

TABLEAU COMPARATIF DEPUIS 1883 À 1902.

MANITOBA.

NOMBRE DE CONDAMNATIONS.						OFFENSES.		
Average--Moyenne.			1898.	1899.	1900.		1901.	1902.
1883-87.	1888-92.	1893-97.						
.....	0.2	0.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Falsification des substances alimentaires.
40.0	.....	0.2	1	.....	5	.....	4	Perturbation de la paix.
.....	.....	0.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	Mépris de cour.
3.0	1.8	3.0	2	2	6	1	5	Cruauté envers les animaux.
0.8	4.0	2.2	4	3	2	2	.....	Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.
.....	.....	1.0	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.
3.2	0.2	6.4	2	.....	4	1	7	" " de chasse.
32.4	0.4	13.4	5	12	20	26	13	" " des licences de boissons.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.
12.6	9.0	13.8	8	1	4	9	10	Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues
13.2	5.2	7.0	15	6	2	23	13	" sans licence.
4.0	1.0	6.8	8	11	8	2	14	Contraventions à la loi relative à la vente de
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	boisson aux Sauvages.
65.2	64.6	65.0	63	56	62	111	108	Infractions aux lois concernant les maitres et
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	4	.....	serveurs.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Infractions aux lois concernant les médecins
0.6	0.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	et les dentistes.
7.2	1.2	0.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Divers petits délits.
109.0	37.6	76.6	121	123	165	466	316	Contraventions aux lois municipales.
14.6	10.2	15.2	6	2	8	15	12	Pratiquant divers états sans licence.
17.2	35.6	34.8	6	4	4	53	52	Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.
11.2	13.4	16.0	5	6	5	22	24	Délits ayant rap. aux chemins publics.
.....	0.8	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	Inf. aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.
1.4	1.2	6.6	1	2	3	10	2	Profanation du dimanche.
0.4	0.4	12.8	10	3	7	22	10	Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.
.....	0.2	5.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	" " maritimes.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.
3.4	13.0	5.6	9	8	15	9	23	Menaces et langage injurieux.
0.4	.....	5.0	23	5	14	13	9	Empiètement.
34.0	36.0	63.6	53	62	75	83	85	Vagabondage.
1,042.8	541.4	565.2	573	636	776	834	1,003	Ivresse.
11.6	1.6	0.6	.....	.....	.....	1	6	Langage insultant, obscène, profane.
226.2	49.0	49.6	77	109	66	84	58	Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	maisons de désordre.
12.4	23.0	54.0	67	98	53	79	100	Conduite déréglée.
0.8	1.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.
6.8	1.2	2.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Aliénation mentale.
1,674.4	854.4	1,032.8	1,060	1,152	1,306	1,871	1,877	Totaux.

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

COMPARATIVE TABLE FROM 1883 TO 1902.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE.

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.							
	Average—Moyenne.			1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	1883-87.	1888-92.	1893-97.					
Adulteration of food.								
Breach of peace.	7.4	15.4	24.0	35	41	25	28	47
Contempt of court.	0.2	1.4	0.4	1		1		1
Cruelty to animals.	0.8	3.2	2.0	9	18	17	10	8
Disturbing religious and like meetings.		1.6	1.4	4	1	2	2	
Fishery Acts, offences against.							2	
Game Laws "	3.4	0.4	4.0		1	4	2	3
Liquor License Acts "	71.6	29.2	53.4	25	8	7	52	10
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.								
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.		0.6	0.2	1	1	1		
" without license.	2.6	2.0	1.2	22		1	1	1
Violation of Indian liquor law.	36.4	86.8	89.2	82	92	113	103	250
Masters' and Servants' Acts, offences against.	0.8	0.2	1.4					
Medical and Dentistry Acts "		0.2	1.0		2		1	3
Militia Acts, offences against.		0.2	0.6		1		1	2
Miscellaneous minor offences.	14.6	1.2	0.2	5		1		
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of.	23.0	104.6	69.6	214	240	327	396	276
Exercising various callings without license.	0.6	1.4	9.0	17	10	24	54	3
Health By-laws, offences against.	3.0	2.6	38.2	2	67	68	63	42
Highways, offences relating to.	5.6	4.2	20.8	2	1	17	9	6
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.		0.8	0.2			1		
Profanation of the Lord's Day.			3.4	4	10	6		2
Railway Acts, offences against.		2.0	0.8		3			
Seamen Acts "	8.0	3.8	18.2	52	24	13	14	46
Statute Labour Acts, offences relating to.								
Threats and abusive language.	1.4	1.6	12.6	25	14	13	6	11
Trespass.	0.6	1.2		9		5	1	3
Vagrancy.	58.8	45.6	108.8	172	170	212	166	224
Drunkenness.	303.0	492.8	602.8	965	835	1,227	1,232	1,192
Insulting, obscene and profane language.	1.0	6.4	7.2	16	8	11	16	11
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.	6.8	16.8	65.0	130	149	206	197	436
Loose, idle, disorderly.	0.2	2.4	5.6	6	41	42	28	44
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.		0.2		2	1			
Insanity.	0.2	2.2	0.4		1			
Totals.	550.0	831.0	1,141.6	1,800	1,739	2,344	2,384	2,621

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES.

TABLEAU COMPARATIF DEPUIS 1883 À 1902.

THE TERRITORIES—LES TERRITOIRES.

NOMBRE DE CONDAMNATIONS.								OFFENSES.	
Average—Moyenne.			1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.		
1883-87.	1888-92.	1893-97.							
								1	Falsification des substances alimentaires.
0.6	14.2	24.0	31	55	27	96	46	6	Perturbation de la paix.
	0.2	1.8	2	1	3			6	Mépris de cour.
0.4	3.0	11.0	7	28	21	13	11	11	Cruauté envers les animaux.
	0.2	0.8	2	2	3	3			Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.
		1.8		12	4	3		1	Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.
	4.8	9.4	6	8	21	21	11	11	" " de chasse.
10.2	29.8	15.2	35	25	24	62	38	38	" " des licences de boissons.
									Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.
		1.6	4	24	7	14	4	4	Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues sans licence.
	14.6	4.6	12	44	16	14	8	8	" " sans licence.
0.4	15.4	37.0	56	57	81	134	74	74	Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boisson aux Sauvages.
3.4	18.6	41.0	96	273	340	293	212	212	Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serveurs.
		0.6	6	2	3	2	3	3	Infractions aux lois concernant les médecins et les dentistes.
		0.4						1	Infractions aux lois de la milice.
0.4	8.4	0.8	6		2				Divers petits délits.
1.2	19.4	106.4	119	311	166	119	159	159	Contraventions aux lois municipales.
0.2	3.8	5.8	11	9	11	5	16	16	Pratiquant divers états sans licence.
0.2	0.6	4.2	18	15	65	83	56	56	Inf. aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.
	0.6	4.8	4	3	8	4	21	21	Délits ayant rap. aux chemins publics.
	0.2	0.6	1						Inf. aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.
	1.6	3.4	5	10	15	55	1	1	Profanation du dimanche.
	1.2	73.4	146	55	60	65	10	10	Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.
								1	" " maritimes.
		1.4	2						Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.
0.4	3.8	10.8	12	9	9	15	16	16	Menaces et langage injurieux.
1.2	0.8	7.0	7	12	11	5	7	7	Empiètement.
2.2	23.0	102.2	240	219	72	127	59	59	Vagabondage.
9.6	97.4	233.2	582	762	763	861	757	757	Ivresse.
	0.6	3.8	6	9	11	7	13	13	Langage insultant, obscène, profane.
	9.0	10.6	146	100	44	84	103	103	Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.
0.8	9.0	7.2	6	5	28	12	38	38	Conduite déréglée.
	0.8	2.0	1	1					Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.
1.4	9.6	21.8	40	27	35	29	25	25	Aliénation mentale.
32.6	290.6	748.6	1,609	2,078	1,844	2,132	1,699		Totaux.

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

COMPARATIVE TABLE FROM 1883 TO 1902.

CANADA.

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.			
	Average—Moyenne.			1898.
	1883-87.	1888-92.	1893-97.	
Adulteration of food.....	6.4	67.6	51.2	71
Breach of peace.....	1,272.0	726.6	700.0	599
Contempt of court.....	9.2	13.2	10.8	10
Cruelty to animals.....	132.4	376.8	353.2	312
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....	206.4	204.2	143.0	133
Fishery Acts, offences against.....	48.6	54.0	143.4	120
Game Laws ".....	50.0	37.0	120.8	100
Liquor License Acts ".....	1,386.0	1,015.2	1,076.2	1,003
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....	567.0	902.6	393.4	485
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....	192.8	319.2	271.6	182
" without license.....	262.8	409.0	302.8	333
Violation of Indian liquor law.....	56.0	144.2	170.4	175
Masters' and Servants' Acts, offences against.....	257.8	360.2	402.8	463
Medical and Dentistry Acts ".....	9.4	35.2	30.0	21
Militia Acts, offences against.....	6.6	10.0	12.6	25
Miscellaneous minor offences.....	350.8	44.4	14.6	20
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of.....	2,577.0	2,888.4	3,069.2	3,536
Exercising various callings without license.....	163.2	160.0	286.8	279
Health By-laws, offences against.....	84.6	141.6	162.2	71
Highways, offences relating to.....	222.8	309.2	329.8	186
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....	13.0	14.2	12.8	7
Profanation of the Lord's day.....	85.0	106.4	146.4	119
Railway Acts, offences against.....	35.6	180.8	299.8	272
Seamen Acts ".....	124.0	121.0	82.6	100
Statute labour, offences relating to.....	22.4	37.8	26.0	21
Threats and abusive language.....	219.8	461.8	379.6	398
Trespass.....	402.0	545.8	543.6	539
Vagrancy.....	2,007.6	2,614.2	3,687.4	3,700
Drunkenness.....	11,359.0	13,055.2	11,329.6	11,259
Insulting, obscene and profane language.....	847.4	649.4	651.4	684
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....	817.2	668.2	664.6	1,026
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	886.8	2,056.2	1,589.4	1,788
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....	18.8	22.0	14.0	13
Insanity.....	93.6	133.4	74.8	110
Totals.....	24,794.0	28,885.0	27,546.8	28,160

CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES.

TABLEAU COMPARATIF DEPUIS 1883 À 1902.

CANADA.

NOMBRE DE CONDAMNATIONS.				OFFENSES.
1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	
31	14	14	12	Falsification de substances alimentaires.
717	743	708	835	Perturbation de la paix.
7	14	13	23	Mépris de cour.
317	383	282	297	Cruauté envers les animaux.
149	88	73	57	Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.
71	123	121	147	Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.
95	73	121	142	" " de chasse.
887	820	1,058	761	" " des licences de boissons.
362	324	342	340	Contraventions aux lois de Tempérance du Canada.
241	276	254	282	Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues.
384	306	310	609	" " sans licence.
209	222	266	374	Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boisson aux Sauvages.
565	663	707	643	Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs.
32	58	45	36	" " " la méd. et les dentistes.
18	10	5	12	" " " la milice.
13	25	18	4	Divers petits délits.
4,536	4,561	4,974	4,885	Contraventions aux lois municipales.
378	278	463	377	Pratiquant divers états sans licence.
148	203	316	329	Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.
182	185	185	437	Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.
15	4	1	4	Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.
114	142	200	232	Profanation du dimanche.
182	250	271	387	Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.
97	86	126	158	" " maritimes.
23	16	8	4	Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.
350	321	355	424	Menaces et langage injurieux.
469	794	664	597	Empiètement.
3,499	3,330	3,264	2,928	Vagabondage.
11,090	12,215	12,727	13,324	Ivresse.
566	600	596	549	Langage insultant, obscène, profane.
1,077	1,436	1,207	1,787	Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons des desordre.
1,784	1,947	2,047	1,969	Conduite déréglée.
15	24	18	12	Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.
90	90	120	110	Aliénation mentale.
28,713	30,624	31,879	33,087	..... Totaux.

APPENDIX III.—APPENDICE III.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

DÉLITS JUSTICIAIBLES DU JURY ET CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES.

COMPARATIVE TABLE FROM 1883 TO 1902 BY GROUPS OF OFFENCES.

TABLEAU COMPARATIF DEPUIS 1883 À 1902 PAR GROUPES DE DÉLITS.

Murder and attempt at; Manslaughter; Shooting, Stabbing and Wounding.

Meurtre et tentative de; Homicide non prémédité; Usage d'armes avec intention.

YEARS. — ANNÉES.	P. E. Island. — Ile du P.-E.	Nova Scotia. — Nouv.- Ecosse.	New Brunswick. — Nouv.- Brunswick.	Quebec.	Ontario.	Mani- toba.	British Col- umbia. — Col.- Britan- nique.	N.-W. Ter- ritories. — Les Terri- toires.	Canada.
1883 to 1887, Av.-M'yne.	1.2	3.6	2.6	11.8	59.2	2.2	9.6	4.4	94.6
1888 to 1892 "	0.2	3.0	3.2	15.6	73.4	2.0	12.8	2.6	112.8
1893 to 1897 "	1.4	3.8	2.6	15.6	62.8	4.0	6.0	4.6	100.8
1898.....	1	12	1	24	54	1	12	8	113
1899.....	2	4	2	32	58	6	11	3	118
1900.....		7	4	14	82	6	9	10	132
1901.....		11		12	80	3	13	9	128
1902.....	2	15	8	25	47	4	15	4	117

Offences against Females, comprising:—Assault on Females; Attempt and Carnally Knowing a girl of Tender years or an Imbecile; Incest; Indecent Assault; Rape, and attempt at, and Seduction.

Outrages contre la femme:—Voies de fait sur femmes; Tentative et commerce charnel avec une fille en bas âge ou avec une aliénée; Inceste; Attentat à la pudeur; Viol et tentative de viol et séduction.

1883 to 1887, Av.-M'yne.	0.6	6.2	2.8	26.6	49.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	.....
1888 to 1892 "	3.0	3.8	2.0	39.6	45.4	1.0	2.4	2.2	.....
1893 to 1897 "	3.0	5.6	3.2	46.2	62.4	5.6	2.6	4.8	.....
1898.....	4	4	4	37	63	4	3	5	.....
1899.....	2	4	3	38	66	1	7	10	.....
1900.....	2	7	2	40	63	7	7	7	.....
1901.....		7		49	58	6	8	5	.....
1902.....		15	3	48	64	4	5	10	.....

Aggravated Assaults; Assault and obstructing Peace Officer; Assault and Battery.

Voies fait graves; Voies de fait et faisant obstacle à un officier de la paix; Aggression avec voies de fait.

1883 to 1887, Av.-M'yne.	54.2	241.2	311.2	963.8	2,630.8	101.2	52.6	8.8	.....
1888 to 1892 "	42.0	211.8	266.8	1,149.8	2,298.4	65.2	78.2	68.4	.....
1893 to 1897 "	38.4	251.6	224.6	964.0	2,004.0	65.0	127.6	123.2	.....
1898.....	31	228	211.	839	2,072	52	186	184	.....
1899.....	43	214	177	838	1,855	70	169	119	.....
1900.....	20	289	203	861	1,996	95	182	181	.....
1901.....	35	307	215	930	1,962	98	147	197	.....
1902.....	27	381	194	922	1,860	106	208	232	.....

INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

DÉLITS JUSTICIAIBLES DU JURY ET CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES.

COMPARATIVE TABLE FROM 1883 TO 1902 BY GROUPS OF OFFENCES.

TABLEAU COMPARATIF DEPUIS 1883 À 1903 PAR GROUPES DE DÉLITS.

Various other Offences against the Person comprising:—Abduction; Abortion; Bigamy; Concealing the Birth of Infants; Deserting Child; Endangering the Safety of Passengers on Railways; Libel; Refusing or Neglecting to Support Family; Sodomy and Bestiality; Threats and Abusive Language and various others.

Divers autres outrages contre la personne, comprenant:—Enlèvement; Avortement; Bigamië; Suppression d'enfants; Desertion d'enfants; Exposant au péril les passagers sur les chemins de fer; Libelle; Refus ou négligence de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille; Sodomie et bestialité; menaces et langage injurieux et divers autres outrages.

YEARS. — ANNÉES.	P. E. Island. — Ile du P.-E.	Nova Scotia. — Nouv.- Ecosse.	New Brunsw- wick. — Nouv.- Brunsw- wick.	Quebec.	Ontario.	Mani- toba.	British Col- umbia. — Col.- Britan- nique.	N.-W. Ter- ritories. — Les Terri- toires.	Canada.
1883 to 1887, Av.-M'yne.	0.2	19.6	20.6	58.8	214.0	4.6	2.4	0.6	320.8
1888 to 1892 "	4.6	30.4	50.0	102.0	380.6	13.8	4.6	5.0	591.0
1893 to 1897 "	6.4	47.4	31.0	81.0	324.2	7.0	17.6	12.8	527.4
1898.....	7	50	30	81	325	10	32	15	550
1899.....	4	41	31	66	296	17	20	16	491
1900.....		39	25	78	310	15	21	16	504
1901.....		48	21	111	311	17	18	20	546
1902.....	3	57	25	101	319	27	23	22	577

Arson; Burglary; House, Shop, Warehouse and Freight Car Breaking; Malicious Injury and other Damages to Horses, Cattle and other Property; Robbery and Demanding with Menaces.

Incendie par malveillance; Vol avec effraction; Bris de maisons, de magasins, d'entrepôts et de wagons de fret; Dommages malicieux et autres dommages aux chevaux, bestiaux et autres propriétés; Vol et demandes avec menaces.

1883 to 1887, Av.-M'yne.	6.0	48.0	43.6	175.2	585.6	18.8	16.4	4.8	898.4
1888 to 1892 "	4.8	45.4	42.0	323.0	518.6	19.6	20.6	16.8	990.8
1893 to 1897 "	14.0	53.2	36.8	310.2	581.4	32.8	46.4	23.4	1,098.2
1898.....	14	46	31	400	628	33	72	35	1,259
1899.....	5	50	37	353	581	44	60	39	1,169
1900.....	14	75	33	350	557	35	56	35	1,155
1901.....	2	90	37	337	519	37	83	66	1,171
1902.....	10	108	41	347	603	50	53	48	1,260

Bringing Stolen Property into Canada; Larceny from the Person, from Dwelling Houses, of Post Letters, of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Dogs or Timber; Larceny and Feloniously Receiving.

Effets volés apportés au Canada; Vol sur la personne, dans des maisons habitées, de lettres chargées, de chevaux, bestiaux, moutons, chiens ou bois; Larcin et recel.

1883 to 1887, Av.-M'yne.	11.6	110.6	47.0	596.0	1,233.2	66.4	57.8	30.8	2,153.4
1888 to 1892 "	12.6	83.2	43.8	771.0	1,367.6	59.8	62.6	53.6	2,454.2
1893 to 1897 "	19.8	102.4	53.4	905.8	1,762.2	130.0	156.8	109.4	3,239.8
1898.....	17	131	62	999	1,919	142	244	176	3,690
1899.....	7	143	76	1,122	1,780	174	204	160	3,666
1900.....	17	153	84	943	1,832	198	217	180	3,624
1901.....	10	153	67	925	1,852	145	256	151	3,559
1902.....	14	187	84	788	1,842	141	218	234	3,508

INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

DÉLITS JUSTICIAIBLES DU JURY ET CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES.

COMPARATIVE TABLE FROM 1883 TO 1902 BY GROUPS OF OFFENCES.

TABLEAU COMPARATIF DEPUIS 1883 À 1902 PAR GROUPES DE DÉLITS.

Embezzlement, Fraud and False Pretences.

Détournement, fraude et faux prétextes.

YEARS. ANNÉES.	P. E. — He du P.-E.	Nova Scotia. — Nouv. Ecosse.	New Brunswick. — Nouv. Brunswick.	Quebec.	Ontario.	Mani- toba.	British Colum- bia. — Col.- Britan- ique.	N. W. Territories. — Les Terri- toires.	Canada.
1883 to 1887, Av.-M'yne.	0·4	2·2	1·2	29·2	77·6	5·0	2·4	1·4	119·4
1888 to 1892 "	1·0	3·8	1·4	45·6	73·8	1·2	4·2	3·2	134·2
1893 to 1897 "	0·2	5·2	0·2	39·4	118·4	5·8	6·8	8·0	184·0
1898.....	1	2	.....	44	119	9	8	4	186
1899.....	1	1	.....	38	69	6	12	24	151
1900.....	.....	3	3	26	128	17	10	19	206
1901.....	.....	5	2	37	92	3	13	10	162
1902.....	1	2	.....	34	94	30	8	17	186

Drunkenness.

Ivresse.

1883 to 1887, Av.-M'yne.	290·2	617·6	1,306·2	2,129·4	5,660·2	1,042·8	303·0	9·6	11,359·0
1888 to 1892 "	303·2	622·2	1,400·8	3,760·4	5,837·0	541·4	492·8	97·4	13,055·2
1893 to 1897 "	198·0	1,322·6	1,252·6	4,100·2	3,055·0	565·2	602·8	233·2	11,329·6
1898.....	288	1,268	1,290	3,773	2,520	573	965	582	11,259
1899.....	320	1,022	1,270	3,481	2,764	636	835	762	11,090
1900.....	327	1,255	1,288	3,209	3,370	776	1,227	763	12,215
1901.....	241	1,387	1,299	2,973	3,900	834	1,232	861	12,727
1902.....	230	2,012	1,403	2,783	3,944	1,003	1,192	757	13,324

Various Offences against the Liquor License Acts.

Infractions diverses aux Lois des Licences de boissons.

1883 to 1887, Av.-M'yne.	83·8	60·6	149·4	495·6	1,491·8	62·2	110·6	10·6	2,464·6
1888 to 1892 "	80·0	108·2	244·0	462·0	1,702·0	15·6	118·6	59·8	2,790·2
1893 to 1897 "	77·4	181·4	384·0	348·0	980·2	41·0	144·0	58·4	2,214·4
1898.....	31	212	362	493	807	36	130	107	2,178
1899.....	19	169	324	529	761	30	101	150	2,082
1900.....	9	153	301	458	749	34	122	122	1,948
1901.....	17	167	329	457	820	60	156	224	2,230
1902.....	38	207	302	600	784	50	261	124	2,366

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

DÉLITS JUSTICIAIBLES DU JURY ET CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES.

COMPARATIVE TABLE FROM 1883 TO 1902 BY GROUPS OF OFFENCES.

TABLEAU COMPARATIF DEPUIS 1883 À 1902 PAR GROUPES DE DÉLITS.

Vagrancy; Breach of the Peace; Disturbing Religious and like Meetings; Insulting, Obscene and Profane Language; Loose, Idle, Disorderly; Indecent Exposure of the Person; Keeping, Frequenting and Inmates of Houses of Ill-fame, and Insanity.

Vagabondage; perturbation de la paix, de réunions religieuses et autres; langage insultant, obscène, profane; conduite déréglée; exposition indécente; tenant, fréquentant et habitant des maisons de désordre, et aliénation mentale.

YEARS. — ANNÉES.	P. E. Island. — Ile du P.-E.	Nova Scotia. — Nouv.- Ecosse.	New Brunsw- wick. — Nouv.- Brunsw- wick.	Quebec.	Ontario.	Mani- toba.	British Colum- bia. — Col.- Britan- nique.	N. W. Terri- tories. — Les Terri- toires.	Canada.
1883 to 1887, Av.-M'yne.	34·8	229·0	185·2	1,695·6	3,659·0	333·8	74·8	5·0	6,217·2
1888 to 1892 "	23·2	192·0	138·0	2,584·6	3,940·4	116·6	94·4	66·2	7,155·4
1893 to 1897 "	18·4	439·8	180·8	2,766·2	3,660·8	175·2	225·4	175·4	7,642·0
1898.....	15	452	228	2,488	3,933	202	388	479	8,185
1899.....	27	383	199	2,358	3,910	275	438	429	8,019
1900.....	15	343	224	2,631	4,227	206	516	226	8,388
1901.....	6	483	176	2,177	4,273	252	454	361	8,182
1902.....	19	482	185	2,316	4,091	266	779	293	8,431

Offences against Fishery; Gambling; Game; Medical; Militia; Masters and Servants; Pharmacy; Railways; Seamen; Weights and Measures; Adulteration of Food; Electoral and Lord's Day Acts; Municipal By-Laws; Carrying Unlawful Weapons; Cruelty to Animals; Offences against Statute Labour; Trespass and Miscellaneous Minor Offences.

Infractions aux lois des pêcheries; défendant le jeu; de la chasse; concernant la médecine; de la milice; concernant les maîtres et serviteurs; concernant les pharmaciens et dentistes; des chemins de fer; maritimes; des poids et mesures; des falsifications de substances alimentaires; électorales; des profanations du dimanche; municipales; port d'armes illégal; cruauté envers les animaux; ayant rapport à la corvée; empiètement et divers autres petits délits.

1883 to 1887, Av.-M'yne.	101·0	129·2	150·2	1,074·0	3,035·4	273·6	57·2	9·0	4,836·8
1888 to 1892 "	44·8	116·6	139·4	733·2	4,291·4	176·8	154·6	67·4	5,724·2
1893 to 1897 "	32·2	289·2	108·4	985·4	4,190·4	252·2	204·2	289·4	6,351·4
1898.....	47	267	130	750	4,218	253	385	456	6,506
1899.....	20	211	134	1,330	4,497	223	487	1,091	7,993
1900.....	23	246	142	1,223	4,984	292	610	1,716	9,236
1901.....	27	305	141	1,304	5,042	753	765	803	9,140
1902.....	15	384	128	1,333	5,726	578	696	550	9,410

INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.
DÉLITS JUSTICIABLES DU JURY ET CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES.

COMPARATIVE TABLE FROM 1883 TO 1902 BY GROUPS OF OFFENCES.

TABLEAU COMPARATIF DEPUIS 1883 À 1902 PAR GROUPES DE DÉLITS.

Forgery and Offences against the Currency; Offences against Revenue Laws; Escape and Attempt to Escape from Prison; Attempt to Suicide; Perjury and Subornation of Perjury; Conspiracy; Contempt of Court; Forceful Entry and other Felonies and Misdemeanors.

Faux et délits par rapport à la monnaie; délits contre le revenu de l'État; évasion et tentative d'évasion de prison; tentative de suicide; parjure et subornation de parjure; conspiration; mépris de cour; entrée forcée et autres délits.

YEARS. ANNÉES.	P. E. Island. — Ile du P.-E.	Nova Scotia. — Nouv.- Ecosse.	New Brunswick. — Nouv.- Brunswick.	Quebec.	Ontario.	Mani- toba.	British Col- umbia. — Col.- Britan- nique.	N.-W. Ter- ritories. — Les Terri- toires.	Canada.
1883 to 1887, Av.-M'yne.	0·6	7·6	2·0	35·6	76·2	4·0	9·6	12·6	148·2
1888 to 1892 "	3·0	10·0	13·0	62·8	134·4	3·2	42·8	10·6	279·8
1893 to 1897 "	2·8	13·4	8·2	98·4	129·4	9·6	40·4	10·4	312·6
1898.....	1	9	5	98	153	13	48	23	350
1899.....	3	16	8	90	147	7	17	25	313
1900.....	2	25	2	84	122	11	17	21	284
1901.....	1	14	5	72	128	12	26	22	279
1902.....	1	27	8	49	88	13	49	43	278

GRAND TOTALS.—GRANDS TOTAUX.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

DÉLITS JUSTICIABLES DU JURY ET CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES.

1883 to 1887, Av.-M'yne.	584·6	1,475·4	2,222·0	7,291·6	18,772·6	1,915·4	704·6	98·8	33,065·0
1888 to 1892 "	522·4	1,430·4	3,344·4	10,049·6	20,663·0	1,016·2	1,088·6	453·3	37,567·8
1893 to 1897 "	412·0	2,715·6	2,285·8	10,660·4	16,931·2	1,293·4	1,580·6	1,053·0	36,932·0
1898.....	460	2,680	2,354	10,026	16,811	1,328	2,473	2,074	38,206
1899.....	452	2,259	2,261	10,275	16,784	1,489	2,361	2,828	38,709
1900.....	429	2,595	2,311	9,917	18,420	1,692	2,994	3,296	41,654
1901.....	338	2,977	2,292	9,384	19,037	2,220	3,171	2,729	42,148
1902.....	360	3,877	2,378	9,346	19,462	2,272	3,507	2,334	43,536

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS FOR EACH CONVICTION.
NOMBRE D'HABITANTS POUR CHAQUE CONDAMNATION.

1883 to 1887, Av.-M'yne.	186	301	145	194	107	52	94	476	137
1888 to 1892 "	208	314	137	147	101	142	86	143	129
1893 to 1897 "	258	167	142	146	126	145	80	92	136
1898.....	228	170	139	159	128	165	61	60	156
1899.....	230	203	146	157	129	155	68	48	136
1900.....	242	177	145	165	118	145	58	45	128
1901.....	305	154	144	176	115	117	57	59	128
1902.....	285	119	140	178	113	120	55	76	125

TABLE I.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

TABLEAU I.

DÉLITS JUSTICIABLES DU JURY.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED.	Number of Charges	Ac- quit- ted.	De- tain- ed for Lu- nacy.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.				SENTENCE.		
				Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
								With the option of a fine.	NO OPTION.	
									Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	SANS OPTION
DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE	Nombre d'accu- sations	Ac- quit- tés.	Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Plus de 2 réci- des.	Un- der one year.	— — —	One year and over.	
		M.	F.				Moins d'un an.	Un an et plus.		
MURDER.										
Cape Breton, N.S.	1	1								
Shelburne, N.S.	1	1								
Charlotte, N.B.	1	1								
St. John, N.E.	1			1	1					
Montreal, Que.	1			1	1					
Ottawa, Que.	1			1	1					
Pontiac, Que.	a1									
Terrebonne, Que.	2	1	1							
Totals of Quebec	5	1	1	2	2					
Algoma and Manitoulin, Ont.	1			1	1					
Brant, Ont.	1		1							
Middlesex, Ont.	2	1	1							
Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont.	1									
York, Ont.	1			1			1			
Totals of Ontario	6	2	2	2	1		1			
Manitoba, Eastern	1			1	1					
Manitoba, Western	1			1	1					
Totals of Manitoba	2			2	2					
Cariboo, B.C.	2	2								
Westminster, B.C.	5	4		1	1					
Yale, B.C.	1			1	1					
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	2	1		1	1					
Assiniboia, Western, N.W.T.	1			1	1					
Saskatchewan, N.W.T.	1	1								
Totals of the N.W.T.	4	2		2	2					
Totals of Canada	29	14	3	11	10		1			

MURDER, ATTEMPT AND ACCESSORY TO MURDER.

Victoria, N.B.	1			1	1					
Montreal, Que.	3	1		2	2					
Pontiac, Que.	a1			2	2					
Terrebonne, Que.	2			2	2					
Totals of Quebec	6	1		4	4					
Yale, B.C.	4	1		3	3					1
North-west Territories	7	7								
Totals of Canada	18	9		8	8					1

a. 1 m Jury disagreed—1 h. Les jurés ne se sont pas accordés.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. CONTRE LA PERSONNE.													CLASSE I.		
SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS. ÉTATS CIVILS.			
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Committed to Reformatories. — Envoyés à la prison de Réforme.	Other Sentences. — Autres Sentences.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Commercial. — Commerçants.	Domestic. — Servi-teurs.	Industrial. — Indus-triels.	Professional. — Profes-sions libé-ales.	Laborers. — Jour-naliers.	Married. — Mariés.	Widowed. — En veu-vage.	Single. — Céli-bataires.	
Two years and under five. — D'ux ans et m'ns de cinq	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie													

MEURTRE.

.....
.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	6	3	2	6

MEURTRE, TENTATIVE ET COMPLICE DE MEURTRE.

.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	1	1	2
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	1
.....	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	6	4	1	3

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS			
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.		16 years and under 21.		21 years and under 40.		40 years and over.		Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.							
	Inca- pable de lire oud'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- dé- ré	Im- mo- dé- ré

MURDER.

Cap-Breton, N.-E.															
Shelburne, N.-E.															
Charlotte, N.-B.															
St. Jean, N.-B.		1		1										1	
Montréal, Qué.		1						1							1
Ottawa, Qué.		1						1							1
Pontiac, Qué.															
Terrebonne, Qué.															
Totaux de Québec.		2						2							2
Algoma et Manitoulin, Ont.		1						1							1
Brant, Ont.															
Middlesex, Ont.															
Muskoka et Parry Sound, O.															
York, Ont.			1					1							1
Totaux d'Ontario.		1	*1					2							2
Manitoba, Est.		1						1							1
Manitoba, Ouest		1						1							1
Totaux de Manitoba.		2						2							2
Caribou, Col.-B.															
Westminster, Col.-B.	1											1		1	
Yale, Col.-B.		1								1					1
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.		1								1					1
Assiniboia, Ouest, T. du N.-O.												1			1
Saskatchewan, T. du N.-O.															
Totaux des T. du N.-O.		1								1		1			1
Totaux du Canada.	1	8	1	1				6		2		2		6	4

MURDER, ATTEMPT AND ACCESSORY TO MURDER.

Victoria, N.-B.		1						1						1	
Montréal, Qué.		2						2						1	1
Pontiac, Qué.															
Terrebonne, Qué.		2						2						2	
Totaux de Québec.		4						4						3	1
Yale, Col.-B.		3						2		1				1	2
Territoires du Nord-Ouest.															
Totaux du Canada.		3	5					7		1				5	3

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.						RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats-Unis.	Other Foreign Countries. — Autres pays étrangers.	Other British Possessions. — Autr's possessions Britanniques.	Bap-	R.	Ch. of	Me-	Pres-	Pro-	Other	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
Eng-land and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ire-land. — Ir-lande	Scot-land. — Ecos-se.					Bap-tists. — Bap-tistes.	Ca-tho-lics. — Ca-tho-lics.	Eng-land. — Eglise d'Angle-terre.	tho-dists — Mé-tho-dis-tes.	by-te-ri-ans. — Pres-by-té-ri-ens.		tes-tants — Autr's con-fes-sions.		

MEURTRE.

			1					1						1
					1					1				1
								1						1
			1		1					1				1
					1			1						1
				1						1				1
					1			1						1
				1	1									1
					1					1				1
			1		1									2
					1									1
				1	1						1			1
				1	1						1			2
			5	2	4			4	1		2	1	2	3

MEURTRE, TENTATIVE ET COMPLICE DE MEURTRE.

			1								1			1
1					1			2						2
			2					1			1			2
1				2	1			3			1			4
				2	1			2				1		3
1			5		2			5			2	1	4	4

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. — Ac- quit- tés.		De- tained for Lu- nacy. — Dé- tenus pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE. — COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.			
		M.	F.		Total.	Con- victed 1st. — Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. — Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. — Plus de 2 réci- des. — Plus de 2 réci- des.	With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- me'de	— SANSOPTION	
										Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.
MANSLAUGHTER.											
King's, P.E.I.	1				1	1					
Prince, P.E.I.	1				1	1					
Queen's, P.E.I.	1	1									
Totals of P.E. Island.....	3	1			2	2					
Cape Breton, N.S.	1	1									
Cumberland, N.S.	2				2	2					
Halifax, N.S.	3	2			1	1					
Richmond, N.S.	1	1									
Totals of Nova Scotia.....	7	4			3	2	1				
Westmoreland, N.B.	1	1									
Arthabaska, Que.	1				1	1				1	
Bedford, Que.	a1				2	2				1	
Montreal, Que.	2				1	1					
Ottawa, Que.	1				2	2					
Quebec, Que.	3	1	2		1	1					
St. Francis, Que.	1				1	1					
Totals of Quebec.....	9	1	2		5	5				2	
Carleton, Ont.	1	1									
Frontenac, Ont.	1	1									
Lincoln, Ont.	1	1									
Middlesex, Ont.	1	1									
Perth, Ont.	3	3									
Thunder Bay & Rainy River, O.	1				1	1					
York, Ont.	3				3	2	1 ^s			1	
Totals of Ontario.....	11	7			4	3	1			1	
Manitoba, Eastern.....	1	1									
Victoria, B.C.	2				2	2					
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	1				1	1					
Totals of Canada.....	35	15	2		17	15	2			3	
RAPE.											
Halifax, N.S.	2	2									
Shelburne, N.S.	1	1									
Quebec, Que.	a1										
Algoma and Manitoulin, Ont.	a1										
Brant, Ont.	2				2	1	1				
Carleton, Ont.	1	1									
Dufferin, Ont.	1				1	1					

a. 1 m. Jury disagreed—Les jurés ne se sont pas accordés.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.														
SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS. ÉTATS CIVILS		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort.	Com- mitted to Refor- ma- toires — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Commercial. — Commerçants.	Domestic. — Servi- teurs.	Industrial. — Indus- triels.	Profes- sional. — Profes- sions libé- rales.	Laba- rers — Jour- na- liers.	Mar- ried. — Mar- riés.	Wid- owed — En veu- vage.	Single — Céli- ba- taires.
Two years and un- der five.	Five years and over.	Life. — A vie												

HOMICIDE NON PRÉMÉDITÉ.

	1					1						1			
	al					1						1			
	2					1	1					2			
	2					1	1					2			
	1									1		1			
	3					1	1				1	2	1		
									1					1	
	1						1		1			1		1	
	1						1				1				
	1	2					2		3			3		2	
	1	1												1	
	1					b1	1	1	1		1			2	
	1	1				1	1	1	1			1		3	
		2					1			1				2	
		1					1					1			
	2	11				1	2	7	1	4	1	1	9	1	7

VIOL.

		2													
		1										1			1

a New trial granted—Nouveau procès accordé. b. Crown case reserved—Cause réservée par le Couronne.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS	
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.	16 years and under 21.	21 years and under 40.	40 years and over.	Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate		
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.					
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
H.				F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	

MANSLAUGHTER.

King's, I. du P.-E.....			1							1		1
Prince, I. du P.-E.....		1								1		1
Queen's, I. du P.-E.....												
Totaux de l'Île du P.-E.....		1	1							2		2
Cap-Breton, N.-E.....												
Cumberland, N.-E.....		2				1		1			1	1
Halifax, N.-E.....		1						1				1
Richmond, N.-E.....												
Totaux de la N.-Écosse.....		3				1		2			1	2
Westmoreland, N.-B.....												
Arthabaska, Qué.....			1			1					1	
Bedford, Qué.....												
Montréal, Qué.....			2			2					1	1
Ottawa, Qué.....	1					1					1	
Québec, Qué.....						1						1
St. François, Qué.....		1										
Totaux de Québec.....	1	3	1			5					3	2
Carleton, Ont.....												
Frontenac, Ont.....												
Lincoln, Ont.....												
Middlesex, Ont.....												
Perth, Ont.....												
Th'der Bay et Rainy Riv., Ont.....		1								1		1
York, Ont.....		3				1	1	1			2	1
Totaux d'Ontario.....		4				1	1	1		1	2	2
Manitoba, Est.....												
Victoria, Col.-B.....		1	1			2					2	
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.....		1				1					1	
Totaux du Canada.....	2	13	2			10	1	3		3	11	6

RAPE.

Halifax, N.-E.....												
Shelburne, N.-E.....												
Québec, Qué.....												
Algoma et Manitoulin, Ont.....												
Brant, Ont.....		2				2						2
Carleton, Ont.....												
Dufferin, Ont.....	1				1							1

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges		De- tained for Lu- nacy.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.		
	Nomb- re d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- tés.		Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.	
			With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde					NO OPTION. — SANS OPTION	
	M.	F.		Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Plus de 2 réci- des.	Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.
RAPE—Concluded.									
Essex, Ont.	1	1							
Grey, Ont.	1	1							
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	1	1							
Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont.	2	1		1	1				
Stormont, D'das & Glengarry, O.	1	1							
Wentworth, Ont.	1	1				1			
York, Ont.	2			2		1			
Totals of Ontario.	14	7		6	4	1	1		
Westminster, B.C.	1	1							
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	3	1		2	2				
Alberta, Southern, N.W.T.	1	1							
Assiniboia, Eastern, N.W.T.	2	2							
Totals of Canada.	25	15		8	6	1	1		
RAPE, ATTEMPT AT.									
Cape Breton, N.S.	1	1							
Digby, N.S.	1			1		1			
Halifax, N.S.	2	1		1	1				
King's, N.S.	1			1	1				
Totals of Nova Scotia.	5	2		3	2	1			
Beauharnois, Que.	1			1	1				
Frontenac, Ont.	1			1	1				
Kent, Ont.	1			1	1		1		
Lanark, Ont.	1	1							
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	1			1	1				
Totals of Ontario.	4	1		3	3		1		
Manitoba, Central.	2	2							
Cariboo, B.C.	1			1	1				
Victoria, B.C.	1	1							
Westminster, B.C.	1			1	1				a1
Totals of British Columbia.	3	1		2	2				1
Alberta Northern, N.W.T.	2			2	2				1
Assiniboia, Western, N.W.T.	1			1	1				b1
Totals of the N.W.T.	3			3	3				2
Totals of Canada.	18	6		12	11	1	1		3

a. And 25 lashes—Et 25 coups de fouet. b. And \$300 or 6 months more—Et \$300 ou 6 mois de plus.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS			
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.		16 years and under 21.		21 years and under 40.		40 years and over.		Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate
				Moins de 16 ans.		16 ans et moins de 21.		21 ans et moins de 40.		40 ans et plus.		Non- donné.			
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- dé- ré	Im- mo- dé- ré
H.				F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.			

RAPE.—Concluded.

Essex, Ont															
Grey, Ont															
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.....															
Muskoka et Parry Sound, O... 1					1										1
Storm't, D'das et Gleng'ry, O... ..															
Wentworth, Ont.....															
York, Ont.....		2			1							1		2	
Totaux d'Ontario.....	2	4			3		2					1		2	4
Westminster, Col.-B.....															
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.....		1										2		1	
Alberta, Sud, T. du N.-O.....															
Assiniboia, Est, T. du N.-O.....															
Totaux du Canada.....	2	5			3		2					3		3	4

RAPE, ATTEMPT AT.

Cap-Breton, N.-E.....															
Digby, N.-E.....		1										1		1	
Halifax, N.-E.....		1			1									1	
King's, N.-E.....		1					1								1
Totaux de la N.-Ecosse.....		3			1		1					1		2	1
Beauharnois, Qué.....		1					1							1	
Frontenac, Ont.....		1					1								1
Kent, Ont.....												1			
Lanark, Ont.....															
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.....		1					1							1	
Totaux d'Ontario.....		2					2					1		1	1
Manitoba, Centre.....															
Caribou, Col.-B.....		1					1							1	
Victoria, Col.-B.....															
Westminster, Col.-B.....												1			
Totaux de la Col.-Britann.....		1					1					1		1	
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.....												2			
Assiniboia, Ouest, T. du N.-O.....		1										1			1
Totaux des T. du N.-O.....		1										3			1
Totaux du Canada.....		8			1		5					6		5	3

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.						RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats-Unis.	Other Foreign Countries. — Autres pays étrangers.	Other British Possessions. — Autr's possessions Britanniques.	Baptists. — Baptistes.	R. Catholics. — Catholiques.	Ch. of England. — Eglise d'Angleterre.	Methodists — Méthodistes.	Presbyterians. — Presbyte-riens.	Protes- tants	Other Deno- minations. — Autr's con- fessions.	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
Eng- land and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ire- land. — Ir- lande.	Scot- land. — Ecos- se.													

VIOL—Fin.

			1							1					1
			2							2				1	1
		2	4				1	1	4					2	4
						1								1	1
		2	4		1		1	2	4					3	5

VIOL, TENTATIVE DE.

			1								1			1	
1			1					1			1			1	
1			2					1			2			2	1
			1				1								1
			1					1							1
			1					1							1
			2					2							2
		1								1					1
		1								1					1
			1												1
			1												1
			2												2
1		1	7				1	3		1	2		2		7

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. — Ac- quit- tés.		De- tained for Lu- nacy. — Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.		
		M.	F.		Total.	Con- victed 1st. — Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. — Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. — Plus de 2 réci- ves.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.	
									With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	NO OPTION. — SANS OPTION.
		—	—		—	—	—	—		—

ATTEMPT AND CARNALLY KNOWING A GIRL OF TENDER YEARS.

Lunenburg, N.S.	2				2	2				
Montreal, Que	2				2	2				
Hastings, Ont.	2	2								
Kent, Ont.	1	1								
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	2	1			1	1			1	
Lennox and Addington, Ont.	1				1	1				
Lincoln, Ont.	1				1	1				
Middlesex, Ont.	1				1	1				1
Welland, Ont.	1				1	1				
Wellington, Ont.	1	1								
York, Ont.	3				3	2	1			2
Totals of Ontario	13	5			7	6	1		1	3
Manitoba, Eastern.	2	1			1	1				
Alberta, Northern N.W.T.	1	1								
Assiniboia, Eastern, N.W.T.	1				1	1				
Assiniboia, Western, N.W.T.	1	1								
Totals of the N.W.T.	3	2			1	1				
Totals of Canada	22	8			13	12	1		1	3

INDECENT ASSAULT.

Cape Breton, N.S.	1				1	1			1	
Colchester, N.S.	1	1								
Halifax, N.S.	1	1								
Hants, N.S.	1				1	1			1	
Richmond, N.S.	1	1								
Yarmouth, N.S.	4	2			2	2		2		
Totals of Nova Scotia	9	5			4	4		3	1	
Charlotte, N.B.	1				1	1				
Northumberland, N.B.	1				1	1				
Westmoreland, N.B.	1	1								
Totals of New Brunswick	3	1			2	2				
Beauharnois, Que.	2				2	2		1		1
Bedford, Que.	1	1								
Chicoutimi, Que.	1	1								
Gaspé, Que.	1				1	1		1		
Montreal, Que.	3				3	2	1		1	
Pontiac, Que.	1				1	1			1	
Rimouski, Que.	1				1	1				
St. Francis, Que.	1				1	1				
Totals of Quebec	11	2			9	8	1	2	2	1

a. Jury disagreed—Les jurés ne se sont pas accordés.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I.						OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE.						CLASSE I		
SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mitted to Refor- ma- to- ries. — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Com- mer- cial. — Com- mer- çants.	Domestic — Servi- teurs.	Indus- trial. — Indus- triels.	Profes- sional — Profes- sions libé- rales.	Labi- orers — Jour- na- liers.	Married. — Mariés.	Wid- owed — En- veu- vage.	Single — Céli- ba- taires.
Two years and un- der five.	Five years and over.	Life. — A vie												

TENTATIVE ET COMMERCE CHARNEL AVEC UNE FILLE EN BAS AGE.

62						1				1			2
1				1						1			2
										1			1
	1									1	1		1
	1									1	1		1
	1									3	3		
	3									6	5		2
1						1							1
1													
1													
5	3			1		2				8	5		7

ATTENTAT À LA PUDEUR.

										1			1
								1		1			2
								1		2			3
1				1						1	1		1
	1			1						1	1		1
						1				1			2
						1							1
1					a1					3	1	1	1
1						1					1		1
1										1			1
3					1	4				5	2	2	5

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue. b. One to receive 15 lashes—Un, a recevoir 15 coups de fouet.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS 1.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.						USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS			
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Super- rior.	Under 16 years.		16 years and under 21.		21 years and under 40.		40 years and over.		Not given.	
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.					
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Élé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M. * — —	F. — —	M. * — —	F. — —	M. * — —	F. — —	M. * — —	F. — —	Mo- dé- ré	Im- mo- dé- ré
Lunenburg, N.-E.		2					2					2	
Montréal, Qué.	1	1		1			1					1	1
Hastings, Ont.													
Kent, Ont.									1				1
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.		1							1				1
Lennox et Addington, Ont.	1								1				1
Lincoln, Ont.		1			1								1
Middlesex, Ont.		1							1				1
Welland, Ont.													
Wellington, Ont.													
York, Ont.		1							3				2 1
Totaux d'Ontario	1	4				1			6				5 2
Manitoba, Est		1				1							1
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.													
Assiniboia, Est, T. du N.-O.											1		
Assiniboia, Ouest, T. du N.-O.													
Totaux des Ter. du N.-O.											1		
Totaux du Canada	2	8		1		2		3	6		1		9 3

ATTEMPT AND CARNALLY KNOWING A GIRL OF TENDER YEARS.

Lunenburg, N.-E.		2					2					2	
Montréal, Qué.	1	1		1			1					1	1
Hastings, Ont.													
Kent, Ont.									1				1
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.		1							1				1
Lennox et Addington, Ont.	1								1				1
Lincoln, Ont.		1			1								1
Middlesex, Ont.		1							1				1
Welland, Ont.													
Wellington, Ont.													
York, Ont.		1							3				2 1
Totaux d'Ontario	1	4				1			6				5 2
Manitoba, Est		1				1							1
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.													
Assiniboia, Est, T. du N.-O.											1		
Assiniboia, Ouest, T. du N.-O.													
Totaux des Ter. du N.-O.											1		
Totaux du Canada	2	8		1		2		3	6		1		9 3

INDECENT ASSAULT.

Cap-Breton, N.-E.											1		
Colchester, N.-E.													
Halifax, N.-E.													
Hants, N.-E.		1		1									1
Richmond, N.-E.													
Yarmouth, N.-E.	1	1		1	1								2
Totaux de la N.-Ecosse	1	2		2	1						1		3
Charlotte, N.-B.	1								1				
Northumberland, N.-B.		1		1									1
Westmoreland, N.-B.													
Totaux du N.-Brunswick	1	1		1					1				1
Beauharnois, Qué.		2			1		1						2
Bedford, Qué.													
Chicoutimi, Qué.													
Gaspé, Qué.		1			1								1
Montréal, Qué.	1	2			1				2				1 2
Pontiac, Qué.		1					1						1
Rimouski, Qué.	1								1				1
St. François, Qué.		1					1						1
Totaux de Québec	2	7			3		3		3				7 2

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.						RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats-Unis.	Other Foreign Countries. — Autres pays étrangers.	Other British Possessions. — Autr's possessions Britanniques.	Bap- tists. — Bap- tistes.	R. Ca- tho- lics. — Catho- liques.	Ch. of Eng- land. — Eglise d'An- gleterre.	Metho- dists — Métho- distes.	Pres- byte- rians. — Pres- bytériens.	Pro- tes- tants	Other Deno- mina- tions. — Autr's con- fes- sions.	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
Eng- land and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ire- land. — Ir- lande.	Scot- land. — Ecos- se.													

TENTATIVE ET COMMERCE CHARNEL AVEC UNE FILLE EN BAS AGE.

.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	2	.....	.....	5	2
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	5	1	1	2	1	.....	11	2

ATTENTAT À LA PUDEUR.

.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	6

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. Ac- quit- tés.	De- tained for Lu- nacy. Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.				SENTENCE.		
				Total.	Con- victed 1st. Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. Plus de 2 réci- dive- s.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
								With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	NO OPTION. — SANS OPTION.	
									Under one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.
Brant, Ont.	1			1	1			1		
Bruce, Ont.	2	1		1	1			1		
Carleton, Ont.	1			1	1					1
Dufferin, Ont.	1			1	1			1		
Elgin, Ont.	1			1	1				a1	
Essex, Ont.	1			1	1			1		
Hastings, Ont.	5	1		4	4			2	2	
Lambton, Ont.	1	1								
Lanark, Ont.	1	1								
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	2	1		1	1					b1
Lennox and Addington, Ont.	1			1	1				1	
Lincoln, Ont.	2			2	2				1	1
Middlesex, Ont.	2	1		1	1			1		
Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont.	1	1								
Norfolk, Ont.	1	1								
Northumberland & Durham, O.	2			2	2			1	1	
Perth Ont.	2	1		1	1				c1	
Peterborough, Ont.	1			1	1				c1	
Victoria, Ont.	3	2		1	1				1	
Welland, Ont.	1			1	1					
Wentworth, Ont.	3			3	2		1		3	
York, Ont.	23	15		8	8				4	
Totals of Ontario.	58	26		32	31		1	6	18	3
Manitoba, Eastern.	3			3	3			2	1	
Westminster, B.C.	1			1	1				d1	
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	4	3		1	1				1	
Assiniboia, Eastern, N.W.T.	1			1	1			1		
Totals of the N.W.T.	5	3		2	2			1	1	
Totals of Canada.	90	37		53	51		2	14	24	4

INDECENT ASSAULT—Concluded.

Brant, Ont.	1			1	1				1	
Bruce, Ont.	2	1		1	1				1	
Carleton, Ont.	1			1	1					1
Dufferin, Ont.	1			1	1			1		
Elgin, Ont.	1			1	1				a1	
Essex, Ont.	1			1	1			1		
Hastings, Ont.	5	1		4	4			2	2	
Lambton, Ont.	1	1								
Lanark, Ont.	1	1								
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	2	1		1	1					b1
Lennox and Addington, Ont.	1			1	1				1	
Lincoln, Ont.	2			2	2				1	1
Middlesex, Ont.	2	1		1	1			1		
Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont.	1	1								
Norfolk, Ont.	1	1								
Northumberland & Durham, O.	2			2	2			1	1	
Perth Ont.	2	1		1	1				c1	
Peterborough, Ont.	1			1	1				c1	
Victoria, Ont.	3	2		1	1				1	
Welland, Ont.	1			1	1					
Wentworth, Ont.	3			3	2		1		3	
York, Ont.	23	15		8	8				4	
Totals of Ontario.	58	26		32	31		1	6	18	3
Manitoba, Eastern.	3			3	3			2	1	
Westminster, B.C.	1			1	1				d1	
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	4	3		1	1				1	
Assiniboia, Eastern, N.W.T.	1			1	1			1		
Totals of the N.W.T.	5	3		2	2			1	1	
Totals of Canada.	90	37		53	51		2	14	24	4

ASSAULT ON FEMALES.

Cape Breton, N.S.	4			4	4			4		
Cumberland, N.S.	1			1	1					
Digby, N.S.	1			1	1				1	
Totals of Nova Scotia.	6			6	6			4	1	
York, N.B.	2			1	1				1	
Montreal, Que.	35	3		31	27	2	2	17	8	
Three Rivers, Que.	3	2		1			1		1	
Totals of Quebec.	38	5		32	27	2	3	17	9	

a. And 50 lashes—Et 50 coups de fouet. b. And 10 lashes—Et 10 coups de fouet. c. And 30 lashes—Et 30 coups de fouet. d. And \$100—Et \$100. e. 1 *Nolle prosequi*.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS	
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Super- rior.	Under 16 years.	16 years and under 21.	21 years and under 40.	40 years and over.	Not given.	Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate			
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non donné.					
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- déré	Im- mo- déré
H.				F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.			

INDECENT ASSAULT—*Concluded.*

Brant, Ont.....	1					1						1	
Bruce, Ont.....	1					1						1	
Carleton, Ont.....	1					1							1
Dufferin, Ont.....										1			
Elgin, Ont.....		1				1						1	
Essex, Ont.....	1					1							1
Hastings, Ont.....		3				2			1		1	2	1
Lambton, Ont.....													
Lanark, Ont.....													
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.....		1				1						1	
Lennox et Addington, Ont.....										1			
Lincoln, Ont.....		1							1		1	1	
Middlesex, Ont.....		1				1						1	
Muskoka et Parry Sound, Ont.....													
Norfolk, Ont.....													
Northumberland et Durham, O.....		1				1				1		1	
Perth, Ont.....		1				1							1
Peterborough, Ont.....		1				1						1	
Victoria, Ont.....		1							1				1
Welland, Ont.....		1				1						1	
Wentworth, Ont.....		2						2			1		2
York, Ont.....	1	6	1	4	1	3						8	
Totaux d'Ontario.....	2	23	1	4	8	11		3		6		19	7
Manitoba, Est.....		2				1		1		1		1	1
Westminster, Col.-B.....		1						1				1	
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.....										1			
Assiniboïna, Est, T. du N.-O.....										1			
Totaux des T. du N.-O.....										2			
Totaux du Canada.....	6	36	1	7	12	15		9		10		32	10

ASSAULT ON FEMALES.

Cap-Breton, N.-É.....										4			
Cumberland, N.-É.....	1							1					1
Digby, N.-É.....		1		1								1	
Totaux de la N.-Ecosse.....	1	1		1				1		4		1	1
York, N.-B.....		1				1						1	
Montréal, Qué.....	1	30				23	1	6	1			12	19
Trois-Rivières, Qué.....	1							1				1	
Totaux de Québec.....	2	30				23	1	7	1			13	19

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. Ac- quit- tés. — M. F		De- tained for Lu- nacy. — Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.			
					Total.	Con- victed 1st. — Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. — Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. — Plus de 2 rédi- ves.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
									With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	SANS OPTION.	
										Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.

ASSAULT ON FEMALES—*Concluded.*

Algoma and Manitoulin, Ont.....	1				1	1				1	
Brant, Ont.....	1				1	1					
Carleton, Ont.....	2				2	2			2		
Halton, Ont.....	1				1	1					
Lanark, Ont.....	1				1	1				1	
Peel, Ont.....	1				1	1				1	
Peterborough, Ont.....	1				1	1					
Waterloo, Ont.....	1				1	1				1	
Welland, Ont.....	1				1	1			1		
Wellington, Ont.....	1				1	1				1	
Wentworth, Ont.....	1	1									
York, Ont.....	2				2	2			2		
Totals of Ontario.....	14	1			13	13			5	5	
Saskatchewan, N.W.T.....	1				1	1				1	
Totals of Canada.....	60	6			53	48	2	3	26	17	

INCEST.

Ottawa, Que.....	1	1									
Lanark, Ont.....	1	1									
Lincoln, Ont.....	1	1									
Welland, Ont.....	1										
Yale, B.C.....	2				2	2					
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.....	1	1									
Saskatchewan, N.W.T.....	1	1									
Totals of Canada.....	8	5			2	2					

SODOMY AND BESTIALITY.

Halifax, N.S.....	1				1	1					
Three Rivers, Que.....	1				1	1					1
Carleton, Ont.....	1	1									
York, Ont.....	7	3			4	4					
Victoria, B.C.....	1	1									
Westminster, B.C.....	2				2	2					
Yale, B.C.....	1				1	1					
Totals of British Columbia..	4	1			3	3					
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.....	1				1	1					1
Totals of Canada.....	15	5			10	10				1	1

a. Jury disagreed—Les jurés ne se sont pas accordés.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.

SENTENCE.			OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.					
PÉNITENCIER.			D'th.	Committed to Reformatories.	Other Sentences.	Agricultural.	Commercial.	Domestic.	Industrial.	Professional.	Laborers.	Married.	Widowed.	Single.
Two years and under five.	Five years and over.	Life.												
Deux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Cinq ans et plus.	A vie				Agriculteurs.	Commerçants.	Serviteurs.	Industriels.	Professions libérales.	Journaliers.	Mariés.	En veuve.	Célibataires.

VOIES DE FAIT SUR FEMMES—Fin.

					a1						1			1
					a1	1							1	
					a1		1				1			1
											1			1
														1
					3	1	1		1		3	1	1	5
												1		
1					9	2	6	1	10		21	29	2	12

INCESTE.

		2									1	2		
		2									1	2		

SODOMIE ET BESTIALITÉ.

1									1			1		
											1			1
1	3										4	1		3
2														
1											1			1
3											1			1
5	3								1		6	2		5

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQOURS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS	
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Super- rior.	Under 16 years.	16 years and under 21.	21 years and under 40.	40 years and over.	Not given.	Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate			
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.					
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- dé- ré	Im- mo- dé- ré
—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

ASSAULT ON FEMALES—*Concluded.*

Algoma et Manitoulin, Ont.	1					1							1
Brant, Ont.		1		1									1
Carleton, Ont.									2				
Halton, Ont.		1					1						1
Lanark, Ont.									1				
Peel, Ont.	1					1							1
Peterborough, Ont.		1					1						1
Waterloo, Ont.	1				1								1
Welland, Ont.									1				
Wellington, Ont.									1				
Wentworth, Ont.													
York, Ont.		1		1						1			1
Totaux d'Ontario.	3	4		2	1	2	2		6			6	1
Saskatchewan, T. du N.-O.									1				
Totaux du Canada.	6	36		3	1	26	1	10	1	11		21	21

INCEST.

Ottawa, Qué.													
Lanark, Ont.													
Lincoln, Ont.													
Welland, Ont.													
Yale, Col.-B.	1	1						2					2
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.													
Saskatchewan, T. du N.-O.													
Totaux du Canada.	1	1						2					2

SODOMY AND BESTIALITY.

Halifax, N.-E.		1						1					1
Trois-Rivières, Qué.	1				1								1
Carleton, Ont.													
York, Ont.		4			1		3						2 2
Victoria, Col.-B.													
Westminster, Col.-B.										2			
Yale, Col.-B.		1					1						1
Totaux de la Col.-Britann.		1					1			2			1
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.										1			
Totaux du Canada.	1	6			2		4		1	3			5 2

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I.

OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE.

CLASSE I.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.					RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats-Unis.	Other Foreign Countries. — Autr's posses- sions étran- gers.	Other British Possessions. — Autr's posses- sions Bri- tanni- ques.	Bap- tists.	R. Ca- tho- lics.	Ch. of Eng- land.	Me- tho- dists	Pres- byte- rians.	Pro- tes- tants	Other Deno- mina- tions.	Cities and Towns—Villes, Rural Districts—Districts rurans.
Eng- land and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ire- land. — Ir- lande.	Scot- land. — Ecos- se.					Autr's con- fes- sions.	Bap- tistes.	Ca- tho- liques.	Eglise d'An- gle- terre.	Mé- tho- dis- tes.		Pres- byté- riens.	

VOIES DE FAIT SUR FEMMES—Fin.

.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	1	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	1	2	.....	5	2
.....	2	.....	37	1	2	.....	2	32	2	1	4	1	38	4

INCESTE.

.....
.....
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
.....
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1

SODOMIE ET BESTIALITÉ.

.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
.....
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
1	.....	.....	5	1	.....	.....	1	4	2	.....	.....	.....	6	1

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED.	Number of Charges — — —	Ac- quit- ted.		De- tained for Lu- nacy.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.			
		Nomb- re d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- tés.		Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
									With the option of a fine.	NO OPTION.	
										SANS OPTION	
DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.		M.	F.	Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Plus de 2 rédi- ves.	Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m ^d nde	Un- der one year.	One year and over.	
									Moins d'un an.	Un an et plus.	

DESERTING CHILD.

Kent, Ont.....	1	1								
Middlesex, Ont.....	1			1		1				
Wentworth, Ont.....	1	1								
Manitoba, Western.....	1			1	1				1	
Totals of Canada.....	4	2		2	1	1			1	

SEDUCTION.

Halifax, N.S.....	1	1								
Bedford, Que.....	1	1								
Chicoutimi, Que.....	1	1								
Joliette, Que.....	1	1								
Montreal, Que.....	4	1		3	3			3		
St. Francis, Que.....	1			1	1				1	
Totals of Quebec.....	8	4		4	4			3	1	
Algoma and Manitoulin, Ont.....	1	1								
Haldimand, Ont.....	1			1	1					1
Hastings, Ont.....	1	1								
Huron, Ont.....	1	a1								
Kent, Ont.....	1	1								
Middlesex, Ont.....	2	1		1	1					
Norfolk, Ont.....	3	1								
Northumberland & Durham, O.....	e2	1								
Ontario, Ont.....	1			1	1					
Renfrew, Ont.....	e2	1								
Simcoe, Ont.....	1	1								
Victoria, Ont.....	1	1								
Waterloo, Ont.....	1	1								
Wentworth, Ont.....	1	1								
York, Ont.....	4	4								
Totals of Ontario.....	23	16		3	3					1
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.....	2	1		1	1					
Totals of Canada.....	34	22		8	3			3	1	1

ABORTION AND ATTEMPT TO PROCURE ABORTION.

Cape Breton, N.S.....	d2	1								
Hastings, Ont.....	2	1	1							
Middlesex, Ont.....	4	2	2							
Wellington, Ont.....	1			1	1					
York, Ont.....	5	1	3	1	1				1	
Totals of Ontario.....	12	4	6	2	2				1	

a. Settled by parties on payment of \$300 damages—Réglé par les parties sur paiement de \$300 de dommages. b. 2. c. 1, settled by marriage—Réglé par le mariage. d. 1, Jury disagreed—1, Les jurés ne se sont pas accordés.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.

SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mit- ted to Refor- ma- to- ries. — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Com- mer- cial. — Com- merçants.	Domestic — Servi- teurs.	Indus- trial. — Indus- triels.	Pro- fes- sional — Pro- fes- sions libé- rales.	La- borers — Jour- na- liers.	Mar- ried. — Mariés.	Wid- owed — En- veu- vage.	Single — Céli- bataires.
Two years and un- der five. — Deux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie												

DESERTION D'ENFANT.

				1				1						1
										1	1			
				1			1			1	1			1

SEDUCTION.

							3			1				3
										1				1
							3			1				4
						1					1			
	1									1				1
					a1					1				1
	1				1	1				2	1			2
					a1	1					1			
	1				2	2	3			3	2			6

AVORTEMENT ET TENTATIVE D'AVORTEMENT.

						b1	1							1
										1	1			
						1	1			1	1			1

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue. b. Bound to be of a good behaviour—Tenu de garder une meilleure conduite.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS	
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.	16 years and under 21.	21 years and under 40.	40 years and over.	Not given.		Im- mo- de- rate	Im- de- rate		
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.					
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- dé- ré	Im- dé- ré
H.				F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.			

DESERTING CHILD.

Kent, Ont.												
Middlesex, Ont.		1				1						1
Wentworth, Ont.												
Manitoba, Ouest	1						1					1
Totaux du Canada.....	1	1				1	1					2

SEDUCTION.

Halifax, N.-E.												
Bedford, Qué.												
Chicoutimi, Qué.												
Joliette, Qué.												
Montréal, Qué.		3			3							3
St. François, Qué.		1				1						1
Totaux de Québec.....		4			3	1						4
Algoma et Manitoulin, Ont.												
Haldimand, Ont.		1				1						1
Hastings, Ont.												
Huron, Ont.												
Kent, Ont.												
Middlesex, Ont.		1				1						1
Norfolk, Ont.												
Northumberland et Durham, O.												
Ontario, Ont.		1				1						1
Renfrew, Ont.												
Simcoe, Ont.												
Victoria, Ont.												
Waterloo, Ont.												
Wentworth, Ont.												
York, Ont.												
Totaux d'Ontario.....		3				3						2 1
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.	1					1						1
Totaux du Canada.....	1	7			3	5						7 1

ABORTION AND ATTEMPT TO PROCURE ABORTION.

Cap-Breton, N.-E.												
Hastings, Ont.												
Middlesex, Ont.												
Wellington, Ont.		1				1						1
York, Ont.		1				1						1
Totaux d'Ontario.....		2				2						1 1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.			RELIGIONS.										RESI- DENCE.	
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			United States — Etats-Unis.	Other Foreign Countries. — Autres pays étrangers.	Other British Possessions. — Autr's possessions Britanniques.	Bap-	R.	Ch. of	Me-	Pres-	Pro-	Other	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
Eng-land and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ire-land. — Irlande.	Scot-land. — Ecos-se.				tists.	Ca-tho-lics.	Eng-land.	tho-dists.	byte-ri-ans.		testants			Denomi-nations.

DÉSERTION D'ENFANT.

			1						1			1	
				1		1						1	
			1	1		1			1			2	

SÉDUCTION.

			3									3	
			1							1		1	1
			4							1		3	1
				1							1		1
1										1		1	
			1										1
1			1		1					1	1	1	2
					1						1		1
1			5		2					3	1	4	4

AVORTEMENT ET TENTATIVE D'AVORTEMENT.

			1						1			1	1
			1						1			1	
			2						1	1		1	1

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges		Ac- quit- ted.	De- tained for Lu- nacy.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.				
	—	—			Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.			
			M.	F.					—	—	—	With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	No OPTION. — SANS OPTION.	Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over — Un an et plus.

ABORTION AND ATTEMPT TO PROCURE ABORTION—Concluded.

Yale, B.C.	1	1										
Totals of Canada	15	5	7		2	2					1	

BIGAMY.

Bruce, Ont.	1	1										
Kent, Ont.	1	1										
Lennox and Addington, Ont.	1				1	1						
Lincoln, Ont.	2				2	2					1	
Norfolk, Ont.	1	1										
Oxford, Ont.	1	1										
Peel, Ont.	1				1	1						
Welland, Ont.	1				1	1					1	
York, Ont.	3	1	1		1	1						
Totals of Ontario.	12	3	3		6	6					2	
Assiniboia, Western, N.W.T.	1	1										
Totals of Canada.	13	4	3		6	6					2	

ABDUCTION.

Yarmouth, N.S.	1	1										
Joliette, Que.	1	1										
Montreal, Que.	2				2	2					2	
Algoma and Manitoulin, Ont.	1				1	1						1
Grey, Ont.	1				1	1						
Kent, Ont.	2	1	1									
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	1				1	1						
Norfolk, Ont.	1				1			1				
Totals of Ontario.	6	1	1		4	3		1				1
Totals of Canada.	14	5	3		6	5		1			2	1

CONCEALING BIRTH OF INFANT.

Cumberland, N.S.	1				1	1						
Halifax, N.S.	2		1		1	1					1	
Pontiac, Que.	1				1	1					1	
Renfrew, Ont.	1				1	1						
Simcoe, Ont.	1				1	1						
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	1		1									
Totals of Canada.	7		2		5	5					2	

a. Westminster, B.C.—Col. B. 2 m. and 2 f. acquitted.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS	
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Super- ior.	Under 16 years.	16 years and under 21.	21 years and under 40.	40 years and over.		Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate	
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.		40 ans et plus.		Non- donné.			
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- déré	Im- mo- déré
H.				F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.			
ABORTION AND ATTEMPT TO PROCURE ABORTION—Concluded.													
Yale, Col.-B. *													
Totaux du Canada		2				2					1	1	
BIGAMY.													
Bruce, Ont.													
Kent, Ont.													
Lennox et Addington, Ont.		1				1					1		
Lincoln, Ont.		2				1	1				2		
Norfolk, Ont.													
Oxford, Ont.													
Peel, Ont.		1							1		1		
Welland, Ont.		1							1		1		
York, Ont.		1				1					1		
Totaux d'Ontario		6				3	1	2			6		
Assiniboia, Ouest, T. du N.-O.													
Totaux du Canada		6				3	1	2			6		
ABDUCTION.													
Yarmouth, N.-E.													
Joliette, Qué.													
Montréal, Qué.		2				1	1				2		
Algoma et Manitoulin, Ont.		1					1				1		
Grey, Ont.		1		1							1		
Kent, Ont.													
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.		1							1		1		
Norfolk, Ont.		1				1					1		
Totaux d'Ontario		4		1		2		1			3	1	
Totaux du Canada		6		1		1	3		1		5	1	
CONCEALING BIRTH OF INFANT.													
Cumberland, N.-E.		1						1			1		
Halifax, N.-E.		1						1			1		
Pontiac, Qué.		1						1			1		
Renfrew, Ont.		1						1			1		
Simcoe, Ont.		1				1					1		
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.													
Totaux du Canada		5				1		4			5		

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE						RELIGIONS.						RESI- DENCE.			
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats Unis.	Other Foreign Countries. — Autres pays étrangers.	Other British Possessions. — Autr's possessions Britannique.	Baptists. — Baptistes.	R. Catholics. — Catholiques.	Ch. of Eng-land. — Eglise d'Angle-terre.	Metho-dists. — Métho-dis-tes.	Pres-byterians. — Pres-byté-riens.	Protes-tants — Autr's confes-sions.	Other Deno-minations. — Autr's confes-sions.	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
Eng-land and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ire-land. — Ir-lande.	Scot-land. — Ecos-se.													

AVORTEMENT ET TENTATIVE D'AVORTEMENT—Fin.

.....
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1

BIGAMIE.

.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	1	2	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4
.....
.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	1	2	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4

ENLEVEMENT.

.....
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	1	3
.....
.....	.....	.....	5	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	1	1	.....	3	3

SUPPRESSION D'ENFANT.

.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....
.....	.....	.....	4	.....	1	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. — Ac- quit- tés.		De- tained for Lu- nacy. — Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE. — COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.			
		M.	F.		Total.	Con- victed 1st. — Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. — Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. — Plus de 2 rédi- ves.	With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	NO OPTION.	
										SANS OPTION.	
										Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.

ENDANGERING SAFETY OF PASSENGERS ON RAILWAYS.

Cape Breton, N.S.	1			1	1					
Halifax, N.S.	1			1	1					
King's, N.S.	1			1	1					
Totals of Nova Scotia	3			3	3					
St. Francis, Que.	2			2	2			1		
Halton, Ont.	1	1								
Oxford, Ont.	1	1								
Thunder Bay & Rainy River, O.	1	1								
Waterloo, Ont.	2	2								
Welland, Ont.	3	1		2		2		1		
Totals of Ontario	8	6		2		2		1		
Westminster, B.C.	2			2	2					
Alberta Northern, N.W.T.	1			1	1					
Totals of Canada	16	6		10	8	2		2		

SHOOTING, STABBING AND WOUNDING WITH INTENT.

Queen's, P.E.I.	1	1								
Cape Breton, N.S.	4	1		3	2	1			a3	
Colchester, N.S.	1			1	1			1		
Halifax, N.S.	11	4		7	5	1	1	1	1	
Lunenburg, N.S.	1			1	1			1		
Totals of Nova Scotia	17	5		12	9	2	1	3	4	
St. John, N.B.	1			1		1			1	
Victoria, N.B.	1			1	1				1	
Westmoreland, N.B.	2	1		1	1				1	
Totals of New Brunswick	4	1		3	2	1			3	
Bedford, Que.	1			1		1				
Montreal, Que.	8	1		7	5	1	1	3	2	1
Ottawa, Que.	1			1	1			1		
Pontiac, Que.	1			1	1					
Quebec, Que.	1			1	1				1	
Rimouski, Que.	1			1	1				1	
St. Francis, Que.	1			1		1			1	
Three Rivers, Que.	2	1		1	1			1		
Totals of Quebec	16	1	1	14	10	3	1	5	4	1
Algoma & Manitoulin, Ont.	4			4	4			1		2
Brant, Ont.	1			1	1					1

a. One, 3 months and \$100 or one year more—Un, trois mois et \$100 ou un an de plus.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TA BLEAU I. CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.														
SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mit- ted to Refor- ma- to- ries. — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Com- mer- cial. — Com- mer- çants.	Do- mestic — — Servi- teurs.	In- dus- trial. — — Indus- triele.	Pro- fes- sional — — Pro- fes- sions libé- rales.	La- borers — — Jour- na- liers.	Mar- ried. — — Ma- riés.	Wi- dowed — — En- veu- rage.	Single — — Céli- ba- taires.
Two years and un- der five.	Five years and over.	Life. — A vie												

EXPOSANT AU PÉRIL LES PASSAGERS SUR LES CHEMINS DE FER.

.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	b1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....
.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	6	1	2	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	7

USAGE D'ARMES AVEC INTENTION.

.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	a3	.....	.....	1	.....	3	1	.....	.....	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	2	.....	6	5	.....	.....	6
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	a1	1	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	3	2	.....	1	.....	8	7	.....	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	2	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue, caution pour bonne conduite.

b. Placed under bond for good behaviour—Mis sous

TABLE I.		OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.										CLASS I.				
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.		EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS			
		Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.		16 years and under 21.		21 years and under 40.		40 years and over.		Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate
					Moins de 16 ans.		16 ans et moins de 21.		21 ans et moins de 40.		40 ans et plus.		Non- donné.			
		Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- dé- ré	Im- mo- dé- ré
H.	F.				H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.				
ENDANGERING SAFETY OF PASSENGERS ON RAILWAYS.																
Cap-Breton, N.-E.	1				1										1	
Halifax, N.-E.					1									1		
King's, N.-E.	1													1		
Totaux de la N.-Ecosse	2			1	1								1	1	1	
St. François, Qué.	2							1		1				2		
Halton, Ont.																
Oxford, Ont.																
Th' der Bay et Rainy Riv., Ont.																
Waterloo, Ont.																
Welland, Ont.	2					2								2		
Totaux d'Ontario	2					2								2		
Westminster, Col. B.	1	1			2									2		
Alberta Nord, T. du N.-O.		1				1								1		
Totaux du Canada	5	4			3	4		1		1			1	8	1	
SHOOTING, STABBING AND WOUNDING WITH INTENT.																
Queen's, I. du P.-E.																
Cap-Breton, N.-E.	1	2						2		1				2	1	
Colchester, N.-E.		1						1						1		
Halifax, N.-E.		6				3		3				1		6		
Lunenburg, N.-E.		1						1						1		
Totaux de la N.-Ecosse	1	10				3		7		1		1		9	2	
St. Jean, N.-B.		1				1								1		
Victoria, N.-B.		1								1				1		
Westmoreland, N.-B.		1								1				1		
Totaux du N.-Brunswick		3				1				2				3		
Bedford, Qué.		1						1						1		
Montreal, Qué.		6				1		2		4				4	3	
Ottawa, Qué.	1							1						1		
Pontiac, Qué.		1				1								1		
Québec, Qué.		1						1						1		
Rimouski, Qué.		1								1				1		
St. François, Qué.		1								1				1		
Trois-Rivières, Qué.		1						1						1		
Totaux de Québec	3	11				2		6		6				7	7	
Algoma et Manitoulin, Ont.		4					1	2		1				2	2	
Brant, Ont.				1						1				1		

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED.	Number of Charges	Ac- quit- ted.	De- tained for Lu- nacy.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.				SENTENCE.		
				Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
								With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	— SANS OPTION	
									— Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	— One year and over. — Un an et plus.
DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE	Nombre d'accu- sations	Ac- quit- tés.	Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.							
		M. F.								
SHOOTING, STABBING AND WOUNDING WITH INTENT—Concluded.										
Carleton, Ont.	5	3		2	1		1		1	
Grey, Ont.	5	2		3	1	1	1		1	1
Haldimand, Ont.	2			2	1	1				
Hastings, Ont.	1			1	1				1	
Kent, Ont.	1			1		1				1
Lambton, Ont.	1			1	1					1
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	1			1	1				1	
Middlesex, Ont.	9	7		2	2					1
Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont.	2			2	2					1
Peel, Ont.	1	1								
Perth, Ont.	9			9	9			5	2	
Simcoe, Ont.	1			1	1					1
Thunder Bay and Rainy River, O.	1			1	1			1		
Waterloo, Ont.	1			1	1			1		
York, Ont.	24	15		9	9			1	2	2
Totals of Ontario.	69	28		41	36	3	2	9	8	11
Manitoba, Eastern.	3	1		2	2				1	
Victoria, B.C.	8	1	1	4	4					1
Westminster, B.C.	2	1		1	1					1
Yale, B.C.	3			3	3					1
Totals of British Columbia.	13	2	1	8	8					3
Saskatchewan, N.W.T.	1			1	1					1
Totals of Canada.	124	39	2	81	68	9	4	17	24	12
AGGRAVATED ASSAULT AND INFLECTING BODILY HARM.										
Cape Breton, N.S.	1	1								
Digby, N.S.	1	1								
Guysborough, N.S.	1	1								
Halifax, N.S.	13	3	1	9	8	1		2	2	
Hants, N.S.	3	2		1	1			1		
Inverness, N.S.	1			1	1					
Lunenburg, N.S.	1			1	1			1		
Pictou, N.S.	2	2								
Yarmouth, N.S.	2			2	1		1			1
Totals of Nova Scotia.	25	10	1	14	12	1	1	4	2	1
Carleton, N.B.	2			2	2			2		
Kent, N.B.	2	1		1	1					1
King's, N.B.	1	1								
Northumberland, N.B.	1			1	1			1		
St. John, N.B.	10	1	1	8	8			4	1	
Westmoreland, N.B.	2	1		1	1					
Totals of New Brunswick.	18	4	1	13	13			7	2	

a. 2, left the country, bail forfeited—27, ont laissé le pays, cautionnement forfait.

TABLE I.		OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.										CLASS I.				
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.		EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS			
		Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.		16 years and under 21.		21 years and under 40.		40 years and over.		Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate
					Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.							
Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	Mo- déré	Im- mo- déré			
SHOOTING, STABBING AND WOUNDING WITH INTENT—Concluded.																
Carleton, Ont.		2				1		1						1	1	
Grey, Ont.	1	2						2	1					1	2	
Haldimand, Ont.		2				1		1						1	1	
Hastings, Ont.		1										1		1		
Kent, Ont.		1						1						1		
Lambton, Ont.		1								1				1		
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.		1				1									1	
Middlesex, Ont.		2						2						1	1	
Muskoka et Parry Sound, Ont.		1						1				1			1	
Peel, Ont.																
Perth, Ont.		9			1	1		4		3				6	3	
Simcoe, Ont.		1						1						1		
Th'der Bay et Rainy Riv., Ont.		1						1						1		
Waterloo, Ont.		1						1						1		
York, Ont.		9				1		4	1	3				5	4	
Totaux d'Ontario	1	38	1	1	5	1	21	2	9	2			24	16		
Manitoba, Est.		2						1		1				2		
Victoria, Col.-B.	1	3		1			3						4			
Westminster, Col.-B.	1									1				1		
Yale, Col.-B.		3					3						3			
Totaux de la Col.-Britann.	2	6	1				6			1			7	1		
Saskatchewan, T. du N.-O.		1						1						1		
Totaux du Canada	7	71	1	2	11	1	42	2	19	4			53	26		
AGGRAVATED ASSAULT AND INFLECTING BODILY HARM.																
Cap-Breton, N.-E.																
Digby, N.-E.																
Guysborough, N.-E.																
Halifax, N.-E.	1	8			3		1	2	3					9		
Hants, N.-E.		1					1							1		
Inverness, N.-E.		1							1					1		
Lunenburg, N.-E.		1						1						1		
Pictou, N.-E.																
Yarmouth, N.-E.		2			1		1								2	
Totaux de la N.-Ecosse	1	13			4		4	2	4					12	2	
Carleton, N.-B.		2						1		1				2		
Kent, N.-B.												1				
King's, N.-B.																
Northumberland, N.-B.		1								1				1		
St.-Jean, N.-B.		8			3		3		2					3	5	
Westmoreland, N.-B.		1						1							1	
Totaux du N.-Brunswick.		12			3		5		4			1		6	6	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.						RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats-Unis.	Other Foreign Countries. — Autres pays étrangers.	Other British Possessions. — Autr's possessions Britanniques.	Baptists.	R. Catholics.	Ch. of Eng-land.	Methodists	Pres-byterians.	Protes-tants	Other Deno-minations.	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
Eng-land and Wales	Ire-land.	Scot-land.					—	—	—	—	—		—		
Angle terre et Galles	Ir-lande.	Ecos-se.	—	—	—	Bap-tistes.	Ca-tho-liques.	Eglise d'An-gleterre.	Mé-tho-distes.	Pres-byté-riens.	—	Autr's con-fes-sions.	—	—	

USAGE D'ARMES AVEC INTENTION—Fin.

			2				2						2		
1			2			1			2				3		
			1											2	
			1									1	1		
			1					1					1	1	
			2						1		2		2		
				1			1							1	
1			7		1		5	1		2		1	5	4	
			1					1						1	
				1			1							1	
1		1	6	1			1	1	4	1	2		9	1	
3	1	1	30	1	4		3	13	6	8	4	2	3	26	13
	1			1			1	1						1	1
1			1	1	1			2	1		1			2	2
1			1	1				1	1			1		1	2
2			3	2	1			3	2		1	2		4	4
			1								1				1
7	3	1	56	4	8		4	36	14	8	8	4	4	49	29

VOIES DE FAIT GRAVES ET LESIONS CORPORELLES.

	1		7		1	2	5	2					8	1	
			1				1	1						1	
			1											1	
			2				1	1						2	
	1		12			1	3	7	4					10	4
			1	1			2							1	1
			1									1		1	
1			6					3	4		1			8	
			1				1							1	
1			9	1			3	3	4		1	1		11	1

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED.	Number of Charges	Ac- quit- ted.		De- tained for Lu- nacy.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.			
		Nomb- re d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- tés.		Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.	
										With the option of a fine.	No OPTION.
M.	F.	Un- der one year.	One year and over.								
Bedford, Que.	3	1			2	2		1	1		
Joliette, Que.	1				1	1					
Montreal, Que.	a43	17	2		22	17	2	3	5	12	
Quebec, Que.	3				3	3			1	1	
Richelieu, Que.	2				2			2		1	
Rimouski, Que.	2	2									
St. Francis, Que.	1				1	1				1	
Terrebonne, Que.	1				1	1				1	
Three Rivers, Que.	8	5			3	3			2	1	
Totals of Quebec.	64	25	2		35	28	2	5	7	18	
Algoma and Manitoulin, Ont.	1				1	1				1	
Carleton, Ont.	2	1			1	1			1		
Elgin, Ont.	1	1									
Essex, Ont.	4				4	4			1	3	
Grey, Ont.	2	1			1	1				1	
Haldimand, Ont.	3	1			2	1		1		1	
Hastings, Ont.	4	2			2	1	1			2	
Huron, Ont.	2	2									
Kent, Ont.	1				1	1			1		
Lambton, Ont.	6	1			5	4	1		1	1	
Lanark, Ont.	1				1	1					
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	1	1									
Middlesex, Ont.	1				1	1					
Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont.	1				1		1				
Norfolk, Ont.	1	1									
Perth, Ont.	2				2	2			2		
Peterborough, Ont.	1				1	1			1		
Prescott and Russell, Ont.	3	2	1								
Simcoe, Ont.	1				1	1				1	
Stormont, D'das & Glengarry, O.	1	1									
Thunder Bay & Rainy River, O.	6	2	1		3	2		1	1	2	
Waterloo, Ont.	3	1			2	1	1		1		
Welland, Ont.	4	2			2	2			2		
Wentworth, Ont.	32	15	3		14	14			3	8	
York, Ont.	101	49	2		50	49	1		3	27	
Totals of Ontario.	185	83	7		95	88	5	2	17	43	
Manitoba, Central.	1	1									
Manitoba, Eastern.	8				8	7		1	5	1	
Totals of Manitoba.	9	1			8	7		1	5	1	
Cariboo, B.C.	2	1			1	1				1	
Victoria, B.C.	11				11	11			7	2	
Westminster, B.C.	b17	6			10	10			4	5	
Yale, B.C.	9				9	9			6	3	
Totals of British Columbia.	39	7			31	31			17	10	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.														
SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS. ÉTATS CIVILS		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mitted to Refor- ma- to- ries — En- voyés à la prison de Ré- forme.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Commer- cial. — Commer- cants.	Domestic — Servi- teurs.	Indus- trial. — Indus- triels.	Profes- sional — Profes- sions libé- rales.	Laba- rers — Jour- na- liers.	Married. — Mariés.	Widowed — En- veuve- age.	Single — Céli- ba- taires.
Two years and under five. — D'ux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie												

VOIES DE FAIT GRAVES ET LÉSIONS CORPORELLES—*Suite.*

1					2						1		1
1				a4	1	3	1	4		12	1		8
	1							1		2	3		
										2	2		
					1						1		
					1		1	1			1		
											3		
2	2			4	5	3	2	6		16	24		9
										1			1
										1	1		
					1			1		2	2		2
1					1					2	1		2
										2		2	
				a2, b1	1	2				2	1		2
				a1		1					3		1
				a1		1					1		1
										2	2		
										1			1
										1			1
						1				2	1		2
				a1				1		1	1		1
										2			2
1				a2		1		3		7	6		5
1	2		2	a8, b1	1	2		1		38	18		32
4	2		2		17	4	8	6		65	37	2	52
	1			a1	1			1		6	1		7
	1				1	1		1		6	1		7
				a1			1	3	1	1	6	2	9
							3	2		3	3		5
								1		5			7
					1	3	2	5	1	15	5		22

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue. b. Bound to keep the peace—Tenus de garder le paix.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS		
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.	16 years and under 21.	21 years and under 40.	40 years and over.	Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate			
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.						
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Élé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- déré
H.				F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.				

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT AND INFLICTING BODILY HARM—Continued.

Bedford, Qué.....		2				1		1						2
Joliette, Qué.....	1							1						1
Montréal, Qué.....	5	15			1	13	1	4	1	2			5	15
Québec, Qué.....	2	1				2		1						3
Richelieu, Qué.....	2					2								2
Rimouski, Qué.....														
St. François, Qué.....		1				1								1
Terrebonne, Qué.....		1				1								1
Trois-Rivières, Qué.....	1	2				2		1						3
Totaux de Québec..	11	22			1	22	1	8	1	2			10	23
Algoma et Manitoulin, Ont....	1					1								1
Carleton, Ont.....		1				1								1
Elgin, Ont.....														
Essex, Ont.....		4				3		1						3
Grey, Ont.....		1						1						1
Haldimand, Ont.....		2			1	1								2
Hastings, Ont.....	2							2						2
Huron, Ont.....														
Kent, Ont.....		1				1								1
Lambton, Ont.....		5				3		2						4
Lanark, Ont.....		1				1								1
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.....														
Middlesex, Ont.....		1				1								1
Muskoka et Parry Sound, Ont..		1			1									1
Norfolk, Ont.....														
Perth, Ont.....		2				1		1						2
Peterborough, Ont.....	1							1						1
Prescott et Russell, Ont.....														
Simcoe, Ont.....		1						1						1
Storn't, D'daset Gleng'ry, O....														
Thunder Bay et Rainy Riv., O....		3			1	2								3
Waterloo, Ont.....		2			1			1						2
Welland, Ont.....	2					2								2
Wentworth, Ont.....		11		1	2	8				3			5	6
York, Ont.....		49		1	10	25	3	10	1				28	22
Totaux d'Ontario.....	6	85		2	16	50	3	20	1	3			48	44
Manitoba, Centre.....														
Manitoba, Est.....		8				7		1					6	2
Totaux de Manitoba.....		8				7		1					6	2
Caribou, Col.-B.....		1				1							1	
Victoria, Col.-B.....	5	6			1	7		3					5	6
Westminster, Col.-B.....	1	6	1		1	4		2		3	1	7	1	1
Yale, Col.-B.....		7				7				2			6	1
Totaux de la Col.-Brit....	6	20	1		2	19		5		5	1	19	8	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.						RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats-Unis.	Other Foreign Countries. — Autres pays étrangers.	Other British Possessions. — Autr's possessions Britanniques.	Baptists.	R. Catholics.	Ch. of England.	Methodists	Presbyterians.	Protestants	Other Denominations.	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
England and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ireland. — Irlande.	Scotland. — Ecosse.					Baptists.	R. Catholics.	Ch. of England.	Methodists	Presbyterians.		Other Denominations.		

VOIES DE FAIT GRAVES ET LÉSIONS CORPORELLES—Suite.

.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
1	.....	.....	19	1	1	.....	15	1	.....	1	3	.....	21	1
.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2
1	.....	.....	31	1	2	.....	27	1	.....	1	4	.....	27	8
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1
.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	3	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	3	2
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....
1	.....	.....	9	1	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
5	3	2	34	3	2	.....	1	2	3	2	3	.....	11	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	14	23	3	4	2	2	50
8	4	3	65	5	6	.....	2	21	33	13	14	5	3	80
.....
1	1	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	4	3	.....	1	.....	6	2
1	1	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	4	3	.....	1	.....	6	2
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
2	.....	.....	5	1	3	.....	.....	3	2	.....	2	.....	4	10
1	.....	.....	2	2	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	5	.....	2	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....
3	.....	.....	8	6	10	.....	.....	10	3	.....	8	6	24	3

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED.	Number of Charges	Ac- quit- ted.	De- tained for Lu- nacy.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.				SENTENCE.		
				Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
								With the option of a fine.	— SANS OPTION.	
									Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- mende	Un- der one year.	One year and over.
DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- tés.	Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	—	—	—	—	Moins d'un an.	Un an et plus.	
		M. F.								
AGGRAVATED ASSAULT AND INFLECTING BODILY HARM— <i>Concluded.</i>										
Alberta, Northern, N. W. T.	2			2	2			1		
Alberta, Southern, N. W. T.	4			4	3		1	1		
Assiniboia, Eastern, N. W. T.	6	6								
Totals of the N. W. T.	12	6		6	5		1	2		
Yukon	5	1	1	3	3			1	1	
Totals of Canada	337	137	12	205	187	8	10	60	78	

ASSAULT AND OBSTRUCTING PEACE OFFICER.

Antigonish, N.S.	1			1	1			1	
Cape Breton, N.S.	19			19	17	2		16	3
Cumberland, N.S.	7			7	7			6	1
Halifax, N.S.	92	43		49	6	43		47	2
Hants, N.S.	2	1		1	1			1	
King's, N.B.	1			1	1			1	
Pictou, N.S.	1			1	1			1	
Queen's, N.S.	3			3	3			3	
Yarmouth, N.S.	6			6	5	1		3	3
Totals of Nova Scotia	132	44		88	42	46		79	9
Albert, N.B.	3			3	3			1	2
King's, N.B.	1	1							
Northumberland, N.B.	1			1	1			1	
St. John, N.B.	21			21	3	14	4	19	
Totals of New Brunswick	26	1		25	7	14	4	21	2
Arthabaska, Que.	6			6	5		1	6	
Bedford, Que.	1			1	1				
Chicoutimi, Que.	a	5							
Joliette, Que.	2			2	2			2	
Kamouraska, Que.	3	1		2	2				2
Montreal, Que.	76	4	2	70	65	5		45	19
Ottawa, Que.	13			13	12	1		13	
Pontiac, Que.	1			1	1			1	
Quebec, Que.	19			19		19		19	
St. Francis, Que.	6	1		5	5			4	
Three Rivers, Que.	13	2		11	8	2	1	8	3
Totals of Quebec	146	12	3	130	101	27	2	98	24
Algoma & Manitoulin, Ont.	2			2	2			1	1
Bruce, Ont.	1			1	1				1
Carleton, Ont.	b	2		3	3			2	1
Elgin, Ont.	1			1		1			1
Essex, Ont.	4	1	1	2	2			2	
Haldimand, Ont.	2			2	1		1	1	

a. 1 m. *Nolle prosequi.* b. 2 f. Jury disagreed—Les jurés ne se sont pas accordés.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE.													CLASSE I.		
SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS. ÉTATS CIVILS			
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort.	Com- mit- ted to Refor- ma- to- ries — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Com- mer- cial. — Com- mer- çants.	Do- mestic — Servi- teurs.	Indus- trial. — Indus- triels.	Profes- sional — Profes- sions libé- rales.	La- borers — Jour- na- liers.	Mar- ried. — Mariés.	Wi- dowed — En- veu- vage.	Single — Céli- ba- taires.	
Two years and un- der five. — D'ux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie													

VOIES DE FAIT GRAVES ET LÉSIONS CORPORELLES—*Fin.*

1					1						1			2
1					1						2	2		1
2					2						3	2		5
					a1							1		
16	5			3	26	14	20	5	22	3	116	78	3	111

VOIES DE FAIT ET FAISANT OBSTACLE À UN OFFICIER DE LA PAIX.

											1	1		
											7	1		7
							1				1	1		1
							3				3	1		5
							4				12	3		13
							2					2		
					a2									
					2	2						2		
					a1		1				5			6
							1					1		
					a5, b1		17	2	14	1	30	28	1	36
					a1		2	1			1	2		2
							4	4	2		1	8		3
						8	3	23	6	16	1	37	40	1
							1							1
								1	2			1		2
														1
							2					2		
					a1						1	1		

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue. b. Bound to keep the peace—Tenues de garder le paix.

TABLE I.		OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.										CLASS I.				
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.		EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS			
		Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Super- rior.	Under 16 years. — Moins de 16 ans.		16 years and under 21. — 16 ans et moins de 21.		21 years and under 40. — 21 ans et moins de 40.		40 years and over. — 40 ans et plus.		Not given. — Non- donné.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- ré
					M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.			M.	F.
AGGRAVATED ASSAULT AND INFLECTING BODILY HARM— <i>Concluded.</i>																
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.....		2						2						1	1	
Alberta Sud, T. du N.-O.....		3				1		2					1	3		
Assiniboia, Est, T. du N.-O.....																
Totaux des Ter. du N.-O....		5				1		4					1	4	1	
Yukon.....								1					1	1		
Totaux du Canada.....	24	165	1	2	27	112	6	42	2	13	2	105	86			
ASSAULT AND OBSTRUCTING PEACE OFFICER.																
Antigonish, N.-E.....												1				
Cap-Bréton, N.-E.....		1						1				17	1	1		
Cumberland, N.-E.....	1	6				4		3					4	2	7	
Halifax, N.-E.....	1	1						2				43				
Hants, N.-E.....												1				
King's, N.-E.....												1				
Pictou, N.-E.....												1				
Queen's, N.-E.....												3				
Yarmouth, N.-E.....	3	3						5		1					6	
Totaux de la N.-Ecosse....	5	11			4		11		1			67	5	3	13	
Albert, N.-B.....	2									2			1		2	
King's, N.-B.....																
Northumberland, N.-B.....													1			
St. Jean, N.-B.....													21			
Totaux du N.-Brunswick..	2									2			23		2	
Arthabaska, Qué.....		1						1					5	4	2	
Bedford, Qué.....		1								1				1		
Chicoutimi, Qué.....																
Joliette, Qué.....													2			
Kamouraska, Qué.....		2						2						2		
Montréal, Qué.....	9	60	1		9		45	6	9	1				18	52	
Ottawa, Qué.....													13			
Pontiac, Qué.....													1			
Québec, Qué.....													19			
St. François, Qué.....		4						2		2			1		4	
Trois-Rivières, Qué.....	3	8					9		2					9	2	
Totaux de Québec.....	12	76	1		9		59	6	14	1	41			38	56	
Algoma et Manitoulin, Ont.....		1						1					1		1	
Bruce, Ont.....													1			
Carleton, Ont.....	1	2						3						1	2	
Elgin, Ont.....		1								1					1	
Essex, Ont.....		2						1		1				2		
Haldimand, Ont.....		2						1		1					2	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.							RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.	
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Ca- nada.	United States — Etats- Unis.	Other Fo- reign Coun- tries. — Autr's pos- sésions étran- gers.	Other Bri- tish Pos- sésions. — Autr's pos- sésions Bri- tanni- ques.	Bap- tists. — Bap- tistes.	R. Ca- tho- lics. — Catho- liques.	Ch. of Eng- and. — Eglise d'An- gle- terre.	Meth- odists — Métho- distes.	Pres- byte- rians. — Pres- byté- riens.	Pro- tes- tants — Autr's con- fes- sions.	Other Deno- mira- tions. — Autr's con- fes- sions.	Cités and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts— Districts ruraux.
Eng- land and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ire- land. — Ir- lande.	Scot- land. — Ecos- se.													

VOIES DE FAIT GRAVES ET LÉSIONS CORPORELLES—Fin.

2			2				1					1		1	1
			1						2			1		1	2
2			3				1		2			2		2	3
					2							1			
16	6	3	131	13	23	1	9	72	50	13	17	20	10	160	33

VOIES DE FAIT ET FAISANT OBSTACLE À UN OFFICIER DE LA PAIX.

			1							1				1	
			7					2	2	1	3	1		6	1
									2					2	
	1		5				2	1					3	4	2
	1		13			2	2	5		2	3	1	3	13	3
			2				2								2
			2												2
			6					6							6
			1										1		1
									2						2
			2					2							2
4	2		58	3	3			56	3	1		9	1	68	2
			13					13						13	
1			3					1	1			2		1	3
2			9					11						7	4
7	2		94	3	3			91	4	1		11	2	93	16
				1				1							1
			3					3						3	1
	1							1						1	
			2						2						2
			2						1	1					2

TABLE I.		OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.						CLASS I.				
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. — Ac- quit- tés.	De- tained for Lu- nacy. — Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.					
				Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	NO OPTION. — SANS OPTION.	
								Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- dam- nés deux fois.		Plus de 2 réci- vés.	Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over — Un an et plus.

ASSAULT AND OBSTRUCTING PEACE OFFICER—*Concluded.*

Hastings, Ont.	8	1	7	5	1	1	4	1	
Huron, Ont.	1		1	1					
Kent, Ont.	1		1	1			1		
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	2		2	2			2		
Middlesex, Ont.	5	2	2	2				1	
Norfolk, Ont.	2	1	1	1					
Northumberland & Durham, O.	2	2							
Ontario, Ont.	1		1	1					
Oxford, Ont.	1		1	1					1
Peel, Ont.	1		1	1					
Peterborough, Ont.	1		1	1			1		
Renfrew, Ont.	2		2	2			2		
Simcoe, Ont.	3		3	1	2		1	1	1
Thunder Bay & Rainy River, Ont.	2		2	1		1	1		
Victoria, Ont.	1		1	1				1	
Waterloo, Ont.	3		3	2	1		3		
Wellington, Ont.	1		1	1			1		
Wentworth, Ont.	11	2	9	9			4	5	
York, Ont.	33	17	21	21			16	3	1
Totals of Ontario	103	27	71	63	5	3	42	16	3
Manitoba, Eastern	2		2	2			2		
Victoria, B.C.	1		1			1		1	
Westminster, B.C.	2		1	1			1		
Totals of British Columbia	3		2	1		1	1	1	
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	11		11	10	1		1	2	
Assiniboia, Eastern, N.W.T.	1		1	1			1		
Assiniboia, Western, N.W.T.	3		3	3			1	1	
Totals of the N.W.T.	15		15	14	1		3	3	
Yukon	6		6	6			5		
Totals of Canada	433	84	339	236	93	10	251	55	3

ASSAULT AND BATTERY.

Prince, P.E.I.	1		1	1	1			1	
Queen's, P.E.I.	19		19	11	3	5	16	3	
Totals of P. E. Island	20		20	11	4	5	16	4	
Cape Breton, N.S.	10	4	6	6			3	3	
Colchester, N.S.	1		1	1			1		
Cumberland, N.S.	7	2	5	5			1		
Halifax, N.S.	27	3	23	21	1	1	11	9	
King's, N.S.	1		1	1				1	
Totals of Nova Scotia	46	9	36	34	1	1	16	10	

a. 1, Left the country, bail forfeited—1, A laissé le pays, cautionnement forfait.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.

SENTENCE.				OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.				
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mit- ted to Refor- ma- to- ries. — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Commercial. — Commerçants.	Domestic. — Servi- teurs.	Industrial. — Indus- triels.	Profes- sional. — Profes- sions libé- rales.	La- borers — Jour- na- liers.	Married. — Mariés.	Wid- owed — En- veu- vage.	Single — Céli- ba- taires.
Two years and un- der five. — Deux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie												

VOIES DE FAIT ET FAISANT OBSTACLE À UN OFFICIER DE LA PAIX—Fin.

.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	2	1	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	1	1	.....	2	.....	4	4	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	15	3	.....	18
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	2	7	1	6	.....	29	15	2	36
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a8	.....	1	.....	1	.....	3	4	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	1	.....	1	.....	3	4	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	b1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	7	35	7	23	1	84	66	3	99

AGRESSION AVEC VOIES DE FAIT.

.....	1	2	2	11	4	15
.....	1	2	2	11	4	15
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	4	2	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a2, b2	1	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	b2	.....	11	1	4	3	3	6	.....	17
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	1	6	2	15	1	4	3	10	10	26

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue. b. Bound to keep the peace—Tenus de garder la paix.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQOURS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS	
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Super- ior.	Under 16 years.	16 years and under 21.	21 years and under 40.	40 years and over.	Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate		
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.					
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- déré	Im- mo- déré
—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

ASSAULT AND OBSTRUCTING PEACE OFFICER—*Concluded.*

Hastings, Ont.	1	4				3	2		2	2	3
Huron, Ont.									1		
Kent, Ont.									1		
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.									2		
Middlesex, Ont.		2		1	1					1	1
Norfolk, Ont.		1			1						1
Northumberl'd et Durham, O.										1	
Ontario, Ont.	1						1				
Oxford, Ont.	1				1					1	
Peel, Ont.	1				1					1	
Peterborough, Ont.	1				1					1	
Renfrew, Ont.									2		
Simcoe, Ont.		1					1		2		1
Th'der Bay et Rainy Riv., Ont.		2				2					2
Victoria, Ont.									1		
Waterloo, Ont.									3		
Wellington, Ont.									1		
Wentworth, Ont.	1	7				8			1	1	7
York, Ont.		20	1		4	13	1	2	1	15	6
Totaux d'Ontario	3	49	1		5	37	1	9	1	18	27
Manitoba, Est.		2					2				2
Victoria, Col.-B.		1				1					1
Westminster, Col.-B.									1		
Totaux de la Col.-Britann.		1				1			1		1
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.		5				4		1		6	3
Assiniboia, Est, T. du N.-O.									1		
Assiniboia, Ouest, T. du N.-O.									3		
Totaux des Ter. du N.-O.		5				4		1		10	3
Yukon										6	
Totaux du Canada	22	144	2		18	114	7	27	2	166	52

ASSAULT AND BATTERY.

Prince, I. du P.-E.				3	4	9	3		1	17	2
Queen's, I. du P.-E.		19									
Totaux de l'Ile du P.-E.		19		3	4	9	3		1	17	2
Cap-Bréton, N.-E.	1	5				6				3	3
Colchester, N.-E.		1				1				1	
Cumberland, N.-E.		5				3		2		4	1
Halifax, N.-E.	3	19	1		7	13		2		21	2
King's, N.-E.		1				1				1	
Totaux de la N.-Écosse	4	31	1		7	24		4		30	6

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.							RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.	
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats-Unis.	Other Foreign Countries. — Autres pays étrangers.	Other British Possessions. — Autr's possessions Britanniques.	Baptists. — Baptistes.	R. Catholics. — Catholiques.	Ch. of England. — Eglise d'Angleterre.	Methodists. — Méthodistes.	Presbyterians. — Presbytériens.	Protestants. — Autr's confessions.	Other Denominations. — Autr's confessions.	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
England and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ireland. — Irlande.	Scotland. — Ecosse.													

VOIES DE FAIT ET FAISANT OBSTACLE À UN OFFICIER DE LA PAIX—Fin.

1			4					1	1	2	1			4	1
			2					1				1		2	
			1									1		1	
			1						1					1	
			1						1					1	
			1	1				1			1			1	1
			1											1	1
			2					1	1			1		1	1
1			6					3		1				8	
2	1	2	17					5	12	2	4			21	
4	4		43	2				1	15	17	9	8	3	43	10
			2						1	1				2	
		1									1				1
		1									1				1
			4		1			2				3		5	
														3	
			4		1			2				3		8	
11	7	1	158	5	4	2	5	114	22	12	12	18	5	159	32

AGRESSION AVEC VOIES DE FAIT.

			19					10				8	1	16	3
			19					10				8	1	16	3
			4		2			6						4	2
			1								1			1	1
			3		2		2		2	1				2	3
	2		12	1	5	3	2	10	6	1		2	2	22	1
			1								1			1	
	2		21	1	9	3	4	16	8	2	1	3	2	29	7

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. — Ac- quit- tés.	De- tained for Lu- nacy. — Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.			
				Total.	Con- victed 1st. — Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. — Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. — Plus de 2 rédi- ves.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
								With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	NO OPTION. — SANS OPTION.	
									Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY—Continued.

Albert, N.B.	1			1	1					
King's, N.B.	15	8		7	7			7		
Westmoreland, N.B.	1	1								
York, N.B.	1	1								
Totals of New Brunswick...	18	9	1	8	8			7		
Arthabaska, Que.	5			5	5			4	1	
Beauharnois, Que.	3	2		1	1					
Bedford, Que.	7	1	m1	5	5			5		
Chicoutimi, Que.	6	6								
Joliette, Que.	8	5		3	3			1	1	
Montreal, Que.	30	1		29	28	1	1	24	2	
Ottawa, Que.	9		m1	8	7	1		2	6	
Pontiac, Que.	2			2	2				2	
Rimouski, Que.	2	1	m1							
St. Francis, Que.	23	5	1	17	16		1	15	1	
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	13	1		12	5	4	3	11		
Terrebonne, Que.	4	1		3	3				3	
Three Rivers, Que.	2			2	2				2	
Totals of Quebec...	114	23	1	87	77	5	5	62	18	
Algoma and Manitoulin, Ont.	1			1	1					
Brant, Ont.	1			1	1				1	
Bruce, Ont.	14			14	12	1	1	11	2	
Carleton, Ont.	5			5	4		1	4	1	
Elgin, Ont.	2	2								
Essex, Ont.	11			11	7	3	1	9	2	
Frontenac, Ont.	13	6	m1	6	6			6		
Grey, Ont.	1			1	1				1	
Haldimand, Ont.	2	1		1		1				
Hastings, Ont.	30	7	2	21	20	1		17	2	
Huron, Ont.	4	4								
Kent, Ont.	20	3		17	8	4	5	10	5	
Lambton, Ont.	8			8	6	2		3		
Lanark, Ont.	1			1	1			1		
Middlesex, Ont.	6	1		5	5				3	
Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont.	2			2	2			1	1	
Nipissing, Ont.	4	1		3	3			2	1	
Norfolk, Ont.	3	2		1	1					
Northumberland & Durham, O.	8	2		6	6			6		
Ontario, Ont.	3	3		3	2		1	2	1	
Oxford, Ont.	2	1		1	1					
Perth, Ont.	15			15	15			14	1	
Prescott and Russell, Ont.	2	2								
Prince Edward, Ont.	5	1		4	4			2	1	
Simcoe, Ont.	7	6	1							
Thunder Bay & Rainy River, O.	6	2	1	3	3			3		
Victoria, Ont.	1		1							
Welland, Ont.	3	1		2	2					
Wellington, Ont.	7	5		2	2			2		

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.														
SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mit- ted to Refor- matories — En- voyés à la prison de Ré- forme.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Commercial. — Commerçants.	Domestic — Servi- teurs.	Industrial. — Indus- triels.	Profes- sional — Profes- sions libé- rales.	La- borers — Jour- naliers.	Married. — Mariés.	Wid- owed — En veu- vage.	Single — Céli- bataires.
Two years and under five. — D'ux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie.												

AGRESSION AVEC VOIES DE FAIT—*Suite.*

				a1	4	1	1	1		1	6		1	
													1	
				1	4	1	1	1		1	6		2	
				a1	1					5			5	
										2	2		3	
				b1	2			1			2		1	
				a3		8		3		11	12	1	16	
					1	1				6	3	1	4	
					1						1		1	
				a1	1			1		13	6		11	
				a1						12	9	1	2	
										3	1		2	
										2		1	1	
					7	6	9		5		54	37	4	46
				a1						1			1	
				a1	5		2	1		4	5		6	
						2		1		1	4		1	
					9					2	7	1	3	
					1	2	1			2	2		4	
						1				1	1			
				a1									1	
				a1, b1		1		4		14	7	2	12	
				a2	2	3		2		8	10		5	
				a4, b1	1	1		2		4	3	1	4	
						1				1	1			
				a2			1		1	1	3		2	
					1			1		1	2		3	
				a1	1						1			
					3			1		2	2		4	
				a1		1				2	2		1	
					1	7	1	3		1	3		1	
										3			12	
				a1		1					3	2	1	1
					2			1			2		1	
				a2						2	2			
								2			2			

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue. b. Bound to keep the peace—Tenu de garder la paix

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I.

OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE.

CLASSE I.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.					RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.			
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats-Unis.	Other Foreign Countries. — Autres pays étrangers.	Other British Possessions. — Autr's possessions Britanniques.	Baptists.	R. Catholics.	Ch. of Eng-land.	Methodists.	Pres-byterians.	Protes-tants	Other Deno-minations.	Cities and Towns — Villes.	Rural Districts — Districts ruraux.
Eng-land and Wales	Ire-land.	Scot-land.					—	—	—	—	—		—		
Angle terre et Galles	Ir-lande.	Ecos-se.	—	—	—	Bap-tistes.	Ca-tho-liques.	Eglise d'An-gle-terre.	Mé-tho-distes.	Pres-bytériens.	—	Autr's con-fes-sions.	—	—	

AGRESSION AVEC VOIES DE FAIT—*Suite.*

			1				1							1
			7				1	3		1	1	1	1	6
			8				2	3		1	1	1	1	7
			5					5						5
			1					1						1
			5					2				3	2	3
			3					3					1	2
1			25		3			18	1			7	3	29
			8					7				1	1	7
			2					1						2
			17					11				6	1	16
			11		1			11					1	12
			3					3					1	2
			2					2					1	1
1			82		4			64	1		1	17	4	39
			1								1			1
			1									1		1
	1	1	10					6		2	4		5	7
1			2		2			4				1	5	
			8					3		4	1		3	11
			6					1				5		1
			1					1					1	
			1											
			4					4	3	8	5		20	1
1			16					2	4	4	3		13	4
3			5					1	4	2	1		6	2
													1	
1			4							3		1	1	3
			3		1			1	1	1	1		3	2
1			5					1	1	1	3		3	1
			3					1				2		3
			1							1			1	
			15					1	1			12	1	12
			3					1	1	2			4	
1			2						1			1	1	2
			1		1			1				1		2
			2							2				2

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. — Ac- quit- tés.		De- tained for Lu- nacy. — Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.				SENTENCE.		
		M.	F.		Total.	Con- victed 1st. — Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. — Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. — Plus de 2 rédi- ves.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
									With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	— SANS OPTION.	
										Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY—*Concluded.*

Wentworth, Ont.....	4	3	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....
York, Ont.....	25	6	2	17	17	.....	.....	12	3
Totals of Ontario.....	216	56	7	152	131	12	9	107	24
Manitoba, Central.....	3	1	.....	2	2	.....	.....	1	1
Manitoba, Eastern.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Manitoba, Western.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals of Manitoba.....	5	2	.....	3	3	.....	.....	1	1
Westminster, B C.....	120	40	.....	80	72	5	3	55	9
Yale, B.C.	8	2	.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Totals of British Columbia..	128	42	.....	86	78	5	3	55	15
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.....	30	18	2	10	10	.....	.....	3	7
Alberta, Southern, N.W.T.....	11	6	1	4	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Assiniboia, Eastern, N.W.T.....	10	5	.....	5	4	1	.....	1	3
Assiniboia, Western, N.W.T.....	3	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Saskatchewan, N.W.T.....	8	7	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Totals of the N.W.T.....	62	38	3	21	20	1	.....	4	16
Yukon	70	65	2	3	3	.....	.....	.....	1
Totals of Canada.....	679	244	15	416	365	28	23	268	92

REFUSING TO PROVIDE FOR FAMILY.

Halifax, N.S.....	7	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hants, N.S.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Beauharnois, Que.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Montreal, Que.....	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1
Ottawa, Que.	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals of Quebec.....	4	1	.....	3	2	1	.....	.....	2
Essex, Ont	3	1	.....	2	2	.....	.....	1	.....
Halton, Ont.....	2	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Hastings, Ont	5	.....	.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kent, Ont.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lambton, Ont.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lanark, Ont.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Middlesex, Ont.....	5	.....	.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nipissing, Ont	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ontario, Ont.....	2	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Peterborough, Ont.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Renfrew, Ont.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Simcoe, Ont.....	2	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	2
Wentworth, Ont.....	18	12	1	5	5	.....	.....	.....	1

c. 2 m. *Nolle prosequi.*

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.														
SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS. ÉTATS CIVILS.		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th.	Com- mit- ted to Refor- ma- to- ries.	Other Senten- ces.	Agricultural.	Com- mer- cial.	Do- mestic	In- dus- trial.	Pro- fes- sional	La- borers	Mar- ried.	Wi- dowed	Single
Two years and un- der five.	Five years and over.	Life.												
Deux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Cinq ans et plus.	A vie	De mort	En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Autres Senten- ces.	Agri- cul- teurs.	Com- mer- çants.	Servi- teurs.	In- dus- triels.	Pro- fes- sions libé- rales.	Jour- na- liers.	Ma- riés.	En- veu- vage.	Céli- ba- taires.

AGRESSION AVCE VOIES DE FAIT—Fin.

.....	a1	1	1	15	6	10
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	27	21	5	20	1	68	67	5	74
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a8, b8	3	24	3	15	4	23	32	3	44
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	3	24	3	15	4	1	32	3	45
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	1	55	47	72	10	48	8	170	160	12	212

REFUS DE POURVOIR AUX BESOINS DE LA FAMILLE.

.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a3, b1, c1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	5	1	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a4, d1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	5	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	e2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a3, c1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	5	.....	.....	.....

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue. b. Bound to good behaviour—A tenir une meilleure conduite. c. To pay \$3 weekly—A payer \$3 par semaine. d. Deed of separation granted—Acte de séparation accordé. e. Order made for weekly payment—Ordre donné pour faire un paiement chaque semaine.

IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.		AGES								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS			
	Un- able to read or write.	Elen- men- tary.	Super- ior.	Under 16 years.		16 years and under 21.		21 years and under 40.		40 years and over.		Not given.		Im- mo- de- rate
				Moins de 16 ans.		16 ans et moins de 21.		21 ans et moins de 40.		40 ans et plus.		Non- donné.			Mo- de- ré
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Im- mo- de- ré
H.				F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.		

ASSAULT AND BATTERY—*Concluded.*

Wentworth, Ont.....	1	15					10	3					13	4
York, Ont.....					4									
Totaux d'Ontario.....	7	139		2	13		79	3	35	1	19		100	35
Manitoba, Centre.....		2					1		1				2	
Manitoba, Est.....		1							1				1	
Manitoba, Ouest.....														
Totaux de Manitoba.....		3					1		2				3	
Westminster, Col.-B.....	9	63	7	4	4		48	1	20	2	1		51	28
Yale, Col.-B.....		1					1				5		1	
Totaux de la Col.-Britann..	9	64	7	4	4		49	1	20	2	6		52	28
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O....		4					1		3	1	5		4	
Alberta, Sud, T. du N.-O....											4			
Assiniboia, Est, T. du N.-O....											5			
Assiniboia, Ouest, T. du N.-O....											1			
Saskatchewan, Ter. du N.-O....											1			
Totaux des T. du N.-O.		4					1		3	1	16		4	
Yukon.....							1				2			
Totaux du Canada.....	39	329	10	15	40	1	209	7	88	7	49		270	102

REFUSING TO PROVIDE FOR FAMILY.

Halifax, N.-E.....														
Hants, N.-E.....														
Beauharnois, Qué.....											1			
Montréal, Qué.....		2					2							2
Ottawa, Qué.....														
Totaux de Québec.....		2					2				1			2
Essex, Ont.....		2					1		1					2
Halton, Ont.....		2					2							2
Hastings, Ont.....		5					3		1		1		3	2
Kent, Ont.....		1						1					1	
Lambton, Ont.....														
Lanark, Ont.....														
Middlesex, Ont.....		5					4		1				2	3
Nipissing, Ont.....														
Ontario, Ont.....		2								2			2	
Peterborough, Ont.....														
Renfrew, Ont.....														
Simcoe, Ont.....		2								2				2
Wentworth, Ont.....		5					3		2				1	4

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.						RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats-Unis.	Other Foreign Countries.	Other British Possessions.	Baptists.	R. Catholics.	Ch. of England.	Methodists	Presbyterians	Protestants	Other Denominations.	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
England and Wales	Ireland.	Scotland.			Autres pays étrangers.	Autres possessions Britanniques.		Catholics.	Eglise d'Angleterre.	Méthodistes.	Presbytériens.		Autres confessions.		
Angle terre et Galles	Irlande.	Ecosse.													

AGRESSION AVEC VOIES DE FAIT—Fin.

3	1		11	1				3	8	3	2			15	2
11	7	6	119	2	3		3	34	27	30	19	25	6	90	59
			1	1							1		1		2
					1								1		1
			1	1	1						1		2		3
11	7	2	34	7	16			19	8		2	36	12	71	8
			1									1		1	
11	7	2	35	7	16			19	8		2	37	12	72	8
			2		3			1				3		2	3
			2		3			1				3		2	3
			1					1							
23	16	8	288	11	36	3	9	148	44	33	25	94	27	258	129

REFUS DE POURVOIR AUX BESOINS DE LA FAMILLE.

			1					1						1	
			2					2						2	
			3					3						3	
			1	1				1			1			1	1
1			2							2				4	2
			4	1			1			3	1			1	
			4	1								5		4	1
													2	2	
					2										
			2							2				2	
2			3						4	1				5	

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. — Ac- quit- tés.		De- tained for Lu- nacy. — Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.			
		M.	F.		Total.	Con- victed 1st. — Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. — Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. — Plus de 2 récidi- ves.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
									With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	NO OPTION. — SANS OPTION	
											Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.

REFUSING TO PROVIDE FOR FAMILY—*Concluded.*

York, Ont.	43	40	..	3	3	..	..	2	..
Totals of Ontario.....	87	58	2	27	24	3	..	1	5
Manitoba, Central.....	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..
Manitoba, Western.....	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..
Totals of Manitoba....	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	..
Westminster, B.C.....	5	..	..	5	3	2	..	..	..
Saskatchewan, N.W.T.....	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Totals of Canada	108	66	2	38	32	6	..	1	9

LIBEL.

King's, N.S.....	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Carleton, N.B.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gaspé, Que.....	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Montreal, Que.....	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kent, Ont.....	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peel, Ont.....	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manitoba, Western.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Victoria, B.C.....	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Westminster, B.C.....	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yale, B.C.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yukon	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals of Canada.....	12	8	2	1	1	..	..	..	..

VARIOUS OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

Halifax, N.S.....	3	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Yarmouth, N.S.....	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..
Totals of Nova Scotia.....	4	2	..	2	2	..	..	1	..
King's, N.B.....	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bedford, Que.....	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Chicoutimi, Que.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Montreal, Que.....	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	1	..
Pontiac, Que.....	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. CLASS I.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.						RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States	Other Foreign Countries.	Other British Possessions.	Bap-tists.	R. Catho-lics.	Ch. of Eng-land.	Metho-dists.	Pres-byte-rians.	Pro-tes-tants	Other Deno-minations.	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
Eng-land and Wales	Ir-land.	Scot-land.													

REFUS DE POURVOIR AUX BESOINS DE LA FAMILLE—*Fin.*

1			2						1	1				3	
4			18	3	2		1	1	5	9	2	5	2	22	4
			1						1	1				1	1
1			1						1	1				1	1
	1	1	3					1			1	3		5	
5	1	1	25	3	2		1	5	6	10	3	8	2	31	5

LIBELLE.

			1				1							1	
			1				1							1	

DIVERS AUTRES OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE.

			1						1					1	
			1					1						1	
			2					1		1				2	
			1					1						1	
			1		1			2						2	

TABLE I.

OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

CLASS I.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED.	Number of Charges — — —	Ac- quit- ted.		De- tain- ed for Lu- nacy. — — —	CONVICTIONS. CONDAMNATIONS.				SENTENCE.			
		Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- tés.		Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	Total.	Con- vic- ted 1st. — — — Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- vic- ted 2nd. — — — Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. — — — Plus de 2 réci- des. — — —	COMMITTED TO JAIL — — — EMPRISONNÉS.		
										With the option of a fine. — — — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- me'de	NO OPTION.	
											SANS OPTION	Un- der one year. — — — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — — — Un an et plus.
VARIOUS OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON— <i>Concluded.</i>												
Quebec, Que.....	9				9	9						
St. Francis, Que.....	1				1		1		1			
Terrebonne, Que.....	5											
Totals of Quebec.....	22	2			13	12	1		1	1		
Brant, Ont.....	1				1	1						
Frontenac, Ont.....	2	1			1	1						
Northumberland & Durham, O..	1	1										
Simcoe, Ont.....	1	1										
Wentworth, Ont.....	20	12	1		7	6	1		2	1		
York, Ont.....	5	2			3	3			3			
Totals of Ontario.....	30	17	1		12	11	1		5	1		
Manitoba, Central.....	2	1			1	1				1		
Manitoba, Eastern.....	1	1										
Victoria, B.C.....	2				2	2			1	1		
Yale, B.C.....	1	1										
Alberta, Northern N.W.T.....	2	2										
Assiniboia, Eastern, N.W.T.....	2	1			1		1			1		
Saskatchewan, N.T.W.....	1				1	1				1		
Totals of the N.W.T.....	5	3			2	1	1			2		
Yukon.....	4	3			1	1				1		
Totals of Canada.....	73	32	1		33	30	3		8	7		

OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITH VIOLENCE.

CLASS II.

BURGLARY AND HAVING BURGLARS' TOOLS.

Halifax, N.S.....	8	1		m1	6	2	1	3		2	
Victoria, N.S.....	2				2	2					
Totals of Nova Scotia.....	10	1		1	8	4	1	3		2	
Gaspé, Que.....	1	1									
Joliette, Que.....	7	5			2	2					
Montreal, Que.....	29				29	6	7	16		8	
Ottawa, Que.....	2	1			1	1					
Quebec, Que.....	2				2	2					
Richelieu, Que.....	4	1			3			3			
Saguenay, Que.....	1				1	1				1	
Totals of Quebec.....	46	8			38	12	7	19		9	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I														
SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS. ÉTATS CIVILS.		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mit- ted to Refor- ma- to- ries. — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Commercial. — Commerçants.	Domestic. — Servi- teurs.	Indus- trial. — Indus- triels.	Profes- sional. — Profes- sions libé- rales.	Laba- rers — Jour- na- liers.	Mar- ried. — Ma- riés.	Wi- dowed — En- veu- vage.	Sing — Cél- baires
Two years and un- der five. — D'ux ans et m'ns de cinq	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie												

DIVERS AUTRES OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE—Fin.

.....	.....	.....	.....	a9	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	7	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	11	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	10	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	a4	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	3	6	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1	2	.....	2	.....	.....	6	8	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	18	2	7	.....	3	1	16	22	1	9

DÉLITS AVEC VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE II.

VOL AVEC EFFRACTION ET AYANT EN POSSESSION DES OUTILS DE VOLEUR.

4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	6
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	8
.....
4	2	.....	.....	a2	.....	9	2	5	.....	13	2	.....	2
1	.....	.....	.....	a15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	27
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
5	5	.....	2	17	.....	9	2	5	.....	18	5	.....	32

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue.

TABLE I.		OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.										CLASS I.			
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.		EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS		
		Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years. — Moins de 16 ans.	16 years and under 21. — 16 ans et moins de 21.	21 years and under 40. — 21 ans et moins de 40.	40 years and over. — 40 ans et plus.	Not given. — Non- donné.	Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate				
												M.	F.	M.	F.
		Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Élé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- déré

VARIOUS OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON—*Concluded.*

Québec, Qué	8	1				3		6					9	
St. François, Qué.....		1						1					1	
Terrebonne, Qué.....														
Totaux de Québec.....	8	5				5		8					12	1
Brant, Ont		1			1								1	
Frontenac, Ont		1						1					1	
Northumberl'd et Durham, Ont.														
Simcoe, Ont.....						4		3					2	5
Wentworth, Ont.....		7												
York, Ont.....		3				2	1						3	
Totaux d'Ontario		12			1	6	1	4					7	5
Manitoba, Centre.....		1						1					1	
Manitoba, Est.....														
Victoria, Col.-B		1	1			1		1					1	1
Yale, Col.-B.....														
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.														
Assiniboia, Est, T. du N.-O.												1		
Saskatchewan, T. du N.-O.		1						1						1
Totaux des T. du N.-O.....		1						1				1		1
Yukon								1						
Totaux du Canada	9	21	1	1	1	12	1	17			1		23	8

OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITH VIOLENCE.

CLASS II.

BURGLARY AND HAVING BURGLARS' TOOLS.

Halifax, N.-E	1	5				6							4	2
Victoria, N.-E.....		2		1	1								2	
Totaux de la N.-Ecosse	1	7		1	1	6							6	2
Gaspé, Qué														
Joliette, Qué.....	2			2									2	
Montréal, Qué	2	27			21	1	7						23	6
Ottawa, Qué		1				1							1	
Québec, Qué		2			2								2	
Richelieu, Qué.....	3							3						3
Saguenay, Qué.....											1			
Totaux de Québec.....	7	30		2	23	1	8	3			1		28	9

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE. CLASSE I.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.			RELIGIONS.										RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Ca- nada.	Uni- ted States — Etats- Unis.	Other Fo- reign Coun- tries. — Aut- res pays étran- gers.	Other Bri- tish Pos- ses- sions. — Autr's posses- sions Bri- tanni- ques.	Bap- tists. — Bap- tistes.	R. Ca- tho- lics. — Catho- liques.	Ch. of Eng- land. — Eglise d'An- gle- terre.	Me- tho- dists — Mé- tho- dis- tes.	Pres- byte- rians. — Pres- byté- riens.	Pro- tes- tants — Autr's con- fes- sions.	Other Deno- mina- tions. — Autr's con- fes- sions.	Cités and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
Eng- land and Wales — Angle- terre et Galles	Ire- land. — Ir- lande.	Scot- land. — Écos- se.													

DIVERS AUTRES OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE—Fin.

			9					9						4	5
					1			1							1
			11		2			13						7	6
			1						1					1	
			1							1					1
2	1		4					2	5					7	
	1		2						3					3	
2	2		8					2	9	1				11	1
				1									1		1
				1						1				2	
											1				1
				1							1				1
				1											
2	2		24	1	2			16	9	3	1		1	22	9

DÉLITS AVEC VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE II.

VOL AVEC EFFRACTION ET AYANT EN POSSESSION DES OUTILS DE VOLEUR.

	1		5					5			1			4	2
			2							1	1				2
	1		7					5		1	2			4	4
			2					2						2	
1			26	2				11	8	8	2			29	1
			2	1								1		1	
			3					3						3	
			1					1						1	
1			34	3				19	8	8	2	1		38	

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITH VIOLENCE. CLASS II

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted.		De- tained for Lu- nacy. Dé- tenus pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.				SENTENCE.		
		M.	F.		Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
									With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	No OPTION. — SANS OPTION.	
										Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.

BURGLARY AND HAVING BURGLARS' TOOLS—Concluded.

Essex, Ont.	1			1	1						
Hastings, Ont.	1	1									
Huron, Ont.	1			1	1					1	
Lambton, Ont.	4			4	2	2					1
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	3	1		2	2						1
Middlesex, Ont.	2			2	1	1					
Nipissing, Ont.	2	2									
Perth, Ont.	3	1		2	2						
Simcoe, Ont.	3			3			3				
Stormont, D'das & Glengary, O.	1			1		1					
Welland, Ont.	5			5	5						1
Wellington, Ont.	3			3	3					2	1
Wentworth, Ont.	9	4		5	1		4			2	
York, Ont.	11	2		9	4	2	3			8	1
Totals of Ontario.	49	11		38	22	6	10			13	5
Manitoba, Eastern.	1			1		1					
Cariboo, B.C.	1			1	1						
Victoria, B.C.	2	1		1	1					1	
Westminster, B.C.	4	1		3	3					1	1
Yale, B.C.	3			3	3					1	2
Totals of British Columbia.	10	2		8	8					3	3
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	5	1		4	3	1					
Alberta, Southern, N.W.T.	2	2									
Saskatchewan, N.W.T.	1	1									
Totals of Canada.	124	26		97	49	16	32			27	8

WAREHOUSE AND FREIGHT CAR BREAKING.

Halifax, N.S.	1			1	1						
Bedford, Que	1			1		1					
Brant, Ont.	2	2									
Essex, Ont.	1			1	1					1	
Hastings, Ont.	3			3	3					3	
Middlesex, Ont.	1			1	1						
Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont.	2			2	2					2	
Northumberland & Durham, O.	1	1									
Totals of Ontario.	10	3		7	7					6	
Manitoba, Eastern.	1			1	1						
Cariboo, B.C.	2			2	1		1				
Totals of Canada	15	3		12	10	1	1			6	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DÉLITS AVEC VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE II.

SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS. ÉTATS CIVILS		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort.	Com- mit- ted to Refor- ma- to- ries — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Commer- cial. — Commer- çants.	Do- mestic — Servi- teurs.	Indus- trial. — Indus- triels.	Pro- fes- sional — Pro- fes- sions libé- rales.	La- borers — Jour- na- liers.	Mar- ried. — Mariés.	Wi- dowed — En- veu- vage.	Single — Céli- bataires.
Two years and un- der five.	Five years and over.	Life. — A vie												

VOL AVEC EFFRACTION ET AYANT EN POSSESSION DES OUTILS DE VOLEUR—*Fin.*

.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	3	.....	2
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	9
15	4	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	10	.....	16	7	1	30
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	1
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	2	.....	5
2	1	.....	.....	.....	a1	1	.....	1	.....	2	1	.....	3
.....
31	10	.....	.....	2	19	14	3	16	1	47	15	1	79

BRIS D'ENTREPOTS ET DE WAGONS DE FRET.

.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	5	.....	.....	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	1
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	2	.....	9	4	.....	8

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITH VIOLENCE. CLASS II.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS			
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.		16 years and under 21.		21 years and under 40.		40 years and over.		Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.							
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- mé- ntaire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- déré	Im- mo- déré
				M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		

BURGLARY AND HAVING BURGLAR'S TOOLS—*Concluded.*

Essex, Ont.	1					1								1	
Hastings, Ont.	1														
Huron, Ont.	1								1					1	
Lambton, Ont.	4					4								2	2
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.	2					1			1					2	2
Middlesex, Ont.	2					2									2
Nipissing, Ont.								2							
Perth, Ont.	2							2							2
Simcoe, Ont.	3					3									3
Storm't, D'das et Gleng'ry, O.	1								1						1
Welland, Ont.	5					4			1						5
Wellington, Ont.	3				2									2	1
Wentworth, Ont.	1	4			3			2							5
York, Ont.		9				8		1							9
Totaux d'Ontario.	1	37				13		20		5				14	24
Manitoba, Est.	1							1						1	
Caribou, Col.-B.	1							1						1	
Victoria, Col.-B.	1			1										1	
Westminster, Col.-B.	2					2				1				1	1
Yale, Col.-B.	2	1						3						3	
Totaux de la Col.-Britann.	2	5		1				6				1		6	1
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.	1	3				1		3						4	
Alberta, Sud, T. du N.-O.															
Saskatchewan, T. du N.-O.															
Totaux du Canada.	12	83		4		38	1	44		8		2		59	36

WAREHOUSE AND FREIGHT CAR BREAKING.

Halifax, N.-E.	1								1					1	
Bedford, Qué.	1							1						1	
Brant, Ont.															
Essex, Ont.	1					1								1	
Hastings, Ont.	3				2	1								3	
Middlesex, Ont.	1		1											1	
Muskoka et Parry Sound, O.	2				2									2	
Northumberland et Durham, O.															
Totaux d'Ontario.	7		1		4	2								7	
Manitoba, Est.	1								1					1	
Caribou, Col.-B.	2					2								2	
Totaux du Canada.	1	11		1	4	5		2						10	2

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DÉLITS AVEC VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE II.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.						RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats-Unis.	Other Foreign Countries. — Autres pays étrangers.	Other British Possessions. — Autr's possessions Britanniques.	Baptists. — Bap-tistes.	R. Catholics. — Catho-ques.	Ch. of Eng-land. — Eglise d'Angle-terre.	Methodists — Métho-dis-tes.	Pres-byterians. — Pres-by-tériens.	Pro-tes-tants	Other Deno-minations. — Autr's con-fes-sions.	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
Eng-land and Wales — Angle-terre et Galles	Ire-land. — Ir-lande.	Scot-land. — Ecos-se.													

VOL AVEC EFFRACTION ET AYANT EN POSSESSION DES OUTILS DE VOLEUR—Fin.

1								1						1	
			1							1				1	
1			2	1				1		1			2	4	
			2					1						2	
												2		2	
1			1					1		1				3	2
			3					3						3	
		1	2	3				3						5	1
			3					1		1				3	
1	2		1	1				2	1	2				5	
			9					3	3	3				9	
4	2	1	26	5				7	12	5	8	3	3	35	3
	1							1						1	
			1					1						1	1
1					1				1					1	1
			3					2				1		1	3
1			4		1			3	1			1	1	2	5
1			2	1				2			1	1		2	2
7	4	1	73	9	1			37	21	14	13	6	4	82	14

BRIS D'ENTREPOTS ET DE WAGONS DE FRET.

			1					1						1	
			1					1						1	
				1						1				1	
			3							1	2			3	
			1					1		1				1	
	1		1											2	
	1		5	1				1		3	2	1		7	
			1					1							1
			2					2							2
	1		10	1				6		3	2	1		8	4

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITH VIOLENCE. CLASS II.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges		De- tained for Lu- nac- y.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.				SENTENCE. COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
	—	—		Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	NO OPTION. — SANS OPTION.	
			M.						F.	—
	—	—		—	—	—	—	—		
King's, P.E.I.....	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
Prince, P.E.I.....	4	..	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..
Queen s, P.E.I.....	5	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
Totals of P.E. Island.....	11	2	..	6	5	1	..	..	2	..
Annapolis, N.S.....	2	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Colchester, N.S.	5	1	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..
Halifax, N.S.	18	5	..	13	11	..	2	..	..	1
Yarmouth, N.S.	11	3	..	8	8	..	..	..	2	..
Totals of Nova Scotia.....	36	9	..	27	23	1	3	..	2	1
Carleton, N.B.....	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
St. John, N.B.....	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Chicoutimi, Que.....	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Montreal, Que.....	103	6	..	97	56	15	26	..	28	2
St. Francis, Que.....	13	2	..	11	9	2	..	..	1	..
Totals of Quebec.....	117	8	..	108	65	17	26	..	29	2
Brant, Ont.....	5	..	..	5	3	1	1	..	1	..
Bruce, Ont.....	2	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
Carleton, Ont.....	10	..	..	10	7	1	2	..	4	..
Elgin, Ont.....	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Essex, Ont.....	5	1	..	4	..	2	2	..	2	..
Grey, Ont.....	4	1	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	..
Halton, Ont.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Hastings, Ont.....	8	1	..	7	6	1	..	..	3	..
Kent, Ont.....	8	..	..	8	1	2	5	..	2	3
Launton, Ont.....	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.....	9	1	..	8	6	1	1	..	2	..
Lincoln, Ont.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Middlesex, Ont.....	8	..	..	8	6	2	..	..	..	..
Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont.....	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	1	..
Northumberland & Durham, O.....	5	1	..	4	4	..	..	..	2	..
Ontario, Ont.....	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
Perth, Ont.....	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peterborough, Ont.....	3	..	..	3	1	1	1	..	..	..
Prescott and Russell, Ont.....	3	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..
Renfrew, Ont.....	3	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	2	..
Simcoe, Ont.....	2	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
Thunder Bay & Rainy River, O.....	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
Victoria, Ont.....	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Welland, Ont.....	4	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..
York, Ont.....	50	24	1	25	21	4	..	..	10	5
Totals of Ontario.....	144	39	1	104	70	20	14	..	33	10
Manitoba, Central.....	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
Manitoba, Eastern.....	11	..	..	11	10	1	..	..	1	..
Manitoba, Western.....	2	..	m1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
Totals of Manitoba.....	14	..	1	13	11	2	..	..	3	..

a. 2, *Nolle prosequi* and one escaped before trial—Et un évadé avant son procès. b. *Nolle prosequi*.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DÉLITS AVEC VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE II.														
SENTENCE.					OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.			
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mitted to Refor- matories — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — — Agriculteurs.	Commercial. — — Commerçants.	Domestic. — — Servi- teurs.	Industrial. — — Indus- triels.	Profes- sional — — Profes- sions libé- rales.	Laba- rers — — Jour- naliers.	Married. — — Mariés.	Widowed — — En- veuve.	Single — — Céli- bataires.
Two years and un- der five.	Five years and over.	Life. — A vie												

BRIS DE MAISON ET DE MAGASIN.

4										1			1
													4
													1
4										1			6
1	1									2			2
1	2			1		1				3	1		3
	2			9						2	1		12
				1	a2, b3		1	3					8
2	5			11	6	1	1	3		7	2		25
	1												1
1								1					1
19	4			4	a38, b2								86
7	1			1	a1		3	26		49	9	2	10
26	5			5	41		3	26		6			96
1				1	a3					2			5
				1	a1								2
	2				a3		2			4	1		9
2								1		3	1		3
1				1	a1					3	1		3
				1									1
				2	a2								4
3													
					a1					1			1
					a6			3					8
					a1					1			1
					a8								8
					a1								2
1					a1		1			1	2		2
										1	1		
	3									3			3
2					a1					3			1
1										2	2		3
										2			2
										1			1
							1	1					2
3				1	a6			2		12	3		22
14	5			7	35		3	1	13	41	11		90
	1				a9				1	1	1		1
													10
													1
	1				9			2	1	1	1		12

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue. b. Bound to be of a good behaviour—Tenus de garder une meilleure conduite.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITH VIOLENCE. CLASS II.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS		
	Un- ableto read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.	16 years and under 21.	21 years and under 40.	40 years and over.	Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate			
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.						
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- dé- ré
H.				F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.				

HOUSE AND SHOPBREAKING.

King's, I. du P.-E.	1	2	2	1	1	1							1	3
Prince, I. du P.-E.	2	1	1	1	1								3	1
Queen's, I. du P.-E.	1												1	
Totaux de l'Île du P.-E.	3	3	3	2	2	1							5	1
Annapolis, N.-E.		2			1	1							2	
Colchester, N.-E.		4			3		1						4	
Halifax, N.-E.		13		8	2	2	1						13	
Yarmouth, N.-E.	3	5	7	1									8	3
Totaux de la N.-Ecosse.	3	24	15	1	6	3	1	1					27	
Carleton, N.-B.		1				1								1
St. Jean, N.-B.										1				
Chicoutimi, Qué.														
Montréal, Qué.	15	82	13	42	36	1	5						60	37
St. François, Qué.	2	8	2	1	7					1			3	7
Totaux de Québec.	17	90	15	43	43	1	5			1			63	44
Brant, Ont.		5	3			1	1						5	
Bruce, Ont.		2	2										2	
Carleton, Ont.	4	6	2	4	2		2						3	2
Elgin, Ont.					2		1							4
Essex, Ont.		4				1	1							2
Grey, Ont.		3	1			2							1	
Halton, Ont.		1	1										1	
Hastings, Ont.		4	3	1						3			3	
Kent, Ont.		8		7		1							8	
Lambton, Ont.		1	1										1	
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.		8	4	4									7	1
Lincoln, Ont.		1				1								1
Middlesex, Ont.	8		8										8	
Muskoka et Parry Sound, Ont.		2		2									2	
Northumberland et Durham, O.	3	1		1		3							4	
Ontario, Ont.	1					1							1	
Perth, Ont.														
Peterborough, Ont.		3				3							3	
Prescott et Russell, Ont.		3		1		2							1	2
Renfrew, Ont.	2	1	2	1									2	1
Simcoe, Ont.		2				2								2
Th'der Bay et Rainy Riv., O.		1				1							1	
Victoria, Ont.														
Welland, Ont.		2		2									2	
York, Ont.		25	7	6	10		2						17	8
Totaux d'Ontario.	14	86	1	34	31	30	6	3					77	23
Manitoba, Centre.		1							1				1	
Manitoba, Est.		11		7	2	2							10	1
Manitoba, Ouest.		1		1									1	
Totaux de Manitoba.		13		8	2	2			1				12	1

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITH VIOLENCE.		CLASS II.							
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED.	Number of Charges	Ac- quit- ted.	De- tained for Lu- nacy.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.		
				Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.	
								With the option of a fine.	No OPTION. — SANS OPTION	Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.
DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE	Nombre d'accu- sations	Ac- quit- tés.	Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.						
		M. F							

HOUSE AND SHOPBREAKING—*Concluded.*

Victoria, B.C.	3			3	2		1	1		
Westminster, B.C.	a18	1		4	3		1		1	
Yale, B.C.	1			1	1			1		
Totals of British Columbia..	22	1		8	6		2	2	1	
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	7			7	5	2		6		
Saskatchewan, N.W.T.	2	2								
Totals of Canada... ..	356	62	1	m1	275	187	43	45	77	14

ROBBERY AND DEMANDING WITH MENACES.

Cape Breton, N.S.	1	1							
Hants, N.S.	1			1	1				
Totals of Nova Scotia.....	2	1		1	1				
Beauharnois, Que.	2			2	2				
Montreal, Que.	14	5		9	3	3	3	3	
Terrebonne, Que.	1			1	1				
Totals of Quebec.....	17	5		12	6	3	3	3	
Carleton, Ont.	3	3							
Essex, Ont.	2	1		1	1				1
Kent, Ont.	2			2	2				2
Peterborough, Ont.	1	1							
Wentworth, Ont.	5	1		4	3		1	1	1
York, Ont.	1			1	1				1
Totals of Ontario.....	15	7		8	7		1	1	5
Manitoba, Eastern.....	4	1		3	3			1	
Manitoba, Western.....	1	1							
Totals of Manitoba.....	5	2		3	3			1	
Westminster, B.C.	2	1		1	1				
Yale, B.C.	5	2		3	3			3	
Totals of British Columbia..	7	3		4	4			3	
Assiniboia, Eastern, N.W.T.	2	2							
Yukon	1			1	1				
Totals of Canada	49	20		29	22	3	4	8	5

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DÉLITS AVEC VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE II.														
SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL' CONDITIONS. ÉTATS CIVILS		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mitted to Refor- ma- to- ries. — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Com- mer- cial. — Com- mer- çants.	Do- mestic — Servi- teurs.	Indus- trial. — Indus- triels.	Pro- fes- sional — Pro- fes- sions libé- rales.	La- borers — Jour- na- liers.	Mar- ried. — Ma- riés.	Wi- dowed — En- veu- vage.	Single — Céli- ba- taires.
Two years and un- der five. — Deux ans et m'n de cinq	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie												

BRIS DE MAISON ET DE MAGASIN—Fin.

1				a1						1			3	
1				a2						2			2	
										1			1	
2				3						4			6	
				a1						6	1		3	
49	17			23	95	1	6	2	45	1	115	24	2	240

VOL ET DEMANDE AVEC MENACES.

	1									1			1	
	1									1			1	
2										2			2	
2	4					2		2		5	1		8	
	1									1			1	
4	5					2		2		8	1		11	
										1			1	
						1		1					2	
					a2			1	1	2			4	
											1			
					2	1		1	2		3	1		7
	2								1		2	1		2
	2								1		2	1		2
1										1				1
										3				3
1										4				4
1														1
6	8				2	1	2	1	5		18	3		26

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue.

TABLEAU I. DÉLITS AVEC VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE II.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS			
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Super- ior.	Under 16 years.		16 years and under 21.		21 years and under 40.		40 years and over.		Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate
				Moins de 16 ans.		16 ans et moins de 21.		21 ans et moins de 40.		40 ans et plus.		Non- donné.			
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Élé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- déré	Im- modéré
H.				F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.			

HOUSE AND SHOPBREAKING—Concluded.

Victoria, Col.-B	2	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Westminster, Col.-B.	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....
Yale, Col.-B	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Totaux de la Col.-Britann..	3	3	.....	3	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	5	1
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.	1	3	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	1
Saskatchewan, T. du N.-O.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totaux du Canada	41	223	.....	78	1	87	.....	83	2	14	.....	10	192	72

ROBBERY AND DEMANDING WITH MENACES.

Cap-Breton, N.-E.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hants, N.-É.	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Totaux de la N.-Ecosse	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Beauharnois, Qué.	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Montréal, Qué.	1	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	7
Terrebonne, Qué.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Totaux de Québec	1	11	.....	.....	1	.....	10	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	5	7
Carleton, Ont.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Essex, Ont	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Kent, Ont	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Peterborough, Ont.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wentworth, Ont	.....	4	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3
York, Ont.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Totaux d'Ontario	.....	7	.....	.....	3	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	4
Manitoba, Est	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2
Manitoba, Ouest	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totaux de Manitoba	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2
Westminster, Col.-B.	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Yale, Col.-B.	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2
Totaux de la Col.-Britann..	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
Assiniboia, Est, T. du N.-O.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yukon	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totaux du Canada	2	25	.....	.....	4	.....	22	.....	2	.....	1	.....	13	15

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DÉLITS SANS VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE III.

SENTENCE.					OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.			
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Committed to Reformatories. — Envoyés à la prison de Réforme.	Other Sentences. — Autres Sentences.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Commercial. — Commerçants.	Domestic. — Servi-teurs.	Industrial. — Indus-triels.	Professional. — Profes-sions libé- rales.	Laborers. — Jour-naliers.	Married. — Mariés.	Widowed. — En- veuve.	Single. — Céli-ba-taires.
Two years and under five. — Deux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie												

FAUX PRÉTERTES—*Fin.*

									1	1			2
				a1		1		1			1		1
			1										1
					a1						1		1
1				a1				1			1		1
				2						1			2
					a1					1	1		2
					a1					2			2
1					a1		1			1			1
					a1		1				1		1
					b4		1			5	2		5
					a1					1			1
					a1		1			1	2		3
2				1	a1		1			1	2	1	3
					a1		1				1		1
					a1		1		2				2
4				4	18	11	1	5	1	17	12	1	28
							2			1		1	2
							2			1		1	2
						1		1					1
					a3		3	1	1		1		5
					a1		1				1		1
					4	1	4	1	1		2		6
					a1					1	1		1
					a1					1			1
						3							3
					2	3				2	1		4
6				4	30	5	31	7	7	1	29	30	57

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITHOUT VIOLENCE. CLASS III.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.										USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS	
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.	16 years and under 21.	21 years and under 40.	40 years and over.	Not given.			Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate			
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.							
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- déré	Im- mo- déré
H.				F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.			
FALSE PRETENCES— <i>Concluded.</i>															
Carleton, Ont.	1	1				1	1						2		
Essex, Ont.	2				1			1					2		
Grey, Ont.															
Halton, Ont.	1			1									1		
Hastings, Ont.	1							1					1		
Huron, Ont.															
Kent, Ont.	2							1		1			1	1	
Lanark, Ont.	1							1					1		
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.	1							1					1		
Muskoka et Parry Sound, Ont.	2			2									2		
Nipissing, Ont.	1							1					1		
Norfolk, Ont.															
Northumberland et Durham, O.	2				1			1					1	1	
Ontario, Ont.	1							1					1		
Oxford, Ont.	1							1					1		
Peel, Ont.			1					1					1		
Perth, Ont.	6	1						4		3			2	5	
Peterborough, Ont.															
Prince-Edouard, Ont.	1							1					1		
Renfrew, Ont.															
Victoria, Ont.	2							2					1	1	
Waterloo, Ont.	5				1			2	1				4	1	
Welland, Ont.	1								1				1		
Wentworth, Ont.	1							1					2	1	
York, Ont.	1	2						2		1			3		
Totaux d'Ontario.	5	34	3	1	3	2		23	3	7	1	6	27	15	
Manitoba, Centre.												1			
Manitoba, Est.		3				1		2					3		
Manitoba, Ouest.															
Totaux de Manitoba.		3				1		2				1	3		
Caribou, Col.-B.	1							1						1	
Westminster, Col.-B.		4	2			1		5					6		
Yale, Col.-B.		1						1					1		
Totaux de la Col.-Brit. ...	1	5	2			1		7					7	1	
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.		1						1				2	1		
Alberta Sud, T. du N.-O.		1						1				3	1		
Assiniboia, Est, T. du N.-O.												1			
Saskatchewan, T. du N.-O.	2	1				3							3		
Totaux des Ter. du N.-O. ...	2	3				3		2				6	5		
Yukon.															
Totaux du Canada.	10	75	5	1	3	12	1	58	3	9	1	14	60	30	

TABLEAU I. DÉLITS SANS VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE III.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.						RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats-Unis.	Other Foreign Countries. — Autres pays étrangers.	Other British Possessions. — Autr's possessions Britanniques.	Bap-tists.	R. Catho-lics.	Ch. of Eng-land.	Me-tho-dists.	Pres-byte-ri-ans.	Protes-tants	Other Deno-mina-tions.	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
Eng-land and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ir-land. — Ir-lande.	Scot-land. — Ecos-se.					Bap-tists.	Catho-lics.	Eglise d'An-gle-terre.	Me-tho-distes.	Pres-byté-riens.		Autr's con-fes-sions.		
1			1				1				1		2		
			1	1					1	1			1	1	
			1						1				1	1	
			1			1							1	1	
			1				1						1	1	
			2						2				1	1	
			1				1						1	1	
			2					1	1				1	1	
	1		6				1	1	1	1	1	3	4	3	
			1						1					1	
			2						1	1			2	3	
1			5						2	2			2	3	
			3	1				1		1			1	1	
			3					2	1				3		
3	2		34	2			1	6	6	12	10	2	3	25	17
			2		1			1	1	1			1	2	
			2		1			1	1	1			2	2	
			1	2	2			1	1			5	6	1	
			1									1		1	
			4	2	2			2				6	6	2	
			1							1			1		
			1					1						1	
			3					2	1					3	
			5					3	1	1			1	4	
3	2		75	6	3		1	35	10	17	11	11	3	58	33

FAUX PRÉTEXTES—Fin.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITHOUT VIOLENCE. CLASS III.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges		De- tained for Lu- nacy.	CONVICTIONS. CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE. COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.			
	—	—		Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	NO OPTION. — SANS OPTION.	
			M.						F.	Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Plus de 2 réci- ves.	Op- tion entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.
	Nombre d'accu- sations.									
FELONIOUSLY RECEIVING AND IN POSSESSION OF STOLEN PROPERTY.										
Annapolis, N.S.	1			1	1					
Cape Breton, N.S.	1			1	1					
Halifax, N.S.	4	2		2	2					
King's, N.S.	1			1	1					
Totals of Nova Scotia	7	2		5	5					
Montreal, Que.	39	21	9	9	7	1	1	1	4	
Quebec, Que.	6	5		1	1					
Totals of Quebec	45	26	9	10	8	1	1	1	4	
Brant, Ont.	16	1		15	4	6	5		15	
Carleton, Ont.	2	1		1	1			1		
Elgin, Ont.	1			1	1					
Lanark, Ont.	1	1								
Lincoln, Ont.	4	2	1	1	1				1	
Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont.	1			1	1			1		
Renfrew, Ont.	1			1	1				1	
Thunder Bay & Rainy River, O.	1	1								
Victoria, Ont.	1	1								
Wellington, Ont.	5		1	4	4				1	1
Wentworth, Ont.	10	3		7	3	3	1		5	1
York, Ont.	25	18	2	5	5				1	1
Totals of Ontario	68	28	4	36	21	9	6	2	24	3
Manitoba, Eastern	3	2		1	1					
Manitoba, Western	1	1								
Victoria, B.C.	2			2	2				1	1
Westminster, B.C.	15	5		11	9	2			6	1
Yale, B.C.	2			2	2				2	
Totals of British Columbia	38	15	5	15	13	2			9	2
Alberta Northern, N.W.T.	1	1								
Assiniboia, Eastern, N.W.T.	2			2	2					
Assiniboia, Western, N.W.T.	1	1								
Totals of Canada	166	76	18	69	50	12	7	3	37	5
FRAUD AND CONSPIRACY TO DEFRAUD.										
Cape Breton, N.S.	1	1								
Halifax, N.S.	2	2								
Westmoreland, N.B.	1	1								
Bedford, Que.	1	1								
Joliette, Que.	1	1								

a. 2, *Nolle prosequi* and one left the country, bail of \$45 forfeited—Et un a laissé le pays, cautionnement de \$45 forfait.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU. DÉLITS SANS VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE III.														
SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mitted to Refor- ma- to- ries. — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Com- mer- cial. — Com- mer- çants.	Do- mestic — Servi- teurs.	In- dus- trial. — In- dus- triels.	Pro- fes- sional — Pro- fes- sions libé- rales.	La- borers — Jour- na- liers.	Mar- ried. — Ma- riés.	Wi- dowed — En veu- vage.	Single — Céli- ba- taires.
Two years and un- der five. — Deux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie												

RECEL ET EN POSSESSION D'OBJETS VOLÉS.

1					1						1		
1				b1		2				1			1
1					1							1	1
4				1	2	2				1	1	1	2
2				a2		5				3	7		2
				a1									1
2				3		5				3	7		3
							14		1				15
				a1						1			1
						1							1
													1
	1			a1	1	1		2			3		1
				a1						5	2		5
				a3		3				2	4		
	1			6	1	6	14	2	1	8	10		24
				a1					1				1
						2							2
				a4	2	2		1		2			10
										2			2
				4	2	4		1		4			14
				a2									
6	1			17	5	17	14	3	2	16	18	1	44

FRAUDE ET CONSPIRATION DE FRAUDE.

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue. b. Acquitted as sufficiently punished—Acquitté ayant été suffisamment puni. c. Bound to good behaviour—A tenu une meilleure conduite.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DELITS SANS VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE III.

SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mitted to Refor- matories — En- voyés à la prison de Ré- forme.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Commer- cial. — Commer- çants.	Domestic — Servi- teurs.	Indus- trial. — Indus- triels.	Profes- sional — Profes- sions libé- rales.	Laba- rers — Jour- na- liers.	Married. — Mariés.	Widowed — En- veuve.	Single — Céli- bataires
Two years and under five. — D'ux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie.												

FRAUDE ET CONSPIRATION DE FRAUDE—Fin.

.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	a1, b3	1	2	.....	1	.....	3	4	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	a2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	3	2	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	a11	.....	8	1	1	.....	5	7	.....	11
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	2	15	2	8	10	17	2	25
1	.....	.....	.....	a1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	3	17	2	8	15	19	2	29

VOL DE CHEVAUX BÉTAIL ET MOUTONS.

1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue. b. Acquitted having made restitution—Acquittés ayant fait restitution.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITHOUT VIOLENCE. CLASS III.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS			
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Super- ior.	Under 16 years. — Moins de 16 ans.		16 years and under 21. — 16 ans et moins de 21.		21 years and under 40. — 21 ans et moins de 40.		40 years and over. — 40 ans et plus.		Not given. — Non- donné.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate
				M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- dé- ré	Im- mo- dé- ré
Montréal, Qué.....	2						2						1	1	
Québec, Qué.....	1						1						1		
Rimouski, Qué.....															
St. François, Qué.....	1						1						1		
Trois-Rivières, Qué.....															
Totaux de Québec.....	4						4						3	1	
Algonia et Manitoulin, Ont.....															
Brant, Ont.....	8						2		2	1			8		
Bruce, Ont.....					3										
Elgin, Ont.....	1						1						1		
Essex, Ont.....	3						1		2					3	
Frontenac, Ont.....			1						1					1	
Haldimand, Ont.....															
Hastings, Ont.....	1	5			1		1		2	1	1		6		
Huron, Ont.....															
Kent, Ont.....	1						1						1		
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.....				1									1		
Middlesex, Ont.....	2								2				2		
Norfolk, Ont.....															
Northumberl'd et Durham, O.....	1								1				1		
Ontario, Ont.....															
Simcoe, Ont.....															
Victoria, Ont.....															
Wellington, Ont.....	1						1						1		
Wentworth, Ont.....	1				1								1		
York, Ont.....	10	8	1	1	1	1	11	1	3	1			15	3	
Totaux d'Ontario.....	1	34	9	2	5	1	18	1	13	3	1		35	9	
Manitoba, Est.....		2					1	1				23	1	2	
Westminster, Col.B.....															
Alberta Nord, T. du N.-O.....												2			
Alberta, Sud, T. du N.-O.....												1			
Assiniboia, Est, T. du N.-O.....															
Assiniboia, Ouest, T. du N.-O.....												2			
Saskatchewan, T. du N.-O.....															
Totaux des Ter. du N.-O.....												5			
Yukon.....												1			
Totaux du Canada.....	1	40	9	2	5	1	23	2	13	3	30	1	40	10	

FRAUD AND CONSPIRACY TO DEFRAUD—*Concluded.*

FRAUD AND CONSPIRACY TO DEFRAUD— <i>Concluded.</i>														
Colchester, N.-E.....		2					1					1		2
Westmoreland, N.-B.....												1		

HORSE, CATTLE AND SHEEP STEALING.

Colchester, N.-E.....		2					1					1		2
Westmoreland, N.-B.....												1		

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITHOUT VIOLENCE. CLASS III.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges		Ac- quit- ted.	De- tained for Lu- nacy.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDEMNATIONS.			SENTENCE. — COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
	—	—			Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- me'de	— SANS OPTION
			—	—						—
	Nombre d'accu- sations.	—	Ac- quit- tés.	Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Plus de 2 rédi- ves.	Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.	
	M.	F.								

HORSE, CATTLE AND SHEEP STEALING—Concluded.

Arthabaska, Que	1				1	1					
Bedford, Que	1				1		1				
Ottawa, Que	1				1	1				1	
St. Francis, Que	2	2									
Totals of Quebec	5	2			3	2	1			1	
Bruce, Ont.	1	1									
Elgin, Ont.	2				2	2				2	
Essex, Ont.	6	2			4	4				1	1
Frontenac, Ont.	1				1	1					
Haldimand, Ont.	1	1									
Hastings, Ont.	6	4			2	1	1			2	
Huron, Ont.	1				1		1				1
Kent, Ont.	1				1	1				1	
Lambton, Ont.	1				1	1					1
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	3				3	3					2
Middlesex, Ont.	5				5	3	2			1	
Nipissing, Ont.	1				1	1					
Norfolk, Ont.	1				1	1					
Northumberland & Durham, O.	5	1			4	3	1			3	
Ontario, Ont.	1				1		1			1	
Simcoe, Ont.	3				3	3					3
Victoria, Ont.	3	1			1	1					
Wellington, Ont.	2				2	1	1				1
Wentworth, Ont.	2				2	2					
York, Ont.	7	2			5	5				1	
Totals of Ontario	53	12			40	33	7			12	9
Manitoba, Central	1	1									
Cariboo, B.C.	2	1			1	1					
Yale, B.C.	3	2			1	1					
Totals of British Columbia	5	3			2	2					
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	18	11			7	6	1			5	
Alberta Northern, N.W.T.	17	13			3	3					
Assiniboia, Eastern, N.W.T.	11	6			5	5				3	1
Assiniboia, Western, N.W.T.	13	4			9	7		2			3
Saskatchewan, N.W.T.	3	1			2	2				2	
Totals of the N.W.T.	62	35			26	23	1	2		10	4
Yukon	3	3									
Totals of Canada	132	56			74	63	9	2		24	13

LARCENY.

Prince, P.E.I.	2				2	1		1		2	
Queen's, P.E.I.	12				12	7	4	1		8	
Totals of P. E. Island	14				14	8	4	2		10	

a. Absconded—S'est soustrait à la justice. b. 1, *Nolle prosequi*. c. One, both jail and a fine of \$100.
—Un, la prison et une amende de \$100.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DÉLITS SANS VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE III.

SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS. ÉTATS CIVILS		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mit- ted to Refor- ma- to- ries. — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Com- mer- cial. — Com- mer- çants.	Do- mestic — Servi- teurs.	Indus- trial. — Indus- triels.	Profes- sional — Profes- sions libé- rales.	La- borers — Jour- na- liers.	Mar- ried. — Ma- riés.	Wi- dowed — En- veu- vage.	Single — Céli- ba- taires.
Two years and un- der five. — Deux ans et m'n de cinq	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie												

VOL DE CHEVAUX, BÉTAIL ET MOUTONS—Fin.

1														
1							1				1			1
											1	1		
2							1				2	1		2
2							3				1	3		2
1											1			1
								1				2		
							1				1			1
3	1				a1						1			1
1							1				2			3
1							1				2	1		4
											1			
					a1						1			1
								1			3	1		3
											1			
					a1						3	2		1
1							1				1			1
					1									2
1					a3		1				4	1		4
10	1			1		7	6	2		6	1	17	15	25
1											1			1
1											1	1		
2											2	1		1
1					a1	1	1				3			4
					a3	1						2		1
					a1									
b3	1				a2	1					1			2
						1								
4	1					7	4	1			4	2		7
20	2			1		14	10	4		6	1	26	19	36

LARCIN.

								1				1		
					a4		2	1			5	3		9
					4		2	2			5	4		9

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue. b. One, both penitentiary and a fine of \$250—Un, le pénitentier et une amende de \$250.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITHOUT VIOLENCE. CLASS III.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS	
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.	16 years and under 21.	21 years and under 40.	40 years and over.	Not given.	Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate			
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.					
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Élé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- dé- ré	Im- mo- dé- ré
—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

HORSE, CATTLE AND SHEEP STEALING—Concluded.

Arthabaska, Qué.....	1	1				1						1	
Bedford, Qué.....	1					1						1	
Ottawa, Qué.....	1					1						1	
St. François, Qué.....	1					1						1	
Totaux de Québec.....	2	1				3						1	2
Bruce, Ont.....				2									
Elgin, Ont.....		2	2									2	
Essex, Ont.....		4				3	1					2	2
Frontenac, Ont.....		1				1							1
Haldimand, Ont.....													
Hastings, Ont.....		2							2			2	
Huron, Ont.....		1					1					1	
Kent, Ont.....		1					1						1
Lambton, Ont.....	1					1							1
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.....		2		1		2						2	1
Middlesex, Ont.....		5				3	2					3	2
Nipissing, Ont.....		1		1								1	
Norfolk, Ont.....	1				1	1							1
Northumberland et Durham, O.....	1	3		2		1	1					1	3
Ontario, Ont.....		1					1						1
Simcoe, Ont.....	1	2				3							3
Victoria, Ont.....		1						1				1	
Wellington, Ont.....		2		1			1					1	1
Wentworth, Ont.....		2		2								2	
York, Ont.....		5		2		3						4	1
Totaux d'Ontario.....	4	35		4	7	18	8	1	2			22	18
Manitoba, Centre.....													
Caribou, Col.-B.....		1				1						1	
Yale, Col.-B.....	1					1							1
Totaux de la Col.-Britann.....	1	1				2						1	1
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.....	1	3		3		1	1		2			4	
Alberta, Sud, T. du N.-O.....	2	1		1		2						3	
Assiniboia, Est, T. du N.-O.....									5				
Assiniboia, Ouest, T. du N.-O.....		9		1					8			1	
Saskatchewan, T. du N.-O.....		2		2								2	
Totaux des T. du N.-O.....	3	15		1	6	3	1		15			10	
Yukon.....													
Totaux du Canada.....	10	54		5	14	26	9	2	18			36	21

LARCENY.

Prince, I. du P.-E.....		1					1		1			1	
Queen's, I. du P.-E.....	1	11		5	2	3	1	1		1		11	1
Totaux de l'I. du P.-E.....	1	12		5	2	3	2	1		1		12	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DÉLITS SANS VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE III.

BIRTH PLACES. — LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.						RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats-Unis.	Other Foreign Countries. — Autres pays étrangers.	Other British Possessions. — Autr's possessions Britanniques.	Baptists.	R. Catholics.	Ch. of England.	Methodists	Presbyterians.	Protestants	Other Denominations.	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
England and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ireland. — Irlande.	Scotland. — Ecosse.					Baptists.	Catholics.	Eglise d'Angleterre.	Méthodistes.	Presbytériens.		Autr's confessions.		

VOL DE CHEVAUX, BÉTAIL ET MOUTONS—*Fin*

1			1				1						1	1
			1		1		1						1	
			2		1		3						2	1
			2								2		2	
			4						4				1	3
			1								1		1	
			2										1	
			1	1					1				1	
			1						1				1	
1	1		5	1			1	2	1				1	2
			1				1	1					3	2
			4		1								1	
			1				1						1	
			3						2	1			3	1
			1						2				1	
			2						1	1			2	
	1		4				1	1	2				5	
1	2		34	2	1	2	5	3	20	3	4		23	15
			1				1							1
			1				1							1
			2				2							2
			4	1				2			2		1	4
			3				1		1			1		3
			5	3	1									9
			2					1	1					2
			14	4	1		2	3	1		2	1	1	18
1	2		54	6	2	1	4	12	6	21	3	6	1	38

LARCIN.

1			12					9	1			3	1	12
1			12					9	1			3		13

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITHOUT VIOLENCE. CLASS III.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. — Ac- quit- tés.		De- tained for Lu- nacy. — Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.			
		M.	F.		Total.	Con- victed 1st. — Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. — Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. — Plus de 2 récidi- ves.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
									With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	NO OPTION. — SANS OPTION.	
											Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.
LARCENY—Continued.											
Annapolis, N.S.	4				4	4				1	
Cape Breton, N.S.	18	5			13	13			1	6	1
Colchester, N.S.	8	1			7	7				6	
Cumberland, N.S.	12				12	9	3		3	6	
Digby, N.S.	2				2	2				1	
Guysborough, N.S.	2				2	2				2	
Halifax, N.S.	a145	47	9		88	71	14	3		41	
Hants, N.S.	1	1									
King's, N.S.	1				1	1					
Pictou, N.S.	20	2			18	17	1			14	
Queen's, N.S.	4	1			3	2	1			1	
Shelburne, N.S.	2				2	2				1	
Yarmouth, N.S.	11	5	1		5	5			2	2	1
Totals of Nova Scotia	230	62	10		157	135	19	3	6	81	2
Albert, N.B.	1	1									
Carleton, N.B.	5		1		4	4				2	
King's, N.B.	2	2									
Northumberland, N.B.	10	7			3	2		1		2	
Restigouche, N.B.	5				5	5					
St. John, N.B.	a73	21	1	m1	49	39	2	8		9	
Westmoreland, N.B.	17	5			12	10	1	1		10	
York, N.B.	8				8	6	2			1	
Totals of New Brunswick	121	36	2	m1	81	66	5	10		24	
Arthabaska, Que.	2				2	2				2	
Beauharnois, Que.	11	3			8	8			2	3	
Bedford, Que.	11	6			5	5				4	
Chicoutimi, Que.	22	1									
Gaspé, Que.	4	1			3	3				3	
Iberville, Que.	1				1	1				1	
Joliette, Que.	7	2			5	5				5	
Kamouraska, Que.	1				1	1					
Montmagny, Que.	1				1	1					
Montreal, Que.	715	114	13		588	406	86	96	106	267	7
Ottawa, Que.	11	1			10	9		1		8	
Quebec, Que.	56				56	52	2	2	1	29	
Richelieu, Que.	3	2			1	1					
Rimouski, Que.	8				8	7	1		3	2	
St. Francis, Que.	30	11			19	18		1	6	13	
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	17	4			13	11	1	1	9	4	
Terrebonne, Que.	10		1		9	7	1	1		5	
Three Rivers, Que.	c11	3			6	6			1	5	
Totals of Quebec	901	148	14		736	542	92	102	128	351	7
Algona and Manitoulin, Ont.	43	5			38	38			3	21	2
Brant, Ont.	147	21	5		121	72	16	33	19	51	6
Bruce, Ont.	17	11			6	6			2	2	
Carleton, Ont.	134	51	8		75	64	8	3	12	33	4
Elgin, Ont.	20	3			17	17				7	1

a. 1 m Jury disagreed—Les jurés ne se sont pas accordés. b. 1, Nolle prosequi. c. 2, Escaped before trial—Deux se sont évadés avant leur procès.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DÉLITS SANS VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE III.

SENTENCE.				OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.				
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mitted to Refor- ma- to- ries — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — — Agriculteurs.	Commer- cial. — — Commer- çants.	Do- mestic — — Servi- teurs.	Indus- trial. — — Indus- triels.	Pro- fes- sional — — Pro- fes- sions libé- rales.	Lar- borers — — Jour- na- liers.	Mar- ried. — — Mariés.	Wid- owed — — En- veu- vage.	Single — — Céli- bataires.
Two years and under five. — D'ux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — — A vie												

LARCIN—*Suite.*

3					a1	1	3				4		4	
4											8	1	11	
1											3		3	
2				1	a1		1				11	2	10	
											1		2	
											2		2	
6	1			25	a15		14	13	10	2	25	12	6	70
1						1								
4											10	1		17
2											2			2
	1								1		1	1		1
						1			1		3	2		3
23	2			26	17	3	17	14	12	2	70	17	8	125
2											4	1		3
					a1						1	1		2
1					a4						5			5
8				6	a26		10	2	1		10	3		46
2						1	2		1		4	1		11
					b7						1			8
13				6	38	1	12	2	2		25	6		75
1					a1	1					2			2
1				1			2		2		1	2		4
						3						2		1
						5					1			1
1							1					5		1
				1										1
10	5			38	a154, b1	5	72	39	87	3	237	158	25	401
1				1			1		3		5	1		9
2				13	a11		9	8	12		8	15	2	39
1							1							1
1				1	a1	4					4	3		5
						2	4		1		10	5		14
						2	1		1		4	2		11
				1	a3				1		5	3		6
							1		3		2	3		3
18	5			56	171	22	92	47	110	3	280	201	27	502
1				1	a10		4	1	2		19	4	1	25
				3	a41, b1		6	13	8	1	31	16	1	104
					a2				2		3	2		3
	1			2	a23		12	5	7	1	33	26		49
				1	a8		2		3		9	4	1	12

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue. b. Bound to good behaviour—A tenir une meilleure conduite.

TABLEAU I. DÉLITS SANS VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE III.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS	
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.	16 years and under 21.	21 years and under 40.	40 years and over.	Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate		
				— de 16 ans.	— et moins de 21.	— et moins de 40.	— et plus.	— Non- donné.					
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Élé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- dé- ré	Im- mo- dé- ré
—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
LARCENY—Continued.													
Annapolis, N.-E.	3	1				4					4		
Cap-Breton, N.-E.	2	9	1	1	4	6		1		1	4	8	
Colchester, N.-E.		3				3				4	2	1	
Cumberland, N.-E.		10	2	1	2	7	1	1			6	6	
Digby, N.-E.		2				1					2		
Guysborough, N.-E.	1	1			1	1					2		
Halifax, N.-E.	10	78		19	1 24	1 27	3	7	6		82	6	
Hants, N.-E.													
King's, N.-E.		1				1							
Pictou, N.-E.	8	10		5	3	7				3	16	2	
Queen's, N.-B.		2				2				1		2	
Shelburne, N.-E.	1	1		1				1			2		
Yarmouth, N.-E.	1	4			1	2	1	1			5		
Totaux de la N.-Ecosse.	26	122	3	27	1 35	2 61	5 11	6 9			125	25	
Albert, N.-B.													
Carleton, N.-B.		4			1	3					1	3	
King's, N.-B.													
Northumberland, N.-B.	1	2		1	1		1				3		
Restigouche, N.-B.		5		1	3	1					2	3	
St.-Jean, N.-B.	4	33	1	15	7	2 10		4		9	24	14	
Westmoreland, N.-B.	1	11		5	1	5		1			10	2	
York, N.-B.		8		7		1					8		
Totaux du N.-Brunswick.	6	63	1	28	1 13	2 20	1 5			9	2 48	22	
Arthabaska, Qué.	2					2						2	
Beauharnois, Qué.		2				2				6	2		
Bedford, Qué.	1	4				5					2	3	
Chicoutimi, Qué.													
Gaspé, Qué.	2	1								3	3		
Iberville, Qué.		1		1							1		
Joliette, Qué.	4	1				5					5		
Kamouraska, Qué.	1					1						1	
Montmagny, Qué.		1		1							1		
Montréal, Qué.	90	493	1	126	4 95	16 235	27 76	3 6			353	226	
Ottawa, Qué.	3	7		2	3	2	3	2			4	6	
Québec, Qué.	13	43		15	1 8	1 18	2 10	1			43	13	
Richelieu, Qué.	1				2							1	
Rimouski, Qué.	4	4		1	1	5					8		
St. François, Qué.	7	12			1	13		5			11	8	
St. Hyacinthe, Qué.	3	10		2	4	4		2		1	9	4	
Terrebonne, Qué.	4	5		1	4	2		2			9		
Trois-Rivières, Qué.		6			1	4		1			4	2	
Totaux de Québec.	135	590	1	149	5 119	17 299	29 98	4 16			460	266	
Algoma et Manitoulin, Ont.	12	17	1	4	4	20		2		8	18	12	
Brant, Ont.	9	11	1	69	1 9	1 33		8			99	22	
Bruce, Ont.		5				5				1	3	2	
Carleton, Ont.	14	60	1	15	14	33		8	2	3	55	20	
Elgin, Ont.	3	14		5	4	5		3			11	6	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DELITS SANS VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE III.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.						RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats-Unis.	Other Foreign Countries. — Autres pays étrangers.	Other British Possessions. — Autr's possessions Britanniques.	Bap- tists.	R. Ca- tho- lics.	Ch. of Eng- land.	Me- tho- dists.	Pres- byte- rians.	Pro- tes- tants	Other Denom- inations.	Cities and Towns— Villes.	Rural Districts— Districts ruraux.
Eng- land and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ir- e- land. — Ir- lande.	Scot- land. — Ecos- se.					Bap- tistes.	Ca- tho- liques.	Eglise d'An- gle- terre.	Mé- tho- distes.	Pres- byte- riens.		Autr's con- fes- sions.		
.....	4	.....	.....	1	1	6	1	.....	2	4	.....	1	3
.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	11	1
.....	12	.....	.....	.....	1	7	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	4	2
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	8
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
8	1	70	2	1	6	5	52	23	1	4	2	1	86	2
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	6	10	1	.....	2	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2
.....	5	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	2
9	1	120	12	2	7	13	74	28	4	9	13	4	125	23
.....	3	1	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	3
.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4
3	37	2	.....	1	7	19	4	7	2	.....	.....	49	.....
.....	12	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	10	2
.....	8	.....	.....	.....	6	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4
3	68	3	.....	1	21	28	5	10	5	.....	2	63	13
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	7	1
.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	3
.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
19	12	4	509	17	19	7	.....	448	47	15	35	33	9	576	11
.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	5
2	1	51	1	1	.....	1	51	2	.....	1	1	.....	37	19
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7
1	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	9
.....	12	1	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	4
.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....
22	12	5	650	19	20	7	1	584	50	15	37	39	9	657	79
2	1	1	24	1	1	.....	.....	17	2	1	3	7	.....	15	15
3	2	.....	115	.....	1	.....	.....	36	47	15	7	6	.....	165	16
.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	4
2	1	2	64	1	5	.....	.....	50	3	4	5	11	2	70	5
1	12	4	.....	.....	4	4	5	4	.....	.....	.....	12	5

LARCIN—Suite.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITHOUT VIOLENCE. CLASS III

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. — Ac- quit- tés.	De- tained for Lu- nacy. — Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.				
				Total.	Con- victed 1st. — Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. — Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. — Plus de 2 réci- des. —	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.			
								With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	NO OPTION. — SANS OPTION.		
									Under one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.	

LARCENY—Continued.

Essex, Ont.	26	2		24	23	1		10	8	
Frontenac, Ont.	31	7		24	22		2	2	9	3
Grey, Ont.	9	1	1	7	6		1		4	
Haldimand, Ont.	22	7		15	5	5			9	
Halton, Ont.	3			3	2		1		1	
Hastings, Ont.	49	10		39	37	2		9	10	
Huron, Ont.	8	2		6	5	1			1	1
Kent, Ont.	36	9	4	23	14	5	4		6	
Lambton, Ont.	18	1		17	14	2	1	1	2	2
Lanark, Ont.	15	1		14	12	2			9	
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	24		1	23	18	3	2		13	1
Lennox and Addington, Ont.	7			7	7				2	1
Lincoln, Ont.	27	4	1	22	17	4	1	1	10	1
Middlesex, Ont.	88	23	3	62	47	12	3	1	10	3
Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont.	19	2		17	16	1			7	
Nipissing, Ont.	7	1		6	6				6	
Norfolk, Ont.	23	10		13	9	3	1		4	
Northumberland & Durham, O.	46	12	1	33	24	4	5	3	9	
Ontario, Ont.	13	1		12	7	4	1		3	
Oxford, Ont.	13	2		9	7	1	1		6	
Peel, Ont.	6	2		4	3	1			4	
Perth, Ont.	25	11	1	13	8	1	4		2	
Peterborough, Ont.	40	13		27	25	1	1	2	6	1
Prescott and Russell, Ont.	4			4	4				2	
Prince Edward, Ont.	9			9	7	2			3	
Renfrew, Ont.	9			9	9				5	
Simcoe, Ont.	34	8		26	14	7	5	1	15	2
Stormont, D'as & Glengarry, O.	7	1		6	5	1			2	
Thunder Bay & Rainy River, Ont.	35	12		23	19	3	1	3	13	
Victoria, Ont.	22	8		14	12	2			2	
Waterloo, Ont.	643	7		40	29	6	5	11	13	
Welland, Ont.	42	4		38	32	5	1	6	16	
Wellington, Ont.	39	6		33	24	5	4		6	
Wentworth, Ont.	218	85	10	123	95	12	16		50	6
York, Ont.	881	263	43	574	501	56	17		288	23
Totals of Ontario...	2,264	606	78	1,576	1,282	176	118	86	670	57
Manitoba, Central...	23	12	1	10	9	1			8	
Manitoba, Eastern...	126	12	2	112	91	9	12	28	25	
Manitoba, Western...	11	4		7	6		1		7	
Totals of Manitoba	160	28	3	129	106	10	13	28	40	
Cariboo, B.C.	1			1		1				
Victoria, B.C.	675	8	2	64	57	6	1	1	52	5
Westminster, B.C.	663	56	9	97	74	16	7	4	57	7
Yale, B.C.	645	8	1	35	34	1			24	3
Totals of British Columbia.	284	72	12	197	165	24	8	5	133	15
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	51	19		32	32				26	3
Alberta, Southern, N.W.T.	224	3		18	17	1			14	

a. 2. b. 1. d. 3, *Nolle prosequi*. c. Jury disagreed—Les jurés ne se sont pas accordés.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DÉLITS SANS VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE III.

SENTENCE.					OCCUPATIONS.							CIVIL CONDITIONS.		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort.	Com- mitted to Refor- ma- to- ries — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricul- tural.	Com- mer- cial.	Do- mestic	Indus- trial.	Pro- fes- sional	La- borers	Mar- ried.	Wi- dowed	Single
Two years and under five.	Five years and over.	Life.				Agricul- teurs.	Com- mer- çants.	Servi- teurs.	Indus- triels.	Pro- fes- sions libé- rales.	Jour- na- liers.	Ma- riés.	En- veu- vage.	Céli- ba- taires.

LARCIN—Suite.

.....	1	.....	.....	1	a1	2	2	2	3	.....	12	7	.....	17
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	a7, b1	.....	2	.....	4	1	13	3	.....	21
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	a2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1	.....	5
.....	1	.....	.....	1	a6	3	.....	1	2	.....	8	3	2	10
1	.....	.....	.....	1	a8, c6, d4	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	3
8	.....	.....	.....	3	a4	.....	1	.....	2	.....	12	2	.....	34
.....	1	.....	.....	1	a6, d5	.....	2	.....	3	.....	11	10	2	10
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	a4	.....	2	.....	2	.....	8	5	.....	12
.....	2	.....	.....	2	a4, c1	.....	1	1	2	.....	13	7	1	14
.....	.....	.....	.....	2	a2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4	2	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	a9	.....	5	.....	1	.....	9	4	.....	18
3	.....	.....	.....	5	a10	4	11	4	2	.....	13	6	2	54
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	5	1	.....	9
1	.....	.....	.....	2	a6	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	1	.....	5
6	.....	.....	.....	2	a11, d2	3	2	4	3	.....	14	12	.....	13
2	1	.....	.....	.....	a6	.....	3	.....	3	.....	3	3	.....	19
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	a2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	6	1	.....	9
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	8
1	.....	.....	.....	2	a8	1	.....	1	1	.....	3	2	.....	11
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a11, c5, d2	1	1	3	3	.....	9	10	.....	17
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	3	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a6	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	6	2	.....	7
3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	7
2	2	.....	.....	.....	a4	2	1	2	4	.....	15	8	.....	17
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	a3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a7	.....	5	.....	1	.....	14	4	.....	17
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	a9, d3	1	.....	1	1	1	4	.....	.....	14
.....	.....	.....	.....	3	a12	.....	10	1	7	.....	8	5	2	28
.....	.....	.....	.....	2	a14	.....	8	.....	1	.....	6	8	1	27
1	.....	.....	.....	2	a24	1	1	1	3	.....	13	3	1	29
1	.....	.....	.....	6	a60	1	5	8	16	.....	60	26	2	86
3	3	.....	.....	54	a203	2	22	25	8	2	295	104	1	464
34	14	.....	.....	99	616	24	115	76	106	8	682	299	20	1,194
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1, d1	3	.....	.....	1	.....	5	5	.....	5
19	.....	.....	.....	2	a37, c1	.....	11	12	18	1	28	20	3	89
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	4
19	.....	.....	.....	2	40	3	11	12	19	1	37	26	3	98
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a4, c2	.....	8	6	4	2	26	5	.....	55
3	.....	.....	.....	3	a23	2	32	.....	6	1	38	8	2	88
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	a7	.....	4	1	.....	.....	19	1	.....	29
5	.....	.....	.....	3	36	2	44	7	10	3	83	14	2	173
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	3	.....	.....	1	.....	3	4	.....	4
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	a2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	4	.....	4

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue. b. To be whipped—A être fouetté. c. Bound to good behaviour—A tenir une meilleure conduite. d. Acquitted, having made restitution—Acquittés, ayant fait restitution. e. To pay costs and damages—A payer les frais et dommages.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITHOUT VIOLENCE. CLASS III.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS			
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Super- rior.	Under 16 years.		16 years and under 21.		21 years and under 40.		40 years and over.		Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.	M. F.	M. F.					
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	Mo- déré	Im- mo- déré	
LARCENY—Continued.															
Essex, Ont.	2	22	6	4	9	5	16	8					16	8	
Frontenac, Ont.		24	3	6	10	5	7	17					7	17	
Grey, Ont.		6	1	2	3		3	3					3	3	
Haldimand, Ont.	4	11	1	1	6	5	9	6			1		3	6	
Halton, Ont.	3	3	1		2		1	2					1	2	
Hastings, Ont.	1	35	14	10	6	1	31	2			7		31	2	
Huron, Ont.		2	1		1		2	1			2		2	1	
Kent, Ont.	3	19	2	5	1	2	18	4			1		18	4	
Lambton, Ont.	3	14	4	1	11		10	7					10	7	
Lanark, Ont.	2	9	1		2	4	1	9			4		1	9	
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.	2	20		9	2	9	2	9			1		13	9	
Lennox et Addington, Ont.	3	3	1	2	3		3	3			1		6	3	
Lincoln, Ont.		22	5	5	6	5	13	9					13	9	
Middlesex, Ont.	12	50	18	15	21	3	58	4					58	4	
Muskoka et Parry Sound, O.		10	3	3	3		9	1			4	3	9	1	
Nipissing, Ont.	1	5			6		2	4					2	4	
Norfolk, Ont.	1	12	4	1	4	3	9	4					9	4	
Northumberl'd et Durham, O.	2	29	1	6	8	1	21	10			2		21	10	
Ontario, Ont.	1	11	3	1	6		5	6					5	6	
Oxford, Ont.	1	7	1	4	3		6	3					6	3	
Peel, Ont.		2					2	2			2		2	2	
Perth, Ont.		13	6	1	4	1	12	1					12	1	
Peterborough, Ont.	4	23	9	1	8	2	18	9					18	9	
Prescott et Russell, Ont.	2		1		1	2	2	1			1		2	1	
Prince-Edouard, Ont.	2	7	2	1	6		5	4					5	4	
Renfrew, Ont.	2	5		2	3	2	2	6			2		1	6	
Simcoe, Ont.	1	23	1	2	4	16	14	11			1		14	11	
Storm't, D'das et Glengarry, O.		4	2		1	1	3	1			2		3	1	
Th'der Bay et Rainy Riv., Ont.	1	17	2	1	3	11	5	16			3		5	16	
Victoria, Ont.		14	6		6	1	11	3					11	3	
Waterloo, Ont.	2	33	5	3	9	2	25	10			5		25	10	
Welland, Ont.		36	8	17	6	2	34	2			2		34	2	
Wellington, Ont.	1	32	11	1	5	1	29	4					29	4	
Wentworth, Ont.	1	113	26	2	48	9	66	48			2	6	66	48	
York, Ont.	5	543	18	137	7	110	465	105			3	1	465	105	
Totaux d'Ontario	97	1386	27	381	18	301	34	534	46	170	25	63	4	1116	394
Manitoba, Centre	5	5		1	3	2	7	3					7	3	
Manitoba, Est	20	91	1	25	3	25	6	40	3	8	2		85	27	
Manitoba, Ouest		5		1	1	3	4	1			2		4	1	
Totaux de Manitoba	25	101	1	27	3	29	6	45	4	11	2	2	96	31	
Caribou, Col.-B.	1				1									1	
Victoria, Col.-B.	18	44		12	1	8	24	5	12		2		45	17	
Westminster, Col.-B.	17	78		13	1	15	55	4	8				75	23	
Yale, Col.-B.	3	27		6	5	16	23	2	2		6		23	7	
Totaux de la Col.-Britann.	39	149		31	2	28	1	96	9	22		8	143	48	
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.	2	6			3		3				22	2	8		
Alberta, Sud, T. du N.-O.		8		1			4				10		8		

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABEAU I. DÉLITS SANS VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE III.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.			RELIGIONS.										RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Ca- na- da.	Uni- ted States — Etats- Unis.	Other Fo- reign Coun- tries. — Aut- res pays étran- gers.	Other Bri- tish Pos- ses- sions. — Autr's posses- sions Bri- tanni- ques.	Bap- tists. — Bap- tistes.	R. Ca- tho- lics. — Ca- tho- liques.	Ch. of Eng- land. — Eglise d'An- gle- terre.	Meth- odists — Méth- odistes.	Pres- byte- rians. — Pres- byté- riens.	Pro- tes- tants	Other Deno- mina- tions. — Autr's con- fes- sions.	Cities and Towns— Villes.	Rural Districts— Districts ruraux.
Eng- land and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ire- land. — Ir- lande.	Scot- land. — Ecos- se.													
3			15	5	1		1	5	7	9	2		18	6	
3	1	1	18	1			12	2	1	1	8		23	1	
			6				1	1	2	1	1		6		
			15				1	6	5	1		2	9	6	
1			2					3	3				2	1	
			35				8	8	14	2			32		
			2	1			1	1	1	1			3		
			21	1			1	3	6	8	4		19	3	
1			14	2				4	10	2		1	13	4	
	1		9				3	1	4	2		1	8	2	
2	1		18	1			11	2	3	6			19	3	
			6					3	3		3		6		
			21	1			2	6	2	8	2	2	21	1	
1	2		55	4			4	1	3		52	2	56	6	
1	1		8				4	2	4				9	1	
			6				6						5	1	
			12			1	1		2		9		6	7	
2	1		28				1	4	6	19	1		24	8	
2	1		7	2			1	2	4	3	1	1	9	3	
	1		7	1			3		4		2		9		
		2									2			2	
1	1		11				2	6	1	4			10	3	
2			24	1			9	8	8	2			21	6	
			3				2	1						3	
1			8				1	2	6				4	5	
	2		5				6				1		4	3	
	1	1	19	4			8	3	8	2		3	17	8	
			3	1			3			1			2	2	
6			11	2	1	1	1	7	6	1	2	3	16	5	
	1		13					7	4	3		1	13	1	
			34	1			1	4	1	13	5	11	28	11	
3			21	8	4		4	8	9	7	5	3	29	7	
1			31		1		2	12	5	6	6	1	31	2	
9	3	4	96	2			3	24	29	25	33		104	10	
54	27	10	448	13	16		15	144	268	59	59	9	565	5	
101	48	21	1252	57	30	2	49	414	453	267	163	131	26	1338	177
2		1	6		1			1	4	2	1		2	5	5
12	2	2	58	5	33		4	28	19	18	20		94	17	
1			3		1			1	2	1	1		3	2	
15	2	3	67	5	35		4	30	25	21	22		2	102	24
			1					1							1
8	3	6	19	12	14		1	8	4	2	1	31	15	58	5
10	7	6	41	12	23			19	7		4	45	22	91	10
2	4		7	15	2			11	1	8		3	8	29	1
20	14	12	68	39	39		1	39	12	10	5	79	45	178	17
1			5	2	1			6			1	1		1	8
1	1		4	2				4	1	2		1		3	5

LARCIN—Suite.

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITHOUT VIOLENCE. CLASS III.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE	Number of Charges		Ac-quit- ted.	De- tained for Lu- nacy.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.				SENTENCE. — COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
	Nombre d'accu- sations	Ac- quit- tés.			Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	No OPTION. — SANS OPTION
			Under one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.							
											M.	F.

LARCENY—*Concluded.*

Assiniboia, Eastern, N.W.T....	52	25	..	..	27	27	..	..	..	23	3
Assiniboia, Western, N.W.T....	37	13	..	..	24	22	2	..	1	11	4
Saskatchewan, N.W.T.....	3)	9	1	..	20	18	2	..	..	20	..
Totals of the N.W.T.....	194	69	1	..	121	116	5	..	1	94	10
Yukon	81	47	2	..	32	29	2	1	3	22	..
Totals of Canada.....	4,249	1068	3	1	3,043	2,449	337	257	257	1,425	91

LARCENY FROM DWELLING HOUSES.

Cape Breton, N.S.....	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Montreal, Que.	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Essex, Ont	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Huron, Ont.....	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Assiniboia, Western, N.W.T....	2	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
Totals of Canada	7	2	1	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..

LARCENY FROM THE PERSON.

Halifax, N.S.....	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Montreal, Que.	15	4	1	..	10	3	3	4	..	3	..
Quebec, Que.....	4	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..
Richelieu, Que.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
St. Francis, Que.....	4	2	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	1
Totals of Quebec....	24	8	1	..	15	6	4	5	..	6	1
Bruce, Ont.....	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Carleton, Ont.....	25	11	..	..	14	9	2	3	..	2	3
Essex, Ont.....	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grey, Ont.....	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Hastings, Ont.....	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lanark, Ont.....	2	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	1	..
Northumberland & Durham, O...	5	..	1	..	4	1	2	1	..	1	1
Simcoe, Ont.....	2	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..
Welland, Ont.....	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
Wentworth, Ont.....	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
York, Ont.....	12	5	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	4	2
Totals of Ontario.....	54	21	1	..	32	23	4	5	..	13	6
Manitoba, Eastern.....	4	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Manitoba, Western.....	6	2	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	4	..

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DÉLITS SANS VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE III.

SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mit- ted to Refor- ma- to- ries. — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Com- mer- cial. — Com- mer- çants.	Do- mestic — Servi- teurs.	In- dus- trial. — In- dus- triel.	Pro- fes- sional — Pro- fes- sions libé- rales.	La- borers — Jour- na- liers.	Mar- ried. — Mariés.	Wid- owed — En- veu- vage.	Sing — Cél- bataires
Two years and un- der five. — D'ux ans et m'ns de cinq	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie												

LARCIN—*Fin.*

1	1				a7	3	1				4	1		12
6					10	10	1		1		13	9		22
1					a6							3	1	8
119	21			192	938	65	294	160	260	17	1195	579	61	2106

VOL DANS DES MAISONS HABITÉES.

1											1			1
					b1									
1					a1			1						1
2					2			1			1			2

VOL SUR LA PERSONNE.

6	1						3	2	2		3	1	2	7
											2	1		1
				1			1				1			2
6	1			1			4	2	2		6	2	2	11
									1		4	2		12
					a9						1			1
					a1						2			2
2							1				2	3		1
							1				2	2		1
				1			1			1	4	2		5
2				1	10		3		1	1	15	9		22
					a1		1							1
						1								1

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue.
les effets ayant été remis.

b. Acquitted, goods having been returned.—Acquitté,
les effets ayant été remis.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DÉLITS SANS VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE III.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.						RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.	
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada. — Etats- Unis.	Other Foe- reign Coun- tries. — Autres pays étran- gers.	Other Bri- tish Pos- ses- sions. — Autr's posses- sions Bri- tanni- ques.	Bap- tists. — Bap- tistes.	R. Cath- olics. — Cath- oliques.	Ch. of Eng- land. — Eglise d'An- gle- terre.	Meth- odists — Méth- odistes.	Pres- byte- rians. — Pres- byté- riens.	Pro- tes- tants — Autr's con- fes- sions.	Other Deno- mina- tions. — Autr's con- fes- sions.	Cities and Town- s— Villes.	Rural Districts— Districts Ruraux.
Eng- land and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ire- land. — Ir- lande.	Scot- land. — Ecos- se.												

LARCIN—Fin.

1			13		1								3	7	
			2				1	1					2	14	
3	1		24	4	2		11	2	2	1	2		9	36	
2			7	10			7	2		1					
176	77	42	2268	149	128	17	89	1196	578	329	243	267	88	2490	374

VOL DANS DES MAISONS HABITÉES.

					1			1					1	
1			1											2
1			1		1			1					1	2

VOL SUR LA PERSONNE.

1			7	2			8	1	1				10	
			2				2						1	1
			1				1						1	
			2								1		2	
1			12	2			12	1	1		1		14	1
			14				3	8	1	2			14	
			1				1						1	
			2				1	1					1	1
			4						3	1			1	3
1			1				1	1					1	2
			1					1					1	
			6	1			1	4	1	1			7	
1			29	1			5	14	5	6	1		25	6
				1				1					1	
			1								1			1

TABLE I. OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITHOUT VIOLENCE. CLASS III.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. — Ac- quit- tés.		De- tained for Lu- nacy. — Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.				SENTENCE.		
		M.	F.		Total.	Con- victed 1st. — Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. — Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. — Plus de 2 réci- di- ves.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
									With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	NO OPTION. — SANS OPTION.	
										Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over — Un an et plus.

LARCENY FROM THE PERSON—*Concluded.*

Westminster, B.C.....	10	5	4	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Alberta, Southern, N.W.T.	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Assiniboia, Eastern, N.W.T.	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals of the N.W.T.	5	2	.....	.....	3	2	.....	1	.....	1
Yukon	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals of Canada.....	105	41	7	.....	57	38	8	11	.....	23 8

STEALING REGISTERED LETTERS AND OTHER MAIL MATTERS.

Cape Breton, N.S.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montreal, Que.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Essex, Ont.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kent, Ont.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lambton, Ont.....	4	3	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lennox and Addington, Ont.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norfolk, Ont.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Northumberland & Durham, O.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Peterborough, Ont.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals of Ontario.....	11	3	1	.....	7	6	1	.....	.....	.....
Assiniboia, Eastern, N.W.T.	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Assiniboia, Western, N.W.T.	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals of Canada	17	3	2	.....	12	11	1	.....	.....	.....

MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

CLASS IV.

ARSON.

Queen's, P.E.I.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colchester, N.S.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Guysborough, N.S.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Halifax, N.S.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1	1	.....	.....
Hants, N.S.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals of Nova Scotia.....	13	7	.....	.....	6	4	1	1	.....	.....
Madawaska, N.B.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Westmoreland, N.B.....	a2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

a. One, jury disagreed—Un, les jurés ne se sont pas accordés.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DÉLITS SANS VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE III.														
SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mitted to Refor- matories — En- voyés à la prison de Ré- forme.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Commer- cial. — Commer- cants.	Domes- tic — Servi- teurs.	Indus- trial. — Indus- triels.	Profes- sional — Profes- sions libé- rales.	Laba- rers — Jour- naliers.	Married. — Mariés.	Widowed — En- veuve- gés.	Single — Céli- bataires
Two years and under five. — D'ux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie.												

VOL SUR LA PERSONNE—Fin.

1														
1					a1					2	1		1	
1					1					3	1		2	
1													1	
11	1			2	12	1	8	2	3	1	24	12	2	38

VOL DE LETTRES CHARGÉES ET AUTRES MATIÈRES POSTALES.

1				1										1
2							1		1		2			
1					a1					1	1			1
1	1						1							1
1	2						2			1	2			1
				1										
4	1			1	1		3				2	3		3
1							1							1
8	1			2	1		5		1	2	5			5

DOMMAGES MALICIEUX À LA PROPRIÉTÉ.

CLASSE IV.

INCENDIE PAR MALVEILLANCE.

2	1						3				1			2
	3							2		1	1			2
2	4						3		2	1	2			4
1										1				1

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue.

TABLE I. MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY. CLASS IV.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. — Ac- quit- tés.		De- tained for Lu- nacy. — Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.			
		M.	F.		Total.	Con- victed 1st. — Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. — Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. — Plus de 2 rédi- ves.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
									With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	SANS OPTION.	
										Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.

ARSON—Concluded.

Beauce, Que.	1			1	1			1	
Chicoutimi, Que.	1	1							
Montreal, Que.	3	1	m1	1	1				
Rimouski, Que.	1	1							
St. Francis, Que.	1		m1						
Three Rivers, Que.	1	1							
Totals of Quebec.	8	4	m2	2	1	1		1	
Essex, Ont.	1			1	1				
Hastings, Ont.	4			4	3	1		1	3
Kent, Ont.	4	2	2						
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	1			1	1				
Middlesex, Ont.	1			1	1			1	
Northumberland & Durham, O.	1		1						
Ontario, Ont.	3			3	1	2			
Perth, Ont.	1			1	1				1
Peterborough, Ont.	1			1	1			1	
Renfrew, Ont.	1	1							
Simcoe, Ont.	2	2							
Stormont, D'das & Glengarry, O.	1			1	1				
Thunder Bay & Rainy River, O.	1	1							
Waterloo, Ont.	1			1	1				
Wentworth, Ont.	2	2							
York, Ont.	7	6		1	1				
Totals of Ontario.	32	14	3	15	12	3		3	4
Manitoba, Western.	1	1							
Victoria, B.C.	a2								
Westminster, B.C.	2	2							
Totals of Canada.	63	31	3	m2	24	18	5	1	4

MALICIOUS INJURY TO HORSES CATTLE AND OTHER PROPERTY.

Queen's, P.E.I.	3			3	3			3	
Cumberland, N.S.	5			5	3	1	1	1	1
Guysborough, N.S.	1			1	1				1
Halifax, N.S.	1	1							
Pictou, N.S.	2			2	2			1	
Totals of Nova Scotia.	9	1		8	6	1	1	1	2
King's, N.B.	3			3	3			3	
Northumberland, N.B.	4	2		2	2			b1	1
St. John, N.B.	2			2	2				
Totals of New Brunswick.	9	2		7	7			4	1

a. Nolle prosequi. b. Fined and jail—L'amende et la prison.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DOMMAGES MALICIEUX À LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE IV.														
SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mit- ted to Refor- ma- to- ries. — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Com- mer- cial. — Com- merçants.	Do- mestic — Servi- teurs.	In- dus- trial. — In- dus- triels.	Pro- fes- sional — Pro- fes- sions libé- rales.	La- borers — Jour- na- liers.	Mar- ried. — Ma- riés.	Wi- dowed — En veu- vage.	Single — Cé- lita- ires.
Two years and un- der five. — Deux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie												

INCENDIE PAR MALVEILLANCE—Fin.

						1						1		
1							1					1		
1						1	1					2		
1									1				1	
												4	1	
												1		
	1			1	a1							1		1
												1		2
									1					1
	1											1		
				1										1
					a1									1
1	2			2	3		1		2		3	7	1	7
5	6			2	3	1	5		4		5	11	1	12

DOMMAGES MALICIEUX AUX CHEVAUX, BESTIAUX ET AUTRES PROPRIÉTÉS.

						1					1			3
3						1					5	1		5
1							1				1			2
4						1	1				6	1		7
						3								3
											2			2
				2										2
						2					2			7

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue.

TABLE I. MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY. CLASS IV.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS			
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.		16 years and under 21.		21 years and under 40.		40 years and over.		Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.							
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Élé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- dé- ré	Im- mo- dé- ré
—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			

ARSON—*Concluded.*

Beauce, Qué.....		1											1		1
Chicoutimi, Qué.....															
Montréal, Qué.....		1						1							1
Rimouski, Qué.....															
St. François, Qué.....															
Trois-Rivières, Qué.....															
Totaux de Québec.....		2						1					1	1	1
Essex, Ont.....		1								1					1
Hastings, Ont.....	2	2								1			2	1	4
Kent, Ont.....															
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.....		1								1					1
Middlesex, Ont.....	1				1										1
Northumberl'd et Durham, O.....															
Ontario, Ont.....		3			2			1						2	1
Pech, Ont.....		1						1						1	
Peterborough, Ont.....		1						1						1	
Renfrew, Ont.....															
Simcoe, Ont.....															
Storm't, D'das et Gleng'ry, O.....		1								1				1	
Th'der Bay et Rainy Riv., Ont.....															
Waterloo, Ont.....		1			1									1	
Wentworth, Ont.....															
York, Ont.....		1				1								1	
Totaux d'Ontario.....	3	12			4	1		3		4			2	1	12
Manitoba, Ouest.....															
Victoria, Col.-B.....															
Westminster, Col.-B.....															
Totaux du Canada.....	5	19			4	2		9		5			3	1	17

MALICIOUS INJURY TO HORSES, CATTLE AND OTHER PROPERTY.

Queen's, I. du P.-E.....		3				1		2						2	1
Cumberland, N.-E.....		5						5						3	2
Guysborough, N.-E.....		1								1				1	
Halifax, N.-E.....															
Pictou, N.-E.....		2				1				1				2	
Totaux de la N.-Ecosse.....		8				1		5		2				6	2
King's, N.-B.....		3				1		2						3	
Northumberland, N.-B.....		2						2						2	
St. Jean, N.-B.....		1	1			2								2	
Totaux du N.-Brunswick.....	1	6			2	1		4						7	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DOMMAGES MALICIEUX À LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE IV.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.					RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Ca- nada.	United States — Etats- Unis.	Other Fo- reign Coun- tries. — Autr's posses- sions Bri- tanni- ques.	Bap- tists. — Bap- tistes.	R. Ca- tho- lics. — Ca- tho- liques.	Ch. of Eng- land. — Eglise d'An- gle- terre.	Me- tho- dists. — Mé- tho- dis- tes.	Pres- byte- rians. — Pres- byté- riens.	Pro- tes- tants	Other Denom- inations. — Autr's con- fes- sions.	Cities and Town- s—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
Eng- land and Wales	Ire- land. — Ir- lande.	Scot- land. — Ecos- se.												

INCENDIE PAR MALVEILLANCE—Fin.

														1
				1								1	1	
					1							1	1	1
			1							1				1
			4							4				4
			1					1					1	
			1							1			1	
1			3					2		1			3	1
			1					1					1	
1								1						1
			1							1			1	
			1					1					1	
2			13					1	3	7	1	3	8	7
2			20		1			5	6	7	1	3	11	13

DOMMAGES MALICIEUX AUX CHEVAUX, BESTIAUX ET AUTRES PROPRIÉTÉS.

			3					3					2	1
			3	2				1		3	1			5
			1					1		3				1
			2									2	2	
			6	2				1	1	3	1		2	6
			3					1	1	1				3
			2					2						2
			2					1	1				2	
			7					2	4	1			2	5

TABLE I. MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY. CLASS IV.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. — Ac- quit- tés.	De- tained for Lu- nacy. — Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.				SENTENCE.		
				Total.	Con- victed 1st. — Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. — Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. — Plus de 2 réci- vies.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
								With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	No OPTION. — SANS OPTION.	
									Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.
Bedford, Que.	8	5		3	3			2	1	
Joliette, Que.	5			5	5			5		
Montreal, Que.	6	1		5		1	4	1	1	1
St. Francis, Que.	4			4	4				3	
Terrebonne, Que.	2	2								
Three Rivers, Que.	1	1								
Totals of Quebec.	26	9		17	12	1	4	8	5	1
Algoma and Manitoulin, Ont.	2	1		1	1					
Brant, Ont.	2	2								
Carleton, Ont.	4	2		2	2					
Frontenac, Ont.	4	4								
Hastings, Ont.	6	1		5	4		1	1	1	
Huron, Ont.	2	1		1			1		1	
Lambton, Ont.	1			1	1			1		
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	1	1								
Middlesex, Ont.	5	2		3	2		1		1	
Nipissing, Ont.	2			2	2				2	
Ontario, Ont.	1			1	1					
Prince Edward, Ont.	1			1	1					
Simcoe, Ont.	1	1								
Stormont, D'das & Glengarry, O.	1			1		1				
Thunder Bay & Rainy River, O.	4	3		1	1			1		
York, Ont.	3	2		1	1				1	
Totals of Ontario.	40	18	2	20	16	1	3	3	6	
Manitoba, Central.	1			1		1				1
Manitoba, Western.	1	1								
Totals of Manitoba.	2	1		1		1				1
Westminster, B.C.	28	14	m1	13	12	1		10	3	
Yale, B.C.	2	2								
Totals of British Columbia.	30	16	m1	13	12	1		10	3	
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	17	14		3	3				3	
Alberta, Southern, N.W.T.	1	1								
Assiniboia, Eastern, N.W.T.	3	1		2	2					
Saskatchewan, N.W.T.	1	1								
Totals of the N.W.T.	22	17		5	5				3	
Yukon.	2	2								
Totals of Canada.	143	66	2	m1	74	61	5	8	29	4

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DOMMAGES MALICIEUX A LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE IV.

SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS. — ÉTATS CIVILS.		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mitted to Refor- matories. — Envoyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Commer- cial. — Commer- çants.	Domestic — — —	Indus- trial. — — —	Profes- sional — — —	Labi- orers — — —	Married. — — —	Wid- owed — — —	Single — — —
Two years and un- der five. — Deux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie													Married. — Mariés.	Wid- owed — En- veu- vage.	Single — Céli- ba- itaires.

DOMMAGES MALICIEUX AUX CHEVAUX, BESTIAUX ET AUTRES PROPRIÉTÉS—Fin.

						4			1		1			3
2					a1		1		1		1	4	1	1
									1			2	1	2
														4
2					1	4	1		3		2	6	1	10
					a1	1						1		
					a2									2
					a3						1	1		3
									1					1
					a2		1				2	1		2
					a1				2		1	1		1
					a1						1	1		
	1										1			1
														1
	1				10	1		1	3		5	6		13
											1			1
											1			1
							3	1	1	1	6	2		11
							3	1	1	1	6	2		11
						1					1	2		1
2														
2						1					1	2		1
8	1			2	11	11	5	2	7	1	24	17	1	53

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue.

TABLE I.		MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.										CLASS IV.		
IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.		EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS	
		Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.	16 years and under 21.	21 years and under 40.	40 years and over.	Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate		
					Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.					
Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Élé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	Mo- déré	Im- mo- déré			
MALICIOUS INJURY TO HORSES CATTLE AND OTHER PROPERTY— <i>Concluded.</i>														
Bedford, Qué.	1	2		1	1	1					2	1		
Joliette, Qué.	1	4			3	2					5			
Montréal, Qué.	1	4				4	1					5		
St. François, Qué.	1	3		2	1	1					4			
Terrebonne, Qué.														
Trois-Rivières, Qué.														
Totaux de Québec.	4	13		3	5	8	1				11	6		
Algoma et Manitoulin, Ont.		1				1					1			
Brant, Ont.														
Carleton, Ont.		2		1	1						2			
Frontenac, Ont.														
Hastings, Ont.	4			3		1			1		3	1		
Huron, Ont.		1					1					1		
Lambton, Ont.		1		1							1			
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.														
Middlesex, Ont.	1	2				3					2	1		
Nipissing, Ont.		2				1	1				1	1		
Ontario, Ont.		1					1					1		
Prince-Edouard, Ont.	1							1			1			
Simcoe, Ont.														
Storn't, D'das et Gleng'ry, O.		1				1					1			
Th'der Bay et Rainy Riv., Ont.		1		1							1			
York, Ont.		1						1				1		
Totaux d'Ontario	6	13		6	1	7	3	2	1		13	6		
Manitoba, Centre.		1				1					1			
Manitoba, Ouest.														
Totaux de Manitoba		1				1					1			
Westminster, Col.-B.		13		2		9	2				9	4		
Yale, Col.-B.														
Totaux de la Col.-Britann.		13		2		9	2				9	4		
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.	1	2			1	2					3			
Alberta, Sud, T. du N.-O.														
Assiniboia, Est, T. du N.-O.									2					
Saskatchewan, T. du N.-O.														
Totaux des T. du N.-O.	1	2			1	2			2		3			
Yukon														
Totaux du Canada	12	59		13	10	38	8	2	3		52	19		

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. DOMMAGES MALICIEUX À LA PROPRIÉTÉ. CLASSE IV.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.					RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.			
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Can- ada.	Uni- ted States — Etats- Unis.	Other Fo- reign Coun- tries. — Aut- res pays étran- gers.	Other Bri- tish Pos- ses- sions. — Autr's posses- sions Bri- tanni- ques.	Bap- tists.	R. Cath- olics.	Ch. of Eng- land.	Me- tho- dists	Pres- byte- rians	Pro- tes- tants	Other Deno- mina- tions. — Autr's con- fes- sions.	Cités and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
Eng- land and Wales	Ire- land.	Scot- land.					Bap- tists.	R. Cath- olics.	Eglise d'An- gle- terre.	Mé- tho- dis- tes.	Pres- byté- riens.		Autr's con- fes- sions.		
			3				3								3
	2		5				5								5
			3				5								5
			4				1				3				4
	2		15				14				3			5	12
										1					1
			1												
			2				1	1							2
			4				3			1				4	
			1								1			1	
			1							1				1	
1			2				1	1	1					2	1
			2				2							2	
			1							1					1
			1										1		1
			1				1			1				1	
			1				1							1	
1			17	1			8	4	5	1		1	12	7	
					1						1		1		
					1						1		1		
1	1		3	3	4		2	1			9		7	6	
1	1		3	3	4		2	1			9		7	6	
			2	1			2				1			3	
													1		
			2	1			2				1		1	3	
2	3		53	7	5		2	31	7	8	3	13	3	32	40

DOMMAGES MALICIEUX AUX CHEVAUX, BESTIAUX ET AUTRES PROPRIÉTÉS—Fin.

TABLE I. FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY. CLASS V.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. Ac- quit- tés.		De- tained for Lu- nacy. Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.				SENTENCE.		
		M.	F.		Total.	Con- victed 1st. Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. Plus de 2 réci- dives.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
									With the option of a fine. Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	No OPTION.	
										SANS OPTION	Un- der one year. Moins d'un an.	One year and over. Un an et plus.

CURRENCY, OFFENCES AGAINST.

Carleton, N.B.	1				1	1				1	
Montreal, Que.	3				3			3			
Pontiac, Que.	2	1			1	1					1
St. Francis, Que.	1	1									
Totals of Quebec.	6	2			4	1		3			1
Kent, Ont.	1	1									
Wellington, Ont.	1				1	1					
York, Ont.	1				1	1				1	
Totals of Ontario.	3	1			2	2				1	
Totals of Canada.	10	3			7	4		3		2	1

FORGERY AND UTTERING FORGED DOCUMENTS.

Cape Breton, N.S.	2	1			1	1					
Cumberland, N.S.	2				2	2					
Yarmouth, N.S.	1				1	1					
Totals of Nova Scotia.	5	1			4	4					
King's, N.B.	1	1									
Westmoreland, N.B.	1				1	1					
Montreal, Que.	9	6			3	3					1
Quebec, Que.	5	2			3	1	2				1
St. Francis, Que.	4	4									
Totals of Quebec.	18	12			6	4	2				2
Algoona and Manitoulin, Ont.	3				3	2	1			1	1
Carleton, Ont.	5		1		4	2	1	1		3	1
Elgin, Ont.	3	1	2								
Frontenac, Ont.	1				1	1					
Kent, Ont.	3	1			2	2					
Lincoln, Ont.	3		2		1	1					
Middlesex, Ont.	3				3	1	1	1			
Norfolk, Ont.	2				2	1	1				
Oxford, Ont.	1				1	1					1
Perth, Ont.	2				2	1	1			1	
Renfrew, Ont.	1				1	1				1	
Waterloo, Ont.	3	1			2		1	1			
Wellington, Ont.	1				1	1					
Wentworth, Ont.	3				3	3				1	1
York, Ont.	8	3			5	1	1	3			
Totals of Ontario.	42	6	5		31	18	7	6		7	4

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I FAUX ET DÉLITS PAR RAPPORT A LA MONNAIE. CLASSE V.														
SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS. — ETATS CIVILS.		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Committed to Reformatories. — Envoyés à la prison de Réforme.	Other Sentences. — Autres Sentences.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Commercial. — Commerçants.	Domestic. — Servi-teurs.	Industrial. — Industriels.	Professional. — Profes-sions libérales.	Laborers. — Jour-naliers.	Married. — Mariés.	Widowed. — En veu-vage.	Single. — Céli-bataires.
Two years and under five. — Deux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie												

DÉLITS PAR RAPPORT A LA MONNAIE.

.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	a2	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	b1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	7

FAUX ET CIRCULATION DE FAUX DOCUMENTS.

.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	2
.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	2
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	a2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	5	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	c1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
.....	10	1	.....	.....	9	.....	9	.....	11	2	8	17	1	12

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue. b. Bound to good behaviour—A tenir une meilleure conduite. c. Acquitted, having made restitution—Acquitté ayant fait restitution.

TABLE I. FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY. CLASS V.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS			
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Super- rior.	Under 16 years.		16 years and under 21.		21 years and under 40.		40 years and over.		Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate
				Moins de 16 ans.		16 ans et moins de 21.		21 ans et moins de 40.		40 ans et plus.		Non donné.			
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- déré	Im- mo- déré
—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			

CURRENCY, OFFENCES AGAINST.

Carleton, N.-B.	1							1							1
Montréal, Qué.	3									3					3
Pontiac, Qué.	1							1							1
St. François, Qué.															
Totaux de Québec.	4							1		3					4
Kent, Ont.															
Wellington, Ont.	1							1							1
York, Ont.	1				1										1
Totaux d'Ontario.	2				1			1							2
Totaux du Canada	7				1			3		3					6

FORGERY AND UTTERING FORGED DOCUMENTS.

Cap-Breton, N.-E.	1							1							1
Cumberland, N.-E.	2							2							1
Yarmouth, N.-E.	1							1							1
Totaux de la N.-Ecosse.	4							4							3
King's, N.-B.															
Westmoreland, N.-B.	1							1							1
Montréal, Qué.	3							3							2
Québec, Qué.	3							3							3
St. François, Qué.															
Totaux de Québec.	6							6							2
Algoma et Manitoulin, Ont.	3				1			1		1					2
Carleton, Ont.	3	1			3			1							4
Elgin, Ont.															
Frontenac, Ont.	1									1					1
Kent, Ont.	2							1				1			1
Lincoln, Ont.	1				1										1
Middlesex, Ont.	2							2				1			2
Norfolk, Ont.	2							2							2
Oxford, Ont.	1							1							1
Perth, Ont.	2							2							2
Renfrew, Ont.		1						1							1
Waterloo, Ont.	2							2							2
Wellington, Ont.	1									1					1
Wentworth, Ont.	3							3							1
York, Ont.	5							5							5
Totaux d'Ontario	28	2			4	1		21		3			2		24

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. FAUX ET DÉLITS PAR RAPPORT À LA MONNAIE. CLASSE V

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.					RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.			
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States	Other Foreign Countries.	Other British Possessions.	Baptists.	R. Catholics.	Ch. of Eng. and.	Methodists.	Presbyterians.	Protestants	Other Denominations.	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
Eng-land and Wales	Ire-land.	Scot-land.					—	—	—	—	—		—		
Angle-terre et Galles	Ire-land.	Ecos-se.	Etats-Unis.	Autres pays étrangers.	Autr's possessions Britanniques.	Bap-tistes.	Ca-tho-ques.	Eglise d'An-gle-terre.	Mé-tho-dis-tes.	Pres-byté-riens.	Autr's con-fes-sions.	—	—		

DÉLITS PAR RAPPORT À LA MONNAIE.

.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
.....	.....	.....	6	1	.....	.....	1	3	.....	1	1	.....	5	2

FAUX ET CIRCULATION DE FAUX DOCUMENTS.

.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2
.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	2	2
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....
.....	.....	.....	5	1	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	1	.....	6	.....
.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....
.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	4	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....
2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	2
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
.....	.....	.....	5	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	5	.....
2	25	1	2	5	10	2	6	3	4	26	4

TABLE I. FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY. CLASS V.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE	Number of Charges		De- tained for Lu- nacy.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.				SENTENCE. — COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
	—	—		Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	NO OPTION. — SANS OPTION	
			M.		F.	—	—		—	Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.
	Nombre d'accu- sations	Ac- quit- tés.	Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	—	Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Plus de 2 rédi- ves.	—	—	—
FORGERY AND UTTERING FORGED DOCUMENTS—Concluded.										
Manitoba, Central	3	1	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Manitoba, Eastern	5	.....	.....	5	3	2	.....	.....	1	1
Totals of Manitoba	8	1	.....	7	5	2	.....	.....	3	1
Westminster, B.C.	9	3	.....	6	2	1	3	.....	3	.....
Yale, B.C.	3	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	2	1
Totals of British Columbia ..	12	3	.....	9	5	1	3	.....	5	1
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Alberta, Southern, N.W.T.	3	1	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Assiniboia, Western, N.W.T.	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Totals of the N.W.T.	6	1	.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Totals of Canada	93	25	5	63	42	12	9	.....	18	8

OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASSES. CLASS VI.

CARRYING UNLAWFUL WEAPONS.

Queens, P.E.I.	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Chicoutimi, Que,	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Francis, Que	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Hastings, Ont	2	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Kent, Ont	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Nipissing, Ont	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Thunder Bay & Rainy River, O.	2	.....	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	1	1
Welland, Ont	2	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....
Totals of Ontario	8	1	.....	7	1	4	2	.....	3	3
Westminster, B.C.	12	7	.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	3	1
Alberta, Northern N.W.T.	3	1	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Alberta, Southern, N.W.T.	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals of Canada	28	11	.....	17	11	4	2	.....	9	5

CONSPIRACY.

York, Ont	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Westminster, B.C.	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yale, B.C.	3	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Totals of Canada	12	9	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABBLEAU I. FAUX ET DÉLITS PAR RAPPORT A LA MONNAIE. CLASSE V.

SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS. ÉTATS CIVILS		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mitted to Refor- matories. — En- voyés à la prison de Réforme.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Commer- cial. — Commer- çants.	Do- mestic — Servi- teurs.	Indus- trial. — Indus- triels.	Profes- sional — Profes- sions libé- rales.	Labi- orers — Jour- naliers.	Married. — Mariés.	Wid- owed — En- veuve..	Single — Céli- bataires.
Two years and un- der five. — Deux ans et un de cinq	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie												

FAUX ET CIRCULATION DE FAUX DOCUMENTS—Fin.

2				a1	1	2		2		1	1		1
2				1	1	2		2		1	4		3
				a3		6				3		1	5
												3	3
				3		6				3		1	8
				a1		1			1		1		1
				a1				1		1	2		
				2		1		1	1	1	3		1
15	4			18	1	25		15	3	16	27	2	32

AUTRES DÉLITS NON COMPRIS DANS LES CLASSES PRÉCÉDENTES. CLASSE VI.

PORT D'ARMES ILLÉGAL.

					1			1			1		1
					1						1		
				a1						2	1	1	1
								2		1			2
										2			2
				1				2		5	1	1	5
				b1		2		1			1	1	3
										1			1
				2	2	2		4		6	4	2	10

CONSPIRATION.

													3
													3

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue. b. Weapon confiscated—Arme confisquée.

TABLE I. FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY. CLASS V.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS			
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.		16 years and under 21.		21 years and under 40.		40 years and over.		Not given.		Mo- de- rate	In- mo- de- rate
				M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.			M.	F.
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- dé- ré	In- mo- dé- ré

FORGERY AND UTTERING FORGED DOCUMENTS—*Concluded.*

Manitoba, Centre.....	2						2						2	
Manitoba, Est.....	4	1					2	1	2				5	
Totaux de Manitoba.....	6	1					4	1	2				7	
Westminster, Col.-B.....	6				4		2						6	
Yale, Col.-B.....	1	2					1		1		1		2	1
Totaux de la Col.-Britann..	1	8			4		3		1		1		8	1
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O....			2				1		1				1	1
Alberta, Sud, T. du N.-O....			2						2				2	
Assiniboia, Ouest, T. du N.-O.											1			
Totaux des T. du N.-O....			4				1		3		1		3	1
Totaux du Canada.....	1	53	7		8	1	40	1	9		4		48	13

OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASSES. CLASS VI.

CARRYING UNLAWFUL WEAPONS.

Queen's, I. du P.-E.....	2						1		1				2	
Chicoutimi, Qué.....														
St. François, Qué.....	1								1				1	
Hastings, Ont.....	2						1		1				1	2
Kent, Ont.....	1						1						1	
Nipissing, Ont.....									1					2
Thunder Bay et Rainy Riv., O.	2						1		1					2
Welland, Ont.....	2				1		1		1				2	
Totaux d'Ontario.....	7				1		4		2				3	4
Westminster, Col.-B.....	4	1					4		1				4	1
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O....	1						1				1		1	
Alberta, Sud, T. du N.-O....														
Totaux du Canada.....	15	1			1		10		5		1		11	5

CONSPIRACY.

York, Ont.....														
Westminster, Col.-B.....														
Yale, Col.-B.....			3				3						3	
Totaux du Canada.....			3				3						3	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. FAUX ET DÉLITS PAR RAPPORT À LA MONNAIE. CLASSE V.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.						RELIGIONS.						RESI- DENCE.			
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Can- ada.	Uni- ted States — Etats- Unis.	Other Fo- reign Coun- tries. — Aut- res pays étran- gers.	Other Bri- tish Pos- ses- sions. — Autr's posses- sions Bri- tanni- ques.	Bap- tists. — Bap- tistes.	R. Cath- olics. — Cath- oliques.	Ch. of Eng- land. — Eglise d'An- gle- terre.	Meth- odists — Méth- odis- tes.	Pres- byte- rians. — Pres- byté- riens.	Pro- tes- tants — Autr's con- fes- sions.	Other Deno- mina- tions. — Autr's con- fes- sions.	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
Eng- land and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ire- land. — Ir- lande	Scot- land. — Ecos- se.													

FAUX ET CIRCULATION DE FAUX DOCUMENTS—Fin.

1			1					1	1						2
			3	2				3	1		1			2	3
1			4	2				3	2	1	1			2	5
1			1	2	2			2	1			3		6	
			1		1			1				1		1	3
1			2	2	3			3	1			4		7	3
2									2					2	
2									2						2
4									4					2	2
8			40	6	6			2	17	17	3	7	9	5	45

AUTRES DÉLITS NON COMPRIS DANS LES CLASSES PRÉCÉDENTES. CLASSE VI.

PORT D'ARMES ILLÉGAL.

			2									2		1	1
			1									1			1
1			1					1		2				2	
			1											1	
			2							2				1	1
1				1				1	1					2	
2			4	1				1	1	3	2			6	1
			1	1	3				1			1	2	1	5
												1			1
	1												1		
2	1	1	8	4				1	2	3	2	1	6	1	12

CONSPIRATION.

3										2				1	3
3										2				1	3

TABLE I. OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASS VI. CLASSES.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. — Ac- quit- tés.	De- tained for Lu- nacy. — Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.		
				Total.	Con- victed 1st. — Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. — Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. — Plus de 2 réci- ves.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.	
								With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la prison ou l'a- me'de	No OPTION. — SANS OPTION

VIOLATION OF THE ELECTION ACT.

Montreal, Que	5			5	5			5	
Middlesex, Ont.....	2	1		1	1				1
Victoria, B.C	1			1	1				1
Westminster, B.C.....	2	2							
Yale, B.C	1			1	1			1	
Totals of British Columbia..	4	2		2	2			1	1
Totals of Canada	11	3		8	8			6	2

FORCIBLE ENTRY.

Essex, Ont.....	1	1							
Hastings, Ont.....	1	1							
Simcoe, Ont.....	1			1	1				
Thunder Bay and Rainy River, O..	1	1							
York, Ont.....	1			1	1				
Totals of Ontario & Canada	5	3		2	2				

GAMBLING AND LOTTERY ACTS, OFFENCES AGAINST.

Joliette, Que	1			1	1			1	
Montreal, Que.....	30	1		29	21	7	1	28	4
Quebec, Que.....	4			4	4				
Totals of Quebec.....	35	1		34	26	7	1	33	
Frontenac, Ont.....	1			1	1			1	
Kent, Ont.....	1			1		1		1	
Waterloo, Ont.....	1	1							
Wentworth, Ont.....	2	1		1	1			1	
York, Ont.....	1	1							
Totals of Ontario	6	3		3	2	1		3	
Victoria, B.C	1	1							
Westminster, B.C.....	78	13		65	64	1		65	
Yale, B.C.....	7	3		4	4			4	
Totals of British Columbia..	86	17		69	68	1		69	
Totals of Canada.....	127	21		106	96	9	1	105	

INDECENT EXPOSURE AND OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC MORALS.

Digby, N.S.....	1	1							
Halifax, N.S.....	1			1		1			
Yarmouth, N.S	1	1							

a. Both jail and fine—La prison et l'amende.

TABLE I. OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASS VI. CLASSES.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. — Ac- quit- tés.		De- tained for Lu- nacy. — Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.			
		M.	F.		Total.	Con- victed 1st. — Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. — Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Rei- te- rated. — Plus de 2 réci- dés.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
									With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	No OPTION. — SANS OPTION.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.
St. John, N.B.	1				1	1		1			
Westmoreland, N.B.	3				3	3					
Totals of New Brunswick	4				4	4		1			
Bedford, Que.	1	1									
Montreal, Que.	8	1			7	6	1	4	1		
Quebec, Que.	1				1	1			1		
Three Rivers, Que.	2	2									
Totals of Quebec	12	4			8	7	1	4	2		
Essex, Ont.	1				1	1					
Grey, Ont.	5				5	5		4	1		
Hastings, Ont.	6	1			5	4	1		1		
Nipissing, Ont.	2				2	2			1		
Northumberland & Durham, O.	1				1	1			1		
Ontario, Ont.	3	1			2	2		1	1		
Waterloo, Ont.	1	1									
Welland, Ont.	1				1	1					
York, Ont.	5				5	5		4	1		
Totals of Ontario	25	3			22	21	1	9	6		
Manitoba, Eastern	5			m1	4	4			a4		
Westminster, B.C.	6	1			5	5		5			
Yale, B.C.	1				1	1					
Totals of British Columbia	7	1			6	6		5			
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	2	2									
Assiniboia, Western, N.W.T.	1				1	1			b1		
Totals of Canada	59	12		m1	46	43	2	19	13		

INDECENT EXPOSURE AND OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC MORALS—Con.

Province	Number of Charges	Acquitted (M/F)	Detained for Lunacy	Total	Convicted 1st	Convicted 2nd	Reiterated	With option of fine	No Option	One year and over
St. John, N.B.	1			1	1			1		
Westmoreland, N.B.	3			3	3					
Totals of New Brunswick	4			4	4			1		
Bedford, Que.	1	1								
Montreal, Que.	8	1		7	6		1	4	1	
Quebec, Que.	1			1	1				1	
Three Rivers, Que.	2	2								
Totals of Quebec	12	4		8	7		1	4	2	
Essex, Ont.	1			1	1					
Grey, Ont.	5			5	5			4	1	
Hastings, Ont.	6	1		5	4	1			1	
Nipissing, Ont.	2			2	2				1	
Northumberland & Durham, O.	1			1	1				1	
Ontario, Ont.	3	1		2	2			1	1	
Waterloo, Ont.	1	1								
Welland, Ont.	1			1	1					
York, Ont.	5			5	5			4	1	
Totals of Ontario	25	3		22	21	1		9	6	
Manitoba, Eastern	5		m1	4	4				a4	
Westminster, B.C.	6	1		5	5			5		
Yale, B.C.	1			1	1					
Totals of British Columbia	7	1		6	6			5		
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	2	2								
Assiniboia, Western, N.W.T.	1			1	1				b1	
Totals of Canada	59	12	m1	46	43	2	1	19	13	

PERJURY AND SUBORNATION OF PERJURY.

Province	Number of Charges	Acquitted (M/F)	Detained for Lunacy	Total	Convicted 1st	Convicted 2nd	Reiterated	With option of fine	No Option	One year and over
Queen's, P.E.I.	1	1								
Cape Breton, N.S.	1			1	1					
Cumberland, N.S.	1	1								
Halifax, N.S.	8	5	1	2	1	1			2	
Totals of Nova Scotia	10	6	1	3	2	1			2	
Beauharnois, Que.	1			1	1					
Montreal, Que.	6	2	1	3	2	1			2	
St. Francis, Que.	1	1								
Totals of Quebec	8	3	1	4	3	1			2	

a. One, both jail and \$50—Un, la prison et \$50. b. And \$200—Et \$200.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. AUTRES DÉLITS NON COMPRIS DANS LES CLASSES CLASSE VI. PRÉCÉDENTES.

SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS. ÉTATS CIVILS		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mit- ted to Refor- ma- to- ries — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Com- mer- cial. — Commerçants.	Do- mestic — Servi- teurs.	In- dus- trial. — Indus- triels.	Pro- fes- sional — Pro- fes- sions libé- rales.	La- borers — Jour- na- liers.	Mar- ried. — Mariés.	Wi- dowed — En- veu- vage.	Single — Céli- ba- taires.
Two years and un- der- five. — D'ux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie												

EXPOSITION INDÉCENTE ET DÉLITS CONTRE LA MORALE PUBLIQUE—Fin.

3						1			2			2		1
3						1			2			2		2
					a2	4	1			1		2		5
						2	4	1	1		1	3		5
					a1			1						1
				1	a3		4				1	3		2
1											1	1		4
											2		1	1
									1		1			1
					a1						1			1
						1					4			5
1				1	5		5	1	1		10	4	1	17
								1			2	1		3
							2				2		2	3
1							1							1
1								3			2		2	4
							1							1
6				1	7	1	13	3	4		16	10	3	33

PARJURE ET SUBORNATION DE PARJURE.

1								1						1
											2			2
1								1			2			3
1								1				1		1
1									1			2		1
2							1		1			3		1

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue.

TABLE I. OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASS VI. CLASSES.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS	
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.	16 years and under 21.	21 years and under 40.	40 years and over.	Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate		
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.					
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
H.				F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	Mo- déré	Im- mo- déré	

INDECENT EXPOSURE AND OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC MORALS—*Con.*

St. Jean, N.-B.	1					1							1
Westmoreland, N.-B.	3					2	1						3
Totaux du N.-Brunswick	4					3	1						3
Bedford, Qué.													
Montreal, Qué.	7			1	1	5							6
Québec, Qué.	1								1				1
Trois-Rivières, Qué.													
Totaux de Québec	8			1	1	5		1					7
Essex, Ont.	1							1					1
Grey, Ont.	5				1	2	1	1					2
Hastings, Ont.	5					1	1		1	2			5
Nipissing, Ont.	2								2				1
Northumberland et Durham, O.	1								1				1
Ontario, Ont.	2				2								2
Waterloo, Ont.													
Welland, Ont.	1			1									1
York, Ont.	4		1		2	3							3
Totaux d'Ontario	21		1	1	5	1	6	2	4	1	2		15
Manitoba, Est	1	3			1		3						3
Westminster, Col.-B.	1	4					2	1	2				3
Yale, Col.-B.				1					1				1
Totaux de la Col.-Britann.	1	4		1			2	1	3				3
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.													
Assiniboia, Ouest, T. du N.-O.											1		1
Totaux du Canada	2	42		2	2	7	1	20	4	8	1	3	33

PERJURY AND SUBORNATION OF PERJURY.

Queen's, I. du P.-E.													
Cap-Breton, N.-E.		1						1					1
Cumberland, N.-E.													
Halifax, N.-E.		2						2					2
Totaux de la N.-Ecosse		2						3					2
Beauharnois, Qué.									1				1
Montréal, Qué.		3						1	2				3
St. François, Qué.													
Totaux de Québec		3						1	2	1			4

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. AUTRES DELITS NON COMPRIS DANS LES CLASSES CLASSE VI. PRÉCÉDENTES.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.						RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States.	Other Foreign Countries.	Other British Possessions.	Baptists.	R. Catholics.	Ch. of England.	Methodists.	Presbyterians.	Protestants.	Other Denominations.	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
England and Wales.	Ireland.	Scotland.													
Angle terre et Galles	Ir-lande.	Ecos-se.													

EXPOSITION INDECENTE ET AUTRES DÉLITS CONTRE LA MORALE PUBLIQUE—Fin.

			1					1						1	
			3				3							3	
			4				3	1						4	
1	1		5					6	1					7	
			1					1						1	
1	1		6					7	1					8	
			1					1							1
			3	2				1	1	2			2	5	
			5					1	1	2			1	5	
			1		1			1					1	2	
			2						1		1			1	1
			1						1					1	
			5					1	3	1				5	
			19	2	1			4	7	5	1		3	19	3
3			1						2	1	1			3	1
		1	1		3			1			1	2	1	3	2
1									1						1
1		1	1		3			1	1		1	2	1	3	3
					1										1
5	1	1	32	2	5		4	13	11	6	3	2	4	38	8

PARJURE ET SUBORNATION DE PARJURE.

			1					1						1	
			2				2							2	
			3				2	1						3	
	1		3					3		1				3	1
	1		3					3		1				3	1

TABLE I. OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING TABLE VI. CLASSES.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS	
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.	16 years and under 21.	21 years and under 40.	40 years and over.	Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate		
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.					
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
H.				F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	H.	F.	M.	Im- mo- déré	

PERJURY AND SUBORNATION OF PERJURY—*Concluded.*

Bruce, Ont.												
Elgin, Ont.												
Essex, Ont.												
Huron, Ont.												
Kent, Ont.												
Lincoln, Ont.		1			1						1	
Middlesex, Ont.		1				1					1	
Muskoka et Parry Sound, Ont.												
Peel, Ont.												
Perth, Ont.												
Peterborough, Ont.		1				1					1	
Th'der Bay et Rainy Riv., O.	1			1							1	
Victoria, Ont.												
York, Ont.												
Totaux d'Ontario.	1	3		1		1	2				4	
Manitoba, Centre.		2					1	1			2	
Manitoba, Ouest.		1						1			1	
Totaux de Manitoba.		3					1	2			3	
Assiniboia, Est, T. du N.-O.												
Totaux du Canada.	6	8		1		1	6	3	3		13	1

PRISON BREACH, ESCAPE, ATTEMPT AND AIDING TO ESCAPE FROM PRISON.

Queen's, I. du P.-E.										1		
Cap-Breton, N.-E.	1					1						1
Cumberland, N.-E.		1				1						1
Halifax, N.-E.		8			4	4					6	2
Inverness, N.-E.		1						1			1	
Pictou, N.-E.		1				1					1	
Totaux de la N.-Ecosse.	1	11			4	7		1			8	4
Westmoreland, N.-B.	3	3				6					5	1
Beauharnois, Qué.		1				1					1	
Bedford, Qué.		1				1					1	
Pontiac, Qué.	1					1					1	
Richelieu, Qué.	1							1			1	
St. François, Qué.		1				1					1	
Totaux de Québec.	2	3				4		1			4	1
Bruce, Ont.	1					1						1
Elgin, Ont.		1			1						1	
Essex, Ont.		1				1					1	

TABLE I. OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASS VI. CLASSES.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges — Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- ted. — Ac- quit- tés.		De- tained for Lu- nacy. — Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.				SENTENCE.		
		M.	F.		Total.	Con- victed 1st. — Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- victed 2nd. — Con- dam- nés deux fois.	Reite- rated. — Plus de 2 réci- dés.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
									With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	— SANS OPTION	
										Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.
PRISON BREACH, ESCAPE, ATTEMPT AND AIDING TO ESCAPE FROM PRISON— <i>Con.</i>											
Frontenac, Ont.	1				1			1		1	
Halton, Ont.	1				1			1		1	
Hastings, Ont.	2				2			2		2	
Lanark, Ont.	1				1			1		1	
Norfolk, Ont.	1				1			1		1	
Northumberland & Durham, O.	1	1									
Welland, Ont.	1				1			1		1	
Wentworth, Ont.	1				1			1		1	
York, Ont.	1				1			1		1	
Totals of Ontario.	13	1			12			11		11	
Cariboo, B.C.	1				1			1		1	
Victoria, B.C.	2				2			1	1	2	
Westminster, B.C.	7				7	1		4	2	4	
Yale, B.C.	2				2			2		2	
Totals of British Columbia.	12				12	1		8	3	9	
Alberta Northern, N.W.T.	4	1			3			3		2	
Alberta, Southern, N.W.T.	4				4			2	2	2	
Assiniboia, Western, N.W.T.	4				4			4		4	
Saskatchewan, N.W.T.	3				3			3		3	
Totals of the N.W.T.	15	1			14			12	2	11	
Totals of Canada.	64	2			62	2		48	12	46	

REVENUE LAWS, OFFENCES AGAINST.

Montreal, Que.	1	1									
Algoma and Manitoulin, Ont.	2				2	2					2
Oxford, Ont.	1				1	1				a1	
Totals of Ontario.	3				3	3				1	2
Alberta, Southern, N.W.T.	2	1			1	1				1	
Yukon.	1	1									
Totals of Canada.	7	3			4	4				2	2

RIOT.

Hants, N.S.	1	1									
York, Ont.	3	1			2	2				1	
Totals of Canada.	4	2			2	2				1	

a. And \$100—Et \$100.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. AUTRES DÉLITS NON COMPRIS DANS LES CLASSES PRÉCÉDENTES. CLASSE VI.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.						RELIGIONS.						RESI- DENCE.			
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Ca- nada.	Uni- ted States — Etats- Unis.	Other Fo- reign Coun- tries. — Autr- es pays étran- gers.	Other Bri- tish Pos- ses- sions. — Autr's posses- sions Bri- tanni- ques.	Bap- tists. — Bap- tistes.	R. Ca- tho- lics. — Ca- tho- liques.	Ch. of Eng- land. — Eglise d'An- gle- terre.	Me- tho- dists. — Mé- tho- dis- tes.	Pres- byte- rians. — Pres- byté- riens.	Pro- tes- tants — Autr's con- fes- sions.	Other Deno- mina- tions. — Autr's con- fes- sions.	Citi- es and Town- s— Villes.	Rural Districts— Districts ruraux.
Eng- land and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ire- land. — Ir- lande.	Scot- land. — Ecos- se.													

BRIS DE PRISON, ÉVASION, TENTATIVE ET AIDE D'ÉVASION.—*Fin.*

.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
1	.....	.....	5	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	1	.....	6	2
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1	5	2
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	1
.....	1	.....	7	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	5	2	7	5
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	3
3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2
1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
4	.....	.....	4	1	2	.....	.....	4	2	.....	.....	1	1	2
5	1	.....	38	3	2	2	3	25	5	4	1	6	3	26

DÉLITS CONTRE LE REVENU DE L'ÉTAT.

.....
.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1
.....
.....
.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1

ÉMEUTE.

.....
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2

TABLE I. OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASS VI. CLASSES.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	Number of Charges		Ac- quit- ted.	De- tained for Lu- nacy.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.				SENTENCE. — COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.		
	—	—			Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	— NO OPTION. — SANS OPTION.	
			Nombre d'accu- sations.	Ac- quit- tés.		Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	Con- dam- nés une fois.	Con- dam- nés deux fois.		Plus de 2 rédi- ves.	Un- der one year. — Moins d'un an.	One year and over. — Un an et plus.
	M.	F.									
SUICIDE, ATTEMPT AT.											
Halifax, N.S.	2	1			1	1				1	
Montreal, Que.	9				9	8		1		2	
Ottawa, Que.	1				1	1				1	
Totals of Quebec.....	10				10	9		1		3	
Brant, Ont.	1				1		1				
Bruce, Ont.	1	1									
Carleton, Ont.	3	1			2	2				1	
Elgin, Ont.	1	1			1	1					
Lambton, Ont.	1				1	1				1	
Oxford, Ont.	1	1									
Waterloo, Ont.	1				1	1				1	
York, Ont.	2	1			1	1				1	
Totals of Ontario.....	11	3	1		7	6	1			4	
Manitoba, Western.....	1	1									
Victoria, B.C.	1				1		1				
Yale, B.C.	2	1			1	1					
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.	1	1									
Assiniboia, Western, N.W.T.	1	1									
Yukon	1	1									
Totals of Canada	30	8	2		20	17	2	1		8	
VARIOUS OTHER MISDEMEANORS.											
Halifax, N.S.	2	1			1		1			1	
Montreal, Que.	4	1			3	1	1	1		3	
Carleton, Ont.	1	1									
Grey, Ont.	2				2	2			1	1	
Haldimand, Ont.	1				1	1					
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	1	1									
Middlesex, Ont.	2	2									
Norfolk, Ont.	1	1									
York, Ont.	7	2	3		2	2			2		
Totals of Ontario.....	15	7	3		5	5			3	1	
Manitoba, Central.	4	4									
Manitoba, Eastern.	2	2									
Westminster, B.C.	1	1									
Totals of Canada.....	28	16	3		9	6	2	1	3	5	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. AUTRES DELITS NON COMPRIS DANS LES CLASSES CLASSE VI. PRÉCÉDENTES.

SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mitted to Refor- matories. — En- voyés à la prison de Réfor- me.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ces.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Commercial. — Commerçants.	Domestic — Servi- teurs.	Indus- trial. — Indus- triels.	Profes- sional — Profes- sions libé- rales.	Laba- rers — Jour- naliers.	Mar- ried. — Mariés.	Wid- owed — En- veuve.	Single — Céli- bataires.
Two years and under five. — Deux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie												

TENTATIVE DE SUICIDE.

.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
1	.....	.....	.....	a6	.....	2	5	.....	.....	2	3	.....	6	1
1	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	2	5	1	.....	2	3	.....	7	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1	.....	2	.....	1	4	1	1	.....
.....	
.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	a1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1
.....	
.....	
1	11	1	3	6	3	5	8	2	9

DIVERS AUTRES DÉLITS.

.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	b1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	3
.....
.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	4	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	6

a. Sentence suspended—Sentence suspendue. b. To remove obstruction—A enlever l'obstacle.

TABLE I. OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASS VI. CLASSES.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH OFFENCE COMMITTED. — DISTRICTS JUDI- CIAIRES OU L'OFFENSE A ÉTÉ COMMISE.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQVORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS			
	Un- able to read or write.	Ele- men- tary.	Supe- rior.	Under 16 years.		16 years and under 21.		21 years and under 40.		40 years and over.		Not given.		Mo- de- rate	Im- mo- de- rate
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non- donné.							
	—	—	—	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- dé- ré	Im- mo- dé- ré
	Inca- pable de lire ou d'é- crire.	Elé- men- taire.	Supé- rieure	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Mo- dé- ré	Im- mo- dé- ré

SUICIDE, ATTEMPT AT.

Halifax, N.-E.	1									1				1	
Montréal, Qué.	9							2	5	2				7	2
Ottawa, Qué.	1							1							1
Totaux de Québec.	10							3	5	2				7	3
Brant, Ont.	1									1					1
Bruce, Ont.															
Carleton, Ont.												2			
Elgin, Ont.	1								1					1	
Lambton, Ont.	1									1					1
Oxford, Ont.															
Waterloo, Ont.	1									1				1	
York, Ont.	1								1						1
Totaux d'Ontario	5								2	3		2		2	3
Manitoba, Ouest															
Victoria, Col.-B.	1								1					1	
Yale, Col.-B.	1								1						1
Alberta, Nord, T. du N.-O.															
Assiniboia, Ouest, T. du N.-O.															
Yukon															
Totaux du Canada	1	17						5	7	5	1	2		11	7

VARIOUS OTHER MISDEMEANORS.

Halifax, N.-E.												1			
Montréal, Qué.			3					3						3	
Carleton, Ont.															
Grey, Ont.		2						2						1	1
Haldimand, Ont.		1										1		1	
Leeds et Grenville, Ont.															
Middlesex, Ont.															
Norfolk, Ont.															
York, Ont.		1	1		1					1				2	
Totaux d'Ontario		4	1		1			2		1		1		4	1
Manitoba, Centre.															
Manitoba, Est.															
Westminster, Col.-B.															
Totaux du Canada		4	4		1			5		1		2		7	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU I. AUTRES DÉLITS NON COMPRIS DANS LES CLASSES PRÉCÉDENTES. CLASSE VI.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.						RELIGIONS.							RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats-Unis.	Other Foreign Countries.	Other British Possessions.	Baptists.	R. Catholics.	Ch. of England.	Methodists.	Presbyterians.	Protestants	Other Denominations.	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.
England and Wales	Ireland.	Scotland.			—	Autr's possessions		—	—	—	—		—		
Angle terre et Galles	Irlande.	Ecosse.			Autr's possessions Britanniques.	Baptistes.	Catholiques.	Eglise d'Angleterre.	Méthodistes.	Presbytériens.		Autr's confessions.			

TENTATIVE DE SUICIDE.

1								1						1	
1			7		1		7	1	1					9	
1			1		1		1	1	1					1	
			8		1		8	1	1					10	
			1				1								1
			1						1					1	1
			1				1							1	
1					1		1	1						1	
1			3		1		3	1	1					5	2
					1		1							1	
1											1			1	
4			11		3		12	3	2		1			18	2

DIVERS AUTRES DÉLITS.

			3				3							3	
		1	1					1		1					2
			1						1					1	
			2					1	1					2	
		1	4					2	2	1				2	3
		1	7				3	2	2	1				5	3

TABLE II.

SUMMARY BY CLASSES AND PROVINCES, WITH TOTALS OF EACH PROVINCE AND OF CANADA.

TABLEAU II.

RÉCAPITULATION PAR CLASSES ET PAR PROVINCES AVEC TOTAUX DE CHAQUE PROVINCE ET DU CANADA.

TABLE II. SUMMARY BY CLASSES AND PROVINCES.

PROVINCES.	Number of Charges	Acquit- ted.		De- tained for Lu- nacy.	CONVICTIONS. — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.				
		Acquit- tés.			Total.	Con- victed 1st.	Con- victed 2nd.	Reite- rated.	COMMITTED TO JAIL — EMPRISONNÉS.			
		M.	F.						Dé- tenues pour cause de folie.	With the option of a fine. — Sur option entre la pri- son ou l'a- m'nde	SANS OPTION.	
											Un- der one year.	One year and over — Un an et plus.
CLASS I.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.												
Prince Edward Island.....	24	2	..	..	22	13	4	5	16	4	.....
Nova Scotia.....	278	95	3	..	177	122	52	3	110	31	1	
New Brunswick.....	77	20	2	..	54	35	15	4	35	8	.....
Quebec.....	458	83	10	3	347	289	41	17	196	84	5	
Ontario.....	889	356	34	1	489	434	35	20	194	125	32	
Manitoba.....	36	10	1	..	25	24	..	1	10	7	1	
British Columbia.....	222	64	3	..	151	140	7	4	74	31	5	
The Territories.....	135	70	4	..	61	57	3	1	10	27	2	
Yukon.....	86	70	3	..	13	13	..	..	6	3	.....
Totals of Canada.....	2,205	770	60	4	1,339	1,127	157	55	651	320	46	
CLASS II.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITH VIOLENCE.												
Prince Edward Island.....	11	2	..	..	6	5	1	..	..	2	.....
Nova Scotia.....	49	11	..	1	37	29	2	6	..	4	1	
New Brunswick.....	3	1	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Quebec.....	181	21	..	..	159	83	28	48	..	41	2
Ontario.....	218	60	1	..	157	106	26	25	..	53	20	
Manitoba.....	21	2	..	1	18	15	3	..	..	4	.....
British Columbia.....	41	6	..	..	22	19	..	3	..	8	4
The Territories.....	19	8	..	..	11	8	3	..	..	6	..
Yukon.....	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Totals of Canada.....	544	111	1	2	413	268	63	82	..	118	27	
CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITHOUT VIOLENCE.												
Prince Edward Island.....	15	..	..	..	15	9	4	2	..	11	.....
Nova Scotia.....	251	71	11	..	168	145	20	3	6	83	2	
New Brunswick.....	124	38	2	1	82	67	5	10	..	24	.....
Quebec.....	1,037	208	26	..	800	590	101	109	136	381	9	
Ontario.....	2,666	775	96	..	1,788	1,442	208	138	98	750	76	
Manitoba.....	211	42	4	..	165	142	10	13	54	45	1	
British Columbia.....	356	104	22	..	223	187	27	9	5	145	18	
The Territories.....	304	127	1	..	172	159	10	3	4	114	15	
Yukon.....	91	54	3	..	34	31	2	1	3	22	.....
Totals of Canada.....	5,055	1419	165	1	3,447	2,772	387	288	306	1,575	121	
CLASS IV.—MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.												
Prince Edward Island.....	4	1	..	..	3	3	..	..	3	..	.....
Nova Scotia.....	22	8	..	..	14	10	2	2	1	1	2
New Brunswick.....	13	4	..	..	8	8	..	..	4	1	.....
Quebec.....	34	13	..	2	19	13	2	4	8	6	1	
Ontario.....	72	32	5	..	35	28	4	3	3	9	4	
Manitoba.....	3	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
British Columbia.....	34	18	..	1	13	12	1	..	10	3	.....
The Territories.....	22	17	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	3	.....
Yukon.....	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
Totals of Canada.....	206	97	5	3	98	79	10	9	29	23	8	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABEAU II. RÉCAPITULATION PAR CLASSES ET PROVINCES.

SENTENCE.					OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.			
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Committed to Reformatories. — Envoyés à la prison de Réforme.	Other Sentences. — Autres Sentences.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Commercial. — Commerçants.	Domestic. — Servi-teurs.	Industrial. — Industriels.	Professional. — Profes-sions libérales.	Laborers. — Jour-naliers.	Married. — Mariés.	Widowed. — En veuve.	Single. — Céli-bataires.
Two years and under five. — Deux ans et moins de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie												

CLASSE I.—OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE.

.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	2	.....	11	6	.....	15
12	5	.....	.....	2	16	5	24	4	11	5	40	29	2	67
5	1	.....	1	1	3	7	5	1	4	.....	8	15	.....	15
10	7	1	2	1	41	22	51	11	41	1	159	158	9	137
8	17	.....	2	8	103	45	56	11	47	2	243	197	11	238
2	1	.....	2	.....	2	6	3	1	2	.....	12	9	1	14
6	7	.....	2	1	25	3	34	5	23	7	53	50	3	84
5	3	.....	2	.....	12	8	2	.....	3	.....	10	15	.....	11
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
48	43	1	11	13	206	98	178	33	133	15	536	480	27	582

CLASSE II.—DÉLITS AVEC VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ.

4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	6
8	6	.....	.....	11	7	1	1	1	3	1	13	3	.....	34
1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
36	15	.....	.....	7	58	.....	14	2	33	.....	82	16	2	139
29	9	.....	.....	7	39	1	6	3	26	.....	65	19	1	134
1	3	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	4	1	4	3	.....	15
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	3	.....	16
2	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	8	2	.....	6
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
89	35	.....	.....	25	119	2	22	6	68	2	189	46	3	353

CLASSE III.—DÉLITS SANS VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ.

.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	2	3	.....	.....	5	4	.....	10
30	2	.....	.....	27	18	5	19	14	12	2	74	18	10	131
14	.....	.....	.....	6	38	1	12	2	2	.....	25	6	.....	75
31	6	.....	.....	57	180	23	119	53	113	4	301	228	29	537
54	17	.....	.....	106	687	33	157	93	129	12	752	368	23	1,323
20	.....	.....	.....	2	43	5	14	12	19	2	38	28	4	103
8	.....	.....	.....	3	44	5	52	8	12	3	39	17	2	194
14	1	.....	.....	.....	24	17	3	1	1	.....	23	13	.....	37
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	9
173	26	.....	.....	201	1,045	89	378	186	288	23	1,307	685	69	2,419

CLASSE IV.—DOMMAGES MALICIEUX CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ.

.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3
6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	.....	2	.....	7	3	.....	11
1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	8
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	2	.....	3	.....	2	8	1	10
1	3	.....	.....	2	13	1	1	1	5	.....	8	13	1	20
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1	1	6	2	.....	11
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1
.....
13	7	.....	.....	4	14	12	10	2	11	1	29	28	2	65

TABLE II. SUMMARY BY CLASSES AND PROVINCES.

PROVINCES.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS	
	Un-able to read or write.	Ele-men-tary.	Supe-rior.	Under 16 years.	16 years and under 21.	21 years and under 40.	40 years and over.	Not given.	Mo-de-rate	Im-mo-derate			
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non-donné.					
	Inca-pable de lire ou d'é-crire.	Elé-men-taire.	Supé-rieure	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	Mo-déré	Im-mo-deré		
H. F.				H. F.	H. F.	H. F.	H. F.	H. F.	H. F.				
CLASS I.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.													
Ile du Prince-Edouard		20	1	3	4	9	3	3	19	2			
Nouvelle-Ecosse	14	83	1	5	21	50	16	75	70	28			
Nouveau-Brunswick	3	26	1	2	4	11	13	24	23	6			
Québec	62	233	3	7	31	177	64	49	161	147			
Ontario	29	412	4	12	56	242	100	58	271	166			
Manitoba	1	23			1	15	7	1	18	6			
Colombie-Britannique	24	102	11	7	6	86	32	17	94	43			
Les Territoires	1	21			2	12	6	40	16	6			
Yukon						2	1	9					
Totaux du Canada	134	920	21	36	125	604	242	276	672	404			
CLASS II.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITH VIOLENCE.													
Ile du Prince-Edouard	3	3		3	2	1			5	1			
Nouvelle-Ecosse	5	32		16	7	10	2		35	2			
Nouveau-Brunswick		1				1				1			
Québec	25	132		17	97	62	9	2	97	60			
Ontario	15	137	1	35	51	56	11	4	102	51			
Manitoba	1	17		8	2	6	2		15	3			
Colombie-Britannique	5	14		4	1	13	1	3	13	6			
Les Territoires	2	6			3	5		3	7	1			
Yukon							1						
Totaux du Canada	56	342	1	83	133	154	26	13	274	125			
CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITHOUT VIOLENCE.													
Ile du Prince-Edouard	1	13		5	2	3	2	1	13	1			
Nouvelle-Ecosse	27	130	4	27	38	64	13	7	132	27			
Nouveau-Brunswick	6	63	1	28	13	20	5		48	22			
Québec	145	643	2	150	126	347	104	16	495	295			
Ontario	108	1560	42	410	325	625	206	32	1257	454			
Manitoba	25	109	1	27	30	51	11	2	104	31			
Colombie-Britannique	42	167	3	32	31	114	9	23	161	54			
Les Territoires	8	53	1	4	15	15	6	129	39	2			
Yukon		2	1	1	1	11	8	13		1			
Totaux du Canada	362	2740	55	684	581	1250	377	46	2249	887			
CLASS IV.—MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.													
Ile du Prince-Edouard		3			1	2			2	1			
Nouvelle-Ecosse	1	13		2	2	9	3		10	4			
Nouveau-Brunswick	2	6		2	1	5			7	1			
Québec	4	15		3	5	9	1	1	12	7			
Ontario	9	25		10	2	10	7	3	25	9			
Manitoba		1				1			1				
Colombie-Britannique		13		2		9	2		9	4			
Les Territoires	1	2			1	2		2	3				
Yukon													
Totaux du Canada	17	78		17	12	47	13	6	69	26			

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU II. RÉCAPITULATION PAR CLASSES ET PROVINCES.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE.					RELIGIONS.								RESI- DENCE.		
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats-Unis.	Other Foreign Countries. — Autres pays étrangers.	Other British Possessions. — Autr's possessions Britanniques.	Baptists.	R. Catholics.	Ch. of England.	Methodists.	Presbyterians.	Other Denominations. — Autr's confessions.	Cities and Towns—Villes.	Rural Districts—Districts ruraux.	
England and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ireland. — Irlande.	Scotland. — Ecosse.					Protestants	Catholics.	Eglise d'Angleterre.	Méthodistes.	Presbytériens.				
CLASSE I.—OUTRAGES CONTRE LA PERSONNE.															
4	5		21	2	10	6	12	37	23	7	5	10	1	16	5
1			71	1	1	1	8	11	4	1	2	3	5	75	23
10	3		26	1	17			266	9	1	6	35	7	17	13
36	20	14	291	5	17			266	9	1	6	35	7	235	91
2	2		339	18	19	1	14	103	113	92	55	43	19	318	131
18	8	6	11	3	6		2	9	5	1	3		4	13	11
2			57	15	30			37	16	1	7	52	21	114	23
			15	2	6		1	4	3		3	10		15	16
			2		2				1				1		
73	38	20	833	46	91	7	37	477	174	103	81	162	59	803	313
CLASSE II.—DÉLITS AVEC VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ.															
			6					4				2		4	2
	1		34	1		1	5	17	4	2	4	2	3	24	13
			1				1							2	
5	1	2	145	5		1		115	15	10	13	5		152	7
7		1	123	14	1		1	51	25	24	31	15	5	135	18
	3		12		3		2	7			5			4	4
1			10	2	4			6	1			6	4	7	12
1			6	1	2			5	2		1	2		6	4
				1						1					
14	12	3	337	24	10	2	9	205	47	37	54	32	16	344	60
CLASSE III.—DÉLITS SANS VIOLENCE CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ.															
1			13					10	1			3		13	1
10		1	128	12	2	8	15	76	29	4	10	16	5	130	33
3			68	3		1	21	28	5	10	5		2	68	13
23	12	5	707	23	22	7	1	634	53	20	38	43	10	711	89
114	54	21	1414	72	34	3	63	450	501	322	188	141	33	1490	225
15	2	3	73	6	36		4	32	26	25	23		2	105	30
23	14	12	76	46	43		1	44	15	10	5	92	47	190	23
4	2		47	8	3			18	6	4	1	5	1	14	62
2			7	11				7	2	1	1				
195	84	42	2533	181	140	19	105	1299	635	396	271	300	100	2721	476
CLASSE IV.—DOMMAGES MALICIEUX CONTRE LA PROPRIÉTÉ.															
			3					3						2	1
			12	2				4	4	3	1		2	4	10
			8				2	5	1					2	6
	2		15		1			14				3	1	6	13
3			30	1				9	7	12	2	3	1	20	14
					1						1			1	
1	1		3	3	4			2	1			9		7	6
			2	1				2				1		1	3
4	3		73	7	6		2	39	13	15	4	16	4	43	53

TABLE II. SUMMARY BY CLASSES AND PROVINCES.

PROVINCES.	Number of Charges — —	Acquit- -ted. — —		De- -tained -for -Lu- -nacy. — —	CONVICTIONS. — — CONDAMNATIONS.			SENTENCE.				
		Nombre -d'accu- -sations. — —	Ac- -quit- -tés. — —		Dé- -tenues -pour -cause -de -folie. — —	Total.	Con- -victed -1st. — — Con- -dam- -nés -une -fois.	Con- -victed -2nd. — — Con- -dam- -nés -deux -fois.	Reite- -rated. — — Plus -de 2 -réci- -des. — —	COMMITTED TO JAIL — — EMPRISONNÉS.		
										With -the -option -of a -fine. — — Sur -option -entre -la -pri- -son -ou l'a- -m'nde	SANS OPTION.	
											Un- -der -one -year. — — Moins -d'un -an.	One -year -and -over. — — Un -an et -plus.
Prince Edward Island												
Nova Scotia	5	1		4	4							
New Brunswick	3	1		2	2				1			
Québec	24	14		10	5	2	3			3		
Ontario	45	7	5	33	20	7	6		8	4		
Manitoba	8	1		7	5	2			3	1		
British Columbia	12	3		9	5	1	3		5	1		
The Territories	6	1		5	5				3			
Yukon												
Totals of Canada	103	28	5	70	46	12	12		20	9		

CLASS V.—FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY.

Prince Edward Island										
Nova Scotia	5	1		4	4					
New Brunswick	3	1		2	2				1	
Québec	24	14		10	5	2	3			3
Ontario	45	7	5	33	20	7	6		8	4
Manitoba	8	1		7	5	2			3	1
British Columbia	12	3		9	5	1	3		5	1
The Territories	6	1		5	5				3	
Yukon										
Totals of Canada	103	28	5	70	46	12	12		20	9

CLASS VI.—OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASSES.

Prince Edward Island	4	1		3	2	1		2	1	
Nova Scotia	30	10	2	18	3	14	1	2	11	
New Brunswick	10			10	4	2	4	1	6	
Québec	82	11	1	70	53	12	5	43	11	
Ontario	120	45	6	68	47	18	3	18	30	2
Manitoba	16	8		7	7				6	
British Columbia	135	36		99	86	10	3	78	14	
The Territories	27	9		18	4	12	2		14	1
Yukon	2	2								
Totals of Canada	426	122	9	293	206	69	18	144	93	3

GRAND TOTALS BY PROVINCES.

Prince Edward Island	58	6		49	32	15	7	21	18	
Nova Scotia	635	196	16	418	313	90	15	119	130	6
New Brunswick	230	64	4	158	118	22	18	40	40	
Quebec	1,816	350	37	1,405	1,033	186	186	383	523	20
Ontario	4,018	1,275	147	2,570	2,077	298	195	313	975	138
Manitoba	295	65	5	223	193	16	14	64	65	4
British Columbia	800	231	25	517	449	46	22	167	206	28
The Territories	513	232	5	272	238	28	6	14	167	18
Yukon	182	128	6	48	45	2	1	9	25	
Grand Totals of Canada	8,539	2,547	245	5,660	4,498	698	464	1,130	2,149	214

a. 49 *Nolle prosequi*; 15, Jury disagreed—Les jurés ne se sont pas accordés.; 4, escaped—Se sont évadés; 4, Left the country—Ont laissé le pays; 4, Settled by marriage—Reglé par le mariage.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU II. RÉCAPITULATION PAR CLASSES ET PROVINCES.

SENTENCE.						OCCUPATIONS.						CIVIL CONDITIONS.		
PENITENTIARY. — PÉNITENCIER.			D'th. — De mort	Com- mit- ted to Refor- ma- to- ries. — En- voyés à la prison de Réforme.	Other Senten- ces. — Autres Senten- ses.	Agricultural. — Agriculteurs.	Commer- cial. — Commerçants.	Domestic — —	Indus- trial. — Indus- triels.	Profes- sional — —	La- borers — —	Mar- ried. — —	Wi- dowed — —	Single — —
Two years and un- der five. — Deux ans et m'ns de cinq.	Five years and over. — Cinq ans et plus.	Life. — A vie													Mar- ried. — Mariés.	Wi- dowed — En veu- vage.	Single — Céli- bataires.

CLASSE V.—FAUX ET DÉLITS PAR RAPPORT À LA MONNAIE.

1	3						2				2		2		2
1											2				2
1	1				5	6		4				1			9
10	1				10	1	9		11	2	9	17	1		14
2					1	1	2		2		1	4			3
					3		6				3		1		8
					2		1		1	1	1	3			1
15	5				21	2	26		18	3	18	27	2		39

CLASSE VI.—AUTRES DÉLITS NON COMPRIS DANS LES CLASSES PRÉCÉDENTES.

4						1		1				1			1
3					1		1	1	2		13	3	1		13
3							1		2		6	3			7
5					11	2	37	6	7		6	41			25
3				2	13	5	10	2	7		29	18	3		41
1						2		1			2	4			3
2					5		12	11	4		62	33	3		61
2					1	2					9	1			11
20				2	31	12	61	21	23		127	104	7		162

GRANDS TOTAUX PAR PROVINCES.

4	2				4	4	5	3	3		18	11			35
61	20			40	42	12	51	20	30	8	149	58	13		258
25	2		1	9	41	11	18	3	9		44	24			109
86	29	1	2	65	296	52	229	72	201	5	550	452	41		857
105	47		2	125	865	86	239	110	225	16	1,106	632	40		1,770
26	4		2	2	56	14	19	14	27	3	58	48	5		139
23	7		2	4	80	8	107	25	40	11	229	105	9		374
25	5		2		41	28	7	1	6	1	52	36			67
3					11							4	2		11
358	116	1	11	245	1,436	215	675	248	541	44	2,206	1,370	110		3,620

TABLE II. SUMMARY BY CLASSES AND PROVINCES.

PROVINCES.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS. — INSTRUCTION.			AGES.								USE OF LIQUORS. — USAGE DE LIQUEURS	
	Un-able to read or write.	Ele-men-tary.	Super-ior.	Under 16 years.	16 years and under 21.	21 years and under 40.	40 years and over.	Not given.	Mo-de-rate	Im-mo-derate			
				Moins de 16 ans.	16 ans et moins de 21.	21 ans et moins de 40.	40 ans et plus.	Non-donné.					
	Inca-pable de lire ou d'é-crire.	Elé-men-taire.	Supé-rieure	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	Mo-déré	Im-mo-déré		
H. F.				H. F.	H. F.	H. F.	H. F.	H. F.	H. F.	H. F.			

CLASS V.—FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY.

Ile du Prince-Edouard															
Nouvelle-Ecosse	4					4								3	1
Nouveau-Brunswick	2					2								1	1
Québec	10					7		3						6	4
Ontario	30	2			F 1	22		3		2				26	6
Manitoba	6	1				4	1							7	
Colombie-Britannique	1	8			4	3		1		1				8	1
Les Territoires			4			1		3		1				3	1
Yukon															
Totaux du Canada	1	60	7		9	1	43	1	12	4				54	14

CLASS VI.—OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASSES.

Ile du Prince-Edouard		2						1		1				2	
Nouvelle-Ecosse	3	14				4		11		1	1			12	5
Nouveau-Brunswick	3	7						9	1					8	2
Québec	5	58	3	1		1		34	8	22			4	58	8
Ontario	5	54	2	4		8	2	24	4	14	2	10		40	21
Manitoba	1	6				1		3	1	2				6	1
Colombie-Britannique	4	74	16			1		58	1	35			4	83	14
Les Territoires	1	12				5		3				10		8	2
Yukon															
Totaux du Canada	22	227	21	5		20	2	143	15	75	3	30		217	53

GRAND TOTALS BY PROVINCES.

Ile du Prince-Edouard	4	41	1	11		9	1	16	2	5		5		41	5
Nouvelle-Ecosse	50	276	5	48	2	72	4	148	10	35	8	86	5	262	67
Nouveau-Brunswick	14	105	2	32	1	18	2	48	2	18		35	2	87	33
Québec	241	1091	8	178	5	230	19	636	51	203	11	72		829	251
Ontario	166	2218	51	471	21	447	42	979	69	341	40	153	7	1721	707
Manitoba	28	162	2	35	3	34	6	80	8	24	2	30	1	151	41
Colombie-Britannique	76	378	30	45	2	43	1	233	11	94	2	34	2	368	122
Les Territoires	13	94	5	4		26		38		15	1	185	3	76	12
Yukon		2	1	1		1		13		10		22	1		1
Grands totaux du Canada	592	4367	105	825	34	880	75	2241	153	745	64	622	21	3535	1569

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU II. RÉCAPITULATION PAR CLASSES ET PROVINCES.

BIRTH PLACES. LIEUX DE NAISSANCE						RELIGIONS.						RESI- DENCE.			
BRITISH ISLES. — ILES BRITANNIQUES.			Canada.	United States — Etats Unis.	Other Foreign Countries. — Autres pays étrangers.	Other British Possessions. — Autr's possessions Britannique.	Bap- tists. — Bap- tistes.	R. Ca- tho- lics. — Ca- tho- liques.	Ch. of Eng- land. — Eglise d'An- gleterre.	Metho- dists. — Métho- distes.	Pres- byte- rians. — Pres- byté- riens.	Pro- tes- tants	Other Deno- mina- tions. — Autr's con- fessions.	Cities and Towns— Villes.	Rural Districts— Districts ruraux.
Eng- land and Wales — Angle terre et Galles	Ire- land. — Ir- lande.	Scot- land. — Ecos- se.													

CLASSE V.—FAUX ET DÉLITS PAR RAPPORT À LA MONNAIE.

.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	2
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
.....	.....	.....	9	1	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	9	1
2	.....	.....	26	2	2	.....	.....	5	10	3	.....	3	4	27	5
1	.....	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....	3	2	1	7	.....	.....	2	5
1	.....	.....	2	2	3	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	4	.....	1	3
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
.....
8	.....	.....	46	7	6	.....	3	20	17	4	8	9	5	50	19

CLASSE VI.—AUTRES DÉLITS NON COMPRIS DANS LES CLASSES PRÉCÉDENTES.

.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	1
1	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	1	3	11	2	1	.....	.....	.....	15	2
.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5
2	2	.....	58	1	3	.....	.....	54	3	2	2	.....	2	60	6
4	.....	2	48	5	2	.....	1	14	16	17	4	3	4	49	15
3	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	2	2	1	2	.....	2	3	4
5	2	2	12	7	66	1	.....	6	4	2	2	12	68	86	11
4	1	.....	4	1	3	.....	.....	4	2	.....	.....	2	1	2	11
.....
19	5	4	151	15	75	2	10	93	29	24	10	21	77	221	55

GRANDS TOTAUX PAR PROVINCES.

1	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	1	.....	.....	17	1	36	10
15	6	1	263	17	13	16	36	146	62	17	20	28	16	250	83
4	.....	.....	115	4	1	1	40	48	10	11	7	3	3	95	38
40	20	7	1225	35	43	8	1	1091	80	34	54	89	20	1173	207
166	81	38	1980	112	58	4	79	632	672	470	287	208	66	2039	408
21	7	3	102	12	47	.....	8	51	35	28	35	.....	12	138	54
49	25	20	160	75	150	1	1	98	38	13	14	175	140	411	78
15	3	.....	74	13	14	.....	1	33	17	4	5	20	2	40	98
2	.....	.....	9	12	2	.....	.....	7	3	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....
£13	142	69	3973	280	328	30	166	2133	918	579	428	540	261	4182	976

TABLE III.

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

TABLEAU III.

CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.							
	KING'S.				PRINCE.			
	Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.		
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.
	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.
M.	F.			M.	F.			
Adulteration of food								
Assaults	5		5		2		1	1
Breach of peace								
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons					1		1	
Contempt of court								
Cruelty to animals								
Disturbing religious and like meetings								
Fishery Acts, offences against								
Gambling Acts					1		1	
Game Laws								
Incorrigible								
Larceny								
“ of dogs, birds, &c.								
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.								
Liquor License Acts, offences against								
Breach of Canada Temperance Act								
Selling liquor during prohibited hours								
“ without license.								
Violation of Indian liquor law								
Malicious injury to property								
Other damage to property					1		1	
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against								
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against								
Militia Acts								
Miscellaneous minor offences								
Municipal Acts and By-Laws, breaches of								
Exercising various callings without license					3		3	
Health By-laws, offences against								
Highways, offences relating to								
Neglecting to support family								
Pharmacy Acts, offences against								
Profanation of the Lord's Day								
Railway Acts, offences against								
Revenue Laws								
Seamen Acts								
Statute Labour, offences relating to								
Threats and abusive language								
Trespass								
Vagrancy								
Drunkenness					45		39	6
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag't moral								
Insulting, obscene and profane language					1		1	
Keeping, frequenting lawdy houses and innates thereof								
Loose, idle, disorderly					4		3	1
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against								
Insanity								
Totals	5		5		58		50	8

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE DE L'ILE DU PRINCE-ÉDOUARD.										
QUEEN'S.				Totals of P. E. Island. Totaux de l'Île du P.-E.				OFFENSES.		
Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions. M. | F	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions. M. | F.	Sentence.					
	Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.		Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.			
1	1			7	6	1	Falsification de substances alimentaires. Voies de fait.			
				1	1		Perturbation de la paix.			
				1	1		Port d'armes illégal.			
							Mépris de cour.			
2	2			2	2		Cruauté envers les animaux.			
							Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.			
				1	1		Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.			
							“ défendant le jeu.			
							“ de chasse.			
							Incorrigible.			
							Larcin.			
							Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.			
							“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.			
28	10	37	1	28	10	37	1	Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.		
								Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.		
								Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues.		
								“ sans licence.		
								Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boisson aux Sauvages.		
				1	1			Domages malicieux à la propriété.		
								Autres dommages à la propriété.		
								Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs.		
								Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.		
								“ de la milice.		
2		1	1	2		1	1	Divers petits délits.		
				3	3			Contraventions aux lois municipales.		
								Pratiquant divers états sans licence.		
6	6			6	6			Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.		
								Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.		
								Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.		
								Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.		
								Profanation du dimanche.		
								Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.		
								Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.		
								Infractions aux lois maritimes.		
								Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.		
1	2	3		1	2	3		Menaces et langage injurieux.		
								Empiètement.		
4		4		4		4		Vagabondage.		
183	2	182	1	2	228	2	221	7	2	Ivresse.
										Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.
3	3			4	4					Langage insultant, obscène, profane.
										Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.
4	4			8	7	1				Conduite déréglée.
										Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.
										Aliénation mentale.
234	14	238	7	3	297	14	293	15	3	Totaux.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.							
	ANNAPOLIS.				ANTIGONISH.			
	Con- victions Total	Sentence.			Con- victions Total	Sentence.		
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.
	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.
M.	F.			M.	F.			
Adulteration of food								
Assaults	1		1					
Breach of peace								
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons								
Contempt of court								
Cruelty to animals								
Disturbing religious and like meetings								
Fishery Acts, offences against								
Gambling Acts								
Game Laws								
Incorrigible								
Larceny								
“ of dogs, birds, &c.								
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.								
Liquor License Acts, offences against	1		1					
Breach of Canada Temperance Act	5	1	5	1				
Selling liquor during prohibited hours								
“ without license				11	3	14		
Violation of Indian liquor law								
Malicious injury to property								
Other damage to property	1		1					
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against								
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against								
Militia Acts								
Miscellaneous minor offences								
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of								
Exercising various callings without license								
Health By-laws, offences against								
Highways, offences relating to				1		1		
Neglecting to support family								
Pharmacy Acts, offences against								
Profanation of the Lord's Day								
Railway Acts, offences against								
Revenue Laws								
Seamen Acts								
Statute Labour, offences relating to								
Threats and abusive language								
Trespass								
Vagrancy								
Drunkenness	8		8	15		15		
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag't moral								
Insulting, obscene and profane language	2		2					
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof								
Loose, idle, disorderly								
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against								
Insanity								
Totals	18	1	18	1	28	3	31	

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE DE LA NOUVELLE-ECOSSE.										OFFENSES.
CAPE PRETON.					COLCHESTER.					
Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- dam- na- tions.	De- ferred &c.	
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.			
Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.			
M. | F.				M. | F.						
16	16			9	1	8	2			Falsification de substances alimentaires.
24	22	1	1	11		10	1			Voies de fait.
1	1									Perturbation de la paix.
2	2									Port d'armes illégal.
1	1									Mépris de cour.
10	9	1								Cruauté envers les animaux.
										Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.
										Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.
										“ défendant le jeu.
										“ de chasse.
										Incorrigible.
										Larcin.
										Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.
										“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.
										Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.
										Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.
										Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues.
										“ sans licence.
										Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boisson aux Sauvages.
										1 Dommages malicieux à la propriété.
										1 Autres dommages à la propriété.
										1 Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs.
										Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.
										“ de la milice.
										Divers petits délits.
										Contraventions aux lois municipales.
										Praticquant divers états sans licence.
										Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.
										Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.
										Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.
										Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.
										Profanation du dimanche.
										Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.
										Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.
										Infractions aux lois maritimes.
										Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.
										Menaces et langage injurieux.
										Empiètement.
										Vagabondage.
705	3	671	28	9	124	111	10			3 Ivresse.
										Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.
										Langage insultant, obscène, profane.
										Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.
										1 Conduite déréglée.
										Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.
										Aliénation mentale.
798	3	753	31	17	160	2	144	14	4	Totaux.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA—Continued.							
	CUMBERLAND.				DIGBY.			
	Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.		
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.
		Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.		Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.
M.	F.			M.	F.			
Adulteration of food								
Assaults.....	13		13			3		3
Breach of peace								
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.....								
Contempt of court								
Cruelty to animals								
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....								
Fishery Acts, offences against								
Gambling Acts								
Game Laws						1		1
Incorrigible.....								
Larceny						1		1
“ of dogs, birds, &c								
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.....								
Liquor License Acts, offences against						15		14
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....								1
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....								
“ without license								
Violation of Indian liquor law								
Malicious injury to property.....								
Other damage to property.....								
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against								
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against								
Militia Acts								
Miscellaneous minor offences								
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of... 4	4		4			3		3
Exercising various callings without license						1		1
Health By-laws, offences against								
Highways, offences relating to.....								
Neglecting to support family								
Pharmacy Acts, offences against								
Profanation of the Lord's Day								
Railway Acts, offences against								
Revenue Laws								
Seamen Acts								
Statute Labour, offences relating to								
Threats and abusive language.....								
Trespass								
Vagrancy								
Drunkenness.....	65	1	66			13		13
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag't moral.....								
Insulting, obscene and profane language... 1	1		1			1		1
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....								
Loose, idle, disorderly	2		2					
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against								
Insanity								
Totals.....	85	1	86			38		37

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE DE LA NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE— <i>Suite.</i>									
GUYSBOROUGH.				HALIFAX.				OFFENSES.	
Sentence.				Sentence.					
Con- vic- tions Total	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.	Con- vic- tions Total	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		
Con- dam- na- tions.	— Sur option	— Empri- sonnés sans option.	— Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	— Sur option	— Empri- sonnés sans option.	— Re- mise, etc.		
M.	F.			M.	F.				
10		10		92	13	54	9	42	Falsification de substances alimentaires.
7		7		89	65	135	13	6	Voies de fait.
				5		5		6	Perturbation de la paix.
									Port d'armes illégal.
				4		4			Mépris de cour.
									Cruauté envers les animaux.
									Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.
									Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.
									“ défendant le jeu.
									“ de chasse.
									Incorrigible.
									Larcin.
									“ Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.
									“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.
				34	7	41			Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.
									Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.
									Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues sans licence.
									“ Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boissons aux Sauvages.
									Domages malicieux à la propriété.
				14	2	13		3	Autres dommages à la propriété.
									Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs.
									Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.
				1				1	“ la milice.
					1	1			Divers petits délits.
				187	12	148	49	2	Contraventions aux lois municipales.
				11		11			Pratiquant divers états sans licence.
				8		8			Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.
				20		20			Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.
									Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.
									Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.
				2		2			Profanation du dimanche.
				16		14		2	Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.
				5		5			Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.
				17				4	13 Infractions aux lois maritimes.
									Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.
				29	11	12		28	Menaces et langage injurieux.
				1		1			Empiètement.
				7		2		4	1 Vagabondage.
				799	82	853	15	13	Ivresse.
				1				1	Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.
				75	16	91			Langage insultant, obscène, profane.
				4	15	8		5	Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.
3		3		37		37			Conduite déréglée.
									Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures
									Aliénation mentale.
20		20		1458	224	1465	101	116	Totaux.

a. Committed to Industrial School for truancy.—Condammés à l'école réforme pour fainéantise.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA— <i>Continued.</i>							
	HANTS.				KING'S.			
	Con- victions Total	Sentence.			Con- victions Total	Sentence.		
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.
	Con- dam- na- tions.	— Sur- option	— Empri- sonnés sans option.	— Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	— Sur- option	— Empri- sonnés sans option.	— Re- mise, etc.
M. | F.				M. | F.				
Adulteration of food								
Assaults.....	4	4		6		1		
Breach of peace.....	12	8	4	5	5			
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.....								
Contempt of court.....								
Cruelty to animals.....								
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....	3	3						
Fishery Acts, offences against.....								
Gambling Acts.....								
Game Laws.....								
Incorrigible.....								
Larceny.....								
" of dogs, birds, &c.....								
" of timber, trees, fruits, &c.....								
Liquor License Acts, offences against.....	15	15						
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....								
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....								
" without license.....	8	8						
Violation of Indian liquor law.....								
Malicious injury to property.....								
Other damage to property.....				5	5			
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....								
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....								
Militia Acts.....								
Miscellaneous minor offences.....								
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of.....				1	1			
Exercising various callings without license.....								
Health By-laws, offences against.....	1	1		1	1			
Highways, offences relating to.....				5	5			
Neglecting to support family.....								
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....								
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....								
Railway Acts, offences against.....								
Revenue Laws.....								
Seamen Acts.....								
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....								
Threats and abusive language.....								
Trespass.....								
Vagrancy.....								
Drunkenness.....	11	11		31	31			
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag'st moral.....								
Insulting, obscene and profane language.....	2	2						
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....								
Loose, idle, disorderly.....				1	1			
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....								
Insanity.....								
Totals.....	56	52	4	55	54	1		

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE DE LA NOUVELLE-ECOSSE— <i>Suite.</i>										
LUNENBURG.					PICTOU.					OFFENSES.
Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.		
	Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.		Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.			
M.	F.			M.	F.					
13	1	14		19	13	2	4	Falsification de substances alimentaires.		
7		7		2	2			Voies de fait.		
								Perturbation de la paix.		
								Port d'armes illégal.		
								Mépris de cour.		
								Cruauté envers les animaux.		
								Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.		
1			1					Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.		
								“ défendant le jeu.		
								“ de chasse.		
				10	10			Incorrigible.		
								Larcin.		
								Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.		
3	3			5	1	6		“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.		
				7	1	8		Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.		
								Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.		
25		25		19		19		Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues sans licence.		
								Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boissons aux Sauvages.		
				4		4		Dommages malicieux à la propriété.		
6		5	1	3		3		Autres dommages à la propriété.		
								Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs.		
								Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.		
								“ de la milice.		
2		2						Divers petits délits.		
				3	1	4		Contraventions aux lois municipales.		
2		2		1		1		Praticquant divers états sans licence.		
2		2		1		1		Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.		
1			1					Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.		
								Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.		
								Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.		
								Profanation du dimanche.		
								Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.		
1			1					Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.		
1			1					Infractions aux lois maritimes.		
								Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.		
				1			1	Menaces et langage injurieux.		
				1		1		Empiètement.		
23		20	3	15	6	7	5	9 Vagabondage.		
				69		68	1	Ivresse.		
2		3			1		1	Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.		
								Langage insultant, obscène, profane.		
								Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.		
1		1		2		2		Conduite déréglée.		
								Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.		
								Aliénation mentale.		
90	1	83	3	5	162	10	149	9	14	Totaux.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA—Continued.							
	PROVINCE DE LA NOUVELLE-ECOSSE—Suite.							
	QUEEN'S.				RICHMOND.			
	Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.		
		Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.		Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.
M.	F.			M.	F.			
Adulteration of food.....								
Assaults.....	8	1	6	3	3	3		
Breach of peace.....	5	1	3	2	1			
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.....								
Contempt of court.....								
Cruelty to animals.....	5		5					
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....								
Fishery Acts, offences against.....								
Gambling Acts.....								
Game Laws.....	4		4					
Incorrigible.....								
Larceny.....								
“ of dogs, birds, &c.....								
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.....								
Liquor License Acts, offences against.....								
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....								
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....								
“ without license.....								
Violation of Indian liquor law.....								
Malicious injury to property.....								
Other damage to property.....								
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....								
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....								
Militia Acts, offences against.....								
Miscellaneous minor offences.....								
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of.....								
Exercising various callings without license.....								
Health By-laws, offences against.....								
Highways, offences relating to.....								
Neglecting to support family.....								
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....								
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....								
Railway Acts, offences against.....								
Revenue Laws.....								
Seamen Acts.....								
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....								
Threats and abusive language.....								
Trespass.....								
Vagrancy.....								
Drunkenness.....	31		26	2	3	4	4	
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag't moral.....								
Insulting, obscene and profane language.....								
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....	2		2					
Loose, idle, disorderly.....								
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....								
Insanity.....								
Totals.....	53	4	46	4	7	7	7	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA— <i>Concluded.</i>				PROVINCE DE LA NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE— <i>Fin.</i>				OFFENSES.
SHELBURNE.				YARMOUTH.				
Con- victions Total	Sentence.			Con- victions Total	Sentence.			
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.	
Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	
M. | F.				M. | F.				
4 | 1	4		1	21 | 4	21	1	3	Falsification de substances alimentaires.
				12 | 1	12		1	Voies de fait.
				1	1			1 Perturbation de la paix.
								Port d'armes illégal.
				2	2			Mépris de cour.
								Cruauté envers les animaux.
				28	28			Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.
								Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.
								“ défendant le jeu.
								“ de chasse.
								Incorrigible.
								Larcin.
								Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.
								“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.
3	3			41	39	2		Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.
								Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.
								Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues.
								“ sans licence.
								Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de
								boisson aux Sauvages.
1	1			14	14			Dommages malicieux à la propriété.
								Autres dommages à la propriété.
								Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et
								serviteurs.
								Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.
								“ de la milice.
				2	1			Divers petits délits.
							1	Contraventions aux lois municipales.
								Pratiquant divers états sans licence.
								Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.
				4	4			Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.
								Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.
								Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.
								Profanation du dimanche.
								Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.
				1		1		Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.
								Infractions aux lois maritimes.
				3	3	6		Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.
								Menaces et langage injurieux.
1	1							Empiètement.
				28	24	1	3	Vagabondage.
								Ivresse.
				1	1	2		Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contré la morale.
					2	1		Langage insultant, obscène, profane.
							1	Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons
				1	1			de désordre.
2	2							Conduite déréglée.
								Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.
								Aliénation mentale.
11 | 1	11		1	159 | 11	156	5	9	Totaux.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES	PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.							
	ALBERT.				CARLETON.			
	Con- victions Total	Sentence.			Con- victions Total	Sentence.		
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.
Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	
M. | F.				M. | F.				
Adulteration of food								
Assaults.....	4		4		2		2	
Breach of peace.....	9		9					
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.....								
Contempt of court.....								
Cruelty to animals.....					2		2	
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....	2		2					
Fishery Acts, offences against.....								
Gambling Acts.....								
Game Laws.....								
Incorrigible.....								
Larceny.....								
“ of dogs, birds, &c.....								
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.....								
Liquor License Acts, offences against.....	2		2					
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....	4		4	38	1	39		
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....								
“ without license.....	8		8					
Violation of Indian liquor law.....								
Malicious injury to property.....								
Other damage to property.....	1		1					
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....								
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....								
Militia Acts.....								
Miscellaneous minor offences.....								
Municipal Acts and By-Laws, breaches of.....					2		2	
Exercising various callings without license.....								
Health By-laws, offences against.....					1		1	
Highways, offences relating to.....					1	1	2	
Neglecting to support family.....								
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....								
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....					1		1	
Railway Acts, offences against.....								
Revenue Laws.....								
Seamen Acts.....								
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....								
Threats and abusive language.....								
Trespass.....								
Vagrancy.....					1		1	
Drunkenness.....					32		31	1
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag't moral.....	1		1					
Insulting, obscene and profane language.....								
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and innates thereof.....								
Loose, idle, disorderly.....								
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....								
Insanity.....								
Totals.....	31		30	1	79	2	80	1

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE DU NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK.								OFFENSES.
CHARLOTTE.				GLOUCESTER.				
Con- vic- tions. Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			
	Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Emprisonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.		Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Emprisonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.	
M. | F.				M. | F.				
.....	10	10	.....	Falsification de substances alimentaires.	
4	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	Voies de fait.
.....	Perturbation de la paix.	
.....	Port d'armes illégal.	
.....	Mépris de cour.	
.....	Cruauté envers les animaux.	
.....	Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres	
.....	Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.	
.....	4	4	.....	“ défendant le jeu.	
.....	“ de chasse.	
.....	Incorrigible.	
.....	Larcin.	
.....	Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.	
.....	“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.	
46	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.	
.....	Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du	
.....	Canada.	
.....	Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues.	
.....	“ sans licence.	
.....	1	1	.....	Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de	
.....	boisson aux Sauvages.	
.....	Dommages malicieux à la propriété.	
.....	Autres dommages à la propriété.	
.....	Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et	
.....	serviteurs.	
.....	Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.	
.....	la milice.	
.....	Divers petits délits.	
.....	Contraventions aux lois municipales.	
.....	Pratiquant divers états sans licence.	
.....	Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.	
.....	Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.	
.....	Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.	
.....	Infrac. aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.	
.....	Profanation du dimanche.	
.....	Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.	
.....	Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.	
.....	Infractions aux lois maritimes.	
.....	Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.	
.....	Menaces et langage injurieux.	
.....	Empiètement.	
.....	Vagabondage.	
51	43	2	6	1	1	2	Ivresse.
.....	Exposit. indécent et aut. off. contre la morale.
.....	2	1	3	Langage insultant, obscène, profane.
.....	Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons
.....	de désordre.
5	5	Conduite déréglée.
.....	Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.
.....	Aliénation mentale.
106	1	99	2	6	18	2	20	Totaux.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK—Continued.							
	KING'S.				MADAWASKA.			
	Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.		
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.
	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise. etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.
M.	F.			M.	F.			
Adulteration of food								
Assaults	1		1			2		
Breach of peace								
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons								
Contempt of court								
Cruelty to animals								
Disturbing religious and like meetings	2		2					
Fishery Acts, offences against								
Gambling Acts								
Game Laws								
Incorrigible								
Larceny								
“ of dogs, birds, &c.								
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.								
Liquor License Acts, offences against	1		1					
Breach of Canada Temperance Act								
Selling liquor during prohibited hours								
“ without license					1			1
Violation of Indian liquor law								
Malicious injury to property								
Other damage to property								
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against								
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against								
Militia Acts								
Miscellaneous minor offences								
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of								
Exercising various callings without license								
Health By-laws, offences against								
Highways, offences relating to								
Neglecting to support family								
Pharmacy Acts, offences against								
Profanation of the Lord's Day								
Railway Acts, offences against								
Revenue Laws								
Seamen Acts								
Statute Labour, offences relating to								
Threats and abusive language								
Trespass								
Vagrancy								
Drunkenness								
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag'st moral								
Insulting, obscene and profane language								
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and								
innates thereof								
Loose, idle, disorderly								
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against								
Insanity								
Totals	4		4		3		3	

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE DU NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK—Suite.								OFFENSES.		
NORTHUMBERLAND.				St. JOHN.						
Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.					
	Op- tion — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.		Op- tion — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.			
M.	F.			M.	F.					
16		16		86	4	77	3	10	Falsification de substances alimentaires	
9		9		13		13			Voies de fait.	
									Perturbation de la paix.	
									Port d'armes illégal.	
									Mépris de cour.	
				2		2			Cruauté envers les animaux.	
				1		1			Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.	
17		17							Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.	
									“ défendant le jeu.	
									“ de chasse.	
									Incorrigible.	
									Larcin.	
									Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.	
									“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.	
63	6	65	4	5	2	7			Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.	
									Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.	
1		1		5		5			Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues	
									Vente de boissons sans licence.	
									Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boisson aux Sauvages.	
									Domages malicieux à la propriété.	
4		4		17		8		9	Autres dommages à la propriété.	
									Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs.	
									Infrac. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.	
									“ de la milice.	
3		3		21		21			Divers petits délits.	
									Contraventions aux lois municipales.	
				1		1			Pratiquant divers états sans licence.	
				1		1			Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.	
3		3		2		2			Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.	
									Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.	
									Inf. aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.	
				7		7			Profanation du dimanche.	
				3		3			Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.	
									Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.	
				19				19	Infractions aux lois maritimes.	
									Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.	
2		2		11	2	11		2	Menaces et langage injurieux.	
									Empiètement.	
1				1	27	9	22	11	3 Vagabondage.	
119		117	2	764	59	812		6	5 Ivresse.	
1		1							Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.	
				23	4	25			Langage insultant, obscène, profane.	
				6	8	12			2 Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.	
1		1							Conduite déréglée.	
									Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.	
2				2					Aliénation mentale.	
242	6	239	6	3,104	88	1030		20	52	Totaux.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK— <i>Concluded.</i>									
	PROVINCE DU NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK— <i>Fin.</i>									
	WESTMORELAND.				YORK.					
	Con- victions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- victions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.				
Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option		Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.	Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option		Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.			
M.	F.			M.	F.					
Adulteration of food.....										
Assaults.....	16	1	17		6		6			
Breach of peace	12	2	14							
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons... ..	2		2		1		1			
Contempt of court.....										
Cruelty to animals.....					1		1			
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....					2		2			
Fishery Acts, offences against.....										
Gambling Acts.....										
Game laws.....										
Incorrigible.....										
Larceny.....										
“ of dogs, birds, &c.....										
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.....	2					2				
Liquor License Acts, offences against.....	5		5							
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....	52	6	58		51		51			
Selling liquor during prohibited hours										
“ without license.....	3		3							
Violation of Indian liquor law.....					1		1			
Malicious injury to property.....					1		1			
Other damage to property.....	7	1	8							
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....										
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....										
Militia Acts.....										
Miscellaneous minor offences.....										
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of... ..	14		14		14		14			
Exercising various callings without license.....										
Health By-laws, offences against.....					3		3			
Highways, offences relating to.....	2		2							
Neglecting to support family.....										
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....										
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....										
Railway Acts, offences against.....										
Revenue Laws.....										
Seamen Acts.....										
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....										
Threats and abusive language.....	3		3		4	3	7			
Trespass.....										
Vagrancy.....	2		2		6	1	7	3		
Drunkenness.....	276	10	286		88	2	90	4		
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag'st moral.....	1		1		1		1			
Insulting, obscene and profane language.....										
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....	4		4							
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	4		4							
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....					1		1			
Insanity.....	10	3			13					
Totals.....	411	27	428		15	180	6	179	3	4

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.										OFFENSES.
ARTHABASKA.					BEAUCE.					
Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions. M. | F	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions. M. | F	Sentence.			De- ferred &c. Re- mise, etc.		
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c. Re- mise, etc.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c. Re- mise, etc.			
2	2			9	8			1	Falsification de substances alimentaires.	
1	1								Voies de fait.	
									Perturbation de la paix.	
									Port d'armes illégal.	
									Mépris de cour.	
									Cruauté envers les animaux.	
									Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.	
									Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.	
									“ défendant le jeu.	
									“ de chasse.	
									Incorrigible.	
									Larcin.	
									Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.	
1	1			8	8				“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.	
									Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.	
									Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.	
21	21			42	2	44			Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues sans licence.	
									Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boissons aux Sauvages.	
2	2								Domages malicieux à la propriété.	
									Autres dommages à la propriété.	
									Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs.	
									Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent. de la milice.	
									Divers petits délits.	
				3	3				Contraventions aux lois municipales.	
									Pratiquant divers états sans licence.	
									Inf. aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.	
									Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.	
									Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.	
									Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.	
									Profanation du dimanche.	
									Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.	
									Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.	
									Infractions aux lois maritimes.	
									Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.	
									Menaces et langage injurieux.	
2	2			6	6				Empiètement.	
4	4								Vagabondage.	
1	1								Ivresse.	
									Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.	
									Langage insultant, obscène, profane.	
									Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.	
				7	7				Conduite déréglée.	
									Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.	
									Aliénation mentale.	
34	34			75	2	76		1	Totaux.	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE DE QUÉBEC— <i>Suite.</i>										
GASPÉ.					IBERVILLE.					OFFENSES.
Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			M. | F.		
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.			
	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.		Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.			
M. | F.				M. | F.						
1	1			5	4			1	Falsification de substances alimentaires.	
									Voies de fait.	
									Perturbation de la paix.	
									Port d'armes illégal.	
									Mépris de cour.	
									Cruauté envers les animaux.	
2	2			1	1				Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.	
									Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.	
									“ défendant le jeu de chasse.	
									Incorrigible.	
									Larcin.	
									Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.	
									“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.	
									Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.	
									Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.	
									Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues sans licence.	
									Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boisson aux Sauvages.	
									Donnages malicieux à la propriété.	
									Autres donnages à la propriété.	
									Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs.	
									Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent. de la milice.	
									Divers petits délits.	
									Contraventions aux lois municipales.	
									Pratiquant divers états sans licence.	
				4	4				Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.	
									Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.	
				1	1				Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.	
									Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.	
									Profanation du dimanche.	
									Infractions aux lois de chemins de fer.	
1		a1							Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.	
									Infractions aux lois maritimes.	
									Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.	
									Menaces et langage injurieux.	
									Empiètement.	
3	3			5	5				Vagabondage.	
									Ivresse.	
									Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.	
									Langage insultant, obscène, profane.	
									Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.	
									Conduite déréglée.	
									Infraction aux lois des poids et mesures.	
									Aliénation mentale.	
7	6	1		16	15			1	Totaux.	

a. Option given to captain to take prisoner on board.—Le choix est donné aux capitaine de conduire le prisonnier à bord.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—Continued.																			
	JOLIETTE.					MONTREAL.														
	Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.										
		Op- tion of a fine. — Sur- option	Com- mit- ted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- fer- red &c. — Re- mise, etc.		Op- tion of a fine. — Sur- option	Com- mit- ted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- fer- red &c. — Re- mise, etc.		Op- tion of a fine. — Sur- option	Com- mit- ted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- fer- red &c. — Re- mise, etc.	Op- tion of a fine. — Sur- option	Com- mit- ted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.						
															M.	F.	M.	F.		
Adulteration of food																				
Assaults	1		1				460	73	467		26									40
Breach of peace	1		1				6	2	7											1
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons							13		10											3
Contempt of court							4		4											
Cruelty to animals							109	1	104											6
Disturbing religious and like meetings							10		10											
Fishery Acts, offences against							6		6											
Gambling Acts							136		104											32
Game Laws							12		12											
Incorrigible																				
Larceny							5	2	6											1
“ of dogs, birds, &c.																				
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.							9		9											
Liquor License Acts, offences against							37	4	41											
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.																				
Selling liquor during prohibited hours							50	5	55											
“ without license							82	58	140											
Violation of Indian liquor law																				
Malicious injury to property							2													2
Other damage to property							134	13	143											4
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against	1		1				1		1											
Medical and Dentistry Acts																				
Militia Acts																				
Miscellaneous minor offences							1		1											
Municipal Acts and By-Laws, breaches of							90	5	88											7
Exercising various callings without license							85	10	89											6
Health By-laws, offences against																				
Highways, offences relating to							46		43											3
Neglecting to support family							8		6											2
Pharmacy Acts, offences against							1		1											
Profanation of the Lord's Day																				
Railway Acts, offences against							24		19											3
Revenue Laws							11		11											
Seamen Acts							63													61
Statute Labour, offences relating to																				
Threats and abusive language							35	5	13											16
Trespass							15		14											1
Vagrancy	1		1				978	233	99 ²											133
Drunkenness	23		21				21772	334	174											119
Indecent exposure							21	8	20											8
Insulting, obscene and profane language							1		1											1
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof							189	39	481											8
Loose, idle, disorderly							25	2	19											8
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against									1											
Insanity																				
Totals	27	1	26				4442	1092	4668		371									495

a. Committed, for not giving sureties.—Imprisonnés pour ne pas s'être donné des cautions.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE DE QUÉBEC— <i>Suite.</i>								OFFENSES.
OTTAWA.				PONTIAC.				
Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.	
M. | F.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	M. | F.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	
13		13		2		2		Falsification de substances alimentaires.
5	1	6						Voies de fait.
								Perturbation de la paix.
								Port d'armes illégal.
								Mépris de cour.
1		1						Cruauté envers les animaux.
1		1						Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.
								Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.
				10		10		“ défendant le jeu de chasse.
								“
1	1	2						Incorrigible.
								Larcin.
				2		1	1	Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.
								“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.
								Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.
								Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.
				1		1		Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues sans licence.
								Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boisson aux Sauvages.
3		3						Dommages malicieux à la propriété.
								Autres dommages à la propriété.
								Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs.
								Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.
								“ de la milice.
37	1	38		1		1		Divers petits délits.
								Contraventions aux lois municipales.
								Pratiquant divers états sans licence.
				3		3		Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.
4		4						Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.
								Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.
								Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.
								Profanation du dimanche.
								Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.
								Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.
								Infractions aux lois maritimes.
								Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.
9	3	12		1		1		Menaces et langage injurieux.
								Empiètement.
7	8	12	3	1		1		Vagabondage.
113	3	116		2		2		Ivresse.
								Exposit. indécente et aut. off. cont. la morale.
3		3						Langage insultant, obscène, profane.
9	2	11						Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.
8	1	9						Conduite déréglée.
								Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.
								Aliénation mentale.
214	20	231	3	23		19	3	1 Totaux.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES	PROVINCE OF QUEBEC— <i>Continued.</i>							
	QUEBEC.				RICHELIEU.			
	Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.		
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option	De- ferre &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferre &c.
		— — —	— — —	— — —		— — —	— — —	— — —
Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	
M. | F.				M. | F.				
Adulteration of food	2	2						
Assaults	54 | 5	52	2	5	3	3		
Breach of peace	58 | 3	61			19 | 3	20	2	
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons...	4	4						
Contempt of court	2	2						
Cruelty to animals	3	3			4	4		
Disturbing religious and like meetings								
Fishery Acts, offences against					10 | 1	11		
Gambling Acts								
Game Laws	7	7						
Incorrigible								
Larceny								
“ of dogs, birds, &c.								
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c								
Liquor License Acts, offences against	1	1						
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.								
Selling liquor during prohibited hours....	10	10			4 | 1	5		
“ without license	44 | 47	91			17	17		
Violation of Indian liquor law								
Malicious injury to property								
Other damage to property	6 | 1	7						
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against	7 | 1	8						
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against								
Militia Acts								
Miscellaneous minor offences								
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of...	337 | 10	347						
Exercising various callings without license	114 | 1	115			3 | 3	6		
Health By-laws, offences against	1 | 1	2			1	1		
Highways, offences relating to	3	3						
Neglecting to support family								
Pharmacy Acts, offences against								
Profanation of the Lord's Day								
Railway Acts, offences against	2	2						
Revenue Laws								
Seamen Acts	8	1	6	1				
Statute Labour, offences relating to								
Threats and abusive language	11			11				
Trespass								
Vagrancy	109	107	2		1 | 2	1	2	
Drunkenness	290	290						
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag'st moral.	2	2						
Insulting, obscene and profane language.	10	10						
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof	15	15						
Loose, idle, disorderly	16	16						
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against					1	1		
Insanity								
Totals	1101 | 84	1158	10	17	63 | 10	69	4	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE DE QUÉBEC— <i>Suite.</i>										
RIMOUSKI.					SAGUENAY.					OFFENSES.
Con- vic- tions Total		Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total		Sentence.			
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.			Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.	
Con- dam- na- tions.		Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.		Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	
M.	F.				M.	F.				
5		2		3						Falsification de substances alimentaires.
										Voies de fait.
										Perturbation de la paix.
										Port d'armes illégal.
										Mépris de cour.
										Cruauté envers les animaux.
4		2		2	1		1			Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.
										Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.
2		2								“ défendant le jeu.
										“ de chasse.
										Incorrigible.
										Larcin.
							1			Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.
1		1						1		“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.
										Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.
										Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du
										Canada.
29	2	30		1	1			a1		Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues.
2		2			1		1			“ sans licence.
										Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de
										boisson aux Sauvages.
										Domnages malicieux à la propriété.
1		1			1		1			Autres dommages à la propriété.
										Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et
										serviteurs.
										Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.
										“ de la milice.
										Divers petits délits.
										Contraventions aux lois municipales.
										Pratiquant divers états sans licence.
										Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.
										Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.
										Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.
										Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.
										Profanation du dimanche.
										Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.
										Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.
										Infractions aux lois maritimes.
										Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.
										Menaces et langage injurieux.
1		1								Empiètement.
22		6		15	1					Vagabondage.
										Ivresse.
										Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.
										Langage insultant, obscène, profane.
										Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons
										de désordre.
										Conduite déréglée.
										Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.
										Aliénation mentale.
67	2	47		16	6	5	4	1		Totaux.

a. Both jail and fine.—La prison et l'amende.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—Continued.									
	ST. FRANCIS.					ST. HYACINTHE.				
	Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.				
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		
	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.		
M.	F.			M.	F.					
Adulteration of food										
Assaults	16	2	16		2	5		4	1	
Breach of peace	2		2			17	1	13	5	
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons			2							
Contempt of court										
Cruelty to animals	1		1							
Disturbing religious and like meetings										
Fishery Acts, offences against	3		3							
Gambling Acts										
Game Laws "	2		2							
Incorrigible										
Larceny										
" of dogs, birds, &c.										
" of timber, trees, fruits, &c.										
Liquor License Acts, offences against	8	1	9			4		4		
Breach of Canada Temperance Act										
Selling liquor during prohibited hours						10	1	11		
" without license.	26		26			7		7		
Violation of Indian liquor law										
Malicious injury to property										
Other damage to property						4	2	6		
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against	2	1	3							
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against										
Militia Acts										
Miscellaneous minor offences										
Municipal Acts and By-Laws, breaches of	2		2			14	2	11	5	
Exercising various callings without license	1		1			8	1	9		
Health By-laws, offences against						3		2	1	
Highways, offences relating to										
Neglecting to support family										
Pharmacy Acts, offences against										
Profanation of the Lord's Day										
Railway Acts, offences against										
Revenue Laws "										
Seamen Acts "										
Statute Labour, offences relating to										
Threats and abusive language	2		1			1				
Trespass										
Vagrancy	6		1	3	2	10	4	14		
Drunkenness	144	4	147		1	60		59	1	
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag't moral										
Insulting, obscene and profane language	1		1							
Keeping, frequenting lawdy houses and inmates thereof	1	5	3	3		3	6	8	1	
Loose, idle, disorderly	2		1		1					
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against										
Insanity										
Totals	219	13	219	6	7	145	17	148	2	

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.												
	ALGOMA AND MANITOULIN.						BRANT.						
	Con- victions Total	Sentence.			Con- victions Total	Sentence.							
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.					
		Con- dam- na- tions.	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.		Con- dam- na- tions.	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.					
M.	F.			M.	F.								
Adulteration of food.....													
Assaults.....	58		57	1	47	2	49						
Breach of peace.....	17		16		1								
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.....	6		5	1									
Contempt of court.....													
Cruelty to animals.....	2		2		3		3						
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....	1		1		2		2						
Fishery Acts, offences against.....					1		1						
Gambling Acts.....													
Game Laws.....													
Incorrigible.....													
Larceny.....	8		7		2		2						
“ of dogs, birds, &c.....													
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.....													
Liquor License Acts, offences against.....	12		12		2	1	3						
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....													
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....	8		8		1		1						
“ without license.....	33	2	35										
Violation of Indian liquor law.....	2		2		1	1	2						
Malicious injury to property.....	2		2		3		3						
Other damage to property.....	13		13		18	1	13						6
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....	50		46	4	2		2						
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....	2		2										
Militia Acts, offences against.....													
Miscellaneous minor offences.....					1		1						
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of.....	53	2	55		131	11	141						1
Exercising various callings without license.....	6		6										
Health By-laws, offences against.....	86		86		1		1						
Highways, offences relating to.....	3		3		5		5						
Neglecting to support family.....	1												
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....													
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....	18		18		1		1						
Railway Acts, offences against.....	23		23										
Revenue Laws.....													
Seamen Acts.....													
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....													
Threats and abusive language.....	6		5		1	2	1						1
Trespass.....	7		5		2	19	19						
Vagrancy.....	36		19	15	2	34	1	26				9	
Drunkenness.....	195		194	1	216	5	219						2
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag'st moral.....	3		2		1	1	1						
Insulting, obscene and profane language.....	3		3		4	1	4						1
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....	24	23	52			4	4						
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	15		15		80		80						
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....													
Insanity.....					1								1
Totals.....	693	32	694	22	9	577	28	584				9	12

.a To pay \$2 weekly.—A payer \$2 par semaine.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE D'ONTARIO.								OFFENSES
BRUCE.				CARLETON.				
Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.	
Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	
M. | F.				M. | F.				
				1		1		Falsification de substances alimentaires.
53				112	15	124	3	Voies de fait.
3		53		78	17	95		Perturbation de la paix.
								Port d'armes illégal.
								Mépris de cour.
3		3		2		2		Cruauté envers les animaux.
								Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.
2		2		4		4		Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.
2		2						“ défendant le jeu.
2		2		6		6		“ de chasse.
								Incorrigible.
9		8	1	1		1		Larcin.
2		2		2		2		Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.
								“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.
14	2	16		15	2	17		Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.
								Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.
1		1		17	1	18		Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues sans licence.
1		1		7	1	8		Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boissons aux Sauvages.
								Domages malicieux à la propriété.
3		3		2		2		Autres dommages à la propriété.
5		5		25		25		Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs.
6	1	7		31	1	32		Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.
								“ la milice.
								Divers petits délits.
1			1					Contraventions aux lois municipales.
59		59		82	3	85		Pratiquant divers états sans licence.
6	1	7		5	1	6		Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.
2		2		6	1	7		Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.
6		6		40		40		Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.
1			a1	11		10	1	Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.
								Profanation du dimanche.
				14	2	16		Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.
				14		14		Infractions aux lois maritimes.
								Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.
5		4	1	7	3	10		Menaces et langage injurieux.
2			2	5		5		Empiètement.
11	5		16	21	6	9	18	Vagabondage.
19		19		271	35	306		Ivresse.
1		1		11		7	4	Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.
16	1	16	1	31	16	47		Langage insultant, obscène, profane.
				8	39	43	4	Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.
								Conduite déréglée.
48		46	2	49	5	54		Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures
				3		3		Aliénation mentale.
5	2		7					
300	13	281	18	881	148	1009	30	Totaux.

a. To pay \$3 weekly.—A payer \$3 par semaine.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE D'ONTARIO—Suite.										OFFENSES.
ESSEX.					FRONTENAC.					
Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			De- fer- red &c.		
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- fer- red &c.			
Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.			
M. F.				M. F.						
43	7	47	2	1	16	3	18	1	Falsification de substances alimentaires.	
5		5			7		7		Voies de fait.	
3		3							Perturbation de la paix.	
					1		1		Port d'armes illégal.	
									Mépris de cour.	
									Cruauté envers les animaux.	
					10		10		Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.	
6		6							Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.	
4		4							" défendant le jeu.	
									" de chasse.	
									Incorrigible.	
									Larcin.	
									Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.	
12	2	14			9		9		" bois, arbres, fruits, etc.	
									Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.	
									Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.	
8		8			1		1		Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues.	
1		1							" sans licence.	
									Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boisson aux Sauvages.	
7		7			3		3		Dommages malicieux à la propriété.	
8		8			1		1		Autres dommages à la propriété.	
									Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs.	
1		1			4		4		Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.	
									" de la milice.	
									Divers petits délits.	
23	1	24			3		3		Contraventions aux lois municipales.	
1		1							Pratiquant divers états sans licence.	
1	1	2							Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.	
25	1	26							Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.	
									Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.	
15		15			1		1		Infract. aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.	
17		17							Profanation du dimanche.	
					1		1		Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.	
									Délits contre le revenu de l'État.	
									Infractions aux lois maritimes.	
1		1							Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.	
13		12		1	4		4		Menaces et langage injurieux.	
14		14							Empiètement.	
16	2	14	4		3	2	1	4	Vagabondage.	
91	4	95			93	4	97		Iyresse.	
1		1							Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.	
6	3	9			4		4		Langage insultant, obscène, profane.	
3	3	6							Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.	
34	1	35			6		6		Conduite déréglée.	
									Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.	
2				2					Aliénation mentale.	
361	25	376	6	4	167	9	171	4	1	Totaux.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—Continued.									
	GREY.					HALDIMAND.				
	Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.				
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		
	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.		
M.	F.			M.	F.					
Adulteration of food										
Assaults	11		9	1	1	9	3	12		
Breach of peace	1		1			1		1		
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons	1		1							
Contempt of court										
Cruelty to animals										
Disturbing religious and like meetings	2		2							
Fishery Acts, offences against	2		2			2		2		
Gambling Acts	2		2							
Game Laws	8		8							
Incorrigible	1				1	1		1	1	
Larceny	1						1			
“ of dogs, birds, &c.										
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.										
Liquor License Acts, offences against	9	1	10			1		1		
Breach of Canada Temperance Act										
Selling liquor during prohibited hours	4		4			4		4		
“ without license										
Violation of Indian liquor law										
Malicious injury to property										
Other damage to property						2		2		
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against	1		1			1		1		
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against	1		1			1		1		
Militia Acts										
Miscellaneous minor offences										
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of	4	1	5			10		10		
Exercising various callings without license										
Health By-laws, offences against	1		1							
Highways, offences relating to	16		16			2		2		
Neglecting to support family										
Pharmacy Acts, offences against										
Profanation of the Lord's Day	1		1							
Railway Acts, offences against										
Revenue Laws										
Seamen Acts										
Statute Labour, offences relating to										
Threats and abusive language	5		5			1		1		
Trespass	3		3			2		2		
Vagrancy	28	1		29		18		1	17	
Drunkenness	16		16			14	1	13	1	
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag'st moral.	1			1						
Insulting, obscene and profane language	6		6			12		12		
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.	2	4		4	2					
Loose, idle, disorderly	7		7			1			1	
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against										
Insanity										
Totals	131	7	99	35	4	82	5	65	20	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE D'ONTARIO— <i>Suite.</i>							OFFENSES.			
HALTON.			HASTINGS.							
Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.					
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.			Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.	
	Sur- option	Em- prien- nés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.		Sur- option		Em- prien- nés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.		
M. | F				M. | F						
8	7	1		29	4	32	1	Falsification de substances alimentaires.		
2	2			7		7		Voies de fait.		
								Perturbation de la paix.		
								Port d'armes illégal.		
1	1			1		1		Mépris de cour.		
				1		1		Cruauté envers les animaux.		
1	1			1		1		Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.		
				1			1	Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.		
				1				“ défendant le jeu.		
				1	3		3	“ de chasse.		
				1		1		1 Incorrigible.		
				1				Larcin.		
1	1			13	4	17		Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.		
								bois, arbres, fruits, etc.		
								Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.		
								Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du		
1	1			1		1		Canada.		
				1		1		Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues.		
				4		3	1	“ sans licence.		
								Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de		
								boissons aux Sauvages.		
				16		5		Dommages malicieux à la propriété.		
				17	1	18		11 Autres dommages à la propriété.		
								Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et		
								serviteurs.		
								Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.		
								“ de la milice.		
5	5			29		29		Divers petits délits.		
				6		5	1	Contraventions aux lois municipales.		
				1		1		Pratiquant divers états sans licence.		
1	1			5		5		Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.		
1			a1					Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.		
1	1			2		2		Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.		
								Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.		
								Profanation du dimanche.		
								Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.		
								Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.		
								Infractions aux lois maritimes.		
1		1		17	5	20	2	Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.		
1	1			4		4		Menaces et langage injurieux.		
15	3	10	8	34	3	12	14	11 Empiètement.		
12		12		77		75	2	Vagabondage.		
								Ivresse.		
3	1	2	2	1		1		Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.		
					6		4	Langage insultant, obscène, profane.		
3	3			24	1	16	2	2 Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons,		
								de désordre.		
								7 Conduite déréglée.		
				1				Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.		
								1 Aliénation mentale.		
57	4	48	12	1	294	27	257	29	35	Totaux.

a. To pay \$2 weekly.—A payer \$2 par semaine.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—Continued.									
	HURON.					KENT.				
	Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.				
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		
		Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.		Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.		
M. | F.				M. | F.						
Adulteration of food										
Assaults.....	29	2	31		36		33		3	
Breach of peace.....	1		1		16		15		1	
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.....					2		2			
Contempt of court.....					4		4			
Cruelty to animals.....					1		1			
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....	1		1							
Fishery Acts, offences against.....	1		1							
Gambling Acts.....										
Game Laws.....										
Incorrigible.....										
Larceny.....	2		2		1		1			
“ of dogs, birds, &c.....					3		3			
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.....										
Liquor License Acts, offences against.....	10	2	12		15		15			
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....										
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....	12		12		5		5			
“ without license.....					1		1			
Violation of Indian liquor law.....										
Malicious injury to property.....										
Other damage to property.....	4		1		3		9		9	
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....	2		2		21		21			
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....										
Militia Acts.....										
Miscellaneous minor offences.....										
Municipal Acts and By-Laws, breaches of... ..	24		19		5		7		5	
Exercising various callings without license.....	2		2				4		4	
Health By-laws, offences against.....	1		1				7		6	
Highways, offences relating to.....	14		14				12		12	
Neglecting to support family.....										
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....										
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....	2		2				1		1	
Railway Acts, offences against.....							10		10	
Revenue Laws.....										
Seamen Acts.....										
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....										
Threats and abusive language.....					3		2			1
Trespass.....	2		1		1		6		6	
Vagrancy.....	8			8			7		3	3
Drunkenness.....	12		11		1		87		2	84
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag't moral.....							1		1	
Insulting, obscene and profane language.....	5		5				33		5	34
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....							2		4	3
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	1		1				15		15	
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....										
Insanity.....	3	1			4	1				1
Totals.....	136	5	119	8	14	310	12	296	6	20

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE D'ONTARIO— <i>Suite.</i>										
LAMBTON.					LANARK.					OFFENSES.
Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.		
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.			
	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.		Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.			
M.	F.			M.	F.					
22	3	24		1	26	1	27		Falsification de substances alimentaires.	
2		2			25		25		Voies de fait.	
									Perturbation de la paix.	
									Port d'armes illégal.	
					2		2		Mépris de cour.	
2		2							Cruauté envers les animaux.	
									Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.	
									Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.	
4		4							" défendant le jeu.	
									" de chasse.	
2		2			6		6		Incorrigible.	
1		1							Larcin.	
1		1			3		3		Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.	
9	1	10			25		25		" bois, arbres, fruits, etc.	
									Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.	
									Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.	
2		2			12	1	13		Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues	
					1		1		" sans licence.	
									Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de	
									boisson aux Sauvages.	
3	2	5			16		16		Dommages malicieux à la propriété.	
2		2			2		2		Autres dommages à la propriété.	
									Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et	
									serveurs.	
									Inf. aux lois concernant et les dent.	
									" de la milice.	
38		32		6	8		8		Divers petits délits.	
					4		4		Contraventions aux lois municipales.	
1		1			3		3		Pratique divers états sans licence.	
3		3			7		7		Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.	
1				a1	2			b1, c1	Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.	
7		7							Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.	
64		37	1	26	1		1		Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.	
									Profanation du dimanche.	
									Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.	
									Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.	
									Infractions aux lois maritimes.	
									Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.	
4				4	6	1	7		Menaces et langage injurieux.	
1		1			4		4		Empiètement.	
32	5	2	13	22	38	8	46		Vagabondage.	
193	6	159	1	39	56	2	51		Ivresse.	
1		1							Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.	
1		1			8		8		Langage insultant, obscène, profane.	
					2	2	2	2	Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons	
									de désordre.	
21	1	15	6	1	19		19		Conduite déréglé.	
					1		1		Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.	
5	2			7		4			Aliénation mentale.	
422	20	314	21	107	277	19	235	54	7	Totaux.

a. To pay \$2 weekly—A payer \$2 par semaine. b. To pay \$3—c. \$5 weekly. b. A payer \$3—c. \$5 par semaine.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—Continued.									
	LEEDS AND GRENVILLE.					LENNOX AND ADDINGTON.				
	Con- victions Total	Sentence.			Con- victions Total	Sentence.				
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		
									Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.
M.	F.			M.	F.					
Adulteration of food	1		1							
Assaults	53		52	1	11		11			
Breach of peace	5		5							
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons					1		1			
Contempt of court										
Cruelty to animals	2		2							
Disturbing religious and like meetings	1		1							
Fishery Acts, offences against	7		7							
Gambling Acts										
Game Laws	2		2							
Incorrigible	1			1						
Larceny										
“ of dogs, birds, &c	1		1							
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c										
Liquor License Acts, offences against	10		10		11	1	12			
Breach of Canada Temperance Act										
Selling liquor during prohibited hours	4		4		1		1			
“ without license										
Violation of Indian liquor law										
Malicious injury to property	3		3							
Other damage to property	9		9		2		2			
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against	5		5							
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against	1		1							
Militia Acts										
Miscellaneous minor offences					2		2			
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of	21		21							
Exercising various callings without license	5		5		1		1			
Health By-laws, offences against	3		3							
Highways, offences relating to	8		8		1		1			
Neglecting to support family	3		1	1	a1					
Pharmacy Acts, offences against										
Profanation of the Lord's Day	1		1							
Railway Acts, offences against	3		3							
Revenue Laws										
Seamen Acts										
Statute Labour, offences relating to										
Threats and abusive language	4		3		1	2	1			1
Trespass	1		1		3		3			
Vagrancy	12	1	3	10	2				2	
Drunkenness	178	3	180		1	13	13			
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag't moral.	1		1							
Insulting, obscene and profane language	28	2	30		4		4			
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof	1	5	2	4						
Loose, idle, disorderly	43		43		3		3			
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against										
Insanity		1			1					
Totals	417	12	408	17	4	58	1	56	2	1

a. To pay \$3 weekly—A payer \$3 par semaine.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE D'ONTARIO— <i>Suite.</i>										
LINCOLN.					MIDDLESEX.					OFFENSES.
Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.		
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.			
	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc,		Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.			
M. | F.				M. | F.						
29		29		45	1	32		14	Falsification de substances alimentaires.	
				2		2		14	Voies de fait.	
				2		2			Perturbation de la paix.	
				2		1			Port d'armes illégal.	
2		2		5		5		1	Mépris de cour.	
									Cruauté envers les animaux.	
1		1		10		10			Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.	
3		3		7		7			Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.	
									“ défendant le jeu.	
									“ de chasse.	
5		5		8		7			Incorrigible.	
				2		2		1	Larcin.	
				1		1			Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.	
3		3		27	2	29			“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.	
									Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.	
									Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.	
1		1							Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues.	
									“ sans licence.	
									Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boisson aux Sauvages.	
7		7		13		11			Dommages malicieux à la propriété.	
3	1	4		2		1		2	Autres dommages à la propriété.	
								1	Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs.	
3		3							Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.	
									“ de la milice.	
35	4	39		297	32	312		17	Divers petits délits.	
									Contraventions aux lois municipales.	
				2		2			Pratiquant divers états sans licence.	
				16		10		6	Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.	
				1		1		1	Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.	
					1	1		1	Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.	
1		1		5		5			Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.	
				23		12			Profanation du dimanche.	
								11	Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.	
									Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.	
									Infractions aux lois maritimes.	
									Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.	
5	1	6		30	1	30		1	Menaces et langage injurieux.	
1			1	6		6			Empiètement.	
65	2	67		20	5	3		6	Vagabondage.	
				202	14	193		2	Ivresse.	
				1		1			Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.	
				3		3			Langage insultant, obscène, profane.	
	1	1		3	13	13		3	Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.	
10	1	6		5	12	8		4	Conduite déréglée.	
									Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.	
				1				1	Aliénation mentale.	
174	10	178	1	5	748	69	709	18	90	Totaux.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—Continued.									
	MUSKOKA AND PARRY SOUND.					NIPISSING.				
	Con- victions Total	Sentence.			Con- victions Total	Sentence.				
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		
									Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.
M.	F.			M.	F.					
Adulteration of food										
Assaults	35	3	36		20	2	22			
Breach of peace	1		1		3		3			
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.	1			1	1		1			
Contempt of court	2		1	1						
Cruelty to animals.	2		1	1						
Disturbing religious and like meetings.	4		4							
Fishery Acts, offences against.										
Gambling Acts					6		6			
Game Laws	9		9		2		2			
Incorrigible.										
Larceny	1	3	4		1		1			
“ of dogs, birds, &c.										
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.	1		1		2		2			
Liquor License Acts, offences against	5		5		3		3			
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.										
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.	7		7		1		1			
“ without license.	3		3		16		16			
Violation of Indian liquor law	1			1	1		1			
Malicious injury to property.										
Other damage to property	5		5		6		6			
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.	12		12		8		4			4
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against	1		1							
Militia Acts										
Miscellaneous minor offences										
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of.	26		24		2		11			11
Exercising various callings without license	1		1				4			4
Health By-laws, offences against.	3	1	3		1	5	1			6
Highways, offences relating to.	8		8							
Neglecting to support family										
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.		1	1							
Profanation of the Lord's Day	1		1				11			10
Railway Acts, offences against.							7			7
Revenue Laws										
Seamen Acts										
Statute Labour, offences relating to.	1		1							
Threats and abusive language	1	1	1		1	2	1			3
Trespass	1		1				2			2
Vagrancy	4	2	3		2	2	1			1
Drunkenness.	34		30		4	71				71
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag'st moral	4		4							
Insulting, obscene and profane language.	20		17			3	3	1		4
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.	1	2	2				3			3
Loose, idle, disorderly.	7		7				1			1
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.										
Insanity										
Totals	202	13	194	6	15	189	8	191	1	5

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE D'ONTARIO—Suite.										
NORFOLK.					NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM.					OFFENSES
Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- dam- na- tions.	M. | F.	
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.			
Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.			
M. | F.				M. | F.						
37	1	31	1	6	3	13	1	12	1	Falsification de substances alimentaires.
3		2		1	14			11	1	Voies de fait.
					2				2	Perturbation de la paix.
1				1	3			3		Port d'armes illégal.
										Mépris de cour.
										Cruauté envers les animaux.
										Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.
										Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.
										“ défendant le jeu.
2		2								“ de chasse.
1				1						Incorrigible.
1	1			2						Larcin.
										Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.
3				3						“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.
					15			15		Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.
										Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.
					6			6		Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues sans licence.
2		2			1			1		“
										Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boissons aux Sauvages.
										Domages malicieux à la propriété.
1		1			8			8		Autres dommages à la propriété.
13		13			3			3		Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs.
					1			1		Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.
										“ la milice.
2		2			36	1		32	3	Divers petits délits.
					1			1		Contraventions aux lois municipales.
						1		1		Pratiquant divers états sans licence.
3		2		1	6			6		Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.
										Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.
										Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.
										Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.
5		5			1			1		Profanation du dimanche.
					2			1	1	Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.
					11			11		Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.
										Infractions aux lois maritimes.
										Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.
3		3			3	1		4		Menaces et langage injurieux.
2		2			7			7		Empiètement.
1		1			35	9		31	4	Vagabondage.
20		17	2	1	61			51	8	Ivresse.
2		2			2			2		Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.
7		7			11			7	3	Langage insultant, obscène, profane.
										Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.
					30			28	1	Conduite déréglée.
										Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures
1				1	2				2	Aliénation mentale.
110	2	92	3	17	277	13		215	51	..... Totaux.

a. 2 hours in lockup.—2 heures de détention. b. 11, committed to the care of the superintendent of neglected children.—11, mis sous les soins du surintendant des enfants négligés.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES	PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—Continued.											
	ONTARIO.						OXFORD.					
	Con- victions Total		Sentence.				Con- victions Total		Sentence.			
			Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option	De- ferre &c.	De- ferred &c.			Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.	De- ferred &c.
	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.
M.	F.					M.	F.					
Adulteration of food												
Assaults.....	32	2	31	2	1	44	2	45	1			
Breach of peace.....	4		4			3		3				
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.....												
Contempt of court												
Cruelty to animals.....	2		2			4		3			1	
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....												
Fishery Acts, offences against.....	9		9									
Gambling Acts	1		1									
Game Laws												
Incorrigible.....												
Larceny.....						1		1				
“ of dogs, birds, &c.....	1		1									
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.....												
Liquor License Acts, offences against.....	17		17			12	2	14				
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....												
Selling liquor during prohibited hours....	1		1			1		1				
“ without license.....						1		1				
Violation of Indian liquor law	4		4									
Malicious injury to property.....	1	1	1		1							
Other damage to property.....	2		2			2		2				
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....	2		2			3		3				
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....	3		3			1	2	3				
Militia Acts												
Miscellaneous minor offences												
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of... ..	6		5		1	57	3	59			1	
Exercising various callings without license	2		2									
Health By-laws, offences against.....												
Highways, offences relating to.....	4		4			2		2				
Neglecting to support family.....						1					1	
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....												
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....	2		2									
Railway Acts, offences against.....						8		4			4	
Revenue Laws												
Seamen Acts												
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....												
Threats and abusive language.....	2		1		1	11	2	12			1	
Trespass.....	3		3			4		4				
Vagrancy.....	14			14		40	1	17		24		
Drunkenness.....	12		11	1		81	1	76			6	
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag'st moral.....	1		1			1		1				
Insulting, obscene and profane language.....	7		7			7		7				
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....						2		2				
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	33		33			19		19				
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....												
Insanity.....						2	2				4	
Totals.....	165	3	147	17	4	305	17	279	25		18	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE D'ONTARIO— <i>Suite.</i>										OFFENSES.	
PEEL.					PERTH.						
Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- dam- na- tions.	M.		F.
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.				
Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.				
M.	F.			M.	F.						
13		12	1	26		26				Falsification de substances alimentaires	
										Voies de fait.	
										Perturbation de la paix.	
2			2							Port d'armes illégal.	
										Mépris de cour.	
				2		2				Cruauté envers les animaux.	
				1		1				Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.	
										Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.	
										“ défendant le jeu.	
										“ de chasse.	
2		1		1						Incorrigible.	
										Larcin.	
										Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.	
										“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.	
6		6		13		13				Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.	
										Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.	
1		1		2		2				Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues	
1	1	1								Vente de boissons sans licence.	
1		1								Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boisson aux Sauvages.	
										Domages malicieux à la propriété.	
8		5		3	16		16			Autres dommages à la propriété.	
3		3		6	1	7				Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serveurs.	
										Infrac. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.	
										“ de la milice.	
3	2	5		78	4	82				Divers petits délits.	
										Contraventions aux lois municipales.	
				2		2				Pratiquant divers états sans licence.	
										Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.	
				11		11				Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.	
				1		1				Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.	
										Inf. aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.	
				2		2				Profanation du dimanche.	
										Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.	
										Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.	
										Infractions aux lois maritimes.	
1	2			3	1	1				Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.	
4		4		8		7				Menaces et langage injurieux.	
12		1	11	14	1	3	12			Empiètement.	
3		3		22		20	2			Vagabondage.	
				1		1				Ivresse.	
2		2		9	1	9	1			Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.	
				10	7	17				Langage insultant, obscène, profane.	
										Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.	
2		2		41		41				Conduite déréglée.	
										Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.	
				1						Aliénation mentale.	
63	5	47	14	7	266	15	264	16	1	Totaux.	

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF ONTARIO— <i>Continued.</i>									
	PETERBOROUGH.					PRESCOTT AND RUSSELL.				
	Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.				
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		
	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.		
M.	F.			M.	F.					
Adulteration of food.....	22		20		2	15	2	16	1	
Assaults.....	5	1	6			1		1		
Breach of peace.....										
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.....										
Contempt of court.....										
Cruelty to animals.....	2		1		1	2				2
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....										
Fishery Acts, offences against.....	6		6							
Gambling Acts.....		1	1							
Game Laws.....										
Incorrigible.....		1			a1					
Larceny.....						1				1
“ of dogs, birds, &c.....						1		1		
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.....										
Liquor License Acts, offences against.....	5		5			8		8		
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....										
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....						6		6		
“ without license.....										
Violation of Indian liquor law.....										
Malicious injury to property.....						1		1		
Other damage to property.....	10		10			2		2		
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....	4		4							
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....						1	1	2		
Militia Acts, offences against.....										
Miscellaneous minor offences.....										
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of.....	34	2	21		15	1		1		
Exercising various callings without license.....	1		1							
Health By-laws, offences against.....										
Highways, offences relating to.....	24	1	25							
Neglecting to support family.....	1				b1	1				1
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....										
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....	1		1							
Railway Acts, offences against.....										
Revenue Laws.....										
Seamen Acts.....										
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....	2		2							
Threats and abusive language.....	3		3			5	1	5	1	
Trespass.....										
Vagrancy.....	31	8		30	c9					
Drunkenness.....	35	2	30		7	26		26		
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag'st moral.....	5		4	1						
Insulting, obscene and profane language.....	4		4			1		1		
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....		4	4							
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	3		3			1		1		
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....	4		4							
Insanity.....	2	1			3	19		19		
Totals.....	204	21	155	31	39	73	4	71	2	4

a 1. c 4, delivered to Children's Aid Society.—Remis à la Société de Secours pour les Enfants.

b. To pay \$3 weekly.—A payer \$3 par semaine.

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE D'ONTARIO— <i>Suite.</i>										
PRINCE EDWARD.					RENFREW.					OFFENSES.
Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			M.	F.	
	Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.		Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.			
				47	7	51				Falsification de substances alimentaires.
1	1			4		4				3 Voies de fait.
				1		1				Perturbation de la paix.
										Port d'armes illégal.
				3		3				Mépris de cour.
				1		1				Cruauté envers les animaux.
				7		6				Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.
				2		2				1 Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.
				15		15				“ “ défendant le jeu.
										“ “ de chasse.
1			1	5	7	9				3 Incorrigible.
				1		1				Larcin.
				6		6				Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.
										“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.
										Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.
										Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.
2	2			11	1	12				Vente de boissons durant les heures défen dues.
1	1			1		1				“ sans licence.
										Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boisson aux Sauvages.
										Domages malicieux à la propriété.
				9	1	10				Autres dommages à la propriété.
				6		6				Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs.
				1		1				Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.
										“ de la milice.
				39	4	41				2 Divers petits délits.
				2	1	3				Contraventions aux lois municipales.
				2		2				Pratiquant divers états sans licence.
1	1			2		2				Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.
										Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.
										Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.
				2		2				Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.
				1		1				Profanation du dimanche.
										1 Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.
										Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.
										Infractions aux lois maritimes.
										Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.
1	1			5	1	6				Menaces et langage injurieux.
2			2	3		3				Empiètement.
				14		7			7	Vagabondage.
18	18			39		39				Ivresse.
				3		3				Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.
				23	6	29				Langage insultant, obscène, profane.
					4	4				Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.
1	1			20		20				Conduite déréglée.
										Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.
1			1							Aliénation mentale.
29	25		4	275	32	290	8	9		Totaux.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—Continued.											
	SIMCOE.					STORMONT, DUNDAS AND GLENGARRY.						
	Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.		
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.
Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	
M. | F.				M. | F.				M. | F.				
Adulteration of food.....												
Assaults.....	38	1	38	1	4		4					
Breach of peace.....	10		6		4	2	29					
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.....												
Contempt of court.....												
Cruelty to animals.....	3		3		1		1					
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....												
Fishery Acts, offences against.....												
Gambling Acts.....												
Game Laws.....	1		1									
Incorrigible.....	1			a1								
Larceny.....	3		1		2		3				1	
“ of dogs, birds, &c.....	3		3									
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.....	3		3									
Liquor License Acts offences against.....	33	3	36		3		2				1	
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....												
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....	2	1	3		13		13					
“ without license.....	3		1	2	7		7					
Violation of Indian liquor law.....	3		3		1		1					
Malicious injury to property.....												
Other damage to property.....	18		18		3		3					
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....	3		3									
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....	2		2		5		5					
Militia Acts.....												
Miscellaneous minor offences.....												
Municipal Acts and By-Laws, breaches of.....	33	1	34		6	1	6				1	
Exercising various callings without license.....					11	2	13					
Health By-laws, offences against.....	2		2		1		1					
Highways, offences relating to.....	3	1	4		4		4					
Neglecting to support family.....		1										
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....												
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....	9		6		3							
Railway Acts, offences against.....												
Revenue Laws.....												
Seamen Acts.....												
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....												
Threats and abusive language.....	9	2	8	2	2		2					
Trespass.....	8		8		2		2					
Vagrancy.....	5	2	2	5	7	1	3			4	1	
Drunkenness.....	30	2	29	3	40		38			1	1	
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag't moral.....												
Insulting, obscene and profane language.....	8		7		1		5					
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....	1	5	4	c1	1							
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	10	1	10	c1			4					2
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....					1		1					
Insanity.....	3				3		2					2
Totals.....	244	20	232	16	16	157	6	149		5		9

a. To reformatory—A la maison de réforme. b. Her children sent to Children Aid Society—Son enfant remis à la société de secours pour les enfants. c. To reformatory—A la maison de réforme.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE D'ONTARIO— <i>Suite.</i>										
THUNDER BAY AND RAINY RIVER.					VICTORIA.					OFFENSES.
Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.				Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.				
	Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.		Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.	
26	3	27	1	1	65	3	68		Falsification de substances alimentaires.	
7		7			12		12		Voies de fait.	
					2	1	3		Perturbation de la paix.	
					4		4		Port d'armes illégal.	
					2		2		Mépris de cour.	
1		1			2		2		Cruauté envers les animaux.	
1		1			2		2		Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.	
					3		3		Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.	
					10		10		“ défendant le jeu. de chasse.	
2		1		1					Incorrigible.	
					2		2		Larcin.	
					3		3		Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc. bois, arbres, fruits, etc.	
4	1	5							Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.	
									Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.	
3	2	5			1		1		Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues sans licence.	
8		8			2		1	1	Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boisson aux Sauvages.	
8		5		3					Dommmages malicieux à la propriété.	
4		4			6		6		Autres dommages à la propriété.	
11		10		1	4		4		Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs.	
15	1	16							Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent. de la milice	
									Divers petits délits.	
23	1	22		1	23		23		Contraventions aux lois municipales.	
					4		4		Pratiquant divers états sans licence.	
11		11							Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.	
6		6			2		2		Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.	
1				a1					Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.	
					1		1		Infrac. aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.	
15		14		1					Profanation du dimanche.	
									Infractions aux lois de chemins de fer.	
									Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.	
									Infractions aux lois maritimes.	
									Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.	
1		1			17		17		Menaces et langage injurieux.	
3		3			1		1		Empiètement.	
28		21		4	3	8	1	8	Vagabondage.	
211		186		19	6	50		49	Ivresse.	
2		2			1		1		Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.	
4		4			5		5		Langage insultant, obscène, profane.	
42	183	235							Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.	
27	2	27		2	35		35		Conduite déréglée.	
									Infraction aux lois des poids et mesures.	
4	1			5	4	1			Aliénation mentale.	
468	204	622		30	269	6	259	9	7	Totaux.

a. To pay \$4 weekly—A payer \$4 par semaine.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—Continued.									
	WATERLOO.					WELLAND.				
	Con- victions Total Con- dam- na-tions.	Sentence.			Con- victions Total Con- dam- na-tions.	Sentence.				
		Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.		Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.		
									M.	F.	M.	F.
Adulteration of food.....										
Assaults.....	29	2	26		5	13	2	12		3
Breach of peace.....	6	1	6		1	6		3	1	2
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.....										
Contempt of court.....										
Cruelty to animals.....	4		4			5		5		
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....						2		2		
Fishery Acts, offences against.....						4		4		
Gambling Acts.....										
Game laws.....	2		2			6		6		
Incorrigible.....										
Larceny.....						6		6		
“ of dogs, birds, &c.....						1		1		
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.....	2				2					
Liquor License Acts, offences against.....	26		26			4		4		
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....										
Selling liquor during prohibited hours ..	1		1			2		2		
“ without license.....										
Violation of Indian liquor law.....	1		1							
Malicious injury to property.....	1		1							
Other damage to property.....	18		15		3	5		5		
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....	11		11			4		4		
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....										
Militia Acts.....										
Miscellaneous minor offences.....										
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of..	79	5	83		1	25		23		2
Exercising various callings without license	5		5			2		2		
Health By-laws, offences against.....	1		1							
Highways, offences relating to.....	16		16			4		4		
Neglecting to support family.....	2				2					
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....										
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....	2		2			6		6		
Railway Acts, offences against.....	31		31			33		4	19	10
Revenue Laws.....										
Seamen Acts.....										
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....										
Threats and abusive language.....	2		2			8		7		1
Trespass.....	25	1	24		2	28		12	16	
Vagrancy.....	25	1	13	10	3	116		39	72	5
Drunkenness.....	32	2	33		1	51		44	3	4
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag'st moral.						13		12		1
Insulting, obscene and profane language..	17		17			1		1		
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....										
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	42		40	1	1	23	2	25		
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....										
Insanity.....	1				1					
Totals.....	379	14	360	11	22	368	4	233	111	28

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE D'ONTARIO— <i>Suite.</i>								OFFENSES.		
WELLINGTON.				WENTWORTH.						
Con- vic- tions. Total Con- dam- na- tions. M. | F.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions. M. | F.	Sentence.					
	Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.		Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.			
21	21			48	3	46	4	1	Falsification de substances alimentaires.	
4	3		1	3		3			Voies de fait.	
3	3								Perturbation de la paix.	
				1				1	Port d'armes illégal.	
3	3			3		3			Mépris de cour.	
									Cruauté envers les animaux.	
									Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres	
				23		23			Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.	
									“ défendant le jeu.	
									“ de chasse.	
2	2			10	1	5		6	Incorrigible.	
									Larcin.	
1	1								Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.	
20	20			15		15			“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.	
									Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.	
									Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du	
									Canada.	
2	2								Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues.	
3	3			3		3			“ sans licence.	
									Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de	
									boisson aux Sauvages.	
				1	1	2			Domages malicieux à la propriété.	
5	5			24	2	26			Autres dommages à la propriété.	
1	1			1		1			Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et	
									serveurs.	
									Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.	
									“ la milice.	
									Divers petits délits.	
30	30			107	1	105	1	2	Contraventions aux lois municipales.	
2	2								Pratiquant divers états sans licence.	
									Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.	
4	4			8		8			Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.	
				1				1	Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.	
									Infrac. aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.	
				3		3			Profanation du dimanche.	
									Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.	
									Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.	
									Infractions aux lois maritimes.	
									Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.	
4	4			3		3			Menaces et langage injurieux.	
1	1			53	1	50	4		Empiètement.	
2	1		2	67	8	50	24	1	Vagabondage.	
9	9			214	17	230		1	Ivresse.	
									Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.	
3	3			2		2			Langage insultant, obscène, profane.	
1	1				3	3			Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons	
									de désordre.	
33	2	35		162	8	168	2		Conduite déréglée.	
									Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.	
1			1						Aliénation mentale.	
153	5	154	2	2	752	45	749	37	11	Totaux.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF ONTARIO— <i>Concluded.</i>												
	YORK.						Totals of Ontario. Totaux d'Ontario.						
	Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- dam- na- tions.	De- ferred &c.	De- ferred &c.		
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.					
	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
Adulteration of food					9	1	10						
Assaults	198	35	132	17	84	1429	113	1,370		40		132	
Breach of peace						263	20	267		2		14	
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons	7		6		1	34	1	28		6		1	
Contempt of court	1		1			7		4		2		1	
Cruelty to animals	63		60		3	135		127				8	
Disturbing religious and like meetings	12		12			33		33					
Fishery Acts, offences against	2		2			68		67				1	
Gambling Acts	7	1	5		3	62	2	60				4	
Game Laws	2		2			79		79					
Incorrigible						5	5			6		4	
Larceny	12		2		10	98	12	78				32	
“ of dogs, birds, &c.						15		15					
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.	3		3			23		18				5	
Liquor License Acts, offences against	51	4	54		1	469	29	496				2	
Breach of Canada Temperance Act													
Selling liquor during prohibited hours						146	6	152					
“ without license						99	4	100		3			
Violation of Indian liquor law	1		1			30	1	26		5			
Malicious injury to property	56	2	19	1	38	77	4	41		1		39	
Other damage to property	10	3	9		4	321	9	297				33	
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against	44		44			301	6	298		4		5	
Medical and Dentistry Acts	2		2			27	3	30					
Militia Acts	5		2		3	8		5				3	
Miscellaneous minor offences						1	1	1				1	
Municipal Acts and By-Laws, breaches of	1730	89	1,287		532	3189	168	2,758		5		594	
Exercising various callings without license		1			1	83	6	87				2	
Health By-laws, offences against						140	5	143				2	
Highways, offences relating to						275	3	271				7	
Neglecting to support family						29	1	12		2		16	
Pharmacy Acts, offences against	1		1			1	2	3					
Profanation of the Lord's Day	86	2	57		31	212	4	181				35	
Railway Acts, offences against	58		33		25	315		216		22		77	
Revenue Laws	3		3			15		15					
Seamen Acts	1			1		1						1	
Statute Labour, offences relating to						4		4					
Threats and abusive language	8		3		5	206	23	195		9		25	
Trespass	309	6	245		70	550	10	460		21		79	
Vagrancy	143	45	113	40	35	918	124	378		549		115	
Drunkenness	632	319	919		32	3523	421	3,753		53		138	
Indecent exposure	14	1	9	2	4	7	1	65		8		6	
Insulting, obscene and profane language	1	2	2		1	313	39	334		7		11	
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof	36	102	100	20	18	135	435	501		43		26	
Loose, idle, disorderly	675	44	530		189	1566	68	1,406		16		212	
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against						9		9					
Insanity	5				5	46	18					64	
Totals	4178	656	3,658	81	1,095	15,317	1,615	14,393		805		1,694	

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.										OFFENSES.
CENTRAL—CENTRE.					EASTERN—EST.					
Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions. M. | F.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions. M. | F.	Sentence.			De- fer- red &c. Re- mise, etc.		
	Op- tion of a fine. Sur option	Com- mitted without option. Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- fer- red &c. Re- mise, etc.		Op- tion of a fine. Sur option	Com- mitted without option. Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- fer- red &c. Re- mise, etc.			
19	18		1	55	6	57	1	3	Falsification de substances alimentaires.	
4	4							3	Voies de fait.	
				9		6		3	Perturbation de la paix.	
2	2			1		1			Port d'armes illégal.	
1	1			3		3			Mépris de cour.	
									Cruauté envers les animaux.	
									Perturbation de réunions religieuses et aut res	
				14		14			Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.	
4	4			3		3			“ défendant le jeu.	
				2		2			“ de chasse.	
									Incorrigible.	
									Larcin.	
									Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.	
2	2			11		11			“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.	
									Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.	
									Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du	
									Canada.	
6	2	8		8	2	10			Vente de boissor s durant les heures défendues	
12	11	1		4	1	5			“ sans licence.	
				2		2			Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de	
1	1			2		2			boisson aux Sauvages.	
2	2			15	1	15			Dommages malicieux à la propriété.	
7	7			91	5	96		1	Autres dommages à la propriété.	
									Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et	
									serviteurs.	
									Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.	
									“ de la milice.	
									Divers petits délits.	
7	7			297	8	293		12	Contraventions aux lois municipales.	
2	2			9	1	10			Pratiquant divers états sans licence.	
				49	3	50		2	Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.	
3	3			21		21			Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.	
									Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.	
									Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.	
				2		2			Profanation du dimanche.	
1	1			9		8		1	Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.	
									Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.	
									Infractions aux lois maritimes.	
									Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.	
3	1	3		1	17	2	7	12	Menaces et langage injurieux.	
					6		4	2	Empiètement.	
7			1	a6	49	15	13	b37	Vagabondage.	
150	4	146		8	789	59	815	33	Ivresse.	
1	1	1			6		6		Exposit. indécente et aut. off. cont. la morale.	
1	1	2			4		4		Langage insultant, obscène, profane.	
5	8	13			9	36	26	10	Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons	
									de désordre.	
2	2			93	5	80		18	Conduite déréglée.	
									Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.	
									Aliénation mentale.	
242	16	240	2	16	1580	144	1,566	28	133	Totaux.

a. To leave town—A laisser la ville. b. 13 m., 5 f. Neglected children, given to Children's Aid Society of Winnipeg—Enfants négligés, donnés à la société de secours de Winnipeg.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF MANITOBA— <i>Concluded.</i>								
	PROVINCE DU MANITOBA— <i>Fin.</i>								
	WESTERN—OUEST.				Totals of Manitoba.				
	Con- victions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- victions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			
		Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.		Op- tion of a fine. — Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.	
M.	F.			M.	F.				
Adulteration of food									
Assaults	13		12	1	87	6	87	2	4
Breach of peace					4		4		
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons					9		6		3
Contempt of court					3		3		
Cruelty to animals	1			1	5		4	1	
Disturbing religious and like meetings									
Fishery Acts, offences against									
Gambling Acts	10		3		24		17		7
Game Laws					7		7		
Incorrigible									
Larceny	4		2		6		4		2
“ of dogs, birds, &c.									
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.									
Liquor License Acts, offences against					13		13		
Breach of Canada Temperance Act									
Selling liquor during prohibited hours					8	2	10		
“ without license					10	3	13		
Violation of Indian liquor law					14		13	1	
Malicious injury to property					3		3		
Other damage to property	10		10		27	1	27		1
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against	5		5		103	5	108		
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against									
Militia Acts									
Miscellaneous minor offences									
Municipal Acts and By-Laws, breaches of	4		4		308	8	304		12
Exercising various callings without license					11	1	12		
Health By-laws, offences against					49	3	50		2
Highways, offences relating to					24		24		
Neglecting to support family									
Pharmacy Acts, offences against									
Profanation of the Lord's Day					2		2		
Railway Acts, offences against					10		9		1
Revenue Laws									
Seamen Acts									
Statute Labour, offences relating to									
Threats and abusive language					20	3	10		13
Trespass	3		1		9		5		4
Vagrancy	14		2	9	70	15	15	24	46
Drunkenness	1		1		940	63	962		41
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag't moral	2		1	1	9		8	1	
Insulting, obscene and profane language					5	1	6		
Keeping, frequenting lawdy houses and innates thereof					14	44	39	10	9
Loose, idle, disorderly					95	5	82		18
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against									
Insanity									
Totals	67		41	12	14889	160	1847	39	163

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.										
PROVINCE DE LA COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE.										
CARIBOO.					VICTORIA.					OFFENSES.
Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			De- ferred &c.		
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.			
	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.		Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.			
M. | F.				M. | F.						
2		2		35	4	37		Falsification de substances alimentaires.		
				6		5		2 Voies de fait.		
				3		3		1 Perturbation de la paix.		
				6		5		Port d'armes illégal.		
								Mépris de cour.		
								1 Cruauté envers les animaux.		
								Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.		
				39		39		Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.		
				3		3		“ défendant le jeu.		
								“ de chasse.		
								Incorrigible.		
								Larcin.		
								Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.		
								“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.		
				1		1		Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.		
								Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du Canada.		
								Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues.		
								“ sans licence.		
3		3		33	6	34	5	Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boissons aux Sauvages.		
				4		3	1	Domnages malicieux à la propriété.		
				13		13		Autres dommages à la propriété.		
								Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serveurs.		
					1	1		Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.		
								“ de la milice.		
1		1		102	8	110		Divers petits délits.		
								Contraventions aux lois municipales.		
								Pratiquant divers états sans licence.		
				12		12		Inf. aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.		
				2		2		Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.		
								Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.		
								Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.		
								Profanation du dimanche.		
1		1		8		8		Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.		
				5	1	1	5	Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.		
								Infractions aux lois maritimes.		
								Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.		
								Menaces et langage injurieux.		
								Empiètement.		
				16	3	6	10	3 Vagabondage.		
3	3	4	2	292	37	324	1	4 Ivresse.		
				4		4		Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.		
				1	1	2		Langage insultant, obscène, profane.		
				1	13	13	1	Terant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons de désordre.		
								Conduite déréglée.		
								Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.		
								Aliénation mentale.		
10	3	11	2	586	74	626	23	11 Totaux.		

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA— <i>Concluded.</i>									
	PROVINCE DE LA COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE— <i>Fin.</i>									
	WESTMINSTER.					YALE.				
	Con- victions Total	Sentence.			Con- victions Total	Sentence.			Con- dam- na- tions.	De- ferred &c.
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		
Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	De- ferred &c.	
M.	F.			M.	F.			M.	F.	
Adulteration of food.....										
Assaults.....	12	1	4		9	32	3	33	1	
Breach of peace.....	26		18	3	5	12	3	14	1	
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons...	2		1		1	7		7		
Contempt of court.....						1			1	
Cruelty to animals.....						2		2		
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....										
Fishery Acts, offences against.....										
Gambling Acts.....	72		60	12		103		103		
Game laws.....										
Incorrigible.....										
Larceny.....						3		3		
“ of dogs, birds, &c.....										
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.....										
Liquor License Acts, offences against.....	6		4		2	3		2	1	
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....										
Selling liquor during prohibited hours ..										
“ without license.....						1		1		
Violation of Indian liquor law.....	84	8	68	19	5	99	17	103	13	
Malicious injury to property.....										
Other damage to property.....						1		1		
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....										
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....	1		1			2		2		
Militia Acts.....	1		1							
Miscellaneous minor offences.....										
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of...	131	9	107		33	24	1	24		
Exercising various callings without license.....	3		2		1					
Health By-laws, offences against.....	27	2	15		14	1		1		
Highways, offences relating to.....	1		1			2	1	3		
Neglecting to support family.....										
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....										
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....	2				2					
Railway Acts, offences against.....										
Revenue Laws.....	13		11		2					
Seamen Acts.....	40		17	22	1					
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....										
Threats and abusive language.....	9		2		7	2		2		
Trespass.....						3		3		
Vagrancy.....	131	14	12	41	92	55	5	50	8	
Drunkenness.....	565	78	488	129	26	197	17	190	18	
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag'st moral.	4	1	4	1		2		1	1	
Insulting, obscene and profane language...	8		7		1	1		1		
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.	4	18	22			16	384	399		
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	37		15	3	19	6	1	7		
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....										
Insanity.....										
Totals.....	1179	131	860	230	220	575	432	952	43	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

THE TERRITORIES. LES TERRITOIRES.				OFFENSES.				
Alberta, Northern—Nord.				Alberta, Southern—Sud.				
Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.	
Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	
M. | F.				M. | F.				
24		23	1	35	6	37		Falsification de substances alimentaires.
1		1		18		18		4 Voies de fait.
3		3		6		6		Perturbation de la paix.
4		1	3	1		1		Port d'armes illégal.
				1		1		Mépris de cour.
				2		2		Cruauté envers les animaux.
				2		2		Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.
7		7		2		2		Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.
								“ défendant le jeu.
2		2		8	1	7		“ de chasse.
								Incorrigible.
2		2		8	1	7		2 Larcin.
								“ Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.
2		2		8		4	3	“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.
								1 Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.
1		1						Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du
1		1		1		1		Canada.
15	2	3	14	19	2	7	10	4 Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues.
								“ sans licence.
1		1						4 Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de
7		7		9		9		boisson aux Sauvages.
1		1		6		5		1 Dommages malicieux à la propriété.
								Autres dommages à la propriété.
1		1		1			1	1 Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et
								serviteurs.
6		5	1	22		22		1 Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.
								“ de la milice.
1		1		1		1		Divers petits délits.
3		3		1		1		Contraventions aux lois municipales.
								Pratiquant divers états sans licence.
								Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.
								Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.
								Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.
								Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.
								Profanation du dimanche.
								1 Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.
								Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.
								Infractions aux lois maritimes.
								Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.
5		4	1	4		2		2 Menaces et langage injurieux.
								Empiètement.
7		1	4	2		9	3	4 Vagabondage.
82	8	55	31	4	189	9	156	8 Ivresse.
								Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.
								Langage insultant, obscène, profane.
9	10	19		5	3	7	1	Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons
								de désordre.
1		1		11		9		2 Conduite déréglée.
								Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.
3			3	1				1 Aliénation mentale.
187	20	143	53	366	21	306	51	30
								Totaux.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES	THE TERRITORIES— <i>Concluded.</i>							
	Assiniboia, Eastern—Est.				Assiniboia, Western—Ouest.			
	Con- victions Total Con- dam- na- tions. M. | F.	Sentence.			Con- victions Total Con- dam- na- tions. M. | F.	Sentence.		
		Op- tion of a fine. Sur option	Com- mitted without option — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferre &c. — Re- mise, etc.		Op- tion of a fine. Sur option	Com- mitted without option. — Empri- sonnés sans option.	De- ferred &c. — Re- mise, etc.
	Adulteration of food							
Assaults	36	34	2	19	17		2	
Breach of peace	13	13						
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons				1	1			
Contempt of court	1	1		1	1			
Cruelty to animals	4	4		1	1			
Disturbing religious and like meetings								
Fishery Acts, offences against								
Gambling Acts								
Game Laws	1	1						
Incorrigible								
Larceny	13	12	2	16	11	2	3	
“ of dogs, birds, &c.								
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.								
Liquor License Acts, offences against	8	8		3	2		1	
Breach of Canada Temperance Act								
Selling liquor during prohibited hours	1	1						
“ without license								
Violation of Indian liquor law	11	9	2	4	2	2		
Malicious injury to property	2	1	1					
Other damage to property	10	10		1	1			
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against	16	16		1	1			
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against	2	2						
Militia Acts								
Miscellaneous minor offences								
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of	20	19	1	55	24		a31	
Exercising various callings without license	8	8						
Health By-laws, offences against	8	5	3					
Highways, offences relating to								
Neglecting to support family								
Pharmacy Acts, offences against								
Profanation of the Lord's Day								
Railway Acts, offences against				5	4	1		
Revenue Laws								
Seamen Acts								
Statute Labour, offences relating to								
Threats and abusive language	2	1	1	2	2			
Trespass				2	2			
Vagrancy	14	6	8	7	3	4		
Drunkenness	29	27	4	52	45	4	3	
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag'st moral.	1	1		1			1	
Insulting, obscene and profane language	2	2		7	7			
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof								
Loose, idle, disorderly	2	2		6	3	3		
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against								
Insanity	2	1	3	1			1	
Totals	206	183	17	185	127	16	42	

a. Comprising 30 Indians, dancing contrary to Indian Act—Comprenant 30 sauvages, dansant en contravention de l'Acte des sauvages.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

LES TERRITOIRES—Fin.										
SASKATCHEWAN.					YUKON.					OFFENSES.
Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			De- fer- red &c. — Re- mise, etc.		
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- fer- red &c.			
	— Sur option	— Empri- sonnés sans option.	— Re- mise, etc.		— Sur option	— Empri- sonnés sans option.	— Re- mise, etc.			
M.	F.			M.	F.					
3	1			53	1	52			Falsification de substances alimentaires.	
2		4		11	1	6			2 Voies de fait.	
		1		1					6 Perturbation de la paix.	
			1						1 Port d'armes illégal.	
				5		5			Mépris de cour.	
				1		1			Cruauté envers les animaux.	
1		1		25		25			Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres.	
1		1		2					Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.	
									“ défendant le jeu.	
									“ de chasse.	
				2		2			Incorrigible.	
									Larcin.	
1		1		1		1			Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.	
3		2	1	7	7	13			“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.	
									1 Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.	
				2		2			Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du	
				6		6			Canada.	
6		5	1	14	1	9	3		Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues.	
									“ sans licence.	
									3 Contraction à la loi relative à la vente de	
									boisson aux Sauvages.	
1		1							Dommages malicieux à la propriété.	
8		8		176	4	173			Autres dommages à la propriété.	
									7 Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et	
									serviteurs.	
									Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.	
									“ de la milice.	
									Divers petits délits.	
1	1	2		54		38			16 Contraventions aux lois municipales.	
				8		8			Pratiquant divers états sans licence.	
8		8		39		32			7 Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.	
				17		9			8 Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.	
									Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.	
									Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.	
									Profanation du dimanche.	
				17		14	a2		1 Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.	
									Infractions aux lois maritimes.	
									Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.	
1		1		2		2			Menaces et langage injurieux.	
3		3							Empiètement.	
3	3	2		14	2	2	a13		Vagabondage.	
24	1	22	1	2	355	6	307	7	47 Ivresse.	
2		2		1			1		Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale.	
				2		2			Langage insultant, obscène, profane.	
1	1		2	3	71	670	4		Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons	
									de désordre.	
				18		15			3 Conduite déréglée.	
									Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.	
1	1			2	18				18 Aliénation mentale.	
70	8	64	9	5	854	93	795	30	122	
									..... Totaux.

a. 2. b. 3. Both jail and fine—La prison et l'amende.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	GRAND TOTALS BY PROVINCES.										
	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.					NOVA SCOTIA.					
	ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD.					NOUVELLE-ECOSSE.					
	Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.				Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.				
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.	De- ferred &c.	
Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.
M.	F.				M.	F.					
Adulteration of food											
Assaults.....	7		6	1	222	21	175	15	53		
Breach of peace	1		1		174	67	211	17	13		
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons..	1		1		7		7				
Contempt of court											
Cruelty to animals					13		13				
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....	2		2		3		3				
Fishery Acts, offences against					28		28				
Gambling Acts	1		1		2		1	1			
Game Laws					5		5				
Incorrigible											
Larceny					21		20	1			
“ of dogs, birds, &c.											
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.											
Liquor License Acts, offences against					59	8	67				
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.	28	10	37	1	71	2	69	3	1		
Selling liquor during prohibited hours					19		19				
“ without license					45	3	48				
Violation of Indian liquor law											
Malicious injury to property.					4		4				
Other damage to property.....	1		1		51	2	48			5	
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against											
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against											
Militia Acts					1						1
Miscellaneous minor offences						1	1				
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of... ..	2			1	205	12	164	49	4		
Exercising various callings without license	3		3		15	1	16				
Health By-laws, offences against.....					13		13				
Highways, offences relating to.....	6		6		38		38				
Neglecting to support family					1						1
Pharmacy Acts, offences against											
Profanation of the Lord's Day					2		2				
Railway Acts, offences against					19		17				2
Revenue Laws					6		5	1			
Seamen Acts					20		1	6			13
Statute Labour, offences relating to											
Threats and abusive language.....	1	2	3		33	14	18				29
Trespass					2		2				
Vagrancy	4		4		31	6	11	11			15
Drunkenness.....	228	2	221	7	2 1926	86	1921	57			34
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag't moral.					8		7	1			
Insulting, obscene and profane language..	4		4		88	17	105				
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....					4	20	11	7			6
Loose, idle, disorderly	8		7	1	62	1	62				1
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against											
Insanity											
Totals.....	297	14	293	15	3 3198	261	3112	169			178

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

GRANDS TOTAUX PAR PROVINCES.										OFFENSES.
NEW BRUNSWICK. — NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK.					QUEBEC.					
Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.			
M. | F.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	M. | F.	Sur option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	M. | F.	M. | F.	
143	5	135	3	10	589	81	586	30	54	Falsification de substances alimentaires
47	3	50			145	16	140	13	8	Voies de fait.
3		3			17		14		3	Perturbation de la paix.
					6		6		3	Port d'armes illégal.
5		5			119	1	114		6	Mépris de cour.
7		7			12		11	1	6	Cruauté envers les animaux.
17		17			32	1	30	1	2	Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres
4		4			136		104		32	Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.
					33		33			" défendant le jeu.
					7	3	9			" de chasse.
									1	Incorrigible.
2				2	12		10	1	1	Larcin.
13	2	15			77	5	80		2	Vol de chiens, piseaux, etc.
254	13	263	4						1	" bois, arbres, fruits, etc.
									2	Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.
6		6			84	7	91			Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du
12		12			311	113	422	2		Canada.
2		2			3		3			Vente de bois, durant les heures défendues.
									2	Vente de boissons sans licence.
1		1			2			2		Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de
29	1	21		9	151	16	163		4	boisson aux Sauvages.
					14	2	16			Domages malicieux à la propriété.
									4	Autres dommages à la propriété.
										Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et
										serviteurs.
										Infrac. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent
										de la milice.
					1		1			Divers petits délits.
54		54			486	18	491		13	Contraventions aux lois municipales.
1		1			222	15	230		7	Pratiquant divers états sans licence.
4		4			16	1	15		2	Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique
8	1	9			55		52		3	Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.
					9		7		2	Néglig. de pouvoir aux besoins de la famille.
					1		1			Inf. aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.
8		8			1		1			Profanation du dimanche.
3		3			30		25	3	2	Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.
					11		11			Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.
19				19	72		1	68	3	Infractions aux lois maritimes.
										Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.
20	5	23		2	62	8	28	11	31	Menaces et langage injurieux.
					16		15		1	Empiètement.
37	10	29	14	4	1171	242	1139	164	117	Vagabondage.
1331	72	1377	11	15	2441	342	2445	122	216	Ivresse.
4		3		1	26	8	23	10	1	Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale
25	5	29		2	27	1	28			Langage insultant, obscène, profane.
6	12	16		2	208	370	518	24	36	Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons
										de désordre.
10		10			68	4	63		9	Conduite déréglée.
1		1			2		2			Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.
12	3			15	2	1			3	Aliénation mentale.
2088	132	2107	33	80	6679	1262	6930	452	559	.....Totaux.

TABLE III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	GRAND TOTALS BY PROVINCES.										
	ONTARIO.						MANITOBA.				
	Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total Con- dam- na- tions.	Sentence.					
		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.			
		— Sur- option	— Empri- sonnés sans option.	— Re- mise, etc.		— Sur- option	— Empri- sonnés sans option.	— Re- mise, etc.			
M.	F.			M.	F.						
Adulteration of food.....	9	1	10								
Assaults.....	1429	113	1370	40	132	87	6	87	2	4	
Breach of peace.....	263	20	267	2	14	4		4			
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons...	34	1	28	6	1	9		6		3	
Contempt of court.....	7		4	2	1	3		3			
Cruelty to animals.....	135		127		8	5		4		1	
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....	33		33								
Fishery Acts, offences against.....	68		67		1						
Gambling Acts.....	62	2	60		4	24		17		7	
Game Laws.....	79		79			7		7			
Incorrigible.....	5	5		6	4						
Larceny.....	98	12	78		32	6		4		2	
“ of dogs, birds, &c.....	15		15								
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.....	23		18		5						
Liquor License Acts offences against.....	469	29	496		2	13		13			
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....											
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....	146	6	152			8	2	10			
“ without license.....	99	4	100	3		10	3	13			
Violation of Indian liquor law.....	30	1	26	5		14		13	1		
Malicious injury to property.....	77	4	41	1	39	3		3			
Other damage to property.....	321	9	297		33	27	1	27		1	
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....	301	6	298	4	5	103	5	108			
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....	27	3	30								
Militia Acts.....	8		5		3						
Miscellaneous minor offences.....	1	1	1		1						
Municipal Acts and By-Laws, breaches of.....	3189	168	2758	5	594	308	8	304		12	
Exercising various callings without license.....	83	6	87		2	11	1	12			
Health By-laws, offences against.....	140	5	143		2	49	3	50		2	
Highways, offences relating to.....	275	3	271		7	24		24			
Neglecting to support family.....	29	1	12	2	16						
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....	1	2	3								
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....	212	4	181		35	2		2			
Railway Acts, offences against.....	315		216	22	77	10		9		1	
Revenue Laws.....	15		15								
Seamen Acts.....	1			1							
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....	4		4								
Threats and abusive language.....	206	23	195	9	25	20	3	10		13	
Trespass.....	550	10	460	21	79	9		5		4	
Vagrancy.....	918	124	378	549	115	70	15	15	24	46	
Drunkenness.....	3523	421	3753	53	138	940	63	962		41	
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag't moral.....	78	1	65	8	6	9		8	1		
Insulting, obscene and profane language.....	313	39	334	7	11	5	1	6			
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....	135	435	501	43	26	14	44	39	10	9	
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	1566	68	1406	16	212	95	5	82		18	
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....	9		9								
Insanity.....	46	18			64						
Totals.....	15317	1515	14393	805	1694	1889	160	1847	39	163	

TABLEAU III.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES PAR MAGISTRATS DE POLICE ET AUTRES JUGES DE PAIX.

GRANDS TOTÀUX PAR PROVINCES.														
BRITISH COLUMBIA.				THE TERRITORIES AND YUKON										
COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE.				LES TERRITOIRES ET LE YUKON.										
Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			Con- vic- tions Total	Sentence.			OFFENSES.		
	Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.		Op- tion of a fine.	Com- mitted without option.	De- ferred &c.			
Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.	Con- dam- na- tions.	Sur- option	Empri- sonnés sans option.	Re- mise, etc.			
M. F.				M. F.				M. F.						
81	8	76	1	12	170	8	167	11				Falsification de substances alimentaires.		
44	3	37	4	6	45	1	39	7				Voies de fait.		
12		11		1	11		10	1				Perturbation de la paix.		
1				1	6		3					Port d'armes illégal.		
8		7		1	11		11					Mépris de cour.		
												Cruauté envers les animaux.		
					1		1					Perturbation de réunions religieuses et autres		
214		202	12		28		28					Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.		
3		3			11		9					“ “ défendant le jeu.		
												de chasse.		
3		3			41	2	34					Incorrigible.		
												Larcin.		
					2		2					Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.		
10		7	1	2	31	7	31					“ “ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.		
												Infractions aux lois des licences de boissons.		
												Contraventions aux lois de tempérance du		
												Canada.		
					4		4					Vente de boissons durant les heures défendues		
1		1			8		8					“ “ sans licence.		
219	31	208	37	5	69	5	35					7 Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de		
												boissons aux Sauvages.		
4		3	1		3		2					1 Dommages malicieux à la propriété.		
14		14			28		28					8 Autres dommages à la propriété.		
					208	4	204					Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et		
												serveurs.		
3		3			3		3					Inf. aux lois concernant la méd. et les dent.		
1	1	2			1							“ “ de la milice.		
												Divers petits délits.		
258	18	242		31	158	1	110					47 Contraventions aux lois municipales.		
3		2			1		16					Pratiquant divers états sans licence.		
40	2	28		14	56		46					10 Infractions aux lois sur l'hygiène publique.		
5	1	6			21		13					8 Délits ayant rapport aux chemins publics.		
												Néglig. de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.		
												Infractions aux lois concernant les pharmaciens.		
2					2		1					Profanation du dimanche.		
												1 Infractions aux lois des chemins de fer.		
22		20			2		17					1 Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.		
45	1	18	27		1							Infractions aux lois maritimes.		
												Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.		
11		4			7		16					3 Menaces et langage injurieux.		
3		3					7					Empiètement.		
202	22	68	59		97	54	5					6 Vagabondage.		
1057	135	1006	150		36	731	26					64 Ivresse.		
10	1	9				5						1 Exposit. indécente et aut. off. contre la morale		
10	1	10			1	13						Langage insultant, obscène, profane.		
21	415	434	1		1	18	85					Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des maisons		
												de désordre.		
43	1	22	3		19	38						5 Conduite déréglée.		
												Infractions aux lois des poids et mesures.		
												28 Aliénation mentale.		
2350	640	2449	298		243	1868	146					176	220	Totaux.

TABLE III—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES.

OFFENCES.	GRAND TOTALS—GRANDS TOTAUX.					
	CANADA.					
	Convictions.			SENTENCE.		
	Total. Condamnations.			Option of a — Sur option.	Committed without option. — Emprison- nés sans option.	Deferred, &c. — Remise etc.
Total.	M.	F.				
Adulteration of food	12	11	1	12		
Assaults	2,970	2,728	242	2,602	92	276
Breach of peace	833	723	110	749	36	48
Carrying firearms and unlawful weapons....	95	94	1	80	6	9
Contempt of court	23	23		16	5	2
Cruelty to animals	297	296	1	281	1	15
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....	57	57		56	1	
Fishery Acts, offences against	147	146	1	143	1	3
Gambling Acts	469	467	2	413	13	43
Game Laws	142	142		140		2
Incorrigible.....	10	5	5		6	4
Larceny	193	176	17	148	3	42
“ of dogs, birds, &c.	15	15		15		
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.	39	39		30	1	8
Liquor License Acts, offences against	723	672	51	709	5	9
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.	378	353	25	369	8	1
Selling liquor during prohibited hours....	282	267	15	282		
“ without license	609	486	123	604	5	
Violation of Indian liquor law	374	337	37	287	75	12
Malicious injury to property.	98	94	4	54	5	39
Other damage to property	651	622	29	599		52
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against	643	626	17	626	4	13
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against	36	33	3	36		
Militia Acts	12	11	1	7	1	4
Miscellaneous minor offences.	4	2	2	3		1
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of... 4,885	4,660	225		4,123	57	705
Exercising various callings without license	377	354	23	367		10
Health By-laws, offences against.....	329	318	11	299		30
Highways, offences relating to.	437	432	5	419		18
Neglecting to support family	40	39	1	19	2	19
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....	4	2	2	4		
Profanation of the Lord's Day	232	228	4	195		37
Railway Acts, offences against.....	387	387		278	26	83
Revenue Laws	71	71		65	3	3
Seamen Acts	158	157	1	20	102	36
Statute Labour, offences relating to	4	4		4		
Threats and abusive language.....	424	369	55	293	21	110
Trespass	597	587	10	492	21	84
Vagrancy	2,918	2,487	431	1,658	860	400
Drunkenness	13,324	12,177	1,147	12,297	481	546
Indecent exposure and oth. off. ag'st moral.	150	140	10	118	24	8
Insulting, obscene and profane language..	549	485	64	528	7	14
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.	1,787	406	1,381	1,615	92	80
Loose, idle, disorderly.	1,969	1,890	79	1,632	23	264
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.	12	12		12		
Insanity	110	86	24			110
Totals	37,876	33,716	4,160	32,749	1,987	3,140

TABLE IV.

NUMBER OF PERSONS FINED AND AMOUNTS OF FINES.

TABLEAU IV.

NOMBRE DE PERSONNES MISES À L'AMENDE ET MONTANTS
DES AMENDES.

TABLE IV.—NUMBER OF PERSONS FINED AND AMOUNTS OF FINES.

OFFENCES.	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. — ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD.					NOVA SCOTIA. — NOUVELLE-ECOSSE.				
	No. of persons fined.	Am't of fines, costs or damage.	Amount of fines, costs or damages.		No. of pers. com. to jail in default to pay fines.	No. of persons fined.	Am't of fines, costs or damage.	Amount of fines, costs or damages.		No. of pers. com. to jail in default to pay fines.
			— Montant des amendes, frais ou dommages.					Paid.	Not paid.	
	— Nomb. de personnes mises à l'amende	— Montants des amendes, frais ou dommages.	— Payé.	— Non payé.	— Nomb. de personnes mises à l'amende	— Montants des amendes, frais ou dommages.	— Payé.			— Non payé.			— Nomb. de pers. mises en prison à défaut de payer l'am.
		\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$		
Adulteration of food.....										
Assaults.....	6	11	10	1	1	175	1,190	1,026	164	17
Breach of peace.....	1	4	4			211	1,036	779	257	46
Carrying fire-arms & unlawf. weapons	1	6	6			7	115	95	20	1
Contempt of court.....										
Cruelty to animals.....						13	173	125	48	2
Disturb'g religious & like meetings...	2	2	2			3	14	14		
Fishery Acts, offences against.....						28	1,396	1,335	61	3
Gambling Acts.....	1	6	6			1	50	50		
Game Laws.....						5	190	190		
Larceny.....						20	83	83		
“ of dogs, birds, &c.....										
“ of timber, trees, fruits, &c.....										
Liquor License Acts, offences against						67	2,378	1,865	513	16
Breach of Canada Temperance Act..	37	4,600	2,700	1,900	16	69	3,620	3,310	310	6
Selling liq. during prohib'd hours.						19	950	800	150	2
“ without license.....						48	2,722	2,329	393	3
Violation of Indian liquor law.....										
Malicious injury to property.....						4	40	40		
Other damage to property.....	1	2	2			48	310	242	63	10
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.										
Medical & Dent'y Acts, off. against.....										
Militia Acts, offences against.....										
Miscellaneous minor offences.....						1	20		20	1
Munic. Acts & By-laws, breaches of.....						164	304	268	36	4
Exerc'g various callings with't lic..	3	12	12			16	69	69		
Health By-laws, offences against.....						13	41	41		
Highways, offences relating to.....	6	26	26			38	126	120	6	2
Neglecting to support family.....										
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....										
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....						2	3	3		
Railway Acts, offences against.....						17	46	14	32	10
Revenue Laws.....						5	800	50	750	4
Seamen Acts.....						1	4	4		
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....										
Threats and abusive language.....	3	8	8			18	45	40	5	2
Trespass.....						2	3	3		
Vagrancy.....						11	77	24	53	7
Drunkenness.....	221	1,274	583	691	78	1,921	6,394	5,026	1,368	401
Indecent exposure.....						7	41	41		
Insulting, obscene & prof. language	4	28	8	20	2	105	251	186	65	31
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.						11	461	106	355	6
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	7	29	19	10	2	62	155	96	59	13
Weights & Meas. Acts, offen. against.....										
Totals.....	293	6,008	3,386	2,622	99	3,112	23,107	18,374	4,733	587

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU IV.—NOMBRE DE PERSONNES MISES A L'AMENDE ET MONTANTS DES AMENDES.

NEW BRUNSWICK, NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK.				QUEBEC.				OFFENSES.	
No. of persons fined.	Am't of fines, costs or damage.	Amount of fines, costs or damages.		No. of persons fined.	Am't of fines, costs or damage.	Amount of fines, costs or damages.			
		Montant des amendes, frais ou dommages.	No. of per. com. to jail in default to pay fines.			Montant des amendes, frais ou dommages.	No. of pers. com. to jail in default to pay fines.		
Nomb. de personnes mises à l'amende	Montants des amendes, frais ou dommages.	Paid.	Not paid.	Nomb. de per. mises en prison à défaut de payer l'am.	Montants des amendes, frais ou dommages.	Paid.	Not paid.		
		Payé.	Non payé.			Payé.	Non payé.		
	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$		
135	1,332	678	a654	36	583	3,384	2,702	682	72 Falsification de subet. alimentaires.
50	570	331	b239	6	120	1,152	956	196	17 Voies de fait.
3	20	10	10	1	14	105	86	19	2 Perturbation de la paix.
					6	21	21		2 Port d'armes illégal.
5	16	11	c5		110	485	473	12	Mépris de cour.
7	97	67	c30	1	11	103	100	3	2 Cruauté envers les animaux.
17	102	102			19	93	93		1 Perturb. de réunions relig. et autres.
					104	2,170	2,170		Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.
4	200	200			33	781	781		“ défendant le jeu.
					9	28	27	1	de chasse.
					10	23	23		1 Larcin.
15	500	500			80	2,820	2,600	220	Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.
263	12,628	11,619	1,009	18					“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.
6	440	425	15		86	2,809	2,494	315	5 Infrac. aux lois des lic. de boissons.
12	588	331	257	4	405	18,040	17,430	610	9 Contravention aux lois de tempé-
2	100	50	50		3	70	70		rance du Canada.
									18 Vente de boiss. dur les heures déf.
1	16		16	1					18 Vente de boisson sans licence.
21	206	198	c8		163	984	701	283	35 Contravention à la loi relative à la
					16	38	38		vente de boisson aux Sauvages.
									35 Dommages malicieux à la propriété.
									Autres dommages à la propriété.
									Infractions aux lois concernant les
									maîtres et serveiteurs.
									Inf. aux lois conc. la méd. et les dents.
									Infractions aux lois de la milice.
									Divers petits délits.
54	278	211	d67	3	491	1,872	1,862	10	1 Contravention aux lois municipales.
1	10		10	1	224	2,723	2,318	405	8 Pratiq. divers étar sans licence.
4	12	7	5		14	70	57	13	2 Inf. aux lois sur l'hygiène pub.
9	50	50			52	119	119		Délits ayant rap. aux chem. pub.
					7	188	13	175	5 Négligence de pourvoir aux besoins
									de la famille.
					1	24	24		Inf. aux lois conc. les pharmaciens.
8	43	43			1	10	10		Profanation du dimanche.
3	6		e6		25	210	110	100	4 Infrac. aux lois des chemins de fer.
					11	602	602		Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.
					1	100	100		Infractions aux lois maritimes.
									Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.
23	125	63	b62	11	28	115	93	22	4 Menaces et langage injurieux.
					15	49	31	18	4 Empiècement.
29	557	8	b549	23	1,138	6,108	3,069	3,039	381 Vagabondage.
1,377	7,020	3,696	f3,324	470	2,445	9,756	5,817	3,939	958 Ivrresse.
3	15	15			23	619	199	420	12 Exposition indécente.
28	180	82	g98	11	28	170	159	11	1 Langage insultant, obscène et profane.
16	1,280	75	1,205	12	518	15,523	7,166	8,357	233 Tenant, habitant et fréquentant des
									maisons de désordre.
10	42	22	h20		63	380	347	33	5 Conduite déréglée.
1	5	5			1	2	2		Inf. aux lois des poids et mesures.
2,107	26,438	18,799	7,639	598	6,861	71,788	52,905	18,883	1,780 Totaux

a. 18. b. 5. c. 1. d. 8. e. 3. f. 73. g. 2. h. 4. To stand for future good conduct—Suspendue sur promesse de bonne conduite.

TABLE IV.—NUMBER OF PERSONS FINED AND AMOUNTS OF FINES.

OFFENCES.	ONTARIO.					MANITOBA.				
	No. of persons fined.	Am't of fines, costs or damage.	Amount of fines, costs or damages.		No. of pers. com. to jail in default to pay fine.	No. of persons fined.	Am't of fines, costs or damage.	Amount of fines, costs or damages.		No. of pers. com. to jail in default to pay fine.
			Montant des amendes, frais ou dommages.					Montant des amendes, frais ou dommages.	No. of pers. en prison à défaut de payer l'am.	
			Paid.	Not paid.							Paid.	Not paid.
Nombre de personnes mises à l'amende	Montants des amendes, frais ou dommages.	Payé.	Non payé.	—	Nombre de personnes mises à l'amende	Montants des amendes, frais ou dommages.	Payé.	Non payé.	—	
Adulteration of food	10	\$ 223	\$ 178	\$ 45	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assaults	1,370	6,001	5,235	766	84	87	784	661	123	6
Breach of peace	267	1,521	913	608	37	4	12	12	—	—
Carrying fire-arms & unlawf. weapons	28	349	287	112	10	6	124	124	—	—
Contempt of court	4	15	10	5	1	3	26	14	12	1
Cruelty to animals	127	522	470	52	13	4	37	37	—	—
Disturbing religious & like meetings.	33	153	90	63	7	—	—	—	—	—
Fishery Acts, offences against	67	713	689	24	1	—	—	—	—	—
Gambling Acts "	60	760	734	26	2	17	376	332	44	2
Game Laws "	79	1,200	1,160	40	—	7	57	57	—	—
Larceny	78	328	240	88	8	4	17	12	5	—
" of dogs, birds, etc.	15	109	99	10	1	—	—	—	—	—
" of timber, trees, fruits, &c.	18	71	39	32	2	—	—	—	—	—
Liquor License Acts, offences against	496	10,915	10,145	770	22	13	358	358	—	—
Breach of Canada Temperance Act	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Selling liquor during prohib'd hours	152	3,494	3,474	20	1	10	580	580	—	—
" without license	100	5,207	4,945	262	3	13	818	743	75	—
Violation of Indian liquor law	26	1,146	721	425	5	13	615	465	150	2
Malicious injury to property	41	598	398	200	16	3	82	59	23	1
Other damage to property	297	1,011	873	138	17	27	140	110	30	3
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.	298	3,887	3,713	174	4	108	2,189	2,189	—	—
Medical & Dent'y Acts, off. against	30	904	698	212	4	—	—	—	—	—
Militia Acts, offences against	5	70	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous minor offences	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Munic. Acts & By-laws, breaches of	2,758	5,362	4,806	556	123	304	1,186	1,172	14	2
Exercis'g various callings with't lic.	87	608	451	157	7	12	122	67	55	1
Health By-laws, offences against	143	366	346	20	1	50	244	244	—	—
Highways, offences relating to	271	569	529	40	5	24	133	133	—	—
Neglecting to support family	12	226	48	178	2	—	—	—	—	—
Pharmacy Acts, offences against	3	60	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profanation of the Lord's Day	181	747	624	123	12	2	27	27	—	—
Railway Acts, offences against	216	755	325	430	84	9	100	93	7	1
Revenue Laws "	15	250	200	50	1	—	—	—	—	—
Seamen Acts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Statute Labour, offences relating to	4	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Threats and abusive language	195	907	831	76	23	10	73	53	20	3
Trespass	460	1,007	739	268	170	5	32	30	2	1
Vagrancy	378	1,845	354	1,491	278	15	574	—	574	15
Drunkenness	3,753	12,435	6,536	5,899	1,237	962	4,590	3,468	1,122	183
Indecent exposure	65	504	338	166	10	8	152	152	—	—
Insulting, obscene & prof. language	334	1,053	928	125	25	6	46	46	—	—
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.	501	7,459	5,694	1,765	70	39	1,337	913	424	9
Loose, idle, disorderly	1,406	3,973	2,846	1,127	205	82	519	486	33	5
Weights & Meas. Acts, offenc. against	9	78	68	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	14,393	77,413	60,860	16,553	2,491	1,847	15,350	12,637	2,713	235

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU IV.—NOMBRE DE PERSONNES MISES À L'AMENDE ET MONTANTS DES AMENDES.

BRITISH COLUMBIA. — COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE.				N.-W. TERRITORIES AND YUKON. — TER. DU NORD-OUEST ET LE YUKON.				OFFENSES.	
No. of persons fined.	Am't of fines, costs or damages.	Amount of fines, costs or damages.		No. of pers. com. to jail in default to pay fine.	No. of persons fined.	Am't of fines, costs or damages.	Amount of fines, costs or damages.		
		Paid.	Not paid.				Paid.		Not paid.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Nombre de personnes mises à l'amende	Montants des amendes, frais ou dommages.	Payé.	Non payé.	Nombre de per. mises en prison à défaut de payer l'am.	Nombre de personnes mises à l'amende	Montants des amendes, frais ou dommages.	Payé.	Non payé.	
	\$	\$	\$			\$	\$	\$	
76	1,004	942	62	3	167	1,135	1,125	10	Falsificat. des subst. alimentaires.
37	247	202	45	5	39	216	216	0	Voies de fait.
11	216	191	25	1	10	115	115	0	Perturbation de la paix.
7	160	160			3	20	10	10	Port d'armes illégal.
					11	99	99		Mépris de cour.
					1	20	20		Cruauté envers les animaux.
202	6,502	6,230	272	11	28	550	550		Perturb. de réunions relig. et autres.
3	155	5	150	2	9	64	34	30	Infractions aux lois des pêcheries.
3	40	10	30	2	34	292	212	80	“ défendant le jeu de chasse.
					2	7	7		Larcin.
7	285	285			31	1,055	1,005	50	Vol de chiens, oiseaux, etc.
					4	300	300		“ bois, arbres, fruits, etc.
1	20	20			8	450	450		Infrac. aux lois des lic. de boissons.
208	7,625	3,925	3,700	74	35	1,942	1,487	455	Contravention aux lois de tempérance du Canada.
3	72	20	52	2	2	54	54		Vente de boiss. dur. les heures déf. sans licence.
14	80	47	33	7	28	151	150	1	Contravention à la loi relative à la vente de boisson aux Sauvages.
					204	19,622	19,602	20	Dommages malicieux à la propriété.
3	113	113			13	62	62		1 Autres dommages à la propriété.
2	32	32			3	50	50		1 Infractions aux lois concernant les maîtres et serviteurs.
242	1,311	1,311			1	2	2		Inf. aux lois conc. la méd. et les dent. milice.
2	22	22			8	71	51	20	Divers petits délits.
28	186	186			16	130	120	10	1 Contravent. aux lois municipales.
6	102	92	10	1	46	600	590	10	1 Pratiq. divers états sans licence.
					13	62	62		Inf. aux lois sur l'hygiène publ.
					1	2	2		Délits ayant rap. aux chem. pub.
20	1,231	731	500	2	14	2,150	600	1,550	Négligence de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille.
18	409	349	60	1	1	2	2		Inf. aux lois conc. les pharmaciens.
4	137	137			8	71	51	20	Profanation du dimanche.
3	20	20			12	81	76	5	1 Infrac. aux lois des chemins de fer.
68	1,307	1,235	132	8	7	23	23		7 Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat.
1,006	5,950	5,121	829	126	612	2,967	2,826	141	14 Infractions aux lois maritimes.
9	199	169	30	1	3	75	50	25	Délits ayant rapport à la corvée.
10	77	45	32	2	13	52	52		Menaces et langage injurieux.
434	4,996	4,882	114	2	96	3,089	3,089		Empiètement.
					30	490	355	125	6 Vagabondage.
22	180	173	7	1					14 Ivresse.
									1 Exposition indécente.
									Langage insultant, obscène et profane
									Tenant, halitant et fréquentant de maisons de désordre.
									3 Conduite déréglée.
									Inf. aux lois des poids et mesures.
2,449	32,738	26,655	6,083	251	1,618	37,027	34,393	2,634	48 Totaux.

TABLE IV. NUMBER OF PERSONS FINED AND AMOUNTS OF FINES.

OFFENCES.	CANADA.				
	Number of persons fined.	Amount of fines, costs or damages.			Number of persons committed in default to pay fine.
		Montant des amendes, frais ou dommages.			
	Nombre de personnes mises à l'amende.	Total amount.	Paid.	Not paid.	Nombre de personnes mises en prison à défaut de payer l'amende.
Montant total.		Payé.	Non payé.		
		\$	\$	\$	
Adulteration of food.....	12	245	200	45	.....
Assaults.....	2,599	14,841	12,379	2,462	220
Breach of peace.....	729	4,758	3,413	1,345	111
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons....	80	1,050	864	186	15
Contempt of court.....	16	82	55	27	3
Cruelty to animals.....	276	1,492	1,375	117	17
Disturbing religious and like meetings....	56	369	273	96	9
Fishery Acts, offences against.....	132	2,324	2,239	85	4
Gambling Acts.....	413	10,414	10,062	342	15
Game Laws.....	140	2,647	2,427	220	3
Larceny.....	148	788	584	204	14
" of dogs, birds, &c.....	15	109	99	10	1
" of timber, trees, fruit, &c.....	30	101	69	32	2
Liquor License Act, offences against.....	709	18,311	16,758	1,553	44
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....	369	20,848	17,629	3,219	40
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....	277	8,573	8,073	500	12
" without license.....	587	27,845	26,248	1,597	28
Violation of Indian liquor law.....	287	11,498	6,718	4,780	86
Malicious injury to property.....	54	862	571	291	20
Other damage to property.....	599	2,884	2,323	561	73
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against..	626	25,736	25,542	194	5
Medical and Dentistry Acts.....	36	1,067	855	212	4
Militia Acts, offences against.....	7	102	102	.....	.....
Miscellaneous minor offences.....	3	41	21	20	1
Munic. Acts & By-laws, breaches of.....	4,123	11,128	10,435	693	134
Exercising various callings without license..	361	3,696	3,059	637	18
Health By-laws, offences against.....	298	1,519	1,471	48	3
Highways, offences relating to.....	419	1,187	1,131	56	8
Neglecting to support family.....	19	414	61	353	7
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....	4	84	84	.....	.....
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....	195	832	769	123	12
Railway Acts, offences against.....	278	1,188	593	595	100
Revenue Laws.....	65	5,033	2,183	2,850	14
Seamen Acts.....	20	513	453	60	1
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....	4	11	11	.....	.....
Threats and abusive language.....	293	1,491	1,301	190	43
Trespass.....	492	1,134	846	288	175
Vagrancy.....	1,657	10,816	4,896	5,920	718
Drunkenness.....	12,297	50,386	33,073	17,313	3,467
Indecent exposure.....	118	1,605	964	641	24
Insulting, obscene and profane language....	528	1,857	1,506	351	72
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....	1,615	34,145	21,925	12,220	332
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	1,682	5,758	4,354	1,414	234
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.	11	85	75	10	.....
	32,679	289,869	228,009	61,860	6,059

TABLE V.

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS AND CASES SUBJECT TO TRIAL
BY JURY.

TABLEAU V.

CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES ET CAUSES DE LA COMPÉTENCE
D'UN JURY.

TABLE V.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS AND CASES SUBJECT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS. — DISTRICTS JUDICIAIRES.	Summary Convictions.			CASES SUBJECT TO TRIAL BY JURY BUT TRIED SUMMARILY BY CONSENT, CAUSES DE LA COMPÉTENCE D'UN JURY MAIS JUGÉES SOMMAIREMENT DE CONSENTEMENT.											
	—			By Police or other Magistrate. — Par un Magistrat de Police ou autre.						Under the Speedy Trials Act. — En vertu de l'Acte des procès expéditifs.					
	Condamnations sommaires.			Con- victions		Ac- quittals.		Totals.		Con- victions		Ac- quittals.		Totals.	
				Con- damna- tions.		Ac- quitte- ments.		Totaux.		Con- damna- tions.		Ac- quitte- ments.		Totaux.	
	M.	F.	To- tals.	M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	H.	F.
King's, P.E.I.—I. du P.-E.	5		5												
Prince, P.E.I.—I. du P.-E.	58		58				2								
Queen's, P.E.I.—I. du P.-E.	234	14	248	36	2		36	2							
Totals of P.E. Island.) Totaux de l'I. du P.-E. }	297	14	311	38	2		38	2							

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Algoma and Manitoulin.....	693	32	725	31			3		34		24	1	4		28	1
Brant.....	577	28	605	143	4	31	7	174	11	10			5		15	
Bruce.....	300	13	313	20		14		34		3			5		8	
Carleton.....	881	148	1029	99	4	69	11	163	15	16			5		21	
Dufferin.....	45	4	49	1				1								
Elgin.....	91	2	93	18	1	7	4	25	5	6			2		8	
Essex.....	361	25	386	42	1	7	1	49	2	15			3		18	
Frontenac.....	167	9	176	28		18		46		6					6	
Grey.....	131	7	138	15	1	6	1	21	2	6	1	1	1		7	1
Haldimand.....	82	5	87	14		3		17		3	2	5			8	2
Halton.....	57	4	61	1				1		8					8	
Hastings.....	294	27	321	84	6	18	4	102	10	25	1	13			38	1
Huron.....	136	5	141	5		7	1	12	1	7			4		11	
Kent.....	310	12	322	46	7	21	7	67	14	7	1	2	1		9	2
Lambton.....	422	20	442	19	1	1		20	1	15			4		19	
Lanark.....	277	19	296	6				6		13	2	6			19	2
Leeds and Grenville.....	417	12	429	13	3	3		16	3	29		5	2		34	2
Lennox and Addington.....	58	1	59	7		1		8		3					3	
Lincoln.....	174	10	184	13	4	4	2	17	6	11			1		12	
Middlesex.....	748	69	817	86	3	30	4	116	7	16	1	14			30	1
Muskoka and Parry Sound.....	202	13	215	15	4			15	4	5	2				5	2
Nipissing.....	189	8	197							15			4		19	
Norfolk.....	110	2	112	18	1	16	1	34	2	1			4		5	
Northumberland & Durham.....	277	13	290	27	1	8	1	35	2	29	2	16	2		45	4
Ontario.....	165	3	168	18		1		19		6			1		7	
Oxford.....	305	17	322	6		3		9		8	1	2			10	1
Peel.....	63	5	68	2				2		4			4		8	
Perth.....	266	15	281	36	2	19	1	55	3	1					1	
Peterborough.....	204	21	225	31	3	15		46	3	2			1		3	
Prescott and Russell.....	73	4	77	1		4	1	5	1	6					6	
Prince Edward.....	29		29	9	1	1		10	1	5					5	
Renfrew.....	275	32	307	8				8		8	1	3	1		11	2
Simcoe.....	244	20	264	13	1	10	1	23	2	26	1	3			29	1
Storm't, D'das and Gleng'ry.	157	6	163	3				4		2					2	
Thunder Bay & Rainy River.	468	204	672	36		19	1	55	1	3			1		4	
Victoria.....	269	6	275	14	2	11	1	25	3	1			5		6	
Waterloo.....	379	14	393	30	1	9		39	1	20	5	8			28	5
Welland.....	368	4	372	48	2	7		55	2	8	2	1			9	2
Wellington.....	153	5	158	24		10		34		23	2	5	1		28	3
Wentworth.....	752	45	797	128	13	131	17	259	30	38	3	10			48	3
York.....	4178	656	4834	643	77	465	53	1108	130	23			18		41	
Totals of Ontario.....) Totaux d'Ontario..... }	15347	1545	16892	1801	143	973	119	2774	262	457	28	165	7		622	35

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU V.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES ET CAUSES DE LA COMPÉTENCE D'UN JURY.

CASES TRIED BY JURY.						TOTALS OF INDICTABLE OFFENCES.						GRAND TOTALS OF INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.						Grand Totals of all offences.
CAUSES JUGÉES PAR JURÉS.						TOTAUX DES DÉLITS JUSTICIABLES DU JURY.						GRANDS TOTAUX DES DÉLITS JUSTICIABLES DU JURY ET DES CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES.						
Con- victions.		Ac- quittals.		Totals.		Con- victions.		Ac- quittals.		Totals.		Con- victions.		Ac- quittals.		Totals.		Grands Totaux de toutes les of- fences.
Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	
M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	
2		1		3		2		1		3		7		1		8		8
5	1			5	1	7	1			7	1	65	1			65	1	66
1		5		6		37	2	5		42	2	271	16	5		276	16	292
8	1	6		14	1	46	3	6		52	3	343	17	6		349	17	366

PROVINCE D'ONTARIO.

2		1		3		57	1	8		65	1	750	33	8		758	33	791
2		3	1	5	1	155	4	39	8	194	12	732	32	39	8	771	40	811
2		1		3		25		20		45		325	13	20		345	13	358
5		11	1	16	1	120	4	85	12	205	16	1001	152	85	12	1086	164	1250
1				1		2				2		47	4			47	4	51
2		2		4		26	1	11	4	37	5	117	3	11	4	128	7	135
6		4	1	10	1	63	1	14	2	77	3	424	26	14	2	438	28	466
3		1		4		37		19		56		204	9	19		223	9	232
1		2		3		22	2	9	1	31	3	153	9	9	1	162	10	172
5		5		10		22	2	13		35	2	104	7	13		117	7	124
		1		1		9		1		10		66	4	1		67	4	71
		5	1	5	1	109	7	36	5	145	12	403	34	36	5	439	39	478
				12		11	1	23	1	148	5	118	5	11	1	159	6	165
3		2	1	5	1	56	8	25	9	81	17	366	20	25	9	391	29	420
5		4		9		39	1	9		48	1	461	21	9		470	21	491
						19	2	6		25	2	296	21	6		302	21	323
1		1		2		43	3	9	2	52	5	466	15	9	2	469	17	486
			1	1		10		1	1	11	1	68	1	1	1	69	2	71
3		3	2	6	2	27	4	8	4	35	8	201	14	8	4	209	18	227
1	1	7	4	8	5	103	5	51	8	154	13	851	74	51	8	922	82	984
3	1	6		9	1	23	7	6		29	7	225	20	6		231	20	251
		2		2		15		6		21		204	8	6		210	8	218
1		2		3		20	1	22	1	42	2	130	3	22	1	152	4	156
						56	3	24	3	80	6	333	16	24	3	357	19	376
5		2		7		29		4		33		194	3	4		198	3	201
		2		2		14	1	7		21	1	319	18	7		326	18	344
2		4		6		8		8		16		71	5	8		79	5	84
13		3		16		50	2	22	1	72	3	316	17	22	1	338	18	356
1				1		34	3	16		50	3	238	24	16		254	24	278
						7		4	1	11	1	80	4	4	1	84	5	89
						14	1	1		15	1	43	1	1		44	1	45
						16	1	3	1	19	2	291	33	3	1	294	34	328
3	1	7		10	1	42	3	20	1	62	4	286	23	20	1	306	24	330
4		2		6		9		3		12		166	6	3		169	6	175
1		4	1	5	1	40		24	2	64	2	508	204	24	2	532	206	738
2		2		4		17	2	18	1	35	3	286	8	18	1	304	9	313
						50	6	17		67	6	429	20	17		446	20	466
2		2		4		58	4	10		68	4	426	8	10		436	8	444
1				1		48	2	15	1	63	3	201	7	15	1	216	8	224
6	2	5		11	2	172	18	146	17	318	35	924	63	146	17	1070	80	1150
47	3	41	8	88	11	713	80	524	61	1237	141	4891	736	524	61	5415	797	6212
133	8	137	21	270	29	2301	179	1275	147	3666	326	17738	1724	1275	147	19013	1871	20884

TABLE V.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS AND CASES SUBJECT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS. — DISTRICTS JUDICIAIRES.	Summary Convictions.			CASES SUBJECT TO TRIAL BY JURY BUT TRIED SUMMARILY BY CONSENT.											
	—			CAUSES DE LA COMPÉTENCE D'UN JURY MAIS JUGÉES SOMMAIREMENT DE CONSENTEMENT.						—					
	Condamnations sommaires.			By Police or other Magistrate.			Under the Speedy Trials Act.			—			—		
	—			Par un Magistrat de Police ou autre.			En vertu de l'Acte des procès expéditifs.			—			—		
	M.	F.	Totals.	Con- danna- tions.	Ac- quittals.	Totals.	Con- victions.	Ac- quittals.	Totals.	Con- victions.	Ac- quittals.	Totals.	Con- danna- tions.	Ac- quittals.	Totals.
		— To- taux.													
			M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	H.	F.	
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.															
Arthabaska.....	34		34	12			12		2					2	
Beauce.....	75	2	77					1						1	
Beauharnois.....	75	2	77	7			7		6		2			8	
Bedford.....	27		27	17		15	32								
Chicoutimi.....															
Gaspé.....	7		7	3			3		1					1	
Iberville.....	16		16	1			1								
Joliette.....	27	1	28	1			1		11		12	1		23	
Kamouraska.....				2			2		1	2		1		3	
Montmagny.....									1					1	
Montreal.....	4442	1092	5534	653	55	110	12 763	67	248	18	75	18	323	36	
Ottawa.....	214	20	234	13			13		17		2			19	
Pontiac.....	23		23	1			1		2		1			3	
Quebec.....	1101	84	1185	85	6	5	90	6	17		8			17	
Richelieu.....	63	10	73						8		3			11	
Rimouski.....	67	2	69			1	1		10		3			13	
Saguenay.....	5		5			1	1							1	
St. Francis.....	219	13	232	62		30	1 92	1	7		1			8	
St. Hyacinthe.....	145	17	162	24		7	31		1					1	
Terrebonne.....	1		1												
Three Rivers.....	138	19	157	16		19	35		8		1			9	
Totals of Quebec..... } Totaux de Québec..... }	6679	1262	7941	897	61	188	13 1085	74	341	20	100	20	441	40	
PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.															
Albert.....	31		31	1			1		3		1			4	
Carleton.....	79	2	81	3			3		1	1				1 1	
Charlotte.....	106	1	107												
Gloucester.....	18	2	20												
Kent.....				1		1	2								
King's.....	4		4	9		14	23								
Madawaska.....	3		3												
Northumberland.....	242	6	248	5	1	8	13	1			1			1	
Queen's.....															
Restigouche.....															
St. John.....	1014	88	1102	66	1	26	1 86	2	10	2	2	1	12	3	
Sunbury.....															
Victoria.....									1					1	
Westmoreland.....	411	27	438	11	1	11	1 22	2	4					4	
York.....	180	6	186	8		1	9								
Totals of New Brunswick } Totaux du N.-Brunswick }	2088	132	2220	104	3	55	2 159	5	19	3	4	1	23	4	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU V.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES ET CAUSES DE LA COMPÉTENCE D'UN JURY.

CASES TRIED BY JURY.						TOTALS OF INDICTABLE OFFENCES.						GRAND TOTALS OF INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.						Grand Totals of all offences.
CAUSES JUGÉES PAR JURÉS.						TOTAUX DES DÉLITS JUSTICIAIBLES DU JURY.						GRANDS TOTAUX DES DÉLITS JUSTICIAIBLES DU JURY ET DES CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES.						
Con- victions.		Ac- quittals.		Totals.		Con- victions.		Ac- quittals.		Totals.		Con- victions.		Ac- quittals.		Totals.		Grands Totaux de toutes les of- fences.
Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	
M	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	
PROVINCE DE QUÉBEC.																		
1				1		15				15		49				49	49	
						1				1		76	2			76	2	
4		3		7		17		5		22		92	2	5		97	2	
5	1	3		8	1	22	1	18		40	1	49	1	18		67	1	
		16		16				16		16				16		16	16	
		4		4		4		4		8		11		4		15	15	
						1				1		17				17	17	
8		3		11		20		15	1	35	1	47	1	15	1	62	2	
						3	2		1	3	3	3	2		1	3	3	
						1				1		1				1	1	
36	2	19		55	2	937	75	204	30	1141	105	5379	1167	204	30	5583	1197	
7		3		10		37		5		42		251	20	5		256	20	
3	2	2		5	2	6	2	3		9	2	29	2	3		32	2	
		5	2	5	2	102	6	10	2	112	8	1203	90	10	2	1213	92	
						8		3		11		71	10	3		74	10	
						10		4		14		77	2	4		81	2	
								1		1		5		1		6	6	
						69		31	1	100	1	288	13	31	1	319	14	
						25		7		32		170	17	7		177	17	
16		4	2	20	2	16		4	2	20	2	17		4	2	21	2	
1				1		25		20		45		163	19	20		183	19	
81	5	62	4	143	9	1319	86	350	37	1669	123	7998	1348	350	37	8348	1385	
PROVINCE DU NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK.																		
						4		1		5		35		1		36	36	
2				2	1	6	1		1	6	2	85	3		1	85	4	
1		1		2		1		1		2		107	1	1		108	1	
												18	2			18	2	
						1		1		2		1		1		2	2	
1		1		2		10		15		25		14		15		29	29	
1		1		2		1		1		2		4		1		5	5	
1				1		6	1	9		15	1	248	7	9		257	7	
5				5		5				5		5				5	5	
7		1		8		83	3	23	2	106	5	1097	91	23	2	1120	93	
	1				1	1	1			1	1	1	1			1	2	
9		1		10		24	1	12	1	36	2	435	28	12	1	447	29	
1				1		9		1		10		189	6	1		190	6	
28	1	5	1	33	2	151	7	64	4	215	11	2239	139	64	4	2303	143	

TABLE V.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS AND CASES SUBJECT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS. — DISTRICTS JUDICIAIRES.	Summary Convictions.			CASES SUBJECT TO TRIAL BY JURY BUT TRIED SUMMARILY BY CONSENT. CAUSES DE LA COMPÉTENCE D'UN JURY MAIS JUGÉES SOMMAIREMENT DE CONSENTEMENT.											
	—			By Police or other Magistrate.						Under the Speedy Trials Act.					
	—			Par un Magistrat de Police ou autre.						En vertu de l'Acte des procès expéditifs.					
	—			Con- victions.	Ac- quittals.	Totals.		Con- victions.	Ac- quittals.	Totals.		Con- victions.	Ac- quittals.	Totals.	
	M.	F.	To- tals.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	— Totaux.		Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	— Totaux.		Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	— Totaux.	
			M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	H.	F.	
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.															
Annapolis	18	1	19												
Antigonish	28	3	31	1			1								
Cape Breton	798	3	801	24	1		24	1	13	1	5	1	18	2	
Colchester	160	2	162	4			4		4		5		9		
Cumberland	85	1	86	10			10		23	1	3		26	1	
Digby	38		38						1	1	1		2	1	
Guysborough	20		20						2				2		
Halifax	1458	224	1682	162	21	117	12	279	33	33		9	2	42	
Hants	56		56	1			1		1		4		5		
Inverness															
King's	55		55	1			1		3				3		
Lunenburg	90	1	91												
Pictou	162	10	172	7		2	9		12				12		
Queen's	53	4	57	5			5		2		1		3		
Richmond	7		7								1		1		
Shelburne	11	1	12						1				1		
Victoria									2				2		
Yarmouth	159	11	170	22	1	12	1	34	2						
Totals of Nova Scotia. } Totaux de la N.-Ecosse f }	3198	261	3459	237	23	131	13	368	36	97	3	29	3	126	
Central Manitoba—Centre.	242	16	258	10	1	16	1	26	2	6	1	4		10	
Eastern Manitoba—Est.	1580	144	1724	150	15	19	2	169	17	12		1	1	13	
Western Manitoba—Ouest.	67		67	5		2		7		8	1	10		18	
Totals of Manitoba. } Totaux de Manitoba. f }	1889	160	2049	165	16	37	3	202	19	26	2	15	1	41	
Cariboo, B.C.—C.-B.	10	3	13							5				5	
Victoria, B.C.—C.-B.	586	74	660	73	4	8	3	81	7	11	2	1		12	
Westminster, B.C.—C.-B.	1179	131	1310	292	10	157	15	449	25	17	2	7	2	24	
Yale, B.C.—C.-B.	575	432	1007	51		13	2	64	2	21		1		22	
Totals of B. Columbia. } Totaux de la Col.-Brit. f }	2350	640	2990	416	14	178	20	594	34	54	4	9	2	63	
Alberta N.—N., N.W.T.	187	20	207	65	1	88	3	153	4						
Alberta S.—Sud, N.W.T.	366	21	387	42		32	1	74	1						
Assiniboia E.—E., N.W.T.	206	4	210	32		48		80							
Assiniboia W.—O., N.W.T.	185		185	43	1	24		67	1						
Saskatchewan, N.W.T.	70	8	78	24	2	21	1	45	3						
Totals of the Territories } Totaux des Territoires. f }	1014	53	1067	206	4	213	5	419	9						
Yukon	854	93	947	47	1	128	6	175	7						
Totals of Canada. } Totaux du Canada. }	33716	4160	37876	3911	267	1903	181	5814	448	994	60	322	34	1316	

TABLEAU V.—CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES ET CAUSES DE LA COMPÉTENCE D'UN JURY.

CASES TRIED BY JURY. — CAUSES JUGÉES PAR JURÉS.						TOTALS OF INDICTABLE OFFENCES. — TOTAUX DES DÉLITS JUSTICIALES DU JURY.						GRAND TOTALS OF INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND SUMMARY CONVICTIONS. — GRANDS TOTAUX DES DÉLITS JUSTICIALES DU JURY ET DES CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES.						Grand Totals of all offences.	
Con- victions.		Ac- quittals.		Totals.		Con- victions.		Ac- quittals.		Totals.		Con- victions.		Ac- quittals.		Totals.			Grands Totaux de toutes les of- fences.
Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.	Ac- quitte- ments.	Con- damna- tions.		Ac- quitte- ments.
M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	H.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
PROVINCE DE LA NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE.																			
7				7		7				7		25	1			25	1		
						1				1		29	3			29	3		
14		13		27		51	2	18	1	69	3	849	5	18	1	867	6		
6	1	2		8	1	14	1	7		21	1	174	3	7		181	3		
2	1			2	1	35	2	3		38	2	120	3	3		123	3		
2		1		3		3	1	2		5	1	41	1	2		43	1		
1		4		5		3		4		7		23		4		27			
4		9		13		199	21	135	14	334	35	1657	245	135	14	1792	259		
5		2		7		7		6		13		63		6		69			
2				2		2				2		2				2			
3				3		7				7		62				62			
4				4		4				4		94	1			94	1		
3		2		5		22		4		26		184	10	4		188	10		
						7		1		8		60	4	1		61	4		
		1		1				2		2		7		2		9			
1		2		3		2		2		4		13	1	2		15	1		
						2				2		2				2			
1	1			1	1	23	2	12	1	35	3	182	13	12	1	194	14		
55	3	36		91	3	389	29	196	16	585	45	3587	290	196	16	3783	306		4089
3		5		8		19	2	25	1	44	3	261	18	25	1	286	19		305
7	2	6		13	2	169	17	26	3	195	20	1749	161	26	3	1775	164		1939
2		2	1	4	1	15	1	14	1	29	2	82	1	14	1	96	2		98
12	2	13	1	25	3	203	20	65	5	268	25	2092	180	65	5	2157	185		2342
4		4		8		9		4		13		19	3	4		23	3		26
3		5		8		87	6	14	3	101	9	673	80	14	3	687	83		770
7		27	2	34	2	316	12	191	19	507	31	1495	143	191	19	1686	162		1848
15		8	1	23	1	87		22	3	109	3	662	432	22	3	684	435		1119
29		44	3	73	3	499	18	231	25	730	43	2849	658	231	25	3080	683		3763
33				33		98	1	88	3	186	4	285	21	88	3	373	24		397
		7		7		42		39	1	81	1	408	21	39	1	447	22		469
15		4		19		47		52		99		253	4	52		305	4		309
6		3		9		49	1	27		76	1	234	1	27		261	1		262
8		5		13		32	2	26	1	58	3	102	10	26	1	128	11		139
62		19		81		268	4	232	5	500	9	1282	57	232	5	1514	62		1576
						47	1	128	6	175	7	901	94	1075	53	1976	147		2123
408	20	322	30	730	50	5313	347	2547	245	7860	592	39029	4507	3494	292	42523	4799		47322

TABLE VI.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS AND THE NUMBER OF
PERSONS TO EACH CONVICTION BY GROUPS OF
OFFENCES, FROM 1891 TO 1902, FOR
EACH PROVINCE AND
CANADA.

TABLEAU VI.

INDIQUANT LE NOMBRE DE CONDAMNATIONS ET LE NOMBRE DE
PERSONNES POUR CHAQUE CONDAMNATION PAR
GROUPES D'OFFENSES, DEPUIS 1891 À 1902,
POUR CHAQUE PROVINCE ET
LE CANADA.

TABLE VI.—SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS AND THE NUMBER OF PERSONS TO EACH CONVICTION, FROM 1891 to 1902.

OFFENCES.	ONTARIO.		QUÉBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA. NOU.-ÉCOSSE.		NEW BRUNSWICH. NOUV.-BRUNSWICK.		
	Number of convictions.	Number of persons to each conviction	Nombre de con-dam-nations.	Nombre de personnes pour chaque con-damnation	Number of convictions.	Number of persons to each conviction	Nombre de con-dam-nations.	Nombre de personnes pour chaque con-damnation	
Murder, attempt at and manslaughter.	1891..	7	302,046	4	372,134	2	225,198	2	161,118
	1892..	3	707,061	2	751,921	.....	.....	2	161,606
	1893..	12	177,337	4	379,826	2	226,115	2	324,191
	1894..	16	133,432	1	1,534,929	1	453,149	1	.....
	1895..	10	214,177	.....	1,550,713	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1896..	9	238,737	2	783,329	1	454,984	.....	.....
	1897..	6	359,249	6	263,795	.....	.....	1	327,146
	1898..	11	196,579	7	228,435	4	114,205	1	328,137
	1899..	10	216,923	6	269,248	.....	.....	2	164,565
	1900..	8	272,012	6	408,017	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1901..	5	436,589	4	412,224	2	229,787	.....	.....
1902..	6	364,988	11	151,441	3	153,501	2	166,660	
Rape and other offences against females.	1891..	44	48,053	47	31,071	6	75,066	2	160,631
	1892..	43	44,191	44	34,178	1	451,314	2	161,118
	1893..	56	38,001	33	46,039	4	113,058	3	107,737
	1894..	58	36,809	37	41,484	6	75,525	3	108,064
	1895..	69	31,040	43	36,063	7	64,866	3	108,391
	1896..	75	28,648	40	39,166	4	113,746	4	81,539
	1897..	56	38,491	77	20,555	7	65,129	3	109,048
	1898..	63	34,323	37	43,218	4	114,205	4	82,034
	1899..	65	33,372	38	42,513	4	114,434	3	109,710
	1900..	63	34,541	39	41,849	7	65,522	2	165,064
	1901..	58	37,637	49	33,651	7	65,653	.....	.....
1902..	64	34,217	48	34,705	15	30,700	3	110,707	
Other offences against the person.	1891..	2,564	824	1,266	117	232	1,941	285	1,127
	1892..	2,551	831	1,253	1,200	292	1,546	314	1,026
	1893..	2,336	911	1,250	1,215	246	1,838	251	1,287
	1894..	2,360	904	1,158	1,325	268	1,691	260	1,246
	1895..	2,478	864	982	1,579	347	1,308	265	1,227
	1896..	2,385	901	926	1,692	366	1,243	286	1,140
	1897..	2,345	919	975	1,623	283	1,611	225	1,454
	1898..	2,440	886	937	1,706	286	1,597	241	1,361
	1899..	2,201	985	930	1,737	259	1,707	208	1,582
	1900..	2,380	914	948	1,722	335	1,369	232	1,424
	1901..	2,348	924	1,049	1,572	364	1,262	236	1,403
1902..	2,226	984	1,048	1,589	453	1,016	224	1,483	
Robbery with violence, burglary, house and shopbreaking.	1891..	154	13,729	79	18,842	14	32,171	3	107,088
	1892..	139	15,260	65	23,136	23	19,188	4	80,559
	1893..	204	10,431	81	18,757	29	15,594	3	107,737
	1894..	283	7,543	109	14,082	18	25,175	9	36,021
	1895..	294	7,284	100	15,507	13	34,928	12	27,097
	1896..	266	8,077	94	16,454	16	28,437	3	108,719
	1897..	274	7,866	111	14,259	11	41,446	1	327,146
	1898..	280	7,721	169	9,462	14	32,630	4	82,034
	1899..	210	10,328	157	10,289	9	106,415	8	41,141
	1900..	178	12,224	164	9,952	25	18,346	1	330,128
	1901..	202	10,806	148	11,141	37	12,421	7	47,302
1902..	157	13,948	159	10,477	37	12,446	2	166,660	
Horse, cattle and sheep stealing.	1891..	29	72,907	9	165,393	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1892..	23	92,221	10	150,384	4	112,828	.....	.....
	1893..	32	66,496	9	168,812	1	452,231	1	323,212
	1894..	24	88,945	5	306,986	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1895..	44	48,670	10	153,071	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1896..	45	47,741	13	120,512	1	454,984	.....	.....
	1897..	14	153,945	13	121,751	5	91,180	.....	.....
	1898..	32	67,566	11	145,368	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1899..	23	94,306	9	179,496	1	957,736	1	329,131
	1900..	25	87,039	10	163,210	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1901..	31	70,417	12	824,449	4	114,893	.....	.....
1902..	40	54,748	3	555,285	2	230,251	1	332,120	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU VI.—INDIQUANT LE NOMBRE DE CONDAMNATIONS ET LE NOMBRE DE PERSONNES POUR CHAQUE CONDAMNATION, DEPUIS 1891 A 1902.

MANITOBA.		THE TERRITORIES.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		P. E. ISLAND.		CANADA.		OFFENSES.
Number of convictions.	Number of persons to each conviction.	Nombre de condamnations.	Nombre de personnes pour chaque condamnation	Number of convictions.	Number of persons to each conviction	Nombre de condamnations.	Nombre de personnes pour chaque condamnation	Number of convictions.	Number of persons to each conviction.	
		1	66,799	5	19,634			19	254,381	Meurtre et homicide non prémédité.
1	159,930	2	36,424	3	34,743			13	375,211	
1	167,715	1	79,444	4	27,665			26	189,378	
2	87,939	6	14,439	6	19,581			33	150,653	
				3	41,579			13	386,231	
				1	132,434			13	390,180	
1	204,407	3	37,456	1	140,605			18	284,845	
		6	20,424	8	18,660			37	140,118	
4	57,069	1	133,639	3	52,830			26	201,690	
4	60,310	8	18,217					26	204,081	
1	254,947	3	52,980	4	44,664			19	282,687	
2	134,712	3	57,777	7	27,097	2	51,346	36	151,081	
1	152,506	2	33,399	4	24,543	6	18,179	112	43,154	Viol et autres outrages contre la femme.
4	39,982	3	24,282	5	20,846	8	13,559	115	42,415	
2	83,857	7	11,349	4	27,665	4	26,970	113	43,574	
7	25,125	3	28,879			3	35,764	117	42,491	
4	46,110	5	18,896	3	41,579	5	21,341	139	36,122	
5	38,685	4	25,759	3	44,144	1	106,124	136	37,297	
10	20,440	5	22,473	3	46,868	2	52,772	163	31,455	
4	54,003	5	24,508	3	49,760	3	34,989	123	42,149	
1	228,278	10	13,364	7	22,641	2	52,198	130	40,338	
7	34,462	7	20,820	7	24,038	2	51,913	134	39,598	
5	50,989	5	31,788	8	22,332			132	40,690	
4	67,256	10	17,333	5	37,936			149	36,503	
94	1,622	86	776	108	909	48	2,272	4,683	1,032	Outrages divers contre la personne.
71	2,252	120	607	131	795	43	2,522	4,775	1,021	
71	2,362	120	662	148	748	28	3,853	4,450	1,106	
80	2,198	145	597	124	947	54	1,987	4,449	1,117	
72	2,561	157	601	146	854	53	2,013	4,500	1,116	
83	2,330	150	687	156	849	45	2,358	4,395	1,154	
70	2,920	121	928	167	842	51	2,069	4,237	1,210	
63	3,428	201	609	222	672	44	2,383	4,434	1,169	
89	2,564	137	975	198	800	49	2,130	4,071	1,288	
112	2,153	199	732	212	793	20	5,191	4,438	1,195	
118	2,160	223	712	174	1,026	35	2,950	4,547	1,181	
137	1,966	258	672	246	771	32	3,209	4,624	1,176	
6	25,417	7	9,542	16	6,136	4	27,269	283	17,979	Vol avec violence et effraction, bris de magasins et de magasins.
10	15,993	3	24,282	6	17,371	1	108,474	251	19,433	
11	15,246	1	79,444	33	3,353			362	13,602	
10	17,587	3	28,879	14	8,392	4	26,823	450	11,048	
12	15,370	7	13,497	16	7,796	8	13,338	462	10,865	
7	27,632	4	25,759	12	11,036	6	17,687	408	12,432	
27	7,570	6	18,728	41	3,429	4	26,386	475	10,792	
25	8,640	6	20,424	37	4,034	5	20,994	540	9,601	
26	8,779	9	16,849	25	6,339			444	11,811	
16	15,077	9	16,193	17	9,898	3	34,608	413	12,848	
16	15,934	17	9,349	23	7,767	1	103,259	451	11,909	
18	14,968	12	14,444	22	8,622	6	17,115	413	13,169	
4	38,126	5	13,350					47	102,835	
		11	6,623					48	101,620	
		5	15,888	3	36,887			51	96,545	
		6	14,439	2	58,744			37	134,366	
		9	10,498	3	41,579			66	76,076	
3	64,475	12	8,586	5	26,487			79	64,207	
1	204,407	12	9,364	1	140,605	1	105,545	47	109,090	
		15	8,169	6	24,880			64	81,006	
		9	14,849	2	79,245			45	116,530	
		6	24,290	1	168,269	4	25,956	46	115,350	
1	254,947	18	8,830	2	89,329			68	78,987	
		26	6,666	2	94,840			74	73,499	

TABLE VI.—SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS AND THE NUMBER OF PERSONS TO EACH CONVICTION, FROM 1891 TO 1902.

OFFENCES.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA. NOUV.-ECOSSE.		NEW BRUNSWICK. NOUV.-BRUNSWICK.		
	Number of convictions.	Number of persons to each conviction	Nombre de con-dam-nations.	Nombre de personnes pour chaque con-damnation	Number of convictions.	Number of persons to each conviction	Nombre de con-dam-nations.	Nombre de personnes pour chaque con-damnation	
Other offences against property.	1891..	1,802	1,173	1,071	1,390	109	4,132	91	3,530
	1892..	1,715	1,236	1,013	1,484	120	3,761	73	4,414
	1893..	1,907	1,116	973	1,561	118	3,832	81	3,990
	1894..	2,184	977	1,175	1,305	137	3,308	79	4,103
	1895..	2,232	959	1,176	1,319	125	3,632	75	4,335
	1896..	2,196	978	1,110	1,411	173	2,630	100	3,261
	1897..	2,309	933	1,288	1,229	155	2,941	86	3,804
	1898..	2,386	906	1,274	1,255	164	2,785	89	3,686
	1899..	2,219	977	1,356	1,191	186	5,149	105	3,134
	1900..	2,313	940	1,145	1,425	206	2,226	119	2,774
	1901..	2,230	974	1,139	1,447	207	2,220	99	3,344
1902..	2,185	1,002	848	1,964	221	2,084	120	2,763	
Other felonies and misdemeanors.	1891..	76	27,820	51	29,187	6	75,066	2	160,631
	1892..	70	30,301	61	24,653	9	50,146	4	80,559
	1893..	86	24,626	65	23,374	17	26,602	4	80,803
	1894..	138	15,468	61	25,162	4	113,287	3	108,063
	1895..	123	17,410	72	21,538	13	34,928	7	46,453
	1896..	140	15,345	84	18,651	14	32,499	2	163,079
	1897..	151	14,339	128	12,365	10	45,590	2	163,573
	1898..	149	14,510	97	16,485	9	50,758	5	65,627
	1899..	141	15,383	90	17,950	16	59,859	8	41,141
	1900..	130	16,738	83	19,664	25	18,342	2	165,064
	1901..	121	18,040	68	24,248	14	32,827	10	33,112
1902..	93	23,547	43	38,741	27	17,035	8	41,515	
Breaches of municipal by-laws and other minor offences.	1891..	9,740	217	4,017	371	474	950	529	607
	1892..	8,565	247	4,213	358	494	914	577	558
	1893..	8,942	237	3,569	426	599	755	713	453
	1894..	8,385	254	4,029	381	756	599	623	520
	1895..	8,299	258	4,659	333	1,105	411	663	490
	1896..	9,154	234	4,193	373	1,095	416	664	491
	1897..	9,386	229	4,141	382	1,006	453	728	449
	1898..	8,930	242	3,721	429	931	491	720	455
	1899..	9,151	237	4,208	384	762	1,257	656	501
	1900..	9,953	218	4,313	378	742	618	667	494
	1901..	10,142	215	3,942	419	955	481	641	516
1902..	10,747	204	4,403	378	1,107	416	615	540	
Drunkenness.	1891..	4,973	425	4,199	354	635	709	1,628	197
	1892..	3,967	534	3,832	392	676	668	1,291	249
	1893..	3,787	561	3,778	402	938	482	1,365	236
	1894..	3,267	653	4,272	359	1,258	360	1,227	264
	1895..	3,132	683	4,307	360	1,567	290	1,205	269
	1896..	2,624	818	4,275	366	1,651	276	1,238	263
	1897..	2,465	874	3,869	409	1,199	381	1,228	266
	1898..	2,520	857	3,773	429	1,268	360	1,290	254
	1899..	2,764	784	3,481	464	1,022	937	1,270	259
	1900..	3,370	645	3,209	509	1,255	365	1,288	256
	1901..	3,900	560	2,973	555	1,387	331	1,299	254
1902..	3,944	555	2,783	598	2,012	229	1,403	236	
Total convictions.	1891..	19,389	109	10,743	139	1,478	304	2,540	126
	1892..	17,081	124	10,493	143	1,619	279	2,267	142
	1893..	17,362	122	9,762	156	1,954	231	2,423	133
	1894..	16,715	127	10,847	142	2,448	185	2,205	147
	1895..	16,681	128	11,349	136	3,177	143	2,230	145
	1896..	16,892	128	10,737	146	3,321	137	2,297	142
	1897..	17,006	127	10,608	149	2,676	170	2,274	143
	1898..	16,811	128	10,026	159	2,680	170	2,354	139
	1899..	16,784	129	10,275	157	2,259	202	2,261	145
	1900..	18,420	118	9,917	164	2,595	176	2,311	143
	1901..	19,037	114	9,384	175	2,977	168	2,292	144
1902..	19,462	112	9,346	178	3,877	120	2,378	139	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU VI.—INDIQUANT LE NOMBRE DE CONDAMNATIONS ET LE NOMBRE DE PERSONNES POUR CHAQUE CONDAMNATION, DEPUIS 1891 A 1902.

MANITOBA.		THE TERRITORIES. — LES TERRITOIRES.		BRITISH COLUMBIA. — COL.-BRITANNIQUE.		P. E. ISLAND. — ILE DU P.-E.		CANADA.		OFFENSES.	
Number of convictions.	Number of persons to each conviction.	Nombre de condamnations.	Nombre de personnes pour chaque condamnation	Number of convictions.	Number of persons to each conviction	Nombre de condamnations.	Nombre de personnes pour chaque condamnation	Number of convictions.	Number of persons to each conviction.		
68	2,242	82	814	81	1,212	14	7,791	3,318	1,457	} Offenses diverses contre la propriété.	
61	2,621	62	1,175	103	1,011	25	4,339	3,172	1,538		
154	1,089	110	722	153	723	24	4,495	3,520	1,899		
146	1,204	149	581	201	584	33	3,251	4,104	1,211		
141	1,308	120	787	236	528	21	5,081	4,126	1,217		
128	1,511	120	858	164	807	27	3,930	4,018	1,262		
202	1,011	138	814	164	857	42	2,513	4,384	1,169		
159	1,358	209	586	287	520	26	4,037	4,594	1,128		
198	1,152	214	624	251	631	12	8,700	4,541	1,155		
234	1,030	221	659	263	639	24	4,326	4,525	1,173		
168	1,517	192	827	327	546	11	9,387	4,373	1,228		
185	1,466	249	615	233	814	13	7,899	4,054	1,341		
3	50,835	23	2,904	4	24,543	1	109,078	166	29,128		} Autres crimes et délits.
3	53,310	8	9,106	16	6,514	4	27,118	175	27,873		
11	15,246	8	9,936	46	2,405	.....	.....	237	20,776
10	17,588	10	8,664	16	7,343	3	35,764	245	20,292		
6	30,740	11	8,589	39	3,198	.....	.....	271	18,528
7	27,632	14	7,359	21	6,306	.....	.....	282	17,987
14	14,600	6	18,728	20	7,030	11	9,595	342	14,992		
13	16,616	21	5,835	49	3,046	.....	.....	343	15,115
7	32,611	24	5,568	17	9,323	3	34,798	306	17,137		
11	21,931	20	7,287	16	10,516	2	51,913	289	18,360		
12	21,245	22	7,224	26	6,871	.....	.....	273	19,674
10	26,942	37	4,685	45	4,215	1	102,693	264	20,602		
303	503	238	281	491	200	171	638	15,963	303	} Contraventions aux lois municipales et divers autres petits délits.	
445	359	313	283	451	231	194	559	15,252	320		
458	366	264	301	628	176	70	1,540	15,243	323		
336	523	360	241	493	238	190	565	15,172	328		
483	381	499	189	617	202	125	853	16,450	305		
523	369	506	204	420	315	97	1,094	16,652	305		
543	376	992	113	772	182	158	668	17,726	289		
491	439	1,029	119	896	167	94	1,117	16,812	308		
528	432	1,662	80	1,024	155	66	1,582	18,057	290		
532	453	2,063	70	1,251	134	47	2,209	19,568	271		
1,065	239	1,888	114	1,375	130	59	2,065	19,558	275		
913	295	982	177	1,755	108	76	1,351	20,598	264		
518	294	111	601	651	151	311	351	13,026	371		} Ivresse.
633	253	186	391	606	172	301	360	11,492	424		
592	283	233	341	725	153	233	463	11,651	423		
585	300	194	446	581	202	174	617	11,558	430		
467	394	220	429	498	250	162	659	11,558	434		
573	337	225	458	580	228	129	823	11,295	449		
609	335	294	382	630	223	292	361	10,586	484		
573	376	582	210	965	155	288	364	11,259	460		
636	358	762	175	835	190	320	326	11,090	473		
776	311	763	191	1,227	137	327	317	12,215	434		
834	305	861	184	1,232	145	241	428	12,727	422		
1,003	269	757	229	1,192	159	230	446	13,324	408		
997	153	555	120	1,360	72	555	196	37,617	127	} Total des condamnations.	
1,228	130	708	103	1,321	78	576	188	35,293	138		
1,300	129	749	106	1,744	63	359	200	35,653	138		
1,176	149	876	99	1,437	82	461	233	36,165	137		
1,185	155	1,028	92	1,561	80	374	285	37,585	134		
1,329	145	1,035	99	1,362	97	305	348	37,278	136		
1,477	138	1,577	71	1,799	78	561	188	37,978	135		
1,328	162	2,074	59	2,473	60	460	228	38,206	135		
1,489	153	2,828	47	2,362	67	452	231	38,710	135		
1,692	142	3,296	44	2,994	56	429	242	41,654	127		
2,220	115	2,729	58	3,171	56	338	305	42,148	127		
2,272	119	2,334	74	3,507	54	360	285	43,536	125		

TABLE VII.

PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS.

TABLEAU VII.

PARDONS ET COMMUTATIONS.

TABLE VII.—Cases in which the Prerogative of Mercy has been exercised during the year ended the 30th September, 1902, in favour of prisoners committed to the following prisons

		PROVINCIAL PENITENTIARY—KINGSTON.					
		(Province of Ontario.)					
CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE OF		Conditions upon which Pardon or Commutation was granted.	Age and Sex.		By what Court tried.
		Sentence or Committal.	Pardon or Commuta- tion.		M	F	
Arson.....	15 yrs.	Dec. 7, '95	Oct. 10, '01	*	50	..	Assizes, Toronto.
".....	10 "	Jan. 22, '95	" 11, '01	*	34	..	" Ottawa.
".....	10 "	Sept. 25, '96	Jan. 18, '02	*	27	..	Sessions, Toronto.
".....	7 "	Oct. 17, '98	June 28, '02	*	27	..	County, Pembroke.
".....	5 "	" 27, '98	Nov. 27, '01	*	20	..	Police, Toronto.
".....	3 y. & 287 d.	Dec. 2, '01	Dec. 12, '01	*	27	..	Assizes, Chatham.
Bestiality.....	10 yrs.	Mar. 28, '00	Nov. 19, '01	*	23	..	County, Perth.
Breaking and entering bonded warehouse and larceny.	6 "	July 7, '99	Mar. 1, '02	*	39	..	" Brantford.
Breaking, entering and larceny.	3 "	Sept. 23, '99	Oct. 2, '01	*	41	..	" Ottawa.
Breaking jail.....	2 "	July 11, '00	Dec. 20, '01	a	17	..	Police, Welland.
Burglary.....	14 "	May 28, '94	May 21, '02	*	42	..	" Kingston.
".....	10 "	Dec. 3, '98	Sept. 1, '02	*	39	..	Assizes, Napanee.
".....	7 "	June 16, '97	Nov. 23, '01	*	25	..	County, Chatham.
".....	4 "	Feb. 6, '01	May 7, '02	*	32	..	" Cayuga.
Carnally assaulting a girl under 14 years.	10 "	Dec. 29, '94	Oct. 11, '01	*	62	..	Sessions, Toronto.
Counterfeiting and utter- ing (3 charges).	9 "	Nov. 15, '97	Dec. 16, '01	*	59	..	County, Pembroke.
Cutting and wounding..	3 "	Feb. 14, '01	" 20, '01	*	18	..	" Ottawa.
False pretences.....	2 "	Apr. 2, '01	" 6, '01	*	37	..	" Sault St. Marie.
Forgery.....	3 "	Feb. 25, '01	Apr. 23, '02	*	26	..	" Woodstock.
" and obtaining money under false pre- tences.	3 "	Apr. 24, '02	Sept. 1, '02	*	59	..	Assizes, Chatham.
Horsestealing.....	5 "	Jan. 23, '99	Oct. 11, '01	*	29	..	County, Sandwich.
".....	5 "	" 23, '99	" 11, '01	*	26	..	" "
" and larceny.	3 "	Apr. 30, '00	" 11, '01	*	20	..	" Goderich.
(1) Housebreaking.....							Sessions, Montreal.
(2) Assault.....							Q. Bench "
(3) Wounding.....							" "
(4) Attempt to break jail	10 yrs	Nov. 26, '91	Apr. 14, '02	c	35	..	Sessions, Kingston.
Housebreaking.....	5 "	" 25, '99	June 10, '02	*	28	..	Assizes, Ottawa.
" and larceny.	4 "	Feb. 12, '01	Apr. 9, '02	*	22	..	Police, Brockville.
".....	4 "	Dec. 21, '00	Mar. 13, '02	*	19	..	" Toronto.
and attempt to main with pistol.							
Incest.....	7 "	Sept. 21, '99	Sept. 12, '02	*	53	..	Assizes, Brockville.
Larceny and receiving..	5 "	May 17, '99	Dec. 18, '01	*	21	..	Sessions, Toronto.
".....	3 "	Mar. 7, '00	Mar. 4, '02	d	39	..	Assizes, St. Thomas.
".....	7 "	Nov. 18, '97	" 4, '02	*	32	..	Police, Ottawa.
".....	5 "	" 9, '98	Oct. 2, '01	*	29	..	" Peterborough.
".....	4 "	June 27, '99	Dec. 7, '01	*	37	..	" Delhi.

a. Prisoner to be released upon condition that his mother or some other responsible person will receive him and care for him.

b. 10 years (original sentence) other sentences 7 years, in all 17 years.

c. Prisoner not allowed during the continuance of his ticket of leave to reside within the district of Montreal.

d. Ticket of leave, upon condition that she does not return to Aylmer, Ont., before her sentence has expired.

*Released on ticket of leave.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU VII.—Cas où le droit de grâce a été exercé durant l'année finissant le 30 septembre 1902, en faveur des prisonniers envoyés aux prisons suivantes.

(Province d'Ontario.)		PÉNITENCIER PROVINCIAL—KINGSTON.					
CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE DE		Conditions sur lesquelles le pardon ou commutation a été accordé.	Age et sexe		Par quelle cour mis en jugement.
		Sentence ou emprison- nement.	Pardon ou commuta- tion.		H	F	
Incendie.....	15 ans.	7 déc. '95	10 oct. '01	*	50	..	Assises, Toronto.
"	10 "	22 janv. '95	11 " '01	*	34	..	" Ottawa.
"	10 "	25 sept. '96	18 janv. '02	*	27	..	Sessions, Toronto.
"	7 "	17 oct. '98	28 juin '02	*	27	..	Comté, Pembroke.
"	5 "	27 " '98	27 nov. '01	*	20	..	Police, Toronto.
"	3 "	2 déc. '01	12 déc. '01	*	27	..	Assises, Chatham.
Bestialité.....	et 287j						
Bestialité.....	10 ans.	28 mars '00	19 nov. '01	*	23	..	Comté, Perth.
Effraction et entrée dans un entrepôt et larcin.	6 "	7 juill. '99	1 mars '02	*	39	..	" Brantford.
Effraction, entrée et lar- cin.	3 "	23 sept. '99	2 oct. '01	*	41	..	" Ottawa.
Bris de prison.....	2 "	11 juill. '00	20 déc. '01	a	17	..	Police, Welland.
Vol de nuit.....	14 "	28 mai '94	21 mai '02	*	42	..	" Kingston.
"	10 "	3 déc. '98	1 sept. '02	*	39	..	Assises, Napanee.
"	7 "	16 juin '97	23 nov. '01	*	25	..	Comté, Chatham.
"	4 "	6 fév. '01	7 mai '02	*	32	..	" Cayuga.
Assaut charnel sur une fille au dessous de 14 ans	10 "	29 déc. '94	11 oct. '01	*	62	..	Sessions, Toronto.
Contrefaçon et circula- tion (3 accusations).	9 "	15 nov. '97	16 déc. '01	*	59	..	Comté, Pembroke.
Blessures.....	3 "	14 fév. '01	20 " '01	*	18	..	" Ottawa.
Faux prétextes.....	2 "	2 avril '01	6 " '01	*	37	..	" Sault Ste. Marie
Faux.....	3 "	25 fév. '01	23 avril '02	*	26	..	" Woodstock.
" et obtention d'ar- gent sous de faux pré- textes.	3 "	24 avril '02	1 sept. '02	*	59	..	Assises, Chatham.
Vol de chevaux.....	5 "	23 janv. '99	11 oct. '01	*	29	..	Comté, Sandwich.
"	5 "	23 " '99	11 " '01	*	26	..	" "
"	3 "	30 avril '00	11 " '01	*	20	..	" Goderich.
(1) Bris de maison.....							Sessions, Montreal.
(2) Voies de fait.....							Banc-Reine "
(3) Blessures.....							" "
(4) Tent. de bris de prison	10 ans.	26 nov. '91	14 avril '02	c	35	..	Sessions, Kingston.
Bris de maison.....	5 "	25 " '99	10 juin '02	*	28	..	Assises, Ottawa.
"	4 "	12 fév. '01	9 avril '02	*	22	..	Police, Brockville.
"	4 "	21 déc. '00	13 mars '02	*	19	..	" Toronto.
"	4 "	21 déc. '00	13 mars '02	*	19	..	" Toronto.
tentative de blesser avec un pistolet.	4 "	21 déc. '00	13 mars '02	*	19	..	" Toronto.
Inceste.....	7 "	21 sept. '99	12 sept. '02		53	..	Assises, Brockville.
Larcin et recel.....	5 "	17 mai '99	18 déc. '01	*	21	..	Sessions, Toronto.
"	3 "	7 mars '00	4 mars '02	d	39	..	Assises, St. Thomas.
"	7 "	18 nov. '97	4 " '02	*	32	..	Police, Ottawa.
"	5 "	9 " '98	2 oct. '01	*	29	..	" Peterborough.
"	4 "	27 juin '99	7 déc. '01	*	37	..	" Delhi.

a. Le prisonnier à être libéré sous condition que sa mère ou autres personnes responsables le recevront et en prendront soin.

b. 10 ans (sentence originelle) autres sentences 7 ans en tout 17 ans.

c. Le prisonnier ne sera pas alloué durant la continuation de sa remise en liberté conditionnelle de demeurer dans le district de Montréal.

d. Libérée sous condition qu'elle ne retournera pas à Aylmer, Ont., avant que sa sentence soit expirée.

*Remis en liberté conditionnellement.

TABLE VII.—Cases in which the Prerogative of Mercy has been exercised during the year ended the 30th September, 1902, in favour of prisoners committed to the following prisons.

(Province of Ontario.) PROVINCIAL PENITENTIARY—KINGSTON—Concluded.							
CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE OF		Conditions upon which Pardon or Commutation was granted.	Age and Sex.		By what Court tried.
		Sentence or Committal.	Pardon or Commutation.		M	F	
Larceny	4 yrs.	Feb. 13, '00	Mar. 22, '02	*	39		County, Chatham.
"	3 "	Aug. 20, '00	Oct. 11, '01	*	21		Police, Parry Sound.
"	3 "	June 7, '00	Nov. 23, '01	a	19		" Toronto.
"	3 "	" 13, '01	Feb. 22, '02	*	26		County, Woodstock.
"	2 "	May 1, '01	Jan. 17, '02	*	18		Police, London.
Manslaughter	Life..	Oct. 7, '93	June 23, '02	Coronation pardon.	45		Assizes, "
"	b "	July 12, '89	Dec. 20, '01	*	34		" Sault Ste Marie.
"	12 yrs.	May 6, '93	July 31, '02	Restitution of lost remission time.	58		" London.
Murder	c.....	Feb. 21, '81	June 6, '02	Coronation pardon..	46		Q. Bench, St. Scholastique
"	e.....	Nov. 16, '96	Apl. 9, '02	"	25		Assizes, Cobourg.
" attempt to	Life..	May 9, '91	Oct. 15, '01	*	43		" "
"	25 yrs.	June 20, '94	June 6, '02	Coronation pardon..	41		Q. Bench, Three Rivers.
"	d10 "	" 1, '00	" 4, '02	*	26		Assizes, Parry Sound.
" and attempt to break jail	8 yrs.	Dec. 22, '92	Jan. 24, '02	"	35		Q. Bench, Joliette.
Perjury	4 "	Mar. 9, '99	Nov. 27, '01	"	35		County, Sandwich.
" inciting to commit	5 "	Nov. 10, '98	Aug. 23, '02	"	41		Assizes, Toronto.
Rape	7 "	Jan. 27, '97	Mar. 8, '02	"	61		" Ottawa.
"	3 "	Oct. 3, '00	June 4, '02	"	27		" Cobourg.
" attempt at	7 "	Dec. 2, '97	Mar. 13, '02	*	64		" Sault Ste. Marie
"	7 "	Mar. 21, '00	" 22, '02	"	22		" Milton.
"	4 "	Sep. 21, '99	July 5, '02	c	33		" Brockville.
Receiving	4 "	May 21, '00	Nov. 25, '01	*	33		Sessions, Toronto.
Receiving and retaining stolen goods.	5 "	Mar. 29, '99	Dec. 19, '01	"	34		Assizes, Cornwall.
Receiving stolen goods..	2 "	Oct. 25, '00	Mar. 22, '02	From N. W. Pen., transf. to K. Pen.	19		County, Cariboo, B.C.
(1) Receiving stolen goods	8 "	Mar. 8, '86	"	"			"
(2) Attempt to murder..	25 "	June 9, '86	Jan. 13, '02	*	41		Q. Bench, Montreal.
Robbery	7 "	July 21, '98	May 31, '02	"	34		Police, Kingston.
Shooting	4 "	Oct. 17, '00	Dec. 6, '01	"	37		" Toronto.
Shooting with intent to harm.	3 "	Mar. 15, '01	July 5, '02	"	30		County, Goderich.
Shopbreaking	4 1/2 "	Sep. 21, '98	Feb. 6, '02	*	37		Assizes, St. Thomas.
" and larceny	2 1/2 "	Oct. 27, '00	July 5, '02	"	25		County, Walkerton.
"	2 "	May 18, '01	Mar. 28, '02	"	21		" Lindsay.
Stealing from the person	2 "	Dec. 21, '00	Apl. 23, '02	*Revoked May 2, '02	23		" Ottawa.
"	2 "	" 21, '00	May 21, '02	"	24		" "
Suicide, attempted	2 "	Aug. 3, '01	Dec. 6, 01	Transf. to asylum..	66		Police, Trenton.
Uttering counterfeit bank notes.	6 "	Jan. 11, '01	Oct. 2, 01	"	30		Sessions, Sandwich.
Wounding	3 "	Sep. 26, '00	Dec. 16, 01	"	37		Assizes, Walkerton.
Wounding with intent to do grievous bodily harm.	3 "	June 7, '00	June 28, '02	"	27		County, Parry Sound.

a. Ticket of leave, subsequently cancelled to allow prisoner to go to California.

b. Life sentence commuted by the Governor General to one of 20 years.

c. Death sentence previously commuted to life imprisonment.

d. Reduced by the Governor General to sentence of 5 years.

e. Ticket of leave issued upon condition that he shall not during the continuance of such license live within the limits of the County of Halton.

* Released on ticket of leave.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU VII.—Cas où le droit de grâce a été exercé durant l'année finissant le 30 septembre 1902, en faveur des prisonniers envoyés aux prisons suivantes.

		DATE DE		Conditions sur lesquelles le pardon ou commutation a été accordé.	Age et sexe.		Par quelle cour mis en jugement.
CRIME.	Sen- tence.	Sentence ou emprisonnement.	Pardon ou commutation.		H	F	
				(Province d'Ontario.) PÉNITENCIER PROVINCIAL—KINGSTON—Fin.			
Larcin.....	4ans.	13 fév. '00	22 mars '02	*	39		Comté, Chatham.
"	3 "	20 août '00	11 oct. '01	*	21		Police, Parry Sound.
"	3 "	7 juin '00	23 nov. '01	a	19		" Toronto.
"	3 "	13 " '01	22 fév. '02	*	26		Comté, Woodstock.
"	2 "	1 mai '01	17 janv. '02	*	18		Police, London.
Homicide non préméd.	A vie.	7 oct. '93	23 juin '02	Pardon du couronne- ment.	45		Assises, "
"	b "	12 juill. '89	20 déc. '01	*	34		" Sault Ste. Marie
"	12ans.	6 mai '93	31 juill. '02	Remise du temps de rémission perdus.	58		" London.
Meurtre	c.....	21 fév. '81	6 juin '02	Pardon du couronne- ment.	46		B.-Reine, Ste-Scholasti- q.
"	c.....	16 nov. '96	9 avril '02	*	25		Assises, Cobourg.
" tentative de....	A vie.	9 mai '91	15 oct. '01	*	43		" "
"	25ans.	20 juin '94	6 juin '02	Pardon du couronne- ment.	41		B.-Reine, Trois-Rivières.
"	d10 "	1 " '00	4 " '02	*	26		Assises, Parry Sound.
tent. de bris de prison	2 "	22 déc. '92	24 janv. '02	*	35		B.-Reine, Joliette.
Parjure	4 "	9 mars '99	27 nov. '01	*	35		Comté, Sandwich.
" incitant au....	5 "	10 nov. '98	23 août '02	*	41		Assises, Toronto.
Viol	7 "	27 janv. '97	8 mars '02	*	61		" Ottawa.
"	3 "	3 oct. '00	4 juin '02	*	27		" Cobourg.
" tentative de....	7 "	2 déc. '97	13 mars '02	*	64		" Sault Ste. Marie
"	7 "	21 mars '00	22 " '02	*	22		" Milton.
"	4 "	21 sept. '99	5 juill. '02	c	33		" Brockville.
Recel	4 "	21 mai '00	25 nov. '01	*	33		Sessions, Toronto.
Recel et retention d'ob- jets volés.	5 "	29 mars '99	19 déc. '01	*	34		Assises, Cornwall.
Recel	2 "	25 oct. '00	22 mars '02	Du Pén. du N.-O., transf. au Pén. de K.	19		Comté, Caribou, Col.-B.
(1) Recel.....	8 "	8 mars '86	.....	.....	.....		.....
(2) Tentative de meurtre	25 "	9 juin '86	13 janv. '02	*	41		B.-Reine, Montréal.
Vol	7 "	21 juill. '98	31 mai '02	*	34		Police, Kingston.
Usage d'armes à feu....	4 "	17 oct. '00	6 déc. '01	*	37		" Toronto.
Usage d'armes à feu avec intention de blesser.	3 "	15 mars '01	5 juill. '02	*	30		Comté, Goderich.
Bris de magasin.....	4½ "	21 sept. '98	6 fév. '02	*	37		Assises, St-Thomas.
" " et larcin.	2½ "	27 oct. '00	5 juill. '02	*	25		Comté, Walkerton.
"	2 "	18 mai '01	28 mars '02	*	21		" Lindsay.
Vol sur la personne ...	2 "	21 déc. '00	23 avril '02	*Revoqué le 2 mai '02	23		" Ottawa.
"	2 "	21 " '00	21 mai '02	*	24		" "
Tentative de suicide....	2 "	3 août '01	6 déc. '01	Transféré à l'asile	66		Police, Trenton.
Circulation de billets de banque contrefaits.	6 "	11 janv. '01	2 oct. '01	*	30		Sessions, Sandwich.
Blessures	3 "	26 sept. '00	16 déc. '01	*	37		Assises, Walkerton.
Blessures avec intention d'infliger des lésions corporelles graves.	3 "	7 juin '00	28 juin '02	*	27		Comté, Parry Sound.

a. La libération sur parole annulée afin de lui permettre d'aller en Californie.

b. Sentence de mort commuée en une sentence de 20 ans par le gouverneur général.

c. Sentence de mort antérieurement commuée en emprisonnement à vie.

d. Réduite en une sentence de 5 ans par le gouverneur général.

e. Libération sur parole accordée sous condition qu'il ne demeurera pas dans les limites du comté de Halton pendant la continuation de sa mise en liberté conditionnellement.

* Remis en liberté conditionnelle.

TABLE VII.—Cases in which the Prerogative of Mercy has been exercised during the year ended the 30th September, 1902, in favour of prisoners committed to the following prisons.

(Province of Ontario.)		PENETANGUISHENE REFORMATORY.					
CRIME.	Sentence.	DATE OF		Conditions upon which Pardon or Commutation was granted.	Age and Sex		By what Court tried.
		Sentence or Commit-tal.	Pardon or Com-muta-tion.		M	F	
Arson.....	5 yrs.	June 28, '99	Jan. 18, '02			17	County, Cobourg.
Bestiality.....	5 "	May 9, '98	May 7, '02			19	" Woodstock.
Breaking, entering and larceny.	a....	" 16, '00	June 28, '02			15	Police, Belleville.
Burglary.....	5 yrs.	July 4, '98	Dec. 7, '01			17	" Tilsonburg.
Horse-stealing.....	a....	Nov. 20, '01	" 26, '01			12	" Simcoe.
Housebreaking.....	5 yrs.	June 19, '97	Jan. 21, '02			17	" Ottawa.
"	5 "	July 6, '98	June 23, '02			20	" "
"	5 "	" 6, '98	Dec. 12, '01			17	" "
"	5 "	Apr. 18, '01	Apr. 23, '02			20	Assizes, Sandwich.
" (4 charges) & larceny..	3 "	Sept. 6, '00	Sept. 12, '02			18	Police, Toronto.
"	2 to 5y	Nov. 28, '99	Dec. 18, '01			15	" St. Catharines.
"	2 to 5y	Dec. 11, '99	Mar. 28, '02			19	" London.
"	b....	Aug. 3, '99	June 27, '02			17	County, Walkerton.
Larceny.....	5 yrs.	Mar. 12, '00	Feb. 17, '02			17	Police, Amherstburg.
"	5 "	" 13, '00	Jan. 18, '02			18	" Lindsay.
"	3 "	June 20, '99	Feb. 17, '02			15	" Toronto.
"	3 "	Aug. 24, '00	Nov. 23, '01			17	County, St. Thomas.
"	3 "	Feb. 4, '01	Jan. 24, '02			16	Police, Toronto.
"	3 "	June 13, '01	June 28, '02			14	" Brockville.
"	2 to 5y	Aug. 26, '98	" 28, '02			18	County, London.
"	c2 yrs.	Nov. 7, '00	May 7, '02			19	Police, Kingston.
"	2 "	June 27, '01	Aug. 23, '02			21	" Whitby.
"	2 "	Jan. 7, '01	Jan. 24, '02	To be released on Apr. 1, 1902.		18	" Toronto.
"	1 to 5y	May 23, '99	Mar. 28, '02			17	" London.
"	"	Apr. 14, '00	" 22, '02	*		13	County, Guelph.
"	"	May 22, '00	Aug. 23, '02			16	Police, London.
"	1 yr..	" 6, '02	June 28, '02			13	" Belleville.
"	1 "	" 6, '02	" 28, '02			13	" "
" and fraud.	2 "	Jan. 13, '00	Nov. 23, '01			18	" Hamilton.
"	3 m.to	Feb. 23, '98	" 25, '01			16	" Windsor.
"	5 yrs.	Mar. 22, '01	Apr. 10, '02			17	" Guelph.
"	"	May 5, '00	May 7, '02			14	" "
"	a....	Apr. 6, '01	" 31, '02			16	" Ottawa.
"	a....	June 15, '98	Feb. 21, '02			17	" Simcoe.
"	a....	July 21, '99	Jan. 21, '02			18	" Delhi.
"	a....	Aug. 9, '98	Oct. 11, '01			16	County, Perth.
Perjury.....	3 to 5y	Sept. 9, '99	" 11, '01			18	" Rat Portage.
Shopbreaking.....	3 yrs..	May 25, '00	May 6, '02			17	" Belleville.
"	5 "	Dec. 20, '00	Sept. 1, '02			16	Police, Oshawa.
"	a....	July 12, '00	May 7, '02			16	County, L'Original.
" & larceny.	6 m.to	Mar. 9, '01	Apr. 9, '02			16	Police, Guelph.
Vagrancy.....	5 yrs.	Sept. 8, '99	Aug. 23, '02			16	" London.

(Province of Ontario.) MERCER REFORMATORY—TORONTO.

Abandoning her child...	18 mos	July 26, '01	Mar. 4, '02	*	38	Police, Toronto.
Larceny.....	23 "	Oct. 17, '00	Nov. 12, '01	*	33	" "
Stealing letter from P.O.	3 yrs.	June 1, '01	Mar. 2, '02		18	County, Pembroke.

a. Indefinite period. b. Indefinite period not to exceed 5 years.
 c. And further period not to exceed 1 year.
 * Released on ticket of leave.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU VII.—Cas où le droit de grâce a été exercé durant l'année finissant le 30 Septembre 1902, en faveur des prisonniers envoyés aux prisons suivantes.

(Province d'Ontario.) PRISON DE RÉFORME—PÉNÉTANGUISENE.							
CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE DE		Condition sur lesquelles le pardon ou commutation a été accordé.	Age et sexe.		Par quelle cour mis en jugement.
		Sentence ou emprison- nement.	Pardon ou commuta- tion.		H	F	
Incendie.....	5 ans.	23 juin '99	18 janv. '02		17		Comté, Cobourg.
Bestialité.....	5 "	9 mai '98	7 mai '02		19		" Woodstock.
Effraction et larcin.....	a....	16 " '00	28 juin '02		15		Police, Belleville.
Vol de nuit.....	5 ans.	4 juill. '98	7 déc. '01		17		" Tilsonburg.
Vol de chevaux.....	a....	20 nov. '01	26 " '01		12		" Simcoe.
Bris de maison.....	5 ans.	19 juin '97	21 janv. '02		17		" Ottawa.
"	5 "	6 juill. '98	23 juin '02		20		" "
"	5 "	6 " '98	12 déc. '01		17		" "
"	5 "	18 avril '01	23 avril '02		20		Assises, Sandwich.
" 4 accusations	3 "	6 sept. '00	12 sept. '02		18		Police, Toronto.
" et larcin	2 à 5a.	28 nov. '99	18 déc. '01		15		" Ste-Catherine.
"	"	11 déc. '99	28 mars '02		19		" London.
"	b.....	3 août '99	27 juin '02		17		Comté, Walkerton.
Larcin	5 ans.	12 mars '00	17 fév. '02		17		Police, Amherstburg.
"	5 "	13 " '00	18 janv. '02		18		" Lindsay.
"	3 "	29 juin '99	17 fév. '02		15		" Toronto.
"	3 "	24 août '00	23 nov. '01		17		Comté, St-Thomas.
"	3 "	4 fév. '01	24 janv. '02		16		Police, Toronto.
"	3 "	13 juin '01	28 juin '02		14		" Brockville.
"	2 à 5a.	26 août '98	28 " '02		18		Comté, London.
"	c2ans.	7 nov. '00	7 mai '02		19		Police, Kingston.
"	2 "	27 juin '01	23 août '02		21		" Whitby.
"	2 "	7 janv. '01	24 janv. '02	A être libéré la 1er avril 1902.	18		" Toronto.
"	1 à 5a.	23 mai '99	28 mars '02		17		" London.
"	"	14 avril '00	22 " '02	*	13		Comté, Guelph.
"	"	22 mai '00	23 août '02		16		Police, London.
"	1 an..	6 " '02	28 juin '02		13		" Belleville.
"	1 "	6 " '02	28 " '02		13		" "
" et fraude	2 "	13 janv. '00	23 nov. '01		18		" Hamilton.
"	3 m. à	23 fév. '98	25 " '01		16		" Windsor.
"	5 ans	22 mars '01	10 avril '02		17		" Guelph.
"	"	5 mai '00	7 mai '02		14		" "
"	a....	6 avril '01	31 " '02		16		" Ottawa.
"	a....	15 juin '98	21 fév. '02		17		" Simcoe.
"	a....	21 juill. '99	21 janv. '02		18		" Delhi.
"	a....	9 août '98	11 oct. '01		16		Comté, Perth.
Parjure.....	3 ans.	9 sept. '99	11 " '01		18		" Portage-du-Rat.
"	à 5						
Bris de magasins..	3 ans.	25 mai '00	6 mai '02		17		" Belleville.
"	3 "	20 déc. '00	1 sept. '02		16		Police, Oshawa.
"	a....	12 juill. '00	7 mai '02		16		Comté, l'Original.
" et larcin	6 m. à	9 mars '01	9 avril '02		16		Police, Guelph.
"	5 ans.						
Vagabondage	"	8 sept. '99	23 août '02		16		" London.

(Province d'Ontario.) MAISON DE RÉFORME MERCER—TORONTO.

Abandon de son enfant..	18m's.	26 juill. '01	4 mars '02	*	38		Police, Toronto.
Larcin.....	23 "	17 oct. '00	12 nov. '01	*	33		" "
Vol d'une lettre au Bur. de Poste.	3 ans.	1 juin '01	22 mars '02		18		Comté, Pembroke.

a. Période indéfinie. b. Période indéfinie ne devant pas excéder 5 ans.

c. Et une autre période ne devant pas excéder 1 an.

* Remis en liberté conditionnellement.

TABLE VII.—Cases in which the Prerogative of Mercy has been exercised during the year ended the 30th September, 1902, in favour of prisoners committed to the following prisons.

(Province of Ontario.)		GOOD SHEPHERD'S HOME—OTTAWA.				
CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE OF		Conditions upon which Pardon or Commutation was granted.	Age and Sex. M F	By what Court tried.
		Sentence or Committal.	Pardon or Commuta- tion.			
Begging, etc.....	6 mos	Jan. 7, '02	Apr. 26, '02	.....	17	Police, Ottawa.
Drunkenness.....	\$32 or 3 mos	July 15, '02	Aug. 27, '02	.....	37	" " "
(Province of Ontario.)		ONTARIO BOY'S REFORMATORY.				
Larceny	a	Apr. 3, '00	Mar. 13, '02	.....	17	Police, Ottawa.
"	2 yrs	Nov. 27, '00	Nov. 5, '01	.....	15	" Toronto.
(Province of Ontario.)		CENTRAL PRISON—TORONTO.				
Abortion, attempt to procure.....	6 mos	Oct. 4, '01	Apr. 1, '02	.....	19	County, Sarnia.
Assault.....	12 "	Feb. 28, '00	Jan. 15, '02	*	39	Assizes, Owen Sound.
"	6 "	Dec. 12, '01	May 7, '02	.....	37	Session, Stratford.
" and escape.....	15 "	May 27, '01	June 28, '02	*	40	Police, Owen Sound.
" aggravated.....	12 "	Aug. 6, '01	May 31, '02	*	32	" Bracebridge.
" causing actual bodily harm.....	6 "	Feb. 3, '02	" 31, '02	*	25	" Brampton.
" and wounding.....	12 "	June 12, '01	Mar. 8, '02	*	24	Sessions, St. Thomas.
" indecent and rape	12 "	Mar 15, '01	Jan. 12, '02	*	21	Assizes, Cobourg.
"	12 "	" 15, '01	Nov. 27, '01	*	18	" "
"	6 "	Oct. 23, '01	Dec. 16, '01	.....	40	" Lindsay.
"	b2 "	July 2, '02	Sept. 1, '02	Whipping remitted.	18	County, Toronto.
Bigamy.....	12 "	June 10, '01	Jan. 24, '02	c	28	Police, "
Buggery, attempted.....	18 "	Aug. 31, '00	Nov. 12, '01	*	38	" Rat Portage.
Cattle stealing.....	18 "	Nov. 30, '01	May 16, '02	*	33	County, Barrie.
False entries, making..	6 "	Jan. 29, '02	June 14, '02	.....	27	Police, London.
Horse stealing.....	12 "	Apr. 22, '01	Oct. 2, '01	.....	32	" Elora.
Housebreaking and lar- ceny.....	9 "	Nov. 1, '01	June 28, '02	.....	51	" Windsor.
"	6 "	Aug. 9, '01	Dec. 18, '01	*	27	" Toronto.
Larceny	1 yr & 364 d.	May 21, '00	Jan. 15, '02	*Revoked Apr. 15, '02	21	Sessions, "
"	"	Sept. 6, '00	May 7, '02	*	21	Police, Rat Portage.
"	"	Jan. 15, '01	Oct. 10, '01	.....	26	" Michipicottin.
"	"	May 28, '01	May 6, '02	*	37	" Sudbury.
"	1 yr & 360 d.	" 1, '00	Nov. 12, '01	*	17	County, Brockville.
"	23 mos & 25 d.	Dec. 6, '99	Oct. 2, '01	.....	37	Police, Fort William.
"	23 mos	June 27, '00	Dec. 6, '01	.....	21	County, Goderich.
"	23 "	" 27, '00	" 6, '01	.....	21	" "
"	23 "	Nov. 24, '00	May 24, '02	.....	36	Police, Fort William.
"	18 "	Dec. 31, '00	Oct. 10, '01	*	33	" Toronto.
"	14 "	Jan. 9, '01	" 2, '01	.....	39	" "
"	12 "	" 2, '01	Nov. 19, '01	.....	32	Sessions, London.
"	12 "	" 18, '01	" 27, '01	.....	50	Police, Owen Sound.

a. Indefinite period.

b. And 12 lashes.

c. Ticket of leave to be issued when prisoner shall have served 9 months of his sentence.

* Released on ticket of leave.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU VII.—Cas où le droit de grâce a été exercé durant l'année finissant le 30 septembre 1902, en faveur des prisonniers envoyés aux prisons suivantes.

(Province d'Ontario.) MAISON DU BON PASTEUR—OTTAWA.						
CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE DE		Conditions sur lesquelles le pardon ou commutation a été accordé.	Age et sexe.	Par quelle cour mis en jugement.
		Sentence ou emprison- nement.	Pardon ou commuta- tion.		H F	
Mendicité, etc.....	6 m's	7 janv.'02	26 avril '02	.....	17	Police, Ottawa.
Ivresse	\$32 ou 3 m's	15 juill.'02	27 août '02	.....	37	" "
(Province d'Ontario.) MAISON DE RÉFORME D'ONTARIO POUR LES GARÇONS.						
Larcin	a	3 avril '00	13 mars '02	.....	17	Police, Ottawa.
"	2 ans	27 nov. '00	5 nov. '01	.....	15	" Toronto.
(Province d'Ontario.) PRISON CENTRALE—TORONTO.						
Avortement, tentative d'.....	6 m's	4 oct. '01	1 avril '02	.....	19	Comté, Sarnia.
Voies de fait.....	12 "	28 fév. '00	15 janv.'02	*	39	Assises, Owen Sound.
"	6 "	12 déc. '01	7 mai '02	.....	37	Sessions, Stratford.
" et évasion.....	15 "	27 mai '01	28 juin '02	*	40	Police, Owen Sound.
" graves	12 "	6 août '01	31 mai '02	*	32	" Bracebridge.
" infligeant des blessures corporelles	6 "	3 fév. '02	31 " '02	*	25	" Brampton.
Voies de fait et blessures	12 "	12 juin '01	8 mars '02	*	24	Sessions, St. Thomas.
Attentat à la pudeur et viol.....	12 "	15 mars '01	12 janv.'02	*	21	Assises, Cobourg.
"	12 "	15 " '01	27 nov. '01	*	18	" "
"	6 "	23 oct. '01	16 déc. '01	.....	40	" Lindsay.
"	1/2	2 juill. '02	1 sept. '02	Supp. du fouet remis	28	Comté, Toronto.
Bigamie	12 "	10 juin '01	24 janv.'02	c	18	Police, "
Bestialité, tentative de..	18 "	31 août '00	12 nov. '01	*	38	" Portage du Rat.
Vol de bestiaux	18 "	30 nov. '01	16 mai '02	*	33	Comté, Barrie.
Faisant de fausses entrées	6 "	29 janv. '02	14 juin '02	.....	27	Police, London.
Vol de chevaux.....	12 "	22 avril '01	2 oct. '01	.....	32	" Elora.
Bris de maisons et larcin	9 "	1 nov. '01	28 juin '02	*	51	" Windsor.
Larcin "	6 "	9 août '01	18 déc. '01	*	27	" Toronto.
"	1 an et 364 j.	21 mai '00	15 janv.'02	*Révoquée 15 avril '02.	21	Sessions, "
"	"	6 sept. '00	7 mai '02	*	21	Police, Portage du Rat.
"	"	15 janv.'01	10 oct. '01	.....	26	" Michipicotin.
"	"	28 mai '01	6 mai '02	*	37	" Sudbury.
"	1 an et 360 j.	1 " '00	12 nov. '01	.....	17	Comté, Brockville.
"	23 m's et 25 j.	6 déc. '99	2 oct. '01	*	37	Police, Fort William.
"	23 m's	27 juin '00	6 déc. '01	*	21	Comté, Goderich.
"	23 "	27 " '00	6 " '01	*	21	" "
"	23 "	24 nov. '00	24 mai '02	*	36	Police, Fort William.
"	18 "	31 déc. '00	10 oct. '01	*	33	" Toronto.
"	14 "	9 janv.'01	2 " '01	*	39	" "
"	12 "	2 " '01	19 nov. '01	.....	32	Sessions, London.
"	12 "	18 " '01	27 " '01	*	50	Police, Owen Sound.

a. Période indéfinie.

b. Et 12 coups de fouet.

c. Permis d'élargissement sera donné quand le prisonnier aura servi 9 mois de sa sentence.

* Remis en liberté conditionnellement.

TABLE VII.—Cases in which the Prerogative of Mercy has been exercised during the year ended the 30th September, 1902, in favour of prisoners committed to the following prisons.

CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE OF		Conditions upon which Pardon or Commutation was granted.	Age and Sex.		By what Court tried.
		Sentence or Communi- tation.	Pardon or Communi- tation.				
					M	F	
Larceny.....	12 mos	Aug. 8, '01	June 28, '02	*	20		Police, Hamilton.
"	12 "	Feb. 24, '02	" 28, '02	*	22		County, St. Catharines.
"	12 "	May 28, '01	Apr. 26, '02	*	32		" Guelph.
"	12 "	Sept. 30, '01	July 23, '02	a	21		Police, Barrie.
"	9 "	Jan. 15, '01	Oct. 10, '01		19		" Windsor.
"	9 "	May 27, '01	Dec. 12, '01		23		" Toronto.
"	9 "	Feb. 24, '02	June 28, '02	*	22		County, St. Catharines.
"	6 "	Aug. 29, '01	Dec. 19, '01	*	23		" Hamilton.
"	6 "	Nov. 8, '01	May 1, '02	*	23		" "
"	6 "	Feb. 25, '02	" 31, '02	*	21		Police, St. Catharines.
"	6 "	Dec. 14, '01	Apr. 23, '02	*	21		County, Toronto.
"	b	May 25, '02	Nov. 27, '01	*	19		" Simcoe.
"	5 mos	Jan. 13, '02	Apr. 9, '02	*	44		Police, Toronto.
"	5 "	Nov. 19, '01	Mar. 18, '02	*	22		" "
"	3 "	Oct. 23, '01	Jan. 20, '02	*	18		" "
"	2 "	Dec. 14, '01	" 12, '02	*	28		Sessions "
"	2 "	Apr. 9, '02	May 21, '02	*	18		Police "
Neglecting to support family.	c 3 "	Nov. 5, '01	Jan. 20, '20	*	37		" Ottawa.
Non-support of his family.	6 "	Oct. 12, '01	Nov. 15, '01	*	30		" "
Picking pockets.....	6 "	June 3, '02	July 31, '02		32		" Toronto.
"	4 "	Aug. 2, '01	Oct. 28, '01		25		" Niagara Falls.
Profane and insulting language.	7 "	Jan. 18, '02	June 28, '02	*	17		J. P.'s., Tweed.
Receiving.....	6 "	Oct. 5, '01	Feb. 4, '02		16		Sessions, Toronto.
Shooting with intent.	12 "	Jan. 20, '02	Apr. 26, '02		58		County, Brantford.
Shopbreaking & larceny	12 "	Aug. 13, '01	July 5, '02	*	21		" Parry Sound.
"	12 "	June 12, '01	May 16, '02	*	22		Sessions, Woodstock.
Vagrancy.....	6 "	Oct. 29, '01	Jan. 15, '02		28		Police, Toronto.
"	6 "	Sept. 4, '01	" 24, '02	*	16		" Tilsonburg.
"	6 "	" 4, '01	" 24, '02	*	15		" "
"	6 "	Nov. 4, '01	Feb. 17, '02	*	27		" Sarnia.
" & trespass.....	d	Aug. 15, '01	Dec. 18, '01		18		" Bridgeburg.
Wounding.....	23 mos	Sept. 14, '01	May 7, '02	*	43		" Toronto.
"	12 "	Aug. 17, '01	Nov. 14, '01		16		County, St. Thomas.
"	12 "	" 17, '01	" 14, '01		17		" "

(Province of Ontario.)

COMMON JAILS.

Berlin Jail— Vagrancy.....	6 mos	Nov. 11, '01	Jan. 8, '02		69		Police, Berlin.
Bracebridge Jail— Larceny from the person.	6 "	Oct. 12, '01	" 20, '02	*	26		" Bracebridge.
Brampton Jail— Assault.....	e 2 "	" 30, '01	Dec. 18, '01	To be released upon giving sureties to keep the peace.	33		Assize, Brampton.

a. Released on ticket of leave on Sept. 22 only, on account of violation of prison discipline.

b. 5 months in Penetanguishene Reformatory and for an indefinite period not exceeding 5 years in Central Prison.

c. And \$30 or 3 months more. d. \$50 and costs or 8 months.

e. And sureties to keep the peace. *Released on ticket of leave.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU VII.—Cas où le droit de grâce a été exercé durant l'année finissant le 30 septembre 1902, en faveur des prisonniers envoyés aux prisons suivantes.

		PRISON CENTRALE—TORONTO—Fin.					
CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE DE		Conditions sur lesquelles le pardon ou commutation a été accordé.	Age et sexe.		Par quelle cour mis en jugement.
		Sentence ou emprison- nement.	Pardon ou commuta- tion.		H	F	
Larcin.....	12 mos	8 août '01	28 juin '02 *	.....	20	..	Police, Hamilton.
"	12 "	24 fév. '02	28 " '02 *	.....	22	..	Comté, Ste-Catherine.
"	12 "	28 mai '01	26 avril '02 *	.....	32	..	" Guelph.
"	12 "	30 sept. '01	23 juill. '02 a	.....	21	..	Police, Barrie.
"	9 "	15 janv. '01	10 oct. '01	.....	19	..	" Windsor.
"	9 "	27 mai '01	12 déc. '01 *	.....	23	..	" Toronto.
"	9 "	24 fév. '02	28 juin '02 *	.....	22	..	Comté, Ste-Catherine.
"	6 "	29 août '01	19 déc. '01 *	.....	23	..	" Hamilton.
"	6 "	8 nov. '01	1 mai '02	.....	23	..	" "
"	6 "	25 fév. '02	31 " '02 *	.....	21	..	Police, Ste-Catherine.
"	6 "	14 déc. '01	23 avril '02 *	.....	21	..	Comté, Toronto.
"	b.	25 mai '97	27 nov. '01 *	.....	19	..	" Simcoe.
"	5 "	13 janv. '02	9 avril '02	.....	44	..	Police, Toronto.
"	5 "	19 nov. '01	18 mars '02 *	.....	22	..	" "
"	3 "	23 oct. '01	20 janv. '02	.....	18	..	" "
"	2 "	14 déc. '01	12 " '02 *	.....	28	..	Sessions "
"	2 "	9 avril '02	21 mai '02	.....	18	..	Police "
Négligence de pourv. aux besoins de la famille.	e3 "	5 nov. '01	20 janv. '02	.....	37	..	" Ottawa.
Ne pourvoyant pas aux besoins de sa famille.	6 "	12 oct. '01	15 nov. '01 *	.....	30	..	" "
Vol sur la personne.....	6 "	3 juin '02	31 juill. '02	.....	32	..	" Toronto.
"	4 "	2 août '01	28 oct. '01	.....	25	..	" Châtes-Niagara.
Langage profane et in- sultant.	7 "	18 janv. '02	28 juin '02 *	.....	17	..	J. de P., Tweed.
Recel.....	6 "	5 oct. '01	4 fév. '02	.....	16	..	Sessions, Toronto.
Usage d'arme à feu avec intention.	12 "	20 janv. '02	26 avril '02	.....	58	..	Comté, Brantford.
Bris de magasin et larcin	12 "	13 août '01	5 juill. '02 *	.....	21	..	" Parry-Sound.
"	12 "	12 juin '01	16 mai '02	.....	22	..	Sessions, Woodstock.
Vagabondage.....	6 "	29 oct. '01	15 janv. '02	.....	28	..	Police, Toronto.
"	6 "	4 sept. '01	24 " '02 *	.....	16	..	" Tilsonburg.
"	6 "	4 " '01	24 " '02 *	.....	15	..	" "
" et empiètement	d.	4 nov. '01	17 fév. '02 *	.....	27	..	" Sarnia.
"	d.	15 août '01	18 déc. '01	.....	18	..	" Bridgeburg.
Blessures.....	23 "	14 sept. '01	7 mai '02 *	.....	43	..	" Toronto.
"	12 "	17 août '01	14 nov. '01	.....	16	..	Comté, St-Thomas.
"	12 "	17 " '01	14 " '01	.....	17	..	" "

(Province d'Ontario.)

PRISONS COMMUNES.

Prison de Berlin— Vagabondage.....	6 mos	11 nov. '01	8 janv. '02	.....	69	..	Police, Berlin.
Prison de Bracebridge— Vol sur la personne...	6 "	12 oct. '01	20 " '02	.....	26	..	" Bracebridge.
Prison de Brampton— Voies de fait.....	e2 "	30 " '01	18 déc. '01	A être libéré en don- nant cautions qu'il gardera la paix.	33	..	Assises, Brampton.

a. Libéré conditionnellement le 22 sept. par rapport à la transgression de la discipline de la prison.
b. 5 mois à la prison de réforme Pénétanguishene et une période indéfinie ne devant pas excéder 5 ans dans la prison centrale.

c. Et \$50 ou 3 autres mois. d. \$50 et les frais ou 8 mois.

e. Et à donner des cautions qu'il gardera la paix. * Remis en liberté conditionnellement.

TABLE VII.—Cases in which the Frerogative of Mercy has been exercised during the year ended the 30th September, 1902, in favour of prisoners committed to the following prisons.

CRIME.		Sen- tence.	DATE OF		Conditions upon which Pardon or Commutation was granted.	Age and Sex.		By what Court tried.
			Sentence or Committal.	Pardon or Commuta- tion.		M	F	
(Province of Ontario.) COMMON JAILS—Concluded.								
<i>Cobourg Jail—</i>								
Vagrancy	6 mos	Apr. 25, '02	July 31, '02			79		J.P.'s., Grafton.
<i>Hamilton Jail—</i>								
Vagrancy	6 "	Sept. 30, '01	Dec. 7, '01	*		29		Police, Hamilton.
<i>Napanee Jail—</i>								
Horse stealing	a12 "	June 12, '95	" 6, '01			27		" Napanee.
<i>Ottawa Jail—</i>								
Indecency	6 "	July 9, '01	Oct. 16, '01	*		25		" Ottawa.
Indecent exposure	6 "	June 25, '01	Dec. 12, '01			32		" "
Larceny	3 "	Dec. 13, '01	Jan. 18, '02	*		20		" "
"	3 "	May 1, '02	May 31, '02			24		" "
"	3 "	" 1, '02	July 5, '02			32		" "
" & false pretences	1 "	June 30, '02	" 26, '02	To be disch.	July 30	41		" "
" from the person	12 "	Sept. 16, '01	Oct. 11, '01			32		" "
Making noise in house	c	" 6, '01	" 11, '01			60		" "
<i>Perth Jail—</i>								
Vagrancy	60 dys	Jan. 29, '02	Mar. 24, '02			36		J.P.'s., Smith's Falls.
"	60 "	Feb. 20, '02	" 24, '02			61		" "
"	60 "	" 13, '02	" 24, '02			27		" "
"	60 "	" 13, '02	" 24, '02			28		" "
"	60 "	" 13, '02	" 24, '02			32		" "
"	30 "	Aug. 20, '02	Aug. 23, '02			21		Police, Perth.
<i>St. Catharines Jail—</i>								
Horse stealing	6 mos	June 12, '02	" 23, '02	*		42		Sessions, St. Catharines.
<i>Sudbury Jail—</i>								
Larceny	6 "	Oct. 7, '01	Nov. 25, '01			39		Police, Sudbury.
Vagrancy	6 "	May 15, '01	" 5, '01			33		J.P.'s., Massey Station.
<i>Toronto Jail—</i>								
Assault	30 dys	Dec. 2, '01	Dec. 12, '01			32		Police, Toronto.
Larceny	1 yr.	May 21, '02	June 20, '02	Coronation pardon		46		" "
"	40 dys	Feb. 25, '02	Mar. 13, '02	*		34		" "
Stealing a bicycle	3 yrs	Nov. 1, '01	Nov. 19, '01			14		" "
<i>Woodstock Jail—</i>								
Keeping a house of ill-fame.	6 mos	Sept. 24, '01	" 21, '01			24		" Tilsenburg.
(Province of Quebec.) PROVINCIAL PENITENTIARY—ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.								
Arson	10 yrs	Nov. 20, '95	June 28, '02			50		Q. Bench, Montreal.
"	7 "	Dec. 28, '91	" 28, '02			69		" Hull.
"	2 "	July 7, '00	Oct. 2, '01	*		31		Dist. Mag., N. Carlisle.
" attempt to commit	7 "	Apr. 10, '01	Apr. 26, '02			46		K. Bench, Montreal.
(1) Breaking and steal- ing letters.	6 "							
(2) Stealing mail bag. (3 & 4) Larceny.	1 m. & 16 dys	Jan. 31, '01	Jan. 24, '02	*		23		Dist. Mag., Hull.
Breaking, entering and stealing.	5 yrs	" 4, '98	Dec. 19, '01			31		Sessions, Montreal.
Breaking into a Railway Station and larceny.	3 "	" 22, '01	Mar. 22, '02			18		Dist. Mag., Joliette.
Breaking and entering a warehouse.	3 "	Nov. 29, '99	Dec. 20, '01	*		29		Q. Bench, Montreal.

a. 12 months in central prison, escaped from jail on June 17, 1895, came back to Canada in Oct. 1901 and surrendered. b. And fine of \$20 or one month on each of the six charges, sentences to run consecutively. c. Fined \$42 or 4 months jail. * Released on ticket of leave.

TABLEAU VII.—Cas où le droit de grâce a été exercé durant l'année finissant le 30 septembre 1902, en faveur des prisonniers envoyés aux prisons suivantes.

CRIME.		Sen- tence.	DATE DE		Conditions sur lesquelles le pardon ou commutation a été accordé.	Age et sexe.		Par quelle cour mis en jugement.
			Sentence ou emprison- nement.	Pardon ou commuta- tion.		H	F	
<i>(Province d'Ontario.) PRISONS COMMUNES—Fin.</i>								
<i>Prison de Cobourg—</i>								
Vagabondage	6 mos	25 avril '02	31 juill. '02			79		J. de P. Grafton.
<i>Prison d'Hamilton—</i>								
Vagabondage	6 "	30 sept. '01	7 déc. '01	*		29		Police, Hamilton.
<i>Prison de Napanee—</i>								
Vol de chevaux	a12 "	12 juin '95	6 " '01			27		" Napanee.
<i>Prison d'Ottawa—</i>								
Indécence	6 "	9 juill. '01	16 oct. '01	*		25		" Ottawa.
Exposition indécente.	b2	25 juin '01	12 déc. '01			32		" "
Larcin	3	13 déc. '01	18 janv. '02	*		20		" "
"	3	1 mai '02	31 mai '02			24		" "
"	3	1 " '02	5 juill. '02			32		" "
" et faux prétextes	1	30 juin '02	26 " '02	A être lib. le 30 juill.		41		" "
" sur la personne.	12	16 sept. '01	11 oct. '01			32		" "
Faisant du bruit dans sa maison.	c	6 " '01	11 " '01			69		" "
<i>Prison de Perth—</i>								
Vagabondage	60 jrs.	29 janv. '02	24 mars '02			36		J. de P., Smith's Falls,
"	60 "	20 fév. '02	24 " '02			61		" "
"	60 "	13 " '02	24 " '02			27		" "
"	60 "	13 " '02	24 " '02			28		" "
"	60 "	13 " '02	24 " '02			32		" "
"	30 "	20 août '02	23 août '02			21		Police, Perth.
<i>Prison de Ste. Cathérine.</i>								
Vol de chevaux	6 mos	12 juin '02	23 " '02	*		42		Sessions, Ste. Cathérine.
<i>Prison de Sudbury—</i>								
Larcin	"	7 oct. '01	25 nov. '01			39		Police, Sudbury.
Vagabondage	"	15 mai '01	5 " '01			33		J. de P., Massey Station
<i>Prison de Toronto—</i>								
Voies de fait	30 jrs.	2 déc. '01	12 déc. '01			32		Police, Toronto.
Larcin	1 an.	21 mai '02	20 juin '02	Pardon du couronn.		46		" "
"	40 jrs.	25 fév. '02	13 mars '02	*		34		" "
Vol d'un bicycèle.	3 ans	1 nov. '01	19 nov. '01			14		" "
<i>Prison de Woodstock—</i>								
Tenant une maison mal-famée.	6 mos	24 sept. '01	21 " '01			24		" Tilsonburg.
<i>(Province de Québec.)</i>		PÉNITENCIER PROVINCIAL—SAINT-VINCENT DE PAUL.						
Incendie.	10 ans	20 nov. '95	28 juin '02			50		Banc-Reine, Montréal.
"	7 "	28 déc. '91	28 " '02			69		" Hull.
"	2 "	7 juill. '00	2 oct. '01	*		31		Mag. de D., New Carlisle
" tentative d'	7 "	10 avr. '01	26 avril '02			46		Banc du Roi, Montréal.
(1) Effraction et vol de lettres,	6 "							
(2) Vol d'un sac de m.	1 m's							
(3 & 4) Larcin.	et 16j.	31 janv. '01	24 janv. '02	*		23		Mag. de Dist., Hull.
Effraction, entrée et vol.	5 ans	4 " '98	19 déc. '01			31		Sessions, Montréal.
Effraction d'une stat. de chem. de fer et larcin.	3	22 " '01	22 mars '02			18		Mag. de Dist., Joliette.
Effraction et entrée dans un entrepôt.	3 "	29 nov. '99	20 déc. '01	*		29		Banc-Reine, Montréal.

a. 12 mois dans la prison centrale, évadé de la prison le 17 juin 1895, revenu en Canada en oct. 1901 et s'étant livré. b. Et une amende de \$20 ou un mois sur chacune des six accusations, les sentences devant courir consécutivement. c. Amende de \$42 ou 4 mois de prison. * Remis en liberté conditionnellement.

TABLE VII.—Cases in which the Prerogative of Mercy has been exercised during the year ended the 30th September, 1902, in favour of prisoners committed to the following prisons.

CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE OF		Conditions upon which Pardon or Commutation was granted.	Age and Sex.	By what Court tried.	
		Sentence or Committal.	Pardon or Commuta- tion.				M F
Burglary with intent to commit arson.	7 yrs.	Mar. 4, '97	May 7, '02	*	26	Dist. Mag., Montmagny.	
Burglary.	6 "	Aug. 23, '98	Sept. 12, '02	*	24	" Three Rivers.	
Carnal knowledge of a girl under 14 years.	14 "	Mar. 6, '97	Dec. 7, '01	*	38	Q. Bench, Sweetsburg.	
Conspiracy and making false bank returns.	7 "	Dec. 21, '99	May 3, '02	*	31	" Montreal.	
Counterfeiting	5 "	" 27, '98	Dec. 12, '01	*	35	Sessions "	
"	5 "	" 27, '98	" 12, '01	*	28	" "	
"	5 "	" 27, '98	" 12, '01	*	26	" "	
Damaging property.	2 "	Feb. 26, '01	Mar. 1, '02	*	19	" "	
False pretences, obtain- ing by.	3 "	" 18, '01	Apr. 8, '02	a	48	Dist. Mag., Sherbrooke.	
"	2½ "	Mar. 27, '00	" 28, '02	*	59	Q. Bench, Montreal.	
"	2 "	June 14, '01	May 3, '02	*	39	K. " "	
Forgery.	4 "	Feb. 6, '00	Oct. 16, '01	*	23	Sessions "	
"	3 "	July 5, '00	June 28, '02	*	55	" "	
"	3 "	Jan. 11, '00	Oct. 10, '01	*	22	" "	
"	2 "	May 11, '01	Dec. 16, '01	*	41	Dist. Mag., St. Hyacinthe	
" and uttering.	5 "	Mar. 4, '01	Sept. 18, '02	*	31	" Sherbrooke.	
Horse stealing.	2 "	Dec. 12, '00	Dec. 7, '01	*	18	" St. Hyacinthe	
Incest.	5 "	" 7, '98	Mar. 4, '02	*	47	" Sweetsburg.	
Knowingly uttering forg- ed debenture coupons.	5 "	Nov. 27, '00	Nov. 11, '01	*	46	Sessions, Montreal.	
Larceny	6 "	May 27, '98	Apr. 14, '02	*	25	Dist. Mag., Three Rivers	
"	5 "	Mar. 4, '98	Feb. 27, '02	*	46	J. P.'s., Montreal.	
" (2 charges).	5 "	June 17, '98	Jan. 27, '02	*	18	Police "	
"	5 "	Oct. 14, '99	Nov. 27, '01	*	30	Q. Bench, Sherbrooke.	
"	5 "	" 14, '99	Feb. 17, '02	*	24	" "	
"	5 "	Sept. 26, '00	May 31, '02	*	57	" "	
"	5 "	May 30, '01	Aug. 23, '02	*	27	Sessions, Montreal.	
"	5 "	Dec. 12, '01	June 23, '02	*	39	" "	
"	4 "	Sept. 14, '98	Mar. 28, '02	*	21	" "	
"	4 "	Dec. 16, '99	" 8, '02	*	29	" "	
"	3 "	Oct. 14, '99	Oct. 2, '01	*	52	Q. Bench, Sherbrooke.	
"	3 "	Nov. 23, '99	Apr. 14, '02	*	17	Dist. Mag. "	
"	3 "	Dec. 16, '99	Jan. 27, '02	*	24	" Sorel.	
"	3 "	June 11, '00	Aug. 16, '02	*	28	" Three Rivers.	
" in a church.	3 "	July 25, '00	Mar. 13, '02	*	30	" Sorel.	
"	3 "	" 25, '00	" 13, '02	*	40	" "	
"	3 "	Aug. 24, '00	Jan. 15, '02	* Revoked Aug. 24, '02	19	Sessions, Montreal.	
"	3 "	Sept. 4, '00	" 15, '02	*	18	" "	
"	3 "	" 18, '00	" 24, '02	*	19	" "	
"	3 "	Nov. 9, '00	" 20, '02	*	19	" "	
"	3 "	Jan. 3, '01	Mar. 4, '02	*	24	" "	
"	3 "	Feb. 25, '01	Oct. 2, '01	*	21	" "	
"	3 "	Dec. 10, '01	Sept. 18, '02	*	48	K. Bench "	
"	2 "	Oct. 17, '00	Mar. 22, '02	*	22	Dist. Mag., Fraserville.	
"	& 2 m.						
"	2 yrs.	" 9, '00	June 28, '02	*	24	Sessions, Quebec.	
"	2 "	Apr. 10, '01	Oct. 23, '01	*	42	K. Bench, Montreal.	
"	2 "	Sept. 8, '01	Jan. 12, '02	*	25	Dist. Mag., Hull.	

a. Ticket of leave issued in order that he may be transferred to hospital for treatment.

* Released on ticket of leave.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU VII.—Cas où le droit de grâce a été exercé durant l'année finissant le 30 septembre 1902, en faveur des prisonniers envoyés aux prisons suivantes.

(Province de Québec.) PENITENCIER PROVINCIAL—SAINT-VINCENT DE PAUL—Suite.

CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE DE		Conditions sur lesquelles le pardon ou commutation a été accordé.	Age et sexe.		Par quelle cour mis en jugement.
		Sentence ou emprison- nement.	Pardon ou commuta- tion.		H	F	
Vol de nuit avec inten- tion d'incendier.	7 ans.	4 mars '97	7 mai '02	*	26	..	Mag. de Dis., Montmagny
Vol de nuit	6 "	23 août '98	12 sept. '02	*	24	..	" Trois-Rivières.
Commerce charnel avec une fille au-dessous de 14 ans.	14 "	6 mars '97	7 déc. '01	*	38	..	Banc-Reine, Sweetsburg.
Conspiration et faisant des rapports de banque faux.	7 "	21 déc. '99	3 mai '02	*	31	..	" Montréal.
Contrefaçons.	5 "	27 " '98	12 déc. '01	*	35	..	Sessions
"	5 "	27 " '98	12 " '01	*	28	..	" "
"	5 "	27 " '98	12 " '01	*	26	..	" "
Donnage à la propriété	2 "	26 fév. '01	1 mars '02	*	19	..	" "
Obtention sous faux pre- textes.	3 "	18 " '01	8 avril '02	a	48	..	Mag. de Dis., Sherbrooke
"	2 1/2 "	27 mars '00	28 " '02		59	..	Banc-Reine, Montréal.
"	2 "	14 juin '01	3 mai '02		39	..	" Roi "
Faux	4 "	6 fév. '00	16 oct. '01		23	..	Sessions
"	3 "	5 juill. '00	28 juin '02	*	55	..	" "
"	3 "	11 janv. '00	10 oct. '01	*	22	..	" "
"	2 "	11 mai '01	16 déc. '01	*	41	..	Mag. de D., St-Hyacinthe
" et circulation	5 "	4 mars '01	18 sept. '02	*	31	..	" Sherbrooke.
Vol de chevaux.	2 "	12 déc. '00	7 déc. '01	*	18	..	" St-Hyacinthe
Inceste.	5 "	7 " '98	4 mars '02	*	47	..	" Sweetsburg.
Circulation volontaire de coupons de débenture faux.	5 "	27 nov. '00	11 nov. '01		46	..	Sessions, Montréal.
Larcin	6 "	27 mai '98	14 avril '02	*	25	..	Mag. de Dis., Trois-Riv.
"	5 "	4 mars '98	27 fév. '02	*	46	..	J. de P., Montréal.
" (2 accusations)	5 "	17 juin '98	27 janv. '02	*	18	..	Police
"	5 "	14 oct. '99	27 nov. '01	*	30	..	Banc-Reine, Sherbrooke.
"	5 "	14 " '99	17 fév. '02	*	24	..	" "
"	5 "	26 sept. '00	31 mai '02	*	57	..	" "
"	5 "	30 mai '01	23 août '02	*	27	..	Sessions, Montréal.
"	5 "	12 déc. '01	23 juin '02	*	39	..	" "
"	4 "	14 sept. '98	28 mars '02	*	21	..	" "
"	4 "	16 déc. '99	8 " '0	*	29	..	" "
"	3 "	14 oct. '99	2 oct. '01	*	52	..	Banc-Reine, Sherbrooke.
"	3 "	23 nov. '99	14 avril '02	*	17	..	Mag. de Dist. "
"	3 "	16 déc. '99	27 janv. '02	*	24	..	" Sorel.
"	3 "	11 juin '00	16 août '02	*	28	..	" Trois-Rivières.
"	3 "	25 juill. '00	13 mars '02	*	30	..	" Sorel.
"	3 "	25 " '00	13 " '02	*	40	..	" "
"	3 "	24 août '00	15 janv. '02	Révoqué le 24 août '02	19	..	Sessions, Montréal.
"	3 "	4 sept. '00	15 " '02	*	18	..	" "
"	3 "	18 " '00	24 " '02	*	19	..	" "
"	3 "	9 nov. '00	20 " '02	*	19	..	" "
"	3 "	3 janv. '01	4 mars '02	*	24	..	" "
"	3 "	25 fév. '01	2 oct. '01	*	21	..	" "
"	3 "	10 déc. '01	18 sept. '02	*	48	..	Banc du Roi, Montréal.
"	2 "	17 oct. '00	22 mars '02	*	22	..	Mag. de D., Fraserville.
et 2 m.							
"	2 ans.	9 " '00	28 juin '02	*	24	..	Sessions, Québec.
"	2 "	10 avril '01	23 oct. '01	*	42	..	Banc du Roi, Montréal.
"	2 "	8 sept. '01	12 janv. '02	*	25	..	Mag. de Dist., Hull.

a. Libération sur parole accordée pour qu'il fut transféré dans un hôpital pour y suivre un traitement.
* Remis en liberté conditionnellement.

TABLE VII.—Cases in which the Prerogative of Mercy has been exercised during the year ended the 30th September, 1902, in favour of prisoners committed to the following prisons.

(Province of Quebec.) PROVINCIAL PENITENTIARY—ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—*Con.*

CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE OF		Conditions upon which Pardon or Commutation was granted	Age and Sex.		By what Court tried.
		Sentence or Commit- tal.	Pardon or Commuta- tion.		M	F	
Larceny from the person	5 yrs.	Jan. 25,'00	Feb. 17,'02	*Revok'd, Aug. 24,'02	30	..	Q. Bench, Sorel.
"	5 "	" 25,'00	Oct. 11,'01	.....	32	..	" " "
Murder	a Life.	Nov. 19,'81	June 6,'01	Coronation pardon.	43	..	Assizes, L'Original.
Rape	10 yrs.	Sept. 14,'94	Oct. 11,'00	*.....	47	..	Q. Bench, Montreal.
"	10 "	Nov. 26,'98	June 14,'02	*.....	39	..	" " "
"	4 "	Dec. 17,'00	Mar. 8,'02	*.....	48	..	" " Fraserville.
"	3 "	Feb. 16,'01	Sept. 14,'02	*.....	34	..	K. " St. Scholastique
Receiving stolen goods.	2 "	June 4,'00	Oct. 2,'01	*.....	41	..	Dist. Mag., Sherbrooke.
Robbery, aggravated...	20 "	" 21,'00	Jan. 10,'02	*.....	28	..	Q. Bench, Montreal.
"	14 "	Nov. 13,'97	Apr. 9,'02	*.....	41	..	" " "
"	5 "	" 29,'99	Oct. 2,'01	*Revoked, Mar. 4,'02	24	..	" " "
" aggravated...	3 "	June 15,'00	May 7,'02	*.....	33	..	" " "
Shopbreaking	7 "	Oct. 4,'98	June 28,'02	*.....	23	..	Sessions " "
" & larceny..	5 "	Mar. 1,'00	Mar. 4,'02	*.....	25	..	" " "
"	4 "	June 29,'99	Jan. 24,'02	*.....	22	..	" " "
Stealing mail matter, shopbreak'g & larceny.	1 y. 1 m. & 16 d.	Jan. 31,'01	Feb. 11,'02	*.....	22	..	Dist. Mag., Hull.
Stealing money in letter	3 yrs.	Nov. 19,'01	" 17,'02	*.....	33	..	Sessions, Montreal.
" letter & mail bag.	3 "	Feb. 17,'00	June 28,'02	*.....	20	..	Dist. Mag., St. Scholastique.
Wounding, feloniously..	14 "	" 16,'93	May 7,'02	*.....	28	..	Sessions, Montreal.
" with intent to do bodily harm.	5 "	Sept. 22,'98	Oct. 11,'01	*.....	34	..	Q. Bench " "
Wounding with intent to main.	3 "	June 28,'00	Feb. 17,'02	*.....	23	..	Dist. Mag., Sherbrooke.

REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.

Montreal— Vagrancy and begging	5 yrs.	Feb. 17,'98	June 27,'02	.....	19	..	Recorder, Montreal.
Sherbrooke— Larceny.....	3 "	Mar. 2,'00	Jan. 18,'02	*.....	16	..	Q. Bench, Hull.

(Province of Quebec.) COMMON JAILS.

Bryson Jail— Vagrancy.....	b4 mos	Apr. 14,'02	July 10,'02	.....	18	..	J. P.'s., Bryson.
Hull Jail— Exposing his person & assault on constable.	c6 "	May 26,'02	June 28,'02	.....	22	..	" Aylmer, P. Q.
Horse stealing.....	6 "	Jan. 3,'02	May 7,'02	.....	23	..	King's Bench, Hull.
Larceny.....	9 "	Aug. 8,'01	Mar. 8,'02	.....	22	..	Dist. Mag. "
Montmagny Jail— Assault.....	1 "	Apr. 10,'02	Apr. 25,'02	.....	38	..	J. P.'s., Montmagny.
Montreal Jail— Bribery, procuring personation & attempt to obstruct cause of justice.	6 "	June 10,'02	Sept. 12,'02	.....	31	..	K. Bench, Montreal.

a. Death sentence previously commuted.

b. And fine of \$9.90 and in default one additional month.

c. In each case, but to run concurrently. * Released on ticket of leave.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU VII.—Cas où le droit de grâce a été exercé durant l'année finissant le 30 septembre 1902, en faveur des prisonniers envoyés aux prisons suivantes.

(Province de Québec.) PÉNITENCIER PROVINCIAL—SAINT-VINCENT DE PAUL—Fin.							
CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE DE		Conditions sur lesquelles le pardon ou commutation a été accordé.	Age et sexe.		Par quelle cour mis en jugement.
		Sentence ou emprison- nement.	Sentence ou commuta- tion.		H	F	
Vol sur la personne....	5 ans.	25 janv. '00	17 fév. '02	*Rév. le 24 août '02.	30	..	Banc-Reine, Sorel.
" " " " " "	5 "	25 " '00	11 oct. '01	.....	32	..	" " " "
Meurtre.....	a A vie	19 nov. '81	6 juin '02	Pardon du couronn.	43	..	Assises, L'Original.
Viol.....	10 ans.	14 sept. '94	11 oct. '01	*.....	47	..	Banc-Reine, Montréal.
" " " " " "	10 "	26 nov. '98	14 juin '02	*.....	39	..	" " " "
" " " " " "	4 "	17 déc. '00	8 mars '02	*.....	48	..	" " Fraserville.
" " " " " "	3 "	16 fév. '01	14 sept. '02	*.....	34	..	B, du R., Ste-Scholastique
Recel d'objets volés....	2 "	4 juin '00	2 oct. '01	*.....	41	..	Mag. de Dist., Sherbrooke
Vol aggravé.....	20 "	21 " '00	10 janv. '02	.....	28	..	Banc-Reine, Montréal.
" " " " " "	14 "	13 nov. '97	9 avril '02	*.....	41	..	" " " "
" " " " " "	5 "	29 " '99	2 oct. '01	*Rév. le 4 mars '02.	24	..	" " " "
" " " " " "	3 "	15 juin '00	7 mai '02	*.....	33	..	" " " "
Bris de magasin.....	7 "	4 oct. '98	28 juin '02	*.....	23	..	Sessions " " "
" " " et larcin	5 "	1 mars '00	4 mars '02	*.....	25	..	" " " "
" " " " " "	4 "	29 juin '99	24 janv. '02	*.....	22	..	" " " "
Vol de matières postales, bris de magasin et larcin.	6 ans 1 mo. et 16 jrs.	31 janv. '01	11 fév. '02	*.....	22	..	Mag. de Dist., Hull.
Vol d'argent dans une lettre.	3 ans.	19 nov. '01	17 " '02	*.....	33	..	Sessions, Montréal.
Vol de lettre d'argent et d'un sac de malle.	3 "	17 fév. '00	28 juin '02	*.....	20	..	Mag. de Dist., Ste-Scho- lastique.
Blessures félonieuses....	14 "	16 " '93	7 mai '02	*.....	28	..	Sessions, Montréal.
" " avec intention d'infliger des lésions corporelles.	5 "	22 sept. '98	11 oct. '01	*.....	34	..	Banc-Reine " "
Blessures avec intention d'estropier	3 "	28 juin '00	17 fév. '02	*.....	23	..	Mag. de Dist., Sherbrooke
ECOLES DE RÉFORME.							
Montréal— Vagabond. et mendic.	5 ans.	17 fév. '98	27 juin '02	.....	19	..	Recorder, Montréal.
Sherbrooke— Larcin.....	3 "	2 mars '00	18 janv. '02	*.....	16	..	Banc-Reine, Hull.
(Province de Québec.) PRISONS COMMUNES.							
Prison de Bryson— Vagabondage.....	64 mos.	14 avril '02	10 juill. '02	.....	18	..	J. de P., Bryson.
Prison de Hull— Exposition de sa per- sonne et voies de fait sur un off. de la paix	66 "	26 mai '02	28 juin '02	.....	22	..	" " Aylmer, P.Q.
Vol de chevaux.....	6 "	3 janv. '02	7 mai '02	.....	23	..	Banc du Roi, Hull.
Larcin.....	9 "	8 août '01	8 mars '02	.....	22	..	Mag. de Dist. "
Prison de Montmagny— Voies de fait.....	1 "	10 avril '02	25 avril '02	.....	33	..	J. de P., Montmagny.
Prison de Montréal— Corruption, supposition de personne et tenter d'empêcher le cours de la justice.	6 "	10 juin '02	12 sept. '02	.....	31	..	Banc du Roi, Montréal.

a. La sentence de mort antérieurement commuée
 b. Et une amende de \$9.90 et à défaut de paiement un mois additionnel.
 c. Dans chaque cas mais courant concurremment. * Remis en liberté conditionnellement.

TABLE VII.—Cases in which the Prerogative of Mercy has been exercised during the year ended the 30th September, 1902, in favour of prisoners committed to the following prisons.

CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE OF		Conditions upon which Pardon or Commutation was granted.	Age and Sex.	By what Court tried.		
		Sentence or Committal.	Pardon or Commuta- tion.				M	F
<i>(Province of Quebec.)</i> COMMON JAILS— <i>Concluded.</i>								
<i>Montreal Jail—Contn.</i>								
Drunk and disorderly.	4 m's	Aug. 15, '01	Oct. 16, '01	.....	42	Recorder, Montreal.	
" "	4	Oct. 16, '01	Nov. 23, '01	*	60	" "		
" "	2	May 5, '02	June 6, '02	.....	29	" "	
" "	a	Aug. 4, '02	Aug. 23, '02	.....	22	" "	
Indecency.....	64	Feb. 25, '02	May 21, '02	.....	45	Sessions, "	
Keeping disorderly house and selling li- quor without license	66	Apr. 8, '02	" 31, '02	* d.	45	Recorder. "		
Larceny.....	23	" 10, '01	Nov. 23, '01	.....	39	J. P's, "	
"	12	" 17, '01	Oct. 2, '01	*	19	Recorder, Maisonneuve.		
"	12	Oct. 24, '01	Apr. 18, '02	.....	23	Sessions, Montreal.	
" as a servant.	12	Apr. 10, '01	Oct. 11, '01	*	57	K. Bench. "		
" " clerk.....	9	Mar. 4, '01	" 10, '01	*	23	J. P's, "		
"	8	July 30, '01	Jan. 12, '01	*	37	" Westmount.		
"	6	Mar. 21, '02	Aug. 1, '02	.....	44	" Montreal.	
"	5	Oct. 1, '01	Jan. 8, '02	.....	25	Sessions, "	
"	3	Dec. 17, '01	" 12, '02	.....	38	J. P's. "	
"	e1	Mar. 5, '02	Mar. 11, '02	*	26	Sessions. "		
Vagrancy.....	6	Apr. 17, '02	Apr. 26, '02	.....	23	Recorder, "	
<i>Murray Bay Jail—</i>								
Larceny.....	7	Oct. 14, '01	Mar. 31, '02	.....	15	Dist. Mag., Murray Bay.	
<i>Quebec Jail—</i>								
Indecent assault.	12	May 18, '01	Dec. 12, '01	*	20	" La Pipe.		
Larceny.....	6	Dec. 5, '01	Apr. 9, '02	*	29	Sessions, Quebec.		
"	6	Jan. 7, '02	June 6, '02	.....	46	" "	
"	3	July 10, '02	July 31, '02	*	20	Dist. Mag., "		
"	2	Mar. 5, '02	Apr. 9, '02	*	26	Sessions, "		
<i>Rimouski Jail—</i>								
Housebreaking and larceny.	12	July 29, '01	Feb. 17, '02	*	27	Dist. Mag., Rimouski.		
<i>St. John Jail—</i>								
Larceny.....	6	June 21, '01	Nov. 27, '01	.....	18	" St. John.	
<i>St. Scholastique Jail—</i>								
Assault with intent to inflict bodily harm.	12	Feb. 8, '02	Sept. 12, '02	.....	37	K. Bench, St. Scholasti- que.	
<i>Sherbrooke Jail—</i>								
Vagrancy.....	6	Apr. 22, '02	" 12, '02	.....	29	Dist. Mag., Sherbrooke.	
"	6	" 22, '02	" 12, '02	.....	31	" "	
<i>Sweetsburg Jail—</i>								
Larceny.....	8	Dec. 3, '01	May 31, '02	.....	35	" Sweetsburg.	
<i>(P.E.I., N.S. & N.B.)</i> PROVINCIAL PENITENTIARY—DORCHESTER, N. B.								
Arson.....	12 yrs.	Oct. 10, '94	Oct. 11, '01	*	47	Assizes, Fredericton, N.B.		
"	5	Mar. 16, '99	May 7, '02	.....	24	Supreme, Restigouche "	
Breaking, entering & lar- ceny.	7	July 19, '99	Oct. 11, '01	*	29	" Windsor, N.S.		
Breaking and larceny...	7	" 13, '96	Nov. 25, '01	.....	31	" Charlottet'n, P.E.I.	

a. \$10 or one month in jail.—b. And \$25 or two additional months in default of payment.

c. And \$100 or 6 additional months in default of payment.

d. Ticket of leave, but to reside in Montreal for the unexpired portion of sentence, and to report once a month personally or by writing to police authorities.—e. And a fine of \$10 or 2 additional months.

* Released on ticket of leave.

TABLEAU VII.—Cas où le droit de grâce a été exercé durant l'année finissant le 30 septembre 1902, en faveur des prisonniers envoyés aux prisons suivantes.

CRIME.		Sen- tence.	DATE DE		Conditions sur lesquelles le pardon ou commutation a été accordé.	Age et sexe		Par quelle cour mis en jugement.
			Sentence ou emprison- nement.	Pardon ou commuta- tion.		H	F	
<i>(Province de Québec.)</i> PRISONS COMMUNES—Fin.								
<i>Pris. de Montréal—Suite</i>								
Ivresse et désordre...	4 m's	15 août '01	16 oct. '01			42		Recorder, Montréal.
" " " "	4 "	10 oct. '01	23 nov. '01	*		60		" " "
" " " "	2 "	5 mai '02	6 juin '02			29		" " "
" " " "	a	4 août '02	23 août '02			22		" " "
Indécence	b4	25 fév. '02	21 mai '02			45		Sessions, " "
Tenant une maison de désordre et vente de boissons sans licence	c6	8 avril '02	31 " '02	* d		45		Recorder, " "
Larcin	23 "	10 " '01	23 nov. '01			39		J. de P. " "
" " " "	12 "	17 " '01	2 oct. '01	*		19		Recorder, Maisonneuve.
" " " "	12 "	24 oct. '01	18 avril '02	*		23		Sessions, Montréal.
" commeserviteur	12 "	10 avril '01	11 oct. '01	*		57		Banc du Roi " "
" " commis.	9 "	4 mars '01	10 " '01	*		23		J. de P. " "
" " " "	8 "	30 juill. '01	12 janv. '02	*		37		" Westmount.
" " " "	6 "	21 mars '02	1 août '02	*		44		" Montréal.
" " " "	5 "	1 oct. '01	8 janv. '02	*		25		Sessions, " "
" " " "	3 "	17 déc. '01	12 " '02	*		38		J. de P., " "
" " " "	e1	5 mars '02	11 mars '02	*		26		Sessions, " "
Vagabondage	6 "	17 avril '02	28 avril '02			23		Recorder, " "
<i>Prison de Murray Bay—</i>								
Larcin	7 "	14 oct. '01	31 mars '02			15		Mag. de Dist., Murray Bay.
<i>Prison de Québec—</i>								
Attentat à la pudeur.	12 "	18 mai '01	12 déc. '01	*		20		Mag. de Dist., La Pipe.
Larcin	6 "	5 déc. '01	9 avril '02	*		29		Sessions, Québec.
" " " "	6 "	7 janv. '02	6 juin '02			46		" " "
" " " "	3 "	10 juill. '02	31 juil. '02	*		20		Mag. de Dist., Québec.
" " " "	2 "	5 mars '02	9 avril '02	*		26		Sessions, " "
<i>Prison de Rimouski—</i>								
Bris de maison et larcin.	12 "	29 juill. '01	17 fév. '02	*		27		Mag. de Dist., Rimouski
<i>Prison de Saint-Jean—</i>								
Larcin	6 "	21 juin '01	27 nov. '01			18		" St-Jean.
<i>Pris. de Ste-Scholastique.</i>								
Voies de fait avec intention d'infliger des lésions corp. graves.	12 "	8 fév. '02	12 sept. '02			37		Ranc du Roi, Ste-Scholastique.
<i>Prison de Sherbrooke—</i>								
Vagabondage	6 "	22 avril '02	12 " '02			29		Mag. de Dist., Sherbrooke
" " " "	6 "	22 " '02	12 " '02			31		" " "
<i>Prison de Sweetsburg—</i>								
Larcin	8 "	3 déc. '01	31 mai '02			35		" Sweetsburg

(I. du P.-E., N.-E. & N.-B.) PÉNITENCIER PROVINCIAL—DORCHESTER, N.-B.

Incendie	12ans.	10 oct. '94	11 oct. '01	*		47		Assises, Fredericton, N.B
" " " "	5 "	16 mars '99	7 mai '02			24		Suprême, Restigouche "
Effraction, entrée et larcin.	7 "	19 juill. '09	11 oct. '01	*		29		" Windsor, N.-E.
Effraction et larcin	7 "	13 " '96	25 nov. '01			31		" Charlott'wn, I.P.-E.

a. \$10 ou un mois de prison.—b. Et \$25 ou deux autres mois à défaut de paiement.
 c. Et \$100 ou 6 autres mois à défaut de paiement.
 d. Libéré conditionnellement, mais a demeuré à Montréal pendant le reste de sa sentence non expirée, et à faire rapport une fois par mois personnellement ou par écrit aux autorités policières. e. Et une amende de \$10 ou 2 mois additionnel. * Remis en liberté conditionnellement.

TABLE VII.—Cases in which the Prerogative of Mercy has been exercised during the year ended the 30th September, 1902, in favour of prisoners committed to the following prisons

(Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.) PROVINCIAL PENITENTIARY—DORCHESTER, N.B.—Con.

CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE OF		Conditions upon which Pardon or Commutation was granted.	Age and Sex.		By what Court tried.
		Sentence or Commit- tal.	Pardon or Com- muta- tion.		M	F	
Breaking, entering and larceny.	4 yrs.	Apr. 13, '99	Dec. 16, '01	*	24	..	County, Shelburne, N.S.
" " "	2 "	July 11, '01	July 5, '02	*	25	..	" Sydney "
False pretences, obtain- ing money by.	2 "	Jan. 11, '00	Oct. 10, '01	*	27	..	" Albert, N.B.
Forgery.....	5 "	June 14, '99	Feb. 21, '02	*	25	..	Assizes, Summerside.
" " "	5 "	" 13, '00	June 28, '02	*	56	..	Supreme " I. du P. E.
Forged paper, uttering..	5 "	Aug. 14, '00	May 31, '02	*	42	..	County, St. John, N.B.
Horsestealing and cart stealing.	3 "	Sept. 26, '99	Nov. 27, '01	*	20	..	Supreme, Arichat, N.S.
" " "	3 "	" 26, '99	" 27, '01	*	22	..	" " "
Horsestealing and lar- ceny.	3 "	Nov. 3, '99	" 27, '01	*	19	..	County, Digby, N.S.
Housebreaking and lar- ceny.	5 "	July 21, '98	Mar. 4, '02	*	28	..	Assizes, Georgetown, P. E. I.
" " "	4 "	Jan. 21, '01	Jan. 27, '02	*	17	..	County, Halifax, N.S.
Killing an ox.....	6 "	Feb. 28, '98	June 28, '02	*	47	..	Supreme, Digby, N.S.
Larceny.....	5 "	Nov. 23, '99	Mar. 4, '02	*	18	..	County, Halifax, N.S.
" " "	4 "	Dec. 3, '00	May 7, '02	*	31	..	Police, Woodstock, N.B.
" " "	4 "	Jan. 21, '01	Nov. 5, '01	*	17	..	County, Halifax, N.S.
" " "	3 "	" 25, '00	Mar. 8, '02	*	20	..	" " "
" " "	3 "	Feb. 13, '00	Apr. 9, '02	*	22	..	" Port Hood, N.S.
" " "	3 "	July 4, '00	Mar. 1, '02	*	22	..	" Dorchester, N.B.
" " "	3 "	Sept. 10, '00	" 22, '02	*	30	..	" Richibucto "
" " "	3 "	Oct. 3, '00	Dec. 18, '01	*	23	..	Assizes, Guysboro', N.S.
" " "	23 "	June 8, '00	Nov. 27, '01	*	36	..	Police, Woodstock, N.B.
" " "	29 mos	Sept. 16, '01	Apr. 9, '02	*	15	..	County, Hampton "
" " "	25 "	" 17, '01	Mar. 28, '02	*	16	..	Police, Woodstock "
" " "	2 yrs.	Jan. 22, '01	Oct. 10, '01	*	17	..	County, Halifax, N.S.
" " from the person	3 "	Dec. 21, '99	" 10, '01	*	34	..	" " "
Manslaughter.....	Life..	Jan. 19, '92	Apr. 9, '02	*	46	..	Assizes, St. John, N.S.
" " "	7 yrs.	Dec. 6, '97	Mar. 8, '02	*	24	..	" " "
Murder.....	a Life.	Nov. 19, '98	Apr. 14, '02	*	25	..	Supreme, Antigonish, N.S.
Obstructing rail way track.	5 yrs.	Mar. 16, '99	Mar. 8, '02	*Revoked Mar. 31, '02	39	..	Assizes, Dalhousie, N.B.
Perjury.....	2 "	July 16, '01	July 5, '02	b	23	..	County, Amherst, N.S.
Rape, attempt at.	Life..	" 14, '88	Mar. 22, '02	*	22	..	Assize, Hampton, N.B.
" " "	c 15 yrs	Oct. 20, '94	May 7, '02	*	54	..	Supreme, Kentville, N.S.
" " attempted..	2 "	" 12, '01	Sept. 19, '02	*	25	..	Assize, Halifax, N.S.
Robbery with violence.	d 7 "	Jan. 25, '96	Oct. 11, '01	Lashes remitted....	18	..	" Charlottetown, P. E. I.
" " "	2 "	Nov. 30, '00	Mar. 22, '02	*	26	..	County, Dorchester, N.B.
Shopbreaking & larceny.	4 "	Jan. 22, '01	" 4, '02	*	22	..	" Halifax, N.S.
" " "	3 "	" 21, '01	" 22, '02	*	16	..	" " "
Throwing bottle at rail- way train.	2 "	Nov. 21, '00	" 22, '02	*	19	..	" Sydney, N.S.
Wounding with intent..	5 "	Oct. 7, '98	Oct. 11, '01	*	21	..	Assize, Summerside, P. E. I.
" " "	5 "	May 10, '99	" 11, '01	*	70	..	County, Arichat, N.S.

(Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.) COMMON JAILS.

Digby Jail— Larceny.....	6 mos	Apr. 24, '01	Oct. 2, '01	..	29	..	County, Digby, S.N.
-----------------------------	-------	--------------	-------------	----	----	----	---------------------

a. Death sentence previously commuted to life imprisonment. b. To be released on ticket of leave, when with remission he shall have served one year. c. Sentence reduced to 10 years by Governor-General. d. And 10 lashes. *Released on ticket of leave.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU VII.—Cas où le droit de grâce a été exercé durant l'année finissant le 30 septembre 1902, en faveur des prisonniers envoyés aux prisons suivantes.

(Ile du Prince-Edouard, Nouvelle-Ecosse et Nouv.-Brunswick.) PÉNITENCIER PROVINCIAL—DORCHESTER, N.-B.—Fin.

CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE DE		Conditions sur lesquelles le pardon ou commutation a été accordé.	Age et sexe.		Par quelle cour mis en jugement.
		Sentence ou emprison- nement.	Pardon ou commuta- tion.		H	F	
Effraction, entrée et larcin.	4 ans	13 avril '99	16 déc. '01	*	24	..	Comté, Shelburne, N.-E.
" " "	2 "	11 juill. '01	5 juill. '02	*	25	..	" Sydney "
Obtention d'argent sous de faux prétextes.	2 "	11 janv. '00	10 oct. '01	*	27	..	" Albert, N.-B.
Faux	5 "	14 juin '99	21 fév. '02	*	25	..	Assises, Summerside, I. du P.-E.
" " "	5 "	13 " '00	28 juin '02	*	56	..	Suprême " "
Circulation de faux papiers.	5 "	14 avril '00	31 mai '02	*	42	..	Comté, St-Jean, N.-B.
Vol de cheval et voiture	3 "	26 sept. '99	27 nov. '01	*	20	..	Suprême, Arichat, N.-E.
" " "	3 "	26 " '99	27 " '01	*	22	..	" " "
" " et larcin.	3 "	3 nov. '99	27 " '01	*	19	..	Comté, Digby, N.-E.
Bris de maison et larcin.	5 "	21 juill. '98	4 mars '02	*	28	..	Assises, Georgetown, I. du P.-E.
" " "	4 "	21 janv. '01	27 janv. '02	*	17	..	Comté, Halifax, N.-E.
Tuant un bœuf	6 "	28 fév. '98	28 juin '02	*	47	..	Suprême, Digby "
Larcin	5 "	23 nov. '99	4 mars '02	*	18	..	Comté, Halifax "
" " "	4 "	3 déc. '00	7 mai '02	*	31	..	Pol., Woodstock, N.-B.
" " "	4 "	21 janv. '01	5 nov. '01	*	17	..	Comté, Halifax, N.-E.
" " "	3 "	25 " '00	8 mars '02	*	20	..	" " "
" " "	3 "	13 fév. '00	9 avril '02	*	22	..	" Port Hood "
" " "	3 "	4 juill. '00	1 mars '02	*	22	..	" Dorchester, N.-B.
" " "	3 "	10 sept. '00	22 " '02	*	30	..	" Richibucto "
" " "	3 "	3 oct. '00	18 déc. '01	*	23	..	Ass., Guysborough, N.-E.
" " "	2 1/2 "	8 juin '00	27 nov. '01	*	36	..	Pol., Woodstock, N.-B.
" " "	29 mos	16 sept. '01	9 avril '02	*	15	..	Comté, Hampton, N.-B.
" " "	25 "	17 " '01	28 mars '02	*	16	..	Police, Woodstock "
" " "	2 ans.	22 janv. '01	10 oct. '01	*	17	..	Comté, Halifax, N.-E.
Vol sur la personne.	3 "	21 déc. '99	10 " '01	*	34	..	" " "
Homicide non prémédité	A vie.	19 janv. '92	9 avril '02	*	46	..	Assises, St-Jean, N.-B.
" " "	7 ans	6 déc. '97	8 mars '02	*	24	..	" " "
Meurtre	a A vie	19 nov. '98	14 avril '02	*	25	..	Sup., Antigonish, N.-E.
Obstruant la voie ferrée.	5 ans	16 mars '99	8 mars '02	Révoq. le 21 mars '02	39	..	Assises, Dalhousie, N.-B.
Parjure	2 "	16 juill. '01	5 juill. '02	b	23	..	Comté, Amherst, N.-S.
Tentative de viol	A vie.	14 " '88	22 mars '02	*	22	..	Assises, Hampton, N.-B.
Viol	e 15 ans.	20 oct. '94	7 mai '02	*	54	..	Suprême, Kentville, N.-E.
" tentative de	2 "	12 " '01	19 sept. '02	*	25	..	Assises, Halifax "
Vol avec violence	d 7 "	25 janv. '96	11 oct. '01	Supp. du fouet remis	18	..	" Charlottetown, I. du P.-E.
" " "	2 "	33 nov. '00	22 mars '02	*	26	..	Comté, Dorchester, N.-B.
Bris de magasin et larcin	4 "	22 janv. '01	4 " '02	*	22	..	" Halifax, N.-E.
" " "	3 "	21 " '01	22 " '02	*	16	..	" " "
Jetant une bouteille sur un train de chemin de fer.	2 "	21 nov. '00	22 " '02	*	19	..	" Sydney "
Blessures avec intention.	5 "	7 oct. '98	11 oct. '01	*	21	..	Assises, Summerside, I. du P.-E.
" " "	5 "	10 mai '99	11 " '01	*	70	..	Comté, Arichat, N.-E.

(Nouv.-Ecosse et Nouv.-Brunswick.) PRISONS COMMUNES.

Prison de Digby— Larcin	6 mos	2 avril '01	2 oct. '01	..	29	..	Comté, Digby, N.-E.
----------------------------------	-------	-------------	------------	----	----	----	---------------------

a. Sentence de mort antérieurement commuée en emprisonnement à vie. b. A être libéré conditionnellement quand il aura servi un an avec rémission. c. Sentence réduite à 10 ans par le gouverneur-général. d. Et dix coups de fouet. * Remis en liberté conditionnellement.

TABLE VII.—Cases in which the Prerogative of Mercy has been exercised during the year ended the 30th September, 1902, in favour of prisoners committed to the following prisons.

(Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.) COMMONS JAILS—Concluded.

CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE OF		Conditions upon which Pardon or Commutation was granted.	Age and Sex.		By what Court tried.
		Sentence or Committal.	Pardon or Commuta- tion.				
					M	F	
<i>Fredericton Jail—</i>							
Larceny of a bicycle..	4mos	June 18, '01	Oct. 10, '01	.....	22	..	Police, Fredericton, N.B.
<i>Guysborough Jail—</i>							
Assault.....	1 yrs	May 28, '01	Apr. 9, '02	*	21	..	Supreme, Guysboro', N.S.
<i>Halifax Jail—</i>							
Assault.....	6 mos	Mar. 27 '02	" 23, '02	*	39	..	County, Halifax, N.S.
" on peace officer	9 "	July 10 '01	Jan. 24, '02	*	36	..	" "
Damage to property..	12 "	May 3, '01	Feb. 21, '02	.....	22	..	" "
Having illicit still in his possession.	a	Feb. 17, '02	May 31, '02	*	30	..	Police "
Larceny (2 charges)...	10 "	May 14, '01	Nov. 27, '01	.....	42	..	County "
"	6 "	Sept. 23, '01	Jan. 27, '02	*	28	..	Stip. Mag. "
"	6 "	Oct. 4, '01	Nov. 23, '01	.....	49	..	County "
"	6 "	" 4, '01	" 23, '01	.....	40	..	" "
<i>Lunenburg Jail—</i>							
Assault.....	69 "	Dec. 18, '01	Aug. 23, '02	.....	32	..	" Bridgewater, N.S.
<i>St. John Jail, N.B.—</i>							
Larceny.....	6 "	Jan. 8, '02	Mar 13, '02	.....	35	..	Assizes, St. John, N.B.
<i>Sydney Jail—</i>							
Larceny.....	12 "	Oct. 21, '01	Apr. 23, '02	*	22	..	" Sydney, N.S.
"	3 "	Jan. 14, '02	Mar. 22, '02	.....	22	..	County "
<i>Woodstock Jail—</i>							
Larceny.....	6 "	July 30, '01	Dec. 18, '01	*	24	..	Police, Woodstock, N.B.
<i>Yarmouth Jail—</i>							
Larceny.....	15 "	Dec. 13, '01	Aug. 23, '02	*	32	..	" Yarmouth, N.B.
"	3 "	June 25, '02	" 16, '02	.....	31	..	Supreme "

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

Bigamy.....	3 "	Oct. 22, '00	Sept. 12, '02	*	35	..	Assizes, Nelson, B.C.
Bringing stolen property into Canada.	5 "	Feb. 11, '01	Jan. 8, '02	.....	21	..	County, Vernon "
Being in possession of stolen property.	2 "	Apr. 18, '00	Oct. 23, '01	*	27	..	" Kamloops, B.C.
(1) Giving an intoxicant for immoral purposes.							
(2) Indecent assault....	2 "	Oct. 16, '00	Nov. 29, '01	.....	36	..	Assizes, Vernon "
Horse stealing.....	5 "	Feb. 11, '01	Feb. 22, '02	*c	20	..	County " "
Larceny.....	3 "	Nov. 11, '99	Oct. 2, '01	*	19	..	" Vancouver "
" as a servant.....	4 "	Oct. 11, '00	June 30, '02	*	43	..	Assizes " "
"	3 "	" 26, '00	May 31, '02	.....	36	..	Supreme, Revelstoke "
" from the person	2 "	Sept. 27, '00	Jan. 24, '02	*	40	..	County, Kaslo "
Manslaughter.....	7 "	May 16, '01	June 28, '02	*	46	..	Assizes, Vernon "
"	5 "	June 4, '98	Mar. 22, '02	.....	24	..	" Victoria "
Rape, attempt to commit	5 "	Nov. 1, '98	Feb. 26, '02	.....	24	..	" N. Westminister, C.B.
Shooting with intent to do grievous bodily harm.	3 "	Oct. 24, '99	Nov. 27, '01	*	30	..	" Vernon "

a. Fine of \$300 and costs, in default of payment 6 months in jail. b. And fine of \$25.

c. On condition that he does not for the unexpired portion of his sentence reside in British Columbia or the N. W. Territories.

* Released on ticket of leave.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU VII.—Cas où le droit de grâce a été exercé durant l'année finissant le 30 septembre 1902, en faveur des prisonniers envoyés aux prisons suivantes.

CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE DE		Conditions sur lesquelles le pardon ou commutation a été accordé.	Age et sexe.		Par quelle cour mis en jugement.
		Sentence ou emprison- nement.	Pardon ou commuta- tion.		H	F	
<i>Prison de Fredericton—</i> Vol de bicyc.	4 mos	18 juin '01	10 oct. '01	.....	22	..	Police, Fredericton, N.-B.
<i>Prison de Guysborough—</i> Voies de fait.	1 an.	28 mai '01	9 avril '02	*	21	..	Suprême, Guysborough, N.-E.
<i>Prison d'Halifax—</i> Voies de fait.	6 mos	27 mars '02	23 " '02	*	39	..	Comté, Halifax, N.-E.
" sur un off. de la paix.	9 "	10 juill. '01	24 janv. '02	*	36	..	" "
Domage à la pro- priété.	12 "	3 mai '01	21 fév. '02	.....	22	..	" "
Ayant en sa posses- sion un alambic.	a	17 fév. '02	31 mai '02	*	30	..	Police "
Larcin (2 accusations).	10 "	14 mai '01	27 nov. '01	.....	42	..	Comté "
"	6 "	23 sept. '01	27 janv. '02	*	28	..	Mag. Stip. "
"	6 "	4 oct. '01	23 nov. '01	.....	49	..	Comté "
"	6 "	4 " '01	23 " '01	.....	40	..	" "
<i>Prison de Lunenburg—</i> Voies de fait.	69 "	18 déc. '01	23 août '02	.....	32	..	" Bridgewater, N.-E.
<i>Prison de St-Jean, N.-B.</i> Larcin.	6 "	8 janv. '02	13 mars '02	.....	35	..	Assises, St-Jean, N.-B.
<i>Prison de Sydney—</i> Larcin.	12 "	21 oct. '01	23 avril '02	*	22	..	" Sydney, N.-E.
"	3 "	14 janv. '02	22 mars '02	.....	22	..	Comté "
<i>Prison de Woodstock—</i> Larcin.	6 "	30 juill. '01	18 déc. '01	*	24	..	Police, Woodstock, N.-B.
<i>Prison de Yarmouth—</i> Larcin.	15 "	13 déc. '01	23 août '02	*	32	..	" Yarmouth, N.-E.
"	3 "	25 juin '02	16 " '02	.....	31	..	" "

PÉNTENCIER DE LA COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE.

Bigamie.	3 ans.	22 oct. '00	12 sept. '02	*	35	..	Assises, Nelson, Col.-B.
Effets volés apportés au Canada.	5 "	11 fév. '01	8 janv. '02	.....	21	..	Comté, Vernon "
Etant en posses. d'effets volés.	2 "	18 avril '00	23 oct. '01	.....	27	..	" Kamloops "
(1) Donnant de la bois- sons pour des fins immorales.	2 "	16 oct. '00	29 nov. '01	.....	36	..	Assises, Vernon "
(2) Attentât à la pudeur	5 "	11 fév. '01	22 fév. '02	*c	20	..	Comté " "
Vol de chevaux.	3 "	11 nov. '99	2 oct. '01	*	19	..	" Vancouver "
Larcin.	4 "	11 oct. '00	30 juin '02	*	43	..	Assises " "
" comme serviteur.	3 "	26 " '00	31 mai '02	.....	36	..	Sup., Revelstoke "
"	2 "	26 sept. '00	24 janv. '02	*	40	..	Comté, Kaslo "
Vol sur la personne.	7 "	16 mai '01	28 juin '02	*	46	..	Assises, Vernon "
Homicide non prémédité	5 "	4 juin '98	22 mars '02	.....	24	..	" Victoria "
"	5 "	1 nov. '98	26 fév. '02	.....	24	..	" N.-Westminster, Col.-B.
Tentative de viol.	3 "	24 oct. '99	27 nov. '01	*	30	..	Assises, Vernon "
Usage d'arme à feu avec intention d'infliger des blessures graves.	3 "	24 oct. '99	27 nov. '01	*	30	..	Assises, Vernon "

a. Amende de \$300 et les frais, à défaut de paiement 6 mois de prison. l. Et une amende de \$25.

c. Sous condition qu'il ne demeurera pas dans la Col.-Brit. ni dans les Ter. du N.-O. pendant le reste de sa sentence.

*Remis en liberté conditionnellement.

TABLE VII.—Cases in which the Prerogative of Mercy has been exercised during the year ended the 30th September, 1902, in favour of prisoners committed to the following prisons.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY—*Concluded.*

CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE OF		Conditions upon which Pardon or Commutation was granted.	Age and Sex.		By what Court tried.
		Sentence or Committal.	Pardon or Commuta- tion.		M	F	
Uttering forged docu- ments.	2 yrs.	May 23,'00	Nov.11,'01	.....	61	..	County, Victoria, B.C.
Wounding with intent..	2 "	Sept.18,'00	Mar.22,'02	*	39	..	" Nanaimo "
"	3 "	July 16,'01	Sept.12,'02	*	41	..	" " "
<i>Fort Steel Jail, B.C.—</i> Larceny..	4 mos	Jan. 9,'02	Mar.28,'02	.....	24	..	Stip. Mag., Elko, B.C.
<i>Golden Jail, B.C.—</i> Larceny..	3 "	Aug. 6,'01	Oct. 19,'01	.....	19	..	" Peterborough, B.C.
<i>Nelson Jail, B.C.—</i> Procuring..	23 "	Jan. 15,'02	Sept.12,'02	*	26	..	County, Grand Forks "
<i>New Westminster Jail—</i> Larceny.....	6 "	" 22,'02	June19,'02	.....	30	..	Police, Vancouver "
"	6 "	May 13,'02	" 9,'02	.....	67	..	" " "
<i>Regina Jail, N.-W.T.—</i> Cattle stealing.....	12 "	Mar.26,'02	Sept.12,'02	.....	46	..	Sup., Edmonton, N.W.T
Fraud.....	12 "	Feb. 19,'01	Dec. 20,'01	.....	41	..	" Moosomin "
Larceny..	3 "	July 10,'02	Sept.12,'02	.....	16	..	" Whitewood "
Uttering false bank notes.	6 "	May 27,'01	Oct. 2,'01	.....	41	..	" Regina, "
<i>Victoria Jail, B.C.—</i> Forgery.....	20 "	Feb. 1,'01	May 12,'02	*	22	..	" Victoria, B.C.
Prostitution.....	3 "	Oct. 25,'01	Dec. 7,'01	.....	40	..	J. P.'s, Clayoquot, B.C.
MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.							
Bigamy.....	2 yrs.	Apr. 8,'01	Jan. 27,'02	*	36	..	Assizes, Winnipeg.
Burglary.....	5 "	Dec. 24,'01	Feb. 26,'02	To be released when he shall have served 6 months.	26	..	Police "
Carnally knowing a girl under 14 years.	5 "	Nov. 5,'00	May 22,'02	.....	19	..	Q. Bench "
Cattle stealing.....	5 "	" 9,'97	Oct. 2,'01	*	32	..	County, Kamloops, B.C.
Forgery.....	2 "	" 28,'00	May 7,'02	3 months remitted..	33	..	Q. Bench, Winnipeg.
Larceny.....	5 "	Jan. 31,'00	Feb. 22,'02	*	32	..	Supreme, Regina, N.W.T
"	3 "	Aug.10,'00	Jan. 21,'02	*	24	..	Q. Bench, Winnipeg.
Manslaughter	Life.	Oct. 10,'88	June20,'02	Coronation pardon..	43	..	Assizes, Kamloops, B.C
"	"	May 17,'94	Mar.22,'02	.....	35	..	Sup., Edmonton, N.W.T.
"	15 yrs.	Nov. 6,'95	Oct. 2,'01	*	41	..	Assize, N. Westminster.
"	10 "	" 11,'97	Dec. 6,'01	*	31	..	Sup., Whitewood, N.W.T
Murder.....	aLife.	Apr. 14,'88	June 6,'02	Coronation pardon..	58	..	Assizes, Winnipeg.
"	a "	May 9,'94	Apr. 26,'02	.....	42	..	Sup., Grenfell, N.W.T.
Rape	7 yrs.	Nov.28,'99	Feb. 21,'02	*	30	..	Assizes, Winnipeg.
Robbery with violence..	15 "	" 10,'93	Dec. 6,'01	*	30	..	Q. Bench "
Stealing a post letter...	10 "	June 7,'97	Nov.27,'01	*	40	..	Assizes, Kamloops, B.C.
Wounding with intent to murder.	7 "	May 31,'98	June28,'02	*	53	..	" Victoria, B.C.
Wounding with intent..	3 "	Oct. 23,'01	Sept.12,'02	.....	24	..	Police, Winnipeg.
" a horse..	2 "	Jan. 22,'02	Apr. 23,'02	.....	24	..	Supreme, Moosomin,
<i>Portage la Prairie Jail—</i> Concealing goods.....	18 mos	Mar.13,'02	Sept.18,'02	.....	34	..	Assizes, Winnipeg.
<i>Winnipeg Jail—</i> Cattle stealing..	6 "	" 25,'02	June28,'02	.....	22	..	K. Bench "

a. Death sentence previously commuted.

*Released on ticket of leave.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU VII.—Cas où le droit de grâce a été exercé durant l'année finissant le 30 Septembre 1902, en faveur des prisonniers envoyés aux prisons suivantes.

PÉNITENCIER DE LA COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE—Fin.

CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE DE		Condition sur lesquelles le pardon ou commutation a été accordé.	Age et sexe.		Par quelle cour mis en jugement.
		Sentence ou emprison- nement.	Pardon ou commuta- tion.		H	F	
Mettant en circulation de faux documents.	2 ans	23 mai '00	11 nov. '01	.....	61	..	Comté, Victoria, Col.-B.
Blessures avec intention.	3 "	18 sept. '00	22 mars '02*	.....	39	..	" Nanaïmo "
"	2 "	16 juill. '01	12 sept. '02*	.....	41	..	" " "
<i>Pr. du Fort Steci, Col.-B.</i> Larcin.....	4 m's.	9 janv. '02	28 mars '02	.....	24	..	Mag. Stip., Elko, Col.-B.
<i>Prison de Golden, Col.-B.</i> Larcin.....	3 "	6 août '01	19 oct. '01	.....	19	..	" Peterborough "
<i>Prison de Nelson, Col.-B.</i> Procurant.....	23 "	15 janv. '02	12 sept. '02*	.....	26	..	Comté, Grand Forks "
<i>Prison N.-Westminster—</i> Larcin.....	6 "	22 " '02	19 juin '02	.....	30	..	Police, Vancouver "
"	6 "	13 mai '02	9 " '02	.....	67	..	" " "
<i>Pr. de Regina, T. du N.-O.</i> Vol de bestiaux.....	12 "	26 mars '02	12 sept. '02	.....	46	..	Sup., Edmonton, T. du N.-O.
Fraude.....	12 "	19 fév. '01	20 déc. '01	.....	41	..	" Moosomin "
Larcin.....	3 "	10 juill. '02	12 sept. '02	.....	16	..	" Whitewood "
Circulant de faux bil- lets de banque.	6 "	27 mai '01	2 oct. '01	.....	41	..	" Regina "
<i>Pr. de Victoria, Col.-B.—</i> Faux.....	20 "	1 fév. '01	12 mai '02*	.....	22	..	" Victoria, Col.-B.
Prostitution.....	3 "	25 oct. '01	7 déc. '01	.....	40	..	J. de P., Clayoquot "

PÉNITENCIER DE MANITOBA.

Bigamie.....	2ans.	8 avril '01	27 janv. '02	.....	36	..	Assises, Winnipeg.
Vol de nuit.....	5 "	24 déc. '01	26 fév. '02	A être libéré après qu'il aura servi 6 mois.	26	..	Police "
Commerce charnel avec une fille au dessous de 14 ans.	5 "	5 nov. '00	22 mai '02	.....	19	..	Banc-Reine "
Vol de bestiaux.....	5 "	9 " '97	2 oct. '02*	.....	32	..	Comté, Kamloops, Col.-B.
Faux.....	2 "	28 " '00	7 mai '02	3 mois remis.....	33	..	B.-Reine, Winnipeg.
Larcin.....	5 "	31 janv. '00	22 fév. '02*	.....	32	..	Sup., Regina, T. du N.-O.
"	3 "	10 août '00	21 janv. '02*	.....	24	..	B.-Reine, Winnipeg.
Homicide non prémédité	A vie.	10 oct. '88	20 juin '02	Pardon du couronn.	43	..	Assises, Kamloops, C.-B.
"	"	17 mai '94	22 mars '02	.....	35	..	Sup., Edmonton, T.N.-O.
"	15ans.	6 nov. '95	2 oct. '01	.....	41	..	Assises, N. Westminster.
"	10 "	11 " '97	6 déc. '01*	.....	31	..	Suprême, Whitewood.
Meurtre.....	aÀ vie	14 avril '88	6 juin '02	Pardon du couronn.	58	..	Assises, Winnipeg.
"	a	9 mai '94	26 avril '02	.....	42	..	Sup., Grenfell, T.N.-O.
Viol.....	7ans.	28 nov. '99	21 fév. '02*	.....	30	..	Assises, Winnipeg.
Vol avec violence.....	15 "	10 " '93	6 déc. '01*	.....	30	..	B.-Reine "
Vol d'une lettre chargée	10 "	7 juin '97	27 nov. '01*	.....	40	..	Assises, Kamloops, C.-B.
Blessant avec intention de meurtre.	7 "	31 mai '98	28 juin '02	.....	53	..	" Victoria "
Blessures avec intention	3 "	25 oct. '01	12 sept. '02	.....	24	..	Police, Winnipeg.
Blessant au cheval.....	2 "	22 janv. '02	23 avril '02*	.....	24	..	Sup., Moosomin, T.N.-O.
<i>Pr. Portage la Prairie—</i> Cachant des effets....	18 m's.	13 mars '02	18 sept. '02	.....	34	..	Assises, Winnipeg.
<i>Prison de Winnipeg—</i> Vol de bestiaux.....	6 "	25 " '02	28 juin '02	.....	22	..	B. du Roi "

a. Sentence de mort antérieurement commuée.

*Remis en liberté conditionnellement.

TABLE VII.—Cases in which the Prerogative of Mercy has been exercised during the year ended the 30th September, 1902, in favour of prisoners committed to the following prisons.

COMMON JAILS.

CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE OF		Conditions upon which Pardon or Commutation was granted.	Age and Sex		By what Court tried.
		Sentence or Committal.	Pardon or Commuta- tion.		M	F	
<i>Guard Room, Battleford.</i> Larceny.....	3 mos.	Aug.15,'02	Sept.12,'02	*	56		J. P.'s, Battleford, N.W.T.
<i>Dawson Jail—</i> Larceny.....	3 "	" 21,'02	" 12,'02		42		" Dawson.
<i>Guard Room, Dawson—</i> Larceny.....	3 yrs.	Oct. 2,'00	May 6,'02	<i>b.</i>		32	Territorial Court, Dawson
<i>Territorial Prison, Dawson—</i> Larceny..	5 "	Mar.11,'01	Nov.27,'01		35		" "
<i>Not imprisoned—</i> Having intoxicants in her possession.	\$50...	Sept. 3,'00	Mar.28,'02	Moiety of fine re- mitted.		F	J. P.'s, Athabaska Landing, N.W.T.

DEATH SENTENCES COMMUTED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1902.

Murder.....	Death	Mar.25,'02	May 21,'02	Life imprisonment..	37		Assises, Winnipeg.
"	"	Oct. 30,'01	Jan. 10,'02	Sentence of death re- mitted on the ground of insanity.	M		" N. Westminster.
"	"	May 14,'02	June 17,'02	Life imprisonment..	M		Sup., Regina, N.W.T.

b. To be released upon the express condition that prisoner upon her release shall leave the Yukon Territory.

* Released on ticket of leave.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 17

TABLEAU VII.—Cas où le droit de grâce a été exercé durant l'année finissant le 30 septembre 1902, en faveur des prisonniers envoyés aux prisons suivantes.

PRISONS COMMUNES.							
CRIME.	Sen- tence.	DATE DE		Conditions sur lesquelles le pardon ou commutation a été accordé.	Age et sexe.		Par quelle cour mis en jugement.
		Sentence ou emprison- nement.	Pardon ou commuta- tion.		H	F	
<i>Poste de Police, Battleford</i> Larcin.....	3 m's..	15 août '02	12 sept. '02	*	56	..	J. de P., Battleford.
<i>Prison de Dawson—</i> Larcin.....	3 "	12 " '02	12 " '02		42	..	" Dawson.
<i>Poste de Police, Dawson.</i> Larcin.....	3 ans..	2 oct. '00	6 mai '02	b.....	32	..	Cour Territoriale, Dawson
<i>Prison Territoriale,</i> <i>Dawson—</i> Larcin.....	5 "	11 mars '01	27 nov. '01		35	..	" "
<i>Non emprisonné—</i> Ayant de la boisson en sa possession.	\$50...	3 sept. '00	28 mars '02	La moitié de l'amende remise.	F	..	J. de P., Athabaska Landing, T. du N.-O.
SENTENCES DE MORT COMMUÉES DURANT L'ANNÉE FINISSANT LE 30 SEPT. 1902.							
Meurtre.....	Mort.	25 mars '02	21 mai '02	Emprisonnement à 37 vie.	37	..	Assises, Winnipeg.
"	"	30 oct. '01	10 janv. '02	Sentence de mort re- mise pour cause de folie.	H	..	" N. Westminster.
"	"	14 mai '02	17 juin '02	Emprisonnement à H vie.	H	..	Suprême, Regina, T. du N.-O.

b. A être libérée sous condition que sur sa mise en liberté elle quittera le territoire du Yukon.

* Remis en liberté conditionnellement.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

	Page	30 and following to 33
Abduction	26	33
Abortion.....	114	121
Arson	38	49
Assaults, aggravated	50	61
" and battery	46	53
" and obstructing peace officer.....	14	21
" indecent.....	18	25
" on females.....	14	17
Attempt and carnally knowing a girl of tender years.....	30	33
Bigamy.....	82	85
Bringing stolen goods into Canada	66	73
Burglary and having burglar's tools.....	130	133
Carrying unlawful weapons.....	30	33
Concealing birth of infants.....	130	133
Conspiracy.....	126	129
Currency, offences against.....	26	29
Deserting child.....	134	137
Electoral Act, violation of	82	85
Embezzlement.....	34	37
Endangering the safety of passengers on railways	82	89
False pretences	90	93
Feloniously receiving and in possession of stolen property.....	134	137
Foreible entry.....	126	133
Forgery and uttering forged documents.....	90	97
Fraud and conspiracy to defraud	134	137
Gambling and lottery Acts, offences against.....	94	101
Horse, cattle and sheep stealing.....	74	81
House and shopbreaking.....	22	25
Incest.....	134	141
Indecent exposure and other offences against public morals.....	98	113
Larceny.....	110	117
" from dwelling houses	110	113
" from the person.....	62	65
Libel	118	125
Malicious injury to horses, cattle and other property.....	6	9
Manslaughter.....	2	5
Murder.....	2	5
" attempt at.....	138	145
Perjury and subornation of perjury.....	142	149
Prison breach, escape and attempt to escape from prison.....	6	13
Rape.....	10	13
" attempt at.....	58	65
Refusing to support family.....	146	149
Revenue laws, offences against.....	146	149
Riot.....	78	81
Robbery and demanding with menaces.....	26	29
Seduction.....	34	41
Shooting, stabbing, wounding.....	22	25
Sodomy and bestiality.....	114	117
Stealing registered letters and other mail matters	150	153
Suicide, attempt at.....	62	69
Various offences against the person.....	150	153
" other misdemeanours.....	70	73
Warehouse and freight car breaking.....		

DÉLITS SUJETS À POURSUITE.

	Page	50 et suivantes à 61
Agression avec voies de fait	14	21
Attentat à la pudeur	26	33
Avortement et tentative d'avortement	30	33
Bigamie	74	81
Bris de maisons et de magasins	70	73
Bris d'entrepôts et de wagons de fret	130	133
Conspiration	146	149
Délits contre le revenu de l'Etat	26	29
Désertion d'enfants	82	85
Détournement	150	153
Divers autres délits	118	125
Domages malicieux aux chevaux, bestiaux, etc.	82	85
Effets volés apportés au Canada	146	149
Emeute	30	33
Enlèvement	134	137
Entrée forcée	142	149
Evasion, tentative d'évasion et bris de prison	34	37
Exposant au péril les voyageurs sur les chemins de fer	134	141
Exposition indécente et autres délits contre la morale publique	126	133
Faux et circulation de faux documents	82	89
Faux prétextes	90	97
Fraude et conspiration de fraude	6	9
Homicide non prémédité	114	121
Incendie par malveillance	22	25
Inceste	134	137
Infraction à la loi électorale	134	137
" aux lois défendant le jeu	98	113
Larcin	62	65
Libelle	2	5
Meurtre	2	5
" tentative de	126	129
Monnaie, délits par rapport à la monnaie	62	69
Outrages divers contre la personne	138	145
Parjure et subornation de parjure	130	133
Port d'armes illégal	90	93
Recel et en possession d'objets volés	58	65
Refus de pourvoir aux besoins de la famille	26	29
Séduction	22	25
Sodomie et bestialité	150	153
Suicide, tentative de	30	33
Suppression d'enfants	14	17
Tentative et commerce charnel avec une fille en bas âge	34	41
Usage d'armes avec intention	6	13
Viol	10	13
" tentative de	46	53
Voies de fait et faisant obstacle à un officier de la paix	38	49
" graves et lésions corporelles	18	25
" sur femmes	66	73
Vol avec effraction et ayant en possession des outils de voleur	110	113
" dans des maisons habitées	94	101
" de chevaux, bétail et moutons	114	117
" de lettres chargées et autres matières postales	78	81
" et demandes avec menaces	110	117
" sur la personne		

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

	Page
Albert, N.B.	167
Alberta, Northern, N.W.T.—Nord, T. du N.-O.	215
" Southern, " Sud "	215
Algoma and Manitoulin, Ont.	190
Annapolis, N.S.—N.-E.	168
Antigonish, N.S.—N.-E.	168
Arthabaska, Que.	181
Assiniboia, Eastern, N.W.T.—Est, T. du N.-O.	216
" Western " Ouest "	216
Beauce, Que.	181
Beauharnois, Que.	182
Bedford, Que.	182
Brant, Ont.	190
British Columbia, totals of—Colombie-Britannique, totaux de la	221
Bruce, Ont.	191
Canada, totals of—totaux du	222
Cape Breton, N.S.—N.-E.	169
Cariboo, B.C.—Col.-B.	213
Carleton, N.B.	176
" Ont.	191
Charlotte, N.B.	177
Colchester, N.S.—N.-E.	169
Cumberland, N.S.—N.-E.	170
Digby, N.S.—N.-E.	170
Dufferin, Ont.	192
Elgin, Ont.	192
Essex, Ont.	193
Frontenac, Ont.	193
Gaspé, Que.	183
Gloucester, N.B.	177
Grey, Ont.	194
Guysborough, N.S.—N.-E.	171
Haldimand, Ont.	194
Halifax, N.S.—N.-E.	171
Halton, Ont.	195
Hants, N.S.—N.-E.	172
Hastings, Ont.	195
Huron, Ont.	196
Iberville, Que.	183
Joliette, Que.	184
Kent, Ont.	196
King's, N.B.	178
" N.S.—N.-E.	172
" P.E.I.—I. du P.-E.	166
Lambton, Ont.	197
Lanark, Ont.	198
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	198
Lennox and Addington, Ont.	199
Lincoln, Ont.	197
Lunenburg, N.S.—N.-E.	173
Madawaska, N.B.	178
Manitoba, Central—Centre	211
" Eastern—Est.	211
" Western—Ouest	212
" totals of—totaux du.	220
Middlesex, Ont.	199

CONDAMNATIONS SOMMAIRES.

	Page
Montreal Que.....	184
Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont.....	200
New Brunswick, totals of—Nouveau-Brunswick, totaux du.....	219
Nipissing, Ont.....	200
Norfolk, Ont.....	201
Northumberland, N.B.....	179
Northumberland and Durham, Ont.....	201
Nova Scotia, totals of—Nouvelle-Ecosse, totaux de la.....	218
Ontario.....	202
" totals of—totaux d'.....	220
Ottawa, Que.....	185
Oxford, Ont.....	202
Peel, Ont.....	203
Perth, Ont.....	203
Peterborough, Ont.....	204
Pictou, N.S.—N.-E.....	173
Pontiac, Que.....	185
Prescott and Russell, Ont.....	204
Prince Edward Island, totals of—Ile du Prince-Edouard, totaux de l'.....	218
Prince Edward, Ont.....	205
Prince, P.E.I.—I. du P.-E.....	166
Quebec, totals of—totaux de.....	219
" Que.....	186
Queen's, N.S.—N.-E.....	174
" P.E.I.—I. du P.-E.....	167
Renfrew, Ont.....	205
Richelieu, Que.....	186
Richmond, N.S.—N.-E.....	174
Rimouski, Que.....	187
Saguenay, Que.....	187
St. François, Que.....	188
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	188
St. John, N.B.....	179
Saskatchewan, N.W.T.—T. du N.-O.....	217
Shelburne, N.S.—N.-E.....	175
Simcoe, Ont.....	206
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, Ont.....	206
Terrebonne, Que.....	187
Territories, totals of the—Territoires, totaux des.....	221
Trois-Rivières, Que.....	189
Thunder Bay and Rainy River, Ont.....	207
Victoria, B.C.—Col.-B.....	213
" Ont.....	207
Waterloo, Ont.....	208
Welland, Ont.....	208
Wellington, Ont.....	209
Wentworth, Ont.....	209
Westminster, B.C.—Col.-B.....	214
Westmoreland, N.B.....	180
Yale, B.C.—Col.-B.....	214
Yarmouth, N.S.—N.-E.....	175
York, N.B.....	180
" Ont.....	210
Yukon.....	217

REPORT
ON
CANADIAN ARCHIVES.

BY
GEO. F. O'HALLORAN
DEPUTY MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE

1902

(Being an Appendix to Report of the Minister of Agriculture)

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1903

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Archivist's Report	v
List of books, &c., presented, with the names of the givers	vii
STATE PAPERS, LOWER CANADA—CALENDAR.	
Q. 242-1-2-3-4. Miscellaneous, 1837	1043
Q. 242 A. Drafts of dispatches to the Earl of Gosford, 1836, 1837	1061
Q. 243-1-2. Governor Earl of Gosford, 1838	1075
Q. 244-1-2. Lieut.-Governor Sir J. Colborne, 1838	1081
Q. 245-1-2-3. Lieut.-Governor Sir J. Colborne, 1838	1093
Q. 246-1. Governor Earl of Durham, 1838	1103
Alphabetical list of books in the Dominion Archives, 1902	1

REPORT OF CANADIAN ARCHIVES.

The Honourable

SYDNEY A. FISHER,

Minister of Agriculture,

&c., &c.

SIR,—I have the honour to present the report on Archives for 1902.

There have been received from London since the publication of the last report copies of State papers, viz.:—Nova Scotia General Correspondence to 1728; Nova Scotia Journals of Assembly to 1759; Nova Scotia Journals of Council to 1800; Despatches to Governors to 1840; New Brunswick General Correspondence, 1797 to 1801. From Paris there have been received: Collection de Moreau de St. Mery; Memoirs 1540 to 1686; Etat Civil Louisbourg, 1722 to 1754. These have all been shelf marked and placed on the shelves, making an addition to the previous collection of 55 volumes of State papers.

Owing to the long illness, which ended in the death of Mr. Douglas Brymner, LL.D., late Archivist of the Department, no summary of the volumes reported on has been prepared this year, nor has any selection been made of documents to be printed in full. The work since Dr. Brymner's death has been carried on by Mr. Alex. Duff and Miss M. Casey, assistants, and therefore has not been neglected.

The calendars contained in this year's report are a continuation of the history of Canada and give a summary of the events in relation to the Rebellion of 1837-8, more particularly in Lower Canada.

This report also contains an alphabetical list of the books in the Dominion Archives.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. F. O'HALLORAN,

Deputy Minister of Agriculture.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Names.	Residence.	Works.
Antiquarian Society.....	Worcester, Mass ...	Proceedings.
Audette, L. A	Ottawa.....	Supreme Court Proceedings.
Bourget College.....	Rigaud.....	Annuaire.
Brome County Historical Society.....	Knowlton.....	Report.
Chief Superintendent of Education.	Fredericton, N. B....	Report for 1901.
Civil Engineers, Canadian Society of.....	Montreal.....	Pamphlets.
Dawson, G. M., C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S.C.	Ottawa.....	Pamphlets and Reports.
Douglas, Robert C.....	Ottawa.....	Pamphlets.
Filson Club	Louisville, Ky.....	Publications.
Ganong, W. F.....	Northampton, Mass.	Pamphlets.
Historical and Philosophic Society of Ohio.....	Cincinnati, Ohio...	Report.
Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba...	Winnipeg, Man.	Pamphlets.
Historical Society of Illinois.....	Springfield, Ill.....	Publications.
Historical Society of Iowa.....	Des Moines	Quarterly Report.
Johnson, George, Statistician.....	Ottawa.....	Year Book, 1901.
Johns Hopkins University Library	Baltimore, Md.....	Herbert B. Adams.
Leafloor, John.....	Ottawa.....	Debate on Confederation, 1865.
Library Association.	New York.....	Journal, Monthly.
McLaughlin, R. W.....	Montreal.....	Pamphlet.
New York Historical Society.....	New York.....	Publications.
Newcastle-on-Tyne Public Library.....	Newcastle-on-Tyne..	21st Report.
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society.....	Montreal....	Publications.
Ontario Agricultural College.	Guelph.....	Bulletin.
Oregon Historical Society.....	Oregon.....	Proceedings.
Providence Public Library	Providence, R. I....	Annual Proceedings.
Powell, P. W., Bureau of Ethnology.....	Washington	18th and 19th Report of American Ethnology.
Royal Society.....	Ottawa.....	Transactions.
Royal Society.....	London, England...	Transactions.
Reynolds Library	Rochester.....	Report.
Redemptorist Fathers.....	Ste. Anne de Beaupré	Annals, French and English.
Royal Scottish Geographical Society.....	Edinburgh.....	Monthly Magazines.
Séminaire de Nicolet	Nicolet.....	Report.
Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	Quebec.....	Report.
University of Laval.....	Quebec.....	Annuaire.
University of Michigan.....	Ann Arbor.....	Bulletins.
University of the State of New York.....	New York.....	Bulletins.
University of Toronto.....	Toronto.....	Review of Publications.
War Office.	Washington	Atlas of Filipinas.
Water Sewerage Department.....	St. John, N. B....	26th Annual Report.
Wentworth Historical Society.....	Hamilton	Transactions and Journal.
White, Richard, Montreal Gazette.....	Montreal.....	Almanac, 1902.
Whitman's College.....	Walla Walla, Wash.	Quarterly.
Yale University	New Haven.....	Report and Catalogue.

STATE PAPERS, LOWER CANADA.

MISCELLANEOUS, 1837.

Q. 242—1-2-3-4.

Part I, paged from 1 to 287 ; Part 2 from 288 to 561 ; Part 3 from 562 to 862, part 4 from 863 to 1123.

1831.

November 19, Aylmer to Kerr.
Quebec.

November 20, Kerr to Aylmer.
Quebec.

November 21, Aylmer to Kerr.
Quebec.

1835.

January 15, Dalhousie to Aberdeen. This and the three preceding, enclosed in Taylor
Dalhousie to Glenelg, 16th March, 1837.
Castle.

February 23, Copy of petition from Gourlay to William Fourth. Enclosed in Wheatley
New York. to Grey, 8th December, 1837.

1836.

August 8, Resolutions respecting Maria Monk. Enclosed in Tigt to Glenelg, 5th
New York. March, 1837.

August 20, Unsigned (Isaac Buchanan) on the clergy reserves and school lands in
Toronto. Upper Canada. Page 178

November 6, Stephens to ———. Sends copy of bank note of the South Australian
Bank Company for six pence. 474

November 12, Isaac Buchanan to Draper. Letter on the clergy reserves and school
Toronto. lands, published in the *Albion*, of Upper Canada of this date. 139

December 19, Walcott to George H. Ryland. Gosford had received his memorial
Quebec. requesting that his (Ryland's) father's application to resign the office of clerk
of the Council, in his favour, but, His Lordship considers this course to be
inexpedient. Gosford's objection is not personal, but arises from his unwill-
ingness to take any step which might appear to admit the right to heredi-
tary succession, and does not object to his claim for advancement in any
other department. 964

1837.

January 3, Lochart to Grey. Sends a packet of papers on church affairs to be trans-
Newton mitted to the Archbishop of Canterbury. 888
Stewart.

January 5, Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. Applies for the office of Commissioner of
Quebec. Crown Lands vacant by the removal of Felton. He had previously applied
to the King for this situation who, however, wrote through Taylor that he
does not interfere with appointments made by the Secretary of State or by
the local Government. 1031

January 6, Brewster to Glenelg. Is about to write a work on Junius. Asks whether
Allerby. the Colonial Office contains records whether Lachlan Maclean was appointed
to the Collectorship of Philadelphia in 1772, and went there. The point he
wishes to determine is whether he went or not. 90

January 9, Lochart to Glenelg. The letter with abstract of address, sent to the
Tenbury. Bishop of Quebec has come into his (Lochart's) hands. The Bishop's state
of health has decided his physician to order that all matters of business
should be kept from him 889

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
January 26,
London. Burrage to Glenelg. Complains that he cannot get paid by the Assembly for his services. The failure of the school owing to the conditions attached to its work, namely, that the teacher should educate at least 20 children belonging to destitute persons. 91
A Postscript added at page. 95
- January 28,
New York. James Buchanan. Has forwarded dispatches to Gosford and Head. 136
- January 30,
Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. Had on the 2nd, (5th) informed His Lordship of the steps he had taken to obtain from the King, the appointment of Commissioner of Crown lands. Sends report of the state of political affairs in Lower Canada. The majority in the townships is of British and foreign origin and opposed to the Papineau party. 1035
(The letter contains various tables of population in Lower Canada, pages 1037-1038).
- January 31,
Dublin. Sarah Hughes to Colonial Office. Encloses a letter from James Stephen respecting his son-in-law, Bryan Conboy, and asks that an investigation be made respecting him and his desolate family. 647
- January 31,
Quebec. Kerr to Taylor. Sends petition to the Commons from his father who had been judge of the Court of King's Bench at Quebec and of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Lower Canada. His fathers sufferings from the treatment he received; his attack of paralysis, &c. His own services in the navy. 866
Enclosed. Petition. 870
Papers relating to the case of Mr. Justice Kerr. 874 to 880
- January 31,
Loughrea. Shadwell to Glenelg. Has received His Lordship's letter and is astonished that Daly not only denies the debt but tries to get rid of it by a quibble relying on an error in his (Shadwell's) statement of the time when he promised to settle the bill. Is willing to bear the expense of an inquiry. 972
Enclosed. Items of Account. 974
- February 6,
St. Mary's
College. Rev. R. Haldane to Glenelg. Forwards petition from the widow of the late Rev. George Buchanan, who died leaving a poor family in Canada. Can conscientiously attest the correctness of the statements. 648
Enclosed Petition of Mrs. Buchanan, stating her late husband's services and applying for land. 651
Certificates regarding the late Rev. George Buchanan. 653 to 656
- February 11,
Limerick. Sabine to Grey. Sends report on the papers of D. Douglas. The manner in which he had conducted the investigation. 975
- February 12,
Greenock. Galt to Glenelg. Sends newspaper report and calls attention to the leading paragraph. The opinions of his correspondents are not unanimous but something of the general sentiment may be inferred from the diversity. It is doubted if by the reunion of the upper and lower provinces the British population of the lower with the population of Upper Canada would be able to outnumber the French in Lower Canada. This is the basis of his argument of the congressional union of all the provinces. The restrictions on the trade of the Colonics must be removed. 535
Enclosed. Remarks of the Star on the union of the provinces and the annexation of Montreal. 537
- February 15,
London. Delisser and Crawford to Glenelg. Nicholas Cox had obtained a grant of the Island of Bonaventure which has been lost to the applicants in consequence of certain regulations, in Lower Canada. Pray for indemnification. 399
- February 18,
Downing
Street. Unsigned to Rev. R. Haldane. Has received Mrs. Buchanan's memorial but cannot comply with her request for land, the granting of the petition being contrary to the regulations. 649
- February 20,
Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. Morin, one of the revolutionists of the Assembly, had the effrontery to offer himself to Gosford as a candidate to succeed to the vacant appointment of Commissioner of Crown Lands. It is

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

- disgusting to see this man after insulting Government endeavouring to propitiate it. 1040
- February 21, Aylmer to Glenelg. In the payment of the arrears of salary due to him and Lieut. Colonel Craig, he had asked that payment should be made in London. Great Britain and that interest should be allowed from the time of his leaving Lower Canada, but no notice had been taken of these points. 60
- February 25, Baring Bros. & Co. to Grey. Have forwarded packet to James Buchanan, Liverpool. New York. 306
- February 27, James Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatches to New York. Gosford and Head. 208
- February 27, Read to Glenelg. Renews his recommendation for the union of Upper Perth. and Lower Canada. Would have had great pleasure in reading the proclamation dissolving the Assembly of Lower Canada, had the reaction taken place there as it had done in Upper Canada, but as it is thinks the dissolution inexpedient. The representation of Lower Canada must be diminished or that of Upper Canada increased or both, but the remedial measure should be decisive. Decidedly maintains that a dissolution of the Assembly of Lower Canada would be impolitic and unwise. 956
- February 28. Unsigned to Delisser and Crawford. The Island of Bonaventure granted to Col. Cox in 1792 was regranted in 1819, no heirs having appeared. 402
- March 3, Burrage to Glenelg. Represents that the evidence submitted shows that Norwich. he was engaged and that his salary should be charged to the Crown revenues in Canada. 96
- Enclosed.* Correspondence respecting his (Burrage's) salary as master of the Grammar School. 101 to 111
- March 4, Delisser and Crawford. Further respecting the grant to Governor Cox London. of the Island of Bonaventure and why the heirs could not claim the possession at the time of his death. 405
- March 5, Tight to Glenelg. Urges the propriety of an investigation into the Reading. charges brought by Maria Monk. 1007
- Encloses* Resolutions respecting Maria Monk at a meeting held in the American Tract Society rooms, New York. 1010
- March 6, Ellision to Colonial Secretary. Solicits a renewal of the extension of Jersey. time for making his appearance in Canada to claim his land. 462
- March 8, Brooks to Colonial Secretary. Writes respecting 800 acres of land Retford. granted to his brother for services. 112
- March 8, Baring Brothers & Co. to Grey. Have forwarded packet to James Liverpool. Buchanan, New York. 307
- March 10, Robinson, Brocking & Garland to Glenelg. The earliest vessels for the London. St. Lawrence will sail about 20th or 25th instant. 960
- March 11, James Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatches to New York. Gosford and Head. 209
- March 13, Baring Brothers & Co. to Grey. Having been unable to substitute the Liverpool. packet sent for James Buchanan on the 10th for the one sent on the 6th return the former. 308
- March 16, Memorial of Gregory. States his services and prays for the honour of London. receiving the third class of the Guelphic order. 544
- March 16, Taylor to Glenelg. The King refers to His Lordship the case of Judge Windsor Castle. Kerr of the King's Bench, Quebec, which His Majesty thinks to be worthy of consideration. 1016
- Enclosed.* Petition of Judge Kerr. 1018
- Aylmer to Mr. Justice Kerr. That the puisne judges are no longer to have seats in the Executive Council, so that his retirement becomes a matter of course. 1022
- March 17. Unsigned to Delisser and Crawford. Glenelg states that the forfeiture of the Bonaventure property resulted from the neglect of the heirs. For some years past Government have declined to regrantee land lost by the

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

- 1837.
- neglect of grantees or their descendants and Glenelg cannot depart from this rule. Page 411
- March 17, Down-
Street. Unsigned to Kerr. The case of his father having undergone the most ample consideration. Glenelg must decline to revive its discussion. His regret at being compelled to return this unfavourable answer. 869
- March 18, London. Delisser and Crawford to Grey. Asks for an interview. 414
Enclosed. Memorandum of the grant to Governor Cox of the Island of Bonaventure with the descent to his heirs. 415
- March 20. Unsigned to Ellison. That his application to have his time extended to proceed to Canada shall be taken into consideration. 463
- March 21. Unsigned to Aylmer. One of the main objects of the measure submitted by Government to Parliament was to obtain funds for the payment of engagements due to these filling offices in His Majesty's service in Lower Canada. When that measure has passed he will resume consideration of His Lordship's letter. States that it will not be in the power of His Majesty's Government to pay interest. 61
- March 21. Maule to Glenelg. Encloses letter sent by Burrage, who is one of the many who have suffered by the recklessness of the Papineau party. 899
- March 25, London. Delisser and Crawford to Grey. Further respecting the grant of the Island of Bonaventure to Governor Cox with the leading dates. They challenge the legality of the transaction by which they were deprived of their rights which are entirely unconnected with the family of Lt. Col. Cox for whose neglect they are not responsible. 417
- March 27, New York. James Buchanan to Ellis. Has received and forwarded dispatches to Gosford and Head. 210
- March 27, London. Pitcairn and Amor to Grey. Forwards a letter from Robert Johnston whom they have long favourably known. 944
- March 27. Unsigned to Barrow. Sends letter from Sabine with report on the papers left by Douglas. Asks that he submits the documents to the Commissioners of the Admiralty that they may send their opinion to Glenelg, of the amount of remuneration that should be paid to the representatives of Douglas. 977
- March 28. Buxton to—Many respectable negroes are in Canada, but cannot obtain land by purchase from the Canada Company on the ground that their obtaining land would deter white emigrants from settling. Recommends that government make a grant of land to the negroes. 114
Enclosed. Reports respecting negroes in Canada. 115
- March 28. Unsigned to Taylor. Sends memorandum showing the grounds on which Judge Kerr was removed. 1017
- March 30, London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Believes the time has arrived for soliciting attention to the application of Mackinnon for reimbursement of his expenses in 1835. To support this application sends passage from a letter written by Lord, then Mr. Stanley, desiring that some person or persons should be sent to be examined on the part of Government before a committee of the House, when the communication was received. Mackinnon was on his way and was examined. The second time Mackinnon carried a petition from the Assembly and a dispatch from him (Aylmer) in relation to it. Recommends under these circumstances the payment of Mackinnon. 63
- March 30, Lambeth. Jackson to Stephen. Are school masters sent out to Canada by Government? If so, are there any vacancies? 864
- March 31. Unsigned to Buxton. Government cannot interfere with the Canada Company and Glenelg does not feel warranted in placing the negroes separate from other inhabitants, even if he had not been bound to the Canada Company not to dispose of the land except by sale. 120
- March 31, Lochgilphead. Dick to Colonial Secretary. Desires to know where he can get a copy of the will of his late brother, Robert Dick. 427

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.
April 1, Perth. Clarke to Gordon. Asks for information respecting Donald Clarke, who died some years ago near Quebec and whose next of kin are advertised for. Page 326
- April 5, London. Murray to Stephen. A relation of his is about to settle in Canada. Will the fact that he served in the navy for twelve years facilitate his getting land? 900
- April 6, London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Considers the refusal to grant him interest on the arrears of salary due him to be an unjust decision. Had he been able to reconcile it to his sense of justice to the public officers in the province no arrears would have accrued, as Goderich's instructions would have justified his issuing a warrant for his own salary and the salaries of the provincial secretary and the law officers of the Crown out of the revenues at the disposal of His Majesty. Although the interest has been refused he does not regret the course he took. It is hard for him to suffer from a state of affairs he did his best to prevent. 69
- April 6, London. Burrage to Glenelg. Writes for an answer to two letters. If a satisfactory settlement of his claim be made proposes to return to his duties as soon as possible. 122
- April 8. Unsigned to Burrage. Has received representations. Regrets his (Burrage's) difficulties since his arrival in Lower Canada. Would have gladly given substantial relief but the bill laid before Parliament only provides for the absolute necessities and he cannot hold out hopes of any arrangement which would only be preparing for a disappointment. 98
- April 13, London. Burrage to Grey. Urges that his claim might be transferred as was the case with Sewell's. Had not been alarmed at any reports that might effect his salary and allowances. Had not heard that the Crown revenues were to be given up till the act was accomplished or he would have protested sooner what his engagement was. 123
- April 15, Montreal. Marconnay to Russell (in French). The state of parties in Montreal. The extreme party have two papers by means of which they inculcate the falsest ideas. He has founded a paper of which three numbers are sent to oppose these ideas. The difficulty of making such a paper pay and asks that means may be adopted to secure its existence. 558
- April 19. Enclosed. In part 3, two copies of *Le Populaire*. 562, 602.
- April 19. Unsigned to Gregory. Although Glenelg on the part of Government can give no pledge that his (Gregory's) object will be attained, yet His Lordship will bestow the best attention on Gregory's claims. 548
- April 19, London. Goulburn to Glenelg. Sends statement on the case of Rev. Mr. Burrage and leaves the decision in his (Glenelg's) hands. 549
- April 20, Greenock. Galt to Glenelg. Has sent to Upper Canada copy of the proposed petition which he will send to the Colonial Office. Desires to submit a question similar to that put to Howick before the formation of the British American Land Company, of which company satisfactory information has been received. Has had a letter from Ireland respecting the formation of a new land company and several communications as to the necessity of establishing a system of emigration from the Western Highlands, and it is with these that he asks for an answer as to whether Government would grant or sell sufficient land for a settlement. Remarks on the plan of settlement. 553
- April 20, Greenock. Galt to Grey. Sends order for a copy of his work "Literary life and Miscellanies." 557
- April 24, London. Booth to —, Has been referred to him by Major Sabine for payment of account against the late David Douglas. 129
- Enclosed. Account. 130
- April 24. Unsigned to Delisser and Crawford. By instructions from Glenelg summarises the facts connected with the claim for compensation owing to their loss of the island of Bonaventure. 422

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
April 25,
Chatham. McCumming to Colonial Secretary. Is seignor of 54 square miles of territory on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, opposite Anticosti, and asks for help to settle his land. Page 328
- April —. Unsigned to Booth. Refers him to the representatives of David Douglas for payment of the account due by that gentleman. 131
- May 1,
London. Burrage to Goulburn. Finds himself obliged to return to Quebec from domestic circumstances. Had received no reply to his letters. Asks for a short interview. The Grammar school being a failure, he would accept £200 a year as a retiring allowance, to be charged on funds not likely to come under the control of the Assembly. Would employ himself in that case on a mission or open a private school. Trusts that at a favourable opportunity he will advocate the settlement of his claim. 126
- May 1,
Brackley. W. D. Ryland to Glenelg. Had sent a memorial, more than a year ago, in favour of his father, after 56 years' service being permitted to resign his appointment of Registrar and clerk of the Executive Council in favour of his son, who for 16 years has held the office of assistant clerk. This memorial was approved of but objected to by the Earl of Gosford on the ground of its tendency to make such situations hereditary. He did not object personally and did not consider it as applying to advancement in any other department. Another memorial was sent by his brother to be appointed to be sheriff of Montreal which was about to become vacant. In event of the appointment of his brother to an office of similar value with the clerkship, his father would be willing to resign only stipulating that his pension of £300 a year should revert to his wife should she survive, she being within a year of his own age—77. 961
- May 1,
Quebec. Sewell to Stephen. Applies for clerical preferment in England for his son who is about to take Holy Orders in the Church of England. His qualification. Sends copy of petition to that effect. 978
Enclosed. Copy of petition. 980
- May 5,
New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatches to Gosford and Head. 211
- May 5. Unsigned to the Commissioners Grey and Gipps. Copy of a letter from Goulburn sent. Is there anything in the letter to require any qualification of the opinion already sent on the case of Burrage. 552
- May 12. Unsigned to McCumming. Glenelg states that the Government having no funds applicable for settlement, he can only reserve his (McCumming's) proposal for future reference. 332
- May 15. Campbell to Grant. Applies again for an interview with Glenelg on the part of the directors of the Bank of British North America. 334
- May 17,
London. Forsyth to Grey. Desires to be presented by Glenelg at the Kings birthday levee. 484
- May 18,
Downing
Street. Unsigned to Aylmer. Stanley's letter is conclusive as to the first crossing in 1834, and therefore he has no hesitation in ordering payment, but he fears he cannot do the same with the second and his crossing at that time involved no extra expense as he must return on the conclusion of his (Aylmer's) term of office. 66
- May 19,
New York. James Buchanan to Grey. Had been called to Lower Canada by a severe domestic affliction, and as the banks in the United States had suspended specie payments had recommended that the silver in the hands of the Receiver General should be issued to the banks, but in consequence of the demand that would arise advises instead sending a proper supply of copper money to afford facilities for the daily business. 212
Enclosed. The same to Gosford on the expediency of upholding the banks of Lower Canada. 217
- May 20. Unsigned to Rev. W. D. Ryland. Glenelg cannot appoint G. H. Ryland to any office in the public service of Canada unless he is regarded after a

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

careful review by the Governor as more eligible than any other. The pension to his father cannot be continued to his mother should she survive.

Page 966

May 22.

Unsigned to Aylmer. Government have not felt themselves at liberty to depart from the view they have taken not to pay interest on arrears. 72

May 22,
London.

Cavan to Glenelg. Sends memorial from the merchants of Grenada representing the advantages likely to arrive from the construction of a railway between the colonies and New Brunswick. Asks for His Lordship's support for the undertaking. 335

Enclosed. The memorial. 338

May 23,
London.

Aylmer to Glenelg. Has received the letter refusing to pay interest on arrears. He would rather suffer than be guilty with Government of a similar act of injustice. 73

May 23,
London.

Holmes to Grey. Sends as desired printed statement of the damage to the Seminary of Quebec in respect to their property in and near the city, with a summary of the case. 657

Enclosed. Statement respecting the grievances of the Seminary of Quebec, including reports and other documents. 666 to 820

May 25,
London.

MacKinnon to Glenelg. Has had letter from His Lordship handed him by Lord Aylmer that the sum expended by him for travelling expenses in 1834 will be repaid by the Colonial office, but he is to apply to the Secretary for War for those for 1835. This he has done, deducting £6 10s. for expenses in London from the date of his arrival till he was notified that his attendance at the Colonial Office was no longer necessary. This amount he does not think he has any claim for on the War Office. 901

May 29,
Athlone.

Memorial of Edmund P. Molloy, on behalf of his sisters who propose to settle in Canada and who desire to be informed if they would continue to receive the allowance from the compassionate fund on settling there. 907

May 29,
Liverpool.

Hart to Glenelg. Represents that his father and M. J. Hays were appointed justices of the peace, but could not qualify, the oath being on the "true faith of a Christian" they being Jews. Finds that these two names are omitted from the last list of justices and desires to know why Aylmer's letter has remained unanswered. The grievance can be redressed by Government. 822

May 29,
London.

Stevenson to Glenelg. Applies for copies of documents relating to the Mohawk valley for the use of a person who is writing its history and who supposes there are letters from Sir William Johnson and Sir J. Johnson concerning the War. Asks also for speeches or documents relating to Joseph Brant. 982

May 30,
New York.

James Buchanan to Grey. Sends extract from Montreal paper in support of his proposition as to a supply of copper coin. 256

May 31.

Unsigned to Aylmer. As soon as the measure for paying the arrears due to the civil servants has passed Parliament, steps shall be taken to pay in Great Britain those due to His Lordship. 75

June 2.

Unsigned to Sullivan. By Glenelg's directions the payment of Captain MacKinnon's travelling expenses is recommended. 903

June 2.

Unsigned to MacKinnon. Glenelg has recommended the War Office to reimburse him for the expenses of his return in 1835. 905

June 3,
Arundel.

Sabine to Grey. Offers his services to carry out the suggestion contained in the accompanying letter. Desires to know if Government would select the artist to be employed or if he (Sabine) should do so. 985

June 3,
Arundel.

The same to the same. Suggests that a simple tablet to the memory of Douglas might be placed in the church of Scone, in Perthshire, where he was born, or in Owhyee, where he was buried, or in both. 986

June 5.

Unsigned to Cavan. In answer to letter of 22nd May. Government has long since contributed all the assistance in its power to the Quebec and St. Andrews railway. 337

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
June 5. Unsigned to Homes. Glenelg cannot come to a decision on the case of the Seminary till he refers it to the local Government. His Lordship will transmit the papers to Gosford by the first opportunity. Page 827
- June 6,
Downing
Street. Unsigned to Stevenson. Has applied on behalf of a citizen of the United States for leave to him to take copies of documents relating to the Valley of the Mohawk. Glenelg will have search made and shall afford any assistance which can be given without prejudice to His Majesty's Service. 984
- June 9,
New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatches to Gosford and Head. 257
- June 10,
New York. The same to the same. Asks Stephen to forward a letter to his (Buchanan's) brother. 258
- June 12,
Gibraltar. Greig to Grey. The high character of the French Canadian peasantry. Does not believe they will rebel, whatever Papineau, Viger, &c., may say, and the *Vindicator* may write. Advocates the establishment of a Government land company in Lower Canada. The insignificant population of the province in point of numbers. The length of time it will take before Lower Canada is settled under the present system, His experience. 640
- June 14,
Belfast. Jane Duncan or Preston to Colonial Secretary. Applies for the address of her brother Charles Preston, late of the 32nd regiment. 428
- June 15,
London. Lushington to Glenelg. He (Glenelg) having promised that the deeds of a purchase he had made should be sent to Canada for signature, he hopes that the question of the signature will be recommended to Head. 891
- June 19,
New York. J. C. Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatch to Gosford. 259
- June 19. Unsigned to MacKinnon. The Secretary for War on receipt of proper certificates is ready to recommend payment of the regulated allowance for passage money, but not the extra expenses for his return, that not having been connected with the military service. 906
- June 22. Unsigned to Hart. With reference to his complaint, it rests with the legislature of Lower Canada to redress the grievance, and not with Her Majesty's Government. 827
- July 25. Amyot to Stephen. Requests payment of the arrears of his pension. 3
- July 8,
New York. James Buchanan to the same. Dispatches received and forwarded. 260
- July 8,
Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. His gratitude for kindness in replying to his application for the office of Commissioner of Crown Lands. Has been told that no appointment shall be made till the Governor's views are known. The agitation by Papineau in favour of the 92 resolutions, and with Morin howling sedition. The meetings to be put down, proclamation issued which Papineau tore to shreds before his supporters and snapped his fingers at its contents. Lenient measures will not do with this man nor his faction, as they have released themselves from the ties of law, honour and justice. Warrants of arrest should have been their portion and the common prison their houses of detention. This step should have been taken whilst the times were hot, instead of allowing Papineau to spread his pernicious principles, as he now thinks Government is afraid of him and his party. No jury could be found to commit him. Gosford is an excellent man, but too lenient for revolutionary heroes like Papineau; the nerve and determination of Craig is wanting and the vigour and talent of Stewart (Stuart) late Attorney General. The loss of Stuart is greatly felt in these times. Would strongly advise his being consulted by the Governor as a constitutional lawyer. Munn elected in Quebec to the Assembly. Women brought up by the Papineau party to vote against Munn. Argument by Morin in favour of this step. Sends the two latest newspapers, one containing proceedings of a loyal meeting at Montreal and the other, account of the violent proceedings at St. Eustache. The state of affairs lead him again to recommend a police establishment paid by the Crown to preserve the peace. Fear of riots. 1042

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.
July 12. Unsigned to Aylmer. Was prepared to recommend to the Treasury payment of arrears to His Lordship and Civil Secretary but can find no precise statement of the sums to which they are respectively entitled. Asks for an account of the sums now due. 85
- July 14,
Liverpool. Elder to Glenelg. Applies for employment in Canada or elsewhere, there being two vacancies for clerks in Canada. States his services. 465
- July 14,
London. Forsyth to Grey. Applies as a legislative councillor in Lower Canada for an extension of his leave of absence. 485
- July 14,
London. Lockhart to Glenelg. Reports the death of the Bishop of Quebec at the house of his nephew, the Earl of Galloway, yesterday (13th July) at 2.20. The church in Canada will feel the loss. 893
- July 14,
Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Stephen. Sends confirmation of his prediction that none of the resolutionists would renounce one of the 92 resolutions. Does not know how the attempt at conciliation by calling the legislature together will succeed. It will give them another opportunity to contribute to the good government of the country but there are some members who can see no means of promoting the public welfare but by treason and bloodshed, fancying they see thus individual power. A speech by Papineau at Montreal indicates the course that will probably be taken by the Assembly. Quotes speech by Papineau, who is a perfect curse to the country. 1050
- July 15. Unsigned to Spearman. Messrs. Buchanan and Amyot have applied for payment of the amounts due them. Sees no sufficient ground for refusing them. 4
- July 15,
Cowes. Aylmer to Glenelg. Cannot state the balance of arrears due to himself and Craig, Civil Secretary, his papers being in London, but asks him to refer to the dispatch from Gosford on the subject. 76
- July 15,
New York. James Buchanan to Grey. Dispatch received and forwarded. 261
- July 20,
Gort. Douglas to Colonial Office. Is desirous to know the fate of his brother Stephen Douglas. 429
- July 20. Unsigned to Elder. Situations in the Engineer and Ordnance department in the Colonies are in the gift of the Master General and Board of Ordnance. 467
- July 20,
London. Lockhart to Stephen. Applies for payment of a sum of £200 of the salary of the late Bishop of Quebec, the funds of the estate in England not being sufficient to pay servants wages, their passage to Canada, &c. 892
- July 21,
London. Forsyth to Stephen. In answer to inquiry as to when he is to resume residence in Lower Canada, his business being unsettled he cannot state definitely. 486
- July 24,
New York. James Buchanan to the same. Dispatch for Head received and forwarded. 262
- July 27,
Cowes. Aylmer to Glenelg. In answer to the statement that there is no document in the Colonial Office to show the arrears due to him and Craig, reminds Glenelg that shortly after his (Aylmer's) return he transmitted an official statement of the amount due. 77
- July 31. Ainsworth to Grey. Asks for letters of introduction in favour of E. Corrie to the consul at New York and to the Governors of Upper and Lower Canada. 7
- July 31. Unsigned to Forsyth. Unless he can state definitely and for a not very remote period, when he intends to return to Canada, Glenelg cannot grant the extension of time. 487
- August 1. Unsigned to Aylmer. In reference to the statement that a record of the arrears due to His Lordship and his civil secretary had been sent by Gosford. On referring to the dispatch he would find that the statement is erroneous and that the sums stated to be due were calculated to the 10th October, 1835. Has an account of sums due at his departure from Lower Canada and therefore feels himself at liberty to move the Treasury to pay the amount. 79

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
August 2, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatches sent on the 14th of June received and forwarded. Page 263
- August 3. Unsigned to Gosford. Death of the Lord Bishop of Quebec. The consequent arrangements shall be sent. 894
- August 3, Birmingham. Scholefield to Glenelg. Sends letter containing proposal of the Bank of Montreal for the issue of copper coinage. Apparently Messrs. Boulton and Watt state a penalty is incurred for such an issue but that permission is usually given to applicants. 987
- August 7, Clonmel. Mary Williams to Colonial Secretary. Applies to have a letter forwarded to Halifax. 1090
- August 8, Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. Is afraid his letters may be considered tiresome being rather long. Sends newspapers showing the true character of Papineau. If his views prevail there will be no session of the legislature just called. The arrears of official salaries must be paid off. The views towards rebellion held by Papineau. These are enlarged on and quotations given from Papineau's speech at L'Assomption. 1055
- August 9, Clonmel. *Enclosed.* Article entitled, Purely Democratic Institutions. 1067
Margaret Mulcahey to Colonial Secretary. Hopes he will forward enclosed letter as directed. 908
- August 11, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatch sent on 29th June received and forwarded. 264
- August 12, Christ Church. Lochart to Stephen. Repeats the request made on 20th ulto. for an advance of £200 made on the late Bishop's salary to pay servants' wages, &c. 895
- August 12, Loughrea. Shadwell to Glenelg. Had been visited by a brother-in-law of Daly's who asked if he (Shadwell) would accept the principal of the debt and stated, in answer to his intention to accept no settlement without reference to the government that Daly was not subject to Glenelg as he held his office by patent. 989
- August 14, London. Petition of Martin Manning. He and his family are starving as he is unable to get work. Applies for a passage to America. 909
- August 15, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatch for Gosford received and forwarded. 265
- August 15, Norwood. Pizey to ——. Applies for a clerical appointment in Canada as he is unable to obtain ordination in the Church of England from not having graduated at one of the Universities. 945
- August 18, Québec. Tracy Thomas to Stephen. Sends copies of letter from the Civil Secretary to Papineau and answer, which latter contains the essence of black-guardism. 1075
The enclosures are omitted having been previously copied.
- August 21, Vanxhall. Mary Crook to Glenelg. Her husband, a sailor, was left in hospital, unable to be moved when the ship sailed. Has since been able to get no information respecting him. Applies to Glenelg to try to obtain it for her. 341
Enclosed. Certificate of the illness of Thomas Crook, seaman, dated Quebec, 29th October, 1836. 343
- August 24, London. St. André to Grey. Applies for certificates of burial of Jean Jacques Gimbert and Jean Denis Daulé. 8
- August 25, Montreal. Views of the Papineau faction. Enclosed in Tracy Thomas to Stephen, 4th September, 1837. 1079
- August 26, Christ Church. Lochart to Stephen. In accordance with letter from the Treasury, reports that the death of the Lord Bishop of Quebec took place on the 13th ulto., and that he had written to Sewell, joint executor with him that his request for £200 was under consideration by the treasury and that he was to deduct this sum from the amount to be received by him in Canada. 896
- August 26, Woodbridge. Norton to Glenelg. Applies to be appointed Bishop of Quebec in succession to the late Bishop. His political principles, as well as those of his

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

- family agree with the principles of the present government. His educational acquirements. Page 934
- August 28,
New York. A similar letter written to Lord John Russell.
James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatches to Gosford and Head received and forwarded, also separate letter for Gosford. 266
- August 31,
New York. The same to the same. Dispatches to Gosford and Head received and forwarded. 267
- September 4,
Quebec. Tracy Thomas to the same. Sends further views of the Papineau faction with two other articles. Recommends that the annual payment of the officers of the Crown in Lower Canada be arranged for, there having been of late a constant altercation between the Assembly and the Executive leading to the belief that the civil servants are pensioners on the Assembly and causing them to be despised instead of respected. 1077
Enclosed. Views of the Papineau faction from the correspondence of the New York *Daily Express* copied in the *Vindicator*. 1079
Further statements translated from the *Minerve*. 1085
- September 6,
New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatch to Head received and forwarded. 268
- September 10. Unsigned to Doherty. He is to find certificate of the burial of Jean Jacques Gimbert. 9
- September 10,
London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Criticises the statement of the amount due to him and civil secretary as between that in Glenelg's letter and Gosford's dispatch. 81
- September 13,
Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Stephen. In his letters on the affairs of Canada he has not adverted to his application to be appointed Commissioner of Crown Lands, believing that to be unnecessary. Suggests that the price of Crown lands be paid over to the Receiver General. The approaching marriage of Walcott the Governor's secretary, to Davidson's daughter, no doubt accounts for Gosford's pressing Davidson's application for the office of Commissioner of Crown lands. 1087
- September 20,
London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Finds that neither the arrears due to him, nor those to Lieut. Colonel Craig have been paid. The delay in fulfilling the pledge of government, he cannot understand. 86
- September 22. Unsigned to Norton. Glenelg regrets that he cannot entertain his (Norton's) application to be appointed Bishop of Quebec as an arrangement was made in 1835 that the Bishop of Montreal was to succeed. That does not create a vacancy, as Montreal is not a distinct see. 937
- September 23,
New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatches to Gosford, Head and Harvey received and forwarded. 269
- September 25,
London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Unless requested to wait upon him to-morrow, he intends to be out of town, returning in the evening. The inconvenience from which he suffers, owing to the delay in fulfilling an engagement to pay the arrears due. Several weeks have elapsed since the engagement was made to do so immediately. 87
- September 25,
London. Holmes to Glenelg. The answer of Grey, that Glenelg could not comply with his application had surprised and mortified him, especially as he was informed that if the appeal had been allowed to the Privy Council no fresh evidence could have been adduced, feeling that the Seminary and Ursulines should not have been deprived of a privilege granted to others. Summarises the report from the Commissioners to which he replies and sends copies of correspondence with the commissioners in 1826. 828
Enclosed. Extracts from correspondence. 839 to 841
- September 25,
London. Mackinnon to Stephen. Sends acknowledgment that he has received bill for £196 drawn in his favour by the Commissary General of Lower Canada. 910

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837. September 26.	Glenleg to Aylmer. Is sorry for the inconvenience he has been subject to. Would have explained the cause of the delay, but that is not now necessary.	88
October 1, Quebec.	W. Smith to Glenelg. Sends memorial which he asks if approved of, to be recommended to the Queen. <i>Enclosed.</i> Representation asking that he be not dismissed from the Executive Council. If dismissed ask for the honour of knighthood or to be retained as an honorary member, he being now the senior member.	991 992
October 9, Dublin.	Weyland to Glenelg. Desires to obtain information respecting lands near to trace Three Rivers on the banks of the <i>Toronto</i> river, so as to enable him their locality. Desires to settle the land with old soldiers from his corps.	1095
October 11, Lower Canada	Unsigned and unaddressed. An enclosure sent which is of importance to Lord Aylmer.	13
October 13.	Unsigned to Spearman. In reference to the claim of the seminary of Quebec for indemnity, sends further letter from Rev. J. Holmes.	842
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Holmes to Grey. He has to be absent for some time and has authorized James Tullock to act for him in his absence.	844
October 13, October 16, Montreal.	Memorial by Gourlay. Enclosed in Wheatley to Grey. 8th December, 1837.	1095
October 16, Montreal.	Petition of Mrs. Harriet Ansley for the allowance granted to widows of clergymen.	10
October 17, New York.	Unsigned to Colonial Secretary. Petition by Mrs. Harriet Ansley sent, It would be most gratifying to her friends to learn that it had been presented to the Queen through His Lordship's influence.	14
October 19, Sherbrooke.	James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatch to Gosford received and forwarded.	270
	Fraser to Glenelg. Sends copy of bill he proposes for securing the fealty and advancing the permanent peace of Canada. Sound educational and religious institutions will prevent childish brawls and the boasting of demagogic meetings.	488
October 20, New York.	<i>Enclosed.</i> Proposed Act for the amelioration of Canada.	490
October 20, Walworth.	James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatches received and forwarded to their respective destinations.	271
October 25.	Darton to Colonial Office. Proposal for the increase of emigration to the Colonies.	430
October 25, Shoreham.	Unsigned to Darton. Glenelg desires to express thanks for Darton's communication respecting emigration.	434
October 30, New York.	Rev. E. Symons to Colonial Secretary. Applies for the address of Major Jones who sold out of the 69th regiment and bought land to settle in Canada.	994
November 2, New York.	James Buchanan to Grey. Dispatch received and forwarded to its destination.	272
November 3, London.	The same to Stephen. Dispatches received and forwarded to their respective destinations.	273
November 6, London.	McDougall to Glenelg. Sends copy of the "Vindicator" showing the influence of Papineau over the ignorant habitans to be greater than that of the Bishop, which is a serious feature in Canadian affairs. The change of view which will take place when it has been found that a strong body of volunteers are arrayed against the "habitans" with the regular troops. The appointment of the two officers he had named would do away with the necessity of sending more regular troops, as there would be no difficulty in raising enough of volunteers.	911
November 9.	Delisser to Grey. Asks for an interview to explain information he had received from Canada.	435
	James Ellice to the Same. Discusses the question of the right of possession to the Columbia river territory which was occupied by the North West	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

- Company before Astor projected his enterprise and was forced to employ at first Canadian and British subjects. 468
- November 16, London. Delisser to the same. In accordance with his request, sends details of the claim to Bonaventure Island. 436
- November 16, The Heath. Mountain to the same. In a letter from the Bishop of Montreal he expresses the fear that his appointment to be Bishop of Quebec will be attended with an expense for fees which he cannot afford. No salary being attached to the office, is assured that Government will provide for the fees. Hopes, besides, that some provision will be made for the heavy expense of visitations, etc. 915
- November 17, Jersey. Ellison to Glenelg. Points out the loss he had sustained by the sale of the Longships light house from which Government had derived so much benefit which, with his long service in the 60th Rifles should be sufficient to entitle him to some consideration on the part of Government. Encloses medical certificate. Asks leave to take up by deputy his land in Canada. 475
- Enclosed.* Medical certificates. 478 to 480
- November 25, London. Power and Talbot to Grey. Recommend Stewart for employment and enclose his memorial. 946
- Enclosed* Stewart to Power. Explains the object of his memorial which is to get an appointment in the North American colonies, especially emigration agent, Buchanan the present agent in Quebec having been for some years in a bad state of health. 947
- Memorial. 949
- Certificate in favour of Stewart. 952
- November 27, St. Leonard's. Howe to Glenelg. Transmits answer to address of condolence to Queen Adelaide from the Assembly of Lower Canada to be forwarded. 845
- November 27, London. McDougall to the same. Is persuaded of the speedy severance of the union between Canada and the mother state, unless the promptest means of defence against a revolutionary party are not adopted. The constitutional party are determined never to submit to anything approaching French republicanism. Rather than submit to this he is persuaded they would seek union with the United States. The rebellious party are allowed to organize and arm, whilst the constitutionalists are not allowed to form volunteer companies. A body of truly loyal volunteers could be formed as would enable government to control the revolutionists both physically and morally. In the state of paralysis in Lower Canada, no one of standing or character would go there to place himself in a position of mortification and uselessness, but if the Imperial Parliament legislated with judicious strength, then the hands and hearts of all such persons would unite to preserve the institutions under which they wish to live and die. The measures that should be taken promptly. 916
- November 29. Unsigned to Ellison. Is directed by Glenelg to acknowledge his letter applying for extension of time and that he may take up his land in Canada by deputy. His time may be extended to June next, but not beyond. Permission cannot be given to take up his land by deputy. 481
- November 29, Edinburgh. Application of Gourlay. Enclosed in Wheatley to Grey, 8th December, 1837.
- November 30. Unsigned to Delisser. After considering further arguments, Glenelg can see no reason to change his decision on the case. 441
- November 30, Versailles. Grainger to———. Sends plans to unite the two Canadas. The necessity of having a large force at Quebec to show that Government is the strongest. Remarks on Irish titles. The difficulty of suppressing slave trading. 644
- November 30. Unsigned to Howe. Returns the answer to the letter of condolence which has been addressed to the Speaker of the Assembly instead of to the Speaker of the Council. The speaker of the Assembly is Papineau and no addresses similar to these, forwarded to His Lordship have been sent by that body. 846

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
December 1, St. Leonard's. Howe to Glenelg. Returns the answer to the address of condolence properly addressed to the Council. 847
- December 2, Liverpool. Court to Glenelg. Sends a Quebec newspaper of the 10th of November with the account of a conflict between the two parties in Montreal. 344
Enclosed. Extract taken from the Montreal Herald, with the heading "Total rout of the 'Sons of Liberty.'" 345
Account of the trial for libel of Girod v. Pinet, in which were awarded damages one shilling and costs one shilling. 350
- December 5, London. McDougall to Grant. Asks for the return of the "Vindicator" to the Colonial Society, which had allowed him to send the paper for Glenelg's perusal. 914
- December 6, Brighton. Hanchett to Glenelg. Recommends stationing a large flotilla of steamers and gun boats on the lakes to give confidence. He could man the gunboats at a very trifling expense owing to his knowledge of the country. 848
Unsigned and unaddressed (Extract) Report of the disturbed state of Upper Canada. 15
- December 7, Hamilton. Memorial of Maloney. States his services and applies for a civil or military situation in Canada. 923
Enclosed. Certificate of Maloney's services in the 89th regiment. 926
- December 8, Loughrea. Burke to Glenelg. Complains that Shadwell has represented him in regard to his saying that Daly could not be removed as he held his place by patent. Denies that he ever made such a statement. 132
- December 8, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. The precautions that should be observed in forwarding dispatches during the rebellion. 274
- December 8, Loughrea. Shadwell to Glenelg. Applies for the return of Daly's bill and the protest as Burke, Daly's brother-in-law, will not pay the amount till he has these. Owing to the badness of the times, he has been compelled to accept the principal of the claim without the interest. 995
- December 8, London. Wheatley to Grey. Transmits by command of the Queen a memorial for the consideration of Glenelg. 1093
Enclosed. Application of Gourlay to have the answer to his memorial addressed to his daughter at Kinghorn in Fifeshire. 1094
Memorial by Gourlay. 1095
Copy of petition by Gourlay to William Fourth. 1099
- December 10. Unsigned and unaddressed. Letter sent to Aylmer of great importance. If he should have left London Lord Saltoun may know his address. McKenzie at the head of 600 miscreants and threatens the destruction of Toronto. Reported death of Moodie. Other outrages reported. Zeal of Head; the safety of the provinces may be attributed to Colborne. 34
- December 10, Portsmouth. Colborne to Grey. Will deliver dispatch to Sir John Colborne with as little delay as possible. 351
- December 10, Brighton. Hanchett to Glenelg. If as reported, Arthur is prevented from going as Governor to Canada offers to organise a flotilla of gunboats and 5,000 of the inhabitants settled on the shores of the lakes. Papineau's conspiracy is a branch from the republicans in France, who are without religion, honour or morality. 850
- December 11, Quebec. Unsigned and unaddressed. Quiet at Quebec 1200 volunteers enrolled and armed and the 43rd expected. 16
- December 11, Montreal. (Extract unsigned and unaddressed). Rebel leaders taken prisoners. The rebels totally dispersed except at St. Eustache and the Grand Brulé which will be visited shortly. Alarming news from Toronto. 17
Postscript describes the force for the Grand Brulé and the troops forming the garrison. Defeat of the rebels at Toronto. Wolfred Nelson and Dr. Valois brought in as prisoners.
- December 11, New York. James Buchanan to Glenelg. Sends copy of letter forwarded to H. M. Minister at Washington and printed hand-bill calling a meeting at Troy in aid of the rebels. The violence of the newspapers in the United States.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

- Sends a paper which is favourable to Her Majesty and which may convey some information. 275
- Enclosed.* Buchanan to Fox. Sends information respecting the movements in the United States in favour of the rebels. 276
- December 11, London. Cooke to Glenelg. Remarks on the political state of the Canadas and suggestions for the improvement of the Legislative Council. 352
- December 12, Sherbrooke. Fraser to Glenelg. As the affairs of Canada are likely to engage more attention in Canada than he anticipated, he sends explanation of the clauses of his proposed Act and sends also a revised copy. Glenelg may make use of the proposed Act as he pleases; asks that it be put into the hands of the man who is to construct the real Act. Has opened his whole heart and asks forgiveness if he has overstepped the proper bounds in doing so. Did not think the poor French would have risen, and thought the provincial government could have brought more rapidly larger measures and a more powerful force. The foolish attempt at Rebellion must soon be suppressed even with the present means and he is anxious for the radical cure of errors which have occasioned the trouble. 502
- Enclosed.* Revised plan of Act omitted except the additions made to it. 504
- Confidential notes appended to the proposed Act. 507
- December 13, Montreal. (Extract). Colborne gone to Grand Brulé. The spirit which animates the British population. Sends newspapers *The Courier* contains the number of prisoners from Missisquoi. News anxiously expected from Toronto; it is expected to be favourable but many valuable lives will be lost. The folly of Head the Lieut. Governor. 21
- December 13, Sherbrooke. Report of a meeting with the loyal resolutions passed. 41
- An extract from a speech by Papineau to the electors of the West Ward of Montreal in 1820. 48
- December 14, London. Cochran to Grey. The compensation in lieu of fees. Is he to enjoy this on the abolition of the office of auditor of land patents. Remarks on the office he held as Executive Councillor; the necessity he is under to seek for employment elsewhere. His surprise at his dismissal from office. 359
- December 15, Philadelphia. Cowell to—— (Extract). The state of affairs in Canada will cause an influx of bills to the Treasury. No interest is felt for the Canadians by the people of Philadelphia. The President has issued instructions for neutrality to the Governors of the different States. Neither the President nor the Governors have the means to enforce this but it has a strong moral influence. 371
- December 15, Leeds. Foster Shaw to Glenelg. Sends publications which His Lordship is asked to read, as if true the statements are awful. The crimes there enumerated as practiced are such as to shock the feelings. The book has been extensively circulated but, from the nature of its contents, in a secret way; but there is a strong desire that the whole matter should have full investigation. 996
- December 16, Toronto. Patriot extra. Copy of a dispatch from A. N. Macnab commander of the forces employed to clear the London district of banditti, an address of the Magistrates of Barrie to Head and reply. 288
- December 16. Proclamation offering rewards for the apprehension of rebels. 294
- Remarks on the probability of the rebels being sent to the gallows. 295
- Indians employed to hunt them in the woods. 296
- Latest from Lower Canada respecting the rebellion of the same date. 296
- Other accounts of the rebellion being extracts from newspapers on both sides. 299, 301
- December 20, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatches may be sent safely by the commander of any of the New York packets sailing from Liverpool or Portsmouth. Date of sailings. 278
- December 20, Sandhurst. Maria Chapman to —— . Applies for interest to obtain payment of a bill due by Captain John Sewell. Sends note of the items. 373

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837. *Enclosed.* Items of the account against Captain John Sewell amounting to £17. 1. 4. 375
- December 22, Wainwright to Glenelg. Creswell is desirous of obtaining an interview to lay before His Lordship resolutions on the disturbances in Lower Canada passed by the members of the British North American Association, in Liverpool. 1104
Fludyer Street
- December 23, (Extract.) Dispersal of Duncombe's band; about 500 prisoners taken. Cannot give particulars of the coming and going of troops. Arrival of MacNab on the 20th, who disbanded the militia as there seems no more need of their services. 36
London, U. C.
- December 23, Cochran to Grey. Sends paper relating to the Government of Lower Canada to be communicated to Glenelg if it is thought fit and proper to do so. 377
London.
- Enclosed.* Memorandum respecting the Government of Lower Canada. 379
- December 23, McDougall to Glenelg. Urges the immediate sending active and zealous officers to Colborne so that he might give a speedy organisation to the loyal inhabitants. Unless they actively support government the troops that could be sent would not be able to hold the country. The English, Scotch and Irish are loyal and should at once be organized for the protection of their lives and property. As men and arms abundantly exist in Lower Canada, it would be unjust and cruel not to have the inhabitants of British origin organized. In winter owing to the state of the roads regular troops sent to the relief of loyalists would be exposed to the great risk of being cut off, so that the loyal inhabitants should be given sufficient organization so that the troops could be placed in such a situation as would enable them to maintain themselves all winter. Again urges sending active officers to organise and would himself be happy to superintend such a military organization. 927
London.
- December 24, Hart to Glenelg. Sends parts of an important communication from Canada. His gratitude for his father being raised to the "magisterial bench" of Canada by the Queen. The gratitude of the Hebrew population will be shown by their services in the present rebellion. Asks for leave of absence. 852
Liverpool.
- Enclosed.* Extract from a letter from Montreal. Report of the death of Gore and repulse of the advance guard. Defeat of the rebels by Wetherall. Other events of the rebellion. 855
- December 25, An old officer reports the defeat of the rebels in Upper Canada. 57
Upper Canada
- December 25, James Davies to Glenelg. Sends account of the movements against the rebels in Canada copied from the Journals of St. John, N.B. 444
London.
- Enclosed.* Extracts from newspapers respecting army movements in Canada. 445
- December 26, James Buchanan to Stephen. Sends copy of letter from Creighton, a copy of which has been sent to the British Minister at Washington. The Government of the United States cannot restrain their people. Report that Duncomb has disbanded his rebel party. 279
New York.
- Enclosed.* Creighton to Buchanan. Reports the proceedings of the rebel Mackenzie at Buffalo after he escaped from Canada. An armed force marched from Buffalo to Black Rock and thence to Navy Island by means of American boats from the American shore. 280
- Newspaper report of the advance of a large body of volunteers under MacNab to oppose the rebels. London (Upper Canada) is quiet, the rebels not daring to oppose the "true blues." 283
- December 26, Cooper to Colonial Secretary. Offers his vessel (the Aurora of Jersey) to carry stores to Canada. 389
London Dock.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.		
December 26, London.	H. J. Davies.	Applies for a situation in Canada. 443
December 26, London.	Junius Smith to Glenelg.	Proposes to take troops as passengers by way of New York. 1000
December 27, Montreal.	(Copy.) A law argument to be held to determine the right of the prisoners to the benefit of <i>habeas corpus</i> .	37
December 27, Goudhurst.	Dennistoun to Glenelg.	Sends memorial from the chairman of the British American, West Indian and general shipping association on which he expresses no opinion. 448
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Memorial.	450
December 28, New York.	James Buchanan to Grey.	Has received and forwarded dispatches. 304
December 28, London.	Devreux to Melbourne.	Submits for consideration whether his services would not be more valuable in settling the present crisis in Canadian affairs than those of most others for reasons given in support of his qualifications 464
December 28, London.	H. F. King to Graut.	Applies for employment. States his services. 881
December 28.	West to Grey.	Sends copy of letter addressed to Lord John Russell. Had been advised by His Lordship's private secretary to see him Grey on the subject of the letter, which is of importance. 1108
	<i>Enclosed.</i> West to Russell.	Offers to furnish early Canadian intelligence, he being correspondent and agent at Liverpool for the <i>London Morning Herald</i> . 1109
December 28, Cork.	Turner to Glenelg.	Being wind-bound has learned that something may be required in Canada. Offers his services. For his character refers to the commander-in-chief. Has embarked to join his regiment in Jamaica, but if needed in Canada, can easily proceed from Jamaica to join the army serving in Canada. 1028
December 29, Southampton.	Cochrane to Grey.	Submits plan respecting the provision for the Bishop of Montreal submitted by the Bishop himself to the commissioner. 390
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Plan.	391
December 29, London.	Richard King to Russell.	Is ready to give information respecting the affairs of Canada, having a perfect knowledge of it from his actual residence there. 885
December 29, London.	Murray to Glenelg.	Suggests placing a military work on a promontory about halfway between Quebec and Three Rivers, but forgets the name of the locality. Saw no other place so well situated for obstructing the navigation. Will have much pleasure in seeing General McBean, but is afraid he cannot give him much information he having whilst in Canada been chiefly employed in rapid journeys so long ago as the spring of 1815. 931
December 29, London.	Nolan to Grey.	Believes he can lay before Glenelg a plan for augmenting the forces in Canada at a slight expense. 939
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Major Nolan's plan to obtain a levy in Canada.	940
December 29, Loughrea.	Shadwell to Glenelg.	Has received Daly's bill and protests. On receipt Burke, who had promised to pay when these documents arrived said he had no provision to pay the amount. From the state of trade and badness of the times he is compelled to leave the matter in His Lordship's hands. 1002
December 29, London.	West to Grey.	Has postponed his departure from London. What he proposes to furnish to Government respecting Canadian affairs will do so at the cost of £250 a quarter to cover all expenses. 1112
December 30.	Unsigned to Cochrane.	Thanks for his suggestions respecting the government of Lower Canada. 378
December 30.	Unsigned to Cresswell.	Memorial received. Government have taken measures to repress insurrectionary movements. 388
December 30; Wangford.	Clissold to Colonial Secretary.	Applies to have the money belonging to a pauper emigrant sent through Government offices. 397

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
December 30, Irvine. Ferguson to ——. Has spent the summer in Upper and Lower Canada. Could not ascertain the existence of a real grievance. T. S. Brown had joined the Papineau faction from the vanity of getting his childish speeches printed in the newspapers. The French Canadians wish to trade with France, and to have no communication with Britain except for the sale of their timber. It is told him that several of their M.P.P.'s cannot sign their names. The bad effect of leniency. Page 531
- December 30, Gateshead. Price to Glenelg. Troops can be landed at St. John, New Brunswick, in 16 days by a method he can suggest. 953
- December 30, Dayton. Riley to Glenelg. Applies for a situation in Canada that he may be able to assist in putting down the rebellion. 967
Enclosed. Extract from a letter from Cobbett to Melbourne in favour of Riley. 969
- December 30. Unsigned to Junius Smith. Glenelg is obliged for his suggestion but sees very serious objections to the plan. 1001
- December 30, London. West to Grey. As he must leave this evening and is desirous to conclude arrangements, he will call on Grey between 4 and 5 o'clock. If Grey has not seen Glenelg to settle matters he (West) will wait further communications to Liverpool. 1116
- December 31, London. Hicks to Glenelg. Offers his services to train the local force in Canada, or for any other duty. 862
- December 31, H.M.S. 'Star.' Charles Smith to Glenelg. From his quick passage believes he brings the first news from the rebel province and, therefore, sends newspapers which after perusal he asks may be sent to the Bishop of Nova Scotia. The enthusiasm of the people. 1004
- December — West to Grey. Will wait on Grey to-night or to-morrow, if Grey can see him. 1111
- Various dates, Liverpool. Baring, Brothers & Co., to Colonial Office. Letters from 13th March to 1st December, 1837, to Stephen and Grey. That they had forwarded packets to James Buchanan, New York, received at different dates. 309 to 324
- No date. Unsigned to Glenelg. A collection of prophecies believed to foretell the end of the world. 23
An additional collection entitled "Meeting in behalf of Canada" 38, and "Prophecy," 39. The latter is dated 27th December, 1837, and a note states that it was placarded in the City of New York. The document is signed, "A friend of peace and good will." 38 to 40
James Buchanan to Stephen. Applies for admission to the Houses of Lords and Commons. 137
- No date. Reasons submitted by James Buchanan in favour of allowing the transit of merchandise through Canada to Michigan without payment of duties, with observations as to the importance of the river St. Lawrence for extending the trade of the Canadas and British commerce generally. Numerous extracts are given from different letters. 222
Protest against the importation of depreciated copper currency. 253
Cresswell to Grey. Sends memorial sent from Liverpool and asks that it be laid before Glenelg. 385
Enclosed. Memorial from the British North American Association of Liverpool. 386
- No date Cheltenham. Nagle to Colonial Office. To whom should he apply to learn what has become of Michael Long, who sailed for Quebec in 1816 to settle in Canada. 938
- No date. David Wilson to ——. Applies as the eldest son of his father, for the land near Quebec granted to his uncle John Wilson, who served in the navy. 1105

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.
No date. Address of condolence on the death of William Fourth, from the inhabitants of the settlement of Victoria, in the district of St. Francis, Lower Canada. 1118
1838.
January 2. (Copy.) Assembling of armed men at Navy Island preparing for a descent on Upper Canada. It is a disgrace that the United States Government allows a force to be collected there to aid in the subjection of Canada. It is reported that unless the U.S. Government adopt active measures, the British Minister will demand his passports. 37
- January 5. Unsigned to Cochran. Lord Glenelg recognizes his (Cochran's) claim to a continuance of the allowance in lieu of fees. The offices of law clerk to the Legislative Council and member of that body are incompatible. 368
- January 5. Unsigned to Dennistoun. Asks him to assure the shipping association that he (Glenelg) will lay the Memorial before his colleagues. Steps have already been taken to check the progress of the rebellion in Lower Canada. 449
- January 9. Unsigned to Clissold. In respect to remitting money to the friends of a deceased emigrant who had left it, recommends that application be made to the person administering the government of Lower Canada. 398
- January 10. Unsigned to Price. Glenelg cannot enter into any discussion of Price's plan in its present form. 954
- January 24. Unsigned to Shaw. Glenelg has received the pamphlet entitled: "The awful disclosures of Maria Monk." An investigation asked for. Glenelg has already taken all the necessary steps in the matter. 999
- January —. Unsigned and undated to Richard King. His letter to Lord John Russell has been transferred to the Colonial office. Glenelg will be happy to receive any communication he may desire to give respecting Canada. 886

DRAFTS OF DISPATCHES TO EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836, 1837.

Q. 242—A.

1836.
January 1,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 37.) Has received dispatch, with resolutions of the Assembly respecting the annexation of Gaspé to New Brunswick. A previous notice was not acknowledged, but government does not consider itself sufficiently informed to warrant bringing the subject before Parliament, the opinion of those on the spot being so greatly divided, considerations affecting the question. Desires to obtain full information on the subject. 2
- January 7,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 38). Sends letter from the Treasury that the cost of fuel should be defrayed the same as other expenses of his establishment. 6
- January 14,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 40). Has received dispatch that no copy of instructions to Dalhousie is among the papers in Lower Canada. Now sends copy. It will be noticed that these instructions require much revision but to do so before many questions are settled would be to prejudice topics of inquiry which have been referred to His Lordship for investigation. 7
- January 14,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 41). Has received no dates subsequent to that dated 21st November. The anxiety of government to have official accounts of the proceedings of the legislature of Lower Canada. The approaching session of Parliament renders this the more necessary His (Glenelg's) regret that scarcely any official information has been received from him (Gosford) on the subject of Lower Canada. Sends list of dispatches received. These do not contain any notification of his speech from

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1836.

the Throne; for other information he received from Gosford a printed copy of his speech and for subsequent proceedings he has been indebted to the public journals. The packet which sailed from Halifax in the course of last month will probably contain the dispatches asked for but as the packet is dispatched only once a month asks that duplicates may be sent by New York of dispatches of consequence. Page 9

January 20,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 42). Refers to previous letter respecting presents to the Indians. Will only allude to one of the topics mentioned by Routh, namely, the issue of presents to the Roman Catholic missionaries employed among the Indians for which there is no authority and the presents cannot be allowed to continue. 12

January 30,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same. (No. 43). Has received dispatch respecting the proposed organization of the "British Rifle Corps" with receipt of address and his answer. Expresses approval of his (Gosford's) course. 14

February 1,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 44). Arrangements have been made for the pay of his aide-de-camp but no provision is to be made for that officer for the year beginning 1st April next. 16

February 3,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford. Has received repeated representations of the desire of the Bishop of Quebec for a coadjutor owing to the increase in his diocese and his growing infirmities. His earnest desire to comply with the wishes of the Bishop, but it was found impossible to provide an endowment for a second bishop. Government must adhere to the pledge given to Parliament that the annual vote towards the maintenance of the clergy in North America must cease, so that no change is contemplated in that provision. The only method to relieve the Bishop is to invest with episcopal functions a clergyman already on the establishment. For this end Archdeacon Mountain has offered his assistance, but it is not intended to erect a new see. 17

February 4.

Unsigned to Commissioners on grievances. Sends copy of Archdeacon Mountain's correspondence respecting clergy reserves in Lower Canada, and believes that any communication on that subject received from the Bishop or clergy corporation will meet with attention. 21

February 6,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 46). Has received an application from Patrick Donoly for a grant of land on account of his father's services. He is to be informed that under the existing regulations his request cannot be granted. 23

February 8,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 48). Death reported on 1st December last of Young, Lieut. Governor of Prince Edward Island. Harvey to succeed him. 24

February 9,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 49). Has received dispatch with letter from Goulburn to Besserer respecting grant of island in the River St. John. He is to thank Besserer for handing over the letter to prevent its falling into improper hands. 25

February 11.

Glenelg to Commissioners on grievances. T. Fred Elliott has been appointed secretary. His qualifications. He is not to be barred from furnishing an authentic record of the work done by the commission and he is to furnish him (Glenelg) with a summary expressing his concurrence or dissent from the conclusions of the commission. Will not recommend a fourth commissioner. Has no distrust of the commission. 26

February 23,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 52). Had been reminded of the letter of his predecessor Spring Rice on the subject of the large land grants obtained by Felton who was to cede so much as he had obtained for himself and family above the amount intended by government. No report has yet been received of the steps taken in consequence of Spring Rice's dispatch. He is to take immediate steps to carry out the instructions which are still in force. 30

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1836.

March 3,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 58). For information respecting Louis Charbonnier, school master, Urbain Auber and François Lajus. Page 32

April 7,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 69). Sends warrant for the appointment of Bedard to be one of the judges of the court of King's Bench of Quebec. The fees are to be remitted. 33

April 7,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 73). Has extended the leave of absence to A. C. Buchanan. 34

April 7.

The same to the same (No. 74). Asks from the War Office how long the employment of Hayne is to continue and what is the amount of contingencies he receives. 35

April 22,
Downing
Street.

Glencg to Gosford (No. 77). Should Colborne resign the Command of the forces in British North America, Sir Archibald Campbell is to succeed but as it is hoped Colborne will continue in command, the notice to Campbell is only conditional. 36

April —,
Downing
Street.

Unsigned to Gosford. Has been informed that the Legislative Assembly has declined to provide for the arrears of the salaries of the public officers and the bill for the payment of six months salary for this year was thrown out by the Council. He is authorized to expend the funds at the disposal of the King for the purpose of paying these arrears, &c., so far as these funds would extend. They may give offence to the legislature by this measure but there is a sacred obligation to use such means as are within their reach for redeeming the pledged faith of the King to his servants in the province. 38

May 5,
Downing
Street.

Glencg to Gosford (No. 79). Has received charges against Felton on which he (Gosford) has not reported. If Felton has had an opportunity of answering these charges and has not done so to His Lordship's satisfaction he is to be dismissed from every office he holds under government, but if he has not had the opportunity he is at once to be called on for an explanation of his transactions. 42

May 14,
Downing
Street.

Glencg to Gosford (No. 80). Sends three copies of a paper issued by order of the House of Commons containing the instructions to Head as well as those to himself. 46

May 16,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (private and confidential). Sends copies of correspondence with the commander-in-chief on the relief of regiments in Canada. These will show him the views of government. The question of relief is left to his own judgment. 47

May 22,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 83). Government has resolved not to apply for repeal of the statute 1 and 2 William 4 Cap. 23 or for funds with which to carry on the public service in Lower Canada. His regret that he cannot at present send the reasons for this. 48

June 1,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 86). The provincial legislature not having arranged for paying the arrears to the civil officers hopes his Lordship has already taken steps for applying the proceeds of the casual and territorial revenue to that object. Aylmer and his civil secretary to be paid as soon as possible. If there should be objections to apply the available sum to that object he is to report to the Colonial Office. 50

June 8,
Downing
Street.

Glencg to Gosford (No. 58). Has received dispatches of 10th and 12th March. It was only motives of the most urgent nature that could have led to the postponement of answers. On the result of Head's differences with the Assembly of Upper Canada must depend his (Gosford's) attempt to conciliate Lower Canada. Had not received Head's report of the close of the session and the stoppage of supplies until the 7th instant. Head's request for liberty to act under the circumstances without being hampered by specific instructions. The same liberty must be extended to him (Gosford). Summary of the state of affairs in the Canadas and the nature of the instructions to the commissioners which the instructions laid by Head before the Assembly of Upper Canada had led to be misunderstood. (The dispatch is very long and involved). 52

1836.
July 24,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 114). The demand of the British American Land Company that government defray the expense of the internal survey of the great block sold to the company. He (Gosford) is to have the subject investigated and to report. Page 67
- August 22,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 118). Approves of his conduct in refusing to remove Fletcher from the judgeship of the St. Francis district, without his having been heard in his own defence. The question is to be referred to the judicial committee of the Privy Council. 69
- November 15,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 142). In a former dispatch had anticipated that after the departure of Grey and Gipps, His Lordship with the assistance of Elliot might be able to complete researches of the commission. As however this might lead to misapprehension, he desires to leave the decision of the remaining of Elliot in the option of him (Gosford) and Elliot himself. 72
- November 20,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 147). After considering the charges brought against Felton and his answer, he had been compelled to advise Felton's dismissal. In providing for the performance of the duties the task of naming a suitable person is thrown on His Lordship who is also to report on the remuneration as compared with the duties. In the meantime Davidson should continue to discharge the duties of the office. 75
- December 5,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. With reference to leaving Elliot in Lower Canada as notified in dispatch of 15th November, has seen it to be more convenient that he should be in the Colonial office during the Parliamentary sittings and therefore desires that he should return. 77
1837.
January 6,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 102). Has received report of the prosecution instituted by the Attorney General against the editor of the *Minerve*. No doubt Ogden was actuated by a sincere desire to advance the ends of justice. His regret at the proceedings. Steps are to be taken to remit the sentence on Duvernay; his term of imprisonment, he presumes, has already expired, but the fine imposed should be refunded. 78
- January 14,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 163). Government has taken every means possible to meet the complaints of the Assembly respecting the post office service in Lower Canada. 80
- January 20,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No 164). Has from Evans a letter that he had sent three copies of his work on "Agriculture." Asks that his thanks may be conveyed to Evans. 82
- January 21,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 165). Had received dispatch with petition from Chief Justice Reid for a pension which he (Gosford) recommends. Consideration of this petition must be postponed till the adjustment of questions depending between Government and the Assembly are settled. 83
- January 22,
Downing
Street. The same to same (No. 166). Has received dispatch with two petitions one for the suppression of intemperance, the other for the admission into Canada duty free of books and tracts for the use of religious societies. The King desires that the first should be presented to the provincial legislature but fears that intemperance cannot be remedied by law. The other the King desires to be referred to the Lords of the Treasury. 84
- January 23,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 167). The Lords of the Admiralty in consequence of his (Gosford's) representation have withdrawn their claim for the repayment of expenses for the conveyance of military convicts from Quebec. 86
- January 24,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 168). Has received copies of the accusations against Judge Thompson of Gaspé with his answer which are referred to the judicial committee of the Privy Council as the proper body to determine the case. The improper method in which the proceedings were conducted. 87
- January 30,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 169). Had received dispatch respecting expiring Acts and the suggestion that an Imperial Act should extend their con-

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

- January 31, Downing Street. tinuance. If he desires the Imperial Parliament to intervene, he should send the reasons and a list of the Acts. Page 90
- January 31, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 170). To obviate misapprehension, Gipps is to be informed that Government desires that he and Elliot should return by the earliest conveyance. 92
- January 31, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 171). Had received dispatch with memorial from Strachan that the sum of £10,000 left by McGill to erect a college had increased by interest to £22,000 currency, which the trustees were prepared to make over to the Royal Institution together with the estate of of Burnside, so soon as the conditions are complied with. Conditions stated Dr. Strachan is in error as to the conditions either as regards Government help or religious exclusiveness. Sums up the correspondence on the subject from 1803, but he can nowhere find any pledge for the contribution of pecuniary assistance. Calls attention to recent correspondence on the subject. 93
- January 31, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 172). Has received dispatch with letter from Colborne on his claim as commanding the force in Canada to occupy the house at Sorel. He is not to feel afraid of his courtesy in the matter being recognised. Will refer to the Ordnance the question of who is to occupy the house, the Governor or the officer commanding the troops. 100
- January 31, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 173). Has received report of how he had appropriated the sum accrued from the Crown revenues of Lower Canada of which he approves. 102
- January 31, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 174). Has received dispatch with copy of letter to the Treasury from Routh regarding the currency of Lower Canada. As this falls peculiarly within the province of the Treasury, he has transmitted a copy of his (Gosford's) dispatch with a request that the decision on the subject may be made known to him, Glenelg. 103
- February 6, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 175). Has received dispatch with letter from Secretan jr. asking that copies of Gosford's letters on the subject of his (Secretan's) complaints may be ordered to be sent him. He (Glenelg) cannot send an order to that effect. 104
- February 7, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 176). Sends opinion of the law officers that any bill passed by the legislature of Lower Canada by which the revenue from the sale of land and timber in exchange for a civil list should be transferred from His Majesty to the House of Assembly comes within the purview of the 42nd section of 31 George 3, cap. 31. He is, in event of such bill being introduced to take steps to have the prescribed forms observed and will immediately transmit it to him (Glenelg). 105
- February 8, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 177). Sends answer of Shadwell to Daly's letter of which a copy had been sent him. Shadwell's letter is to be communicated to Daly who is to send any further information he may have. 106
- February 15, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 178). He agrees with the commissioners on grievances that no wild land should be paid for by instalments, and has sent a circular to the governors that they issue a notice that after the 1st of June 10 per cent on land must be paid at the sale, and the remainder within 14 days on pain of forfeiting the deposit. 107
- February 16, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 179). Has received dispatch from Vallerand for a grant of land or a pension owing to his services. - A grant of land cannot be made but he (Glenelg) has recommended to the Treasury to grant Vallerand a small pension. 108
- February 20, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 180). Sends letter from the Treasury and asks for the information wanted by their Lordships respecting the Indians. 109
- February 22, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 181). Sends printed copies of the reports of the Canadian Commissioners and other documents presented to Parliament. 110

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
February 24,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 182). Has received dispatch with memorial from Besserer for a grant of land, he having been promised an island in the St. John river. The change of system since then, so that a grant cannot be made. Page 111
- February 25,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 183). Has received dispatch with petition from the censitaires of Quebec. The King approves of the steps he (Gosford) has taken regarding them and trusts that the humanity shown them will ensure the payment of the remainder of their arrears. 113
- March 6,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 184). This dispatch (not copied) was to have been substituted for one marked private and confidential could the latter have been recalled from Liverpool. 115
- March 11,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 185). Cannot at present enter fully into the reasons for the course Government have adopted in relation to Lower Canada, but deems it his duty to inform him of the proceedings of Parliament in relation to it. Sends printed copy of resolutions introduced by Lord John Russell. An amendment to the 4th resolution to make the Legislative Council elective was rejected by 318 to 56. After several divisions on questions of adjournment the main question respecting the Legislative Council was carried by 144 to 16. Sends list of the various divisions. Remarks on the resolutions, on the effect the large majorities will have in Lower Canada, and on the expenditure. 116
- Enclosed.* Resolutions to be introduced by Lord John Russell 123
Civil list. 125
- March 12,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 186). Has received dispatch that the sum of £51 15s. 5d. has been paid to Captain Hayne. 126
- March 13,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 187). The Lords of the Treasury report that there are no funds to pay the pension to Vallerand, but as their Lordships suggest, his memorial has been sent to the Admiralty. 127
- March 13,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 188). Cannot comply with Justice Pyke's claim for an increased allowance for circuit. 128
- March 14,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 189). The King approves of the steps he has taken against the censitaires of Quebec. 129
- March 15,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 190). He Gosford is to render Colborne all the assistance possible in respect to the desertions that are taking place from the army in Canada. 130
- March 16,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 191). Sends letter from R. A. Tigh respecting the charges brought by Maria Monk. He is to have a searching investigation made. 131
- March 23,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 192). Has received dispatch respecting the conflicting claims to the house at Sorel. The new evidence produced has satisfied the Ordnance that the military commander is entitled to the house, a view in which he concurs. 133
- March 23,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 194.) Sends the decision in respect to the house at Sorel. Concurs with the Board of Ordnance in the decision as the question does not involve any points of law. 137
- March 24,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 193.) Has recently received from A. C. Buchanan communications on the subject of emigration from the acting agent at Quebec, who is to be informed that such communications for him (Glenelg) are to be sent through His Lordship (Gosford). 136
- March 27,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 195). The Lords of the Admiralty report that they cannot grant a pension to François Vallerand. He is to be informed of the steps taken and of the result. 139
- March 28,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 196). The Treasury has sent to Canada articles for the Indian department. 140
- April 12,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 197). Major General Campbell has resigned the office of Lieut. Governor of New Brunswick. Sir John Harvey is to

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

- succeed him in New Brunswick and Fitz Roy succeeds Harvey in Prince Edward Island. 141
- April 13,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 198.) Has received applications from Tracy Thomas to be appointed commissioner of Crown Lands. He is to be informed that no appointment is to be made till he (Gosford) makes the King acquainted with his views. 142
- April 18,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 199.) Desires that a report may be sent of the expenditures of the British American land company to supply the information asked for in an address from the House of Commons, and in future to send every six months a statement of the expenditure of that company. 143
- April 19,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 200.) Sends reports from the Treasury &c., which will show the grounds which have prevented compliance with the petition for the admission of books and tracts for religious societies. His regret is to be communicated to the signers of the petition. 145
- April 20,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 201.) The memorial from the widow of Robert Grant of Lachine for compensation for losses during the war of 1812 has been so long delayed that were there no other reason that objection would be fatal. The petition cannot be entertained. 147
- April 21,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 202.) Has received reports of the distress in Lower Canada from the failure of last year's crops is assured that everything will be done by government to relieve the distress. He shall be anxious to obtain further intelligence on the subject. 148
- April 26,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 203.) Approves of his not having instituted proceedings against Chisholm. Approves also of the principal on which he conferred the offices lately held by Chisholm on two individuals, who have been confirmed in their respective offices by the King. 150
- April 27,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 204.) Has received dispatches with memorials from Young and Van Felson for payment of arrears of salary. They are to be paid the sums specified by him, namely £507 7s. 11d. and to Van Felson £700 out of any unappropriated portion of the Crown revenues in the hands of the Receiver General. 151
- April 29,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 205.) The resolutions of which he sent a copy, were affirmed by the House of Commons. A bill founded on them will not be introduced till the sense of the House of Lords has been taken on them. Sends statement of the several divisions which have taken place on the subject. Shall send instructions on the steps to be adopted under existing circumstances. The delay in passing the resolutions was owing to the pressure of public business so that he has been obliged to delay instructions longer than usual but they shall be sent in time to prepare for the meeting of the Legislature. The date of the meeting must depend on local circumstances but on that point he shall write distinctly. 153
- April 29,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (private and confidential). Thanks him on the full and clear statement of his views on the state of affairs in Lower Canada. In declining to act last year, for an extensive alteration in the composition of the Councils, he had no intention to imply disapprobation of the recommendations, but, on the contrary, took it as an additional proof of his desire to leave no constitutional means untried to settle the differences in the province. The reason for the postponement was the wish of Government to consider the whole of the main questions in dispute at once, after receiving from the commissioners a full report on the topics which had been referred to them. It is intended to recommend the King to make an addition to the Legislative Council of respectable men not committed to extreme opinions. Government is also prepared to sanction a reconstruction of the Executive Council as soon as the resolutions have been sanctioned by the House of Lords. Is desirous to obtain the promised list of names and shall then be able to authorize him to call to the Council suitable persons.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.

Regret of Government at the means they have been forced to adopt. Government desires to give to the Assembly whatever in their demands are not inconsistent with the integrity of the Empire. 155

April 29,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 206). Has received dispatches with petitions from banks in Lower Canada praying for charter of incorporation. Government has decided to recommend these charters and have referred them to the law officers. Encloses copy of letter addressed to the Attorney General with reference to the petition from the Bank of Montreal, as the readiest means of showing the terms on which it is intended to grant the charter. 159

May 4,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 207). Gipps and Elliott having arrived in London, the work of the commission has terminated and the arrangement by which the expenses were met has ceased. The other arrangements about his salary as Governor General. Asks him to close up the accounts of the commission as soon as possible. 161

May 12,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 208). Sends correspondence with the Treasury on the subject of double head money charged to emigrants. 164

May 19,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (private). Has received report that he has appointed de St. Ours as successor to Gogy, to be Sheriff of Montreal. Objections raised which he had set aside. He (Glenelg) concurs in the appointment; at the same time there seems an incompatibility between the office of sheriff and that of Legislative Councillor. Shall postpone the confirmation of de St. Ours appointment till the bill to give power to the legislative Councillors to resign their seats, and his office would be confirmed only on condition of his resignation of the seat in the Council. 165

May 22,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 210). The resolutions in respect to Lower Canada having been adopted by the Lords, a bill to give them effect will be introduced to the Commons. Until that is passed he is not to consider himself at liberty to depart from the course hitherto observed in the appropriation of any portion of the public revenue, but Government still hope that the exercise of the power may be rendered unnecessary by the intervention of the provincial legislature. The reluctance of Government to violate the great principle of the Canadian Constitution, and, therefore, they have been willing to make every sacrifice except that of the honour of the Crown and the integrity of the Empire. Is anxious still to try if the possibility remains of reconciling. The opportunity given by delay to come to an agreement. General remarks, at considerable length, on the questions affecting the province. 168

May 26,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 211). Sends letter from the Treasury with the report from the Customs respecting the double head money from emigrants. 178

May 30,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 209). Sends copy of correspondence with Aylmer respecting McKinnon's expenses. He is to remit to McKinnon the sum of £196 out of any unappropriated balance of the casual and territorial revenue. 167

June 2,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 212). Has received from F. Henderson an application for employment which he has no means of granting. 179

June 2,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 213). Sends copies of correspondence with Dr. Black on the subject of the claim by the Scotch Church to pecuniary assistance from Government. The sum of £500 is to be paid to the Presbytery of Lower Canada for this year, but it must be explained that it cannot be made permanent. 181

June 5,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 214). Holmes acting for the seminary of Quebec, has appealed from the decision of the commissioners of French claims against them to the King in Council. The Treasury explains why they have been compelled to refuse the application. 183

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

June 5,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 215). Sends copy of his letter to the Law Officers of the Crown with their answer on the system with respect to fees of the Vice Admiralty Court. He is to send to the judge the substance of this for his guidance. 184

June 5,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 216). Sends copy of a representation from Holmes on behalf of the seminary of Quebec relative to its claim for the exclusive water privileges in front of their property on the St. Lawrence, asks for a report on the subject. 185

June 6,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 217). A petition from the committee of trade of Montreal for a charter to the bank of British North America has been received and laid before the King. 186

June 6,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 218). Letters patent under the Great Seal to incorporate the Montreal, the Quebec and the city Banks. 187

June 9,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 220). Has received dispatch on the outrages committed by armed American citizens at Indian streams. Has received copy of a dispatch from H. M. Minister at Washington and hopes soon to send instructions. 188

June 9,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 221). Has received an application from Chief Justice Sewell for some ecclesiastical preferment for his son. It is with regret that he has to state that it is out of his power to procure such preferment. 189

June 13,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (private and confidential). Is pleased to find that he does not anticipate any necessity for an increase in the military force of the province, and concurs with him in the opinion of the inexpediency of making any demonstration not imperatively demanded. Has not yet received the list of names promised. Regrets to inform him of the illness of the King, which has occasioned delay in the introduction of the bill relating to Lower Canada. 190

June 28,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 224). Has received dispatch that 39 convicts had been embarked sentenced to transportation. Has asked the Home Secretary to provide for their reception and security. Approves of his decision not to delay further their transportation. Trusts there will be no insuperable objection to provide a substitute for transportation. 192

June 29,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 225). The interruption to parliamentary business caused by the death of the King has determined the ministry not to press measures already partly considered, nor to introduce new measures except such as could not be delayed owing to the urgency of the case. Among the measures dropped is the bill founded on resolutions adopted by Parliament. The reluctance of the Ministry to have such an Act passed at any time especially now in the early years of Victoria's reign. At the same time they have determined to make provision for the payment of arrears due for public services. An estimate has already been laid before Parliament and he would take the earliest opportunity of letting him (Gosford) know the decision of the House of Commons and he hopes the House of Assembly will recognise that there is no intention to interfere with their rights and privileges beyond what is absolutely necessary. It is to be hoped that the result of the legislation in the House of Assembly will be such as to prevent the necessity of Parliament acting on the 8th of the resolutions agreed to. 193

June 29,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 227). Has received copy of correspondence respecting the case of Temple applying for the usual remission on the purchase of land as having been an officer in the army. He Gosford was correct in his interpretation of the law when he refused Temple's application but although Temple was wrong in the letter he had fulfilled the law in the spirit and therefore he is to obtain the same remission as if he had declared at the time of selling that he intended to settle. 197

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
June 29,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 228). Had acknowledged receipt of dispatch respecting outrages by people of New Hampshire on the frontiers of Canada. Sends copy of letter addressed to the Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Sends also other correspondence and the instructions necessary, as the government are most anxious to continue the friendly terms with the United States which now exist. With the desire to maintain the most friendly relations with the United States they will protect every British subject but wish to resort to no extreme measures till every other means has been tried. The Governor of New Hampshire has withdrawn the militia from the frontier thus diminishing the risk of hostile collision. Should aggressions be renewed he is to take means to resist them and to bring the offenders to justice. Even in such extreme cases the sole object of Government is the protection of British subjects not aggression on the citizens of New Hampshire. Has given general instructions but leaves the details to himself. Page 199
- June 30,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 229). In reference to the claim of Cousins, who was to have been allowed his discharge on the 2nd July, 1833, he is to receive the land grant if he (Gosford) is satisfied. 204
- July 1,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 230). Has received dispatch with memorial from Burroughs for compensation for injuries arising from certain proceedings, the earliest being in 1799 and the most recent in 1813. From the remote date and the long state of inaction besides the serious charges against the principal officers of the Executive government require full explanations which have not been given so that the subject cannot be entertained. 205
- July 2,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 231). Sends copy of letter to the British American Land Company respecting their demand that the internal survey of their tract of land should be performed at the expense of government. 207
- July 3,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 232). Sends copies of letter from the Under Secretary of Foreign Affairs and of the answer respecting the outrage committed by inhabitants of New Hampshire in the territory of Lower Canada. 208
- July 4,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 233). Had received dispatch reporting that a reprieve had been granted to Gillan private in the 66th. It would have been satisfactory to know the reasons for the reprieve and if the judge concurred. Without this government cannot advise, and to reserve a decision till the reasons are known would be to subject the prisoner to protracted expense. The Queen therefore desires that a secondary punishment should be inflicted but not transportation. 209
- July 5,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 234). Sends copy of letter from the treasury endorsing an application from the directors of the Bank of British North America for the return of foreign duty charged on books of British Manufacture. Unless there is an insuperable objection he is to adopt the course suggested by the commissioners of customs. 211
- July 11,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 235). Has transmitted to the Treasury his dispatch with list of presents required for the Indians. Sends copy of answer which explains the Treasury's reason for postponing the forwarding of presents. 212
- July 12,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 236). In reference to the petitions from the Committee of Trade of Quebec a series of seven charts of the St. Lawrence from Point de Mont to Quebec was published in April but the survey of the Gulf has not yet been completed. 213
- July 14,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 237). Has received memorial from the Canadian Marine Insurance Co. to the Admiralty praying for the publication of Bayfield's report of the survey of the river and Gulf of St. Lawrence. Has

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837. already informed him, on the 12th instant, of the steps taken for publication. 214
- July 14,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 238). Has received dispatch in which he recommends the appointment of two commissioners of Crown Lands at £600 a year each instead of a single commissioner with larger emoluments. Agrees with him as to the disproportionate income of Felton as compared with his duties and the scale of society in Lower Canada. The proposal for the present appointments will affect a saving and promises to ensure the proper performance of the duties. Agrees in his suggestion as to the source from whence payment is to be drawn. Doubts the advisability of appointing Morin to any office under the Crown, from his conduct at a public meeting held in Quebec. Will take no decided step except on the clearest evidence. He is therefore to ascertain if the matter has been correctly reported as if so he cannot recommend Morin's appointment. Davidson's appointment approved of and he is to be made Commissioner of Crown Lands and to be informed that a coadjutor would be named. Page 215
- July 14,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 239). Has lately considered the portion of the general report of the Canadian Company and agrees that the office of Commissioner of Escheats should be abolished. Regrets this on Cochran's account as it will involve a large pecuniary sacrifice for him. Hopes from Cochran's character and services to have an opportunity of recommending him for office. 220
- July 14,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 240). The delay has arisen from the difficulty of selecting candidates best suited for seats on the board recommended in the third report of the commissioners. Is still unable to submit the names of new Executive Councillors. Has, therefore, recommended that the selection should be left to him (Gosford) and he is authorised to appoint nine persons to the Executive Council. It would have been satisfactory to have had the names to put on the warrants. How the selections should be made. Extracts from the report of the commissioners. 222
- July 14,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (private and confidential). The delay caused by waiting for lists promised in postscript of letter of 8th March. Has in his public dispatch instructed him what course to take about the new council. The difficulty of selecting. 234
- July 14,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 241). On the 27th May had instructed him to call together the Assembly for the purpose among others of voting the necessary funds to pay the arrears of the civil service. Owing to the demise of the Crown by the death of the King it was resolved to ask Parliament for a vote of credit by way of loan for the payment of arrears. The sum of £142,160 14s. 4d. was accordingly voted. His instructions ceased to be applicable to the new state of things; some latitude must be left to the local authority. It is possible that by the time the dispatch reaches, the legislature may have met and a considerable proportion may be disposed to abandon the course they have followed. If His Lordship sees any prospect of this being done he might postpone payment for a time, but if signs of hostility are apparent he is authorised at once to draw on the Treasury for the amounts due. The reluctance with which Government was determined to take extreme steps. 236
- July 14,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 242). Additional instructions respecting payments to the civil servants. 242
- July 14,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (confidential). Has received dispatch marked confidential within a few hours of sailing of the mail so that he can only return a short and imperfect answer. Enumerates the subjects treated in the dispatch sent. 246
- July 22,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 243). Has received dispatch reporting the suspension of specie payments by the banks of Lower Canada and the

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837. measures taken to relieve the embarrassments thus caused to the mercantile community. Page 248
- July 22, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 244). Sends extract of letter from the Treasury to the commissary general on the subject of payments from the amount voted by Parliament. 249
- July 22, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 245). Her Majesty approves of his measures respecting proceedings at public meetings called to express opinions on resolutions passed by the Imperial Parliament. Her Majesty at the same time deeply regrets the necessity for these measures, but is confident the forbearance and self-command necessary will combine such firmness as will effectually establish public confidence if it should be necessary to have recourse to his legal powers. 250
- July 23, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 246). Has received letter from Fitzroy Somerset respecting a claim for land of Costello of the 66th Regiment. If the facts are correctly stated Costello is to have the land. 252
- July 24, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 247). Has received dispatch respecting his bill for £1,000 drawn subsequent to the departure of his colleagues on the Canadian Commission. Has recommended the Treasury to leave the question to a future settlement. Will bring the question of the inadequacy of the Governor's salary before his colleagues. 253
- July 25, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 248). Has received dispatch containing article from the *Vindicator* giving an account of the proceedings on the resolutions passed by Parliament. His great interest in the affairs of Lower Canada and trusts that nothing will occur to disturb the public peace. Believes he will be kept informed of all proceedings. 255
- August 1, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 249). Sends copy of letter to Aylmer relative to the payment of arrears to himself and Craig. The calculations of the sums due to them respectively is taken from the report of the Inspector General of accounts and of the amounts since paid. 256
- August 2, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 250). Had received and referred to the Treasury report of the suspension by the Banks of specie payments. Sends copy of answer and asks him to send the weekly returns. 257
- August 8, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 252). The arms and ammunition furnished to the "Ceres" have been returned to the Ordnance Store except 10 cartridges not to be charged for. 258
- August 11, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 253). Sends copy of correspondence with the Treasury directing how the £1,000 drawn by him (Gosford) is to be settled. 259
- August 12, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 254). Sends copy of letter from the Secretary to the Commander in Chief which will explain why he could not recommend the prayer of McAuliffe's petition. 260
- August 15, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 255). Has received dispatch with claim of Chandler and Lozeau for reimbursement of expenditures on the Seigniori of Nicolet, the total amount being £1,358 1 9. The claims are inadmissible and it is scarcely credible that Chandler and Lozeau could have anticipated their being granted. In regard, however, to the expenses in the suit against Douglas he cannot from imperfect information pronounce a decision. He is to institute an inquiry into the subject. 261
- August 22, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 256). Has received lists of gentlemen he proposed to appoint to the Executive and Legislative Councils. He had apparently taken for granted that the judicial duties were to be taken from the Council as the names of five engaged in the profession of law were included. The change would have been made but for the demise of the Crown but in the meantime its duties are to remain as they were. It would be unreasonable to expect Van Felson, Stuart, Huot, Panet, or Mondelet to accept an office involving serious professional sacrifices. Quesnel he believes has given

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

- up his profession, so that he may not feel any objection. The desirableness of having lawyers on the Council. His intentions respecting the Councils. 265
- August 22,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (separate). Desires him to remit to the chief clerk the fees of those appointed to the Executive and Legislative Councils respectively. 271
- August 23,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 257). Sends copy of further letter from Shadwell relative to debt said to be due by Daly. The letter is to be submitted to Daly for his answer. 272
- August 24,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 258). Sends letter from Mary Crook for information respecting her husband left in hospital in Quebec at the close of last year. 273
- August 27,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 259). Has received dispatch reporting the course of public affairs in Lower Canada, the steps he had taken to vindicate the law and the proceedings at a numerous meeting in Montreal. The Queen approves of the various proceedings. 274
- August 29,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 260). Has received address from the House of Assembly for Lower Canada praying for the removal of Gale from the bench. It is with regret Her Majesty declines to accede to the request. 275
- August 30,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 261). The French consul general desires to have a certificate of the burial of Jean Denis Daulè, vicar of St. John's Quebec, who died about the year 1814. 276
- August 30,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 262). Has received dispatch with copy of correspondence with Colborne respecting the reporting to him (Gosford) all contemplated changes of troops previous to their being carried into effect. Has not yet heard from Lord Hill, when he does he will write. 277
- August 31,
Downing-
Street. The same to the same. (secret and confidential). Remarks on the state of affairs in Lower Canada. His hopes of order being restored. 278
- August 31,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 264). On Burrage's arrival his case was fully considered. It is one of great hardship but after full examination, he was unable to help him. Burrage has since returned to Canada and before leaving asked for a reconsideration and obtained from Goulburn a letter stating the understanding on which the appointment was made. Apparently the expectations of Burrage were at first realised but subsequently his school declined till in 1832 there were only free scholars and the House of Assembly cut down his salary one half. As this is a constitutional right cannot see any probability of relieving Burrage. Further remarks on Burrage's case and the impossibility of doing anything to alleviate his case. 295
- September 5,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 265). Approves of his course with respect to the claim of the Lorette Indians to the fief of sillery. He will come to no final decision till he has the whole report on the Indians before him. 299
- Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 266). Has received report brought by Elliot on the claim of F. S. Campbell, as representing the Ross family for indemnification for land granted to them but subsequently discovered to have been established by another party. From the detailed statements the sum of £600 was to be paid him on certain conditions. 300
- September 16,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 269). Remarks on the fees to the judge and officers of the vice Admiralty Court. 302
- September 20,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 270). Has received dispatch with loyal address from a public meeting. The Queen's appreciation of the address. 307
- September 28,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 272). Scholefield of Birmingham applies for leave to execute an order from the bank of Montreal for copper coinage to be circulated in Lower Canada. He has been referred to the Treasury who cannot give leave not having had any report from him (Gosford). He is to send a report. 308

1837.
September 29. The same to the same (No. 270). Report received of the death of Coulson, sergeant at arms and appointment of Vallerand which is approved of. The salary of Parent is not to be paid from the Parliamentary vote. 309
- October 6,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 274). Has received copies of address from the Council and Assembly and answers. Had also received dispatch of 30th August giving an account of the proceedings of both Houses to their prorogation. Approves of his course and shall write at more length. 310
- November 11,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 275). Has received report of the appointment of Tancred Bouthillier to be Commissioner of Crown lands jointly with Davidson. Approval sent of the appointment of Bouthillier. Requests that fees may be sent. 311
- November 15,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 276). Has received memorial from the Roman Catholic Bishop of Kingston for assistance to build a Roman Catholic seminary there. Government would be happy to assist the members of all Christian Communities had they the means. The advance to the Wesleyan Methodists was not a grant but an advance made on the concurrent statement of the Council and Assembly to be repaid next session. 313
- November 17,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 277). Has received report of the Attorney and Solicitor General of Lower Canada that the last meeting of the provincial legislature did not constitute a session and that consequently the Courts of the district of St. Francis do not cease. Besides the two courts there sat without being challenged as to jurisdiction. 315
- November 18,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 278). Had received dispatch containing report from the Attorney General of Lower Canada that he had filled an ex-officio information against Dr. Duchenois and others in Two Mountains the bills of indictment having been ignored. The circumstances justified the result to every constitutional means but the question is of its expediency on which he is unable to offer an opinion. 317
- November 20,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 279). Has been reminded of the desire of Chief Justice Reid to retire on a pension. Is unable to return any other answer than the one sent to a former Memorial. 319
- November 23. The same to the same (No. 280). Address from the Legislative Council has been laid before the Queen, Her gratification. The address to the Queen Dowager was forwarded. 320
- November 27,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 281). The present state of Lower Canada has engaged the most anxious consideration of government. The immediate duty is to repress the efforts of the discontented, to reassert the supremacy of the law and to inspire confidence and courage in the well disposed. The sense of government at the unselfishness of Gosford offering to retire or remain as was thought best, but merging personal regard in public duty it has been determined to advise the Queen to relieve him at once from the government of Lower Canada. The administration of Lower Canada is to devolve on Colborne. He (Gosford) retires with the entire approbation of government. 321
- November 27,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (separate). In case he should have difficulty in obtaining the amount necessary to enable him to return, the Treasury has allowed him to draw for his expenses, subject to account for the money drawn. 325
- November 28,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 282). Desires to know the circumstances which led to the suit against Hughes as superintendent of Indians and whether it ought to be a public charge. 326
- November 29,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 283). Has received dispatch with claim from the granddaughters of Lotbiniere for 150,000 acres awarded to him 1776 but had not made a claim for many years and the heirs are not entitled to claim the benefit of the Act. 327

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.
December 6,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 285). Is sending dispatches by bearer addressed to him (Gosford) and Colborne the latter on the assumption that Colborne is now administering the government. Should he (Gosford) not have been able to resign the government both dispatches are for him. 331
- December 7,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 286). Transmits answer from the Queen Dowager to the address of condolencé sent by the Legislative Council. 332
- December 21,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to officer administering. (No. 287). Has laid Guy's request before the general commanding in chief who is afraid it will not be in his power to meet Guy's wishes at an early period. Page 333
- December 22,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 288). Has laid before Queen memorial from William Smith for a pension of £400 a year on resigning his offices of clerk of the Legislative Council and Master of Chancery and also for an honorary mark of approbation of his services. The titular distinctions are to be continued but the question of a retired allowance cannot be entertained. 334
- December 23,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 289). Has laid before the Queen the memorial of Mrs. Ansley, widow of a missionary of the Church of England representing her destitute condition. Cannot recommend any addition to the grant Mrs. Ansley had already received. 335
- December 23,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 290). Had received his confidential letter of 14th of November containing the grounds on which he believed it would be for the public service that he should be relieved of the office of Governor General of Canada. The dispatches would show that Government had already advised that his resignation should be accepted. 336
- December 30,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 291). Has received petition from the Roman Catholic Bishop of Montreal for leave to hold in mortmain certain properties for purposes enumerated. There is no objection in law to granting the petition. 337
- December 30,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to officer administering. (No. 292). Has received memorial from the Judges of the King's Bench of Lower Canada for measures to secure their independence, Government cannot at present meet their views but as soon as an opportunity offers they will do so. 339
- December 30,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Officer Administering. Sends copy of letter from Mrs. Gordon complaining of extortion by Bouchette who is called on for explanation. 341

GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD. 1838.

Q. 243-1-2.

(Part 1 is paged from 1 to 180 ; part 2 from 181 to 364).

1834.
October 14,
Upper
Canada. Deed to Archibald Petrie by Colborne Lieut.-Governor of Upper Canada. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham 25th May 1838.
1836.
October 11,
Quebec. Walcott to the Executive Council.
- November 3,
Quebec. Extract from a report of a Committee of the Executive Council.
1837.
February 23,
Quebec. Proclamation of how militia can obtain lands.
- March 29,
Quebec. Langevin to Walcott. This and the three preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg 12th January, 1838.
- March 30,
Montreal. Statement by Hughes. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg 3rd February, 1838.
- April 5,
Quebec. Walcott to Executive Council.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
April 24, Report of the Executive Council.
Quebec.
- April 25, Average statement. This and two preceding enclosed in Gosford to
Quebec. Glenelg 12th January, 1838.
- April 27, Report of the Attorney General on the cases of Hughes. Enclosed in
Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg 3rd February, 1838.
- July 17, List of the townships. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th January,
Quebec. 1838.
- July 22, Report of the Solicitor and Attorney General on the boundaries between
Montreal. Upper and Lower Canada. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 25th May,
1838.
- July 28, Statement of the number and classes of militia claimants.
Quebec.
- August 10, Petition (in French) of militia men of Lower Canada.
Quebec.
- August 25, Official notice.
Quebec.
- September 2, Walcott to Executive Council.
Quebec.
- September 13, Extract from report. This and the preceding four enclosed in Gosford
Quebec. to Glenelg, 12th January, 1838.
- September 15, Report of a Committee of the Executive Council. Enclosed in Glenelg to
Quebec. Durham, 25 May, 1838.
- September 21, Walcott to Adjutant General of Militia.
Quebec.
- November 4, Kerr to Walcott.
Quebec.
- November 14, The same to the same. This and two preceding enclosed in Gosford to
Quebec. Glenelg, 12th January, 1838.
- December 27, Bedard to Gosford. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 23rd January, 1838.
Quebec.
- December 28, Samuel Adams. Memorial to Glenelg.
Allumette Island. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 25th May, 1838.
- No date. Day to Weed. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 8th January, 1838.
Other documents of various dates also enclosed.
- No date. Rules for the guidance of the Board on Militia land claims. Enclosed in
Gosford to Glenelg, 12th January, 1838.
1838.
January 1, Gosford to Glenelg. (No. 1). Transmits schedule of dispatches to the
Quebec. Secretary of State, during 1837. 3
Enclosed. Schedule. 4
- January 5, Report by Andrew Russell with appendix. Enclosed in Gosford to Glen-
Quebec. elg, 7th February, 1838.
- January 5, Gosford to Glenelg. (No. 2). The application of Stewart and Walker for
Quebec. the issue of a writ of *habeas corpus* in favour of Cherrier and Pelletier has
been unsuccessful, the judges stating that the country was under martial
law. 29
- January 5, The same to the same (confidential). Had officially reported the decision
Quebec. of the judges respecting the prisoners. The necessity of caution in deciding
how and before what courts they should be tried. Would prefer to have
them tried by a court of law, had he any assurance that a jury would act
conscientiously. Suggests passing some bills of indemnity to allay the feel-
ing in the States in favour of MacKenzie and others. Doubts if the central
government of the United States is strong enough to control a certain part of
the population, so that government should be prepared for the worst. 31
- January 8, Gosford to Glenelg. Sends report of the attack on the *Caroline* which
Quebec. he has reason to fear is substantially correct. Everthing may go well if the

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

United States Government can repress the spirit that prevails on the frontier. Head will no doubt do anything possible to satisfy the United States Government. Page 35

Enclosed. Day to Weed. Report of the attack on the Caroline. 36
Other documents on the same subject. 39 to 43

January 11,
Quebec.

Further particulars of the Militia claims.

January 11,
Quebec.

Statement of the number of persons belonging to the militia corps, both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th January, 1838.

January 11.

Gosford to Glenelg. (confidential). Sends suggestions from Hon. Hugues Heney, Executive Councillor, which he brings before His Lordship without remark. 44

Enclosed. Suggestions by Hugues Heney (in French). 45

January 12,
Quebec.

Gosford to Glenelg (No. 3). Sends petitions from militia men who served during the war for a grant of land from which they were excluded by the decision of His late Majesty. His (Gosford's) calculation that 100,000 acres would be required must be extended to 600,000 acres if the various corps applying are admitted. Refers the whole question to the decision of the Imperial Government. 52

Enclosed. Schedule of documents transmitted to the Colonial Office by Gosford. 58

Walcott to the Executive Council. Transmits dispatch from the Colonial Secretary in answer to the resolution of the Assembly respecting the claims of militia for land. The communication asks the advice of Council how the resolution is to be carried out. 60

Extract from report of a committee of the Executive Council as to the course to be adopted to carry into effect the intentions of Government to grant land to the militia. 63

Proclamation of how militia can obtain lands. 67

Walcott to Executive Council. Asks the Council to appoint a committee to examine Langevin's letter on militia grant lands. 69

Langevin to Walcott. Remarks on the claims of the militia for land that have been lodged with the commissioners. 71

Report of the Executive Council on militia claims. 73

Walcott to Executive Council. Sends further information respecting militia claims. 76

List of townships to be surveyed for the officers and men of the militia. 79

Extract from report of a committee of Council on militia claims. 80

A statement of suitable lands follows. 83

Walcott to Adjutant General of Militia. Asks for an explanation to identify the different battalions or corps of militia. 85

Adjutant General of Militia to Walcott. Reports what corps of militia were called out. 87

Kerr to the same. Recapitulates the contents of messages from the Governor respecting land grants to the militia. Complains of the delay in allotting the lands, and maintains that all volunteer corps who served are entitled to land. 89

The same to the same. Refers to sections of the Militia Act to prove that volunteer and other corps are entitled to land. 94

Petition (in French) of militia men of Lower Canada. 95

Statement of the number of persons of each grade belonging to the militia corps. 100

Average statement of land granted to militia since 1818. 103

Official notice that letters patent have been prepared for certain officers and men of the militia. 104

Statement of the number and classes of militia claimants with remarks. 106

Further particulars and recapitulation of the militia claims. 110

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

	1838.		
January 21, Quebec.	Rules for the guidance of the board on militia land claims. Page 121 Report of a committee of the Executive Council. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg 26th January, 1838.		
January 22, Québec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 4). Has received notice that he has been relieved from the office of Governor. Shall notify Colborne who is to administer till his (Gosford's) successor arrives. Could not leave his post sooner.		124
January 22, Quebec.	The same to the same (No. 5). Sends half yearly return of the Executive and Legislative Councils.		127
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Return.		128
January 22, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 6). Sends annual return of Crown lands sold and granted and of clergy reserves held for the same period.		133
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Return.		135
January 22, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 7). Sends half yearly return of the sales of clergy reserves to 31st December, 1837.		137
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Return.		138
January 22, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 8). Sends returns of receipts and expenditure on account of Crown lands and of licences to cut timber also receipts for Crown lands &c for three months to 31st December, 1857.		140
	Enclosed statements.		141 to 148
January 23, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 9). Has ordered the issue of a warrant to pay Campbell for his claim against the Ross family on account of land which had been granted to them but was not transferred, it having been discovered that it had already been granted to another.		149
January 23, Quebec.	Governor in Council considers the case of Debartzch. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 26th January, 1838.		
January 23, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 10). Sends report on the emigration to the Canadas for 1837.		154
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Report.		154
January 23, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 11). Had sent documents belonging to François Lajus obtained from his grandson Judge Bedard, who now wishes to learn from the French Consul the motives for the inquiry respecting Mr. Lajus.		167
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Bedard to Gosford. Had sent the documents asked for by the French consul respecting François Lajus.		169
January 24, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 12). Sends annual estimate of presents required for the Indians of the Canadas.		172
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Estimate.		174
January 25, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham; 25th May, 1838.		
January 26, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 14). Applies for instructions as to what, if any, indemnification was to be made for losses caused by the rebellion. Reports the case of Debartzch to whom the sum of £1,000 was advanced.		186
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Report of a committee of the Executive Council recommending that a sum be advanced to loyal subjects who had suffered losses at the hands of the rebels.		191
	Governor in Council considers the case of Debartzch and agrees to advance him £1,000.		194
January 29, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg. As authorized has issued letters patent appointing Davidson and Bouthillier commissioners of Crown lands and sends the fees.		196
January 30, Quebec.	The same to the same. Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial Department from 18th December.		198
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Schedule.		200
January 30, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (confidential). Thanks for the expressions of approval of his course during his government of Canada; the difficulties he had to encounter. The question of dissolving the present and calling a new Parlia-		

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

	ment. Loyal addresses pouring in. Regret of the French population at the deceit and treachery practiced on many of them. All is quiet in the Canadas and if the States Government can suppress the turbulence of some on the borders, peace and order would soon be re-established. Trouble may be expected from the extreme English party both in Quebec and Montreal, particularly in the latter. Is to leave on the 13th of next month. 204	
January 31, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 17). Had intended to resign his office on the 1st of February, and to spend a short time as a private individual. Finds, however, that so long as he remains he is Governor and that during that time Colborne cannot administer. He has, therefore, named the 13th instead of the 1st of February, as the day on which he will hand over the reins of government. Page 209	
February 3, Quebec.	The same to the same. In explanation of the charge of the £18. 4. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ incurred by Hughes in defending a suit, sends statement by Hughes, sends also the report of the Attorney General on the charge. Penalty for purchasing receiving in pledge or exchanging clothes or fire arms belonging to an Indian. 212	
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Statement by Hughes explaining the steps he had taken in regard to the purchase of fire arms from Indians. The suit brought 20 months after when he was condemned by the jury although the judge had acquitted him. 214	
	Report of the Attorney General, recommending that Hughes should be paid his expenses in the suit by Mallet. 220	
February 7, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg. (No. 19). Sends copy of detailed report of Andrew Russell as to the extent and nature of the works carried on by the British American Land Company. 223	
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Report. 225	
	Appendix.	
	Title. 247	
	Contents. 248	
	Detailed account of the road from Sherbrooke to Montreal. 249	
	The road from Richmond to Port St. Francis. 262	
	Works at Port St. Francis. 276	
	Trade returns for 1836 and 1837. 277	
	Reports on other roads in the Eastern townships. 278	
	Statistics relating to Sherbrooke. 307	
February 8, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 20). Desires to perform his promise to bring before the Queen the loyal addresses sent by the people of Canada. Thinks it enough to send the names of the places whence the addresses were sent, with the number of signatures. 311	
	<i>Enclosed.</i> List of addresses with the number of signatures. 313	
February 10, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 21). Sends copy of the proceedings of the Executive Council. 315	
February 11, Quebec.	The same to Colborne. Reports having met with an accident which will detain him. 337	
February 12, Quebec.	The same to Glenelg (No. 22). Had informed the officers of the Indian Department of the abolition of their offices and the compensation awarded. Had, from the circumstances of the country, employed Chesley at St. Regis, but when the need is over, affairs will revert to their usual state. 317	
February 13, Quebec.	The same to the same (No. 23). Sends report of the Executive Council on the case of Miss Gore with additional details sent by her. The report enclosed. 321	
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Report. 323	
	Memorandum on the family of the late Lieut. Col. Ralph Gore. 327	
	Will of Gore. 332	
February 14, Montreal.	Testimonial by Wetherall. Enclosed in Gosford to Grey 22nd October, 1838.	

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.
February 15,
Quebec. Gosford to Colborne. Hopes to be able to leave in a few days. Page 338
- February 16,
Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private). Reports his accident, causing delay. The Executive Council at Montreal ready to swear in Colborne. All quiet in Canada and on the frontiers. No newspaper reports to be trusted. The boundary question much mixed up with electioneering intrigue in United States, but it should be settled. 339
- February 22,
Quebec. The same to the same. The delay in transferring the government to Colborne has been caused by an accident which injured him. The doctors think he may venture to travel on Tuesday the 27th. Has written to ascertain if a ship of war could meet him at Boston or New York not for his personal comfort as he understands that the accommodation in the New York packets is excellent. Has proclaimed the 26th instant as a day of thanksgiving for the restoration of public tranquility, he and the Council believe that there need be little apprehension of renewed disturbance. Some of the violent party, however, say that the late rebellion was not extinguished only checked. 341
- March 22,
Washington. The same to the same (private). Has found the best feeling to prevail in the United States towards Britain and condemnation of the conduct of men on the frontier who took part in Canadian troubles. Had been advised to visit the President and was glad he had followed the advice. Has heard with pleasure of Durham's appointment. 346
- April 28,
Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. The Queen's gratification at Gosford's letter containing loyal addresses. 314
- April 30. Unsigned to the French Consul. Transmits request from Judge Bedard as to the reason for the inquiry respecting his grandfather François Lajus. 171
- May 1,
London. Elliot to Stephen. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 21st May, 1838.
- May 9. Unsigned to Spearman. Glenelg is of opinion that the explanation furnished by Gosford respecting the payment of the expenses incurred by Hughes is sufficient to justify it. 222
- May 9. Unsigned to the same. Sends Gosford's dispatch that he had employed one of the Indian agents, and Glenelg desires that the Treasury sanction the measure. 320
- May 15. Unsigned to Spearman. Sends the report of the commissioners on the claim of John Saxton Campbell on account of the Ross family. Reports the payment to Campbell, which should receive the sanction of the Treasury. 151
- May 21,
Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Sends copy of letter from the agent for emigration which recommends the temporary re-establishment of the tax for the relief of sick or indigent emigrants. 164
- Enclosed.* Elliot to Stephen. Is glad of the slight mortality among the emigrants. Approves of Buchanan's suggestion for the reimposition of the tax for the relief of emigrants. 165
- Report of the Solicitor and Attorney General on the boundaries between Upper and Lower Canada. 181
- May 22,
Chambly. Testimonial by T. & S. R. Andres. Enclosed in Gosford to Grey 22 October, 1838.
- May 25,
Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Reports that a question had arisen as to the boundary between Upper and Lower Canada. Samuel Adams has petitioned for leave to purchase at a low rate 200 acres on Allumette Island. He cannot purchase on more favourable terms than those on which lands are sold generally. 177
- Enclosed.* Gosford to Glenelg. Explains the case of the application of Samuel Adams for land on Allumette Island. 177 verso.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

Report of a Committee of the Executive Council on the boundary line between Upper and Lower Canada. Page 177 verso.

Deed to Archibald Petrie of Clarence to two small islands in front of Clarence and Cumberland, executed by Colborne, Lieut.-Governor of Upper Canada. 178

Samuel Adams. Memorial to Glenelg for land on Allumette Island. 178
 July 18, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Has carefully examined all the available documents respecting the claims of the militia, but many are missing. The promise of the Prince Regent referred to by Gosford as made in 1819 to grant lands to the militia cannot be found although there are promises to particular regiments of regulars and foreign troops. Whilst Her Majesty desires to act with liberality towards the militia who came forward during the war with the United States, yet as acting for the public due regard must be paid to the disposal of the Crown lands. 57

August 18, Quebec. Statement by W. Power. Enclosed in Gosford to Grey 22nd October, 1838.

August 23, Wangford. Gosford to Grey. Asks that a letter may go with the dispatches from the Colonial Office. 349

October 22, Gosford. The same to the same. The enclosed has reference to transactions fully stated in his dispatches. Probably the matter has been settled since he (Gosford) had left the Quebec Government. 350

Enclosed. Statement by W. Power of his claim to a proper allowance as registrar of the vice Admiralty Court. 351

October 22, Gosford. Gosford to Grey. Encloses letters relating to Hertel de Rouville's conduct in the late disturbances, which he has asked to be laid before the Colonial Office in support of his petition for compensation. 359

Enclosed. Testimonial by T. & S. R. Andres to Hertel de Rouville's loyalty and losses. 360

Testimonial of Wetherall to the hospitality and kindness of de Rouville, both before and after the affair at St. Charles. 363

No date. Suggestions by Hugues Heney. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 11th January, 1838.

LIEUT. GOVERNOR SIR J. COLBORNE, 1838.

Q. 244-1-2.

(Part 1 paged from 1 to 274 ; part 2 from 275 to page 464).

1835.

December 5, London. Hume to Mackenzie.

1837.

December 5, Montreal. Minutes of special sessions, both enclosed in Colborne to Durham, 24th January, 1838.

December 12, Montreal. General order. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 30th March, 1838.

December 15, D'Aillebout. Berezy to Colborne.

December 18, D'Aillebout. The same to the same. Both enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 17th March, 1838.

December 26, Toronto. Head to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to FitzRoy Somerset, 2nd January, 1838.

December 28, Montreal. Prohibition. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 30th March, 1838.

December 29, Chippewa. Deposition by Gauder respecting the firing by men on Grand and Navy Islands.

December 29, Chippewa. Lockwood to McNab. Reports the pirates on Grand island building a bridge across a ravine.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
December 29, Elmsley to the same. Reports the pirates on Navy Island firing on a
Chippewa. boat belonging to His Majesty's Navy.
- December 30, Deposition of Wrigley respecting the employment of the Caroline.
Chippewa.
- December 30, McNab to Jones. (Two letters).
Chippewa.
- December 30, Deposition of Nolop that he had been taken prisoner by rebels.
Chippewa.
- December 30, Deposition of Walker respecting the capture of the Caroline. This and
Chippewa. the seven preceding enclosed in Colborne to Fitzroy Somerset, 9th January,
1838.
- December —, Walcott to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Durham, 24th January,
Quebec. 1838.
1838.
January 1, Gore to Foster.
Montreal.
- January 1, Colborne to Head.
Montreal.
- January 1, Gore to Biscoe. This and the two preceding enclosed in Colborne to
Montreal. Fitz Roy Somerset, 2nd January, 1838.
- January 2, Colborne to Fitz Roy Somerset. Transmits copy of letter from the Lieut.
Montreal. Governor of Upper Canada, stating that a party of Americans had taken
possession of Navy Island intending to aid the rebels. The island is British
territory. Sends copy of instructions in respect to a military movement
which he believes will be successful. Page 8
- Enclosed.* Head to Colborne. Reports that Americans have taken
possession of Navy Island, they being well drilled and armed. Theoretic-
ally it is annoying that these ruffians should be allowed to hold possession
of British territory, but practically to take possession a certain number of
troops must be imprisoned on the island, or, if withdrawn, it would be again
taken possession of and the work would have to be done over again.
- Colborne to Head. Proposes if the distance allows, that the intruders
on Navy Island should be disturbed by a constant fire from the left bank
and proposes to erect a mortar battery for this purpose. 14
- Gore to Foster. Sends Colborne's directions that arrangements are to be
made to dislodge the enemy from Navy Island. 16
- Gore to Biscoe. He is to proceed to the Niagara frontier to inform
himself of the position of Navy Island, its distance from the mainland &c.,
and if batteries could be erected to drive the enemy from the island. 18
- January 6, Glenelg to Colborne. Has received dispatches respecting Gore's second
Downing expedition to the banks of the Richelieu and of the proclamation of martial
Street. law in the district of Montreal. Is desired to send the Queen's approbation
of his conduct and that of Gosford. Has had no information as to the
reason of the arrest of certain individuals. It is highly satisfactory to
know of the changed feeling and of the help given by the habitants. From
indications, he trusts it will not be long before the authority of the law
will be vindicated and tranquility restored. The necessity that existed for
the proclamation of martial law, which it is gratifying to observe is to be
confined within the narrowest limits. The Queen cheerfully accepts the
offer of service made by volunteers from Quebec, her high sense of the
loyalty of the large body of her subjects in Lower Canada. Hopes when
the season shall admit of military movements that the rebels still in arms
may be dispersed. 3
- January 9, Colborne to Fitz Roy Somerset. The Americans still hold Navy Island
Montreal. with about 700 men well armed and 9 field pieces. Volunteers from
Upper Canada are flocking to the Niagara frontier. Reinforcements
arriving. Report received that the Americans are preparing to invade the
western district of Upper Canada but the reports are so vague that he does

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

- not attach much credit to them. The disgraceful conduct of Americans in New York and Vermont. Is sending a force to the Niagara frontier, Toronto and Kingston. Sends statement from Head relative to the capture of the Caroline which was no doubt engaged in the service of the pirates. Has ordered Foster not to incur great risks in attacking Navy Island as he hopes the pirates will be dislodged by constant fire or disperse. 21
(Printed duplicate at page 31).
- Enclosed.* McNab to Jones. Sends papers connected with the capture of the Steamboat Caroline. 31
- The same to the same. Reports the capture of the Caroline. 31 verso.
- Various affidavits respecting the behavior of the pirates on Grand Island &c. 31 verso to 32 verso.
- January 17, Colborne to Gosford. Sends dispatches arrived from England. Would Montreal. not hesitate to proceed to Quebec to communicate with His Lordship respecting them, but he ought not to leave Montreal at present. Reports from Upper Canada are unsatisfactory; has sent reinforcements. 35
- January 20, Memorial of Ryland. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th April, 1838.
- January 21, Gosford to Colborne. Has received dispatches which, except one, prove Quebec. to be duplicates. Sends a copy of that one which officially confirms the liberty to suit his convenience in retiring. Refers to instructions of which he asks a copy. Desires to be relieved of his public duties as soon as possible and intends to do so on the first of February unless he thinks that the public service or his convenience requires His Lordship to retain the office a few days longer. 36
- January 23, Goldie to Ogden. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 24th January, 1838. Montreal.
- January 23, Colborne to Glenelg. Introduces Badgley, representing the Constitutional Association of Montreal. 33. Montreal.
- January 24, The same to the same. Acknowledges receipt of dispatch that Gosford Montreal. is retiring from the Government of Canada. He still retains it, but he intends to retire on the 1st of February. 34.
- January 24, Ogden and O'Sullivan to Goldie. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 24th Montreal. January, 1838.
- January 24, Colborne to Gosford. Forwards dispatches from Glenelg. Assures His Montreal. Lordship that he desires that he would suit his own convenience as to the time of relinquishing the Government. The reports constantly arising of intended incursions and invasions prevents him from leaving Montreal till the United States Government can check the disorderly population of the different States. Asks that the clerk and some of the members of the Executive Council be sent to Montreal to swear him in as administrator. The embarrassing question of the trial of State prisoners. Desires His Lordship's opinion as to the mode of trial and whether that could be by a military court. 38.
- January 24, Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 2). Had not tried any of the prisoners by Montreal. court martial. Has received no instructions from Gosford on the subject. Had referred the question to the law officers of the Crown and now transmits their opinion. Had already released 200 persons. This unexpected lenity has alarmed the loyal inhabitants who have represented the danger of releasing so many rebels who if not punished could be easily induced to pillage and take up arms at the instigation of any rebel who still retained influence. The embarrassment the settlement of this question may cause to the Imperial Government, but the local Government could not with justice to the public or without danger to the province have the political offenders tried by the ordinary tribunals nor could they be tried by court martial without legislative enactment.
- Forward plan of an Act drawn by the Attorney General. 41
- Enclosed.* Schedule of documents accompanying the dispatch. 45

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. '903

1838.

Goldie to Ogden, Attorney General. Applies for the opinion of the law officers of the Crown on the question of the trial of political offenders.

Page 48

Ogden and O'Sullivan to Goldie. Opinion on the trial of political offenders. 50

Proposed Act for the trial of political prisoners. 60

January 24, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Sends letter from Hume to MacKenzie found among Papineau's papers. 68

Enclosed. Hume to MacKenzie. Congratulates him on the appointment of Head as Lieut. Governor. Sends letter of introduction. He has given Head the 1st and 7th reports on grievances and some of his (MacKenzie's) late letters. Urges that attention should be paid to Head. Remarks on the policy of the Imperial Government. 70

January 24, Montreal. Colborne to Durham. Transmits copy of instructions respecting courts martial which he had not felt justified in assembling on his return from the county of the Lake of Two Mountains. Has already released more than 200 persons which has produced many complaints on the part of the loyalists. Sends documents laid before the law officers of the Crown and their opinion. 443

Enclosed. Walcott to Colborne. In sending authority to establish martial law, the governor in chief trusts that the power given will of itself be sufficient to strike salutary terror into the hearts of the disaffected. In certain cases he is to revert to the ordinary tribunals. 443

Minutes of special sessions of Montreal.—Resolutions respecting the pardoning of rebels. 443 verso

January 25, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (private). The Americans and rebels left Navy Island and the armed force assembled at Detroit had retired from Bois Blanc after the capture of their schooner by the Kent Militia. So long as the excitement continues in Vermont and New York it will not be safe to dismiss the militia. 79

February 1, Montreal. Colborne to Governor Marey. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 10th February, 1838.

February 6, London. Maitland to Gore. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 17th February, 1838.

February 8, Amherstburg. Townshend to Maitland. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 17th February, 1838.

February 10, Quebec. Act to make temporary provision for the Government of Lower Canada. 252

The same in French. 370

February 10, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 3). Has been informed of the retirement of armed Americans. Gathering of men on the frontier near Champlain and Plattsburgh preparing for invasion. Has written to the Governor of New York on the subject. Sends copies of letter and answer. 89

Enclosed. Colborne to Governor Marey. Calls attention to the proceedings of armed people of New York who are assembling on the frontier preparing to invade the province. 89

Governor Marey to Colborne. The State Government has no authority to act in the case stated. The Federal Government alone has the power and he has written to the proper authorities. 89 verso.

February 10, London. Maitland to Gore. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg. 17th February, 1838.

February 12, Montreal. Memorial of Mrs. Attrill. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg. 2nd April, 1838.

February 13, Toronto. Foster to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg. 17th February, 1838.

February 17, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 4). Gosford has been detained at Quebec by an accident. The brigands assembled in Michigan have not been dispersed.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

General Wood is taking measures to prevent rebels and their supporters from making a movement. Has no doubt that Generals Scott and Wool will continue to act with energy. Page 89 verso

Enclosed. Maitland to Gore. All is quiet on the western frontier. Return of officers of the United States army to the Niagara frontier. Has hired house for barracks. Many American families moving out. Has urged the reduction of the number of militia to lessen the expense. 89 verso

Foster to Colborne. The report of an invasion from Cleveland discredited, the 400 reported to be coming being in a miserable state of wretchedness and in want of arms. Shall not fail to send reinforcements if necessary to the London district. 90

Townshend to Maitland. Asks for reinforcements to meet an attack of 1,000 men from Cleveland. 90 verso

Maitland to Gore. Sends reports received from Townshend. These may not be true but he has proceeded to Amherstburgh with reinforcements. The position of military defence in the London district. 90 verso

February 18. Lee, U. S. Artillery to Vidal. Reports that there is no collection of rebel forces from where he is to Detroit. The scattered rebels have but few arms and are unprepared for hostile operations. 100

February 19, Chenel Ecarté. Dunlop to ———. After reducing his force, he had, owing to reports from the other side, to recall the men and to add to the number. The United States militia will not obey General Brady, so he has disarmed them, but the Michigan militia are fully armed and will join the rebels and had stopped the removal of provisions. Provisions secured at Port Huron. The enemy left Detroit on Saturday so they may be expected to-night. The estimate of the number varies, but the most sensible men think they are about 600, so if they are not strongly reinforced at Mount Clements he will attack them. They are commanded by Duncombe. His (Dunlop's) men are in much better order than the others. 97

February 19, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Has transmitted Act to make temporary provision for the government of Lower Canada. Explanation of the terms of the Act. 440

February 21, Montreal. Colborne to Campbell. Enclosed in Campbell to Glenelg. 15th March, 1838.

February 22, Sidney. Deposition of John Sharp that the rebels were to meet at Bath. Information against Turner and others. 121

February 23, Gananoque. Wilkinson to Phillpots. Reports his having been taken prisoner and what he saw in the rebel camp. His release. Sympathy with the rebels on the frontier of the United States. The small number of the rebels and their want of discipline. 102

February 23, Kingston. Bonnycastle to the same. Sends information respecting the designs of the rebels about Bath and Belleville received this morning. General Brady reports that the mob at Detroit cannot be controlled and have again stolen arms. Has not seen the rascally proclamation of Fairbanks respecting the arms stolen. He offers about half a dollar a piece for those restored. How the militia are disposed of at Kingston, other militia corps distributed along the country roads. People flocking in from all parts of the country, so that if the rebels had the temerity to attack few would remain to tell the tale. Everything goes on smoothly. Colonel Cameron too ill to act. Reinforcements sent to Gananoque. 116

February 24, Brockville. Phillpots to Gore. By information from Bonnycastle it appears that the designs of the rebels were more extensive than he (Phillpots) had imagined. Now all is safe here. Upwards of 1000 men with four guns were at French Creek on the night of the 22nd to make an attack, and part of the force took possession of Hickory Island. Only another company of the 83rd is necessary. With the two companies the volunteers would feel every confi-

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838. dence. Had since received information that the brigands were dispersing. Page 113
- February 24, The same to Colborne. Reports that the brigands have dispersed; they Brockville. had with them 1500 stand of arms and 6 field pieces. The militia have turned out nobly. If another company of the 83rd could be sent, he (Colborne) might feel at ease as to that part of the country. Wilkinson's account of the state of preparation and the feelings of the people has struck the bandits with panic. Bonnycastle writes that McKenzie has crossed to Belleville to attack Kingston from that side whilst Johnson and others were coming to Brockville. 128
- February 25, Maitland to Foster. Amherstburg.
- February 25, Townshend to Maitland. Both enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 3rd Amherstburg. March, 1838.
- February 27, Proclamation continuing martial law. Montreal. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 28th February, 1838.
- February 27, Colborne to Glenelg. Has assumed the Government of Lower Canada, Montreal. Gosford having left this morning. Sends copies of Gosford's letter and of his (Colborne's) proclamation. 446
- Enclosed.* Gosford to Ryland. To summon the Executive Council to swear in Colborne. 446
- February 28, Proclamation by Colborne that he had assumed the office of Governor. 446 Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. The law officers have represented the inconvenience of having appointed a day of thanksgiving. The virtual discontinuance of martial law. A proclamation has been issued for its continuance. 446 verso
- Enclosed Proclamation continuing martial law. 446 verso
- February 28. Colborne to Fox. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 3rd March, 1838.
- February 28, The same to Campbell. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 15th March, Montreal. 1838.
- February 28, Foster to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 3rd March, 1838. Toronto.
- February — Rebel proclamation and declaration enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 3rd March, 1838.
- February (?), Whiting to Jones. Report of the state of excitement in the United Watertown. States frontiers in favour of the rebels. 122
- March 3, Deposition of Dr. Dorion. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 17th March, Montreal. 1838.
- March 3, Colborne to Glenelg. Parties of rebels who have been at Platsburg and Montreal. Champlain crossed and entered the province on the 28th, but the Missisquoi volunteers advanced to oppose them and they withdrew and were disarmed by Wool, U.S.A. who arrested Coté and Robert Nelson. Sends reports from officers commanding in the western district. Sends printed papers distributed by the rebels on the frontiers. 447
- Enclosed.* Colborne to Fox. Reports disorders on the frontier which American officers have not sufficient force to repress. 447
- Foster to Colborne. Reports that about 250 brigands had crossed to Point Abino on the British shore of Lake Erie pursued by Worth of the American army from whom they had managed to escape. Has sent a reinforcement of Canadian volunteers to the Niagara frontier. 447 verso
- Maitland to Foster. A band of piratical rebels from Detroit took possession of Fighting Island from which they have been dislodged. Two companies of the 32nd and one of the 83rd were sent with about 250 of the militia. Those dislodged were chiefly United States citizens who were allowed to land and to fire from the United States shore. 447 verso
- Townshend to Maitland. Details of the driving off of the brigands from Fighting Island. Attention called to the services of Colonels Elliot and Askin of the 2nd Essex Militia; Captain Glasgow of the Royal Artillery;

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

Captain Ermatinger of the St. Thomas volunteers and of Lieut. Colonel Prince; commends also the alacrity of the Indians of the neighborhood. 448

Wool to Colborne. Drs. Nelson and Côté have surrendered with all their forces, cannon, small arms, and ammunition and have been handed over to the United States authorities. Everything is now tranquil on the frontier. 448 verso

Rebel proclamation. 448 verso

Rebel declaration. 449

(Both are signed by Robert Nelson.)

March 4,
Amherstburg.

Maitland to Foster. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 9th March, 1838.

March 8,
Montreal.

Colborne to Campbell. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 15th March, 1838.

March 9,
Montreal.

The same to Glenelg. (No. 4.) Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial department. 136

Enclosed. Schedule. 137

March 9,
Montreal.

Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 5.) Sends report from Maitland of his attack on a party of brigands who had taken possession of Point Pelé Island. The frontier is now well guarded by volunteers so that no serious impression can be made by the brigands. Trusts that the outrageous proceedings of the inhabitants of the United States will compel the American Government to adopt measures to prevent a repetition of the disgraceful acts. 139

March 9,
Montreal.

Colborne to Glenelg. Transmits copy of letter from Maitland reporting the attack on and defeat of a party of brigands from Ohio, who had taken possession of Pelé Island, in Lake Erie. 449 verso

Enclosed. Maitland to Foster. Reports the attack on and repulse of brigands from Ohio who had taken possession of Pelé Island. 449 verso

March 10,
Montreal.

Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 6.) Sends memorial from the officers of the Queen's Niagara Fencibles asking to be permanently retained as a provincial corps. 143

Enclosed. Memorial. 145

March 15,
Montreal.

Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 7.) Hopes that although the rebellion has been put down in Upper and Lower Canada that the proposed reinforcements may be sent in consequence of the threatened assistance to the rebels which has been promised from foreign sources which will continue till there is a force sufficient to give confidence to the inhabitants. Sends copies of letters to Campbell to show his idea of the enormous expense caused by frequent alarms. It is difficult to estimate the number of adventurers, but a few hundred cause alarm which soon calls out the volunteers, but is satisfied that regular troops judiciously placed will tend to allay excitement and aggression than all the exertions of the United States Government. Recommends that volunteer corps be placed on the frontier. Has no doubt that horses can be obtained to mount the dragoon regiments intended for Canada. 148

Enclosed. Colborne to Campbell. Explains the cause of the expense for military operations and the necessity of attending to reports from officers commanding at a distance of apprehended invasions. The good quality of the volunteers, but in hasty levies expenditure cannot be stopped. Recommends placing an army of occupation for a year or longer as a saving of money. 154

Colborne to Campbell. Reports the movements of the rebels and their hopes of embroiling the governments of Great Britain and the United States. 158

The same to the same. Advance of rebels from Alberg Springs but retired on the 1st of March. If they had remained it would have been difficult in the pursuit, when they were defeated, to have prevented the volunteers from crossing the boundary line. Expediency of having a proper supply of regular troops. 161

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.
March 16,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 8). Returns thanks for his (Glenelg's) consideration in obtaining the consent of Government to his (Colborne's) receiving the whole of the civil salary attached to the office of Governor General. Page 165
- March 17,
Montreal. The same to the same (private and confidential). Reports the state of the province and his desire that a measure should be passed protecting him from prosecution after martial law has been abrogated. 167
- Enclosed.* O'Sullivan, Solicitor General, to Colborne. Sends statement of the proceedings in the cases of Peltier, Cherrier and Viger, charged with high treason. 175
- Deposition of Dr. Dorion, respecting Dr. Wolfred Nelson. 179
- Berczy to Colborne. Represents the disturbed state of affairs in his neighbourhood. Can he have assistance in securing persons guilty of sedition. 182
- The same to the same. The change in public feeling since the success at St. Eustache and the prospects are that everything will become peaceable. 190
- March 17,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (private and confidential). Again urges the propriety of his being protected after the abrogation of martial law. 193
- March 19,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Remarks on the proposal to try political prisoners by court martial. This should not be done before testing the result of trials before the ordinary tribunals. The crime of ordinary murder should not be confounded with merely political offences. 441
- March 19,
Montreal. Colborne to Wool. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 30th March, 1838.
- March 19. Maitland to Foster. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg 26th March, 1838.
- March 19,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg, (No. 9.) Transmits communication from General Wool, U.S.A., respecting Canadians at Champlain anxious to return to Canada. Sends intercepted letter of Robert Nelson. 443 verso and 450
- Enclosed.* Wool to Colborne. Sends petition from 20 habitans for leave to return. The advantage of complying with their request. 444 and 450 verso
- Intercepted letter from Robert Nelson to Ryan. The plans of the rebels for the invasion of Upper and Lower Canada in agreement with McKenzie. How Colborne and Wool have been deceived. 444 and 450 verso
- March 22,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg, (No. 10.) Forwards petition from François Chartrand on behalf of the family of his late brother who had been killed by the insurgents and recommends it. 197
- Enclosed.* Petition of the children of the late Joseph Chartrand. 199
- March 22,
Montreal. Christie to Odell. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 30th March, 1838.
- March 23,
Toronto. Foster to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 26th March, 1838.
- March 24,
Odelltown. Report of an examination of refugees. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 30th March, 1838.
- March 24,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg, (No. 11.) Sends schedule of dispatches received from the colonial office since the 9th instant. 203
- Enclosed.* Schedule. 204
- March 24,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Has received Head's dispatch containing charges against him (Colborne.) Asks that His Lordship suspend judgment till the correspondence has been laid before him. 209
- March 26,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg, (No. 12.) Sends private communications from Foster and Maitland that parties of brigands which caused alarm on the western frontier have dispersed, and Maitland has dispensed with the services of several corps of volunteers. 211
- Enclosed.* Foster to Colborne. Sends latest news from the western frontier where affairs have assumed a more pacific character. 213
- Maitland to Foster. Reports the state of affairs in the western frontier. 216

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838. March 27, Montreal.	Proclamation. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 31st March, 1838.	
March 27, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg, (No. 13.) Sends returns of the dismissal and appointments of magistrates in Lower Canada. Is sending a separate list of the dismissals in August.	Page 219
	<i>Enclosed.</i> List of Magistrates of Lower Canada dismissed since 1st September, 1837.	220
	List of Magistrates in the district of Montreal on the 1st December, 1837.	225
	List of Magistrates of the district of Montreal dismissed prior to 1st September, 1837.	236
March 28, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg (No. 14). Has received notice of the appointment of Durham to be Governor-in-Chief of all the North American provinces and that he (Colborne) should be commander of the forces in Upper and Lower Canada.	238
March 28, Montreal.	The same to the same (No. 15). The person for whom Dr. Hodgkin intercedes he thinks must be Dr. Robert Nelson who is now a fugitive.	240
March 29, Montreal.	The same to the same (No. 16). Has received dispatch stating he had been promoted to be a Knight Grand Cross of the order of the Bath. Sends his acknowledgments.	242
March 30, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg (No. 17). Thanks for approbation of his conduct. Reports the state of the Counties of the Lake of Two Mountains and Terreboune previous to the arrival of the troops; the unfortunate condition of the loyalists. Fire at St. Eustache. Sends documents.	451
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Christie to Odell. Asks him to forward letters to General Wool.	451 verso.
	Colborne to Wool. Arrangements made for receiving the Canadians on the frontier whom it would be safe to admit.	451 verso.
	Report of an examination of refugees in Champlain village, who have petitioned for leave to return to Canada.	452
	General order on the good behaviour of the volunteers.	452
	Prohibition to take the property of persons whether accused or not.	452
March 31, Montreal.	Circular to proposed members of the special committee. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 6th April, 1838.	
	The list of those proposed follows, undated.	
March 31, Montreal.	Temporary Acts. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg 24th April, 1838.	
March 31, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg (No. 19). Sends schedule of dispatches received since the 24th instant.	261
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Schedule.	263
March 31, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg (No. 18). Has received dispatch with Act for the temporary Government of Canada and also with order to form a special Council. Hopes soon to call together the Council to pass an Act to suspend the Habeas Corpus Act.	452 verso
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Proclamation that he (Colborne) is by virtue of the Act Governor of Lower Canada.	452 verso
March 31, St. Eustache.	Globensky to ——. Calls attention to the complaints of undue leniency shown to the rebels.	299
April 2, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg (No. 20). Transmits Memorial from Mrs Attrill for a pension.	268
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Memorial.	270
	Dickson to Attrill. Sends certificate to obtain for him his promotion.	273
April 2, Quebec.	A second letter sending certificate. (There is no date in either letter).	274
	Statements (two) respecting receipts for Crown lands, &c. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 3rd April, 1838.	

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.	Answer of Daly to Shadwell's claim. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 4th April, 1838.	
April 2, Quebec.	Explanations of the Inspector General of accounts. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 5th April, 1838.	
April 2, Quebec.	Colborne to Glenelg (No. 21). Sends statement of receipts on account of casual and territorial revenue and of sales of Crown lands and of licences to cut timber for the three months ended on 31st ultimo.	275
April 3, Montreal.	<i>Enclosed.</i> Statement of receipts on account of casual and territorial revenue.	276
	The same on account of Crown lands and licences to cut timber.	277
April 4, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg (No. 22). Sends Daly's answer respecting Shadwell's claim for payment of a debt said to be due.	278
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Answer of Daly to Shadwell's claim.	280
April 4, Sherbrooke.	British American Land Company by the commissioners, Fraser and Webster, to Rowan, Civil Secretary. Explain why the half yearly payment cannot be made at this time.	397
April 5, Quebec.	Report of Executive Council on Ryland's application. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th April, 1838.	
April 5, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg (No. 23). Transmits report from the Inspector General of accounts respecting stationery supplied to the Civil Secretary's department.	283
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Explanations of the Inspector General of Accounts respecting stationery to the Civil Secretary's department.	287
April 5, Montreal.	Attorney General to Rowan. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 9th April, 1838.	
April 6, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg (No. 24). Has summoned the special council constituted under the Act to provide for the temporary government of Canada, to meet at Montreal on the 18th instant and sends copy of letter summoning them. Many of them have consented to act.	289
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Circular to those proposed to be members of the special council. Asks if they will act.	290
	List of gentlemen proposed to be placed on the special council.	293
April 7, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg (confidential). The documents relating to the arrest of Lafontaine were in possession of Badgley of Montreal who was at the Colonial Office on the 27th February. The Attorney General cannot furnish copies of the warrant and depositions but the papers held by Badgley are sufficient to warrant proceeding against Lafontaine.	295
April 8, Montreal.	List of special councillors.	396 also 453
April 9, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg. Sends report from the Attorney General that he has not yet been able to close the examination of the papers connected with the late rebellion. None of the prisoners can be tried before the ordinary tribunals with justice to the community at large. The loyal inhabitants would not allow of convicted prisoners remaining in the province which has suffered so greatly from their acts whilst guiding the revolt from their refuge in the United States.	444 verso
	Attorney General to Rowan. Has not been able to complete his report on the rebellion. Has liberated about 340 persons, and there remain about 174 ; some have been discharged on bail, others without bail.	444 verso
April (?) Quebec.	Answers to questions put to the assistant clerk of the Executive Council. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th April, 1838.	
April 14, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg (No. 25). Transmits Ryland's claim for fees on land grants to the militia with accompanying documents.	309
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Memorial of Ryland.	312
	Extracts from the minutes of the Executive Council.	316
	Report of Executive Council on the application of Ryland for indemnity for loss of fees on land grants to militia.	320

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	1838.	Answers to questions put to the assistant clerk of the Executive Council.	Page 323
April (?) Quebec.		Statement respecting Duchemin alias Froude. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 17th April, 1838.	
April 17.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 26). Sends information respecting Duchemin alias Froude, asked for by the French Consul General.	328
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Statement respecting Duchemin alias Froude.	331
April 19, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 27). Sends returns of revenue and expenditure for various services in Lower Canada.	333
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Statement of the net revenue and expenditure of Lower Canada for 1837.	335
April 20.		Rules and Orders for the Special Council.	379
		The same in French.	387
		Also.	453
April 21, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 28). Sends schedule of dispatches received since the 31st ultimo.	358
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Schedule.	359
April 23, Montreal.		Act to declare when laws shall take effect.	
April 23, Montreal.		Ordinance. Both enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 24th April, 1838.	
April 23, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 29). Had called together the special council which now consists of 21 members 5 of whom could not be present owing to bad roads. Smith of Stanstead cannot accept and the offer of the seat has been made to Austen of Lennoxville. Of the 21 members of the council, 11 are French Canadians. Hopes for approval of his plan to submit to council a measure to enable him to pay the arrears due to public officers. The British American Land Company are not prepared to pay the half of the yearly instalment. Sends memorandum respecting the deficiency of the Crown revenues.	360
		Also.	453
April 23, Montreal.		Memorandum by the Inspector General respecting the funds arising from the sale of Crown lands and licenses to cut timber.	400
April 24, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 30). Sends copies of ordinances.	455 verso
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Act to declare when laws shall take effect.	454 verso
		Ordinance to authorize apprehending persons charged with high treason, &c.	455
		Temporary Acts which have expired since 1st May, 1832, or may expire before 1st May 1840.	456
April 24, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (separate). Persons in confinement for high treason cannot with justice to the community be tried by the ordinary tribunals; has proposed that a law should be passed suspending <i>habeas corpus</i> . The prisoners with few exceptions must be held till Durham can decide whether they are to be liberated or tried.	462
April 25, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 31). Notifying His Lordship of the appointments to the special council of clerk and assistants.	406
April 25, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 32). Sends list of volunteer corps which have been directed to be disbanded. Recommends that a few companies should be retained on the Missisquoi frontier, La Colle and Hemmingford.	408
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Return showing the returns that have been ordered to take place in the militia.	411
		Circular ordering the disbandment of the militia corps.	412
		Monthly list of the paid volunteer corps in Canada.	414
		Monthly list of the unpaid volunteer corps.	416
April 25, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 33.) Sends schedule of dispatches from the Colonial Office.	417
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Schedule.	418

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.
April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue Act for assistance to sick and indigent emigrants.
- April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue the Act respecting Registry Offices.
- April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue the Act respecting lessors and lessees.
- April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue the Act relative to seamen's wages.
- April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to authorize the appointment of Commissioners on losses suffered by the loyal inhabitants.
- April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue Act for the transportation of offenders.
- April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue Act relative to protested bills of exchange. This and the six preceding enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg 30th April, 1838.
- April 27, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 34). In consequence of the continued tranquil state of the province he has terminated martial law. Page 420
- April 27, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 34.) Has issued a proclamation revoking martial law. 459 verso
- April 28, Montreal. Ordinance authorising the repayment of money advanced from the Imperial Treasury.
- April 28, Montreal. Ordinance for indemnifying persons apprehending &c. persons suspected of high treason &c. This and preceding in Colborne to Glenelg 30th April, 1838.
- April 30, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 35.) An ordinance has been passed placing at the disposal of the Executive Government £47,344 14s. 7d. sterling for defraying the arrears of the Civil expenditure, &c. Sends estimates with remarks. 424
- April 30, Montreal. *Enclosed.* Estimate of the expenses of civil government with details. 428
- April 30, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 36). Sends list of ordinances passed by the Special Council. 459 verso
- April 30. *Enclosed.* The ordinances referred to in letter. 460 to 464
- April 30. Unsigned to Fitz Roy Somerset. Is directed by Glenelg to send extract from Colborne's dispatch relative to buying horses in Canada Government however, will not change its determination to send out horses to mount the men. 153
- May 9. Unsigned to Spearman. Is directed by Glenelg to send extract from Colborne for the Lords of the Treasury explaining the causes of the great expense of the late military expeditions in the Canadas. 152
- May 12. Unsigned to the same. Sends copies of dispatches from Gosford and Colborne relative to claims for indemnity to individuals who have incurred losses by the late insurrection of Lower Canada, with copy of the answer Glenelg proposes to send. Desires to know if the Lords of the Treasury approve of the view taken in His Lordship's dispatch to Durham. 198
- May 28. Unsigned to the same. Sends copy of dispatch from Colborne stating his intention to disband the volunteers gradually as the regular troops arrive. 410
- May 29, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Has received Colborne's dispatch stating that he had opened the session of the Special Council, enclosing a copy of the rules and stating that he intended to propose to the Council an ordinance for defraying the arrears due to public officers. All these steps approved of. 367
- May 29, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Colborne's dispatch received in which he states he has put an end to martial law. Colborne's course approved of. 421
- May 30. Unsigned to St. André. Sends statement from the person administering the Government of Quebec respecting Duchemin *alias* Froude. 330
- May 31, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Has received Colborne's dispatch. For instructions refers him to previous dispatch. 445
- June 2, Downing Street. The same to the same. Colborne's dispatch received reporting the capture of St. Benoit and dispersal of the rebels. The Queen is gratified to learn of the high character of the troops having been maintained. 445

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.
June 5. Unsigned to Spearman. Sends copy of the Inspector General's statement respecting stationery. The amount was included in the calculation of arrears, but not paid in Canada. The instructions sent in consequence of his (Spearman's) letter would no doubt have occasioned payment to the military chest. Page 285
- June 5. Unsigned to Spearman. Glenelg desires him to send copy of Colborne's dispatch that an ordinance has passed for defraying the arrears of the civil expenditure and that Glenelg has signified his approval. 427
- June 15, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Government approves of Gosford's action in dealing with claims for losses but until some general rule is established Government will defer a decision on claims now made. 202

LIEUT. GOVERNOR SIR J. COLBORNE, 1838.

Q. 245—1-2-3

(Part 1 is paged from 1 to page 240; part 2 from 241 to page 504; part 3 from 505 to 755).

1837.
September 13, Three Rivers. Record of the preliminary trial of Baptiste Cadieu.
1838.
March 19, Montreal. Report of the Chief Justice on the trial and sentence of Cadieu.
- March 30, Three Rivers. Affidavit of Joseph Morin.
- March —, Three Rivers. Case of Cadieu tried at Three Rivers for murder.
- April 6, Three Rivers. Judge Vallières de St. Real to Rowan.
- April 11, Montreal. Answer to petition.
- April 13, Three Rivers. Application from Roman Catholic Clergy.
- April 26, Three Rivers. Barnard to Rowan.
- April 26, Three Rivers. The same to John Stuart.
- April 26, Three Rivers. The same to Cuthbert.
- April 28, Montreal. Cuthbert to Barnard.
- April 28, Montreal. Chief Justice to Rowan.
- April (?), Three Rivers. Barnard to Judah. Petition.
- May 1, Three Rivers. Rowan to Barnard.
- May 2, Three Rivers. Judge Vallières de St. Real to Barnard.
- May 2, Three Rivers. Barnard to Judge Vallières de St. Real. This and the fourteen preceding enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 21st May, 1838.
- May 2, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 37). Has received dispatch that there is to be no departure from the usual course in bringing prisoners to trial that would infringe the principles of the Criminal Law. Feels that his resolution to delay the prosecution of the prisoners till the arrival of Durham will not be disapproved of. The necessary delays will bring the time of trial to the date of Durham's arrival who should properly decide on the time of the trial. Is convinced of the inexpediency of bringing the

	1838.	prisoners for trial before the ordinary tribunals but he is reducing the number of prisoners ; 326 have been liberated, there are now 161 confined, 72 of these supposed to have been among the principal promoters of the late revolt.	Page 4
May 2, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 38). Sends schedule of dispatches received since the 28th ultimo.	6
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Schedule.	7
May 3, Montreal.		Application from Ogden, Attorney General, enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 28th May, 1838.	
May 3, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 41). Had closed the session of the Special Council on the 5th. Summary of the business done.	28 verso.
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Copy of the Circular addressed to the members of the Special Council.	29 verso.
May 4, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 39). Sends estimate of the probable expenditure of the Indian establishment for the year.	11
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Estimate.	13
May 5, Montreal.		John Stuart to Barnard. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 21st May, 1838.	
May 7, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 40). Sends printed copies of ordinances passed by the Special Council of Lower Canada. (The list is in the letters).	15
		The text of the ordinances follows in full.	15 verso to 28 verso.
May 9, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 42). Sends copy of letter from Henry Valotte respecting whom the French consul asks for information.	34
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Valotte to Rowan. He has lived in Montreal for eighteen months, has taken the oath of allegiance and is now a British subject.	36
May 10, Montreal.		Rowan to Chairman of Executive Council. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 28th May, 1838.	
May 11, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 43). Had learned of the departure from Portsmouth of a battalion of Grenadier Guards, and that a battalion of the Coldstreams and 71st were about to sail for the St. Laurence. The two battalions arrived safe at Quebec on the 9th.	38.
May 12, Montreal.		The same to the same. (No. 44). Sends schedule of dispatches received since the 2nd instant.	40.
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Schedule.	41.
May 21, Quebec.		Report of Committee of Executive Council. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 28th, May, 1838.	
May 21, Quebec.		Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 45). On the report of the Chief Justice has reprieved Cadieu, sentenced to death, and sends the question for His Lordship's decision.	43.
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Report of the Chief Justice on the case of Cadieu.	46.
		Barnard, Advocate for Cadieu, apprehends that the sentence of death against him is a nullity not being conformable to the Statute.	58
		Chief Justice to Rowan. Had received copy of the letter from Barnard respecting the trial and sentence of Cadieu. The omission in the record of the sentence, cannot it seem to him vitiate the sentence as against the convict but as in a similar case in England it was held that it did, it may be presumed that that judgment would effect the case of Cadieu and justify the commutation.	60
		Record of the preliminary trial of Baptiste Cadieu for murder.	63
		Case of Cadieu tried at Three Rivers for murder.	75
		Affidavit of Joseph Morin.	92
		Answer to the petition.	95
		Judge Vallières de St. Real to Rowan. Reports his doubts if Cadieu should be executed.	97

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

	Application from Roman Catholic clergy at Three Rivers to Colborne for a further respite to Cadieu.	Page 102
	E. Barnard and H. Judah to Colborne, petition pointing out defects in the evidence against Cadieu, the want of jurisdiction in the court and praying for commutation of sentence.	104
	Rowan to Barnard. His letter has been received and laid before Colborne.	112
	Barnard to Cuthbert. Applies to him to have the documents relating to Cadieu obtained from the Executive Government.	113
	Cuthbert to Barnard. Believes that further respite will be granted to Cadieu.	114
	Barnard to John Stuart. Applies for his interference to save the life of Cadieu.	115
	Stuart to Barnard. Has learned that a further reprieve was granted to Cadieu to precede a conditional reprieve.	120
	Barnard to Judge de Vallières St. Real. Thanks him for the reprieve to Cadieu.	121
	Judge Vallières de St. Real to Barnard. His satisfaction at the information of the reprieve to Cadieu.	122
May 24, Quebec.	Colborne to Glenelg (No. 46). Reports the death of John Delisle one of the joint clerks of the peace. Has appointed provisionally William Henry Brehaut. Report on the fees.	123
May 28, Quebec.	The same to the same (No. 47). Sends copy of communication from the Attorney General for remuneration for extraordinary services during the insurrection. Agrees with the Executive Council in the opinion of the services of Ogden and has issued a warrant for the amount recommended by the Council, Ogden, however, sends a claim for a larger amount.	126
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Application by Ogden, Attorney General, for extra allowance.	130
	Rowan to Chairman of Executive Council. Transmits statement from Ogden, Attorney General.	134
	Report of Committee of the Executive Council on Ogden's claims for extra remuneration.	135
May 30, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Durham. Has received dispatch from Colborne that he has postponed till Durham's arrival the trial of prisoners charged with high treason. His approbation of Colborne's course.	5
June 3, Quebec.	Colborne to Glenelg. Reports the gratifying reception of Lord Durham.	141
July 5, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Durham. Shall suspend recommending the appointment of Brehaut till he shall be informed of his (Durham's) approval.	125
July 6.	Unsigned to the Attorney and Solicitor General. Sends report of the Chief Justice on the case of Cadieu for their opinion.	45
July 7, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Colborne. His letter of 3rd June has been laid before the Queen. She accepts his resignation with regret and thanks him for his zeal, ability and discretion.	142
July 10, Downing Street.	Unsigned to Spearman. Sends by order of Glenelg dispatch from Colborne that he had issued a warrant in favour of Ogden for extra services during the continuation of martial law. The warrant was for £1,500 but Ogden's claim is larger. Recommends that the £1,500 be sanctioned, but cannot see grounds for further remuneration.	128
August 2, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Durham. Has received printed copies of Ordinances but not authenticated copies so that he could not submit them to the Queen in Council. If Colborne has not sent these transcripts he (Durham) is to forward them as early as possible.	30
August 18, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Colborne. Asks him to continue for some time longer in the execution of his duties in Canada.	143

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.
September 26, Colborne to Glenelg. Considers it his duty to continue in his employ-
Sorel. ment in Canada as asked. Page 145
- September 26, The same to the same. He will be satisfied to continue his services to
Sorel. Canada by retaining the command and is gratified at the expression
respecting his conduct. 147
- October 12, The same to the same. Sends copy of petition from Donald McGillis and
Sorel. a letter from Rev. John Mackenzie, requesting that the petition be for-
warded. 149
- October 20, Colborne to Glenelg (private and confidential). Had at first disbelieved
Quebec. the reports of the threatened invasion of Canada but is now convinced that
such attempts will be made. Several townships in Upper Canada are
settled by people from the United States of the worst class and in Lower
Canada the disaffection is now openly declared. Has asked for reinforce-
ments from Sir Colin Campbell and has arranged for calling out the
volunteers. Has advised Arthur to call out volunteers on the St. Lawrence
and on the Niagara, London and Western districts. These preparations
will cost an immense outlay but the danger can only be averted by showing
the Americans and rebels the difficulties they will have to encounter.
Transmits part of the confidential communications Durham has lately
received. Men from Lower Canada gone to Champlain where they were
sworn in by Coté and Gagnon, and has had trustworthy reports of prepara-
tions making at Ohio. Arms have been brought in and distributed in the
seigniories. 158
- October 29, Harwood to Buller. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 27th November,
Vaudreuil. 1838.
- November 2, Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 1.) Durham sailed yesterday and he
Quebec. (Colborne) has assumed the administration of Lower Canada.
Encloses copy of the proclamation issued on the occasion. 167
Enclosed. Proclamation. 167
- November 5, Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 2.) Sends certified copies of ordinances passed
Montreal. by Durham and Special Council. 169
Enclosed. Certified copies of three ordinances. 169, 170
- November 5, Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 85.) Reports the movements of the rebels.
Montreal. The habitans collecting in large bodies. They attacked the village of
Caughnawaga but were repulsed and 70 prisoners taken. Is preparing to
march against the rebels in Acadie.
- November 7, Warrant for the committal of Houde. Enclosed in unsigned to Attorney
Three Rivers. and Solicitor General, 2nd February, 1839.
- November 11, Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 87.) Movements of the rebels. The greater
Odeltown. part of the rebels of the Richelieu finding that the promised arms and
ammunition were not ready returned to their homes. Had sent a corps
under Major General's Macdonnell and Clitheron to attack, but the rebels
fled on hearing of their advance. Brave conduct of the volunteers of
LaColle, Odeltown, Hemmingford and Sherrington who defeated the rebels
who were trying to open communication with their friends in New York
and Vermont. Will send shortly a correct account of these occurrences and
reports of officers commanding the volunteers on the frontier. 175
Enclosed. Declaration by the rebels. 176
Proclamation. 176 verso.
(Both are signed by Robert Nelson.)
- November 11, Extra of the Montreal *Gazette*, headed: 'Release of the prisoners taken
Montreal. by the rebels.' Taking of Beauharnois. 169
Additional extra. The mail by the *Brougham* when she was taken was
brought to town to-day. 199
- November 12. Colborne to FitzRoy Somerset. Believes that this second attempt at
revolt has been put down, and that the provinces shall be quiet for the
winter unless any attack is made on Upper Canada from the United States.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

- Has asked Sir Colin Campbell for reinforcements, believing if the Americans know there is full preparation for defence they will give up their intention of joining the rebels. Page 180
- November 14, Young to Goldie. Enclosed in Colborne to Fitz Roy Somerset, 17th Prescott. November, 1838.
- November 15, Glenelg to Colborne. Sends duplicate of a dispatch addressed to Durham. Downing Street. If he has left he (Colborne) is to consider that part relating to defence to be addressed to himself. 181
- November 16, Carey, Inspector General to Montizambert. Enclosed in Colborne to Quebec. Glenelg, 20th November, 1838.
- November 17, Notice by Aylwin. Quebec.
- November 17, Proceedings at Police Office, Quebec. Quebec.
- November 17, Petition by Teed. This and the two preceding enclosed in Colborne to Quebec. Glenelg, 14th December, 1838.
- November 17, Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 4.) Had found the whole of the seigniories in Montreal. the neighborhood of Sorel in alarm at the movements of the habitants, Had declared martial law in the district of Montreal and proposed to the Special Council ordinances which he hopes will be approved of. A list of the ordinances is in the dispatch. 184
- Enclosed.* Proclamation of martial law. 184 verso.
- Ordinances. 184 verso to 188 verso.
- November 17, Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 5.) Sends reports of the officers commanding Montreal. ing the corps acting against the rebels, whose dispersion has been complete. Movements of the troops. Major Young reports that the American brigands had landed two miles below Prescott. The force sent will no doubt be sufficient to repel any further attack. 191
- Enclosed.* Reports from officers commanding corps. 192 to 193 verso.
- November 17, Colborne to Fitz Roy Somerset. Major Young reports the defeat of the Montreal. United States brigands who landed two miles below Prescott. Gallant conduct of the Canadian Militia and volunteers. Recommends Major Young. The loss severe in repelling the attack. If the United States Government do not stop these disgraceful proceedings it will soon become impossible to prevent retaliation. 204
- Enclosed.* Detailed report by Major Young of the attack on the United States brigands who landed two miles below Prescott. The rifle fire of the brigands was true and steady and although he (Young) has not yet received the casualty list the loss is no doubt heavy. 206
- November 18, Colborne to Glenelg. Sends report of Lieutenant Colonel Dundas of the Montreal. surrender of the brigands from the United States. Although Upper Canada may be constantly exposed to similar aggressions, the efforts of the vicious population of the United States will end in their destruction. 211
- Enclosed.* Report from Dundas. 212
- November 18, Colborne to Glenelg (confidential). Arthur is convinced that the Montreal. defection in Upper Canada is serious, so that he Colborne has drawn further reinforcements from Nova Scotia, but so much determination and vigour have been shown by the volunteers on the St. Lawrence against the invaders and rebels that he cannot think that these of the United States engaged in the conspiracy can be successful, the failure of the rebels and insurgents in Lower Canada has been so complete and their punishment so severe that he cannot think their leaders will have influence enough to induce them to assemble again. 214
- November 19, Glenelg to Colborne. The proclamation for an amnesty to political Downing Street. offenders issued by Durham is contrary to the views of Her Majesty's Government. The proclamation cannot however be revoked. 217
- November 20, Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 7.) Sends report on the case of Douglas Montreal. whose claim was investigated and he was awarded £300 instead of £380 which he claimed. Sends report of Inspector General. 218

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.

	<i>Enclosed.</i>	Report of Inspector General on the case of A. G. Douglas.	
			Page 220
November 21, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Colborne.	As he is again to administer the affairs of the province owing to the resignation of Durham, he is authorized to draw the full salary of the governor besides his military allowances.	222
November 21, Quebec.		Minute of proceedings.	
November 21, Quebec.		Warrant for the committal of John Teed.	
November 21, Quebec.		Petition of John Teed.	
November 21, Quebec.		Deposition of Aylwin.	
November 21, Quebec.		Reasons by Judge Panet.	
November 21, Quebec.		Deposition of Eliza Teed.	
November 21, Quebec.		Warrant to Bowles.	
November 21, Quebec.		Deposition by Aylwin.	
November 21, Quebec.		Warrant against Bowles.	
November 21, Quebec.		Affidavit of Aylwin.	
November 21, Quebec.		Order to the Sheriff.	
November 22, Quebec.		Bowles to Judge Bedard.	
November 22, Quebec.		Motion by A. W. Cochran.	
November 22, Quebec.		Decision by Judge Panet.	
November 22, Quebec.		Order to the Sheriff of Quebec.	
November 22, Quebec.		Motion by Aylwin.	
November 22, Quebec.		Warrant for the arrest of Bowles.	
November 22, Quebec.		Motion by Aylwin.	
November 22, Quebec.		Motion by Aylwin.	
November 23, Quebec.		Bedard to Colborne.	
November 23, Montreal.		Goldie to Judges Panet and Bedard.	
November 23, Quebec.		Order to the Sheriff.	
November 24, Quebec.		Writ ordering the imprisonment of John Jefferys. This and the twenty-three preceding enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, 1838.	
November 24, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Colborne.	The anxiety of ministers at the news from Fox of an intended invasion of Canada. Confidence of the Government in Colborne's measures of defence.	223
November 26, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 8.)	Sends annual return of retired allowances on the abolition and reduction of office.	225
	<i>Enclosed.</i>	Return.	227
November 27, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 9.)	Sends statement by Harwood in answer to dispatch respecting the claim preferred by Mrs. Harwood, and her sisters, to 150,000 acres granted to the late chevalier Michel Chartier de Lotbiniere, their grandfather.	228
	<i>Enclosed.</i>	Harwood to Buller, respecting the claim by Mrs. Harwood and her sisters to land granted to their grandfather.	230
November 28, Three Rivers.	Petition of Celestin Houde.	Enclosed in unsigned to Attorney and Solicitor General, 2nd February, 1839.	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838. November 28, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 10.) Sends printed copies of ordinances passed by the Special Council.	Page 242
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Ordinances.	242 verso to 245 verso.
November 29, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 11.) Has received dispatches according to list.	246
	<i>Enclosed.</i> List.	247
November 29, Quebec.	Judges Panet and Bedard to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg. 14th December, 1838.	
November 30, Three Rivers.	Notice of Houde. Enclosed in Unsigned to Attorney and Solicitor General, 2nd February, 1839.	
November 30, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg. (Confidential). Reports the steps he has taken to suppress the rebellion. Reinforcements sent to Upper Canada. Spirited conduct of the volunteers in the Eastern Townships.	249
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Nickle to Griffin. Success at Barnston. Confidence of the loyalists restored.	254
November 30, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 13.) In answer to inquiry by the French consul general, sends communication from M. Courcanebeck himself.	256
November (?) Quebec.	Order by Young. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, (?).	
November — Various dates.	Continuation of the proceedings of the court martial.	505 to 553
	Protest against the competency of the court by the prisoners.	554
	Demand of the prisoners for delay in proceeding with their trial.	559
	Motion for delay.	560
	Cardinal desires to call certain witnesses.	563
	Thibert desires also to call witnesses for the defence.	565
	Louis Lesiege, otherwise Lesage dit Laviolette, applies to be acquitted and released, his evidence being required by the other prisoners.	568
	Opposition to the constitution of the court for the trial of offences.	572
	Comments of Leandre Ducharme.	578
	Address by Jean Marie Thibert on his own behalf.	583
	Address by Jean Louis Thibert on his own behalf.	587
	Comments of J. M. Cardinal.	590
	Comments of Antoine Coté.	593
	Comments of Edouard Therien.	595
	Comments of Joseph l'Ecuyers.	596
	Address by Louis Lesiege, alias Lesage dit Laviolette.	597
	Comments by four of the prisoners.	598
	Observations by the same prisoners.	599
	Address on the case by the judge advocate.	604
December 3.	Observations of the Attorney General.	
December 4.	Opinion of the Attorney General.	
December 4, Montreal.	Goldie to the judges of Montreal.	
December 5, Montreal.	Opinion of the judges. This and the three preceding enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, 1838.	
December 6, Trois-Rivières	Order to produce the body of Houde.	
	Enclosed in unsigned to Attorney and Solicitor General 2nd February 1839.	
December 7, Montreal.	Judge Rolland to Goldie.	
December 8, Montreal.	Opinion of Stuart, Solicitor General.	
December 8, Montreal.	Goldie to Bowles.	
December 8, Montreal.	Goldie to Judges Panet and Bedard.	
December 8, Quebec.	Report of the Executive Council.	

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.
December 8, Montreal. Goldie to Bedard.
December 12, Montreal. Bedard to Goldie. This and the six preceding enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, 1838.
December 12, Three Rivers. Vallières de St. Real to Goldie. Enclosed in unsigned to the Attorney and Solicitor General, 2nd February, 1839, followed by Reasons of Vallières de St. Real.
December 13, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Had not in his dispatch of the 10th taken notice of the recommendation that provisions should be made for the families of volunteers who had fallen in engagements with the rebels. They are to be placed on the same footing as officers and men of the regular army and navy. How the regulations are to be applied. Page 178
Duplicate at page 213.
December 13, Downing Street. The same to Arthur. Sends copy of dispatch to Colborne respecting claims by militia or volunteers. The legislature of Upper Canada has anticipated in the case of Mrs. Moodie the arrangement he had made in regard to two cases in Lower Canada of a similar nature. 434
December 13, Montreal. Goldie to Bedard. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, 1838.
December 14, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Has received from the commander-in-chief dispatch with copies of his (Colborne's) correspondence with Arthur. Approves of his arrangements for the defence of the Canadas. 164
December 14. Unsigned to Colborne. Had received report that he had assembled the Special Council which had passed ordinances of which copies were sent, which were referred to the law officers. Shall send their decision as soon as possible. He is to send the names of the members of the Special Council. 183
December 14, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (Confidential.) Reports having suspended two of the judges of Kings Bench, namely Judges Panet and Bedard. Enters minutely into the cause of the suspension. 259
Enclosed. Goldie to Judges Panet and Bedard. Desires to be informed for the Lieut. Governor their reasons for granting a writ of habeas corpus. 267
Judges Panet and Bedard to Colborne. A very long statement of their course of procedure respecting the application for a writ of habeas corpus. 268
Minutes of proceedings follows. 293
Writ ordering the imprisonment of John Jefferys. 297
Notice by Aylwin, Attorney for petitioner, to the Solicitor General. 300
Order by Young, Inspector of Police, to arrest and keep in custody John Teed. 301
Petition by John Teed. 303
Warrant for the committal of John Teed. 306
Motion by A. W. Cochran for postponement of the case of John Teed. 308
Decision by Judge Panet in the case of Teed on the application of Aylwin his counsel. 309
Order to the sheriff of Quebec to produce John Jefferys before judge Panet charged with contempt of court. 311
Motion by Aylwin that John Jefferys, gaoler, produce Teed in court. 313
Motion by Aylwin that judgment be passed on Jefferys for contempt of court. 314
Order by the Sheriff to commit John Jefferys to gaol for contempt of court. 315
Warrant for the arrest of Bowles for contempt of court proceedings in the case. 317
Petition by John Teed to be released from the custody in which he is held by Bowles. 319
Deposition of Aylwin that he had an interview with Bowles who told him that he detained Teed as a prisoner. 321

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

	Eliza Teed deposes to the birth place of John Teed, her brother.	Page 323
	Warrant to Bowles to deliver up John Teed.	324
	Deposition by Aylwin that Bowles refused to obey the writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> .	326
	Warrant against Bowles.	329
	Affidavit of Aylwin for the issue of warrant against Bowles.	331
	Order to the sheriff to arrest Bowles.	332
	Motion by Aylwin to have warrant issued against Bowles.	334
	Reasons by judge Panet for his action in the case of Teed.	335
	Observations of the Attorney General on the report of the judges on the Teed case.	360
	Opinion of the Attorney General on the issue of the writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> by judges Panet and Bedard.	372
	Opinion of Stuart, Solicitor General, on the Teed case.	376
	Goldie to the judges of Montreal for their opinion whether the suspension of the <i>habeas corpus</i> Act was or was not passed by competent authority.	378
	Opinion of the judges that the suspension was passed by competent authority.	379
	Judge Rolland declines to give an opinion.	381
	Report of the Executive Council that for the safety of the province the Executive power should not be questioned by local authority.	384
	Goldie to Judges Panet and Bedard. Announces their suspension on account of their illegal actions.	387
	Bedard to Goldie. Accepts on behalf of himself and Panet, the suspension from office, happy if it can contribute to the maintenance of law and good government.	390
	Goldie to Bedard. Colborne having suspended him and Panet can have no objection to them proceeding to state their case at the foot of the Throne.	392
	Bedard to Colborne. Complains of letter from Bowles.	394
	Bowles to Judge Bedard. Respecting writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> . If an attempt is made to arrest him (Bowles) by force it may cause bloodshed.	399
	Goldie to Bedard. Colborne regrets the terms of the letter from Bowles and has expressed to him his strong disapprobation of it. The responsibility of taking military charge of Teed was unavoidably incurred on the report of the police magistrate.	401
	Goldie to Bowles. Colborne had received copy of letter from him Bowles to Bedard and regrets the terms of the letter of which he highly disapproves.	403
December 14, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg. Sends proceedings of the General Court Martial held for the trial of Cardinal and others and opinion of the law officers that the sentence of transportation passed on several cannot legally be confirmed. Has ordered the court to reassemble on account of the sentence of transportation.	631
December 15, Montreal.	Report of Council recommending that Joseph Narcisse Cardinal be executed for high treason.	419
December 15.	Unsigned to Spearman. Sends memorial by McGillis for a pecuniary allowance in consideration of his military services.	150
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Petition of Donald McGillis.	151
	Letter of Rev. John McKenzie recommending the petition of Donald McGillis.	156
December 16, Quebec.	Joint memorial from Smith and deLéry. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 20th December, 1838.	
December 16, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Colborne. Various ordinances passed by the Special Council are to be left to their operation.	31
December 18, Montreal.	Report of the Council recommending that Duquette should be ordered for execution.	422

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.
December 19,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (confidential). The instructions to have an ordinance passed to constitute tribunals for the trial of rebels and murderers leave no doubt of the intention of Government to prevent a failure in the administration of justice. The sudden renewal of the revolt has caused the provincial government similar difficulties to those it felt last year. Criticises the constitution of the proposed courts. Had given to tribunals erected by the Special Council ex post facto powers as the prisoners who had already committed offences were hourly increasing. Further respecting the tribunals for the trial of rebels and murderers and report of the numbers looking for arms. Page 405
- A printed duplicate is at page 425
- December 20,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Sends memorial from William Smith, clerk, and Charles E. C. de Léry, assistant clerk of the Council for payment of their salaries which he recommends to favourable attention. 427
Enclosed. Joint memorial from Smith and de Léry. 429
- December 25,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Sends proceedings of the General Court Martial on Joseph Narcisse Cardinal and others. 435
Proceedings. 436 to 504
- December 26,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. In consequence of the insurrectionary movements preventing a meeting of the Executive Council it was necessary to make several appointments that a council might be composed by whom he might be advised. Sends list of those summoned. 632
Enclosed. List. 634
- December 27,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 17.) Sends for the Secretary for War statement of allowances granted to military medical officers for extra duties during the year ended 30th April, 1838. 635
Enclosed. Statement. 637
- December 30,
Trois-Rivières. Affidavit of Verboncoeur. Enclosed in unsigned to Attorney and Solicitor General, 2nd February, 1839.
- December 31,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 18.) Sends Judge Vallières de St. Real's reasons for granting a writ of habeas corpus to Celestin Houde. Had already reported the suspension of Judges Panet and Bedard. The action of Judge Vallières de St. Real has caused equal embarrassment, so he also has been suspended. Sends the opinions of the Judges of Quebec and Montreal that the ordinance is a binding law. 638
- December 31,
Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Instructions sent before the last outbreak are to be no longer in force. Has full confidence in his judgement. 743
- December 31,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (confidential). Sends printed copies of three ordinances passed by the special council. 735
- December 31,
Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Feels satisfied that if he (Colborne) has been obliged to determine the fate of the persons convicted of participating in the late transactions in the Canadas, he will have done it judiciously. 743
1839.
January 1,
Downing Street. The same to the same. Ordinances 1 to 12 passed by the Special Council have been reported as not being objectionable in point of law. He will, therefore, submit them for the approval of the Queen in Council. 189
- January 3,
Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Had received report of the measures he had taken to suppress the rebellion, &c. Sends government's entire approval. 255
- January 19. The same to the same. Had received dispatch that he had established a court for the trial of offences connected with the late insurrection and that he intended to permit the sentence of death to be carried into effect in the case of two out of ten prisoners. Government approves of his decision. 418
- February 2. Unsigned to the Attorney and Solicitor General. Sends dispatch from Colborne respecting the suspension of Judge Vallières de St. Real for their opinion. 641
Enclosed. Vallières de St. Real to Goldie. Sends petition from Houde and all the proceedings, with the motives of his judgment. 642

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1839.

Reasons by de St. Real for the decision he had arrived at to issue the writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> in favour of Houde.	Page 644
Petition by Houde for a writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> .	664
Affidavit of Verbonceur of the good character of Houde.	667
Notice that Houde will petition for a writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> .	669
Order to produce the body of Houde before the court.	671
Warrant for the committal of Houde.	673
Bail bond for Houde.	675
Summary of petition and order for the issue of a writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> in favour of Houde	678
Proceedings in admitting Celestin Houde to bail.	680
Attorney General to Goldie. Sends statement of proceedings in the case of admitting Houde to bail to be laid before Colborne.	683
Deposition by Lesieu Desaulniers against Celestin Houde.	685
Deposition by Joseph Beland against Houde.	687
Deposition of James Douglas against Houde.	689
Deposition of François Belant against Houde.	691
Deposition by J. B. Lussien against Houde.	694
Deposition of Leandre Belant against Houde.	696
Statements of Celestin Houde defending himself.	698
Minutes of Council 27th December, 1838.	701
Opinion of the judges that the Act suspending the <i>habeas corpus</i> Act was valid.	704
Report by the Attorney General on the Act to suspend <i>habeas corpus</i> ; that it was valid.	718
Opinion of the Solicitor General, that the Act to suspend <i>habeas corpus</i> was valid.	722
Goldie to Valières de St. Real. His action in releasing Houde by a writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> endangers the public safety, Colborne, therefore suspends him from his functions of judge.	732
February 4. Unsigned to Law Officers of the Crown. Transmits to them three ordinances passed by the special council for consideration and report.	741

GOVERNOR EARL OF DURHAM, 1838.

Q. 246-1.

1828. April 12, London.	Durham to Glenelg. Is obliged to go north on account of the illness of his uncle. Will be prepared probably to sail on the 21st.	20
1835. April 8, Treasury.	Freemantle to Hay.	
April 10, Downing Street.	Hay to Freemantle. Both enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 21st April, 1838.	
1838. January 20, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Durham. Government thinks it best to communicate the general line of policy best calculated to effect a permanent settlement. Tranquility being restored the way should be prepared to return to the principle of government founded on liberty given by the Imperial Act of 1791. The country will be governed for a limited time on a different system. He must prepare the way for a more constitutional system and for this end he is to use every means. General remarks on the state of affairs and the advisability of changing the Act of 1791.	5
January — Montreal.	Petition enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 19th April, 1838.	
February 1, Downing Street.	Stephen to Treasury. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 21st April, 1838.	

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838. February 6, Treasury.	Spearman to Stephen. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 21st April, 1838.	
March 10, London.	* Durham to Grey. Sends memorandum of his proposed establishment.	Page 10
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Memorandum of the salaries required for the proposed establishment of Durham.	12
March 24, London.	Durham to Glenelg. Sends copy of his letter to Grey of the 10th inst. on the subject of appointments necessary to carry on his duties.	17
March 31, Westminster.	Commission to Durham.	57
	Followed by notice dissolving the special council.	61
	The same in French.	66 and 70
April 2, Downing Street.	Aberdeen to Treasury. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 21st April, 1838	
April 3, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Durham. (No. 6.) Transmits four commissions from Her Majesty, investing him (Durham) with authority as Governor General of the British American colonies.	92
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Instructions for New Brunswick, and for Prince Edward Island. Those for Upper and Lower Canada sent in subsequent dispatch of 21st April.	92 verso
	Circular to the Lieutenant Governors of Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, enclosing a copy of dispatch to Durham.	93
April 7, Treasury.	Spearman to Stephen. The Lords of the Treasury approve of the salaries proposed by Durham and of the proposals he makes towards appropriating the revenues collected in Lower Canada from fees, &c.	13
April 17, Fredericton.	Harvey to Glenelg. (No. 23.) (Political and confidential.) Transmits a message (extracted from newspapers) of the Governor of the State of Maine and of certain resolutions adopted by the Legislature of that State urging the construction of a strong fortification upon the Eastern Frontier of Maine "for the purpose of extending the protection of the Laws of the State to the citizens living in that vicinity." Asks for instructions relative to it.	131
April 19, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Durham. Sends communication respecting the composition of the Legislative Council and the state of the representation in Lower Canada addressed to him (Durham) by Moffatt and Badgeley.	21
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Moffatt to Durham. Statement of the representation of Lower Canada.	21
	Moffatt and Badgeley to Glenelg. Sends statement. The future well-being of Canada is bound up in their legislative union. Federation union would only have an external effect. Subjects to be brought prominently before Durham.	22 verso.
	Grey to Moffatt and Badgeley. Letter addressed to Durham with statement of the representation of Lower Canada has been forwarded.	23
April 19, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Durham. Sends petition on grievances from inhabitants of Lower Canada.	23
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Petition praying for a legislative union.	23
April 20, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Durham. Transmits copy of a letter from the Treasury relative to the expenses incurred in Canada in consequence of the late insurrection. Instructions had been sent to Colborne to disband such of the volunteers as could be dispensed with, but if he finds them still employed on his arrival, he is to reduce them as far as can be done with safety.	24 verso
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Spearman to Stephen. Calls attention by order of the Treasury to the expenses incurred in Canada for the late insurrection and to the necessity for a reduction in the militia and volunteer forces.	24 verso.
	Stephen to Spearman. Glenelg on receipt of letter of 26th February had instructed Colborne to disband the militia, as far as that could be done consistent with public safety.	24 verso.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.
April 21,
Downing
Street.
- Glenelg to Durham. Sends copies of correspondence between the colonial department and the Treasury. He is to place to the credit of government the portion of salary of the governor of the province and the fees in abatement of the expenses of his mission. Page 18
- Enclosed.* Stephen to Spearman. Sends copy of letter from Durham respecting his proposed establishment. The unpaid salaries to the governor and secretary of the province are to be carried to the credit of the government. 18
- April 21,
Downing
Street.
- Glenelg to Durham. Sends copies of correspondence with the Treasury relative to the manner in which the financial affairs of Canada should be administered during the operation of 1 Vic., Cap. 9. 25
- Enclosed.* Gray to Spearman. Desires to call attention to the propriety of advising Durham as to the appropriation of funds raised in Lower Canada. 25
- Spearman to Gray. The Lords of the Treasury send instructions to Durham respecting the application of money raised in Lower Canada. 25
- April 21,
Downing
Street.
- Glenelg to Durham. Sends the instructions maintained since the conquest of Quebec. New instructions would have been prepared but that could not be done without prejudging some important questions awaiting His Lordship's investigation. The old instructions will be found a valuable guide. 26
- April 21,
Downing
Street.
- Glenelg to Durham. Sends instructions as to the course he is to adopt in regard to the protection of the Canadian provinces. The difficulties in dealing with rebellion by the ordinary tribunals. His task is to secure permanent tranquility. 27
- April 21,
London.
- Durham to Glenelg. Has received dispatches to No. 21. 29
- April 21,
London.
- The same to the same. Owing to the kindness of a friend he is able to dispense with the appointment of a legal adviser. 30
- April 21,
Downing
Street.
- Glenelg to Durham. How it is arranged that his expenses are to be defrayed. 31
- Enclosed.* Stephen to Treasury, . Durham is to have his expenses defrayed the same as those of a special mission. 32
- Spearman to Stephen. The treasury will provide for the expenses of Durham. 32
- Spearman to Stephen. The arrangements to be made by Durham for his personal expenses. 32 verso
- Aberdeen to Treasury The arrangements for Amherst's mission. 34 verso
- Freemantle to Hay. How the Treasury will arrange for Amherst's expenses. 32 verso
- Hay to Freemantle. How Amherst's salary, &c., are to be met. 33
- April 24,
Portsmouth.
- Durham to Glenelg. Has received dispatches to No. 23. 34
- April 29,
Downing
Street.
- Glenelg to Durham. Explains the terms of the Act of 1791 relative to the clergy reserves. Government desire it should be brought to a final adjustment. 35
- April 30,
Downing
Street.
- The same to the same. Sends document entitled, "heads of objections to a federative union of the provinces of British North America," placed in his hands by A. Stuart. 35a
- Enclosed.* "Heads of objections." 35a
- May 7,
Downing
Street.
- Glenelg to Durham. Threatened disturbances in Prince Edward Island on the question of escheat. Sends dispatch explaining its general bearings. 36
- May 26,
Downing
Street.
- The same to the same. Sends copies of addresses from the Assembly and Council of Upper Canada, on the subject of the union of Upper and Lower Canada. He (Durham) is to attend to the information contained in the addresses. 37

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.

- Enclosed.* Glenelg to Arthur. Has received despatch from Head; to which Government will give careful attention. Page 39
- Has laid before the Queen the addresses from Upper Canada relative to the union of the two provinces. Power has been given to him (Durham) to investigate such questions, and to lay his views before Parliament. 40
- May 29,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Durham. The British Minister at Washington has communicated the circumstances under which Vail has been dispatched to Canada to inquire into the cases of American citizens who may be in custody in connection with the late insurrection, with copies of letters to Colborne and the Lieut. Governor of Upper Canada. The satisfaction of Her Majesty's Government. 42
- May 31,
Quebec. Durham to Glenelg. (No. 1.) Had arrived on the 27th, but did not land till the 29th owing to bad weather. Had then taken the oaths. Had received cordial greetings on his way to take the oaths. The proclamation he issued was favourably received. 45
- Enclosed.* Proclamation. 47
- The same in French. 51
- May 31
Quebec. Durham to the members of the Executive Council. Circular. That it is not his intention to continue the Executive Council according to its present composition. This does not arise from dissatisfaction, as he esteems their services and feels esteem and respect for himself personally. Argues in support of his proposal. 62
- The same in French. 71
- May 31,
Fredericton. Harvey to Durham. (Confidential.) Transmits "Annual Blue Book" for 1837, together with a despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State, also a copy of despatch to Lord Glenelg dealing with the necessary measures for surveying and locating the Line of *Boundary as claimed* by the State of Maine on her North East Frontier, under the Treaty of 1783. 125
- A. P. S. Draws attention to Lord Aberdeen's note to Mr. Lawrence, of 14th August, 1828, as containing as clear and forcible a statement of the case as is to be found in any single paper upon the subject. 130
- June 1,
Quebec. Notice that a levée will be held on the 5th instant. 56
- The same in French. 25
- June 1,
Quebec. Durham to Glenelg (No. 2.) Reports a scandalous outrage by American pirates on the frontiers of Upper Canada. The intention to continue this method of annoyance. The measures of defence taken. The great cost of defence. 77
- Enclosed.* Dundas to Goldie. The seizure of the steamer *Sir Robert Peel*. Measures to be taken for her recapture. 77 verso.
- Dundas to Goldie. Further accounts of the capture of the *Sir Robert Peel*. Arrival of the passengers, their losses. 77 verso.
- Proclamation offering a reward of £1,000 for the discovery and conviction of those engaged in the outrage on the steamer *Sir Robert Peel* and that a military force shall be stationed where it can best protect the frontier line. 78
- June 3,
Quebec. Durham to Glenelg. (No. 3.) Sends copies of a communication from magistrates of Brockville relative to the destruction of the steamer *Sir Robert Peel*. 83
- Enclosed.* Application from magistrates of Brockville that a military force may be stationed there. 83
- Deposition of the master of the *Sir Robert Peel* of the circumstances attending on the attack on her. 83.
- June 3,
Quebec. Durham to Glenelg (No. 4.) Sends report from Colborne of the proposed distribution of troops in Upper and Lower Canada. 87
- Enclosed.* Rowan to Durham. Proposed distribution of troops in Upper and Lower Canada while the province is kept in a state of alarm. 88

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.
June 6,
Quebec. Durham to Glenelg (No. 5). Sends copies of his despatches to the Lieut
Governors of the different provinces. Page 91
Enclosed. Durham to Prescott. Sends copy of his commission. Re-
quests that the official correspondence be of the most free and confidential
character. 91
Circular to the other Lieut. Governors. Of the same nature as the pre-
ceding. 91
- June 8,
Chateau St.
Lewis. Durham to Glenelg. (No. 6.) Requires a steam vessel well manned and
armed, but finds that a certain company has established an entire mono-
poly of steam conveyance between Montreal and Quebec. They decline to
supply a vessel for government for less than £100 (currency) per diem.
Recommends that a steamship of war of a draught not exceeding 11 feet
be sent to Quebec and placed at his (Durham's) disposal. 97
- June 9,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Durham. (No. 31.) Asks that a copy of the Acts passed by
the Canadian Legislature in their last session for the preservation of the
peace and for the trial of persons charged with insurrection against the
Government be transmitted for presentation to the House of Commons. 98
- June 9,
Fredericton. Harvey to Durham. (No. 2.) Acknowledges receipt of dispatch and com-
missions. 143
Enclosed. Dispatches received Nos. 22 to 33. 145
- June 9,
Toronto. Arthur to Durham. Acknowledges commissions. One appointing
him (Durham) Captain-General and Commander-in-Chief of this province ;
the other renewing his (Arthur's) office as Lieutenant Governor. State of
the province most unsatisfactory but by no means hopeless. 147
Enclosed. Militia general order. 147 verso.
- June 11,
Department
of War. Poinsett to Forsyth. Measures to be adopted with the hope of restoring
order on the frontier. 175
- June 12,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Durham. (No. 32). The arrival in Lower Canada of the re-
inforcements sent from the country superseded the necessity of keeping up
any of the militia or volunteer corps. He (Durham) will take the earliest
opportunity of disbanding them and take the necessary steps for ensuring
the re-delivery to the Ordnance officers of the muskets and unexpended
stores which were issued to those corps. 99
- June 12,
Washington. Poinsett to Major General A. Macomb. The President desires you to
proceed without unnecessary delay to the frontier of Canada and to take the
command there, to arrest all persons engaged in hostile expeditions against
the peace of a friendly power. 176 verso.
- June 14,
Quebec. Copy of Vice Admiral Sir Charles Paget's instructions addressed to Cap-
tains of Her Majesty's ships *Hastings* and *Hercules*. 186
- June 16,
Castle St.
Lewis. Durham to Glenelg (No. 12.) Encloses copy of dispatch to Mr. Fox and
instructions to Lieutenant Colonel Grey. 101
Enclosed. Reports from Colonel Dundas relating to the burning of the
Sir Robert Peel steamer at Wells' Island. 101
Sir John Colborne left Quebec for the purpose of repairing to the Frontiers.
Sends Hon. Charles Grey with dispatch that he may have an inter-
view. 101
- June 16,
Castle St.
Lewis. Durham to Glenelg. (No. 9.) Lieutenant General Sir J. Colborne com-
pleted his tour of inspection and made all necessary arrangements for the
distribution of the troops along the line of frontiers. His Excellency states
he found great excitement prevailing and exaggerated reports of invasion
purposely kept up along the American lines. Recommends his (Durham's)
going to the Upper Province as soon as possible. Governor Marcy states
the feeling along the whole frontier is so strong it is beyond his control by
any means at his command. 119
- June 16,
Castle St.
Lewis. Durham to Glenelg. (No. 10.) Asks that application be made to Parlia-
ment before the close of the Session to extend the powers of taxation given
to a special council. It appears essential to the best interests of the prov-

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.

ince that some extension of the powers of the special Council should be made before the close of the present Session of Parliament. Page 119 verso,

June 16,
Castle St.
Lewis.

The same to the same (No. 11.) Has requested a personal interview with the Lieutenant Governor of the province of New Brunswick with reference to the Boundary question. 123

June 16,
Castle St.
Lewis.

Durham to Glenelg. (No. 13.) Encloses two reports from Captain Sandom of the Royal Navy on the state of the Naval force under his command at Kingston, together with a dispatch from Sir John Colborne on the same subject. 107

Enclosed. Sandom to Durham. He had prepared two small vessels to act on Lake Erie or elsewhere, had not purchased steam vessels because he had not proper officers or persons to place on board such vessels. In order to equip these vessels with the requisite caution, requests that the under-mentioned officers and seamen be sent from Her Majesty's ships at Quebec.

3 Lieutenants.

6 Mates.

2 Second Masters.

4 Senior Midshipmen.

3 Assistant Surgeons.

1 Experienced clerk.

4 Quarter Masters.

4 Carpenters crew.

10 Gunners crew.

24 Able seamen.

—
61 total.

108

Copies of the depositions relating to the outrages committed on the island of Tanti yesterday morning are annexed for your Excellency's information. 110

Sandom to Durham. Reports the steps taken to prevent a recurrence of similar outrages to that lately committed by the destruction of the steam vessel the *Sir Robert Peel*. 110

June 16,
Washington.

Fox to Durham. Despatch delivered by Lieut.-Col. Charles Gray whose mission has been highly satisfactory, Col. Grey has had interviews with the President and the Secretary of State and also the Secretary of War. Encloses letter from the United States Secretary for War stating the measures to be adopted with the hope of restoring order on the frontier. 173

June 17,
Castle St.
Lewis.

Durham to Glenelg. Acknowledges receipt of despatches. 145

June 18,
Castle St.
Lewis.

The same to Harvey. Despatches received. Is anxious for a personal interview previous to his (Dunham's) departure to Upper Canada. 141

June 18,
Castle St.
Lewis.

The same to Glenelg. Encloses copies of despatch from Sir George Arthur and answer. 147

June 18,
Castle St.
Lewis.

The same to the same. Acknowledges receipts of despatches. 162

Schedule of despatches. 163

June 23,
Castle St.
Lewis.

The same to the same. Forwards copies of a despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Washington and a letter from Lieut.-Col. Grey. States subsequent proceedings adopted to preserve peace on the frontiers and the impression they are likely to produce on the American Government. Requests that the naval and military force may be kept up to the fullest possible extent during this year. 164

Enclosed. General Orders for the guidance of the officers of the United States army serving on the frontiers. 178

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.
June 23,
Quebec.

Grey to Durham. Has delivered despatches to Mr. Fox and had an interview with the President. Informed him of Your Excellency's wishes to cultivate cordial relations with the Government of the United States, to which he assented in the strongest manner, expressing the sincere desire of the American Government to preserve the good understanding with England. Might reckon upon the fullest co-operation. Page 176

June 25,
Castle St.
Lewis.

Durham to Glenelg. Encloses a copy of a despatch forwarded to Her Majesty's Minister at Washington. 183

Enclosed. Durham to Fox. Pleased to hear of the active measures the United States Government are taking to restore peace to the frontiers. Measures taken of self-defence against pirates and outlaws, alike prescribed by both Governments. 183

July 12,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Durham. (No. 38.) Acknowledges receipt of despatches reporting the destruction of the British steamboat *Sir Robert Peel* by an armed party from the United States. Her Majesty's Government entirely approves of the tenor of the instructions to Lieutenant-Colonel Grey. 103

July 13,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Durham. (No. 39.) His colleagues entirely approve of the measures adopted for the defence of Canada. Her Majesty's Government fully concur with you in opinion that the employment of a regular military force is preferable to that of volunteers but they trust the forces now in British North America will prove sufficient for the security of Her Majesty's possessions. 111

July 15,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same. After giving every consideration to the arguments which Your Lordship has used on the amendment of the Act, 1 Vic., Cap. 9, we are of the opinion that it would not be possible at the present period of the session to introduce a Bill for modifying the provisions of the Act, 1 Vic., Cap. 9. 121

July 16,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Durham. (No. 70.) Acknowledges despatches received. Her Majesty's Government entirely approve the terms of the letters to the several Lieutenant-Governors and anticipate the most advantageous results to the general interests of Her Majesty's subjects in British North America. 149

September 7.

_____ to J. Backhouse. Transmits the enclosed copy of a despatch from Durham addressed to H. M. Minister at Washington for the information of Viscount Palmerston to enable him to explain to the United States Government the motives of the Canadian authorities in organizing an armed flotilla on the lakes and on the St. Lawrence. 184

1838 (?).
September 10,
Fredericton.

Harvey to the Governor of the State of Maine. Mr. E. S. Greely having again come into the province and resumed the exercise of jurisdiction within it and having declared that it is Your Excellency's intention to support him, he (Harvey) holds instructions not to suffer any act of jurisdiction to be exercised by any foreign power within the disputed territory. Should the whole military force of British America be necessary to enable him to give effect to these instructions that force would be placed at his disposal. Trusts His Excellency will not oblige him to resort to such measures. 135

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS IN THE DOMINION ARCHIVES
AT OTTAWA, 1902.

	VOLUMES.
ABEILLE, L'. Petit seminaire Québec, 1848 to 1862.....	3
ABSTRACTS and results of magnétique and meteorological observations at the Magnetic Observatory, Toronto, 1841 to 1871.....	1
ABSTRACT of all the Statutes made concerning aliens trading in England and the great damage done by the Jews to the plantations in America, by Samuel Haynes, 1685.....	1
ACADIA. Différends des Couronnes de la Grande Bretagne et de la France touchant l'Acadie, &c., 1756.....	1
ACADIA. Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté Britain- nique sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amérique, 1755-1757.....	4
ACADIA. The Neutral French, by Mrs. Williams, 1841.....	1
ACADIA. or Seven Years' Explorations in British America, by Sir James E. Alexander, 1849.....	1
ACADIA. or a Month with the Blue Noses, by Frederick S. Cozzens. 1859....	1
ACADIA. or History of Nova Scotia or Acadie, by Beamish Murdoch, 1865....	3
ACADIA. Histoire de l'Acadie Française de 1598-1775, M. Moreau.....	1
ACADIA. Colonie Féodale en Amérique, 1604-1710, M. Rameau.....	1
ACADIA. History of, from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris, by James Hannay, 1879.....	1
ACADIA. A Lost Chapter in American History, by P. H. Smith, 1884.....	1
ACADIA. Pélerinage au pays d'Évangéline, par l'Abbé Casgrain, 1887.....	1
ACADIA. Documents inédits, 1888.....	1
ACADIA. Missing Links of a lost Chapter in American History, by Edouard Richard, 1895.....	2
ACADIA. La Père Lefebvre et Montréal, par Pascal Poirier, 1898.....	1
ACADIA. Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, 1610-1613, by Reuben G. Thwaites, 1896.....	73
ACADIA. <i>Vide</i> Voyages and Travels, 1750-1751, Chabert, 1753.....	
ACADIA. Mémoire présenté au Protecteur d'Angleterre, par le Marquis de Leyde et d'Alphonse de Cardenas, 1655.....	1
ACADIA. Discussion sommaire sur les anciennes limites de l'Acadie et sur les stipulations du Traité d'Utrecht, qui y sont relatives.....	
ACADIA. Repliques des Commissaires Anglois, ou Mémoire présenté par les Commissaires de sa Majesté aux Commissaires de sa Majesté Très Chrétienne le 23 janvier, 1753.....	
ACADIA. Mémoire contenant le précis des faits pour servir de réponse aux observations envoyées par les Ministres d'Angleterre dans les Cours d'Europe. Paris, 1756.....	1
ACHINTRE (A). L'Île Ste. Hélène, 1876.....	1
ADAIR (James). History of the American Indians, E. C. Dilly, 1775.....	1
ADAMS (A. Leith). Field and Forest Rambles, with notes on the Natural History of Eastern Canada, 1873.....	1
ADAMS (Daniel). Arithmetic suited to Halifax Currency, 1833.....	4
ADAMS (Herbert B.). Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia.....	1
ADMIRALTY. VICE, COURT for Lower Canada, Cases selected from those heard and determined in the, with rules, &c., and original commission, by Geo. O. Killstuart, 1858.....	1

	VOLUMES.
AFFAIRES diverses. Lettres, &c., de Colbert, par P. Clément, 1650.....	7
AGOSTINI, E. La France et le Canada, 1886.....	1
AGRICOLA, Letters of, by John Young, 1822.....	1
AGRICOLES. Les Cercles dans la Province de Québec, par N. E. Dionne, 1881.	1
AGRICULTURE. Forêts, Haras. Lettres, &c., de Colbert, 1869.....	1
AGRICULTURE. Hemp. Transactions of the Society for the encouragement of Art, &c. Report on the culture and preparation of hemp in Canada, 1804.....	1
AGRICULTURE. Treatise on the theory, &c., of, William Evans, 1835.....	1
AGRICULTURE. Supplementary volume to a treatise on the theory and practice of Agriculture in Canada, by William Evans, 1836.....	1
AGRICULTURAL Tour in the United States and Upper Canada, C. Barclay, 1842.	1
AGRICULTURAL Canadian Reader, John Simpson, 1845.....	1
AGRICULTURE, Rapport du Comité spécial sur l'état de l'Agriculture du Bas Canada.....	1
AGRICULTURE. Essay on the Insects and Diseases injurious to the wheat crops, by H. Y. Hind, 1857.....	1
AGRICULTURE. Le nouveau Manuel du Cultivateur ou culture raisonnée des Abeilles, de la Vigne et de la canne à sucre, par J. B. La Montagne, 1881.....	1
AGRICULTURE. Traité sur l'élevage et les maladies des Bestiaux, par J. A. Couture, 1884.....	1
AGRICULTURE. Crop bulletins, Manitoba, 35 numbers in.....	2
AILLEBOUT, la famille d', par l'Abbé Daniel.....	1
AKINS, Thomas B. Selections from the public documents of the province of Nova Scotia.....	1
ALASKA. Investigation of the Fur Seal and other fisheries of, Washington, 1889.....	1
A LA VEILLÉE, par Faucher de Saint Maurice, 1882.....	1
ALBION. New York, 1845-46 (containing documents debates &c respecting the Oregon boundary question).....	2
ALBUM du Canadien, 1849.....	1
ALEXANDER (Sir James E.) L'Acadie, or seven years explorations in British America, 1849.....	2
ALEXANDER Capt. J. E. Transatlantic stretches, 1833.....	2
ALEXANDER (Col. Sir James E.) Salmon Fishing in Canada, 1860.....	1
ALGONQUIAN. Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages, by James Constan- tine Pilling, 1891.....	1
ALMANAC. Oliver and Boyd's, Edinburgh, 1882.....	1
ALMANACH of Gotha. Annuaire Généalogique, &c., 1870.....	7
ALMANACS. Canadian. 1848 onwards.....	1
AMERICAN Atlas, Historical, Chronological and Geographical, Carey and Lea, 1823.....	1
AMÉRIQUE ANGOISE, ou description des Isles et Terres du Roi d'Angleterre dans l'Amérique, avec de nouvelles cartes de chaque isle et Terres, par Richard Bloom, 1688.....	1
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. Michigan in the war. John Robertson, 1882.....	1
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. St. Alban's Raid investigation before Judge Coursol and Hon. Mr. Justice Smith, compiled by L. N. Benjamin, 1865.....	1
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. David Têtu et les raiders de Saint Alban.....	1
AMERICAN ENCROACHMENTS, on British rights, (relating to treaties with U. S.), J. Butterworth, 1808.....	1
AMERICAN ENCROACHMENTS vide Navigation and Trade. Atcheson, 1808.....	1
AMERICAN MEMORANDA of 1843, Glasgow, Bell & Bain, 1844.....	1
AMERICAN GAZETTEER. 1798.....	1
AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY by Alexander Wilson, 1865.....	3

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

AMERICA. Accurate description of the New World &c. Adorned with maps and sculptures, &c., by John Ogilvy, 1671	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. A candid examination of the mutual claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, 1775.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Account of the rise and progress of the, London, 1780.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Additional Observations, by Richard Price, D.D., 1777.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Address to the Army in reply to strictures by Roderick MacKenzie on Tarleton's history of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, by George Hanyen, 1789.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Answer to that part of the narrative of Lieut. General Sir Henry Clinton, K. B., which relates to the conduct of Lieut. General Earl Cornwallis during the campaign in North America, 1781	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Anticipation containing the substance of His Majesty's Most Gracious Speech, &c. (published three days before the Session) Anon, by Richard Tickell, 1778.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Authentic History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, by Paris M. Davis, 1836.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. vide Appel à la Justice, par du Calvet, 1785.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Battles of Saratoga, by Mrs. Ellen Hardin Walworth, 1892.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Battles of Saratoga, 1777. The Saratoga Monument Association, 1856-1891, Walworth.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Border Wars of the American Revolution, by Wm. L. Stone, 1874.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. British Invasion from the North. The Campaigns of General Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776-1777, with the Journal of Lieut. William Digby of the 53rd or Shropshire Regiment of Foot. Illustrated with notes, by James Phinney Baxter, A.M.	i
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. <i>Vide</i> Burgoyne, 1777.....	
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Capture of Ticonderoga, by L. E. Chittenden, 1872.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Campaign of Lieut. Genl. John Bourgoyne and the Expedition of Lieut.-Col. Barry St. Leger, 1777, by W. L. Stone.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Col. George Rogers Clark. Sketch of his Campaign with the Illinois, 1778.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Col. George Rogers Clark's sketch of the Campaign, 1778-79, with an introduction by Hon. Henry Pritle of Louisville and an appendix containing the public and private instructions to Col. Clark also Major Bowman's journal of the taking of Post St. Vincents, 1867.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Clinton Cornwallis Correspondence, with supplement containing extracts from the Journals of the House of Lords, &c., compiled and annotated, by B. F. Stevens, 1888.....	2
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Considerations on behalf of the Colonists in a letter to a noble Lord, 1765.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Considerations upon the American enquiry attributed to Joseph Galloway, 1779.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Correspondence between Genl. Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., Commander-in-Chief, and Lieut.-Genl. Earl Cornwallis relative to the Campaigns in North America (Title wanting), 1783.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Diary and Orderly Book of Jonathan Burton, compiled and edited by I. W. Hammond, 1885.....	1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America. Anonymous, written by John Dickinson, 1774	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Considerations upon the American enquiry attributed to Joseph Galloway	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Examination of Joseph Galloway, Esq., before the House of Commons on the American papers, 1779	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans, 1774	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Further examination of our present American measures, 1776	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Hadden's Journal and Orderly Books. A journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's Campaign in 1776 and 1777, by Lieut. James Hadden, R.A., with explanatory chapter, &c., by Horatio Rogers, 1884	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Hessians and other German auxiliaries of Great Britain during the Revolutionary War, by Edward J. Lowell, 1884	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the retreat of the British army under Sir Guy Carleton, by Charles Henry Jones, 1882	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. History of the Siege of Boston, &c., with illustrative documents, by Richard Frothingham, 1873	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America; including an account of the late war, and of the thirteen colonies from their origin to that period, by William Gordon, D.D., 1788	4
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Histoire Impartiale des Evénements Militaires de la dernière guerre dans les quatre parties du monde (attributed to Longchamps), 1785	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. History of the war with America, France, Spain and Holland commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783, by John Andrews, LL.D.	4
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Historical and political reflections on the rise and progress of the American Rebellion, by the author of Letters to a Nobleman, &c. (Joseph Galloway), 1780	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Invasion of Canada, 1775. <i>Vide</i> collections of the Maine Historical Society, 1831	
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Impartial History of the War between Great Britain and her Colonies to the end of the year 1779	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Indian Atrocities. Narratives of the perils and sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover among the Indians, 1782 . .	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies, by George Chalmers, 1845	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Invasion of Canada in 1775, including the journal of Captain Simeon Thayer describing the perils, &c., of the army under Colonel Benedict Arnold, with notes, &c., by E. M. Stone	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Invasion du Canada par les Américains en 1775. Collection de mémoires par Sanguinet, Badeaux, Berthelot, De Lorimier et F. Baby, publiés par l'Abbé Verreau, 1873	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journal of Captain Pauch during the Burgoyne Campaign, translated, &c., by W. L. Stone, 1886	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journal of Capt. Jonathan Heart, on the march from Connecticut to Fort Pitt, 1785, with notes, &c., by Consul W. Batterfield, 1885	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journals of the Military Expedition of Major-General John Sullivan against the Six Nation Indians in 1779, by Frederick Cook, 1887.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journal and letters of the late Samuel Curwen, with illustrative documents, by George Akinson Ward, 1844...	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journals, &c., in the Connecticut Historical Society's collections, Vol. VII., 1899.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. King's Mountain and its Heroes. History of the Battle of King's Mountain, 1780, L. C. Draper.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters by David Hartley, 1778.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters of Brunswick and Hessian Officers during the American Revolution, translated by W. L. Stone, 1891.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters from Lieut.-General Burgoyne to his constituents upon his late resignation; with the correspondence between the Secretaries of War and him relative to his return from America, 1779.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania, John Dickinson, to the inhabitants of the British Colonies, John Holt, 1768.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters and journals relating to the war of the American Revolution and the Captain of the German troops at Saratoga, by Mrs. (General) Riédesel, translated by W. L. Stone, 1867...	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letter from Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, 1784, and authentic copies of letters between the commissioners of Public Accounts in 1793. (The two are bound in one).....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Le Maréchal de camp Desandrouins. Guerre du Canada, 1756-60. Guerre de l'Indépendance Américaine, 1780-1782, par l'Abbé Gabriel.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Memoirs, letters and journals of Major-General Riedesel, during his residence in America, translated by W. L. Stone, 1868.....	2
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Men and times of the revolution, by W. C. Watson.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Military operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution, chiefly compiled from the journals and letters of Colonel John Allan with notes and a memoir of Allan, by Fred'k. Kidder, 1867.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Montresor Journals, New York Historical Society, 1881.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert and his family, taken by the Indians in the spring of 1780.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Narrative of Lieutenant General Sir Henry Clinton relative to his conduct during part of his command of the King's troops in North America, with correspondence, &c., J. Debrett, 1783.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Narrative of General Sir William Howe, (in a committee of the House of Commons,) 29th April, 1779, relative to his conduct during the late command of the King's troops in North America, 1781.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. New York in the Revolution, J. A. Roberts, 1898 ..	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. <i>Vide</i> North America letter, Paine to Abbé Raynal, 1782.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en 1781, et compagne de l'armée de M. le comte de Rochambeau, 1783, par M. l'abbé Robin.....	1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Observations on Mr. Steadman's History of the American War, by Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., 1794.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson during the Oriskany Campaign, 1776-77, annotated by William L. Stone, with historical description, by J. Watts de Peyster, 1882.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Original and authentic journals of occurrences during the late American war, from its commencement to the year 1783, by R. Lamb, late sergeant in the Royal Welsh Fusileers, 1809....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Original compiled and corrected account of Burgoyne's campaign, by Charles Neilson, 1844.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Papers relating to the Maryland line during the Revolution. McCurtin's Journal, &c. Thomas Balch, 1857.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Papers relating to public events in Massachusetts preceding the American Revolution, 1765 to 1775.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland Line during the Revolution, including Daniel McCurtin's Journal of the siege of Boston. Correspondence between Gen. Weedon (U.S.A.) and Gen. Phillips (British Army), &c., 1857.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Papers in relation to the case of Silas Deane, 1855.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the eighteenth century, derived from the life and correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne, by Edward Barrington de Toublanque, 1876.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies, and the taxes imposed on them considered, J. Wilkie, 1765....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Remarks on the Principal Acts of the 13th Parliament of Great Britain, by John Lind. The Acts relating to the Colonies with a plan for reconciliation, 1775.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Rememberancer, or Impartial Repository of public events, 1775.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Révolution de l'Amérique, par M. l'Abbé Raynal, 1781.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the claims of American, Charles Elliot, 1776.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. State of the Expedition from Canada as laid before the House of Commons by Lieutenant General Burgoyne, and verified by evidence, &c., J. Almon, 1780.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Siege of Penobscot, 1779, by Dr. John Califf, B. 149, Haldimand collection, page 87 (newspaper clippings)....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Speech of General Conway on moving in the House of Commons, 1780, for leave to bring in a bill for quieting the troubles now reigning in the British Colonies of America, &c.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Secret journals of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress, from the first meeting thereof to the dissolution of the Confederation, by the adoption of the Constitution of the United States, 1775-1788.....	4
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Simcoe's Military Journal. A History of the operations of a partisan corps called the Queen's Rangers, commanded by Lieut.-Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The affair at Kings Mountain, by John Watts de Peyster.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution, 1761-1783, by Justin Winsor.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Province of Quebec and the early American Revolution, by Victor Coffin, 1896.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. View of the Evidence relative to the conduct of the American War under Sir William Howe, Lord Howe, and General Burgoyne, 1779.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Vindication of the Captors of Major André, by Egbert Benson, 1817.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Visits to the Saratoga Battle-grounds, by William L. Stone, 1895.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Winning of the West, by Theodore Roosevelt, 1889.....	2
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Washington-Irvine Correspondence. The official letters between Washington and Brigadier Irvine from 1781 to 1783, arranged and annotated by C. W. Butterfield, 1882.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Yorkton Campaign and the Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters to a Nobleman, 1780. Reply to the observations of Sir Wm. Howe bound at the end of volume.....	1
AMERICA AND THE AMERICAN CHURCH, by Rev. Henry Carswell, 1851.....	1
AMERICA. See United States.	
AMERICA. Civilized America, by Thomas Colley Grattan, 1849. (Contains important references to boundaries).....	2
AMERICA, Correspondence in 1809 relating to.....	1
AMERICA, Diary in America with remarks on its Institutions, by Capt. Marryat, C. B., 1839.....	1
AMERIQUE. Deux Pages de l'Histoire d'Amérique, 1857, par Bibaud.....	1
AMERICAN Antiquities and Discoveries, by Joseph Priest, 1833.....	1
AMÉRICAINES Antiquités, par Charles Christian Rafn, 1845.....	1
AMERICA and the British Colonies, an abstract of all the most useful information relative to the United States of America and the British Colonies, by William Kingdom, 1820.....	1
AMERICA, History of, by William Robertson, 1805.....	3
AMERICAN History, Magazine of, 1877-1893.....	32
AMERICAN Narrative and Critical History, by Justin Winsor, 1889.....	8
AMERICA not discovered by Columbus, by R. B. Anderson, 1874.....	1
AMERICA. Notes on a journey in America, by Birkbeck, 1818.....	1
AMERICA. The Pre-Columbian Discovery of the Northmen, by B. F. de Costa, 1890.....	1
AMERICA, Popular History of the Discovery of, by J. G. Kohl, 1865.....	1
AMERICAN War. Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'Indépendance, par Thomas Balch.....	1
AMÉRIQUE du Nord, Campagnes et stations sur les Côtes de l—, par L. du Hailly, 1864.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812, by G. Auchinleck, 1862.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. An address of members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States to their Constituents on the subject of the War with Great Britain (1812).....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. An exposition of the causes and character of the late war with Great Britain published by authority of the American Government (attributed to Madison), W. I. Clement, 1815 (by order of Madison but written by A. J. Dallas, Secretary of the Treasury).....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. La Bataille de Chateauguay, par B. Sulte, 1899..	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Battle of Lake Erie, by Hon. Tristram Burges, 1839	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Naval War, Battle of New Orleans, by Theo. Roosevelt, 1883.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Barbarities of the enemy, a report to the House of Representatives of the United States, 1814.....	1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812, <i>vide</i> Brief Review of the settlement of U. C., by McLeod, 1841.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in the years 1814-1815, by G. R. Gleig.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Campaigns of 1812-1813 and 1814, &c., by Jas. McQueen, 1815.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. A chapter of the History of the War of 1812, &c., &c., by Colonel William Stanley Hatch, 1872.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. A chapter of the History of the War of 1812 in the North-west embracing the surrender of the North-west arranged for at Detroit, August 16, 1812, with description, &c., of Tecumseh, by Colonel William Stanley Hatch, 1872.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The History of the War between the United States and Great Britain which commenced in June, 1812, and closed 18th February, 1815.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. History of the Hartford Convention, by Theodore Dwight, 1833.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. History of the political and military events of the late War, by Samuel Perkins, 1825.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Historical sketch of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, by J. L. Thomson, 1818.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain by H. M. Brackenridge, 1844.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Campaign of 1812, by James Freeman Clarke <i>vide</i> Revolutionary services, &c., 1848.....	
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Impartial and Correct History of the War between the United States of America and Great Britain, 1816.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812, <i>vide</i> Cobbett's letters on the history of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, 1815.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The documentary history of the Campaign on the Niagara Frontier in 1814, by Captain E. Cruikshank.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Full and correct account of the chief naval occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America, 1817.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. A full and correct account of the chief military occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America, with an appendix and plates, by William James, 1818.....	2
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Geographical view of the British possessions in North America with a concise view of the war in Canada, by M. Smith, 1814.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Laura Secord the heroine of 1812, by Sarah H. Curzon. In appendix is letter from Lt. Colonel Evans, dated 13th Oct., 1812.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Letters on the late war between the United States and Great Britain, together with other miscellaneous writings on the same subject, by William Cobbett, 1815.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Messages from the President of the United States to the Congress, Washington, 1814.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Narrative of the operations of the right division of the Army of Upper Canada during the American War of 1812, by Major Richardson, 1842.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Notices of the war of 1812, by John Armstrong, 1840.....	2
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. <i>Vide</i> Ohio Valley Historical Series. Two Western Campaigns, 1871.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Observations on the Impressment of American Seamen, by a citizen of the United States.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Papers relating to America (1808). George Canning, Secretary of State, Encounter between H.M.S. <i>Leopard</i> and U.S. Frigate <i>Chesapeake</i> , 1810.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Prisoners Memoirs, or Dartmoor Prison, 1815, by Charles Andrews.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812 or illustrations by pen and pencil of the History of the last war for American Independence, by Benson J. Lossing, 1869.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York, 1898.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Revolutionary services and civil life of General William Hull, by Marion Campbell. History of the campaign of 1812, by James E. Clarke, 1848.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Rules and articles of war; with the different Acts of Congress (U.S.) on military affairs, with list of staff officers, &c., Burlington, Vt., Samuel Mills, 1813.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Report of the Trial of Brig. Gen. William Hull, commanding the North-western Army of the United States, held at Albany, 3rd January, 1814, &c., taken by Lieut. Col. Forbes, 1814.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Reply to an 'American Examination of the Right of Search,' by an Englishman, 1842.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Subaltern in America comprising the Campaigns of the British Army during the late war, by Rev. G. R. Gleig, 1833.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington in 1814, by Ed. D. Ingraham.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Two western campaigns in the war of 1812, by Samuel Williams, Ohio Valley Historical Series.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The second war with England, by J. T. Headley, 1853.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805 to 1815, by Matilda Edgar, 1890.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The Wars of the Gulls, 1812.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Why are we still at war? (In the Pamphleteer) 1814.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. A veteran of 1812. The life of James Fitzgibbon, by Agnes Fitzgibbon, 1894.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The War and its moral. A Canadian chronicle, by William F. Coffin, 1864.....	1
AMUSART, J. Benjamin Sulte, Causons du pays, 1893.....	1
ANALYTICAL statement of the case of Alexander Earl of Stirling and Dovan, by Thos. C. Banks, 1832.....	1
Anbury (Thomas). Travels through the interior parts of America, 1789..... (A translation by Le Bas, published in 1790).	2
ANDERSON (David). Canada, or a view of the importance of the British American Colonies, 1814.....	1
ANDERSON (R. B.) America not discovered by Columbus, 1874.....	1
ANDERSON (George William). Captain Cook's first, second, third and last voyages, 1781.....	1
ANDERSON (James). Church of England in the Colonies, 1856.....	3
ANDERSON (Lord Bishop). Charge delivered to the clergy of Rupert's Land, Thomas Hatchard, 1856.....	1
ANDERSON (Dr. William James). Life of F. M. H. R. H. Edward Duke of Kent, illustrated by his correspondence with the de Salaberry family, 1791 to 1814.....	

ANDREWS (Israel D.). Report on the trade and commerce of British North America and the great lakes, 1852.....	1
ANDRÉ, The Life and career of Major John, Adjutant General of the British Army in America, by Winthrop Sargent.....	1
ANDRÉ. Authentic narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major André, by Joshua Hett Smith, 1808. (<i>Vide</i> American Revolutionary War, vindication of his captors).....	
ANDRÉ, Major. <i>See</i> Read's Simeco, 1890.....	
ANDREWS (Charles). The Prisoner's Memoirs or Dartmoor Prison, 1815.....	1
ANDREWS (John, LL.D.). History of the war with America, France, Spain and Holland, commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783.....	4
ANGLICAN CHURCH, Six months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journals....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. The church in Upper Canada with documents, by William Bettridge, 1838.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Missionary Records, 1837.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. The Church, a weekly paper devoted to the interest of the Church of England in the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1838 to 1840.....	3
ANGLICAN CHURCH in the Colonies, including the dioceses of Toronto, Quebec, Newfoundland, &c., 1846.....	4
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Historical Notices of the Mission of the Church of England in the North American Colonies, by Ernest Hawkins, 1845.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Journal of the Bishop of Montreal during a visit to the Church Missionary Society's North American Mission, 1845.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Annals of the Diocese of Fredericton, by Ernest Hawkins.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Emigrant Churchman in Canada, by Rev. Henry Christmas, 1849.....	2
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Elements of Natural Theology, by James Beaven.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Church of England in the Colonies, by James Anderson, 1856.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Report of the S.P.G. on Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Canada, &c., for 1861.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Tales illustrating Church History in America and our Colonies, 1862.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH of Canada. The last three Bishops appointed by the Crown, by Fennings Taylor, 1869.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. My first year in Canada, by Right Rev. Ashton Oxenden, 1871.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Forty-ninth report of the Church Society for 1890.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH Society, Quebec Report for 1890.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Classification of the Records of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1701-1894.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH <i>vide</i> Newfoundland, Moreton, 1863, <i>vide</i> Clergy Reserves.	
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Letter to the Congregation of St. James' Church, York, U. C. occasioned by the Hon. John Elmsley's publication, &c., by John Strachan, D.D., 1834.....	1
ANNAPOLIS. History of the county, by the late W. A. Calrek.....	1
ANNUAL REGISTER, Dominion, edited by H. J. Morgan.....	8
ANNUAL REGISTER, 1758 to 1881. Indexes, 1758 to 1782, 1758 to 1819.....	124
ANSPACH (Rev. Lewis Amadeus). A History of the Island of Newfoundland containing a description of the Island, &c., 1827.....	1
ANTI-BUREAUCRAT <i>vide</i> Thom (Adam).....	
ANTICIPATION. Containing the substance of His Majesty's most gracious Speech, &c., 1778.....	1
ANTICOSTI. Labrador et, par l'Abbé V. A. Huard.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

APPEL à la Justice de l'Etat. Ou Recueil de Lettres au Roi, au Prince de Galles et aux Ministres ; avec une lettre à Messieurs les Canadiens, une lettre au General Haldimand, enfin une dernière lettre à Milord Sidney, par Pierre du Calvet, 1784.....	1
ARBITRATION. Case of Great Britain before the tribunal at Geneva, 1872...	4
ARCHIBALD (E. M.) Digest of the laws of Newfoundland, 1847.....	1
ARCHIVES DES MINISTÈRES de la Marine et de la Guerre à Paris, 1755-60.....	1
ARCHIVES. Ancient French, or extracts from the minutes of council relating to the Records of Canada while under the government of France (in French and English.) 1791.....	1
ARCHIVES NOVA SCOTIA. Selections, by T. B. Atkins, 1869.....	1
ARCHIVES NOVA SCOTIA. Selections, by A. M. Macmechan, 1900.....	1
ARCHIVES OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Documents relating to the Colonial History, Vol. XV., Vol. I of Archives, 1887.....	1
ARCHIVES (Pennsylvania). Compiled by Samuel Hazard, 1855.....	1
ARCTIC. A chronological history of voyages into the Arctic Regions, &c., &c., by John Barrow, F.R.S., 1818.....	1
French edition, 1818.....	1
ARCTIC. Discovery, by John J. Shillinglaw, 1851.....	1
ARCTIC. Journal of a voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow's Straits (1850-51) in search of the crews of H. M. S. <i>Erebus</i> and <i>Terror</i> under command of William Penny, by Peter C. Sutherland, M.D., 1852.....	2
ARCTIC. Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions (1818) in His Majesty's Ship <i>Alexander</i> , William Edward Parry, Lieut. and Commander, 1819.....	1
ARCTIC. U. S. Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, by Elisha Kent Kane, 1853.....	1
ARCTINUS. A Canadian journal, 1887.....	1
ARGENTEUIL. History of the county of, by C. Thomas.....	1
ARMORIAL Bearings, A collection of the, of baronets, &c., connected with Scotland, by James Haig, 1800.....	2
ARMSTRONG (John). Notices of the war of 1812.....	2
ARMY BILL, Act. The war of 1812 in connection with the, by James Stevenson, 1892.....	1
ARMY, Historical Record of the 21st Foot, by Richard Cannon, 1849.....	1
ARNOLD'S CAMPAIGN, Account of, against Quebec, and of the hardships and sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the Wilderness of Maine from Cambridge to the St. Lawrence in the Autumn of 1775, by John Joseph Henry, one of the survivors, 1877.....	1
Art Association of Montreal. Incorporation, Reports and Exhibitions, 1864 to 1884.....	
Montreal Sketch Club, 1879.....	
Montreal Literary Club, 1864.....	
Arts and Manufactures, Journal of the Board of, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865....	4
Assiniboia Hudson's Bay Co.'s Land tenures, by A. Martin, 1898.....	1
Atcheson (Nathaniel). American Encroachments on British Rights. (Relating to treaties with U.S. &c., 1808).....	1
Atcheson (Nathaniel). Collection of Reports and Papers on Navigation and Trade, 1807, and American Encroachments on British rights, 1808.....	1
Atkinson (Rev. W. Christopher). New Brunswick, 1844.....	1
Atlas Maritime, le petit, par S. Bellin, 1764.....	1
Atlas Minor Gerardi Mercatoris, 1607.....	1
A Travers l'Europe. Impressions et Paysages, par A. B. Routhier, 1881, 1883.	2
Aubert, voir Gaspé.....	
Aubry, vide Faribault, 1867.....	
Auchinleck (G.) The War of 1812.....	1

Au Coin du Feu Histoire et Fantaisie. Benjamin Sulte.....	1
Austin, W. A. See Newfoundland Railway Survey of 1875.....	1
Australia, Commonwealth of, Constitution Bill debates, &c., 1890.....	1
Autographs, Catalogue of the collection of Gerald E. Hart, 1895.....	1
Avezac d'—. Navigation Terre-neuviennes de Jean Sebastian Cabot, (pamphlet).....	1

B.

BACK (Captain R. N.) Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River. &c., in the years 1833, 1834, 1835.....	1
BACKWOODS OF CANADA, by Mrs. Traill, 1833 to 1835.....	1
BACKWOODS OF CANADA, being letters from the wife of an Emigrant Officer....	1
BAILLARGÉ (Chas.) Clef du Tableau Stéréométrique, 1874.....	1
BAILLARGÉ (Chas.) Geometry, Mensuration and the Stereometrical tableau, 1879. (Key to the same bound in same volume).....	1
BAILLARGÉ (Chas.) Nouveau Traité de Géométrie et de Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique, &c., 1866.....	1
BAILLARGÉ (Chas.) The Stereometrican, 1884.....	1
BAILLIE (Thomas). Account of the Province of New Brunswick.....	1
BAILLIERE (C. E.) The New World in 1859.....	1
BAIN (James) Travels and Adventures of Alexander Henry.....	1
BAIRD (Charles W.) History of the Huguenot Emigration to America... ..	2
BALCH (Thomas). Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'Indépendance.	1
BALCH (Thomas) Papers relating to the Maryland line during the Revolution, 1857.....	1
BALLANTYNE (R. M.) Hudson's Bay, 1848.....	1
BANCROFT (Hubert Hare). History of British Columbia, 1887.....	1
BANKING, History of, in Canada, by B. E. Walker, 1899.....	1
BANKING, Traité Historique des Monnoyes de France, 1692.....	1
BANKS (Sir Thomas C.) An analytical statement of the case of Alexander Earl of Stirling, &c., 1832.....	1
BANKS (Sir T. C., Bart, N.S.) Baronia Anglica Concentrata, 1844.....	2
BARAGA (R. R. Bishop). Grammar and dictionary of the Otchipwe language, 1878.....	1
BARBARITIES of the enemy. Vide American War of 1812.....	1
BARBEZIEUX (Le R. P. Alexis de). Histoire de la province ecclésiastique d'Ottawa et de la colonisation dans la vallée de l'Ottawa, 1897.....	2
BARCLAY, (Captain). Agricultural tour in the United States and Upper Canada, 1842.....	1
BARREN GROUND (The) of Northern Canada, by Warburten Pyke.....	1
BARRETT-LENNARD, (Capt. C. E.) Travels in British Columbia, 1862.....	1
BARRISTER-AT-LAW. Wrongs and rights of a traveller, 1875. (A summary of the rights and liabilities of carriers and passengers by land and water, with cases).....	1
BARROW, (John). Histoire Chronologique des Voyages vers le Pôle Arctique, 1818.....	1
BARROW, (John). The Geography of Hudson's Bay (being remarks of Captain W. Coats... 1727 to 1751) with extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton, 1741-2.....	1
BARTHE, J. G., Le Canada reconquis par la France, 1855.....	1
BARTHE, J. G., Souvenirs d'un demi-siècle, 1855.....	1
Barton Lodge, A. F. & A. M., Historical sketch of, 1895.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

BASQUES Canada et les, Trois écrits de M. Faucher de Saint Maurice, M. Marquette et M. LeVasseur. Avant propos du M. Comte de Premio Real, 1879.....	1
BASTONNAIS, (The), by John Lesperance, 1877.....	1
BATIMENTS: Lettres, &c. de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-61, Tome V, 1868	
BATTLE RIVER VALLEY, by William Laurie, Battleford, 1883.....	1
BATTLE OF TIPPE CANOE, by Capt. Alfred Pirtle, Filson Club, Vol. 15.....	1
BAUDONCOURT, (Jacques de) Histoire populaire du Canada, 1887.....	1
BAUDRY (l'Hon. J. U.) Code des Curés Marguilliers et Paroissiens.....	
BAXTER, (James Phinney). The British Invasion from the North. The Campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776-1777, with the Journal of Lieut. William Digby, 53rd or Shropshire Regiment of Foot, 1887.....	1
BAXTER, Katharine Schuyler, A godchild of Washington, a picture of the past, 1898.....	1
BAY OF FUNDY. Report of the Select Committee of the St. John Board of Trade on the Bay of Fundy and Harbour of St. John, N.B.....	1
BEAUBIEN, (Henri des Rivières.) Traité sur les lois civiles du Bas-Canada, 1832.....	1
BEAUCE. Notes sur la paroisse de St. François de la, par l'abbé Benj. Demers, 1891.....	1
BEAUCHÊNE. Les aventures de M. Robert Chevalier dit de Beauchêne, Capitaine de flibustiers dans la Nouvelle France, par LeSage, 1780.....	1
BEAUDET (Abbe L.) Recensement de la ville de Quebec, 1716.....	1
BEAUFOY, (Col.) The possibility of approaching the North Pole, 1818.....	1
Beaujeu. Sa famille de, par l'Abbe Daniel sous le titre: "Une page de notre Histoire," 1865.....	1
BEAUMARCHAIS, (P. A. de.) Observations sur le mémoire justificatif de la Cour de Londres, 1770.....	1
BEAUVOIS, (E.) Les Derniers Vestiges du Christianisme prêché du 10e au 14e siècle dans le Markland et la Grande Islande. Les portecroix de la Gaspésie et de l'Acadie, 1877.....	1
BEAVEN, (Mrs. F.) New Brunswick. Life in the Backwoods, 1845.....	1
BEAVEN, (James.) Elements of Natural Theology, 1850.....	1
BEAVER, History of Canadian, by Horace T. Martin, 1892.....	1
BEAUX Arts, Lettres, &c. de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661, Tome V, 1868.....	
BEACH, (Allan L.) New York State Centennial Celebration, Albany.....	1
BÉCHARD, (A.) Histoire de la Paroisse de St. Augustin (Portneuf).....	1
BÉCHARD, (A.) L'Hon. A. N. Morin, 1885.....	1
BEDARD, (T. P.) Histoire de cinquante ans (1791-1841).....	1
Beechey, (Capt. F. W., R.N.) Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait in 1825-1828.....	2
BEERS, (Geo. W.) Over the Snow, or the Montreal Carnival, Montreal, 1883.....	1
BEGG, (Alexander.) 'Dot it down.' Life in the North-west, 1871.....	1
BEGG, (Alexander.) History of British Columbia, 1894.....	1
BEGG, (Alexander.) The Great Canadian North-west, 1881.....	1
BEGG, (Alexander.) Red River Troubles, 1871.....	1
BEGG, (Alexander.) History of the North-west, 1894.....	3
BEGG, (Alexander.) Ten years in Winnipeg, 1879.....	1
BEGIN, (l'Abbe Louis Nazaire). Le Culte Catholique, ou exposition de la foi de l'Eglise Romaine, 1875.....	1
BÉGIN, (l'Abbé Louis Nazaire). La Primauté et l'Infaillibilité des Souverains Pontifes, 1873.....	
BÉGIN, (l'Abbé Louis Nazaire). La Sainte Écriture et la règle de Foi, 1874..	1

BELL, (B. T. A.) The Canadian Mining Manual, 1890.....	1
BELL, (Robert). Report on Geology of Lake Superior, &c., 1877-82.....	
BELL, (Rev. William). Hints to Emigrants in a series of letters from Upper Canada, 1824.....	1
BELLIN, (S.) Le petit Atlas Maritime, Vol. I, Amérique Septentrionale et Isles Antilles, 1764.....	
BELMONT. <i>Vide</i> DePeyster, Address, 1879.....	
BELTRAMI (J. C.). La Découverte des sources du Mississippi, &c., Nouvelle Orléans, 1824.....	1
BENDER, (P.) Literary Sheaves, 1881.....	1
BENDER, (P.) Old and New Canada, 1753-1844.....	
BENJAMIN, L. N. The St. Alban's Raid investigation before Judge Coursol and Hon. Mr. Justice Smith.....	1
BENOIST. Notice Biographique sur le Chevalier, par l'Abbé Daniel, sur le titre. 'Une page de notre Histoire,' 1865.....	1
BENSON (Egbert). Vindication of the captors of Major André, 1817.....	1
BERNIÈRES, see Henri de, 1897.	
BERTHIER. Précis de l'Histoire de la Seigneurie, &c., par M. S. A. Moreau Ptre, 1889.....	1
BETHUNE, A. W. Memoir of the Right Rev. John Strachan.....	1
BETTRIDGE (William). The church in Upper Canada with documents, 1838..	1
BEYARD (Col. Nicholas) and Lieut.-Colonel Charles Lodawick. A journal of the late actions of the French in Canada, &c., 1693.....	1
BIBAUD. L'Arithmétique en quatre parties, 1816.....	1
BIBAUD (F. M. Maximilien). Biographie des Sagamos Illustres, 1848.....	1
BIBAUD (M.). Bibliothèque Canadienne, Montréal, 1825 to 1828, 1830.....	7
BIBAUD. Deux Pages de l'Histoire d'Amérique, 1857.....	1
BIBAUD (Jeune). Dictionnaire des hommes illustres, 1857.....	1
BIBAUD. L'Encyclopédie Canadienne, Journal littéraire et scientifique, 1842-3.....	1
BIBAUD (M.). Epitres, Satires, &c., 1830.....	1
BIBAUD (M.). Histoire du Canada. 1, Sous la Domination Française; 2me, Sous la Domination Anglaise, 1843; 3me, Continuation.....	3
BIBAUD (Jeune). Les Institutions de l'Histoire du Canada, ou Annales Canadiennes, 1855.....	1
BIBAUD. Mémorial des honneurs étrangers conférés a des Canadiens ou domiciliés de la Puissance du Canada, 1855.....	1
BIBAUD (Jeune). Le Panthéon Canadien, 1858.....	1
Bibliotheca Canadensis, or A Manual of Canadian Literature, 1867, by H. J. Morgan, Ottawa.	
BIBLIOGRAPHY of the Algonquin Languages, by James Constantine Pilling, 1891 ..	1
BIBLIOGRAPHIE Canadienne. Essai de, par Philéas Gagnon, 1895.....	1
BIBLIOGRAPHY. The early Bibliography of the Province of Ontario, by W. Kingsford, 1892.....	1
BIBLIOGRAPHER'S Manual of English Literature, by Wm. Thomas Lowndes, 1864.....	4
BIDDLE (O.). Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, &c., 1831.....	1
BIGGAR (H. P.). The early trading companies of New France, 1901.....	1
BIGGAR (E. B.). Canadian Textile Directory, 1885.....	1
BIGOT (Francois). Intendant de Justice, etc., en Canada accusé. Mémoire de la défense.....	1
BIGSBY (John J.). The Shoe and Canoe. Travel in the Canadas, 1850.....	2
BILLAUDÈLE (Dom Remi). Vie de M. Pierre Louis Bellaudèle, 1885.....	1
BILLON (Frederick L.). Annals of St. Louis under French and Spanish Dominions, 1886.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

BILLINGS (E.). Fossil remains. Vol. 1 and part 1 Vol. II, 1861-65.....	
BIRDS OF ONTARIO, by Thomas McIlwraith, 1886	1
BIRKBECK (Morris). Notes on a journey in America, 1818	1
Buckingham (Wm.). The hon. Alexander Mackenzie, his life and times, 1892.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky, by W. H. Bogart, 1854	1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de la Sœur Bourgeoys, fondatrice de la Congrégation de Notre Dame de Ville Marie en Canada, par Abbé Faillon, 1853	2
Biography, Bourget, M., St. Ignace, par A. Leblond de Brumath, 1885.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Biographical notice of Bishop Plessis, by Abbé Ferland, trans- lated by T. B. French, 1864	1
BIOGRAPHY. Lives and Opinions of B. F. Butler and Jesse Hart, and Life and Times of M. Van Buren, by William L. Mackenzie, 1845 to 1846 ..	1
BIOGRAPHY Cyclopædia of American Biographies, 1897	4
BIOGRAPHY. Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76, by Henry W. De Puy, 1853	1
BIOGRAPHY. Sir Isaac Brock. The Life and Correspondence of Sir Isaac Brock, by Ferdinand Brock Tupper, 1845	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life of Joseph Brant, including the Indian Wars of the American Revolution, by William L. Stone, 1838.....	2
BIOGRAPHY. Bellomont, Life and Administration of Richard, Earl of Bello- mont, 1879	1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de M. Pierre Louis Billaudèle, par Dom Remi Billaudèle, 1885	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and speeches of George Brown, by Alexander Mackenzie, 1882.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Histoire abrégée de la Mère Madeleine Sophie Barat, fondatrice de la société du Sacré Cœur de Jésus, par Alexandre Brunet, 1883.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Souvenir du Jubilé Sacerdotal de Mgr. C. F. Cazeau, célébré à Québec en 1880, n.p.n.d.	1
BIOGRAPHY. Canadian Portrait Gallery, by John S. Dent.....	2
BIOGRAPHY. Life and Times of The Most Rev. John Carroll, by John Gil- many Shea, 1763-1815	1
BIOGRAPHY. Jacques Cartier, his life and voyages, by Joseph Pope, 1890....	4
BIOGRAPHY. Life and Letters of the late Hon. Richard Cartwright, born 1759, died 1815, by the Rev. C. E. Cartwright.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and correspondehce of Major Cartwright, by his niece F. D. Cartwright, 1826	2
BIOGRAPHY. Memoir of Thomas Chittenden, first Governor of Vermont, 1849	1
BIOGRAPHY. Chapeau (Hon. J. A.) Sa Biographie et ses Discours, &c., 1887..	1
BIOGRAPHY. Samuel de Champlain, par l'Abbé Laverdière	1
BIOGRAPHY. Autobiographie du R. P. Chaumonet, S.J., et son complément, par R. P. F. Martin, 1885.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Cabot, Memoir of Sebastian, with a review of the history of maritime discovery, illustrated by documents from the rolls. 1831, by O. Biddle.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Remarkable Life, Adventures and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot, by J. F. Nicholls, 1869.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, 1832..	1
BIOGRAPHY. The Life of General Sir Howard Douglas, 1863.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Letters and Journals of James, eighth Earl of Elgin, Governor of Jamaica, Governor General of Canada, &c., &c., edited by Theodore Walrond, 1873	1
BIOGRAPHY Notices. Biographiques Les Évêques de Québec, par Mgr. Henri Têtu, 1889.....	1

BIOGRAPHY. Filson (John), the first Historian of Kentucky, by Ruben T. Durrett, 1884.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life of James Fitzgibbon, 1894.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Faucher de St. Maurice, par Louis H. Taché.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Biographies Canadiens Faribault, par l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain, 1867.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Notice sur la Famille Guy, &c., 1867.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Ferdinand Gagnon, sa vie et ses œuvres, par Rév. J. R. Ouellette, Worcester.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. François Xavier Garneau, sa vie et ses œuvres, par J. O. Chauveau, 1883.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. History of the Girtys, by Consul Willshire Butterfield, 1890...	1
BIOGRAPHY. The Autobiography of John Galt, 1833.....	2
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de M. Dominique Granet, Vicaire Général.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. The Ancestry of General Grant and their contemporaries, by Edward C. Marshall, 1869.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and Times of Rev. Anson Green, D.D., written by himself, 1877.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and Times of Hon. Joseph Howe, by G. E. Fenety, 1896..	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life of Thomas Hutchinson, by James K. Hosmer, 1896.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Le R. P. Isaac Jogues, de la Compagnie de Jésus premier Apôtre des Iroquois, par Le R. P. F. Martin, 1874.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Lives of the Judges of Upper Canada and Ontario from 1791 to the present time, 1888.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Jessup, Edward, and his descendants, by Rev. H. G. Jessup, 1887.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. The Jarvis family, or the descendants of the first settlers of the name in Massachusetts and Long Island, and those who have more recently settled in other parts of the United States and British America, 1879.....	1
BIOGRAPHIES de l'honorable Barthélemi Joliette et de M. le Grand Vicaire A. Manseau, 1874.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, by William L. Stone, 1865.....	2
BIOGRAPHY. Life of F. M. H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent, illustrated, by his correspondence with the De Salaberry family, 1791 to 1814.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Esquisse de la vie et des Travaux Apostoliques de sa grandeur Mgr Fr.-Xavier de Laval Montmorency, par Abbé Bois, 1845.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life of Sir William E. Logan, by J. Bernard Harrington, 1883.	1
BIOGRAPHY. Leonard (The Hon. Elijah), A memoir autobiography, 1894....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Accounts of the descendants of Capt. William Leighton (gives details respecting Wentworth Peppenell, &c.), 1885.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Melle Le Ber l'Héroïne Chrétienne du Canada, par l'Abbé Failon, Ville Marie Seurs de la Congrégation, 1860.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de Mgr de Laval, par l'Abbé A. Gosselin.....	2
BIOGRAPHY. Notice Biographique de François de Laval de Montmorency, 1674-1874. Deuxième centenaire, par V. G. Edmond Langevin.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Mémoires de Pierre de Sales Laterrière et de ses traverses, 1873.	1
BIOGRAPHY. Le père Lefebvre et l'Acadie, par Pascal Poirier, 1898.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Mountain, A. W., a memoir of George Jehosaphat Mountain, late Bishop of Quebec, 1866.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Montcalm et la Canada Français, par Charles de Bonnechose, 1882.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and Correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe, by John William Kaye, 1858.....	2
BIOGRAPHY of Hon. W. H. Merritt, by J. P. Merritt.....	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

BIOGRAPHY. Histoire de la Vénérable Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, première supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France, par l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain, 1882.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de la R. Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, par l'Abbé P. F. Richaudeau, 1873.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Discours de l'hon. Honoré Mercier, par J. O. Pelland, 1890....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'Empereur Maximilien, par Faucher de St. Maurice, 1889.	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life of the Rev. Alexander Mathieson, D.D., by James Croil, 1870.	1
BIOGRAPHY. Mason (Captain John). The Founder of New Hampshire; including his tract on Newfoundland, 1620, &c. Memoir by Charles Wesley Tuttle	1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de Mademoiselle Mance et Histoire de l'Hotel-Dieu de Ville Marie en Canada, par l'Abbé Faillon, 1854.....	2
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de Mademoiselle Mance et commencements de la Colonie de Montréal, par Adrien Leblond, 1883.....	
BIOGRAPHY. Histoire de la vie de M. Paul de Chomedey, sieur de Maisonneuve, par R. Rousseau, 1646-1676.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Mackenzie (Hon. Alex.). His life and times, by William Buckingham and Hon. Geo. W. Ross, 1892....	1
BIOGRAPHY. A Merchant Prince, Life of Hon. Senator Macdonald, by Rev. Hugh Johnston, D.D., 1893.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Memoirs of the Right Honourable Sir John Alexander Macdonald, by Joseph Pope, 1894.....	2
BIOGRAPHY. Mgr. Provencher et les Missions de la Rivière Rouge, par l'abbé G. Dugas, 1889.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Some account of the public life of the late Lieutenant-General Sir George Prevost. A reply to the 'Quarterly Review,' 1823.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Mgr. Joseph Octave Plessis, Evêque de Québec, par l'Abbé Ferland, 1878.....	1
Translation from the first edition, by T. B. French, 1864	1
BIOGRAPHY. Perreault (Joseph François) <i>vide</i> Bender (P.), Old and New Canada, 1882.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. L. J. Papineau; L. H. Lafontaine; A. W. Morin, 1872.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. M. C. F. Painchaud, fondateur du collège de Ste-Anne, 1891....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Sydenham (Lord Charles). Memoirs of his Life, 1843.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Memoir of the Right Reverend John Strachan, D.D., L.L.D., first bishop of Toronto, by A. M. Bethune, D.D., D.C.L., 1870.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Saint Vallier, Mgr. de, et l'Hôpital Général de Québec, 1882....	1
BIOGRAPHIES. Sainte Clotilde, par l'abbé J. B. H. Monteil, 1878.....	1
BIOGRAPHIES des Sagamos Illustres de l'Amerique Septentrionale, par F. M. Maximilien Béland, 1848.....	1
BIOGRAPHIES. Letellier de Saint-Just et son temps, 1885.....	1
BIOGRAPHIES. Life of Tecumseh, <i>vide</i> Indians, Drake, 1841.....	
BIOGRAPHIES. Tupper, Sir Charles, by Charles Thibault, 1883	1
An edition in French published in Quebec, 1884.....	
BIOGRAPHY. Life and work of Sir John Thompson, 1895.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Le R. P. Louis Saché, par le P. H. E. Duguay, 1890.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Talbot. Life of Colonel Talbot and the Talbot settlement, its rise and progress, St. Thomas, 1859.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie (la) de la B. Catherine Tegakouiita, dité à present la Sainte Sauvagesse, par le R. P. Claude Chauchetiere, 1887	1
BIOGRAPHY. Wolfe, by A. G. Bradley, 1895.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de Mme. d'Youville, fondatrice des sœurs de la Charité de Ville Marie dans l'Île de Montreal, en Canada Ville Marie; sœurs de la charité, 1852	1

BIOGRAPHY, (A cyclopædia of Canadian), by George Maclean Rose, 1886.	1
BIOGRAPHY. Nos gloires nationales ou histoire des principales familles du Canada (Abbé Daniel published anonymously), 1867.	2
BIOGRAPHICAL EXPERIMENTATION. Answers to questions submitted from the Leigh-Brownne Trust, by Sir B. W. Richardson, 1896.	1
BISHOP (Mathew). The Life and Adventures of, written by himself, 1744.	1
BISHOP (N. H.) Canot de Papier, 1879.	1
BLANCHARD (Rufus). The Discovery and Conquests of the North-west, 1880.	1
BLENNEHASSETT papers, by W. H. Stafford, 1891.	1
BLENNEHASSETT. The Spanish Conspiracy, by Thomas M. Green.	1
BLISS (Eugene F.). Diary of David Zeisberger, 1885.	2
BLOOM (Richard). L'Amérique Angloise, 1688.	1
BOARD OF TRADE, DOMINION proceedings, 1871 to 1879.	2
BOARD OF TRADE, MONTREAL semi-centennial report, 1892.	
BOARDMAN (Oliver). Journal in the Burgoyne campaign. In the Connecticut Historical Society's collection, Vol. VII.	
BOARDMAN (Rev. Samuel). Logbook of Timothy Boardman in 1778.	1
BOGART, (W. H.). Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky, 1854.	1
BOIS (Abbé). Esquisse de la vie et des travaux apostoliques de sa grandeur Mgr Fr. Xavier de Laval, 1845.	1
BOLTON (E. C.), and H. H. Webber. The Confederation of British North America, 1866.	1
BONIN (Joseph). Biographies de l'hon. Barthélemi Joliette et de M. le grand vicaire A. Manseau, 1874.	1
BONNECHOSE (Charles de). Montcalm et le Canada Français, 1882.	1
BONNEycastle (Sir Richard H.). The Canadas in 1841.	2
BONNEycastle (Sir Richard H.). Canada and the Canadians in 1846.	2
BONNEycastle (Sir Richard H.). Newfoundland in 1842.	2
BOONSBOROUGH, by George W. Ranck, Louisville, Filson, Club No. 16.	
BORRETT (George Tuthill). Out west. Letters from Canada, 1866.	1
BORTHWICK (J. Douglas). History of the Montreal Prison, 1886.	1
BORTHWICK (Rev. J. Douglas). History and Biographical Gazetteer of Montreal, 1892.	1
BOSTON and Montreal Turnpike Co., 1806.	1
BOSWORTH (Newton). Hochelaga Depicta, 1839.	1
BOTANY. Catalogue of Canadian Plants Polypetalæ, by John Macoun, 1883.	
BOTANY. Studies of Plant Life in Canada, by Mrs. C. P. Traill, Ottawa, 1885.	1
BOUCHER de Boucherville, La famille, par l'Abbé Daniel sous le titre "Une page de Notre Histoire," 1865.	1
BOUCHER (Pierre). Canada in the Seventeenth Century, translation by Edward Louis Montizambert, 1883.	1
BOUCHER (Pierre). Histoire Veritable et Naturelle des Mœurs et Productions du Pays de la Nouvelle France.	1
BOUCHERVILLE (Boucher de). Dictionnaire du Langage des Nombres, 1889.	1
BOUCHETTE (Joseph). Time Tables at the most important places, 1857.	1
BOUCHETTE (Joseph). Statistical Tables Lower Canada, 1831.	
BOUCHETTE (Joseph). British Dominion in North America, 1832.	3
BOUCHETTE (Joseph). Description topographique de la province du Bas Canada, 1815.	1
BOUCHERVILLE, Histoire de, une vieille seigneurie, 1890.	1
BOUGAINVILLE. La jeunesse de, par R. de Kerallain, 1896.	1
BOURGET (Mgr. Ignace). Fioretti Vescovili; ou extraits des Mandements, &c., 1872.	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

BOUNDARIES vide Acadia Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi, 1755-1757.....	
BOUNDARIES vide America, Civilized America, 1849.....	
BOUNDARIES. Report on the, of the province of Ontario, by David Mills, 1873.	1
BOUNDARIES. An investigation of the unsettled, of Ontario, by Charles Lindsey, 1873.....	1
BOUNDARIES. Survey of the Northern Boundary of the United States from Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains, 1878.	1
BOUNDARIES. Notice respecting the Boundary between His Majesty's possessions in North America and the United States, with a map exhibiting the principal stations of the North-west Co., 1817.....	1
BOUNDARIES. Succinct Account of the Treaties, &c., between Great Britain and the United States of America, relating to the Boundary between the British possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick and the United States of America, 1838	1
BOUNDARIES. Maine Boundary, Congressional papers, 1838	1
BOUNDARIES. Correspondence relative to the question of the disputed right to the Oregon Territory, 1846.....	1
BOUNDARIES. Oregon Question examined in respect to facts and the law of nations, by Travers Twiss, 1846.....	1
BOUNDARIES. Oregon Territory, by the Rev. C. G. Nicolay, 1846	1
BOUNDARIES. History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question as affecting the division of territory between Great Britain and the United States, by Viscount Milton, M.P., 1869.....	1
BOUNDARIES. Report on the Geology and resources.... in the 49th parallel, by George Mercer Dawson for the Boundary Commission, 1875.....	1
BOUNDARY Commission, 49th parallel vide Dawson, 1875.....	
BOUNDARIES, Statutes, Documents and Papers bearing on the discussion respecting the Northern and Western Boundaries of Ontario. Compiled under the direction of the Government of Ontario, 1878.....	1
BOUNDARIES. Report of the Select Committee on the Boundaries between Ontario and the unorganized territories of the Dominion, 1880.	1
BOUNDARY (Maine). Vide Maine Historical Society, Vol. 8.....	
BOUNDARY, North Eastern Boundary. Hon. Israel Washburn, jr., Maine Historical Society, Vol. VIII., 1881	1
BOUQUET. Relation Historique de l'expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en MDCCLXIV., commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, &c., &c., 1769.....	1
(English edition of 1868, with this edition at 1764).	
BOURGOYS (Sœur). Sa vie, vide Biographies, 1853, 1882.....	
BOURASSA (N.) Nos Grand'mères, 1887	1
BOURINOT (John George). The Intellectual Development of the Canadian people, 1881.....	1
BOURINOT (J. G.) How Canada is governed, 1895.....	1
BOURINOT (John George). Local Government in Canada, 1887.....	1
BOURINOT (J. G.) Story of Canada, 1896.....	1
BOURINOT (J. G.) Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada, 1888....	1
BOURLAMAQUE au Chevalier de Lévis. Lettres publiés sous la direction de l'abbé H. R. Casgrain, 1891.....	1
BOURNE (George). Picture of Quebec, 1829	1
BOUTHILLIER (Jean Antoine). Traité d'arithmétique pour l'usage des écoles, 1809.....	1
BOUTHILLIER (Chavigny). Justice aux Canadiens Français, 1890.....	1
BOVELL (James). Outlines of Natural Theology, 1859.....	1
BOXER (F. N.) Hunters Handbook of the Victoria Bridge.. ..	1
BOYLE (David). Canadian Catalogues, 1883-86.....	

BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, 1844.....	1
BRADDOCK History of an expedition against Fort du Quesnel in 1755, by Winthrop Sargent, 1855.....	1
BRADFORD (John). Address to the inhabitants of New Brunswick, 1788....	1
BRADFORD (Alden). History of the Federal Government for fifty years, 1840.	1
BRADLEY (A. G.) The Fight with France for North America, 1900.....	1
BRADLEY (A. G.) Wolfe, 1895.....	2
BRANT (Captain). Gospel, according to St. Mark, translated into the Mohawk tongue, 1829.....	1
BRANT (Joseph). Life of, by Stone, 1838.....	
BRANT (Joseph). See Read's Simcoe, 1890.....	
BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG (L'Abbé). Histoire du Canada, 1852.....	2
BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, <i>vide</i> Canada Observations' Ferland, 1853.....	
BRAÛN (le R. P. A.) Mariage Chrétien, 1873.....	1
BRAÛN (le R. P.) Mémoire sur les Biens des Jésuites en Canada, par un Jésuite, 1874.....	1
BRAÛN (R. P. Antoine). Une Fleur du Carmel (Marie Lucie Hermine Frémont,) 1881.....	1
BRESSANI (Le R. P. F. J.). Relation abrégée des Missions dans la Nouvelle France, 1852.....	1
BRIÈRE (L. de la). L'Autre France, Voyage au Canada, 1886.....	1
BRIGGS (William). Canadian Catalogues, 1897.....	
BRITAIN REDEEMED, <i>vide</i> Railways, <i>vide</i> Carmichael Smyth.....	
BRITISH CASE before the tribunal of arbitration at Geneva, 1872.....	4
BRITISH AMERICA. Historical and Descriptive Account of, 1839.....	3
BRITISH COLONIES in North America (in North American atlas) 1777.....	
BRITISH COLONIES in North America, 1847.....	1
BRITNELL (Albert). Canadian Catalogues, 1833 to 1897.....	
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island, by Commander R. C. Mayne, R. N., 1862.....	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. The great gold fields of Cariboo, with an authentic description brought down to the latest period, of British Columbia and Vancouver's Island, by William Carew Hazlett, 1862.....	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. History of, by Alexander Begg, 1894.....	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. History of, by Hubert Hume Baneroff, 1887.....	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Statistical Accounts of. Arthur Harvey, 1867.....	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. The New West, 1888.....	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Travels in, with the narrative of a yacht voyage round Vancouver Island, by Capt. C. Barrett Lennard, 1862.....	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA, <i>vide</i> Vancouver Island, 1860.....	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA, <i>vide</i> Vancouver Island, 1862, <i>vide</i> also Mathew Macfie, 1865.....	
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Victoria. Illustrated, 1891.....	
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Year Book, 1897, by R. E. Gosnell.....	1
BRITISH DOMINIONS in North America. History of the, from the first discovery of that vast continent by Sebastian Cabot in 1497 to its present glorious establishment, as confirmed by the late treaty of Peace in 1763.....	1
BRITISH EMPIRE in America. Containing the History of the discovery, settlement, progress and state of the British Colonies on the continent and Island of America, 1741.....	1
BRITISH EMPIRE in America, a general History, by Mr. Wynne, 1770.....	2
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. Eighty Years Progress of.....	1
BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of, additions to the Manuscripts, 1875.....	1
BRITISH PLANTATIONS. Present state of, with a map dated 1712: "according to the patent granted by the King of France to Mr. Crozat," 1743?.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

BRITISH TRAVELLER. Colonial policy of Great Britain with respect to her North American Colonies, 1816	1
BROCK (Isaac). See Biographies, 1845.	
BROME County Historical Society	1
BROUGHAM (Henry). An inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers, 1803	2
BROWN (Alexander). The Genesis of the United States, 1890	2
BROWN (George). Life and speeches Alexander Mackenzie	1
BROWN (George S.). Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, a sequel to Campbell's History 1888	1
BROWN (Ellen G.). Early history of Yarmouth Post Office	1
BROWN (John Mason). The political beginnings of Kentucky. Filson Club publications, Vol. VI, 1889	1
BROWN (William). British Catalogues 1887 to 1897	
BROWN (Richard). A history of the Island of Cape Breton	1
BROWN (Jas. B.). Canada and the Colonists 1851	1
BROWNELL (Charles de Wolf). The Indian races of North and South America 1873	1
BRUCHESI (M. l'abbé). Conférence sur la charité, 1882	1
BRUMATH (A. Leblond de). Histoire populaire de Montréal, 1890	1
BRUMATH (L. Leblond de). Mgr. Ignace Bourget 1885	1
BRUNET (Ls. Alexandre). La Famille et ses Traditions	1
BRUNET (Alexandre). Histoire abrégée de la mère Sophie Barat, fondatrice de la société du Sacré Coeur de Jésus	1
BRYANTS Station, and the memorial proceedings, by Reuben T. Durrett. Filson Club No. 12	1
BRYANT Wilbur F. The Blood of Abel (Riel) Hastings 1887	1
BRYCE (Dr. George). A Short History of the Canadian People	1
BRYCE (Dr. George). Holiday Rambles between Winnipeg and Victoria 1888	1
BRYCE (Dr. George). Manitoba its infancy &c. 1882	1
BRYCE (Dr. George). The remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company 1900	1
BUBBLES OF CANADA, by T. C. Haliburton, 1839	1
BUCHANAN (Isaac). Industry of Canada 1864	1
BUCHANAN (James). Sketches of the history, &c. of the North American Indians	1
BUCKINGHAM (James S.) Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick	1
BUIES (Arthur). La Lanterne, 1868	1
BUIES (Arthur). Chroniques Canadiennes, 1884	1
BUIES (Arthur). L'Outaouais Supérieur, 1889	1
BUIES (Arthur). Au portique des Laurentides, Le Curé Labelle	1
BUIES (Arthur). Le Saguenay et le lac St. Jean, 1880	1
BURGES (Hon. Tristram). Battle of Lake Erie, 1839	1
BURGOYNE (Lieut. Genl.) A state of the Expedition from Canada as laid before the House of Commons and verified by evidence &c. 1780	1
BURGOYNE (Lieut. Genl.) Letter to his constituents upon his late resignation with the correspondence between the secretaries of war and him relative to his return from America, 1779	1
BURGOYNE (Sir John F.) The Military opinions of	1
BURGOYNE Ballads, Annotated by Wm. L. Stone 1893	1
BURKE (Sir Bernard). Peerage and Baronetage 1863	1
BURKE (Edmund). European Settlements in America 1760	2
Sixth edition enlarged 1777	2
BURKE (Edmund). Letters and speeches concerning Colonial affairs (a collection of various dates from 1777	1

BURN (J. I.) Case of the Right Hon. Alexander, Earl of Sterling and Doan &c. 1833.....	1
BURNABY (Rev. Andrew). Travels through the middle settlements in North America 1759 and 1760.....	1
BURR (Arron). The Spanish Conspiracy, by T. M. Green.....	1
BURROWS (C. Acton). The annals of the town of Guelph.....	1
BURROWS (Acton). North Western Canada, Winnipeg 1880.....	1
BURTON (Jonathan). Diary and Orderly Book, compiled by Isaac W. Hammond, 1885.....	1
BURY (Viscount). Exodus of the Western Nations 1865.....	2
BUTLER (W. F.) The Wild North Land 1874.....	1
BUTLER (W. F.) The Great Lone Land 1881.....	1
BUTTERFIELD (Consul Willshire). Capt. Jonathan Hart's Journal 1885.....	1
BUTTERFIELD (Consul Willshire). History of the discovery of the North-west, by John Nicolet in 1634.....	1
BUTTERFIELD (Consul Willshire). The Washington Irvine Correspondence 1781 to 1783.....	1
BUTTERFIELD (Consul Willshire). History of the Girtys 1890.....	1
BYSTANDER. Monthly Review 1880-1881.....	2
BYTOWN AND BY. See Transatlantic sketches Vol. 2, pp. 147, 179, 1833.....	1

C

CABOT Calendar, by Sarah Nickle and Mary Agnes Fitz-Gibbon, 1497 to 1897.....	1
CABOT Discovery of North America, by G. E. Weare, 1897.....	1
CABOT (John and Sebastian), by Henry Harrisse, 1896.....	1
CABOT <i>vide</i> Nicholls, 1869.....	1
CABOT, Sebastian, Memoir of, with a review of Maritime discovery, 1831....	1
CADASTRES des Seigneuries de la Couronne, 1863.....	1
CADASTRES. Parish of Montreal, 1872. Hochelaga, 1863.....	1
CADASTRES des Seigneuries de Montréal, numbers 1 to 132, 1863.....	3
CADASTRES des Seigneuries de Québec, numbers 1 to 110, 1863.....	2
CADASTRES des Seigneuries des Trois Rivières, 1863.....	1
CADBY, J. H. W. Catalogues.....	1
CAISSE (Rev. J. C.). L'Institut des Frères des écoles Chrésiennes, 1883.....	1
CALEFF (Dr. John). Account of the siege of Penobscot in 1779, B. 149 after page 87.....	1
CALENDARS from A.D. 1752 to A.D. 1925, by Fred Wm. Terrill, 1893.....	1
CALNEK (the late W. A.) History of the County of Annapolis, by W. A. Calnek, 1897.....	1
CAMPBELL (Duncan) Nova Scotia, Montreal, 1873.....	1
CAMPBELL (Duncan). History of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown, 1875.....	1
CAMPBELL (J. R.) History of the County of Yarmouth, 1876.....	1
CAMPBELL (James V.) Outlines of the political History of Michigan, 1876....	1
CAMPBELL (Maria). Revolutionary services and Civil life of General William Hull. History of the Campaign of 1812, by James Freeman Clarke, 1848	1
CAMPBELL (P.) Travels in the interior parts of North America in the years 1791 and 1792.....	1
CAMPBELL (Robert). A History of the Scotch Presbyterian Church, St. Gabriel Street, 1887.....	1
CAMPING in the Canadian Rockies, by Walter D. Wilcox, 1896.....	1
CANADA. Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada, par J. F. Perrault, 1832.....	1
CANADA. Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à 1840, par F. X. Garneau, 1865.....	1
CANADA. A few words on Canada by a Canadian, 1871.....	1
CANADA. Affairs of the Canadas by a Canadian, 1837.....	1
CANADA. Album du Canadien, 1849.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

CANADA or a view of the Importance of the British American Colonies, by David Anderson, 1814.....	1
CANADA (le) et les Canadiens-Français, pendant la guerre Franco-Prussienne, par Faucher de Saint Maurice.....	1
CANADA and its capital, by Hon. J. D. Edgar, 1898.....	1
CANADA et Amérique. (Documents inédits sur) Publiés par le Canada Français 1888.....	1
CANADA. Analysis of travels through Canada, &c., by George Heriot, deputy postmaster general of British North America, 1807.....	1
CANADA. L'Autre France, Voyage au, par L' de la Brière, 1886.....	1
CANADA. Commentaires sur les Lois du Bas Canada ou Conférences de l'Ecole de Droit, 1859 and 1861.....	1
CANADA COMPANY. In the days of the, by Ranck, 1896.....	1
CANADA COMPANY. List of the proprietors in 1835 with M.S. statement of the affairs of the Company.....	1
CANADA. The Canadas as they now are, by a Late Resident, 1833.....	1
CANADA. Census. See Census.....	
CANADA. Compendium History of Canada, by J. F. N. Dubois, 1874.....	1
CANADA. Cours d'Histoire du Canada, par J. B. A. Ferland, 1861, 1865....	2
CANADA. Expedition to, in 1690, by Walter Kendall Watkins, 1898.....	1
CANADA. Extraits des Archives. M.M. Duquesne et Vaudreuil 1755-60....	1
CANADA. Facts and observations respecting Canada and the United States, by Charles F. Grece, 1819.....	1
CANADA FRANÇAIS (Le). Revue publiée par l'Université Laval, 1888.....	4
CANADA. Handbook for the British Association, 1897.....	1
CANADA. Histoire de la Colonie Française en, par l'Abbé Faillon, 1865....	5
CANADA. Histoire du Canada à l'usage des Maisons d'Education, par C. H. Laverdière, 1873.....	1
CANADA. Histoire Chronologique de la Nouvelle France ou Canada, par le Père Sixte Le Tac (1504 à 1632), publiée par Eug. Réveillaud, 1888....	1
CANADA. Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours, par F. X. Garneau, 1852.....	3
CANADA. History of, by John MacMullen, 1868.....	1
CANADA. History of, by J. George Hodgins, 1866, Vol. I.....	1
CANADA. History of Free Masonry in, by J. Ross Robertson, 1899.....	2
CANADA. History of, by Charles G. D. Roberts, 1897.....	1
CANADA. History of, from its first discovery, by George Heriot, 1804.....	1
CANADA. History of, Vol. I. from its first discovery to the peace of 1763. Vol. II., from the establishment of civil government in 1764 to the siege of Quebec in 1775, by William Smith.....	2
CANADA. Histoire du, Depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours, par F. X. Garneau.....	6
CANADA. Histoire du, par C. H. Laverdière, 1878.....	1
CANADA. History of, by William Kingsford.....	10
CANADA. Histoire populaire du, par Jacques de Baudoucourt.....	1
CANADA in the Seventeenth Century from the French of Pierre Boucher, by Edward L. Montizambert, 1883.....	1
CANADA : Its rise and progress, by G. Barnett Smith, 1898.....	1
CANADA in 1864, by Henry T. Newton Chesshyre, 1864....	1
CANADA. It Blows, It Snows, a winter's rambles through Canada, by C. H. C., 1846.....	1
CANADA. Les Institutions de l'Histoire du Canada, ou Annales Canadiennes, par Bibaud Jeune, 1855.....	1
CANADA (Le). Ses Institutions, &c., par Hector L. Langevin, Quebec, 1855..	1
CANADA. Settlers sent Home. Out and Home again by way of Canada and the United States, by William Morris, 1875.....	1

CANADA (le), par M. le Comte de Lambel, 1880.....	1
CANADA (le), par Paul Champion, 1886.....	1
CANADA : its History, Productions and Natural Resources prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.....	1
CANADA (Lower). Histoire de cinquante ans, 1791-1841, par T. P. Bedard, 1869.....	1
CANADA. Histoire Populaire du Canada ou Entretiens de Madame Genest à ses petits enfants, par Hubert LaRue, 1877:.....	1
CANADA. Notes Diverses sur le Bas, par Amury Girod, 1835.....	1
CANADA. La Nouvelle France de Cartier à Champlain, 1540-1603, par N. E. Dionne.....	1
CANADA. In North American Atlas, No. 4, 1776....	1
CANADA. Northern, The barren ground of, 1892....	1
CANADA. Notes upon Canada, by A Traveller, 1835.....	1
CANADA. Notes upon Canada and the United States (no title page; about 1840).....	1
CANADA. Notes sur le Canada, par Paul de Cazes, 1882.....	1
CANADA. Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé Histoire du Canada, &c., par M. l'Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg, &c., par J. B. A. Ferland, prêtre, 1853	1
CANADA. Old and New Canada, 1753-1844. Historic Scenes and Social Returns on the life of Joseph François Perrault, by P. Bender, 1882....	1
CANADA on the Pacific, being an account of a journey from Edmonton to the Pacific, by the Peace River Valley; and of a Winter Voyage along the Western Coast of the Dominion, &c., by Chas. Horetzky.....	1
CANADA. The Pioneers of New France in New England, by James Phinney Baxter, 1894.....	1
CANADA. Present Condition (On the) of United Canada, by Henry Taylor, 1843.....	1
CANADA. Present State of the Canadas, 1833.....	1
CANADA, reconquis par la France, par J. G. Barthe, suivi de pièces justificatives, 1855.....	1
CANADA and Scotland, Memoirs of, by the Marquis of Lorne, 1884.....	1
CANADA and the States, Recollections, 1851 to 1886, by Sir E. W. Watkins, 1887.....	1
CANADA. See Nouvelle France, Collection de Manuscrits &c., 1492.....	4
CANADA. (Le) Sous l'Union 1841-1867, par L. P. Tuscotte.....	1
CANADA. The Story of, by J. G. Bourinot, 1896.....	1
CANADA. Tableau Statistique et Politique des deux Canadas, par Isidore Lebrun.....	1
CANADA. Travels through the Canadas, by George Heriot.....	1
CANADA. Travels in and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania, by J. G. Kohl, 1861.....	1
CANADA. Under the Administration of Lord Lorne, by J. E. Collins, 1884..	1
CANADA. Under the National Policy. Arts and Manufactures, 1883.....	1
CANADA <i>vide</i> Cape Breton. History Brown, 1869 <i>vide</i> New York Historical Society Collections, Vol. III, Negotiations between New England and Canada, 1648-51.....	
CANADA <i>vide</i> Voyages and Travels. Travels through. Duncan, 1823.....	
CANADA. West Retrospect of thirty-six years residence in, by J. Carruthers, 1861 ..	1
CANADIANA. A collection of Canadian notes, 1889-90.....	2
CANADIAN. The affairs of the Canadas, 1837 ..	1
CANADIAN Album. Men of Canada. Rev. W. Cochrane, 1891.....	4
CANADIAN Agricultural Reader, 1845.....	1
CANADIAN Almanacs, 1848 onwards.....	
CANADIENS (Les Anciens), par Philippe Aubert de Gaspé, 1877.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

CANADIAN (A.) A political and historical account of Lower Canada, with remarks on the present situation of the people, 1830	1
CANADIAN Archaeology, by William Kingsford, 1886	1
CANADIAN Ballads, by Thomas D'Arcy McGee, 1858	1
CANADIAN Biography. A Cyclopaedia of, by George Maclean Rose	1
CANADIAN Christian Examiner, Vols. 2, 3, 4, 1835-40	3
CANADIAN Club, New York, Canadian Leaves, 1887	1
CANADIENS de l'Ouest, (Les), par Joseph Tassé, 1882	2
CANADIAN Dominion, by Charles Marshall, 1871	1
CANADIAN Economics. Papers prepared for the British Association of 1884 ..	1
CANADIAN Etomologist, 1868-1884	8
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. Actes et délibérations du Congrès Catholique Canadien Français, 1879-80	1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS des Etats Unis	1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS (Les) de la Nouvelle Angleterre, par E. Hamon	1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS, Fête Nationale des, célébrée à Québec, 1880	1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS, Grand cinquantenaire de la St. Jean Baptiste, 1884	1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. Histoire des Canadiens Français 1608-1880, par Benjamin Sulte	4
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. Illustrations Canadiennes (les), par P. Dupuy, 1 ^{ere} series —1494-1676	1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. Justice aux Canadiens Français, par Rév. Bouthillier Chavigny, 1890	1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. La question du jour, Resterons Nous Français, par Faucher de Saint Maurice	1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. Petit Manuel Canadien, par Paul de Cazes, 1884	1
CANADIAN FREEHOLDER in dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman settled in Canada	3
CANADIAN GAZETTE 1883 onwards	30
CANADIAN GUIDE BOOK with Map, 1849	1
CANADIAN HANDBOOK. 1867	1
CANADIAN HISTORY. One Hundred Prize Questions in and the answers of Humes, 1880, Henry Miles	1
CANADIAN ILLUSTRATED News. 1869 to 1883	14
CANADIAN INDEPENDENCE. Annexation and Imperial Federation, by James Douglas, 1894	1
CANADIAN JOURNAL. 1856 to 1866, Toronto	11
CANADIAN JOURNAL, by the Marchioness of Dufferin, 1872-8	1
CANADIEN (LE) VOL. 1. 22nd November, 1806 to 21st November 1807	1
Vol. 3, 26th November 1808 to 14th March 1810	1
Vol. 10. 1840	1
CANADIAN LEASES. Canadian Club, 1887	1
CANADIAN LEGAL DIRECTORY. Edited by Henry Morgan, 1878	1
CANADIAN LIFE. (Sketches of). David Boyle, 1849	1
CANADIAN NATURALIST, (The), by P. H. Gosse. 1840	1
CANADIAN NUMISMATICS, by R. W. McLachlan, 1886	1
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. The Confederation of the British North American provinces, by Thomas Rawlings, 1865	1
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Employment of the People and Capital of Great Britain in her own Colonies explained in a letter from Major Robert Carmichael Smyth. Project of a railway from the Atlantic to the Pacific 1849	1
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. From Ontario to the Pacific by the C.P.R., by Mrs. Arthur Spragge 1887	1
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Summer Tours, 1887	1

CANADIAN PEN and Ink Sketches, by John Fraser, 1890.....	1
CANADIAN PEOPLE (Short History of the), by George Bryce.....	1
CANADIAN POLITICS. Letters of a Nova Scotian and of Scævola on, 1828.....	
CANADIAN PORTRAIT gallery, by John S. Dent 1881.....	2
CANADIAN ROCKIES (Camping in.) By Walter Dwight Wilcox, 1896..	1
CANADIAN SAVAGE FOLK, by John MacLean, M.A., 1896.....	1
CANADIAN SCRAP BOOK, by Lady Jepson, 1897.....	1
CANADIAN SETTLER. The Immigrants Informant, or a guide to Upper Canada 1834.....	1
CANADIAN SETTLER'S GUIDE, 1860.....	1
CANADIAN SKETCHES of Celebrated Canadians, by Henry J. Morgan, 1862....	1
CANADIAN TOURIST. Hugh Ramsay, 1856.....	1
CANADIAN VICTORIA BRIDGE at Montreal, Canada, 1860. Who is entitled to the credit of its conception?.....	1
CANALS OF CANADA, by Thomas C. Keefer, 1894.....	1
CANAL DU LANGUEDOC. Letters &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661	4
CANALS. William Kingsford, 1865.....	1
CANAUX ET MINES. Letters &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661..	4
CANIVET (Charles). Les Colonies Perdues, 1884.....	1
CANNIFF (William). History of the Province of Ontario, 1869.....	1
CANNIFF (William). History of the Settlement of Upper Canada, 1869....	1
CANNING (George). Correspondence with the Hon. D. Erskine relating to America, 1809.....	1
CANNING (George). Papers relating to America, (1808). Encounter between H.M.S. Leopard and the U. S. frigate Chesapeake, 1810.....	1
CANNON (Richard). Historical Record of the 21st Foot or Royal North British Fusiliers, 1849.....	1
CANOT de Papier, par N. H. Bishop, 1879.....	1
CAPE BRETON. History of the Island of Cape Breton and some account of the Discovery and settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, by Richard Brown, 1869.....	1
CAPE BRETON. Illustrated, by J. M. Gow, 1893.....	1
CAPE BRETON, Importance of, considered in a letter to a member of Parliament from an inhabitant of New England, 1746.....	1
CAPE BRETON <i>vide</i> Nova Scotia. Histoire Géographique de la Nouvelle Écosse, 1775. Pichon, 1760 bound with above.....	1
CAREY (M.). The Olive Branch, 1817.....	1
CAREY (Mathew). An address to William Tudor Esq., (see) Olive Branch, 1821.....	1
CAREY (M.). Appendix to the eighth edition of the Olive Branch, 1817....	1
CARICATURE. History of the Georges, by Thomas Wright, 1876.....	1
CARLETON (Sir George). Portrait in "Political Magazine" for 1782 with sketch of his life, page 351.....	
CARLETON (Governor Guy). An abstract of those parts of the custom of Paris received and practiced in the Province of Quebec in the time of the French government, 1772.....	1
CARMICHAEL (Sir James). Precis of the wars in Canada from 1775 to 1814..	1
CARMICHAEL SMYTH (Major Robert). The employment of the people and capital of Great Britain in her own colonies, 1849.....	
CARNOCHAN (Janet). Centennial St. Andrew's, Niagara 1794-1894.....	1
CARÓN (l'abbé N.). Deux Voyages sur le Saint Maurice, Trois Rivières, 1887.	1
CARRIER (L. N.). Les Événements de 1837-38.....	1
CARROLL (Archbishop). Life and times, by John G. Shea 1888.....	1
CARROLL (Rev. John). Exposition expounded, 1881.....	1
CARRUTHERS (J.) Retrospect of thirty-six years residence in Canada West 1861.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

CARSWELL & Co. Canadian Catalogues 1883-86.....	
CARTIER (Sir George). Discours, notices, par Joseph Tassé.....	1
CARTIER (Jacques). Une fête de Noël sous Jacques Cartier, par Ernest Myrand 1888.....	1
CARTIER (Jacques). Par N. E. Dionne, 1889.....	1
CARTIER (Jacques). His life and voyages, by Joseph Pope, 1890.....	1
CARTIER (Jacques). Relation originale du voyage au Canada en 1534 et Bref recit et succincte narration de la navigation faite en 1535 aux îles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres.....	2
CARTIER (Jacques). <i>vide</i> Ramé 1534.....	
CARTWRIGHT (Rev. C. E.) Life and letters of the late Hon. Richard Cartwright 1876.....	1
CARTWRIGHT (George). A journal of translations and events during a residence of nearly sixteen years on the Coast of Labrador, 1792.....	3
CARTWRIGHT (Major John). Life and correspondence, edited by his niece F. D. Cartwright 1826.....	2
CARVER (J.) Travels through the interior parts of North America in 1766....	1
CASGRAIN (Abbé H. R.) Biographies Canadiennes, (Faribault, Garneau, Aubry), 1867.....	1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Guerre du Canada 1756-60. Montcalm et Lévis.....	2
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Histoire de l'Hôtel Dieu de Québec.....	1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Histoire de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, 1864.....	1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Legendes Canadiennes, 1876.....	1
CASGRAIN (P. B.) Letellier de Saint-Juste et son temps, 1885.....	1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Œuvres complètes, 1875.....	1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Une Paroisse Canadienne au XVII ^e siècle, 1880....	1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Un Pèlerinage au Pays d'Évangéline.....	1
CASTOROLOGIA or the history of the Canadian Beaver, by Horace T. Martin, 1892.....	1
CASWALL (Rev. Henry). America and the American church 1851.....	1
CATALOGUE of additions to the manuscripts in the British Museum 1875.....	1
CATALOGUES, Canadian 1883-1897.....	6
British 1883-1897.....	8
United States 1872-1897.....	4
Paris 1881-1897.....	8
CATALOGUE des Brochures de la Bibliothèque de la Législature de Québec (Catalogue of Pamphlets of the Library of the Legislature of Québec,) 1879	1
CATALOGUES. Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of books and M.S.S. relating to North and South America, 1869.....	1
CATALOGUE of the Library of the late E. B. O'Callaghan, compiled by E. W. Nash, 1882.....	1
CATALOGUE. Harts collection of Montreal sold by auction at Boston.....	1
CATALOGUE. Index to the British, 1837 to 1857.....	1
CATALOGUE. Index to the English, 1856 to 1876.....	1
CATALOGUES. British, Canadian, Paris, United States.....	
CATALOGUE of Pamphlets of the Library of the Legislature of Québec, French and English, 1879.....	1
CATALOGUE. Young Men's Association Library, Buffalo, 1871.....	1
CATALOGUE of the Library of the Corporation of London.....	1
CATALOGUE des Livres rares et précieux, &c., composant la Bibliothèque de M. Alph. L. Pinart.....	1
CATALOGUE of the collection of autographs of Gerald E. Hart.....	1
CATALOGUE of Westminster. Records, by John E. Smith, 1900.....	1
CATALOGUE <i>vide</i> Libraries and Catalogues.....	
CATALOGUES <i>vide</i> Nouvelle France, Faribault, 1837.....	
CATET (Pierre Victor). Chronologie Novenaire, 1608.....	3

CATHOLIC CHURCH in Colonial Days, by John Gilmary Shea, 1886.....	1
CATHOLIC CHURCH. A History of, within the limits of the United States, by John Gilmary Shea, 1890.....	2
CATHOLIQUE UN. La source du Mal de l'Epoque au Canada, n. p. n. d. (1883).	1
CATLIN (George). Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, 1852.....	2
CATLIN (George). North American Indians, 1876.....	2
Album with 31 lithographs of Indian life.....	1
CAUSERIES du Dimanche, par A. B. Routhier, 1871.....	1
CAUSONS du Pays. Benjamin Sulte, 1893.....	1
CAVENDISH (Sir Henry, Bart). Debates of the House of Commons, in the year 1774, on the bill for making more effectual provision for the govern- ment of the province of Quebec, 1839.....	1
CAZEAU (Mgr. C. F.) <i>vide</i> Eglise Catholique en Canada, 1880.....	1
CENSUS. Canada, Province and Dominion.....	1
1850-1860.....	1
1851.....	2
1851-52.....	2
1860-61.....	2
1861-62.....	2
1870-71 F. & E.....	9
1880-81 ".....	10
1890-91 ".....	4
CENSUS. Manitoba, 1870.....	1
" F. & E., 1885-86.....	2
" New Brunswick, 1840.....	1
" North-west Territories, 1884-85.....	1
" Nova Scotia, 1861.....	1
" Prince Edward Island, 1861-71.....	1
" Red River, 1831 to 1846.....	1
CENTENNIAL Celebration (The) of the evacuation of Detroit by the British, 1896	1
CENTENNIAL. St. Andrews, Niagara, 1794-1894, by Janet Carnochan, 1895..	1
CERCLE Catholique de Québec <i>vide</i> Eglise Catholique en Canada, Actes et Délibérations, 1880.....	1
CHABERT (M. de). Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750.....	1
CHADENAT (Ch.) Picard Catalogues, 1889-91.....	1
Paris " 1891-95.....	1
" 1897.....	1
CHALAMET (ANTOINE). Les Français au Canada, 1886.....	1
CHALMERS (GEORGE). Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other powers, 1790.....	2
CHALMERS (George). Political Annals of the present United Colonies from their settlement to the peace of 1763.....	1
CHALMERS (GEORGE). Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies, 1845.....	1
CHAMBERLAIN (HON. JOSEPH). Foreign and Colonial Speeches.....	1
CHAMBON. Traité Général du Commerce de l'Amérique.....	1
CHAMPION (PAUL). Le Canada, 1886.....	1
CHAMPLAIN. Expeditions to Northern and Western New York, 1609, 1615..	1
CHAMPLAIN (SAMUEL). Histoire, &c., N. F. Dionne, 1891.....	1
CHAMPLAIN (SAMUEL DE) Œuvres, 1632.....	2
CHAMPLAIN. Le Tombeau de, par Dionne. Pas de titre n.p.n.d., (1879).....	1
CHAMPLAIN (SAMUEL DE). Voyages, Translated by Charles Pomeroy Otis with historical illustrations and a memoir, by Rev. E. F. Shafter, 1880.....	3
CHAMPLAIN <i>vide</i> Biographies, Voyages and travels.....	1
CHAMPLAIN <i>vide</i> Historiopolitographia Mathæi 1610.....	2

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
CHANNELL (L. S.) History of Compton County, 1692-1896	1
CHANSONS POPULAIRES du Canada, recueillies par Ernest Gagnon, 1880	1
CHANSONS. 1st Edition, 1865	1
CHAPLEAU (Hon. J. A.) Sa Biographie ses discours, &c	1
CHAPMAN (E. J.) Exposition of the Minerals and Geology of Canada, 1864	1
CHAPPELL (Edward R. N.) Narrative of a voyage to Hudsons Bay, in H.M.S. Rosamond, 1817	1
CHAPPELL (Edward R. N.) Voyage in H.M.S. Rosamond to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador, 1818	1
CHARBONNEAU. Un voyageur des pays d'en haut, par l'Abbé G. Dugas, 1890	1
CHARITÉ. Conference sur la Charité, par M. l'Abbé Bruchesi, 1882	1
CHARLAND (Louis) <i>vide</i> Vondenvelden. Extrait des titres, 1802	1
CHARITIES and Reformatory Institutions of the district of Columbia, by Charles Moore, 1898	1
CHARLESBOURG, <i>vide</i> Trudelle (Abbé Charles), 1887	
CHARLEVOIX (le P.de). Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 1744	3
CHARLEVOIX (le P.de). Vie de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, 1735	1
CHASSE ET PECHE, par J. M. LeMoine, 1887	1
CHASTELEUX (Marquis de). Travels in North America in 1780	2
CHATEAUGUAY. La Bataille de, par Benjamin Sulte, 1899	1
CHATEAUCLAIR (Wilfréd). Young Seigneur or Nation making	1
CHAUCHETIÈRE (R. P. Claude). La vie de la B. Catherine Tegakouïta, des à présent La Sainte Sauvagesse, 1887	1
CHAUDIÈRE (GOLD FIELDS.) Lindsay & McGuire (Map), 1865	
CHAUVEAU (P. J. O.) François-Xavier Garneau, sa vie et ses œuvres, 1883	1
CHAUVEAU (P. J. O.) L'Instruction Publique au Canada, 1876	1
CHEADLE (W.B.), <i>vide</i> Milton (Viscount) North-west passage	1
CHEMINS. Rapports du Comité Spécial sur les, Assemblée Legislative, 1829	1
CHERCHEUR (Le) de Tresors, par Ph. Aubert de Gaspé, 1878	1
CHESAPEAKE. The encounter between the Leopard and the, Diplomatic correspondence, 1810	1
CHESSHYRE (Henry T. Newton). Canada in 1864	1
CHICAGO ANTIQUITIES. Henry H. Hurlburt, 1881	1
CHIPLOQUORGAN. By Richard Lewes Dashwood, 1871	1
CHIPMAN (Daniel). Memoir of Thomas Chittenden the first Governor of Vermont, 1849	1
C. H. C. Winter Rambles through Canada, 1846	1
CHISHOLM's all Around Route and Guide to the St. Lawrence, 1873	1
CHITTENDEN (L.E.). The Capture of Ticonderoga, 1872	1
CHOUINARD (H. J. J. B.) Centenaire de l'assaut de Quebec, 1876	1
CHOUINARD (H. J. J. B.) Fête Nationale des Canadiens-Français célébrée à Québec en 1880	1
CHOUINARD (Mathias). Code de l'Instruction Publique dans la Province de Quebec, 1882	1
CHRISTIAN SENTINEL, Vol. I, Three Rivers, 1831	1
CHRISTMAS (Rev. Henry). The Emigrant Churchman in Canada, 1849	2
CHRISTIE (Robert). History of Canada, 1848	6
CHRISTY (Miller). The Silver Map of the World, 1900	1
CHRISTY (Robt. Miller). Manitoba described, 1885	1
CHRONIQUES CANADIENNES. Arthur Buies, 1884	1
CHRONOLOGIE NOVENAIRE, Contenant l'Histoire de la Guerre, sous le Regne du très Chrestien Roy de France et de Navarre, Henry IV, 1608	3
CHRONOLOGY. The Hand Book of Canadian Dates, by F. A. McCord, 1888	1
CHRONOLOGY of Montreal and Canada Calendars, by Frederick Wm. Terrill, 1893	1

	VOLUMES.
CHURCH OF ENGLAND in Canada, by the Rev. H. C. Stuart.....	1
CHURCH, History of the Separation of Church and State in Canada, by Rev. E. R. Stimson, 1887.....	1
CHURCH History in America and our Colonies. Tales illustrating, 1862... .	3
CHURCH (The). 1838 to 1840, Cobourg U. C.....	3
CHURCH (The), in Canada Journal of Visitation, by the Lord Bishop of Toronto, 1842.....	4
CHURCH (Thomas). The History of Philips War commonly called the Great Indian War of 1675 and 1676; also the French and Indian Wars in 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696 and 1704 with notes and appendix, by Samuel G. Drake, 1716.....	1
CHURCHILL (Charles). Memorials of Missionary Life in Nova Scotia, 1845. (Methodist).....	1
CITIZEN OF BALTIMORE. Observations on the Impressment of American Seamen, 1806.....	1
CIVIL CODE OF LOWER CANADA. Reports of the Commissioners.....	3
CIVIL CODE OF LOWER CANADA. Reports of the Commissioners <i>vide</i> Code of Civil Procedure, 1865 F and E.....	3
CIVIL ENGINEERING. Sketch of the, of North America, comprising remarks on the Harbours, Rivers, &c., by David Stevenson, 1838.....	1
CIVIL GOVERNMENT of Canada. Report from the Select Committee (Imperial House of Commons,) 1827.....	1
CIVIL SERVICE. Report from the Select Committee (Imperial House of Commons, 1827) on the Civil Government of Canada.....	1
CIVIL SERVICE. Reports of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Public Departments in Upper Canada, 1840.....	1
CIVIL WAR in United States, New York at Gettysburg. Final report on the battlefield, 1900.....	3
CLAIMS against the U. S. Sundry resolutions of the Board of Commissioners for carrying into effect the sixth article of the treaty (1783). Published by the agent for the claimants, 1798.....	1
CLARK (George Rogers). Sketch of his Campaign in the Illinois 1778-9....	1
CLARK (Col. George Rogers) <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War. Sketch of the Campaign in the Illinois, 1778-79.....	1
CLARKE (Isaac W.) Culture and Preparation of Hemp in Canada. Transactions of the society for the encouragement of Art &c., 1804.....	1
CLARKE (James Freeman). Campaign of 1812. <i>Vide</i> American War of 1812. Revolutionary services of Hull, 1848.....	1
CLARK, (A. S.) Catalogues U.S., 1893-95, 1895-97.....	1
CLARKE Co., (Robert). Catalogues U.S., 1872 to 1897.....	1
CLARK, W. P. The Indian sign language with brief explanatory notes, 1885..	1
CENTENARY OF KENTUCKY. Proceedings at the Filson Club, No. 7.....	1
CLAY. (Mrs. Mary Rogers). The Clay family, Filson Club publications No. 14.....	1
CLAY FAMILY. Filson Club Volume 14.....	1
CLÉMENT (Pierre). Lettres, Instructions et mémoires de Colbert 1650-1661...	9
CLEF DU MYSTÈRE, par P. Leroy, 1885.....	1
CLERGY RESERVES. Secular state of the church in the Diocese of Toronto, n. p. n. d., 1850.....	1
CLERGY RESERVES <i>vide</i> Rectories Attorney General vs. Grasset St. James' Rectory (in Chancery,) 1854.....	1
CLERK OF THE "CALIFORNIA". An account of a voyage for the discovery of North-west passage by Hudson's Straits to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, performed in 1746 and 1747 in the ship <i>California</i> ...	2
CLINTON (Sir Henry). Letters to the Commissioners of Public accounts, 1784. Correspondence with the same.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No: 18

VOLUMES.

CLINTON (Sir Henry). Narrative relative to his conduct during part of his command of the King's troops in North America with correspondence, &c., 1783.....	1
CLINTON (Sir Henry). Observations on Mr. Stedman's History of the American War 1794.....	1
CLINTON (Sir Henry). Letters to and correspondence with the Commissioners of Public Accounts 1784-1793.....	1
CLINTON CORNWALLIS. Correspondence with supplement containing extracts from the Journals of the House of Lords, 1888.....	2
CLINTON <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War.....	
CLOUGHER BROTHERS. Canadian Catalogues 1883-1886.....	
CLUVERINS (Philip). Introductio in universam geographiam Amsterdam 1697.....	1
COATS (Capt. W.) <i>vide</i> Barrow (John) geography of Hudson's Bay, 1852.....	1
COBBETT (William). The Emigrants' Guide in ten letters to the tax payers of England, 1829.....	1
COBBETT (William). Letters on the late war between the United States and Great Britain, 1815.....	1
COBBETT (William). Porcupine's Works from the end of the war in 1783 to the election of the President in March 1801.....	12
COBBETT's letters on the history of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, 1815.....	1
COCHRANE (Rev. Wm.) Canadian Album, Men of Canada, 1891.....	5
CODE des Curés Marguilliers et Paroissiens, par l'Hon. J. U. Baudry, 1870...	1
CODE DE PROCÉDURE CIVIL, par Dorais and Dorais.....	1
CODE CIVIL. Rapport sur les Observations relatives au Code de procédure civile, 1888.....	1
CODE of CIVIL PROCEDURE of Lower Canada English and French Reports of Commissioners, 1866.....	1
COFFIN (William). The War of 1812.....	1
COFFEY (Rev. John F.) City and Diocese of London, 1885.....	1
COFFIN (Victor). The Province of Quebec and the Early American Revolution, 1896.....	1
COITS (Capt. William). Orderly book of his company at siege of Boston 1775. Connecticut Historical Society's collections Vol. VII.....	1
COKE (E.T.) A Subaltern's Furlough, 1833.....	1
COLBERT. Lettres, Instructions et Mémoires de, par Pierre Clément.....	
COLLECTION de manuscrits &c. relatifs à la Nouvelle France 1492, &c.....	4
COLLINS (J. E.) Canada under the administration of Lord Lorne.....	1
COLLINS (J. E.) Sir John A. Macdonald 1883.....	1
COLONIAL and Foreign Speeches, by Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain 1897...	1
COLONIAL Policy of Great Britain considered with relation to the North American Provinces.....	1
COLONIAL Policy of Lord John Russell's administration, by Earl Grey 1853...	2
COLONIAL WARS. Society of, Constitution of the General Society, 1898...	1
COLONIES. A Summary, historical and political, of the first planting, progressive improvements and present state of the British settlements in North America &c., by William Douglass M. D. 1760.....	2
COLONIES. Britain and her, by J. Beauford 1865.....	1
COLONIES. British in North America, S. P. C. K. 1847.....	1
COLONIES. Colonial Policy of Great Britain, with relation to her North American Provinces, by a British traveller 1816.....	1
COLONIES. Discussions on colonial questions, report of the proceedings of a conference held at Westminster Palace Hotel, July 1871.....	1
COLONIES. England and her colonies or progress in unity; a plea for individual rights and imperial duties, by Robert Fletcher 1857.....	1

COLONIES of England. A plan for the government of some portion of our colonial possessions, by John Arthur Roebuck, M. P., 1849	1
COLONIES. European settlements in America, by Edmund Burke 1760.....	2
COLONIE Féodale, en Amérique (l'Acadie 1604-1707), par M. Rameau 1877 ..	1
COLONIE FRANÇAISE en Canada, par l'Abbé Faillon 1865.....	3
COLONIES, Histoire et Commerce de Colonies Anglaises dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, où l'on trouve l'état actuel de leur population, &c.....	1
COLONIES. Historical and descriptive sketches of the maritime colonies of British America, by J. McGregor 1828.....	1
COLONIES. The history of the colony of Massachusetts Bay from the first settlement thereof, in 1628, until its incorporation with the colony of Plymouth, Province of Maine, &c., by the charter of King William and Queen Mary in 1691, by M. Hutchinson, Lieutenant Governor of the Massachusetts Province 1765	1
The second volume 1767.....	1
COLONIES. Colonial history of the State of New York 1856.....	15
COLONIES. Instructions au Marquis de Seignelay, Lettres &c. de Colbert, par Pierre Clément 1650-1661.....	
COLONIES. Memoirs of an American Lady with sketches of manners and scenery in America as they existed previous to the Revolution, by the author of Letters from the Mountains, Mrs. Grant of Laggan 1808.....	1
COLONIES. Miscellaneous essay concerning the courses pursued by Great Britain in the affairs of her, &c., 1755.....	1
COLONIES. Present state of the British Plantations (no title) 1744. Maps by Moll	1
COLONIES. Responsible government for, James Ridgway 1840.....	1
COLONIES. Political annals of the present United Colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763, by George Chalmers, 1780.....	1
COLONIES. A concise account of North America, containing description of the several British Colonies. An account of the several nations and tribes of Indians, &c., by Major Rogers, Dublin, 1769	1
COLONIES, Considerations on behalf of the Colonists in a letter to a Noble Lord, 1765	1
COLONIES. Consideration on the expediency of admitting representatives from the American Colonies into the British House of Commons, by Baron Maseres, 1770.....	1
COLONIES. Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, 1774.....	1
COLONIES Françaises, Histoire Monétaire des, par E. Zay, 1892.	1
COLONIES. Concise Historical account of all the British Colonies in North America, 1775	1
COLONIES. An inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers, by Henry Brougham, 1803.....	2
COLONIES, Letters from an American Farmer describing certain Provincial situations, &c., and conveying some idea of the late and present interior circumstances of the British Colonies in North America, by J. Hector St. John, 1782.....	1
COLONIES. Letters and speeches concerning colonial affairs, by Edmund Burke. A collection of various dates from 1777.....	1
COLONIES. Captain John Mason the Founder of New Hampshire ; including his tract on Newfoundland in 1620, &c. Memoir, by Charles Wesley Tuttle, 1887.....	1
COLONIES. Original lists of Persons of quality, &c., who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700.....	1
COLONIES, PERDUES (les), par Charles Canivet, 1884.....	1
COLONIES. Currency of the British Colonies, 1848.	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

COLONIES <i>vide</i> America and the British Colonies, 1820.....	
COLONIES <i>vide</i> North America, <i>vide</i> Canada <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War.....	
COLONISATION. Au Portique des Laurentides, Le Curé Labelle, 1891.....	1
COLONISATION. Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the other British Provinces in North America, with a plan of national colonisation, by James S. Buckingham, 1843.....	1
COLONISATION. Philemon Wright ou colonisation et commerce de bois, par Joseph Tassé, 1871.....	1
COLONIZATION, Plan for the systematic colonization of Canada, by an Officer of rank, 1850.....	1
COLONISATION. Œuvre de la Colonisation, par Th. S. Provost, 1883.....	1
COLONISATION. Le Nord, by B. A. T. de Montigny, 1887.....	1
COLONISATION <i>vide</i> Paroisses St. Jean de Matha, Provost, 1888.....	
COLONISATION <i>vide</i> Emigration and Colonisation, 1844.....	
COLONISATION. Histoire de la province ecclésiastique d'Ottawa, et de la Colonisation de la Vallée d'Ottawa, par le R. P. Alexis de Barbezieux, 1897.....	2
COLTON, C. Tour of the American Lakes and among the Indians of the North-west Territory, 1830.....	2
COLUMBIA. Charities and Reformatory institutions of the district of, by Chas. Moore, 1898.....	1
COLUMBIA River. See Journals of Henry and Thompson.....	
COLUMBUS. America not discovered by, R. B. Anderson, 1874.....	1
COLUMBUS <i>vide</i> Indians, 1836.....	
COMÉDIE INFERNALE (La) ou Conjuración Libérale aux Enfers.....	1
COMMERCE. Collection of Reports and papers on Navigation and Trade, 1807 and American Encroachments on British Rights, 1808 by Nathaniel Atcheson.....	1
COMMERCE. Divers Mémoires pour servir à l'étude des relations commerciales entre l'Espagne et les Provinces Confédérées du Canada.....	1
COMMERCE. The Early trading Companies of New France.....	1
COMMERCE. Histoire Générale et Particulière des Finances, par DuFrêne de Francheville, 1738.....	1
COMMERCE. Industrie, Lettres, &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661. Tome II part II.....	
COMMERCE. Les interêts commerciaux de Montréal et Québec, 1889.....	1
COMMERCE. Memoir concerning the commercial relations of the United States with Great Britain, by M. de Talleyrand (In the Pamphleteer) 1814.....	
COMMERCE. Nova Scotia Registry of Shipping with Standard Rules for construction and classification, by Thos. R. Dewolf, 1866.....	1
COMMERCE. Order of the Governor in Council of the 7th July, 1796, for the regulation of Commerce between this Province and the United States of America.....	1
COMMERCE. Proceedings of the International Commercial Convention held in Portland, Me., 1868.....	1
COMMERCE. Protection and Free Trade, by J. Beaufort Hurlbert, 1882.....	1
COMMERCE. The relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States by a speech by Isaac Buchanan and a series of articles in defence.....	1
COMMERCE. Sketches of the late depression its cause, &c., by William Wickcliffe Johnson. 1882.....	1
COMMERCE. Table of the cubical contents of Masts, &c., by John Charles Grant, 1810.....	1

COMMERCE. Tariff Hand Book, Showing the Canadian Tariff with changes for thirty years; the British and American Tariffs in full and the more important portions of the Tariffs of France, Germany, &c., by John Maclean, 1878.....	1
COMMERCE. Trade between the North-west Coast of America and China, see Means, John. Voyages, 1790.....	
COMMERCE. Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered, by Joshua Gee, 1767.....	1
COMMERCE. Trade and Shipping Port of Quebec, 1793.....	1
COMMERCE. Traité Général du Commerce de l'Amérique, par M.C. (Chambon), 1783.....	1
COMMERCE. Universal dictionary of Trade and, by Malachy Postlethwaite, 1776.....	2
COMMERCE <i>vide</i> Treaties and Tariffs, 1875.....	
COMMON LAW. Common placed, by Jacob Giles, Gent. In the Savoy, 1733...	1
COMPLETE HISTORY of the late war, with details of the landing of the forces at Cape Breton, &c., 1774.....	1
COMPTON COUNTY. History of, by L. S. Chanell, 1896.....	1
CONCESSIONS DE TERRE. Extraits des Titres des Anciennes concessions de terre en fief, &c., par William Vondenvelden et Louis Charland, 1803.....	1
CONCILIATOR. Why are we still at War? or the American question considered. (In the Pamphleteer), 1814.....	
CONDUITE DES FRANÇOIS. Justifiée, Observations sur un écrit Anglois intitulé: Conduite des François à l'égard de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 1756.....	1
CONDUCT OF THE FRENCH with regard to Nova Scotia: from its first settlement to the present time, 1754.....	1
CONES (ELLIOTT). The Manuscript Journals of Alexander Henry and David Thompson, 1799-1814.....	3
CONFEDERATION of the British North American provinces, by Thomas Rawlings, 1865.....	1
CONFEDERATION of British North America, by E. C. Bolton and H. H. Weber, 1866.....	1
CONFEDERATION (On the) of the Imperial Government to unite the Provinces of British North America, by Henry Taylor, 1850.....	1
CONFEDERATION. Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Canarvon, &c., &c., in reply to a pamphlet entitled Confederation considered in relation to the interests of the Empire, by Hon. Charles Tupper, 1866.....	1
CONFÉDÉRATION. Lettres sur l'interprétation de la constitution Fédérale, par T. J. J. Loranger.....	1
CONFÉDÉRATION. Provinces (des) de l'Amérique du Nord et d'une Union Fédérale, par J. C. Taché, 1858.....	1
CONFEDERATION. A series of unpublished documents bearing on the British North America Act, Edited by Joseph Pope, 1895.....	1
CONFEDERATION. Speeches and Addresses, by Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, 1865.....	1
CONFEDERATION. Union of the British Provinces, by Hon. Edward Whelan, Charlottetown.....	1
CONGRÉGATION DE NOTRE DAME DE Ville Marie <i>vide</i> , Burgeoy's, 1853.....	
CONGRESS OF THE U.S., of America in 1789, Acts passed at the first Session, 1794.....	1
CONGRESS. Secret journals from the first meeting to its dissolution by the adoption of the Constitution, 1821.....	4
CONNECTICUT. Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the adoption of the first Constitution of the State of Connecticut, 1889.....	1
CONNECTICUT. Historical Society Collections Volume VII. A..... 1775, Orderly Book of Capt. W. Coit's Company.....	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

Journal of Ensign Nathaniel Morgan	
Journal of Simeon Lyman	
Benjamin Turnball's Journals (2)	
Roll of Benjamin Turnball's Company	
Journal of Oliver Beardman	
Journal of Bayze Wells	
Journal of Joseph Joslin	
CONQUEST OF CANADA. An historical memorial of the negotiations of France and England from 26th March 1761, to 20th September of the same year 1761	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Authentic account of the reduction of Louisbourg in June and July 1758, by a spectator. 1758	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. A discourse of the conduct of the Government of Great Britain in respect to the neutral nations during the present war, 1758	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. His. de la guerre contre les anglois, 1759	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. The fight with France for North America, by A. Bradley, 1900	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. A letter to an Honourable Brigadier General Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in Canada, 1760. (Refutation ascribed to Thurlow bound with it)	
CONQUEST OF CANADA. A letter addressed to two great men on the prospect of peace, 1760	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. The conduct of Major General Shirley, late General and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America, 1758	
CONQUEST OF CANADA. General history of the late war, by Rev. John Entiek, 1765	5
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Great Britain in respect to Neutral Nations during the present war, 1758	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last war between the English and French in North America from 1744 to the treaty at Aix-la-Chapelle, 1757	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. The mystery revealed; or the truth brought to light, by a Patriot, 1759	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Present conduct of the War, 1746	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journals of Major Robert Rogers containing an account of the several excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the continent of North America during the late War, 1765	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Historical Journal of the Campaign in North America for the years 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, by Capt. John Knox	2
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Complete History of the late War, 1755 to 1762, Dublin: John Exshaw, 1774	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Guerre du Canada, 1756-1760, Montcalm et Lévis, par l'abbé H. R. Casgrain	2
CONQUEST OF CANADA, by Major George Warburton, 1849	2
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journals des campagnes du Chevalier de Lévis en Canada de 1756 à 1760	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journal des campagnes au Canada, de 1755 à 1760, par le comte de Maurès de Malartic	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Military Memoirs of Great Britain, 1755-1763	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Memoir of the late war in North America between the French and English, 1755-1760, by M. Pouchot, translated by Franklin B. Hough, 1866	1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. First English, with some account of the earliest settlement in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, by Henry Kirke, 1871	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. A complete history of the late war	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Montresor Journals, New York Historical Society, 1881	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journals of Major Robert Rogers, 1755-60, annotated by F. B. Hugh, with the documents relating to his command at Michillimakinac in 1767	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Fall of New France, 1755-1760, by Gerald E. Hart . .	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journal of the late siege against the French at Cape Breton, the city of Louisbourg, &c., 1745	1
CONQUEST OF QUEBEC. A prize Poem, by Middletown Howard, 1768, in Oxford Prize Poems, 1807	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Dialogue in Hades. A parallel of military errors during the campaign of 1759, in Canada, 1866-68	1
CONSEIL LEGISLATIF. Constitutions, Règles et Règlements, 1864	1
CONSEILLER du Peuple, ou Réflexions adressées aux Canadiens-Français, par un Compatriote, 1877	1
CONSEIL SOUVERAIN. (Supérieur) jugements et délibérations du, 1663 onwards	6
CONSEIL SUPÉRIEUR. Extraits ou Précédents des arrests tirés des registres du, de Québec, par Joseph François Perrault, 1824	1
CONSIDERATIONS on behalf of the colonists in a letter to a Noble Lord 1765 . .	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Ordinances made for the Province of Quebec since the establishment of the civil government 1767	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Abstract of parts of the Custom of Paris received and practiced in the Province of Quebec, &c., &c., 1772, Sequel, Royal Edicts, &c.	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. A view of the political situation of Upper Canada, by John Mills Jackson, 1809	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Traité de la Loi de Fiefs, Traité des anciens Loix de Propriété en Canada. Traité de la police. Extraits des edits. Déclarations &c., tirés des Registres du Conseil supérieur et de Ceux d'Intendance, par François Joseph Cognet 1775	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Questions et Reponses sur le droit civil du Bas Canada 1810.	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Government of Canada. Debates of the House of Commons in the year 1774 on the bill for making more effectual provision for the government of the Province of Quebec from the notes of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart., 1839	1
CONSTITUTIONAL CONSIDERATIONS on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, 1774	1
CONSTITUTION FÉDÉRALE. Lettres sur l'interprétation, par T. J. J. Loranger . .	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Standing rules and regulations of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, 1841	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Practice and privileges of the two Houses of Parliament, by Alpheus Todd	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Responsible government for colonies	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Reports of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Public Departments 1840	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. State of the Province of Upper Canada. Report from the select committee of the Legislative Council 1838	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Remarks on the petition of the convention and on the petition of the Constitutionals, by Anti-Bureaucrat, (Adam Thorn) 1835	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Review of the proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in the session of 1831, with an appendix containing some important documents, 1832. Attributed to Andrew Stewart	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

CONSTITUTIONAL. Rapport du Comité choisi sur le gouvernement civil du Canada, 1829.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Manual of Parliamentary Practice with an appendix containing the rules of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada 1828.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Letter from Delta to Senex containing some observations &c., on a late manifesto, 1827.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. The Federalist on the new constitution written in the year 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison and Mr. Jay, 1826.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. The proceedings in the Assembly of Lower Canada on the accusations against Pierre Bedard, Esq, Provincial Judge of the District of Three Rivers, 1819.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL, <i>vide</i> Elections de 1886, Quebec.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Documents illustrative of the Canadian Constitution, edited by William Houston, 1891.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Canada and the Canadian Bill, by John Beverly Robinson, 1841.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Correspondence between the Hon. W. H. Draper and the Hon. R. E. Caron, and between the Hon. R. E. Caron and the Hon. L. H. Lafontaine and A. N. Morin, referred to in a recent debate in the Legislative Assembly, 1846.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. How we are governed, by Albany de Foublanque, 1872....	
CONSTITUTIONAL. Histoire du droit Canadien, par Edmond Lareau.....	
Domination Française.....	2
Domination Anglaise (1888).....	2
CONSTITUTIONAL. Local Government in Canada, by John George Bourinot, 1887.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. History of Canada, Manual of the, by John George Bourinot, 1888.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Sir Charles Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late Counsellors, by Egerton Ryerson, 1844.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Parliamentary Government, Alpheus Todd, 1880.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Provinces and the States. Why Canada does not want annexation, by Watson Griffin, 1884.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Questions et Reponses sur le droit criminel, par J. F. Perrault, 1814.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Rules, orders and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 1868.....	1
CONWAY (General). Speech on moving in the House of Commons (on the 5th of May, 1780) that leave be given to bring in a bill for quieting the troubles now reigning in the British Colonies in America, &c., 1781.....	1
COOKE AND CLERKE. Voyage performed in search of a North-west Passage between the Continents of Asia and America, 1782.....	2
COOK (Frederick). Journals of the Military Expedition of Major General John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians, 1779.....	1
COOKE (George Alexander). A modern and authentic system of modern geography, 1804.....	2
COOPER (Rev. Mr.) History of North America, 1789.....	1
COPEWAY (G.) The traditional history of the Ojibway Nation, 1850.....	1
CORNWALL. Lunenburg or the old Eastern District, by J. F. Pringle, 1890.....	1
CORNWALLIS. <i>Vide</i> American Revolutionary War, 1783.....	
CORNWALLIS (Earl). An answer to that part of the narrative of Lieut. General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., which relates to the conduct of Lieut. General Earl Cornwallis during, 1781.....	1

CORNWALLIS (Lord). Correspondence between General Sir Henry Clinton and Lieut. General Earl Cornwallis relative to the Campaign in North America, 1783	1
CORNWALLIS (K.) Royalty in the New World or the Prince of Wales in America, 1860	1
COTÉ (N. Omer). Political appointments 1867 to 1895	1
COURRIER DU LIVRE. 1896 to 1898	2
COUNSEL for Emigrants. Aberdeen 1838	1
COUSIN (Paul). Book of reference of the city of Quebec and village of St. Sauveur, 1875	1
COUTURE (Guillaume). Le premier colon de Lévis, par Joseph Edmond Roy, 1884	1
COUTURE (J. A.). Traité sur l'élevage et les maladies des bestiaux, 1884	1
COUNTIES Dundas. Or a sketch of Canadian History, by James Croil, 1861 ..	1
COUNTIES. History of the County of Huntingdon, by Robert Sellon, 1888 ..	1
COUNTIES. History of the County of Peterborough, 1884	1
COUNTIES. History of the County of Pictou N. S., by Rev. Geo. Patterson, 1877	1
COUNTIES, OXFORD Gazetteer; a complete History of the County of Oxford 1852	1
COUNTIES, TOWNS &c. Yarmouth, Nova Scotia a sequel to Campbell's History, by George S. Brown, 1888	1
COUNTIES YORK <i>vide</i> Toronto. History, 1885	1
COUNTRY LIFE in Canada fifty years ago, by Caniff Haight, 1885	1
COUNTY WARDEN and Municipal Officers, by Thomas S. Shenston, 1851	1
COZZENS (Frederick). Acadia; or a month with the Blue Noses, 1859	1
CRAICK (W. A.) Port Hope. Historical sketches, 1901	1
CREE LANGUAGE. Katolik. Livre de prières en langue crise, 1886	1
CREE LANGUAGE. Prières, cantiques, catéchisme en langue crise	1
CRESPÉL (R. P. Emmanuel, Recollet). Voyage au Nouveau Monde, et histoire intéressante du naufrage du R. P. Crespel. Amsterdam, 1757	1
CRESPÉL (Louis). Voyages du R. P. Emmanuel Crespel dans le Canada et son naufrage en revenant en France, 1742	1
CRIS (Dictionnaire). Par le Rev. Père Lacombe, 1874	1
CROIL (James) Dundas. A sketch of Canadian History, 1861	1
CROIL (James). Life of the Reverend Alex. Mathieson, D. D.	1
CROIL (James). Steam Navigation, 1898	1
CROP. BULLETINS. 1883-1894	2
CROWN LANDS. Reports on (third to sixth with appendices,) by Andrew Stuart, 1821	1
CROWN LANDS. <i>Vide</i> Terres de la Couronne	
CRUIKSHANK (Capt. E.) The documentary history of the campaign on the Niagara frontier in 1814	1
CUGNET (François Joseph). Abstracts of Royal Edicts, &c., <i>vide</i> Carleton 1772-1773	
CUGNET (François Joseph). Traité de la loi des Fiefs; des anciens loix de Propriété en Canada; de la Police, 1775	1
CULTE CATHOLIQUE (1e). Ou exposition de la Foi de l'Eglise Romaine, par l'Abbé Louis Nazaire Bégin, 1875	1
CUMBERLAND (Barlow). Northern Lakes of Canada	1
CUOQ (J. A. Prêtre). Études Philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amérique, par N. O., 1866	1
CUOQ (J. A. Prêtre). Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages, par l'auteur des Études Philologiques, 1870	1
CUOQ (J. A. Prêtre). Lexique de la langue Iroquoise avec notes et appendices, 1871	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

CURÉS (Code des). Marguilliers et Paroissiens, par l'Hon. J. U. Baudry, 1870.	1
CURRENCY of the British Colonies, 1848.....	1
CURWEN (Samuel). Journal and letters of the late, edited by George Atkinson Ward, 1842, second edition in 1844.....	1
CURZON (Sarah Anne). Laura Secord the Heroine of 1812, 1887.....	1
CUSHING (Caleb). Treaty of Washington, 1873.....	1
CUSTOMS (Provincial laws of &c.) Containing Acts of Canada, of Lower and Upper Canada, Imperial Acts, &c., 1844.....	1
CUSTOMS. The Provincial Laws, compiled by J. W. Dunscomb, 1844.....	1
CUSTOMS. Supplement for 1832, to the Laws of Customs with general index of the consolidated Acts of 1825.....	1
CYCLOPÆDIA of American Biographies, 1897.....	4
CYCLOPÆDIA of Canadian Biography, by George Maclean Rose, 1886.....	1

D.

DABLOW <i>vide</i> Jesuits, mission du Canada, 1672-1679.....	2
D'AILLEBOUST. La famille, par Abbé Daniel 1865.....	1
DAINVILLE (D.) Beautés de l'Histoire du Canada, 1821.....	1
DANIEL (Abbé). Nos gloires Nationales 1867.....	2
DANIEL (l'Abbé). Notice Biographique sur le chevalier Benoist et sur plusieurs familles Canadiennes, 1865, une page de notre histoire.....	1
DAOUST (Charles R.) Cent vingt jours de service actif. La Campagne du 65me au Nord Ouest 1886.....	1
DARLINGTON (William M.) Illustrative notes on Journal and Letters of Col. John May of Boston 1873.....	1
DASHWOOD (Richard Leves). Chiploquorgan 1871.....	1
DAVID (L. O.) Biographies Papineau, L. H. Lafontaine, A. N. Morin, 1872.	1
DAVIDSON (Alexander). Canada Spelling Book 1845.....	1
DAVIES (E. C.) Journal of General Rufus Putnam, during the old French and Indian War 1757-1760.....	1
DAVIN (Nicholas Flood). The Irishman in Canada.....	1
DAVIS (Paris M.) An authentic history of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, 1836.....	1
DAVY (Humphrey). Leçons de Chimie (traduction) 1820.....	1
DAWES (E. C.) Journal of Gen. Rufus Putnam, during the old French and Indian war 1757-1760.....	1
DAWN OF LIFE, by J. W. Dawson.....	1
DAWSON (Rev. Æneas M.) Strength of the North-west Territory.....	1
DAWSON (George Mercer). Plants, see Geology.....	1
DAWSON (George M.) Report on the geology and resources Forty-ninth parallel &c. for the Boundary Commission.....	1
DAWSON (Geo. M.) Report of exploration from Port Simpson to Edmonton, 1879, see geology.....	1
DAWSON (John William). Acadian geology, 1868 London.....	1
DAWSON (John W.) Acadian Geology, Edinburgh, 1855.....	1
DAWSON (J. W.) Fossil men and their modern representatives.....	1
DAWSON (J. W.) Origin of the world, 1877.....	1
DAWSON (J. W.) Story of the earth and man, 1874.....	1
DAWSON (S. E.) Handbook for the city of Montreal, 1882.....	1
DAWSON. <i>Vide</i> North West exploration 1858.....	1
DAY (Mrs. C. M.) Pioneers of the eastern townships, by, 1863.....	1
DAY (Mrs. C. M.) History of the eastern townships, 1869.....	1
DEAN (John Ward). <i>Vide</i> colonies. Capt. John Mason, 1887.....	1

DEANE (Silas). <i>Vide</i> American Revolutionary War. Papers in relation to the case of, 1855	1
DEBLEURY. Refutation de l'écrit de Louis Joseph Papineau . . . intitulé Histoire de l'Insurrection &c., 1839	1
DEBRISAY (M. B.) History of the county of Lunenburg 1895	1
DECAZES (Paul). Le Petit manuel Canadien	1
DECAZES (Paul). Code de l'Instruction Publique de la Province de Québec, 1888	1
DECELLES (A. D.) Les États Unis, 1896	1
DECOSTA (B.F.) The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen 1890	1
DEERFIELD. <i>Vide</i> French wars. The Redeemed Captive, 1853	1
DEFOUBLANQUE (Albany). How we are governed, 1872	1
DEFOUBLANQUE (Edward Barrington). Political and military episodes in the latter half of the eighteenth century derived from the life and correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne, 1876	1
DEGASPÉ (Philippe Aubert). Les anciens Canadiens	1
DEGASPÉ (Philippe Aubert). Mémoires, 1866	1
DELÉVIS. See Lévis	
DELTA TO SENEX. Letter containing some observations &c., on a late manifesto, 1827	1
DEMERS (l'Abbé Benj.) Notes sur la paroisse de St. François de la Beauce, 1891	1
DENISON (Captain Fred, C.) Historical Record of the Governor General's Body Guard, 1876	1
DENT (John Charles). The Canadian Portrait Gallery, 1881	4
DENT (John Charles.) The Last Forty years, or Canada since the Union of 1841	4
DENT (John Charles). The story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion, 1885	2
DE PEYSTER (Arent Schuyler). Miscellanies, 1888	1
DE PEYSTER (Frederic). Life and Administration of Richard, Earl of Bello-mont, Governor of New York	1
DE PEYSTER (John Watts). The affair at King's Mountain, 1880	1
DE PEYSTER (Gen. John Watts.) <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War. Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson	1
DE PUY (HENRY W.) Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76	1
D'ERBRÉE (Jean). La Franc-Maçonnerie dans la Province de Québec, 1883	1
DE ROOS (The Hon. Frederick Fitzgerald). Personal Narrative of Travels in • the United States and Canada in 1826	1
DESANDROUINS (Maréchal de Camp), 1729-1792	1
D'ESCHAMBAULT voir Eschambault	
DESCHAMPS (C.E.) List of Municipalities in the Province of Quebec, 1886	1
DESCRIPTIVE ESSAYS, by Sir Francis B. Head, 1857	2
DE SOTO <i>vide</i> Marquette	
DESSIN INDUSTRIEL, <i>vide</i> Education Manuel, 1877	
DETROIT. Centennial celebration of the Evacuation	1
DETROIT. History of Detroit and Michigan, by Silas Farmer	1
DEWART (Edward Hartley.) Selections from Canadian Poets, 1864	1
DEWOLF (Thomas R.) Nova Scotia Registry of Shipping, 1866	1
DEXTER (Franklin Bowdetch). Sketch of the History of Yale University	1
DIARY AND ORDERLY BOOK of Jonathan Burton. Compiled and edited by Isaac W. Hammond, 1885	1
DICKINSON (John). Essay on the Constitutional power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America with resolves of the Committee of the Province of Pennsylvania and their instructions to their representatives, 1774 (Anonymous.)	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

DICKINSON (John) <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War. Letters from a Farmer, 1768.....	
DICIONNAIRE UNIVERSAL of Trade and Commerce, by Malachy Postlethwayt, 1766.....	
DICIONNAIRE DES CRIS. Par le Rev. Pere Alb. Lacombe, 1874.....	1
DICIONNAIRE GÉNÉALOGIQUE des familles Canadiennes, par M. Cyprien Tan- guay.....	7
DICIONNAIRE du langage des nombres, par Boucher de Boucherville, 1889....	1
DICIONNAIRE MILITAIRE ou Recueil Alphabetique de tous les termes propres à la guerre, 1757.....	1
DIÉRVILLE. Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie ou de la Nouvelle France, 1710.....	1
DIESKAU. See France. Lettres de la Cour de Versailles.....	
DIFFÉREND DES COURONNES de la Grande Bretagne et de la France touchant l'Acadie, 1756.....	1
DIGBY JOURNAL <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War.....	
DIGEST of the Records of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel.....	1
DIONNE (N.E.) Les Cercles Agricoles dans la Province de Québec, 1881.....	1
DIONNE (N.E.) Jacques Cartier, 1889.....	1
DIONNE (N.E.) La Nouvelle France, 1540-1603.....	1
DIONNE (N.E.) Samuel Champlain, 1891.....	1
DIONNE. Le Tombeau de Champlain, 1879 (?).....	1
DISCOURS. Etienne Parent, 1878.....	1
DISTURNELL (J.) Influence of climate in North and South America.....	1
DIVORCE. The practice of the Parliament of Canada 1889.....	1
DIXON (George). Voyage autour du Monde et principalement à la côte Nord Ouest de l'Amérique, fait en 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788. (Translation), 1789.....	1
DOBBS (Arthur). An account of the Counties adjoining the Hudson's Bay, 1744.....	1
DOBELL (Bertram). British Catalogues, 1896.....	
DOCUMENTARY HISTORY of the Campaign on the Niagara Frontier, 1812, Lt. Col. Cruikshank.....	2
DOMENACH (Abbè M.) Seven years residence in the great Deserts of North America, 1860.....	2
DOMINION Annual Register, edited by H. G. Morgan.....	8
DOMINION OF CANADA. Graphic description of the Dominion of Canada and its Provinces, 1875.....	1
DOMINION OF CANADA. Guide Book to the Canadian Dominion, by Harvey J. Philpot, 1871.....	1
DOMINION OF CANADA. Hand-book of the Parliamentary &c., buildings with plans &c., of buildings and City of Ottawa, 1868.....	1
DOMINION ILLUSTRATED. History of the, by Charles R. Tuttle, 1877.....	2
DOOM OF MAMELON &c., by W. H. H. Murray, 1888.....	1
DORAIS and DORAIS. Code de Procédure Civil de la Province de Québec, 1897.	1
DORCESTER (Lord). Minutes of an investigation into the past administration of justice in the province of Quebec, 1787.....	1
DOUBLET DE BOISTHIBAULT. Les Vœux des Hurons et des Abnaquis à Notre Dame de Chartres, 1857.....	1
DOUGLAS (A. G.) <i>Vide</i> Humphry Davy, 1820.....	
DOUGLAS & Co. (R. W.) Canadian Catalogues.....	
DOUGLAS (General Sir Howard). Life of, by S. W. Fallon, 1863.....	1
DOUGLAS (James). Canadian Independence Annexation and British Imperial Federation, 1894.....	1
DOUGLAS (William). British Settlements in North America, 1760.....	2
DOUKHOBORTSI. Christian Martyrdom in Russia, 1899.....	1

DRAKE (Benjamin). Life of Tecumseh, 1841.....	1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) The Aboriginal Races of North America, 15th edition, revised by J. W. O'Neill, 1860.....	1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) Biography and History of the Indians of North America, 1848.....	1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) The Book of the Indians of North America, 1833.....	1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) Phillips War published in 1716, with notes &c., 1834.....	1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) <i>Vide</i> Hubbard Indian Wars, 1677.....	2
DRAKE (Samuel G.) <i>Vide</i> Indians narrative of the troubles with the Indians, reprint 1865 with the title 'History of the Indian Wars,' 1677.....	2
DRAKE (Samuel G.) A particular history of the Five Years French and Indian War in New England and parts adjacent, 1744-1749, sometimes called Shirley's War, 1870.....	1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) Result of some researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England.....	1
DRAPEAU (Stanislas). Colonisation du Bas Canada, 1851 à 1861.....	1
DRAPER (Lyman C.) King's Mountain and its Heroes.....	1
DRAPER (Lyman C.) Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90.....	1
DREW (Benjamin). The Refugee: or the Narratives of the fugitive slaves in Canada &c., 1856.....	1
DROLET (Gustave A.) Zouaviana, 1893.....	1
DUBOIS (J. F. M.) Compendium of the History of Canada, 1874.....	1
DU CALVET (Pierre). Appel à la justice de l'état; ou recueil de lettres au Roi; au Prince de Galles et aux Ministres; avec une lettre à Messieurs les Canadiens, une lettre au general Haldimand, enfin une dernière lettre à Milord Sidney, 1784.....	1
DU CALVET. The case of Peter du Calvet, 1784.....	1
DUCHARME (Chas. M.) Ris et croquis, 1889.....	1
DUCHESNAY (Juchereau). La famille, par l'Abbé Daniel, sous le titre "Une page de notre Histoire".....	1
DUDLEY OBSERVATORY. Annals, 1866.....	1
DUER (William Alexander). The Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, 1847.....	1
DUFFERIN (Marchioness of). My Canadian Journal, 1872.....	1
DUFOSSÉ (E.) Catalogues.....	5
DUGAST (M.) Légendes du nord-ouest, 1883.....	1
DUGAS (Abbé G.) Mgr. Provencher et les missions de la Rivière Rouge, 1889.	1
DUGAS (L. Abbé G.) Un voyageur des pays d'en haut, 1890.....	1
DUGAS (Abbé G.) Un voyageur des pays d'en haut.....	1
DUGUAY (le P. H. E.) Le R. P. Louis Taché, 1890.....	1
DUMAS (C. G. F.) Relation historique de l'expédition contre les indiens de l' Ohio en MDCCLXIV, commandée, par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, &c., &c., 1769.....	1
DUMONT, Mémoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, 1753.....	2
DUNCAN (Francis M. A.) Our Garrisons in the West, 1864.....	1
DUNCAN (John M.) Travels through parts of the United States and Canada in 1818 and 1819.....	2
DUNCOMBE (Dr. Charles). Report on the subject of Education made to the Parliament of Upper Canada, 1836.....	1
DUNLOP (Dr. William). Statistical sketches of Upper Canada for the use of Emigrants, by a Backwoodsman, 1833.....	1
DUNN (John). History of the Oregon Territory and the North American Fur Trade, 1844.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

DUNN (Oscar). Glossaire Franco-Canadien et vocabulaire de locutions vicieuses usitées au Canada, 1880.....	1
DUNN (Oscar). Lecture pour Tous, 1878.....	1
DUNSCOMB (J. W.) Provincial Laws of the Customs, &c., containing Acts of Canada, 1844.....	1
DUPLESSIS (le P. F. X.) Lettres, 1892.....	1
DUPUY (Paul). Les Illustrations Canadiennes, 1494-1676.....	1
DUPUY (Paul). Villemarie, 1885.....	1
DUQUESNE, Gouverneurs Généraux, Extraits des Archives à Paris, 1890.....	1
DURHAM (Earl of). Reports and Despatches, 1839.....	1
DURHAM'S Report. Remarks upon that portion of the Earl of Durham's report relating to Prince Edward Island, by a Proprietor, 1839.....	1
DURRETT (Reuben T.). Bryants Station and the Memorial Proceedings, Filson Club, vol. 12.....	1
DURRETT (Reuben T.) The Centenary of Louisville, Filson Club, vol. 8.....	1
DURRETT (Reuben T.) John Filson, the first historian of Kentucky, vol. 2.....	1
DURRIE (Daniel S.) Bibliographia genealogica Americana: An Alphabetical index to American genealogies, &c., 1886. Supplement, 1888.....	2
DUSSIEUX (L.) Le Canada sous la domination française, 1855.....	1
DUVAL (Sieur). Geographia Universalis: The present state of the whole world, 1690.....	1
DWIGHT (Theodore). History of the Hartford Convention and a review of the policy of the U. S. Government which led to the war of 1812.....	1
DWIGHT (Theodore). Northern Traveller, 1841.....	1
DYER (Mary). The Quaker Martyr, by Horatio Rogers.....	1

E

EARDLEY WILMOT (John). Historical View of the Commission for inquiring into the losses, &c., of the American Loyalists, 1783.....	1
EARLY MACKINAC. By Rev. Meade C. Williams, 1898.....	1
EARTH AND MAN. Story of the, by J. W. Dawson, 1874.....	1
EASTERN TOWNSHIPS. History of, by Mrs. C. M. Day, 1869.....	1
EASTERN TOWNSHIPS. Pioneers of, by Mrs. C. M. Day, 1863.....	1
ECCLESIASTICAL. History of the Separation of Church and State in Canada, 1887.....	1
ECHOS (Les). Par A. B. Routhier, 1882.....	1
EDES (Rev. Richard S.) Biographical Sketch prefixed to Journal and Letters of Col. John May, 1873.....	1
EDGAR (Hon. J. D.) Canada and its Capital.....	1
EDGAR (Matilda). Ten years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805 to 1815.....	1
EDINBURG NEW. Almanac, Oliver and Boyd's, 1882.....	1
EDITS, ORDONNANCES ROYAUX et arrêts du conseil d'État du Roi concernant le Canada.....	1
EDUCATION. Adam's Arithmetic, suited to Halifax currency, &c., 1833.....	1
EDUCATION. Arithmetique en quatre parties, par Bibaud, 1816.....	1
EDUCATION. Canada Spelling Book, by Alexander Davidson, Niagara, 1845.....	1
EDUCATION. Code de l'Instruction publique de la province de Québec, compilé par Paul de Cazes, 1888.....	1
EDUCATION. Code de l'Instruction Publique dans la Province de Québec, par Mathias Chouinard, 1882.....	1

EDUCATION. Code of Public Instruction of the Province of Quebec, compiled by Paul de Cazes, 1889.....	1
EDUCATION. Conférences sur l'Instruction Obligatoire, par Rev. Père L. P. Paquin, 1881.....	1
EDUCATION. Cour d'éducation élémentaire à l'usage de l'école gratuite, établie dans la cité de Quebec en 1821.....	1
EDUCATION. L'enseignement primaire : questions diverses, par C. J. Mignan, 1888.....	1
EDUCATION. Industrial education in the South, by Rev. A. D. Mayo, 1888..	1
EDUCATION. L'Institut des Frères des Écoles Chrétiennes, par le Rév. J. C. Caisse, 1883.....	1
EDUCATION. L'Instruction Publique au Canada, Précis Historique et Statistique, par P. J. O. Chauveau.....	1
EDUCATION. Journal of, for Upper Canada, edited by Egerton Ryerson, 1848.....	1
EDUCATION. Journal de l'Instruction Publique, with Journal of Education, 1857 to 1879.....	25
EDUCATION. Leçons de Chimie, par Humphrey Davy (Traduction), 1820...	1
EDUCATION. The Legislation and History of Separate Schools in Upper Canada, 1897.....	1
EDUCATION. Letters on Elementary and Practical Education, with a French translation, by Charles Mondelet, 1841.....	1
EDUCATION. Lois sur l'Instruction Publique dans la Province de Québec, 1876.....	1
EDUCATION. Lois sur l'Instruction Publique dans la Province de Québec, mises en demandes et Réponses, 1877.....	1
EDUCATION, Manuel de. Dessin Industriel à l'usage des Maîtres d'Écoles Primaires d'après la méthode de Walter Smith, 1877.....	1
EDUCATION, ou la grande question sociale du jour, 1886.....	1
EDUCATION. Rapport du Comité Spécial de la chambre d'Assemblée du Bas Canada, 1824, sur l'éducation.....	1
EDUCATION. Report on the subject of Education made to the Parliament of Upper Canada, by Charles Duncombe, 1836.....	1
EDUCATION. School History of Canada, by Henry H. Miles, 1870.....	1
EDUCATION. Schools of Greater Britain, by John Russell, 1887.....	1
EDUCATION. Schools in New Brunswick, Reports.....	7
EDUCATION. Syllabaire François, par M. Pomy, 1810.....	1
EDUCATION. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia, by Hebert B. Adams, 1888.....	1
EDUCATION. The United States Bureau of Education. Report of the Commissioners for 1890-91.....	2
EDUCATION. Traité d'arithmétique pour l'usage des écoles, 1809.....	1
EDUCATION. Tutor's Assistant, by Francis Walkingame, 1818.....	1
EDWARDS (Francis). British Catalogues, 1896-97.....	1
EDWARD'S PAPERS. Relating to Illinois, 1884.....	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Acts et Deliberations du Premier Congrès Catholique Canadien Français tenu à Québec, 1880.....	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Analyse et Observations sur les Droits relatifs aux Evêques de Québec et de Montréal et au Clergé du Canada, par Charles Têtu, 1842.....	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Deuxième Centenaire (Le) de l'érection du Diocèse de Québec, 1874.....	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Essai sur le luxe et la vanité des Parures, par Al. Mailloux, Ptre, 1882.....	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Estat présent de l'Eglise, 1688.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. L'Influence spirituelle Indue, &c. Trois Rivières, "Journal," 1881	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Les servantes de Dieu en Canada. Essai sur l'Histoire des Communautés Religieuses des Femmes de la Province, par C. de Laroche-Héron, 1855,	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Premier Cardinal Canadien, 1886.	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Primauté (La) et L'Infaillibilité des Souverains Pontifs, par l'Abbé Louis Nazaire Bégin, 1873.	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUES EN CANADA. Rapport sur les missions du Diocèse de Québec, 1847.	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Recueil d'Ordonnances synodales et épiscopales du diocèse de Québec	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Rituel Romain, Appendice au Compendium du, à l'usage des diocèses de la Province ecclésiastique de Québec, 1853.	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Souvenir du Jubilé Sacerdotal de Mgr. C. F. Cazeau, 1880	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Vingt Années de missions dans le Nord-Ouest, par Mgr. Alex. Taché, 1866. 2nd Edition enlarged, 1888.	2
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. <i>Vide</i> Mgr. Henri Tétu. Notices Biographiques, 1889.	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE ROMAINE. Henri de Bernières, premier curé de Québec, par l'Abbé A. Gosselin	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE ROMAINE. Histoire de la province ecclésiastique d'Ottawa et de la colonisation dans la vallée de l'Ottawa, par R. P. Alexis, 1897.	2
EIGHTY YEARS. Progress of British North America, 1863.	1
ÉLECTIONS DE 1886. Situation Politique et Administrative de la Province de Québec, 1886.	1
ÉLECTIONS PROVINCIALES 1890. Le Gouvernement Mercier.	1
ELECTORAL ATLAS of the Dominion of Canada, 1895.	1
ELGIN HISTORICAL SKETCHES of the Country of, 1895.	1
ELGIN (James Eighth Earl). Letters and Journals, 1873.	1
ELLIS (Henry). A voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1748.	1
ELLIOTT (Charles B.) United States and other North Eastern Fisheries, 1887.	1
EMIGRANT'S GUIDE in ten letters to the tax payers of England, 1829.	1
EMIGRANT'S GUIDE to Upper Canada, by C. Stuart, 1820	1
EMIGRANT (Canadian). Housekeeper, by Mrs. C. P. Traill, 1861.	1
EMIGRANT (The). By Sir Francis B. Head, 1846	1
EMIGRATION. The Emigrants Directory and Guide, by Francis A. Evans, 1833.	1
EMIGRATION (le Canada et l'). Française, par Frédéric Guerbié, 1884.	1
EMIGRATION to Canada. Narrative of a voyage to Quebec and journey from thence to New Lanark &c., &c. By Joseph McDonald, 1822	1
EMIGRATION and Colonization embodying the results of a mission to Great Britain and Ireland in 1839 to 1842, by Thomas Rolph.	1
EMIGRATION. Exodus of the Western Nations, by Viscount Bury, M.P., 1865.	2
EMIGRATION. Counsel for Emigrants, 1838	1
EMIGRATION. The Canadas, 1836	1
EMIGRATION. Emigrants Information or a Guide to Upper Canada, by a Canadian Settler, 1834.	1
EMIGRATION. <i>Vide</i> New Brunswick, Gesner, 1847	1

EMIGRATION. On the present state of the Highlands of Scotland with a view of the causes and probable consequences of Emigration, by the Earl of Selkirk, 1805.....	1
EMIGRATION. Remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland with the causes and probable consequences of Emigration, 1806.....	1
EMIGRATION. Statistical account of Upper Canada with a view to a grand system of Emigration, by Robert Gourlay, 1822.....	3
EMIGRATION. Statistical sketches of Upper Canada for the use of Emigrants, by a Backwoodsman, 1833.....	1
ENCYCLOPÉDIE CANADIENNE. Journal littéraire et scientifique, 1842-3.....	1
ENGINEERS (ROYAL), Professional papers of the corps of, 1844-1847.....	9
ENGLAND (HISTORY OF) by Lord Mahon, 1713-1783.....	7
EN RACONTANT, par J. U. Gregory, 1886.....	1
ENTICK (REV. JOHN). General History of the late war, 1765.....	5
ENTOMOLOGIST, Canadian, 1868-1884.....	8
ENTRE-NOUS, par Leon Ledieu, 1889.....	1
ÉPITRES, SATIRES, &c., par M. Bibaud, 1830.....	1
ERBRÉE (JEAN D'). La Franc-Maçonnerie dans la Province de Québec en 1883.....	1
ERMATINGER (EDWARD). Life of Colonel Talbot and the Talbot settlement, 1859.....	1
ESCHAMBAULT La famille Fleury d', par l'Abbé Daniel, sur le titre, Une page de notre Histoire.....	1
ESPY (JOSIAH). A Tour in Ohio, &c., in 1805, <i>vide</i> Ohio Valley Historical Series, 1871.....	1
ESSAI, de Bibliographie Canadienne, par Phileas Gagnon.....	1
ETHNOLOGY. Report of the Bureau of, by J. W. Powell, 1885-97.....	11
ÉTUDES Historiques et Légales sur la Liberté Religieuse en Canada, par S Pagnuelo, 1872.....	1
EUROPE. The present state of, 1752.....	1
EVACUATION of Detroit. Centennial Celebration of.....	1
EVANS (FRANCIS A.) The Emigrants Directory and Guide.....	1
EVANS (WILLIAM). Supplementary volume to a treatise on the theory and practice of Agriculture in Canada, 1836.....	1
Evans, William. Treaties on the theory, &c., of Agriculture, 1835.....	1
Everest (Rev. Robt.) Journey through the United States and Canada, 1855.	1
Excursion through the United States during the years 1822-23, by an English gentleman, 1824.....	1
Exhibition. Address at the Provincial Industrial, Montreal, by Hon. Chas. D. Day, 1850.....	1
Exhibition. Colonial and Indian Exhibition in 1886. Report on the Colonial section, by H. T. Wood.....	1
Exhibition. Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878 Catalogues.....	1
Expedition to Canada in 1690, by Walter Kendall Watkins.....	1
Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck, by J. M. Lemoine, 1889.....	1
Exposition (The) Expounded, Defended and Supplemented, by its author, John Carroll, D.D., 1881.....	1
Extradition (l' de Lamirande). Réponse à une adresse de la Chambre des Communes relatifs à l'extradition de Lamirande, 1868.....	1

F.

FABLES CANADIENNES, par L. Pamphile LeMay, 1882.....	1
FAILLON (L'Abbé). Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier, fondateur du Séminaire de St. Sulpice	1
FAILLON (L'Abbé). L'Heroine Chrétienne du Canada, ou vie de Melle Le Ber. Ville Marie 1860.	1
FAILLON (L'Abbé). Histoire de la Colonie Française en Canada, Ville Marie Bibliothèque paroissiale 1865.. ..	3
FAILLON (L'Abbé). Vie de la Sœur Bourgeois, Fondatrice de la Congrégation de Notre Dame de Ville Marie en Canada, suivie de l'Histoire de cet Institut jusqu'à ce jour, 1853	2
FAILLON (L'Abbé). Vie de Mademoiselle Mance et Histoire de l'Hotel Dieu, 1854.	2
FALGAIROLLE (Edmond). Montcalm devant la Postérité Étude Historique, 1886.. ..	1
FALKENAU (Harry). Catalogues.....	2
FAMILLE (La) et Les Traditions, par Ls. Alexandre Brunet, 1881.....	1
FARIBAUT (G. B.) Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada ci-devant connus sous le nom de nouvelle France, 1837.....	1
FARMERS ALMANACK, Belcher's, for 1879.....	1
FARMER in Pennsylvania (Letters from) to the inhabitants of the British Colonies, 1768.....	1
FARMER (Silas). The History of Detroit and Michigan, 1884.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Le Canada et les Canadiens Français pendant la guerre Franco-Prussienne, 1888.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. A la Veillée 1882.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. De Tribord à Babord Trois croisieres dans le Golfe Saint Laurent 1877.....	1.
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Deux ans au Mexique, 1881.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Loin du Pays Souvenirs d'Europe, d'Afrique et d'Amérique.	2
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. M. Marmette et M. LeVasseur, Le Canada et les Basques, Avant-propos du Comte de Premio Real, 1879.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Montgomery, Les États de Jersey et la langue française, Honi soit qui mal y pense, 1893.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Notes pour servir a l'histoire de l'Empereur Maximilien, 1889.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Promenades dans le golfe Saint Laurent, 1881.	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. La question du jour, Resterons-nous Français, 1890.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Relations de ce qui s'est passé lors des fouilles faites dans une partie des Fondations du College des Jesuites de Québec, 1879	1
FEDERALIST. An answer to certain parts of a work published by Mathew Carey, entitled "The Olive Branch" 1817.....	1
FEDERALIST on the new Constitution written in the year 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison and Mr. Jay with an appendix, 1826	1
FENETY (G. E.) Life and times of Hon. Joseph Howe, 1896.....	1
FENETY (G. E.) Political notes and Observations, 1867.....	1
FERGUSSON (Adam). Agricultural state of Canada, 1832.....	1
FERGUSSON (Adam). Tour in Canada, 1833.....	1
FERLAND (Abbé). Biographical notice of Bishop Plessis, translated by T. B. French, 1864.....	1
FERLAND (l'Abbé). Opuscules, 1877.....	1

FERLAND (l'Abbé). Mgr. Joseph O. Plessis.....	1
FERLAND (J. B. A.) Cours d'Histoire du Canada, 1861.....	1
FERLAND (J. B. A.) Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé 'Histoire du Canada', par M. l'Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg, 1854.....	1
FERNAND (Michel). Dix-huit ans chez les sauvages, 1870.....	1
FERNOW (Berthold). Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York, Volume XV in State Archives.....	1
FERNOW (Berthold). The Ohio Valley in Colonial Days, 1890.....	1
FERNOW (Berthold). The records of New Amsterdam from 1653 to 1674....	7
FÊTE NATIONALE, des Canadiens Français célébrée à Québec en 1880, par H. J. J. B. Chouinard, 1881.....	1
FEYROL (Jacques). Les Français en Amérique, 1886.....	1
FIDLER (Rev. Isaac). Observations on professions, literature, manners and emigration in the United States and Canada, 1832.....	1
FIEFS Traité de la loi Cugnet, 1775.....	1
FIELD OF MARS. Alphabetical digestion of the principal Naval and Military engagements of Great Britain to the peace of 1801.....	2
FILSON Club Publications.....	1
FILSON Club and its members, Louisville, 1897.....	1
“ Bryants Station and the memorial proceedings, by Reuben T. Durrett.....	1
“ Battle of Tippe Canoe, by Capt. A. G. Pistle.....	1
“ Boonesborough, by George W. Ranch, 1901.....	1
“ The Centenary of Louisville, by R. T. Durrett, 1893.....	1
“ The Centenary of Kentucky, 1892.....	1
“ The Clay Family, by J. F. Smith and Mrs. Mary Rogers Clay, Louisville, 1899.....	1
“ First explorations of Kentucky. Journals of Dr. Thomas Walker, 1750 and Christopher Gist, 1751.....	1
“ The Old Masters, by Genl. S. W. Price, 1902.....	1
“ Political beginnings of Kentucky, 1889.....	1
“ The Political Club, Danville, by T. Speed.....	1
“ The Wilderness Road, by Thos. Speed, 1886.....	1
FILSON (John). The first Historian of Kentucky, by Reuben T. Durrett, 1884	1
FIGHT (The) with France for North America, by A. G. Bradley, 1900.....	1
FILTEAU (J. O. et frère). Canadian Catalogues, 1891-93.....	1
FINANCES. Imports, Monnaies, Lettres, &c., à de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661.....	1
FIORETTI VESCOVILI, ou extraits des Mandements, lettres pastorales, &c., de Mgr. Ignace Bourget.....	1
FIRST explorations of Kentucky, Journals of Dr. Thomas Walker, 1750, and Christopher Gist, 1751 (Filson Club Publications).....	1
FISHERIES Exhibition, Official Catalogue, 1883.....	1
FISHERIES. Investigation of the Fur, Seal and other fisheries of Alaska, 1889.	1
FISHERY Question, by Charles Isham, 1887.....	1
FISHERIES (Salmon) of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries, by Richard Nettle, 1857.....	1
FISHERIES. Salmon Fishing in Canada, by a Resident, 1860.....	1
FISHERIES. United States and the North Eastern Fisheries, By Charles B. Elliott, 1887.....	1
FITZGERALD (James Edward). Hudson's Bay Company and grant of Vancouver's Island.....	1
FITZGIBBON (Mary A.) A trip to Manitoba, 1880.....	1
FITZGIBBON (Mary Agnes). A veteran of 1812. The Life of James Fitzgibbon.	1
FITZGIBBON (Mary Agnes and Sara Mickle). Cabot, 1497 to 1897. Historic Days Calendar.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
FLEMING (Sanford). An historical sketch of the Inter-Colonial Railway, 1876.	1
FLEMING (Sanford). Newfoundland Railway, 1875.....	1
FLEMING (Sanford). Papers on time reckoning and the selection of a time Meridian, 1879	1
FLETCHER (Robert). England and her Colonies, 1857.....	1
FLEURY. Voir Eschambault	
FLEUR (Une) du Carmel. La Première Carmélite Canadienne Marie Lucie Hermine Frémont, par Rev. Père Antoine Braun, 188.1.....	1
FOUBLANQUE. <i>Vide</i> Albany de Foublanque. How we are governed, 1872 ..	1
FORBES (Lieut. Col.) Report on the trial of Brig. General William Hull, commanding the North Western Army of the United States, held at Albany, 1814	1
FORD (Worthington Chauncey). The Writings of George Washington, 1748 to 1798	14
FOREIGN and Colonial. Speeches by the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain....	1
FORÉTS. Agriculture, Haras, Lettres etc., du Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661	
FORMAN (Major Samuel S.) <i>Vide</i> Draper, Lyman C., 1888	
FORSTER (John Reinhold). History of the voyages and discoveries made in the North.....	1
FORTIFICATIONS. Lettres, etc., du Colbert, 1650-1661.....	
FOSSIL, MEN and other modern representatives, by J. W. Dawson, 1880.....	1
FOYER CANADIEN. Littérature de 1850 à 1860.....	2
FOYER CANADIEN. Québec, 1863-1865.....	3
FOYER DE MON PRESBYTÈRE (Au) l'Abbé Apollinaire Gingras, Quebec, 1881..	1
FRANC-Maçonnerie dans la Province de Quebec, en 1883, par Jean d'Erbrée...	1
FRANÇAIS, (les) en Amérique, par Jacques Feyrol.....	1
FRANÇAIS D'AMÉRIQUE (Cinq Mois chez les) voyage au Canada, 1879.....	1
FRANÇAIS (les) au Canada, par Antoine Chalamet, 1886.....	1
FRANCE (la) et le Canada. Rapport par E. Agostini, 1886.....	1
FRANCE. Lettres de la Cour de Versailles au Baron de Dieskau, au Marquis de Montcalm et au Chevalier de Lévis	1
FRANCE. See Nouvelle France Collection de Manuscrits, etc., 1492.....	4
FRANCHERE (Gabriel fils). Relation d'un voyage à la côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique septentrionale, dans les années, 1810 to 1814	1
English translation. New York, 1854.....	1
FRANCHEVILLE (DuFrène de). Histoire générale et particulière des finances, 1738	1
FRANCIADOS. Le Brun 1653.....	1
FRANKLIN (Sir John). Narrative of Arctic discovery, by John J. Shillinglaw, 1851.....	1
FRANKLIN (Capt. John). Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819-20-21 and 22.....	2
FRANKLIN (John). Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea in 1825, 1826 and 1827.....	1
FRASER (John). Canadian pen and ink sketches.....	1
FRASER (John). Tale of the sea, 1870.....	1
FRASER (Rev. Joshua). Shanty, forest and river life.....	1
FRÉCHETTE (Louis). Jean Baptiste de la Salle. Fondateur des écoles chrétiennes 1889.....	1
FRÉCHETTE (Louis). La légende d'un peuple, 1887	1
FRÉCHETTE (L. H.) Originaux et Détraqués 1892.....	1
FREDERICTON. <i>Vide</i> Anglican Church.....	
FREELAND (Mary deWitt). Records of Oxford, Mass, from 1630.....	1
FREE MASONRY. (History of) in Canada, by J. Ross Robertson, 1899.....	2
FREE MASONRY. Historical sketch of the Barton Lodge.....	1

FRENIÈR. Voir Hertel.....	
FRÉMONT. (Marie Lucie Hermine.) See Fleur du Carmel.....	
FRENCH (T.B.) Biographical notice of Bishop Plessis, by Abbé Ferland 1864.....	1
FRENCH CANADA. Le Maréchal de camp. Desandrouins, guerre du Canada 1755-1760, guerre de l'Indépendance Américaine 1780-1782, par l'Abbé Gabriel Verdon.....	1
FRENCH DOMINION in North and South America <i>vide</i> Jefferys (Thomas) 1760.	
FRENCH WARS. Impartial representation of the conduct of the several powers of Europe engaged in the late General War (1729-1748), by Richard Robt. Cork, 1750.....	4
FRENCH WARS. Journal of the late action of the French at Canada, with the manner of their being repulsed, by His Excellency, Benjamin Fletcher 1693.....	1
FRENCH WARS. Memoirs of the principal transactions of the last war between the English and French in North America from 1744 to the Treaty of Aix-la Chapelle.....	1
FRENCH WARS. Siege and capture of Fort Loyall, destruction of Falmouth, 20th May, 1690, by John T. Hull.....	1
FRENCH WARS. The redeemed captive returning to Zion, 1707, by John Williams 1853.....	1
FRIENDLY ADDRESS to all reasonable Americans 1774.....	1
FROTHINGHAM (Richard). History of the seige of Boston, &c., with illustrative documents.....	1
FULLON (S. W.) Life of General Sir Howard Douglas, 1863.....	1
FUR TRADE. See Alexander Mackenzie, voyages 1801.....	1
FUR TRADE. History of Oregon Territory and British North America fur trade, &c., by John Dunn, 1844.....	1
FUR TRADE. Sketch of the British fur trade in North America with observations relative to the North West Company of Montreal, by the Earl of Selkirk 1816.....	1
FUR SEAL. (Investigation of the) and of other fisheries of Alaska, 1889.....	1
FUR TRADE. The present state of Hudson's Bay &c., by Edward Umfreville 1790.....	1

G

GABRIEL (Abbé.) Le Marechal de Camp 1729-1792.....	1
GAFFAREL. Journal des Campagnes au Canada de 1755 à 1760 par le comte de Maurès de Malartic 1890.....	1
GAGNON (Ernest.) Chansons Populaires du Canada, 1865.....	1
Another edition, 1880.....	1
GAGNON (Ernest.) Le Comte de Paris à Québec, 1891.....	1
GAGNON (Ernest.) Le fort et le Chateau Saint Louis, Québec, 1895.....	1
GAGNON (P.) Canadian Catalogues.....	1
GAGNON (Philéas.) Essai de Biibliographie Canadienne.....	1
GALLOWAY (Joseph.) A candid examination of the mutual claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, 1775.....	1
GALLOWAY (Joseph.) Considerations upon the American inquiry 1779.....	1
GALLOWAY (Joseph.) Examination before the House of Commons on the American Papers.....	1
GALLOWAY (Joseph.) Historical and political reflections on the rise and progress of the American Rebellion, by the author of letters to a nobleman, 1780.....	1
GALT (John.) The autobiography of, 1833.....	2

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
GALT (John.) The Canadas, comprehending topographical information for the use of Emigrants and Capitalists. The documents furnished, by John Galt and compiled, by Andrew Picken	1
GALT (John.) Laurie Todd, on the settlers in the woods, 1832 second edition 1840	2
GALT (John.) Life of Lord Byron, 1831 (A specimen of early Canadian printing in Upper Canada, exclusive of official documents.)	1
GALT (John.) Preface to memoirs of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, reprinted in Edinburgh, 1822	1
GALT (TOWN of.) Reminiscences, by James Young, 1880	1
GARDENING. Le Verger, le Potager et le Parterre dans la Province de Québec, par l'Abbé Provencher	1
GARDINER (Hebert F.) Nothing but names, 1899	1
GARNEAU (F. X.) Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada	1
GARNEAU, <i>vide</i> Biographies Faribault, 1867	
GARNEAU (F. X.) Histoire du Canada (1e édition) 1845	4
GARNEAU (F. X.) Histoire du Canada (2e édition) 1852	3
GARNEAU (F. X.) Histoire du Canada (4e édition.) The fourth volume contains a biographical notice by P. J. O. Chauveau, an analytical table by Mr. B. Sulte and a poem by Mr. Louis Frechette 1883	4
GARNEAU (F. X.) Voyages, 1881	1
GASPÉ. La famille Aubert de, par l'Abbé Daniel sur le titre "Une page de Notre Histoire."	1
GASPÉ (Philippe Aubert de.) <i>Vide</i> de Gaspé	
GASPESIE. Nouvelle relation de la, par le père Chrestien Le Clercq, 1691	1
GATIEN (l'Abbé F. X.) Histoire de la Paroisse du Cap Santé, 1884	1
GAUVREAU (Charles A.) L'Isle Verte, 1889	1
GAY (James.) Canada's Poet, 1880	1
GAZETTEER of British North America	1
GEE (Joshua.) The Trade and Navigation of great Britain considered, 1767	1
GEMMILL (John Alexander.) The practice of the Parliament of Canada upon bills of divorce, 1889	1
GENEALOGICA Bibliographia Americana. An Alphabetical Index of American Genealogies, &c., by Daniel S. Durrie, 1886	1
Supplement, 1888	1
GENEALOGICAL Dictionary of the First settlers in New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692, by James Savage, 1860	4
GENEALOGICAL Notes of the families of the Hon. Lyman Hall	1
GENESIS of the United States, by Alexander Brown, 1890	2
GENEVA. The case of Great Britain before the tribunal of arbitration, 1872	4
GEOGRAPHIA Universalis: the present state of the whole world, by Sieur Duval, 1690	1
GEOGRAPHICAL view of the British possessions in North America <i>vide</i> American War of 1812, M. Smith, 1814	
GEOGRAPHICAL view of Upper Canada, by M. Smith	1
GEOGRAPHIAN (Introduit in Universam) 1697	1
GÉOGRAPHIE Dramatique, par M. Jauffret, 1830	1
GEOGRAPHY of the British Colonies, &c., by Jas. Hewitt	1
GEOGRAPHY. Modern and Authentic system of Universal Geography, by G. A. Cooke, 1804 (?)	2
GEOGRAPHY. Physical Atlas of the Dominion, by J. Beaufort Hulbert, 1888	1
GEOGRAPHY. The Scottish Geographical Magazine, 1888	6
GEOGRAPHICAL Scottish Magazines, 1888-97	10
GEOLOGY (Acadian). An account of the Geological Structure and Mineral resources of Nova Scotia, by J. W. Dawson, 1855	1

GEOLOGY (Acadian), by John William Dawson, 1868.....	1
GEOLOGY (Exposition of the Minerals and) of Canada, by E. J. Chapman, 1864	1
GEOLOGY. L'Antiquité Reculée de l'homme non prouvée, 1889	1
GEOLOGY. Fossil remains, by E. Billings, 1861-65.....	2
GEOLOGY. Fossils, by J. F. Whiteaves.....	
GEOLOGY. Geological Pamphlets (New Brunswick).....	1
GEOLOGY. Geological survey of Newfoundland, 1867.....	1
GEOLOGY. Notes on gold of Eastern Canada, 1848-63.....	
GEOLOGY. Organic remains.....	2
GEOLOGY. Plants, by George M. Dawson, 1871-73.....	
GEOLOGY. Report of Explorations from Fort Simpson to Edmonton with part of British Columbia and the Peace River Country, 1879.....	
GEOLOGY. Report on the Geology of the North-west side of Lake Superior and the Nipigon district, by Robert Bell, 1877-82.....	
GEOLOGY and Resources. Forty-ninth parallel, by George Mercer Dawson, for the Boundary Commission.....	1
GEOLOGY. Report of Select Committee on Geological Survey, 1855.....	
GEOLOGY <i>vide</i> Voyages and Travels in North America, 1845.....	
GEOMETRY. Mensuration and Stereometrical tableau, by Charles Baillarge with Key, 1873.....	1
GEORGE'S SONS (William). British Catalogues.....	
GERBIÉ (Frédéric). Le Canada et l'Émigration Française, 1884.....	1
GERMAN allied troops in the North American War of Independence, 1776-1783	1
GERMAN ALMANAC for Nova Scotia, 1789.....	1
GERMAN CHURCH. The Congregation of St. Mary at New Albany, Indiana, by Rev. Edm. J. P. Schmitt, 1890.....	1
GESNER (Abraham). Industrial resources of Nova Scotia, 1849.....	1
GESNER (Abraham). New Brunswick, with notes for Emigrants, 1847	1
GESNER (Abraham). Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia, 1836.....	1
GETTYSBURG. New York at. Final report on the battlefield.....	3
GIBSON (James). Journal of the late siege against the French at Cape Breton, the City of Louisburg, &c., 1745.....	1
GILBERT (Benjamin). Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of, and of his family, taken by the Indians in the spring of 1780.....	1
GINGRAS (Abbé J. A.) Le Bas Canada entre le moyen âge et l'âge moderne, 1880.....	1
GINGRAS (Abbé J. A.) Au Foyer de mon Presbytère, 1881.. ..	1
GIROD (Amury). Notes diverses sur le Bas-Canada, 1835.....	1
GIROUARD (Désiré). Lake St. Louis. Old and New. 1893.....	1
GIROUARD (Désiré). Supplément au Lake St. Louis, 1900.....	1
GIROUARD (Désiré). Le Vieux Lachine et le Massacre du 5 Aout, 1689.....	1
GIRTY. History of the Girtys, by Consul W. Butterfield.....	1
GIST (Christopher). Journal, 1751, edited by J. Stoddard Johnson. Filson Club publications.....	
GIST (Christopher). Journal. First explorations of Kentucky. Filson Club publications	
GLADMAN. <i>Vide</i> North-West exploration, 1858.....	
GLEIG (G. R.) A subaltern in America; comprising the narrative of the campaigns of the British Army during the late War, 1833.....	1
GLEIG (G. R.) The campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in the years 1814-1815.....	1
GLENELG (Lord). Despatches to Sir F. B. Head during his administration of the Government of Upper Canada, 1839.....	1
GLENGARRY in Canada. (Sketches illustrating early settlement and history of), by J. A. Macdonell.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

GLENGARRY HIGHLANDERS. By Bishop Macdonell of Kingston, 1833. Edinburgh Magazine.....	1
GLOBENSKY (C. M. A.) La Rébellion de 1837 à Saint Eustache, 1883.....	1
GLÖSSAIRE Franco-Canadien et Vocabulaire de locutions vicieuses usitées au Canada, par Oscar Dunn.....	1
GOD-CHILD OF WASHINGTON. A picture of the past, by Katharine Schuyler Baxter, 1898.....	1
GODLEY (John Robert). Letters from America, 1844.....	2
GOLD. Notes on Gold of Eastern Canada. See Geology, 1848-63.....	
GOLDSMID (Edmond) on the origin of the native races of America. A dissertation by Hugo Grotius ; translated from the original Latin.....	1
GOOCH (John). Manual of the Constitution of Canada, 1867.....	1
GORDON (Hon. Arthur Hamilton). Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick in 1862-63.....	1
GORDON (William). History of the Independence of the United States of America, 1788.....	4
GOSNELL (R. E.) Year Book of British Columbia, 1897.....	1
GOSPELS. Translated into the language of the Esquimaux Indians on the Coast of Labrador, 1813.....	1
GOSPELS. Digest of the records of the Society for the Propagation of the, 1894.....	1
GOSSE (P. H.) The Canadian Naturalist, 1840.....	1
GOSSELIN (P'Abbé A.) Henri de Bernières, 1897.....	1
GOSSELIN (ABBÉ D.) Tablettes Chronologiques, &c., de l'Histoire du Canada, 1887.....	1
GOSSELIN (ABBÉ AUGUSTE) vie de Mgr. de Laval, 1890.....	2
GOTHA (ALMANACH DE). Annuaire Généalogique, &c.....	
GOURLAY (J. L.) History of the Ottawa Valley, 1896.....	1
GOURLAY (ROBERT) Statistical account of Upper Canada, with a view to a grand system of education, 1822.....	2
GOW (J. M.) Cape Breton illustrated, 1893.....	1
GRAHAME (JAMES). The History of the rise and progress of the United States of North America till the British Revolution, 1688.....	2
GRAHAME (JAMES). History of the United States, 1836.....	4
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY. Notes and corrections to the report on, by Walter Shanly, 1861.....	1
GRANT (JOHN CHARLES). Tables of the cubical contents of masts, &c., 1810..	1
GRANT (MRS., OF LAGGAN). Memoirs of an American Lady, 1808.....	2
GRATTON (THOMAS COLLEY). Civilized America, 1849.....	2
GRAVIER (GABRIEL). Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au X ^e siècle, 1874.....	1
GRAVIER (GABRIEL). Étude sur une carte inconnue la première dressée par Louis Joliet, 1674.....	1
GRAYDON. Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last sixty years, 1811.....	1
GRAY (HENRY). British Catalogues.....	
GRAY (HUGH). Letters from Canada, written in 1806, 1807, 1808.....	1
GREAT BRITAIN in respect to neutral nations during the present war, 1758...	1
GREAT COMPANY (THE). History of the Hudsons Bay Company, by Beckles Willson.....	1
GREAT PEW CASE. James Johnston and the Minister and trustees of St. Andrews Church, Montreal, 1877.....	1
GRECE (CHARLES F.) Facts and observations respecting Canada and the United States, 1819.....	1
GREEN (REV. ANSON). His Life and Times, written by himself, 1877.....	1

GREEN (THOMAS MARSHALL). The Spanish Conspiracy.....	1
GREENLAND, the adjacent seas and the north-west passage, by Bernard O'Reilly, 1818	1
GREENWOOD (THOMAS). British Library Year Book, 1900-1901	1
GREGORY, (J. U.) En Racontant, 1886.....	1
GREY (EARL). The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's administration, 1853	1
GRIEVANCES. Report of special committee of Assembly of Lower Canada, 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th reports.....	1
GRIFFIN (WATSON). The Provinces and the States. Why Canada does not want annexation.....	1
GROTIUS (HUGO). <i>Vide</i> Indians; On the origin of the Native Races of America.	1
GUAY (ABBÉ CHARLES). Chronique de Rimouski, 1873.....	1
GUELPH. The Annals of the town of, by C. Acton Burrows, 1877.....	1
GUÈPES Canadiennes, 1881, 1883.....	2
GUÉRIN (LÉON). Les Navigateurs Français, 1846	1
GUIBORD. History of the Guibord Case, 1875.....	1
GUIDE BOOK, Canadian, with map, 1849	1
GUNN (DONALD). History of Manitoba, with continuation, by C. B. Tuttle, 1880	1
GUY. Notice sur la Famille Guy et sur quelques autres familles, 1867.....	1
GZOWSKI (C. S.) Description of the International Bridge construction over the Niagara River near Fort Erie, Canada, and Buffalo, U.S., 1873.....	1

H

HADDOCK (John A.). The Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence, Alexandria Bay, 1896.....	1
HAIGHT (Canniff). Country life in Canada fifty years ago, 1885.....	1
HAILLY (L. du). Campagnes et stations sur les Côtes de l'Amérique du Nord, 1864	1
HAKLUYT (Richard). The principal navigations, voyages and discoveries of the English nation, 1589.....	1
HALDANE (J. W. C.) 3,800 miles across Canada, 1900.....	1
HALE (Horatio). The Iroquois Book of rites, 1883.....	1
HALIBURTON (T. C.) Rule and Misrule of the English in America, 1851....	1
HALIBURTON (H.) An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia, 1829.....	2
HALF CENTURY OF CONFLICT, by Francis Parkman, 1892	2
HALIFAX. Annals of the North British Society of, compiled by James S. Macdonald, 1868.....	1
HALKETT (John). Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, 1825.....	1
HALL (Capt. Charles Francis). Life with the Esquimaux, 1860 to 1862, London.....	1
HALL (E. Heppel). Lands of Plenty in Manitoba and North-west Territory..	1
HALL (Benjamin). History of Eastern Vermont from its earliest settlement to the close of the eighteenth century, 1858.....	1
HALL (Theo. Parsons). Genealogical Notes relating to the family of Hon. Lyman Hall, &c., 1886.....	1
HAMILTON. The Birmingham of Canada.....	1
HAMILTON <i>vide</i> Federalist, 1826.....	1
HAMMOND (Isaac W.) Diary and Orderly Book of Jonathan Burton, 1855...	1
HAMMON (E. S. J.) Les Canadiens Français de la nouvelle angleterre, 1891..	1
HANDBOOK OF CANADA. For the British Association, 1897.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

HANGER (George). Address to the Army in reply to the strictures by Roderick MacKenzie on Tarleton's History of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781...	1
HANGER (George). Life, adventures and opinions, 1801	2
HANNAY (James). The History of Acadia, from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris	1
HARAS. Agriculture, Forêts, Lettres, &c., de Colbert, 1650-61	1
HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS, Montreal. Reports for 1884-8 and 1889-94	1
HARDY (Lady Duffus). Through cities and prairie lands, 1881	1
HARGRAVE (Joseph James). Red River, 1871	1
HARMON (Daniel Williams). Journal of voyages and travels in the interior of North America, 1820	1
HARPER (Francis P.) Catalogues	1
HARRINGTON (Bernard). Life of Sir William E. Logan, 1883	1
HARRISSE (H.) Bibliographie de la Nouvelle France, 1872	1
HARRISSE (Henry). John Cabot and Sebastian, his son, 1896	1
HART (Gerald E.) The Fall of New France, 1755-60	1
HART (Gerald E.) Collection of Autographs, &c., 1895	1
(catalogue for the sale of the collection)	
HARTFORD CONVENTION <i>vide</i> Dwight Theodore, 1833	
HARTHILL (Alexander). Panorama of the River St. Lawrence from Niagara to Quebec, 1859	1
HARTLEY (David). Letters on the American War, 1778	1
HARVEY (Arthur). British Columbia, 1867	1
HASTINGS (Hugh). State Historian of New York. Report of 1897. Colonial Series, Vol. II.	1
HASTINGS (Hugh). State Historian. Report for 1896. Colonial Series, Vol. I.	1
HATCH (Colonel William Stanley). A chapter of the History of the War of 1812, &c	1
HATCH (Colonel W. S.). The War of 1812	1
HAWKINS (Ernest). Annals of the Diocese of Fredericton, 1847	1
HAWKINS (Ernest). Annals of the Diocese of Quebec, 1849	1
HAWKINS (Ernest). Annals of the Diocese of Toronto, 1848	1
HAWKINS (Ernest). Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies, 1845	1
HAWKINS (Alfred). Picture of Quebec, 1834	1
HAWLEY (W. F.). Quebec and other Poems, Montreal Herald, 1829	1
HAYES (John L.). Vindication of the rights and titles of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, 1853	1
HAYNES (Samuel). Abstract of all the statutes made concerning aliens trading in England, and the great damage done by the Jews to the plantations in America, 1685	1
HAYNE (M. H. E.). The Pioneers of the Klondyke, by, 1897	1
HAZARD (Samuel). Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. XI., 1855	1
HAZLITT (William Carew). The great gold fields of Cariboo, British Columbia and Vancouver Island, 1862	1
HEAD (Sir Francis B.). Descriptive Essays, 1857	2
HEAD (Sir Francis B.). The Emigrant, 1846	1
HEAD (Sir F. B.). <i>Vide</i> Glenelg despatches, 1839	
HEAD (Sir Francis Bond). Speeches, Messages and Replies as Lieutenant Governor, 1836	1
HEAD (Sir Francis Bond). Narrative of his Administration of Upper Canada, 1839	1
HEAD (Sir George). Forest Scenes and Incidents in North America, 1838	1
HEADLEY (J. T.). The Second War with England, 1853	2

HEARNE (Samuel). A journey from the Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, in the years 1769, 1770, 1771 and 1772	1
HEART (Capt. Jonathan). Journal on the march from Connecticut to Fort Pitt, 1785, with notes, &c., by Consul Willshire Butterfield	1
HEATHERINGTON (A.). A practical guide. Gold Fields of Nova Scotia, Montreal, 1868	1
HENNEPIN (le R. P. Louis). Description de la Louisiane, nouvellement découverte, 1688	1
Translation, by John Gilmary Shea	1
HENNEPIN (le R. P. Louis). Nouvelle découverte d'un tres grand pays situé dans l'Amérique entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale, 1697	1
HENNEPIN (le R. P. Louis). Nouveau voyage d'un pais plus grand que l'Europe, &c., 1698	1
HENRI DE BERNIÈRES, premier curé de Quebec, par l'Abbé A. Gosselin	1
HENRY (Alexander), 1897. Manuscript Journals. (The Journals of Henry and Thompson are in the same volumes).	
HENRY (Alexander). Travels and Adventures, 1901	1
HENRY (Alexander). Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories between 1760 and 1776	1
HENRY (John Joseph). Accurate and interesting account of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes who traversed the wilderness in the campaign against Quebec in 1775	1
HENRY (John Joseph). Account of Arnold's Campaign against Quebec in the autumn of 1775	1
HERBERT (C.). British Catalogues, 1896	1
HERIOT (George). Analysis of his travels through Canada, 1807	1
HERIOT (George). History of Canada from its first discovery, 1804	1
HERIOT George. Travels through the Canadas, 1813	1
HERIOT (George). Travels through the Canadas to which is sub-joined a comparative view of several of the Indian Nations of North and South America, 1807	1
HEROISME ET TRAHISON, par Joseph Marmette, 1882	1
HERTEL DE LA FRENÈRE, la famille, par l'abbé Daniel sous le titre " Une page de Notre Histoire "	1
HERTSLET (Edward). Treaties and tariffs regulating the trade between Great Britain and foreign countries in force on the 1st January 1875	1
HEURES DE NOTRE DAME. 1758	1
(Picked up at the surrender of Cataraqui in 1758)	
HEURES SÉRIEUSES (Les) d'un jeune homme, par Charles Sainte Foi, 1876	1
HEWITT (James). Geography of the British Colonies, &c.	1
HIEOSEMANN (Karl, W.) British Catalogues, 1891-3	1
HIEOSEMANN (Karl, W.) U. S. Catalogues, 1895-7	1
HILL (Alex. Stanley). From Home to Home Autumn Wanderings in the North-west, 1887	1
HINCKS (Sir Francis). Reminiscences of his public life, 1884	1
HIND (H. Y.) Essay on the insects and diseases injurious to the wheat crops, 1857	1
HIND (Henry Yule). Sketch of the old parish burying ground Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1889	1
HIND (Henry Yule). The Canadian Red River, Assiniboine and Saskatchewan, 1860	2
HIND <i>vide</i> North-west Explorations, 1858	
HINSDALE (B. A.) The old North-west with a view of the thirteen Colonies as constituted by the Royal Charters, New York, 1888	1
HISTORICAL Society (Collections). New York, 1872, 1886, 1887, 1888	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

HISTORICAL SKETCHES of the Missions of the United Brethren, by Rev. John Holmes, 1827.....	1
HISTORIOPOLITOGRAFIA. Petri Mathœi, Francofurti, 1610, containing the contemporary account of Champlain's settlement in Quebec.....	2
HISTORICAL. Memorial of the negotiation of France and England from 26th March 1761 to the 20th of September of the same year.....	1
HISTORICAL. Transactions of Royal Historical Society 1884 to 1901.....	1
HISTOIRE DE L'ÎLE D'ORLÉANS, par L. P. Turcotte, 1867.....	1
HISTOIRE DE LA COLONIE. Française en Canada, par l'Abbé Faillon, 1865-1866.....	3
HISTOIRE DU CHEVALIER D'IBERVILLE 1663-1706.....	1
HISTOIRE de la guerre contre les Anglois, 1759.....	1
HISTOIRE GÉOGRAPHIQUE de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 1755, et Lettres et Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle, civile et politique du Cap Breton, 1760..	1
HISTORY OF CANADA, by W. Kingsford 1887.....	10
HISTORY OF ENGLAND, by Lord Mahon, 1713 to 1783.....	7
HISTORY of the discoveries and settlements of the English in North America and West Indies, 1764.....	1
HISTORY of the North-west, by Alexander Begg, 1894.....	3
HISTORY OF CANADA, by George Hodgins, 1866.....	1
HISTORY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, by J. N. Larned, Bibliographical Guide, 1902.....	1
HISTORY of the separation of Church and State in Canada, by Rev. E. R. Stimson, 1887.....	1
HOCHELAGA CADASTRE 1872.....	1
HOCHELAGA DEPICTA. William Greig, 1839.....	1
HODDER (M.) The Harbours and ports of Lake Ontario in a series of Charts, &c., 1857.....	1
HODGES (James). Construction of the great Victoria Bridge in Canada, 1860	2
HODGINS (J. George). History of Canada, 1866.....	1
HODGINS (J. George). The Legislation and History of Separate Schools in Upper Canada, 1897.....	1
HOGAN (J. Sheridan). Canada Prize Essay, 1855.....	1
HOLMES (l'Abbé). Nouvel Abrégé de la Géographie J. B. Rolland, 1870.....	1
HOLMES (Rev. John). Historical sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren, 1827.....	1
HÔPITAL GÉNÉRAL <i>vide</i> Saint Vallier, 1882.....	1
HOPKINS (J. Castell). Life and works of Sir John Thompson, 1895.....	1
HORETZKY (Charles). Canada on the Pacific, 1874.....	1
HORTICULTURE pratique, Manuel d'—, par Dr. G. Laroque.....	1
HOSKINS (Nathan). History of the State of Vermont, 1831.....	1
HOSMER, (James K.) Life of Thomas Hutchinson, 1896.....	1
HOTEL DIEU. Histoire de l'Hôtel Dieu de Québec, par sœur Françoise Juchereau de St. Ignace, 1671.....	1
HOTEL DIEU, Ville Marie <i>vide</i> Biographie de Melle Mance, par Taillon, 1854.	
HOTTEN (John Camden). The original list of persons of quality, &c., who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700.....	1
HOUGH (Franklin B.) Results of Meteorological Observations, 1855.....	1
HOUGH (Franklin B.) Translator of Memoir upon the late War in North America, by M. Pouchot, 1866.....	1
HOUGH (Franklin B.) The Thousand Islands, 1880.....	1
HOUSE OF LORDS. A complete collection of all the protests made in the House of Lords from 1641 to 1745.....	1
HOUSTON (William). Documents illustrative of the Canadian Constitution, 1891.....	1

HOWARD MIDDLETON. The Conquest of Quebec. Prize Poem, 1768. In Oxford prize poems, 1807	1
HOW CANADA IS GOVERNED, by J. G. Bourinot, 1895.....	1
HOWE (Joseph). Correspondence respecting the North-west, 1870. Sessional Papers, Vol. 5, No. 12, 1870.....	
HOWE (Joseph). Life and times, by G. E. Fenety, 1896	1
HOWE (Joseph). Annand William. Letters to the Earl of Carnarvon, 1867..	1
HOWE (Sir William). Reply to his observations, 1781	
HOWE (Gen. Sir Wm.) Narrative of, in a committee of the House of Commons on the 29th April, 1779, relative to his conduct during the late command of the King's troops in North America	1
HOWISON (John). Sketches of Upper Canada, 1821	1
HUARD (l'Abbé V. A.) Labrador et Anticosti, 1897.....	1
HUBBARD (J. Miles). An Account of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket and his people, 1750 to 1830	1
HUBBARD (W.) Narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New England from the first planting thereof in 1607 to this present year, 1677, &c., to which is added a discourse about the Warre with the Pequods in 1637 ..	2
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. The remarkable History of the, by George Bryce, 1900	1
HUDSON'S BAY Co's. Land Tenures, by Archer Martin, 1898.....	1
HUDSON'S BAY. Present state of Hudson's Bay	
&c., by Edw. Umfreville, 1790	1
HUDSON'S BAY Co. The great Company, by Beckles Willson	1
HUDSON'S BAY. Narrative of a voyage to, in H.M.S. 'Rosamond' by Edward Chappell, R.N., 1817	1
HUDSON'S BAY. Notes of a twenty-five years' service in Hudson's Bay, by John McLean, 1849	1
HUDSON'S BAY. Geography of, being the remarks of Captain W. Coats, in many voyages to that locality, between the years 1727 and 1751, with extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton, by John Barrow	1
HUDSON'S BAY. Journal of a voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow's Straits in the years 1850-51. By Peter C. Sutherland, 1852.....	2
HUDSON'S BAIE d', ou récit de la première visite pastorale de Mgr. N. Z. Lorrain, par J. B. Proulx.....	1
HUDSON'S BAY <i>vide</i> Red River Country, 1869, and Travels of the Jesuits, Lockman, 1743.....	
HUDSON'S BAY <i>vide</i> Narrative of Thomas Simpson, 1843.....	
HUDSON'S BAY <i>vide</i> Indians, &c., 1824.....	
HUGUENOTS. History of the Huguenot Emigration to America, by Charles W. Baird, 1885.....	2
HULL (John T.) Siege and Capture of Fort Loyall, destruction of Falmouth, 20th May, 1690.....	1
HULOT (le Baron Étienne). De l'Atlantique au Pacifique à travers le Canada et le Nord des États Unis.....	1
HUNE (J. D.) Supplement for 1832 to the Laws of the Customs with general index to the Consolidated Acts of 1825.....	1
HUNTER (John D.) Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians of North America, 1823	1
HURLBUT (Henry H.) Chicago Antiquities, 1881.....	1
HURLBURT (J. Beaufort). Britain and her Colonies.....	1
HURLBURT (J. Beaufort). Physical Atlas of the Dominion of Canada, 1880..	1
HURLBURT (J. Beaufort). Protection and Free Trade.....	1
HURLBURT (J. Beaufort). The end justifies the means.....	1
HUMOURS of '37. By R. & K. M. Lizars, 1897.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

HUTCHINSON (Lieutenant Governor). The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from the Charter in 1691, until the year 1750.....	2
HUTCHINSON (Lieutenant Governor). The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay from the first settlement thereof in 1628 until its incorporation with the Colony of Plymouth, province of Maine, &c., by the charter of King William and Queen Mary in 1691	1
HUTCHINSON (Peter Orlando). The Diary and Letters of His Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. (Governor of Massachusetts).....	2
HUTCHINSON (Thomas). Life of, by James K. Hosmer, 1896.....	1
HUTT (Frederick H.) British Catalogues.....	1
HUTT (Charles). British Catalogues.....	1
HUYSHE (Capt. G. S.) The Red River Expedition, 1871.....	1
HYDRAULICS. Essay on the Contracted liquid vein affecting the present theory, by R. Steckel, Ottawa, 1884.....	1

I

IBERVILLE, Histoire du Chevalier d', 1706.....	1
IBERVILLE <i>vide</i> Voyages and Travels	1
ILE STE. HELENE, by A. Achintre, 1876.....	1
ILLINOIS, Edwards' papers relating to, 1884.....	1
ILLINOIS AND LOUISIANA, The History of, under the French rule, by Joseph Wallace, Cincinnati.....	1
ILLINOIS. Historical Library Report, 1894.....	1
IMLAY (Gilbert.) A topographical description of the Western Territory of North America, 1797.....	1
IMPARTIAL History of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies to the end of the year 1779.....	1
INDIANS. Aboriginal races of North America, by Samuel G. Drake, 15th edition revised by J. W. O'Neill, 1860.....	1
INDIANS. Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, &c., by George Catlin, 1852.....	2
INDIANS. Analyse des Traditions religieuses des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique, par Adolphe Kastner.....	1
INDIAN. Bibliography of the Algonquian languages, by James Constantine Pilling, 1891.....	1
INDIANS. Bibliography of the Eskimo language, by James C. Pilling, 1887..	1
INDIANS. Biography and History of the Indians of North America, by Samuel G. Drake, 1848.....	1
INDIANS. Biographie des Sagamos, illustres, par J. M. M. Bibaud, 1848.....	1
INDIANS. Book of the Indians of North America, by Samuel G. Drake, 1833.	1
INDIANS. Collection of hymns for the use of native Christians of the Mohawk language, 1832.....	1
INDIANS. Canadian savage folk, by John Maclean, 1896.....	1
INDIANS. Conferences of Sir William Johnson with, 1755 and 1756.....	1
INDIANS. Daybreak if not the Sunrising of the Gospel with the Indians of New England, 1647.....	1
INDIANS. Diary of David Zeisberger Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Ohio, 1885.....	2
INDIANS. Dictionnaire de la langue de Cris, par le Rev. Pere Alb. Lacombe, 1874.....	1
INDIANS. Dictionary of the Language of the Micmac Indians, by Rev. Silas T. Rand, 1888.....	1
INDIANS. Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus and the origin of the North American Indians, by J. Mackintosh, 1836.....	1

INDIANS. Dix ans chez les Sauvages, 1870	1
INDIANS. Études philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amérique, par N. O., J. A. Cuoq, ptre de St. Sulpice, 1866	1
INDIAN. The expeditions of Captain John Lovewell and his encounters with the Indians, by Frederic Kidder, 1865	1
INDIAN. Gospel according to St. Mark translated into the Mohawk tongue by Captain Brant, 1829	1
INDIAN. Gospel of St. Mathew in Indian, 1831	1
INDIAN. Grand Esquimaux, par Emile Petitot, 1887	1
INDIANS. Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America with remarks, &c., 1825	1
INDIANS. Histoire des Abenakis depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos jours, par l'Abbé J. A. Maurault, 1866	1
INDIANS. History of the American Indians, by James Adair, 1775	1
INDIANS. History of the Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529-1854, by John Gilmary Shea, 1855	1
INDIANS. History of the Ojibway Indians, with especial reference to their conversion to Christianity, by Rev. Peter Jones (Kah Kewaquonaby), 1861	1
INDIANS. History of the Ojibways, by William W. Warren (Minnesota Historical Collections, Vol. 5), 1885	1
INDIANS. History of Philip's war, called the great Indian war of 1675, and 1676 ; also of the French and Indian wars of 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696 and 1704 by Thomas Church, with notes and appendix, by S. Drake, 1834	1
INDIANS. History of the wars of New England, &c., 1726	1
INDIANS. Illustrations of the manners, customs and condition of the North American Indians, with letters and notes, by Geo. Catlin, 1876	1
INDIANS. Indian races of North and South America, by Charles De Wolf, Brownell, 1873	1
INDIAN. Iroquois Book of Rites, by Horatio Hale	1
INDIANS. Journal of Gen. Rufus Putnam, during the old French and Indian War, 1757-1760, with notes, &c., by E. C. Dawes	1
INDIANS. Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages, par l'auteur des études philologiques (J. A. Cuoq), 1870	1
INDIANS. La découverte des sources du Mississippi. Observations critico-philosophiques sur les mœurs, &c., de plusieurs nations Indiennes, &c., &c., par J. C. Beltrami, 1824	1
INDIANS. League of the Iroquois, by Hebert M. Lloyd, 1901	2
INDIANS. Lexique de la langue Iroquoise avec notes et appendices, par J. A. Cuoq, prétre de Saint Sulpice, 1871	1
INDIANS. Les vœux des Hurons et des Abenakis à Notre Dame de Chartres, avec des lettres des Missionnaires Catholiques au Canada, par M. Doublet de Boisthibault, 1857	1
INDIANS. Life with the Esquimaux, 1860 to 1862, by Capt. Charles F. Hall	1
INDIAN Life of Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak or Black Hawk, dictated by himself, 1834	1
INDIANS. Life of Tecumseh and his brother the Prophet ; with a historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians, by Benjamin Drake, 1841	1
INDIANS. Life of Te-Ho-Ra-Gwa-Nc-Gen, <i>alias</i> Thomas Williams, a chief of the Caughnawaga tribe of Indians, by Elezeur Williams, 1859	1
INDIANS. Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians of North America, by John D. Hunter, 1823	1
INDIANS. Memoire sur les mœurs, coutumes et religion des sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale par Nicholas Perrot, publie pour la première fois, par le R. P. J. Tailhan, 1864	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
INDIANS. Moravian missions, 1838	1
INDIAN names of places near the Great Lakes, by Dwight H. Kelton, 1888. .	1
INDIANS. Narrative of the manner in which the campaign against the Indians in 1791 was conducted under the command of Major General St. Clair, 1812	1
INDIANS. Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion, &c., in the human species; dealing with the Indian tribes, by S. Stanhope Smith, 1810	1
INDIANS. Narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to the year 1677, to which is added a discourse about the Warre with the Pequods in the year 1637, by W. Hubbard.....	1
INDIANS. Notes on the Iroquois, by Henry R. Schoolcraft, 1847.....	1
Same title; Report to Congress, 1846.....	1
INDIANS. Original History of Ancient America, by George Jones, 1843	1
INDIANS. Origin of the Native Races of America, a dissertation, by Hugo Grotius, translated by E. Gosmidt.....	1
INDIANS. A Particular History of the Five Years French and Indian War in New England and parts adjacent, from its declaration by the King of France, March 15, 1744, to the Treaty with the Eastern Indians, Oct. 16, 1749, sometimes called Governor Shirley's War, by Samuel G. Drake, 1870	1
INDIAN Prayer Book. 1844, Nehiri Irinini.....	1
INDIAN Prayer Book, "Nuna Aiamie Masinargan," 1854.....	1
INDIANS. Prières, Cantiques, Catéchisme, &c., en langue crise, 1886	1
INDIANS. Report of Executive Council in 1837. See Q. 237-2, p. 458.....	
INDIANS. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains, &c., par Don. Pernety, 1770	3
INDIANS. See Red Jacket and his people, 1866	
INDIANS. Selections of some of the most interesting narratives of outrages committed by the Indians in their wars with the white people, by Archi- bald Loudon, 1808.....	2
INDIANS. Sketches of the History, Manners and Customs of the North Ameri- can Indians, by James Buchanan, 1824.....	1
INDIANS. Sullivan's Campaign against the Western Indians, 1779, vide Cayuga County Historical Society, Number I., 1879	
INDIANS. Seven Years Residence in the Great Deserts of North America, by the Abbé Em. Domeneck, 1860.....	2
INDIANS. The Indian sign language, with brief explanatory notes, by W. P. Clark.....	1
INDIANS. The present state of Hudson's Bay, &c., by Edward Umfreville, 1790	1
INDIANS. The Six Nations Indians, by J. B. Mackenzie, 1896	1
INDIANS. Traditional History of the Ojibway Nation, by G. Copway, 1850..	1
INDIANS. Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest, par Émile Petitot, 1886	1
INDIANS. Travels and Adventures, by Alexander Henry, 1901	1
INDIAN Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1890.....	1
INDIANS. Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba, the North-west Territories and Keewatin, by the Hon. Alexander Morris.....	1
INDIANS. Traitéz de Paix conclus entre S. M. le Roy de France, et les Indiens du Canada, Iroquois, 22me May, 12me Juillet, 13me Decembre, 1666 . .	1
INDIANS. The Treaty held with the Indians of the Six Nations at Phila- delphia in July, 1742, to which is prefixed an account of the first confe- deracy of the Six Nations, their present tributaries, dependents and allies, 1743	1
INDIAN Tribes of the United States, by H. R. Schoolcraft, 1851 to 1857.....	6

INDIANS <i>vide</i> Bouquet. Relation Historique, Dumas, and Historical Account, 1764 (republished 1868).....	
INDIANS <i>vide</i> Colonies. A concise account, Major Robert Rogers, 1769.....	
INDIANS <i>vide</i> Voyages and Travels. Travels through the Canadas, Heriot, 1807.....	
INDIANS <i>vide</i> Travels and Adventures, Henry, 1809.....	
INDIANS. Voyages chez différentes nations sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale, &c., avec un état exact des postes situés sur le fleuve St. Laurent, le lac Ontario, &c., &c., par J. Long, 1793.....	1
INDIANS. Voyages dans les deux Louisianes, et chez les nations sauvages du Missouri en 1801, 1802 et 1803, par M. Perrin du Lac, 1805.....	1
INDIANS. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, by J. Long, 1791.....	1
INDIANS. Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, by Paul Kane, 1859.....	1
INDIAN Wars of the American Revolution <i>vide</i> Biographies Brant, 1838.....	
INDUSTRIE, Commerce, Lettres, &c., de Colbert, 1650.....	
INFLUENCE Spirituelle Indue, devant la liberté religieuse et civile 'Journal,' 1881.....	1
INGRAHAM (Edward). A sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington in 1814.....	1
INSTITUT Canadien de Québec, 1889.....	1
INTERNATIONAL Commercial Convention held in Portland, Me., 1868.....	1
INVASION of Canada, 1775. Collections of the Maine Historical Society, containing Montrossor's Journal, Arnold's letters and other documents relating to the Invasion.....	1
INVASION du Canada. Collection de Mémoires recueillis et annotés, par M. l'Abbé Verreau, 1873.....	1
INVASION of Quebec, 1775. Accurate and interesting account of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes who traversed the wilderness in Campaign against Quebec in 1775, by John Joseph Henry, 1812.....	1
INVASION of Quebec, 1775, <i>vide</i> Arnold's Campaign.....	
INVASION de Québec. Centenaire de l'Assaut de Québec, par les Américains, par L. P. Turcotte, vision de Montgomery, par Pamphile LeMay, Discours, par H. T. Taschereau, 1876.....	1
INVESTIGATION (An) of the unsettled boundaries in Ontario, by Charles Lindsey, 1873.....	1
INVESTIGATION of the Fur, Seal and other fisheries of Alaska, 1889.....	1
IOWA. Semi-centennial Record of the commemoration, 'Hawkeye', 1883.....	1
IRISHMEN in Canada, by Nicholas Flood Davin, 1877.....	1
IROQUOIS, League of the, by Herbert M. Lloyd, 1901.....	2
ISHAM (Charles). The Fishery Question, 1887.....	1
ISLE VERTE (St. John Baptist), par Charles A. Gauvreau, 1889.....	1

J

JACKSON (John Mills). A view of the political situation of the Province of Upper Canada in North America, 1809.....	1
JACOB (Giles, Gent). The Common Law common placed, &c. In the Savoy. (1835.).....	1
JAMES (William). Account of <i>Military occurrences</i> of the late war between Great Britain and the United States, 1818.....	2
JAMES (William). A full and correct account of the chief <i>Naval occurrences</i> of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America, 1817.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
JAMESON (Mrs.) Sketches in Canada, 1852.....	1
JAQUES (J. E., jr.) Chronicles of St. James street Methodist church, 1888 ..	1
JARVIS FAMILY (The). Descendants of the first settlers of the name in Massachusetts and Long Island and more recently in other parts of U. S. and British America, 1879.....	1
JAUFFRET. Géographie Dramatique, 1830.....	1
JAY, <i>vide</i> Federalist, 1826.....	
JEFFERYS (Thomas). Natural and Civil History of the French Dominion in North and South America, 1760.....	1
JEFFERYS (Thomas). Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the north-west coast of America, 1764.....	1
JENKINS (Edward). The times and Mr. Patton on Canadian Railways, 1875.	1
JEPHSON (Lady). Canadian Scrap, Book 1897	1
JESUITS (Travels of the) into various parts of the world, by Mr. Lockman. Contains information respecting Hudson's Bay, 1743.....	2
JESUITS (les) Marchands, usuriers, &c., La Haye, 1759. Another edition annotated, 1824.....	1
JESUITS' ESTATES in Canada, Public Property, by A. Rankin, 1850.....	1
JESUITS' MISSION du Canada. Relations inédites de la Nouvelle France, 1672-1679, pour faire suite aux anciennes relations, 1615-1672.....	2
JESUIT (Early) Missions in North America, by the Right Rev. William Ingraham, Kip. D.D., &c.....	1
JÉSUITES, Journal des, from 1645 to 1668.....	1
JÉSUITES, Relations and allied documents, by Reuben G. Thwaités.....	73
JÉSUITES, Mémoire sur les Biens des Jésuites en Canada, par un Jesuite (R. P. Braun).....	1
JÉSUITES, Le R. P. Jean de Brébeuf, sa vie, ses travaux, son martyr, par le R. P. Martin, 1877.....	1
JÉSUITES RELATIONS DES, 1611 to 1672.....	3
JÉSUITES, Relations de ce qui s'est passé lors des fouilles faites dans une partie des fondations du College des Jésuites de Québec, par Faucher de Saint Maurice, 1879.....	1
JESUITS' Missions among the Cayugas, <i>vide</i> Cayuga County Historical Society, Vol. V. Jesuits' Missions among the Senacas, No. 3.....	2
JESUITS, Notice. Historique sur la compagnie de Jésus au Canada, par un Collaborateur de la Revue Canadienne, 1889.....	1
JESUITS. The end justifies the means, by J. B. Hurlbert, 1890.....	1
JESSUP (Rev H. G.) Edward Jessup and his descendents, 1887.....	1
JEUNESSE (La). de Bougainville, par René de Kerallain.....	1
JODOIN (Alex. et J. L Vincent.) Histoire de Longueuil, 1889.....	1
JOHNSON (Fort). Seat of Sir William Johnson in Royal Magazine for 1759....	
JOHNSON (George). Graphic statistics of Canada.....	
JOHNSON (Sir John). Orderly Book during the Oriskany Campaign, 1776-77. Annotated by William L. Stone, with Historical introduction, by J. Watts de Peyster, 1882.....	1
JOHNSON (Sir William). Conferences with Indians (no title page) 1755 and 1756.....	1
JOHNSON (William Wickliffe). Sketches of the late depression, its causes, &c., 1882.....	1
JOHNSTON (George P.) British Catalogues.....	
JOHNSTON (J. Stoddard). First explorations of Kentucky, see Filson Club Publications (No. 13)..	
JOHNSTON (Henry P.) The Yorktown Campaign and the surrender of Cornwallis, 1781.....	1
JOHNSTON (Rev. Hugh D. D.) A Merchant Prince, Life of Hon. Senator MacDonald, 1893.....	1

JOHNSTON (James). The great Pew case, 1877	1
JOHNSTON (James F. W.) Notes on North America, Agricultural, economical and social, 1851	2
JOHNSTON (William). Canadian Catalogues, 1884	
JOHNSTON (Walter). Travels in Prince Edward Island in the years 1820-21. Also Letters in 1822	1
JOLIET. See Marquette	
JOLIET. Étude sur une Carte inconnue, la première dressée par Louis Joliet en 1674, par Gabriel Gravier, 1880	1
JONES (Charles Henry). History of the Campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776	1
JONES (George). Original History of Ancient America, 1843	1
JONES (Rev. Peter). History of the Ojibeway Indians, 1861	1
JORDAN (Tristram Frost). An account of the descendants of Captain William Leighton, 1885	1
JOSLIN (Joseph, Jr.) Journal. Connecticut Historical Society's Collections, Volume VII	1
JOURNAL des Campagnes au Canada, 1755 à 1760, par le comte de Maurès de Malartic	1
JOURNAL AND LETTERS of the late Samuel Curwen with illustrative documents, &c., by George Atkinson Ward, 1844	1
JOURNAL AND LETTERS of Colonel John May, of Boston, relative to two journeys to the Ohio Country in 1788 and 1789	1
JOURNAL OF COMMERCE, Montreal, from 1875 to 1898	
JOURNAL DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE with Journal of Education, 1857 to 1879	25
JOUTEL (M.) Journal Historique du dernier voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, 1713	1
JUBILEE HISTORY. Thorold, by J. H. Thompson	1
JUCHEREAU DE ST. IGNACE. (Soeur Françoise). Histoire de l'Hôtel Dieu de Quebec, 1671	1
JUGEMENTS ET DÉLIBÉRATIONS du Conseil Souverain, from 1663	6
JUKES (J. B.) Excursions in and about Newfoundland during the years 1839-1840	1
JUNIUS. "A letter to an Honourable Brigadier General Commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces in Canada," now first ascribed to Junius with a refutation added, 1760	1
JUSTICE ET POLICE. Lettres, &c., de Colbert, 1650-1661	

K

KANE (Elisha Kent). The U.S. Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853	1
KANE (Paul). Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America, 1859	
KARSLAKE & Co. Early portraits of Queen Victoria, 1820-55	1
KASTNER (Adolphe). Analyse des Traditions religieuses des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique, 1845	1
KATOLIK . . . livre de prières en langue crise	1
KAYE (John William). Life and Correspondence of Charles Lord Metcalfe, 1858	2
KEATING (William H.) Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peters River Lake Winepeck, 1825	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
KEEFER (Thomas C.) The Canals of Canada, 1894.....	1
KEEFER (Samuel.) Report of the Railway Commissioners of Canada for 1858	1
KELTIE (J. Scott.) Statesman's Year Book, 1884.....	1
KENTUCKY. The Centenary of Louisville, by R. T. Durrett. Filson Club Publications, Vol. 8.....	
KENTUCKY. First explorations of, Journals of Dr. Thos. Walker, 1750, and Christopher Gist, 1751. Filson Club Publications, Vol. 13.....	
KENTUCKY. Political Beginnings of, by John M. Brown. Filson Club Publications, No. 6.....	
KENTUCKY. Wilderness Road, by Thomas Speed. Filson Club Publications, Vols. 1, 2.....	
KENYON. News Agency Catalogues.....	
KER (John of Kersland). Memoirs relating to politicks, trade and history..	1
KERALLAIN (René de.) La jeunesse de Bougainville.....	
KIDD (Adam.) The Huron Chief, &c., 1830.....	1
KIDDER (Frederic.) The expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell against the Indians, 1865	1
KIDDER (Frederic.) Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution, 1867.....	1
KING (John.) The other side of the Story. The rebellion of 1837-8 in Upper Canada, 1888.....	1
KING (Richard.) Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Artic Ocean in 1833-1835.....	1
KINGDOM (William Junr.) America and the British Colonies, 1820.....	1
KING'S COLLEGE (University of.) Proceedings at the Ceremony of laying the Foundation Stone, 1842 and at the Opening, 1843	1
KINGSFORD (William.) Canadian Archeology, 1886.....	1
KINGSFORD (William.) Canadian Canals, 1865	1
KINGSFORD (William.) The early Bibliography of the Province of Ontario, 1892.....	1
KINGSFORD (William.) The History of Canada.....	10
KINGSFORD (William.) Impressions of the West and South, 1858.....	1
KING'S MOUNTAIN. The Affair at, by J. Watts de Peyster.....	1
KIP. Right Rev. William Ingraham. The Early Jesuit Missions in North America, 1866	1
KIRKE (Henry.) The first English Conquest of Canada, with some accounts of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.....	1
KIRKWOOD (A.) and J. J. Murphy. The Undeveloped lands in Northern and Western Ontario, 1878.....	1
KITCHI GAMI. Wanderings round Lake Superior, by J. G. Kohl, 1860.....	1
KLONDYKE. (Pioneers of the), by M. H. E. Hayne, 1897.....	1
KNIGHT (Dr.) and John Sloven, <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War, Indian Atrocities.....	
KOHL (J. G.) Popular History of the discovery of America, 1865.....	1
KOHL (J. G.) Kitchi Gami. <i>See</i> Kitchi Gami.....	
KOHL (J. G.) Travels in Canada and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania, 1861.....	1
KNOX (Captain John.) An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for the years, 1757 to 1760.....	2

L

LABAT (GASTON P.) Les Voyageurs Canadiens à l'expédition du Soudan, 1886.	1
LABELLE (LE CURÉ). Au Portique des Laurentides, par Arthur Buies, 1891..	1
LABRADOR et Anticosti, par L'Abbé V. A. Huard, 1897.....	1

LABRADOR, Journal of Transactions and events during a residence of nearly sixteen years on the coast of Labrador, by George Cartwright, 1792.....	3
LABRADOR <i>vide</i> Newfoundland, History of, by Anspach, 1827.....	
LABRADOR <i>vide</i> Newfoundland, voyage of the Rosamond, 1818.....	
LABRADOR (RÉCITS DU), par Henry de Puyjalon, 1894.....	1
LABRADOR, sailing directions <i>vide</i> Newfoundland, 1862.....	
LA CASSE (R. P. ZACH) Une Mine produisant l'or et l'argent découverte et mise en réserve pour les cultivateurs seuls.....	1
LA CHAPELLE (le DR. SEVERIN). La Santé pour tous ou notions élémentaires de Physiologie, &c.....	1
LA CHAUME (HENRI DE). Terre-Neuve et les Terre-Neuviennes, par Henri de la Chaume, 1886.....	1
LACHINE, Le Vieux Lachine, et le Massacre du 5 août, 1689, par Désiré Girouard	1
LACOMBE (LE RÉV. PÈRE ALB.) Dictionnaire de la Langue des Cris, 1874...	1
LACOMBE (PATRICE). La Terre Paternelle, 1877.....	1
LAFITAU (LE P.) Mœurs des Sauvages Américains, Paris, Saugrain, 1724..	2
The same work.....	4
LAFONTAINE (L. H.) Analyse de l'ordonnance du Conseil Spécial sur les bureaux d'hypothèques, 1842.....	1
LAFONTAINE (L. H.) <i>vide</i> Biographies Papineau, 1872.	
LA HONTAN (LE BARON DE). Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, La Haye, 1704.....	2
LAKE CHAMPLAIN. History of Lake Champlain from its first exploration by the French in 1609 to the close of the year 1814, by Peter S. Palmer... ..	1
LAKE ONTARIO, Harbours and Ports of Lake Ontario in a series of Charts, &c., by Edward M. Hodder, 1857.....	1
LAKES (NORTHERN) of Canada, by Barlow Cumberland.....	1
LAKES, EN CANOT, Petit voyage au Lac St. Jean, A. B. Routhier, 1881....	1
LAKE ST. LOUIS (Supplément au), par Désiré Girouard.....	1
LAKE ST. LOUIS, by D. Girouard, 1893.....	1
LAMB (R.) An original and authentic journal of occurrences during the late American war from its commencement to the year 1783.....	1
LAMBEL (LE COMTE DE) Le Canada, 1880.....	1
LAMBERT (JOHN). Travels through Canada and the United States of North America in the years 1806, 1807, 1808.....	3
LAMIRANDE, Réponse à une adresse de la Chambre des Communes relative à l'extradition de, 1868.....	1
LAMOND (ROBERT). A narrative of the rise and progress of Emigration to the new settlements of Upper Canada, 1821.....	1
LA MONTAGNE (J. B.) Le nouveau manuel du cultivateur ou culture raisonnée des Abeilles de la vigne, et de la canne à sucre, 1881.....	1
LAMOTHE (H de.). Cinq mois chez les Français d'Amérique.....	1
LAMPMAN (Archibald). Poems edited with a memoir by Duncan C. Scott, 1900	1
LANARK. Emigration to Canada, McDonald, 1822.....	1
LANAUDIÈRE, La famille Tariou de, par l'Abbé Daniel sous le titre, Une page de Notre Histoire, 1865	1
LANDED CREDIT. The question of the seigniorial tenure of Lower Canada reduced to a question of Landed Credit, by A. Keirzkowski, 1852.....	1
LANDMARKS OF TORONTO, by John Ross Robertson, 1896.....	2
LANDMANN (Adventures and Recollections of Colonel) 1852.....	2
LANGEVIN (EDMOND V. G. de Rimouski), 1674-1874, Deuxième Centenaire, Notice Biographique sur François de Laval de Montmorency 1 ^{er} Evêque de Quebec, 1874.....	1
LANGEVIN (HECTOR L.) Le Canada, Les Institutions, &c., 1855.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

LANGEVIN (JEAN, Prêtre). Notes sur les Archives de Notre Dame de Beauport, 1860.....	1
LANGUEDOC (Canal du). Lettres, &c., de Colbert, 1650	
LA LANTERNE (Canadienne), par Arthur Buies, 1868.....	
LAPERIERE (Aug.) Les Guêpes Canadiennes, 1881.....	2
LA POTHERIE (Bacqueville de). Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1722.....	4
LAREAU (EDMOND). Histoire du droit Canadien, I Domination Francaise, II Domination Anglaise, 1888.....	2
LAREAU (EDMOND). Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne, 1874.....	1
LARNED (J. N.) Literature of American History, 1902.....	1
LAROCHE-HÉRON (C. de). Les servantes de Dieu en Canada, Essai sur l'Histoire des communautés religieuses de Femmes de la Province, 1855.....	1
LAROQUE (Dr. G.) Manuel d'Horticulture pratique, 1883.....	1
LARUE (HUBERT). Histoire populaire du Canada, ou entretiens de Madame Genest à ses petits enfants, 1877..	1
LARUE (HUBERT). Mélanges Historiques, littéraires, et d'Économie Politique, 1870.....	2
LA SALLE (ROBERT CAVELIER). Life of Jared Sparks, 1844.....	1
LA SALLE <i>vide</i> Marquette, 1873. See also Voyages and Travels, 1697, 1698.	
LATE RESIDENT. The Canadas as they now are, 1833	1
LATERRIÈRE. Mémoires de Pierre de Sales Laterriere et de ses traverses, 1873.....	1
LATE WAR IN NORTH AMERICA. Memoir, by M. Pouchot, translated by Franklin B. Hough, 1866.....	1
LATROBE (CHARLES JOSEPH). The Rambler in North America, 1832-33. ...	2
LAURENCE (WILLIAM BEACH). Visitation and Search, 1858.....	1
LAURIE (WILLIAM). Battle River Valley, 1853	1
LA SOURCE DU MAL DE L'Époque au Canada, par un Catholique (n.p.n.d.) 1883.....	1
LAURIER (WILFRID) à la Tribune, 1871-90.....	1
LAUZON. Histoire de la Seigneurie d', par J. Edmond Roy, 1897.....	2
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ, L'École de Médecine et de chirurgie de Montréal, 1883...	1
LAVAL. Vie de Mgr. de Laval, par l'Abbé A. Gosselin.....	2
LAVERDIÈRE (l'Abbé). Samuel de Champlain, 1877.....	1
LAVERDIÈRE (C. H.) Histoire du Canada, 1878.....	1
LAVERDIÈRE (C. H.) Histoire du Canada à l'usage des maisons d'éducation, 1873.....	1
LAW (Judge). The Colonial History of Vincennes, under the French, British and American Governments from its first settlement, 1858	1
LAWRIE (Todd) on the Settlers in the Woods, by John Galt, 1832, 1st and 2nd edition, 1840.	2
LEAGUE OF THE IROQUOIS, by Herbert M. Lloyd, 1901.....	2
LEATHERWOOD GOD., by R. H. Taneyhill. In Ohio Valley. Historical series 1871.....	1
LE BAS. Voyages dans les parties intérieures de l'Amérique pendant le cours de la dernière guerre, par un officier de l'Armée Royale, 1790. (A translation of Anbury published in 1789).....	2
LE BEAU. Ses Aventures, ou voyage curieux et nouveau parmi les sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1738.....	2
LE BLANC. Traité Historique des Monnoyes de France, 1612	1
LE BLOND (ADRIEN). Vie de Mademoiselle Mance et commencement de la colonie de Montreal 1883	1
LE BLOND DE BRUMATH (A.) Mgr. Ignace Bourget.....	1
LEBRUN (ISIDORE). Tableau Statistique et politique des deux Canadas, 1833.	1

LEBRUN (LAVRENTI, S. J.) Ecclesiastes &c., Franciados. Incommoda & Calamitatem Noua Francia explicat &c 1653.....	1
LE CLERCQ, Nouvelle relation de la Gaspésie, 1691.....	1
LE CLERCQ (Father Christian). First establishment of the Faith in New France, 1691. Translation, New York, J. G. Shea, 1881.....	2
LECTURE pour tous. Oscar Dunn, 1878.....	1
LEDIEU (LEON). Entre nous, 1889.....	1
LEFAIVRE (ALBERT). Essai 1881.....	1
LEFEBVRE (Le père). et l'Acadie, 1898, par P. Poirier.....	1
LEGAL. Analyse de l'Ordonnance du conseil spécial sur les bureaux d'hypothèques, par L. H. Lafontaine, 1842.....	1
LEGAL. Digest of the laws of Newfoundland, by E. M. Archibald 1847.....	1
LEGAL. Rapport sur les observations relatives au code de procédure civile 1888.....	1
LEGAL. Traité de la Loi des Fiefs, par François Joseph Cugnet, 1775.....	1
LEGENDES CANADIENNES. L'Abbé Casgrain, 1876.....	1
LEGENDRE (N.) Mélanges. Darveau, 1891.....	1
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. Reports of Committees, 1829.....	1
LEGISLATURE OF LOWER CANADA. Review of the proceedings, 1831.....	1
LEIGH BROWN TRUST. Biological experimentation. Answers to questions by Sir B. W. Richardson.....	1
LELIEVRE AND ANGERS. Seigniorial Questions: a compilation containing the Act, pleadings, decisions of the Judges, &c., 1856.....	1
LEMAY (L. PAMPHILE). Fables Canadiennes, 1882.....	1
LEMAY (L. PAMPHILE). Petits Poèmes, 1883.....	1
LEMAY (L. PAMPHILE). Les Vengeances, 1875.....	1
LEMIEUX (Oct.) Canadian Catalogues, 1883-86.....	1
LEMOINE (J. M.) Album Canadien, Quebec, 1870.....	1
“ “ L'Album du Touriste, 1872.....	1
“ “ Chasse et Pêche, 1887.....	1
“ “ Chronicles of the St. Lawrence, 1878.....	1
“ “ Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck, 1889.....	1
“ “ Historical and sporting notes on Quebec and its environs, 1889.....	1
LEMOINE (J. M.) Maple Leaves (first series) 1863, Quebec Morning Chronicle 1863, and 3rd series, Quebec, 1865.....	2
LEMOINE (J. M.) New series, 1873.....	1
“ “ Monographies et Esquisses, 1885.....	1
“ “ Les Oiseaux du Canada, 1861.....	2
“ “ Quebec Past and Present.....	1
“ “ Picturesque Quebec. A sequel to Quebec Past and Present, 1882.....	1
“ “ The Tourists Note Book, 1876.....	1
LEROUX (JOSEPH). Medaillier du Canada, 1888.....	1
LEOPARD. The encounter between the Leopard and the Chesapeake. Diplomatic correspondence, 1810.....	1
LEROY (P.) La Clef du Mystère, 1885.....	1
LESAGE. Les aventures de M. Robert Chevalier dit de Beauchêne, capitaine des filibustiers dans la Nouvelle France, 1780.....	1
LESCARBOT (MARC). Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 1615-1629.....	3
LESCARBOT (MARC). Les Muses de la Nouvelle France, 1612. (At end of Vol. III, Histoire de la Nouvelle France).....	1
LESPEANCE (JOHN). The Bastonnais, 1877.....	1
LESUEUR (PETEL). Memorial of the Quebec Conference, 1863.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

LETTRES, Beaux Arts, &c. Lettres, &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661.....	
LETTRES. Instructions et mémoires de Colbert, 1650-61.....	
LETTRES PRIVÉES. Lettres, &c., de Colbert.....	
LETTER TO TWO GREAT MEN, on the prospect of peace, 1760.....	1
LEVIGNE (Capt. R. G. A.) Echoes from the Backwoods, 1849.....	1
LÉVIS. Premier Colon de, Guillaume Couture, par Joseph Edmond Roy, Lévis, 1884.....	1
LÉVIS. Journal des Campagnes du Chevalier de Lévis, 1756 à 1760.....	1
LÉVIS. Lettres du Chevalier de Lévis concernant la guerre du Canada (1756 à 1760).....	1
LÉVIS (Chevalier de). Lettres de la Cour de Versailles et au Baron de Dieskau au Marquis de Montcalm.....	1
LÉVIS. See Montcalm and Levis, 1891.....	2
LÉVIS (Chevalier de). Pièces militaires Publiés sous la direction de l'Abbé Casgrain, 1891.....	1
LETAC (Père Sixte). Histoire Chronologique de la Nouvelle France, au Canada, 1504 à 1632.....	1
LIBRAIRE AFRICAINE. Coloniale. Paris Catalogues.....	
LIBRARIES AND CATALOGUES. The co-operative Index to Periodicals for 1887.	
LIBRARIES AND CATALOGUES. Library Journal.....	
LIBRARY JOURNAL. New York, 1887 to 1899.....	13
LIBRARY (British). Year Book, 1900-1901.....	1
LIFE, ADVENTURES and opinions of Col. George Hanger.....	2
LIGHTHALL (William Dow). Songs of the Great Dominion, 1889.....	1
LILLIE (A.) Canada Physical, Economical and Social, 1855.....	1
LIND (John). Remarks on the principal Acts of the 13th Parliament of Great Britain. The Acts relating to the Colonies with a plan of reconciliation, 1775.....	
LINDSAY AND MCGUIRE. Chaudiere Goldfield (Map) 1865.....	
LINDSEY (CHARLES). Rome in Canada, 1877.....	1
LINDSEY (CHARLES). Life of W. Lyon Mackenzie, with an account of the Canadian Rebellion.....	2
LINDSEY (CHARLES). An investigation of the unsettled boundary of Ontario, 1873.....	1
LITERATURE. CANADA'S POET. James Gay (1880?).....	1
LITTÉRATURE (CANADIENNE), Histoire de la, par Edmond Lareau, 1874.....	1
LITTÉRATURE. The Intellectual Development of the Canadian People, by J. G. Bourinot.....	1
LITERATURE, MISCELLANIES, by an Officer Arent Schuyler de Peyster, 1813... ..	1
LITTÉRATURE. Coups d'Œil et Coups de Plume, par Alphonse Lusignan, 1884.. ..	1
LITTÉRATURE. Forestiers et voyageurs, par J. C. Taché.....	1
LITTÉRATURE. Légende d'un peuple, par Louis Fréchette.....	1
LITTÉRATURE. Nos Grand'mères, par N. Bourassa, 1887.....	1
LITTÉRATURE. Poems of Archibald Lampman, edited with a memoir, by Duncan C. Scott, 1900.....	
LITTÉRATURE. Ris et croquis, par Chs. M. Ducharme.....	
LITTÉRATURE. Récits et Souvenirs, par Joseph Marmette.....	1
LITERATURE. Songs of the Great Dominion, by W. D. Lighthall.....	1
LITTÉRATURE. Un revenant, par Rémi Trambly, 1884.....	1
LITERARY NEWS. A monthly journal of current Literature.....	16
LITERARY SHEAVES, or La Littérature au Canada Français, by P. Bender, M.D.	1
LITTÉRATURE CANADIENNE de 1850 à 1860, publiée par la direction du "Foyer Canadien," 1863.....	2
LITTLEFIELD (GEORGE E.) Catalogues.....	
LIZARS (R. and K. M.) Humours of '37.....	1

LIZARS (R. and K. M.) In the days of the Canada Company, 1896.....	1
LLOYD (HEBERT M.) League of the Iroquois.....	2
LOCKHART (EPIHRAIM). Narrative of the oppressive law proceedings to overpower the Earl of Stirling, 1836.....	1
LOCKMAN (M.) Travels of the Jesuits to various parts of the world, 1743... ..	2
LOCKWOOD (ANTHONY). Brief description of Nova Scotia, with plans, 1818..	1
LODOWICK <i>vide</i> BEYARD (Col. Nicholas). A Journal of the late Actions of the French at Canada, 1693.....	
LOIS CIVILES du Bas Canada. <i>Traité sur les</i> , par H. DesRivières Beaubien, 1832.....	1
LONG (STEPHEN H.) Narrative of an expedition, 1824.....	2
LONG (J.) Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader, 1791. Also translation into French, 1793.....	1
LONG POINT settlement. Pioneer sketches of, by E. A. Owen.....	1
LONGSCHAMPS, de. <i>Histoire impartiale des évènements militaires et politiques de la dernière guerre dans les quatre parties du monde</i> , 1785.....	3
LONGUEUIL, <i>Histoire</i> , par Alex. Jodoin et J. L. Vincent, 1889.....	1
LORANGER (S. J. J.) <i>Lettres sur l'Interprétation de la Constitution Fédérale</i> , 1883-4.....	1
LONGUEUIL, La famille de, par L'Abbé Daniel sous le titre, <i>une page de notre Histoire</i> , 1865.....	1
LONGUEUIL. Letters patent. <i>See</i> M. 391.....	
LORNE (MARQUIS OF). <i>Memoirs of Canada and Scotland</i> , 1884.....	1
LORRAINE (MGR. N. Z.) <i>Vide</i> Hudsons Bay, 1886.....	
LOSSING (BENSON J.) <i>Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812</i>	1
LOTBINIÈRE, sous le titre "Une page de notre Histoire," 1865.....	
LOUDON (Archibald). Selection of some of the most interesting narratives of outrages committed by the Indians in the wars with the white people, 1808.....	2
LOUISIANA, by Father Louis Hennepin, translated from the edition of 1683, by John Gilmary Shea, 1880.....	1
LOUISIANE (Description de la). <i>Nouvellement découverte</i> , par le R. P. Louis Hennepin, 1688.....	1
LOUISIANE. <i>Mémoires Historiques</i> , 1753.....	2
LOUISIANAS. <i>Travels through the two Louisianas</i> , by Perrin du Lac, 1887....	1
LOUISIANA. <i>The Spanish Conspiracy</i> , by T. M. Greene, 1891.....	1
LOUISIANA. <i>Blennerhasset papers</i> , by W. H. Safford, 1891.....	1
LOUISIANA, <i>The History of Illinois and, under French rule</i> , by Joseph Wallace, 1893.....	1
LOUISVILLE. <i>The Centenary</i> . Filson Club Publications No. 8.....	
LOVELL (John). <i>Gazetteer of British North America</i> , 1873.....	1
LOVELL (John). <i>Graphic description of the Dominion of Canada</i> , 1876.....	1
LOVELL (John & Son). <i>Gazetteer of British North America</i> , 1895.....	1
LOVELL (John). <i>Statement of the tenders for the printing, &c., required by the Corporation of the City of Montreal</i> , 1881.....	1
LOW (Sampson). <i>Index to the British catalogue of books, 1837 to 1857</i> , London.....	1
<i>To English Catalogues, 1856 to 1876</i>	1
LOWELL (Edward J.) <i>The Hessians and the other German auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War</i> , 1884.....	1
LOWER CANADA. <i>Reports (1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th) of the Special Committee of Assembly on Grievances</i> , 1829.....	1
LOWER CANADA. <i>Review of the Proceedings of 1831</i>	1
LOWER CANADA. 'Watchman,' Kingston, 1829. Preface signed T. L. C. W.	1
LOWER CANADA. <i>Statistical Tables, Province of Lower Canada, 1831</i> , Joseph Bouchette.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

LOWE (Charles). British Catalogues, 1897.....	
LOWNDES (William Thomas). Continuation, by H. G. Bohn, Bibliographer's Manuel, 1864.....	4
LOYALISTS. Journal and letters of the late Samuel Curwen, by George Atkin- son Ward, 1842.....	1
LOYALISTS. The claim of the American loyalists reviewed and maintained, 1788.....	1
LOYALISTS. Centennial souvenir, St. John, N.B., 1887.....	1
LUNENBURG. History of the County of, by M. B. DesBrisay.....	1
LUNENBURGH, or the old Eastern District, by J. F. Pringle.....	1
LUSIGNAN (Alphonse). Coups d'œil et coups de plume.....	1
LYELL (Charles). Travels in America, 1845.....	2
LYMAN (Simeon). Journal, 1775, In Connecticut Historical Society's collec- tions, Vol. VII.....	
LYNCH (Francis). See Newfoundland Railway, 1875.....	1
LYON (Capt. G. F.) Private Journal during the recent voyage of discovery under Captain Parry, 1824.....	1
LYON (Capt. G. F.) A brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay, 1825.....	1
M	
MACALPINE (J.) Genuine Narrative and Memoirs of Adventures, &c., in America, 1780.....	1
MCCARTHY (Justin). Early portraits of Queen Victoria, 1820-1855. Preface by, 1897.....	1
MACCLURE'S DESPATCHES. The North-West Passage. John Betts, 1853....	1
MCCORD (F. A.) Hand-book of Canadian dates, 1888.....	1
MACCULOH (Lewis Lake). The Scribbler, Vol. II., Montreal, 1823.....	1
MACCURTIN (Daniel). Journal. See American Revolutionary War. Balch (Thomas). Papers on Maryland, 1857.....	
MACDONALD (Archibald). Peace River Journal, 1872.....	1
MACDONALD (James S.) Annals of the North British Society of Halifax, N.S., 1868.....	1
MACDONALD (Hon. Senator John). A Merchant Prince. Life of, by Rev. Hugh Johnston, D.D., 1893.....	1
MACDONALD (John). Emigration to Canada. Narrative of a voyage to Quebec and journey from thence to New Lanark, &c., 1822.....	1
MACDONALD. Memoirs of the Right Honourable Sir John Alexander, by Joseph Pope, 1894.....	2
MACDONELL (J. A.) Sketches illustrating the early settlement and history of Glengarry in Canada, 1893.....	1
MACDONOUGH (Joseph). Catalogues, U.S., 1886-1893.....	
MACDOUGALL (William). Correspondence respecting the North-West. Ses- sional papers (Vol. 5, No. 12).....	
MACFIE (Matthew). Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 1865.....	1
McGEE (Thomas D'Arcy). Canadian Ballads, 1858.....	1
McGEE (Hon. Thos. D'Arcy). Speeches and Addresses on British-American Union, 1865.....	1
McGILL COLLEGE. Publications relating to, 1760.....	1
McGILL COLLEGE. Catalogue of authors in the library, 1876.....	1
MACGREGOR (John). Commercial and Financial Legislation of Europe and America.....	1
McGREGOR (J.) Historical and descriptive sketches of the Maritime Colonies of British America, 1828.....	1

	VOLUMES.
MACHABÉES (Les) de la Nouvelle France, par Joseph Marmette, 1882.....	1
McILWRAITH (Thomas). Birds of Ontario, 1886.....	1
McKAY (Charles). Life and Liberty in America, 1859.....	2
McKAY (J.) Quebec Hill (1797).....	1
McKEEVOR (Thomas). A voyage to the Hudson's Bay during the summer of 1812.....	1
MACKENZIE. The Hon. Alexander. His life and times, by William Buckingham and Hon. Geo. W. Ross, 1892.....	1
MACKENZIE (Alex). Life and Speeches of George Brown.....	1
MACKENZIE (Hon. Alex.) Speeches during his recent visit to Scotland, &c., 1876.....	1
MACKENZIE (Sir Alex.) Voyages through the Continent of North America in 1789 and 1793.....	1
MACKENZIE (J. B.) The Six Nations Indians, 1896.....	1
MACKENZIE (J. B.) Thayendnegea, 1898.....	1
MACKENZIE (W. L.) The lives and opinions of B. F. Butler and Jessie Hoyt, 1845. Life and times of M. Van Buren, 1846 (all in).....	1
MACKENZIE (W. L.) Life and times of. Charles Lindsey, 1862.....	2
MACKENZIE (W. L.) Sketches of Canada and the United States, 1833.....	1
MACKENZIE (W. L.) Seventh Report on Grievances, 1832.....	1
MACKINAC (Early), by Rev. Meade C. Williams, 1898.....	1
MACKINAW (Old), or the Fortress of the Lakes, and its surroundings, by W. P. Strickland, 1860.....	1
MACKINTOSH (J.) The discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, 1856.....	1
McLACHLAN (R. W.) Canadian Numismatic, 1886, Part I.....	1
MACLEAN (John, M. A.) Canadian savage folk, 1896.....	1
McLEAN (John). Notes of a twenty-five years' service in the Hudson's Bay Territory, 1849.....	1
MACLEAN (John). Tariff Handbook, 1878.....	1
McLEOD, (Alexander). Trial for the Murder of Amos Durfee. (The destruction of the steamer <i>Caroline</i> .) Trial October 4, 1841.....	1
McLEOD (D.) A brief review of the settlement of Upper Canada, 1841.....	1
McLEOD (Malcolm). Peace River, a canoe voyage (Sir George Simpson and Archibald McDonald) 1872.....	1
MACMULLEN (John). The History of Canada, 1868.....	1
MACOUN (John). Manitoba and the Great North-west, 1882.....	1
McQUEEN (James). The Campaigns of 1812, 1813 and 1814.....	1
MACTAGGART (John). Three years in Canada, 1826, 1827, 1828.....	2
MADISON (James). An exposition of the causes and character of the late war with Great Britain, published by authority of the United States Government, 1815.....	1
Translated (French) 1816.....	1
MADISON <i>vide</i> Federalist, 1826.....	1
MAGNAN (C. J.) L'enseignement primaire, questions diverses, 1888.....	1
MAGNETICAL and METEOROLOGICAL observations, abstracts and results at the Magnetic Observatory, 1841 to 1871.....	1
MAGRATH (T. W.) Letters from Upper Canada, edited by Rev. T. Radcliffe, 1833.....	1
MAGUIRE and GREGG. Discussion between these gentlemen at Montreal in 1838.....	1
MAHON (Lord). History of England, 1713 to 1783.....	7
MAILLOUX (Al., Prêtre, V.G.) Essai sur le luxe et la vanité des parures, 1882.....	1
MAINE Boundary. Congressional papers, Washington, 1838.....	1
MAINE Historical Society collection of papers relating to the Invasion of Canada in 1775.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

MAINE Historical Society, collection containing the north-eastern boundary, by Hon. Israel Washburn and other papers, 1881, in Volume 8.....	
MALARTIC, le comte de Maurès de. Journal des Campagnes au Canada de 1755 à 1760.....	1
MANITOBA Census, 1870, 1885-86.....	4
MANITOBA crop bulletins.....	2
MANITOBA described by Robert Miller Christy, 1885.....	1
MANITOBA Gazette, 1883-1897.....	13
MANITOBA, History of, by Hon. Donald Gunn, with continuation by C. B. Tuttle, 1880.....	1
MANITOBA, Its infancy growth and present condition, by Professor Bryce, 1882	1
MANITOBA <i>vide</i> Newfoundland, by Fraser Rea, 1881.....	
MANITOBA. The new West, 1888.....	1
MANITOBA Political Manual of the Province of Manitoba and the North-west Territories, 1887.....	1
MANITOBA (Trip to), by Mary Fitzgibbon, 1880.....	1
MANSEAU Vicaire Grand, <i>vide</i> , Biographies, Barthélemi, Joliette, 1874.....	1
MANUFACTURES, Canadian, Textile Directory, by E. B. Biggar, 1885.....	1
MAPLE Leaves, by J. M. Lemoine, series, 1863, 1865, 1873, 1894.....	
MAPS, VOL. A. THE ATLANTIC NEPTUNE, 1781. Contains:—	
Canso Harbour, 1 map.	
Basin of Mines, 1 map.	
Saunders, Deane, Tangier, Knowles and Keppell Harbours, 1 map.	
Egmont Harbour, 1 map.	
Cape George and Antigonish Harbour and the Barn, 1 map.	
Block Island, Watch Point, Point Judith and Great Lake, 1 map.	
Six Views on the Nova Scotia Coast, 1 map.	
Partridge Island, 1 map.	
Richibucto and Buctush, 1 map.	
River St. Lawrence, Quebec to Anticosti, and Anticosti to St. George's Bay, Newfoundland, 1 map.	
Mingan Harbour, River St. John, Quarry Island, 1 map.	
Do Quarry Island to St. Geneviève Island, 1 map.	
Bay of Seven Islands, 1 map.	
Harbour and Bay of Gaspé and Malbaie, 1 map.	
Island of Bonaventure and Cape Rowland to Little Pabos, 1 map.	
Bay of Chaleurs, 1 map.	
River St. Lawrence, Quebec to Kamarasky Islands, 1 map.	
<i>Plans of Posts</i> at York and Gloucester, Virginia, established by Lord Cornwallis, with the attacks by Washington and Count Rochambeau, resulting in the capitulation by Lord Cornwallis on the 17th October, 1781, 1 map.	
(The positions of the different Armies are given with a table of references.)	
<i>Part of Hudson's River</i> , showing Fort Montgomery and Fort Clinton, and the positions of the obstructions to the passage of His Majesty's Forces under Sir Henry Clinton, 2 maps.	
Charlston Harbour, with part of James' Island and Defences, 1 map.	
New York from the Atlantic to Haverstraw Bay, with a sketch of operations under Lord Howe in 1776, 1 map.	
Sketch of the Battle near Camden in South Carolina, 16th August, 1780, 1 map.	
River St. Lawrence, from Kamarasky Island to Cock Cove, 1 map.	
River St. Lawrence from Quebec, Foulon Cove, to Point Levy, with plans of intrenched Camps of the French under Montcalm, and works of the British under Wolfe in 1759, 2 maps.	
View of Quebec, 1 map.	

MAPS, VOL. A—*Concluded.*

- River St. Lawrence, from Chaudière to Lake St. Francis, 1 map.
 Montreal Island, Isle Perrault to Lake St. Peter, and from Lake St. Peter to Chaudière, 2 maps.
 Miramichi Bay, 1 map.
 Harbour of Richibucto and Buctush, 1 map.
 Magdalen Isles, 1 map.
 South-east coast of the Island of St. John, 1 map.
 Cardigan Bay, Burnt Wood Cove to Rollo River, 1 map.
 View of Louisbourg Harbour Cape Breton, 1 map.
 St. Ann Bay, Seymour Cove, Indian Bay, 1 map.
 Chart north-east coast of Cape Breton from St. Ann Bay to Cape Morien, 1 map.
 South-east coast Cape Breton, 2 maps.
 Harbour of Louisbourg, 1 map.

Total of 41 maps..... I

VOL. B. THE ATLANTIC NEPTUNE, 1781. Contains:—

- The coast of Nova Scotia, New York, Jersey, the Gulf and River St. Lawrence from Lake Ontario to Newfoundland, 1777, 1 map.
 Views of Petit Passage and Grand Passage, Bay of Fundy, 2 maps.
 Port Haldimand and Port Amherst, 1 map.
 Gambier Harbour and Liverpool, 1 map.
 King's Bay, Lunenburg Bay and Harbour, 1 map.
 Egmont Harbour and view, 1 map.
 Keppel, Knowles, Tangier, Saunders and Deane Harbours, with views, 1 map.
 Spry Harbour, Port Dalhousie, Port North, Port Parker, Beaver Harbour and Flemming River, with view, 1 map.
 White Islands Harbour, Port Stephens, Liscomb Harbour, Houlton Harbour and River St. Mary, 1 map.
 Sandwich Bay, Port Bickerton, Montague County Harbour, Port Hinchinbroke, Island Harbour, 1 map.
 Northumberland Straits, Bay Verte to Pictou Island, 1 map.
 St. George's Bay, Gut of Canso, Bay of Chedabucto, 2 maps.
 Port Hood, 1 map.
 Port Hood, view of, 1 map.
 George's Bay, view of Plaister Cliffs, 1 map.
 Frederick Bay, Ramsheg Harbour to Pictou Harbour, 1 map.
 Pictou Harbour, Pictou Island to Cape George, 1 map.
 Northumberland Straits, Buctouche to Bay Verte, 1 map.
 Port Shediack to Cocagne, 1 map.
 Sable Island, 1 map.
 Sable Island views, 5 maps.
 Chart with all the surroundings showing Sable Island (on a large scale), 1766, 2 maps.
 Sable Island, additional views, 4 maps.
 View of the Naked Sand Hill, Sable Island, 1 map.

Total number of maps, 34..... I

VOL. C. THE SEA COAST OF NOVA SCOTIA (no date) ABOUT 1775.

- Chart of soundings round Sable Island with sailing directions, 2 maps.
 Chignecto Bay, 1 map.
 Annapolis Royal, St. Mary's Bay and view of Gullivers Hole, 1 map.
 Chart, south-east part of the Bay of Fundy, 1 map.
 South-west coast of Nova Scotia, 1 map.
 Barrington Bay, 1 map.
 Ports Amherst and Haldimand, 1 map.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

MAPS; VOL. C—*Concluded.*

- Port Campbell, 1 map.
 Port Mills to Liverpool, 1 map.
 King's Bay and Lunenburgh Bay, 1 map.
 Mecklenburgh Bay, Prince Harbour, 1 map.
 Charlotte Bay, Margaret's Bay, 1 map.
 Leith Harbour, Prospect Harbour, Bristol Bay, Sambro Harbour, with view, 1 map.
 South-east Coast of Nova Scotia, 1 map.
 Halifax Harbour, with views, Egmont Harbour, with views, 1 map.
 Keppel to Deane Harbours, with views, 1 map.
 Spry Harbour to Fleming River, with views, 1 map.
 White Island to River St. Mary, 1 map.
 Sandwich Bay, 1 map.
 Tor Bay, 1 map.
 Whitehaven, with view, 1 map.
 Canso Harbour to White Point, with view, 1 map.
 Crow Harbour, with view, 1 map.
 Milfordhaven, with view, 1 map.
 Conway Harbour, Port Aylesbury, Bay of Rocks, 1 map.
 East Entrance of Lenox Harbour, with view, 1 map.
 Gut of Canso, 1 map.
 Port Hood, 1 map.
 Ramsheg Harbour to Cape George, 1 map.
 Total in Volume C, 30 maps..... 1

VOL. D. THE ATLANTIC NEPTUNE, 1781.

- Coast of Nova Scotia, &c., 1780, 1 map.
 Nova Scotia West, Bay of Fundy and Northumberland Straits (*sic*), 1 map.
 Nova Scotia East, Cape Breton and Sable Island, 1 map.
 Bay of Fundy, River St. John, Greville Cove to Cape Spencer, with view, 1 map.
 Views of the Wolves, the Grand Manan and the west of St. John River, 3 maps.
 Isthmus of Nova Scotia, Chignecto Bay, Mines Channel and Basin of Mines, 1 map.
 Chignecto Bay and Bay Verte, 1 map.
 Annapolis Royal and St. Mary's Bay, 1 map.
 View of Annapolis Royal, 1 map.
 Townshend Bay, 1 map.
 River St. John to Beaver Point with Mingan Island, 1 map.
 Bay of Fundy (West), part of Tusket Island and Cape Sable, 1 map.
 Barrington Bay to Druid Bay, 1 map.
 Ports Amherst and Haldimand, 1 map.
 Port Campbell, Buller Bay to Port Amherst, 1 map.
 Port Mills, 1 map.
 Stormont River to Liverpool, 1 map.
 Liverpool Bay and Harbour, 1 map.
 Port Jackson, 1 map.
 King's Bay, Lunenburgh Bay and Harbour, to Mecklenburgh Bay, 1 map.
 Views, Cape Prospect, Cape Sambro, Hospatageon, The Ovens, Cape Sable, 2 maps.
 Entrance to Barrington Bay, 5 maps.
 Mecklenburgh Bay, Prince Harbour to Crown Point, 1 map.
 Charlotte Bay, 1 map.
 Leith Harbour to Sambro Harbour, 1 map.

MAPS, VOL. D—*Concluded.*

VOLUMES.

- S. E. Coast, Nova Scotia, Bristol Bay to Rugged Island, 1 map.
 " " Keppel Harbour to Wreck Inlet, 1 map.
 Bay of Chedabucto, 1 map.
 Halifax Harbour, Sambro Harbour, to Rocky Inlet with views, 1 map.
 " and Bedford Basin, 1 map.
 " Fresh Water River to the Narrows, 1 map.
 (This map shows all the wharfs, batteries and dockyards along the harbour front.)
 Views of Halifax, 6.
 Egmont Harbour, 1 map.
 Keppel Harbour to Deane Harbour, 1 map.
 Views of Cape Egmont, entrance to Egmont Harbour, entrance to Keppel Harbour, entrance to Chisecook Inlet, Dartmouth Shore and Falls of Hinchinbroke River, 6 maps.
 Spry Harbour to Fleming River, 1 map.
 White Island Harbour to River St. Mary, 1 map.
 Sandwich Bay, 1 map.
 Tor Bay, with view, 1 map.
 Whitehaven with view, 1 map.
 Canso Harbour, Glasgow Harbour and Durell Island to White Point, 1 map.
 Crow Harbour, 1 map.
 Lenox Passage, Bay of Rocks to St. Peter's Isle, 1 map.
 Chedabucto and Milfordhaven, 1 map.
 Conway Harbour, Port Aylesbury and Bay of Rocks, 1 map.
 Views of the coast from White Islands of St. Mary's River, entrance to Milfordhaven, entrance to Port Bickerton, entrance of Beaver Harbour and the offing (2) shore to the westward of Canso and the Beaver Islands, 8 maps.
 Gut of Canso, part of Cape Breton and the Richmond Isles, 1 map.
 Gut of Canso, Bay of Rocks to St. Peter's Island, 1 map.
 Frederick Bay, Cliff Cape to Plaister Cliffs, 1 map.
 Views of Sable Island, 4 maps.
 Views: Port Hood and Plaister Cliff, 2 maps.
 Total, 79 maps in Vol. D 1
- VOL. E. THE AMERICAN ATLAS, 1776. Containing:—
 North and South America, 3 maps.
 Russian Discoveries previous to 1763, 1 map.
 North America, with the West India Islands, divided according to the Treaty of Peace of 10th February, 1763, with the Provinces which composed the British Empire, 2 maps.
 The Continent of North America, 1 map.
 The British Empire in North America, 1 map.
 The River St. Lawrence from Fort Frontenac to Anticosti (with soundings, &c.), 1 map.
 The Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1 map.
 The Island of St. John, divided into Counties and Parishes, the lots granted by government with list of proprietors, &c., 1 map.
 The Island of Newfoundland, 1 map.
 The Banks of Newfoundland, 1 map.
 Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, 1 map.
 New England (Provinces and Divisions of Counties and Townships, &c.) 2 maps.
 New York and New Jersey, divided into Manors, Counties and Townships; all the grants made by French Governors between Lake Champlain and Montreal, 1 map.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

MAPS, VOL. E—*Concluded.*

Lake Champlain, including Lake George, &c., 1762, 1 map.

The Province of Quebec, according to the Royal Proclamation of 17th October, 1763, 1 map.

Pennsylvania, 1 map.

Virginia and Maryland, 2 maps.

North and South Carolina. showing Indian Frontiers, Roads, Boundaries, Townships and other Divisions, 2 maps.

Florida, East and West, 1 map.

The River Mississippi from the Balise to Fort Chartres, 1 map.

Bay of Honduras, 2 maps.

South America, 1 map.

The Straits of Magellan, 1 map.

Total, 30 maps in Vol. E 1

VOLUME F. NOUVELLE-FRANCE AND CANADA, FROM 1593 TO 1820. Containing:—

1593. *Americæ pars*, 1 map.1632. *Nouvelle-France*, by Champlain, 1 map.1656. *Canada*, by Samson, 1 map.1680. *Amérique, Canada*, 1 map.1683. *Nouvelle-France*, by Hennipen, 1 map.1685. *Nouvelle-France*, by Jaillot, 1 map.1690. *Nouvelle-France*, 1 map.1693. *Siège de Québec*, 1 map.1700. *Canada*, by Delisle, 1 map.1720. *Canada*, 1 map.1720. *Canada*, 1 map.1720. *Canada*, 1 map.1720. *Fleuve Saint Louis*, 1 map.1720. *Description des Castors* 1 map.1720. *Chasse des bœufs sauvages*, 1 map.1720. *Amérique Septentrionale*, 1 map.1730. *Louisiana*, 1 map.1740. *Baie de Hudson et Labrador*, 1 map.1740. *Canada*, 1 map.1740. *Canada*, 1 map.1744. *Fond de la baie de Hudson*, 1 map.1744. *Carte de la Bay de Hudson*, 1 map.1744. *Fort Dauphin*, 1 map.1744. *Partie de l'Amérique Septentrionale*, 1 map.1750. *Découverte au Nord de la Mer du Sud*, 1 map.1750. *Newfoundland.—Cape Breton*, 1 map.1754. *Carte dressée par le sauvage—Ochagach*, 1 map.1755. *Partie orientale du Canada par Lerouge d'après Jeffreys*, 1 map.1755. *Partie occidentale de la Nouvelle France, par Bellin*, 1 map.1755. *Canada, Louisiane et Terres anglaises, par Danville, contenant quatre feuilles*, 1 map.1755. *Nouvelle France, par de Vaugondy*, 1 map.1756. *Nouvelle France, par Nolin*, 1 map.1760. *British and French plantations in North America*, 1 map.1760. *Newfoundland*, 1 map.1760. *Map Province of New York and New Jersey*, 1 map.1760. *Province of Quebec*, 1 map.1760. *River St. Lawrence*, 1 map.1760. *Siege of Quebec*, 1 map.1760. *Chart of the River St. Lawrence*, 1 map.1760. *Plan of the seat of war at and near Québec*, 1 map.

MAPS, VOL. F—*Concluded.*

1760. Plan of Quebec, 1 map.
 1760. Five Great Lakes, 1 map.
 1760. French Settlements in North America, 1 map.
 1760. English Colonies in North America, 1 map.
 1760. New Orleans, 1 map.
 1760. New England and Nova Scotia, 1 map.
 1760. River Mississippi, 1 map.
 1760. Plan of the town and fortifications of Montreal, 1 map.
 1760. British and French settlements in North America, 1 map.
 1760. Fall of Niagara, 1 map.
 1760. Quebec, 1 map.
 1762. Cours du Fleuve St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1762. Fleuve St. Laurent; partie orientale de l'Amérique septentrionale,
 1 map.
 1763. New map of North America, from the latest discoveries, 1 map.
 1770. Map of Quebec, 1 map.
 1776. Seat of War, North America, 1 map.
 1777. Ile de Terre-Neuve, 1 map.
 1778. Plan de l'Ile St. Jean, 1 map.
 1780. Cours du fleuve St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1780. Suite du cours du fleuve St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1780. Carte du Golfe St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1780. Laes du Canada, 1 map.
 1780. Louisiane, 1 map.
 1786. New Map of Nova Scotia, 1 map.
 1794. Lake Champlain, 1 map.
 1794. British Colonies in North America, 1 map.
 1795. Canada, 1 map.
 1820. Possessions Anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord, 1 map.
 Total number, 68 maps, Vol. F. 1

VOLUME G. CANADA—FROM 1695 to 1786, contains:—

1695. Fleuve St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1744. Baie de Chedabouctou, 1 map.
 1760. Town and Harbour of Halifax, 1 map.
 1760. Navigation de Terre-Neuve à New York, 1 map.
 1766. Isle Magdeleine, Golfe St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1775. Banks of Newfoundland, 1 map.
 1778. Plan du port Dauphin, 1 map.
 1778. Isle Royale, plan particulier, 1 map.
 1778. Grand banc de Terre-Neuve, 1 map.
 1778. Détroit de Canseau, 1 map.
 1778. Baye de Chaleur, 1 map.
 1778. Port Restigouche, 1 map.
 1778. Partie Orientale Méridionale de Terre-Neuve, 1 map.
 1778. Entrée Méridionale du Golfe St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1778. Rivière St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1778. Côte occidentale de l'Ile de Terre-Neuve, 1 map.
 1778. Détroit de Belle Ile, 1 map.
 1778. Plan de l'Ile St. Jean, 1 map.
 1779. Plan de la baie de Gabarrus, 1 map.
 1779. Plan de la baie de Nérichac et port Toulouse, 1 map.
 1779. Plan de l'Isthme de l'Acadie, 1 map.
 1779. Plan de la Rivière du Port Royal ou Annapolis, 1 map.
 1779. Plan du port de Chibouctou, 1 map.
 1779. Le Golfe St. Laurent, 1 map.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

MAPS, VOL. G—*Concluded.*

1779. Rivière St. Jean, 1 map.
 1780. Baie des Chaleurs, 1 map.
 1780. Carte de l'Île Royale, 1 map.
 1780. Carte des côtes orientales de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1 map.
 1784. Carte réduite de l'Île de Terre Neuve, 1 map.
 1786. Chart of the Gulf St. Lawrence, 1 map.
 Total number of maps, 30 in Vol. G 1

VOL. H. PETIT ATLAS MARITIME. Par le S. Bellin, Ingénieur de la Marine.

Vol. I. Amérique Septentrionale et Isles Antilles. There are three other volumes which refer to other parts of the world.

1764. Le Globe Terrestre, 1 map.
 1764. L'Amérique et les Mers voisines, 1 map.
 1764. La Baye de Hudson, 1 map.
 1764. Les Pais du Canada en général, 1 map.
 1764. Partie orientale du Canada et fleuve St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1764. Les cinq grands Lacs du Canada, 1 map.
 1764. Partie du Fleuve St. Laurent et la Traverse, 1 map.
 1764. Bassin de Québec et Isle d'Orléans, 1 map.
 1764. Ville de Québec, 1 map,
 1764. Fleuve St. Laurent depuis Québec jusqu' à Montreal et carte du lac Champlain, 1 map.
 1764. Isle de Montréal et environs, 1 map.
 1764. Carte de la Rivière du Détroit et Plan de la Ville, 1 map.
 1764. Isle de Terre Neuve et Golfe de St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1764. Détroit de Belle Isle, 1 map.
 1764. Isles et Port du Mingan, 1 map.
 1764. Isles Miquelon et St. Pierre et coste voisins, 1 map.
 1764. Les Isles St. Pierre et Miquelon, 1 map.
 1764. Isle de St. Pierre, 1 map.
 1764. Rade et Port de St. Pierre, 1 map.
 1764. Port de Plaisance, 1 map.
 1764. Havre, St. Jean dans l'Isle de Terre-Neuve, 1 map.
 1764. Isle Royale et Passage de Fronsac, 1 map.
 1764. Port de Louisbourg, 1 map.
 1764. Ville de Louisbourg, 1 map.
 1764. Le Port Dauphin, 1 map.
 1764. Acadie, Isle St. Jean et Pais voisins, 1 map.
 1764. Port Royal d'Acadie ou Annapolis, 1 map.
 1764. Baye de Chébuclou et Ville d'Halifax, 1 map.
 1764. Nouvelle-Angleterre, Nouvelle-York, Pensilvanie, &c., 1 map.
 1764. Bay de Baston, 1 map.
 1764. Ville de Baston, 1 map.
 1764. Baye de New York et Isle des etats, 1 map.
 1764. Ville de New York ou Manate, 1 map.
 1764. Environs de Philadelphie, 1 map.
 1764. La Virginie, 1 map.
 1764. La Caroline, 1 map.
 1764. Baye et Ville de Charles Town, 1 map.
 1764. La Nouvelle Georgie, 1 map.
 1764. Baye St. Augustin dans la Floride, 1 map.
 1764. Carte générale de la Louisiane et Pais voisins, 1 map.
 1764. Coste de la Floride jusqu' à la Mobile, 1 map.
 1764. Baye de Pensacole, 1 map.

MAPS, VOL. H—*Continued.*

1764. Cours du Fleuve Mississippi depuis la Mer jusqu' au dessus de la Nouvelle Orléans et coste voisine, 1 map.
1764. Embouchures du Fleuve Mississippi, 1 map.
1764. Plan de la Nouvelle Orléans, 1 map.
1764. La Rivière Rouge et Partie du cours du Mississippi, 1 map.
1764. Le Golfe du Mexique, 1 map.
1764. Les Isles Bermudes, 1 map.
1764. Les Isles Lucayes, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de Cube. 1 map.
1764. Port et Ville de la Havane, 1 map.
1764. Baye de Matanee, 1 map.
1764. Baye Mariane, 1 map.
1764. Baye de St. Yago, 1 map.
1764. Entrée de la Baye de St Yago et ses Forts, 1 map.
1764. Isle de la Jamaïque, 1 map.
1764. Baye de Kingston, dans l'Isle de la Jamaïque, 1 map.
1764. Ville de Port Royal, 1 map.
1764. Ville de Kingstown, 1 map.
1764. Le Port Antonio, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de St. Dominique, 1 map.
1764. Les Debouquements de St. Dominique, 1 map.
1764. La Plaine du Cap et ses Environs, 1 map.
1764. La Rade du Cap, 1 map.
1764. La Ville du Cap, 1 map.
1764. Baye de Bayaha ou Port Dauphin, 1 map.
1764. La Partie françoise de St. Dominique. 1 map.
1764. Environs de Leogane et du Port au Prince, 1 map.
1764. Plan du Port au Prince, 1 map.
1764. Le Petit Goave, 1 map.
1764. La Baye de St. Louis, 1 map.
1764. Carte des Bayes du Mesle des Flamands et de Cavaillon, 1 map.
1764. Carte de l'Isle à Vache, 1 map.
1764. La Ville de St. Dominique, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de Porto Rico et l'Isle Ste. Croix, 1 map.
1764. Port et ville de St. Jean de Porto Rico, 1 map.
1764. Carte des Isles des Vierges, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de St. Thomas l'une des Vierges, 1 map.
1764. Carte générale des Petites Antilles, 1 map.
1764. Les Antilles, 1ère Partie, 1 map.
1764. Les Antilles 2ième Partie, 1 map.
1764. Les Antilles 3ième Partie, 1 map.
1764. Isle de St. Christophle, 1 map.
1764. Isle de Nieves, 1 map.
1764. Isle d'Antigue, 1 map.
1764. Isle de la Guadeloupe en général, 1 map.
1764. Partie occidentale de la Guadeloupe, 1 map.
1764. Partie orientale de la Guadeloupe, 1 map.
1764. Environs du Fort Louis de Guadeloupe, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de Marie Galante, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle Martinique, 1 map.
1764. Partie Septentrionale de la Martinique, 1 map.
1764. Partie Meridionale de la Martinique, 1 map.
1764. Le Cul de Sac Royal de la Martinique, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de Ste. Lucie, 1 map.
1764. Le Cul de Sac du grand carénage Isle Ste. Lucie, 1 map.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

MAPS, Vol. H— <i>Concluded.</i>	
1764. Le Cul de Sac des Roseaux dans cette Isle, 1 map.	
1764. L'Isle de la Barbade, 1 map.	
1764. L'Isle de St. Vincent, 1 map.	
1764. Le Port de Cariacoua dans l'Isle de St. Vincent, 1 map.	
1764. Maps and plans, 1 map.	
1764. L'Isle de la Grenade, 1 map.	
1764. Le Port Louis de la Grenade, 1 map.	
Total number of maps, 103 in Vols. H and I	1
VOLUME J—GENERAL ATLAS containing several Charts and maps among which :—	
A Chart of the World showing the latest discoveries of Capt. Cook, between 1768 and 1780.	
A map of North America, by Thomas Kitchin about 1760.	
A map of the West Indies.	
A map of the United States of America, agreeable to the peace of 1783.	
A map of British Dominion in America, by Thomas Kitchen, about 1760.	
A map of the British Colonies in North America.	
Total 6 maps in Vol. J	1
VOLUME K—NORTH AMERICAN, ATLAS, containing besides general map and those of the United States, the British Colonies in North America. 3.	
Canada. 4.	
Plan of the City of Quebec. 5.	
Nova Scotia. 6.	
London, 1777.	
Total 18 maps in Vol. K	1
MAP. (Silver) of the World, by Miller Christy, 1900	1
MARCY (Randolph B.) Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852..	1
MARGRY (Pierre). Mémoires et documents pour servir à l'histoire des Origines françaises dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1614-1698.	6
MARGRY (Pierre). Les Navigations Françaises du XIV au XVI Siècle.	1
MARGUILLIERS. Code des Curés, et paroissiens, par l'Hon. J. U. Baudry, 1870.	1
MARIAGE Chrétien, par le R. P. A. Braün, 1873	1
MARIE de l'Incarnation. (Lettres de la Révérende Mère) par l'Abbé Richaudeau, 1876	2
MARINE et Galères. Lettres, &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661. (Tome III en deux parties)	
MAJORIBANKS (Alexander). Travels in South and North America, 1854	1
MARKHAM (Clements R.) The Threshold of the Unknown Region, 1873.	1
MARMETTE. Heroïsme et trahison, 1882.	1
MARMETTE (Joseph). Les Machabées de la Nouvelle France, 1882.	1
MARMETTE (Joseph). Récits et Souvenirs, 1891.	1
MARMETTE (Joseph). Le Tomahak et l'Épée, 1877	1
MARMETTE (Joseph). Le Canada et les Basques. <i>Vide</i> Basques	
MARMIER (Xavier). Les États Unis et le Canada, 1875.	1
MARQUETTE. La Découverte du Mississipi, &c., 1873.	1
MARQUETTE (Le P.) et Sr Joliet. Voyage et découverte de quelques pays et nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1681	1
MARRIOTT (Advocate General). Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec, 1774.	1
MARRYAT (Capt.) A Diary in America with remarks on its institutions, 1839.	1
MARRYAT (Frank). Mountains and Molehills, 1855	1
MARSDEN (Joshua). Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, &c., 1816.	1
MARSHALL (Charles). Canadian Dominion, 1871.	1

MARSHALL (Edward C.) The Ancestry of General Grant and their contemporaries, 1869.....	1
MARSHALL (Orsames H.) The Historical writings relating to the early History of the West, 1887.....	1
MARTIN (Archer). Hudson's Bay Co's. Land Tenure.....	1
MARTIN (Dom. Claude). La vie de la venerable Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, Première supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France, 1677.....	1
MARTIN (Horace T.) Castorologia or the history of the Canadian Beaver, 1892	1
MARTIN (Le R. P. F.) Autobiographie du R. P. Chaumonot, S. J., et son complément, 1885.....	1
MARTIN (Le R. P. F.) Le R. P. Jean de Brébeuf, sa vie, ses travaux et son Martyre, 1877.....	1
MARTIN (Le R. P. F.) Le R. P. Isaac Jogues, de la Compagnie de Jésus premier apôtre des Iroquois.....	1
MARTIN (R. P.) Les Jésuites Martyrs du Canada.....	1
MARTIN (Joseph) and T. H. Oliver, Code Municipal de la Province de Quebec (annoté) 1888.....	1
MARTIN (R. Montgomery). History of Upper and Lower Canada.....	1
MARTIN (P. M.) Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island, 1849....	1
MASERES (Baron). Additional papers concerning the Province of Quebec, 1776.....	1
MASERES (Baron). An account of the proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec in order to obtain an House of Assembly, 1775.....	1
MASERES (Baron). The Canadian Freeholder, 1777, 1779.....	3
MASERES (Baron). Considerations on the expediency of admitting representatives from the American colonies into the British House of Commons, 1770.....	1
MASERES (Baron). Occasional essays on various subjects, 1809.....	1
MASERES (Francis). A collection of several commissions and other public instruments, &c., relating to the state of the Province of Quebec, since the Conquest, 1772.....	1
MASON (Captain John). <i>Vide</i> Colonies Prince Society, 1887.....	
MASON (Captain John). The Founder of New Hampshire; including his tract on Newfoundland, 1620 &c., Memoir by Charles Wesley Tuttle....	1
MASSACHUSETTS. Papers relating to public events preceeding the American Revolution, 1856.....	1
MASSACHUSETTS. Report upon the condition of the Record, &c.....	1
MASSON (S. R.) Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord Ouest.....	2
MATHEWS (J.) A Colonist on the Colonial Question, 1872.....	1
MATHURIN (Napoleon). Nos Hommes forts, par A. N. Montpetit, 1884.....	1
MATHEI (Petri). Historiopolitographia, Francofurti, 1610.....	2
MAURAUULT (l'Abbé J. A.) Histoire des Abenakis, depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos jours, 1866.....	1
MAVOR (James). Introduction to the Doukhobortsi, 1899.....	1
MAXWELL (Lieut Col. A. M.) A run through the United States, 1841.....	2
MAY (Col. John of Boston). Journal and letters relative to two journeys to the Ohio Country in 1788 and 1789.....	1
MAYNE (Commander R. N.) Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island, 1862.....	1
MAYO (Rev. A. D.) Industrial education in the South.....	1
MEARES (John). Voyages made in 1788 and 1789 from China to the North-west Coast of America, introductory narrative of a voyage in 1786, from Bengal in the ship "Nortka" and some account of the trade between the North-west coast of America and China, &c., 1790.....	1
MECHANICS' MAGAZINE from 1873 to 1882.....	10

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
MEDAILLIER DU CANADA, par Joseph Leroux, 1888.....	1
MEILLEUR (J. B.) Nouvelle Grammaire Anglaise, St. Charles, 1833.....	1
MEILLEUR (J. B.) Mémorial de l'Education du Bas Canada, 1876.....	1
MÉLANGES HISTORIQUES. Littéraires et d'Economie Politique, par Hubert La Rue, 1870.....	2
MÉLANGES d'Histoire et de Littérature, par Benjamin Sulte, 1876.....	1
MEMOIRS of An American Lady, <i>vide</i> Colonies, Mrs. Grant, 1808.....	1
MEMOIRS of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years, 1811.....	1
MEMOIRS of the principal transactions of the last war between the English and French in North America from 1744 to the treaty of Aix la Chapelle, 1757	1
MÉMOIRE présenté au protecteur d'Angleterre, par le Marquis de Leyde, et D'Alonse de Cardenas, Ambassadeurs du Roy Catholique en Angleterre, 21 May, 1655.....	1
MÉMOIRE Contenant la précis des faits pour servir de réponse aux observations envoyées par les Ministres d'Angleterre dans les cours d'Europe, 1756.....	1
MEMOIRES des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de Sa Majesté Britannique sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amérique, 1755-57.....	4
MEMOIR of Sebastian Cabot, with a review of maritime discovery, 1831.....	1
MÉMORIAL des honneurs étrangers conférés à des Canadiens ou domiciliés de la Puissance du Canada, par Bibaud.....	1
MEN OF CANADA. Canadian Album, edited by Rev. Wm. Cochrane, 1891-95.	5
MERCATORIS (Guardi) Atlas Minor, 1607.....	1
MERCHANT PRINCE (A). Life of Hon. Senator John Macdonald, by Rev. Hugh Johnston, D.D.....	1
MERCIER (Honoré). Biographie, discours, etc., par J. O. Pelland, 1890.....	1
MERCIER, Le Gouvernement, Elections Provinciales, 1890.....	1
MERCIER (Procès). Par J. I. Tarte, 1892.....	1
MERCURE FRANÇOIS from 1605 to 1638.....	19
MERRITT (J. P.) Biography of the Hon. W. H. Merritt, 1875.....	1
MESSAGE of the President of the United States accompanying documents, 1864.....	5
METCALFE (Charles, Lord). Life and correspondence, by John William Kaye, 1858.....	2
METEOROLOGICAL (Magnetical and). Abstracts and results at the Magnetic Observatory from 1841 to 1871.....	1
METEOROLOGY. Results of Meteorological observations, by Franklin B. Hough, 1855.....	1
METHODIST CHURCH. Narrative of a Mission, by Joshua Marsden, 1816....	1
METHODIST CHURCH. Memorial of the Quebec Conference.....	1
METHODIST CHURCH. History of Methodism in Canada, by George F. Playter, 1862.....	1
METHODIST CHRONICLES of the St. James Street Methodist Church, by G. E. Jaques, 1888.....	1
METHODIST CHURCH. Memorials of Missionary life in Nova Scotia, 1845....	1
METHODIST Episcopal Church in Canada, History of the, 1870.....	1
MEXIQUE. Deux Ans au, par Faucher de Saint Maurice, 1881.....	1
MICHIGAN (Outlines of the political history of), by James V. Campbell, 1876.....	1
MICHIGAN in the War (1861-65), compiled by John Robertson Lansing, 1882.....	1
MICHIGAN <i>vide</i> Detroit, History Farmer, 1884.....	1
MICKLE (Sara). Cabot Calendar, 1497 to 1897, assisted by M. A. Fitzgibbon	

	VOLUMES.
MIDDLETON (Capt.) <i>vide</i> Barrow (John). Geography of Hudson's Bay, 1852..	1
MILES (Henry H.) School History of Canada, 1870.....	1
MILES (Henry, jun.) One hundred prize questions in Canadian History and the Answers of Humes, 1880.....	1
MILITARY LIFE of Field Marshall George, first Marquess Townshend.....	1
MILITARY. (The King's Regulations and Orders for the Army.....)	1
MILITARY. Historical Record of the 21st Foot, by Richard Cannon, 1850...	1
MILITARY Memoirs of Great Britain, 1755-1763, by David Ramsay.....	1
MILITARY History of the Scottish Regiments in the British Army, by Arch. K. Murray, 1863.....	1
MILITARY opinions of Sir John G. Burgoyne, 1859.....	1
MILITIA. Historical Record of the Governor General's Body Guard, by Capt. Fred'k. C. Denison, 1876.....	1
MILITIA. Historical Records of the 62nd St. John Fusiliers, by Major E. T. Surdee, 1888.....	1
MILITIA. Reports, by Lieut. Mansell, Adjut. Genl., 1865.....	1
MILITAIRE Dictionnaire ou Recueil Alphabétique de tous les termes propres a la guerre, 1751.....	2
MILITIAMEN of 1812-15 pensioned, 1876.....	1
MILITIA Règles et Articles pour mieux gouverner toutes les Forces de sa Majesté depuis le 24me jour de Mars, 1794.....	1
MILICE. Précis de l'Acte pour mieux régler la milice de cette Province, 1803.....	1
MILITIA. Rules and Articles for the better government of the Militia of the Province of Lower Canada, when embodied for service. French and English, 1812.....	1
MILITIA. Rules and Regulations for the formation, exercise and movements of the Militia of Lower Canada. English and French, 1812.....	1
MILLS (David). Report on the boundaries of the Province of Ontario, 1873..	1
MILTON (Viscount) and Cheadle (W.B.) The North West Passage, 1865....	1
MILTON (Viscount). A History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question as affecting the division of territory between Great Britain and the United States, 1869.....	1
MINE produisant l'or et l'argent découverte et mise en réserve pour les cultivateurs, seuls, par leur ami R. P. Zach, 1880.....	1
MINING. Canadian Mining Manuel, by B. T. A. Bell, 1890.....	1
MINERALS and Geology, Chapman, 1864.....	1
MINERVE (La) Montreal, vols. 1, 2, 3, 1827-28-29.....	3
MINNESOTA and the Far West, by Lawrence Oliphant, 1855.....	1
MINNESOTA Historical Society in vols. V, VI, VII. History of the Ojibways, by William W. Warren, 1885.....	3
MIRROR (London) various dates vols. 17 to 34, in.....	9
MIRROR of Parliament, being a report of the debates of both Houses of the Canadian Legislature, 1859.....	1
MISSIONS des Oblats, des années 1862 à 1892 (l'année 1871 exceptée).....	30
MISSION du Diocèse de Quebec from 1839 to 1865.....	3
MISSIONS. Missionary labours of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez in the Lake Superior Region, by Rev. C. Verwyst.....	1
MISSIONARY Records, North America, 1837.....	1
MISSISSIPPI. (La Découverte du) avec notices sur les explorateurs de Sottó, Jolliet, Marquette et de la Salle.....	1
MISSISSIPPI. Narrative Journal of travels from Detroit North-west through the great chain of the American lakes to the sources of the Mississippi in 1820, by Henry R. Schoolcraft.....	1
MISSISSIPPI <i>vide</i> Indians, La Découverte des sources, Beltrami, 1824. See also Minnesota Historical Society.....	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
MOLL (Herman). Present state of the British Plantations, 1744.....	1
MONDELET (Charles). Letters on Elementary and Practical Education (English and French), 1841	1
MONÉTAIRE (Histoire) des Colonies Françaises, par E. Zay.....	1
MONETARY (Times), 1871.	
MONOGRAPHIES et Esquisses, par J. M. LeMoine, 1885.....	1
MONRO (Alexander). New Brunswick, with a brief outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, 1855.....	1
MONTCALM et Lévis. Guerre du Canada (1756-1760), par l'Abbé, H. R. Casgrain.....	2
MONTCALM, Marquis de, Lettres de la Cour de Versailles, et au Baron de Dieskau et un chevalier de Lévis.....	1
MONTCALM, devant la Postérité. Étude Historique, par Edmond Falgairolle, 1886.....	1
MONTCALM and Wolfe, by Francis Parkman, 1884.....	2
MONTEIL (Abbé J. B. H.) Sainte Clotilde.....	1
MONTHLY Review, devoted to the Civil Government of Canada, 1841.....	1
MONTIGNY (B. A. T. de) Colonisation le Nord, 1886.....	1
MONTIGNY (La famille Testard de) par l'Abbé Daniel sous le titre 'Une page de Notre Histoire'.....	1
MONTIZAMBERT (Edward Louis) <i>vide</i> Bouche, (Pierre). Canada in the seventeenth Century.....	
MONTPETIT (A. N.). Nos Hommes forts. Napoleon Mathurin.....	1
MONTREAL. Parish Cadastre, 1872	1
MONTREAL. The case of the Canadians at Montreal distressed by fire 1766.....	1
MONTREAL. Boston and Montreal Turnpike Co, 1806.....	1
MONTREAL Corporation. Annual Reports from 1841 to 1882 (1881 wanting). Exhibition programme for 1882.....	19 1
MONTREAL Harbour (Papers relating to) from 1844 (including papers relating to the deepening of the St. Lawrence to Quebec).....	
MONTREAL <i>vide</i> York, Lower Canada, grievances 1829.....	
MONTREAL Hochelaga Depicta, 1839.....	1
MONTREAL (Bishop of). Journal during a visit to the Church Missionary Society's North-west American Mission, 1845.....	1
MONTREAL. Annuaire de Ville Marie, 1864, 1867, 1873.....	3
MONTREAL and its Fortifications, by Alfred Sandham, 1874.....	1
MONTREAL. Statement of the tenders of the printing, &c., required by the Corporation of the City of Montreal, 1881.....	1
MONTREAL. History of the Montreal Prison, by Rev. J. Douglas Borthwick, 1886	1
MONTREAL. View of the town in 1758. Royal Magazine, 1760.....	
MONTREAL. Les intérêts commerciaux de Montréal et Québec, 1889.....	1
MONTREAL. Histoire populaire de, par A. Leblond de Brumath, 1890.....	1
MONTREAL. Map with street directory, &c., 1890.....	1
MONTREAL. History and Biographical Gazetteer, to the year 1892, by Rev. J. Douglas Borthwick, 1892	1
MONTREAL. Board of Trade, semi-centennial report, 31st December, 1892....	1
MONTREAL (Chronology of), and of Canada, by F. W. Terrill.....	1
MONTREAL Harbour. Commissioners Reports from 1892.....	
MONTREAL Art Association <i>vide</i> Art Association.....	
MONTREAL Literary Club <i>vide</i> Art Association.....	
MONTREAL Sketching Club <i>vide</i> Art Association.....	
MONTREAL. Retrospective Glance at the Progressive State of the Natural History Society of Montreal, by Major R. Lachlan, 1852.....	1

MONTRESOR Journals <i>vide</i> Scull (G. D.) 1881 ; <i>vide</i> Conquest of Canada ; <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War	
MONTULE (E). A voyage to north America and the West Indies in 1817 ...	1
MOODIE (Susanna). Roughing it in the Bush ; or, Life in Canada, 1852.....	2
MOORE (Charles). Charities and Reformatory Institutions of the District of Columbia. (Historical Sketches), 1898.....	1
MOORSON (Capt. W.) Letters from Nova Scotia, 1830	1
MORAVIAN. Diary of David Zeisberger, translated and edited by Eugene F. Bliss, 1885	2
MORAVIANS. Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren, by Rev. John Holmes, 1827	1
MORAVIANS in Labrador, 1833.....	1
MORAVIAN Mission among the Indians, &c., by a member of the Brethren's Church, 1838.....	1
MOREAU (M. S. A. Ptre). Précis de l'histoire de la Seigneurie, &c., de Berthier, 1889	1
MOREAU (M.) Histoire de l'Acadie Française (de 1598 à 1755).....	1
MORETON (Rev. Julian). Life and Work in Newfoundland.	1
MORGAN (H. J.) Bibliotheca Canadensis, or a Manual of Canadian Literature, 1867.....	1
MORGAN (H. J.) Canadian Legal Directory, 1878.....	1
MORGAN (H. J.) Dominion Annual Register, 1878 to 1886.....	8
MORGAN (Henry J.) Sketches of Celebrated Canadians, 1862.	1
MORGAN (Ensign Nathaniel). Journal at Siege of Boston, 1775. In Connecticut Historical Societies Collection, Vol. VII.....	
MORIN (Hon. A. N.) Par A. Bechard, 1885.....	1
MORIN (A. N.) <i>Vide</i> Papineau, 1872.....	
MORRIS (Alexander). Canada and Her Resources. Prize Essay, 1855.....	1
MORRIS (Alexander). Nova Britannia, 1884.....	1
MORRIS (Alexander). The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-west Territories, 1880.....	1
MORRIS (William). Letters sent home, 1875	1
MORRISON (N. F.) Catalogues, 1893 to 1897.....	
MORSE (Lt.-Col. Robert, R.E.) General Description of the Province of Nova Scotia, 1784, with maps copied from the papers in the British Museum..	2
MOUNTAIN (A. W.) A Memoir of George Jehoshaphat Mountain, late Bishop of Quebec, 1866.....	1
MOUNTAINS and Molchills, by Frank Marryat, 1855.....	1
MULLABY (John). A trip to Newfoundland, 1855	1
MULLER, (S.) Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the North-west Coast of America ; a translation from the High Dutch, 1764.....	1
MULVANEY (Charles Pelham). The History of the North-west Rebellion of 1885.....	1
MUNICIPAL CODE de la Province de Québec (annoté), Joseph Martin et T. H. Oliver, 1888	1
MUNICIPALITIES (List of) in the Province of Quebec, compiled by C. E. Deschamps	1
MURDOCH (Beamish). A History of Nova Scotia or Acadia, 1865.....	3
MURPHY (Henry C.) Voyage of Verrazzano. A chapter in the early history of maritime discovery in America, 1875	1
MURPHY (J. J.) <i>Vide</i> Kirkwood (A.) 1878	
MURRAY (A.) Geological Survey of Newfoundland.....	
MURRAY (Hon. Amelia M.) Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada, 1856.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

MURRAY (Arch. K.) History of the Scottish Regiments in the British Army, 1863.....	1
MURRAY (Hugh). British America, 1839.....	3
MURRAY (W. H. H.) Doom of Mamelons, &c., 1888.....	1
MYERS (L. Bailey). The Tories or Loyalists in America, 1882.....	1
MYRAND (Ernest). Sir William Phips devant Québec, Histoire d'un Siège, 1893.....	1
MYRAND (Ernest). Une Fête de Noël, sous Jacques Cartier, 1888.....	1
N	
Nantel (R. P. A.) Les Fleurs de la Poésie Canadienne, 1869.....	1
Nantel (G. A.) Notre Nord Ouest, 1887.....	1
Napoleon Bonaparte. Recueil de Décrets Ordonnances, Traités et Paix, &c., depuis le 18 Brumaire au 8 (novembre, 1799) jusqu'à l'année 1812. With supplement to 1815.....	6
Narrative and Critical History of America. Edited by Justin Winsor, 1889..	8
Nash (E. W.) Catalogues, 1872 to 1897.....	
Nash & Pierce. Catalogues, U.S., 1893, 1895.....	
Navigateurs Français, par Léon Guérin, 1846.....	1
Navigation. See Navigateurs par Léon Guérin.....	
Neild (Ashton). British Catalogues, 1888 to 1890.....	
Neild (Edward). " 1896.....	
Neild (Edward D.) History of the Virginia Company, 1869.....	1
Neild (Edward D.) Virginia Carolorum, 1886.....	1
Neild (Edward D.) Virginia Vetusta Albany, 1885.....	1
Neilson (Charles). Original, compiled and corrected account of Burgoyne's Campaign, 1884.....	
Nesbitt (Thomas T.) Directions de navigation pour Terre-neuve, la côté du Labrador, &c., 1864.....	1
New France. Natural and Civil History of the French dominions in North and South America, by Thomas Jefferys, 1760.....	1
NETTLE (RICHARD). The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries, 1857.....	1
NEUTRAL FRENCH, by Mrs. Williams, 1841.....	1
NEW ALBANY. The congregation of the German church of St. Mary at Cincinnati.....	1
NEW AMSTERDAM (The records of) from 1653 to 1674 Anno Domini, edited by Berthold Fernow.....	7
NEW BRUNSWICK (Account of the Province of), by Thomas Baillie, 1832.....	1
NEW BRUNSWICK (Address of the Inhabitants of), by John Bradford, 1788... ..	1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Census, 1840.....	1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Echoes from the Backwoods, by Capt. R. G. A. Levigne, 1849.....	1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Historical and Statistical account of New Brunswick, B.N.A., with Emigrants, by the Rev. W. Christopher Atkinson, 1844... ..	1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Narrative of a Mission, by Joshua Marsden, 1816.....	1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Report on Militia, by Lieut.-Colonel Maunsell, Adj. Genl., 1865-67.....	1
NEW BRUNSWICK Schools, from 1872 to 1901.....	
NEW BRUNSWICK. Sketches and Tales Illustrative of Life in the Backwoods of New Brunswick, N.A., by Mrs. F. Beavan, 1845.....	1
NEW BRUNSWICK (Statistical and Practical observations relative to), by Alexr. Wedderburn, 1835.....	1

NEW BRUNSWICK, with notes for Emigrants, the early History, &c., by Abraham Gesner, 1847	
NEW BRUNSWICK; with a brief outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, 1855.....	1
NEW ENGLAND (History of), from 1630 to 1649, by John Winthrop, with notes by James Savage, 1853.....	2
NEW ENGLAND, negotiations with Canada, 1648-1651 <i>vide</i> New York Historical Society Collections, Vol. III, 1857.....	
NEW ENGLAND. (Notes on the history of) 1630 to 1649, by John Winthrop, with notes by James Savage.....	
NEW ENGLAND. Result of some Researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England, by Samuel G. Drake, 1860.....	1
NEW ENGLAND. (The Pioneers of New France in), by James Phinney Baxter, 1894.....	1
NEW FRANCE. The early trading companies of New France, 1901.....	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. A history of the Island of Newfoundland, containing a description of the Islands, the Banks, the Fisheries and Trade and the Coast of Labrador, by the Rev. Lewis A. Auspach, 1827.....	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. The History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to the year 1860, by Rev. Charles Pedley, 1863.....	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. As it was and as it is in 1877, by the Rev. Philip Toque, 1878.....	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. Concise History and Description of Newfoundland, by F. R. Page, 1860.....	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. Digest of the Laws, by E. M. Archibald, 1847.....	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. (Discourse and Discovery of), by Richard Whitbourne, 1620	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. Excursion in and about Newfoundland during the years 1839 and 1840	2
NEWFOUNDLAND. French Treaty Rights. The case for the Colony, 1890....	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. Geological survey, by A. Murray, 1867.....	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. The Golden Fleece, by Orpheus Junior. (Sir W. Vaughan) 1626.....	1
(Written to draw emigrants to Vaughan's settlement in Newfoundland).	
NEWFOUNDLAND. (History of the Government of the island of), with an appendix containing the Acts of Parliament, &c., by John Reeves, Chief Justice, 1793.....	1
NEWFOUNDLAND in 1842, by Sir Richard Henry Bonnycastle, 1842.....	2
NEWFOUNDLAND. Life and Work in Newfoundland; reminiscences of thirteen years spent there, by the Rev. Julien Moreton, 1863.....	1
NEWFOUNDLAND Railway. Preliminary survey and explorations of 1875, Sandford Fleming, Engineer-in-chief.....	1
NEWFOUNDLAND, see Cartwright, Major, 1826.....	
NEWFOUNDLAND. Six months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal, 1836.	1
NEWFOUNDLAND to Manitoba, by W. Fraser Rae, 1881.....	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. (Trip to) with an account of laying the submarine telegraph cable, 1855.....	1
NEWFOUNDLAND <i>vide</i> Cape Breton, History, Brown, 1869, <i>vide</i> Kirke, First Conquest of Canada, 1871.....	
NEWFOUNDLAND <i>vide</i> Colonies, Capt. John Mason, 1887.....	
NEWFOUNDLAND <i>vide</i> Nova Scotia, McGregor, J., 1828.....	
NEWFOUNDLAND. Voyage of His Majesty's ship 'Rosamond,' to Newfoundland and the southern coast of Labrador, by Lieut. Edward Chappell, 1818.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

NEWFOUNDLAND. Westward Hoe for Avalon in the Newfoundland as described by Capt. Richard Whitbourne, 1622	1
NEW HAVEN, CT. Historical Society Papers, Vol. V.	
NEW SOUTH WALES (Historical Records of) 1762 to 1795. Vol. I. (Parts 1 and 2) Vol. II. and one atlas of charts to accompany Vol. I.	4
NEW WORLD in 1859, by C. E. Baillière.	1
NEW WEST (The) Winnipeg, 1888.	1
NEW YORK Archives, of the State of, Documents relating to the Colonial History	1
NEW YORK at Gettysburg. Final report on the Battlefield, 1900.	3
NEW YORK (Colonial History of the State of) 1856-1883	15
NEW YORK (Documentary History of the State of), by E. B. O'Callaghan, 1849-50.	4
NEW YORK Historical Society, Collections, 1892.	1
NEW YORK Historical Society, Negotiations between New England and Canada, 1648-51.	1
NEW YORK in the Revolution, James A. Roberts, 1898	1
NEW YORK in the Spanish-American War, 1900	3
NEW YORK. Laws of the State in force against the Loyalists, and affecting the trade of Great Britain and British Merchants and others having property in that State, 1786	1
NEW YORK Manual of the Corporation, 1861	1
NEW YORK Meteorology, Returns from 1826 to 1850.	1
NEW YORK Monuments Commission. New York at Gettysburg, &c.	
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Annual Report of State Engineer and Surveyor for 1876.	1
NEW YORK STATE. Cabinet of Natural History, 1868.	1
NEW YORK STATE Centennial Celebration, by Allan A. Beach, 1879	1
NEW YORK STATE Electric Medical Society, Transactions, 1868.	1
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Annual Report, 1883.	1
Niagara, Centennial St. Andrew's, Niagara, 1794-1894, by Janet Carnochan, 1895.	1
Niagara Falls. Report of the Commissioners of the state reservation, 1895. "The duration of Niagara Falls," by J. W. Spencer, is included.	1
Niagara frontier (the documentary history of the campaign on the) in 1814. Edited by Capt. Ernest Cruikshank.	1
Niagara River. Description of the International Bridge constructed over the Niagara River near Fort Erie, Canada, and Buffalo, by C. S. Gzowski, 1873.	1
Nicholls (J. F.) Remarkable Life, Adventures and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot, 1869.	1
Nicolay (Rev. C. G.) The Oregon Territory, 1846.	1
Nootka Sound: <i>see</i> Meares, John, 1790	
Normal School, Toronto, Jubilee Celebration, 1897.	1
Norsemen. America not discovered by Columbus, by R. B. Anderson, Chicago, 1874.	1
North America. A letter addressed to Abbé Raynal on the affairs of North America, &c., by Thomas Paine, 1782	1
North America. America and the British Colonies. An abstract of all the most useful information relative to the United States of America and the British Colonies, by William Kingdom, 1820	1
North American Atlas, containing besides maps of the United States, the British Colonies of North America, Canada, Plan of the City of Quebec, Nova Scotia, 1777. <i>See</i> maps, Vol. K	1
NORTH AMERICA. Campagnes et stations sur les côtes de l'Amérique du Nord, par L. Duhailly, 1864.	1

	VOLUMES.
NORTH AMERICA (Excursions in), by P. Wakefield, 1810.....	1
NORTH AMERICA (History of the British Dominions in) from the first discovery of that vast continent, by Sebastian Cabot, 1497, to its present glorious establishment as confirmed by the late treaty of peace in 1763..	1
NORTH AMERICA (History of the discoverers and settlements of the English in) and the West Indies, 1764.....	1
NORTH AMERICA (History of). Leeds, 1820	2
NORTH AMERICA (History of). By Rev. Mr. Cooper, 1789.....	1
NORTH AMERICA (History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of) till the British Revolution in 1688, by James Grahame.....	2
NORTH AMERICA, its agriculture and climate, by Robert Russell, 1857	1
NORTH AMERICA missionary records, 1837.....	1
NORTH AMERICA (notes on), Agricultural, Economical and Social, by Jas. F. Johnston, 1851.....	2
NORTH AMERICA (Present state of), 1755.....	1
NORTH AMERICA (Ramble in), 1832-1833, by Charles Joseph Latrobe	2
NORTH AMERICA (Three years in), by James Stuart, 1833.	2
NORTH AMERICA (Topographical Description of), by T. Pownall, M.P., 1776..	1
NORTH AMERICA (Topographical description of the western territory of), by Gilbert Imlay, 1797.	1
NORTH AMERICA (Travels in), 1831.....	1
NORTH AMERICA (Travels in the interior inhabited parts of) in the years 1791 and 1792, by P. Campbell.....	1
NORTH AMERICA (Travels through the Midland settlements of) in 1759 and 1700, by Rev. Andrew Burnaby, 1775.	1
NORTH AMERICA (Travels through Canada and the United States of) in the years 1806, 1807 and 1808, by John Lambert.....	5
NORTH AMERICA, voyage to, and the West Indies in 1817, by E. Martule....	1
NORTH BRITISH FUSILIERS (Royal) or 21st Foot. Historical Record, by Richard Cannon, 1849	1
NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. Influence of climate in North and South America, by J. Disturnell, 1867	1
NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA (Travels in), by Alexander Majoribanks, 1853..	1
NORTHERN TRAVELLER, by Theodore Dwight, 1841	1
NORTH-WEST. BATTLE RIVER VALLEY, by William Laurie, 1883	1
NORTH WESTERN CANADA, by Acton Burrows, 1880.....	1
NORTH-WEST COMPANY. Notice of Boundary (see Boundaries)	1
NORTH-WEST Correspondence, sessional papers, Vol. 5, No. 12, 1870.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Discovery and conquests of the North-West, by Rufus Blanchard, 1880.....	1
NORTH-WEST. "Dot it Down." Life in the North-West, by Alexander Begg, 1871	1
NORTH-WEST. Exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement, by Gladman Dawson Hind, 1858.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Esquisse sur le Nord-ouest de l'Amérique, par M. Taché, 1869	1
NORTH-WEST (Great Canadian), its past history, &c., 1881	1
NORTH-WEST. From Home to Home. Autumn wanderings in the North-West, by Alex. S. Hill, 1887.	1
NORTH-WEST. (History of the Discovery of the), by John Nicolet, in 1634, with a sketch of his life, by C. W. Butterfield, 1881.....	1
NORTH-WEST. (History of the), by Alexander Begg	3
NORTH-WEST. Holiday rambles between Winnipeg and Victoria, by Dr. George Bryce, 1888.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Journal of Voyages and Travels in the interior of North America, by Daniel W. Harmon, 1820.	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

NORTH-WEST. Journey beyond the Rocky Mountains, in 1835, 1836 and 1837, by Rev. S. Parker.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Légendes du Nord-Ouest, par M. Dugas, prêtre, 1883.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest, par L. R. Masson, 1889.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Manuscript Journals of Alexander Henry and David Thomson, by Elliott Cones.....	3
NORTH-WEST (Old). With a view of the Thirteen Colonies as constituted by Royal Charters, by R. A. Hinsdale, 1888.....	1
NORTH-WEST Passage (Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the), by Bernard O'Reilly, 1818.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c., performed in the year 1823. Under the command of Stephen H. Long.....	2
Another edition compiled by William H. Keating, 1825.....	2
NORTH-WEST. Notre Nord-Ouest provincial. Etude sur la vallée de l'Ottawa, 1887.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Our North Land, by Charles R. Tuttle, 1885.....	1
NORTH-WEST PASSAGE. (Account of a voyage for the discovery of), by Hudson's Straits 'to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, in 1746-47, in the ship California,' written by the Clerk of the California...	2
NORTH-WEST PASSAGE. An authentic narrative of a voyage performed by Captain Cook and Captain Clerke, in His Majesty's ships Resolution and Discovery, during the years 1776-1780, in search of a North-West passage between the Continents of Asia and America, 1782.....	2
NORTH-WEST PASSAGE. Voyage of Discovery in H.M.S. Isabella and Alexander, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay and inquiring into the probability of a North-West passage, by John Ross, 1819.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Peace River, a canoe voyage from Hudson's Bay to Pacific, by the late Sir George Simpson in 1828, and journal of Archibald McDonald who accompanied him.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Radisson's Voyages, with historical illustrations and an introduction, by Gideon D. Scoll, 1855.....	1
NORTH-WEST REBELLION, 1885. Blood of Abel, by W. F. Bryant.....	1
NORTH-WEST REBELLION, 1885. Cent vingt jours de service actif, la compagnie du 65me au Nord-Ouest, par Charles R. Daoust.....	1
NORTH-WEST REBELLION OF 1885. History of Charles Pelham.....	1
NORTH-WEST REBELLION OF 1885. The Story of Louis Riel.....	1
NORTH-WEST REBELLION OF 1885. Polemiques et documents touchant le Nord-Ouest et l'exécution de Louis Riel (extraits de l'Etendard).....	1
NORTH-WEST REBELLION OF 1885. The Gibbet of Regina. The truth about Riel, by one who knows.....	1
An edition in French.....	1
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. 1885. Reminiscences of a bungle.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Relation d'un voyage à la côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale, dans les années 1810-11-12-13 et 14, par G. Franchère..	1
NORTH-WEST SASKATCHEWAN and the Rocky Mountains, by the Earl of Southesk, 1875.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Sea of Mountains (The) by Molyneux St. John 1877.....	2
NORTH-WEST. See Alexander Mackenzie, Voyages, 1801.....	1
NORTH-WEST Territories, Census, 1884-85.....	1
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES GAZETTE 1883-1892.....	5
NORTH-WEST. The great lone land narrative of travels and adventures in the North-west of America, by Major W. F. Butler.....	1
NORTH-WEST, THE NEW WEST. Winnipeg, 1888.....	1

NORTH-WEST, the present state of Hudson's Bay &c., by Edward Umfreville, 1790.....	1
NORTH-WEST. The wild North Land, being a story of a winter journey with dogs across Northern North America, by Major W. F. Butler, 1874.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Un voyageur de pays d'en haut, par l'abbé G. Dugas 1890....	1
NORTH-WEST. Vingt années de missions dans le Nord Ouest de l'Amérique, par Mgr. Taché, 1866.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the North-west coast of America, by Thomas Jefferys 1761.....	1
NORTH-WEST. <i>vide</i> Indians, La Découverte des sources du Mississipi, par J. C. Beltrami 1824.....	
NORTH-WEST <i>vide</i> Red River Country, Alexander Russell, <i>vide</i> Riel, N. W. Rebellion.....	
NOS FAIBLESSES et nos forces à l'égard de la vérité, par Alphonse Villeneuve, 1871.....	1
NOS HOMMES forts, par A. N. Montpetit 1884.....	1
NOTES upon Canada and the United States 1840.....	1
NOTES upon Canada, by a traveller in 1835.....	1
NOTHING BUT NAMES, by Herbert F. Gardiner, 1899.....	1
NOUVELLE FRANCE. Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique et en particulier son celle de Canada etc., ci-devant connus sous le nom de Nouvelle France, en trois parties, par G. B. Faribault, 1837.....	1
NOUVELLE FRANCE. Collection de manuscrits contenant lettres, mémoires, etc., relatifs à la Nouvelle France 1492 mis en ordre et édités sous les auspices de la Législature de Québec.....	4
NOUVELLE FRANCE. (Estat présent de l'église et de la Colonie Française dans la) par l'évêque de Québec, 1688.....	1
(Also a reprint).	
NOUVELLE FRANCE. De Cartier à Champlain 1540-1603, par N. E. Dionne, 1891.....	1
NOUVELLE FRANCE. Histoire Chronologique de la Nouvelle France au Canada 1504 à 1632, par le Père Sixte le Tac. Recollet.....	1
NOUVELLE FRANCE. Histoire véritable et naturelle des mœurs et productions du Pays de la Nouvelle France, par Pierre Boucher, 1882.....	1
NOUVELLE RELATION de la Gaspésie, par Père Chrestien Le Clercq, 1691.....	1
NOVA BRITANIA or our new Canadian Dominion foreshadowed, by Hon. Alex. Morris, 1884.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA (Brief Description of,) with plans, by Anthony Lockwood, 1818.	1
NOVA SCOTIA CENSUS. 1861.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA (Conduct of the French with regard to), from its first settlement to the present time, 1754.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA. La Conduite des François justifiée, ou Observations sur un écrit anglois; intitulé conduite des François à l'égard de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 1756.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA (History of,) or Acadie, by Beamish Murdock, 1865.....	3
NOVA SCOTIA. Histoire Géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 1755. Lettres et Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle, civile et politique du Cap Breton, 1760.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia, by Thomas C. Haliburton, 1829.....	2
NOVA SCOTIA (Industrial Resources of). By Abraham Gesner, 1849.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA. In North America Atlas K, 1777.....	
NOVA SCOTIA. Its Condition and Resources, by Joseph Outram, 1850.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Letters of, Scævola on Canadian politics, 1828.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Memorials of missionary life in, by Charles Churchill, 1845....	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Narrative of a mission by Joshua Marsden, 1816.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES

NOVA SCOTIA. (Practical Guide, gold fields of,) by A. Heatherington, 1868..	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Rambles among the Blue Noses, by Andrew L. Spedon, 1863.	1
NOVA SCOTIA (Present State of). With a brief account of Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of North America, 1787.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Record Commission catalogue or list of manuscript documents in the government office Halifax, 1877. (Corrected and continued to 1882).....	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia, by Abraham Gesner, 1836	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Royal letters, charters and tracts relating to the colonization of New Scotland and the institution of the order of Knight Baronets of Nova Scotia, 1621, 1638.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Selection from Archives, by T. B. Atkins, 1869	2
NOVA SCOTIA. <i>Vide</i> Cape Breton. History Brown, 1869.....	
<i>Vide</i> Acadia	
<i>Vide</i> Kirke first Conquest of Canada	
<i>Vide</i> Monro, New Brunswick, 1855.....	
<i>Vide</i> Principal transactions of the last war, 1757.....	
O.	
OBLATS (Missions des). Des années 1862 à 1892 (l'année 1871 exceptée)	30
O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) Documentary history of the State of New York 1849-1851.....	4
O'CONNOR (Daniel). Diary and memoirs one of the pioneers of Bytown 1827	1
OGDEN (J. C.) A tour through Upper and Lower Canada by a citizen of the United States 1799.....	1
OGILBY (John). America, accurate description of the New World &c., adorned with maps and sculptures and collected from most authentic authors, by John Ogilby 1671.....	1
OHIO DIARY of David Zeisberger Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Ohio translated and edited, by Eugene F. Bliss, 1885	2
OHIO. HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY of Ohio, partial list of books in library 1893.....	1
OHIO. The Ohio Valley in Colonial days, by Berthold Fernow 1890.....	1
OHIO. Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society Vol. I part II 1839.....	1
OHIO VALLEY HISTORICAL SERIES. (1.) A town in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana Territory in 1805, by Joshua Espy. (2.) Two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812, by Samuel Williams. (3.) The Leatherwood God, by R. H. Taneyhill.....	1
OLDMIXON (John). British America in 1741.....	2
(Anonymous 1st edition in 1808, the second volume treats of the West Indies).....	
O'LEARY (Peter). Travels and experiences in Canada, the Red River Territory and United States, 1874.....	1
OLIER. Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier, fondateur du séminaire de St. Sulpice, 1866.....	1
OLIPHANT (Laurence). Minnesota the far west, 1855.....	1
OLIVER AND BOYD. Edinburgh Almanac, 1882.....	1
OLIVER (T. H.) <i>Vide</i> Martin (Joseph), Code municipal, 1888.....	1
ONTARIO. An investigation of the unsettled boundaries of, by Charles Lindsey, 1873	1
ONTARIO GOVERNMENT. Statutes &c., bearing on the discussion respecting the northern and western boundaries of Ontario, 1878.....	1

	VOLUMES.
ONTARIO. History of the Province of Ontario, by William Canniff, M.D.	1
ONTARIO. Report on the boundaries of the Province of Ontario, by David Mills, 1873.	1
ONTARIO. Rules, orders and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 1868.	1
ONTARIO. The early bibliography of the province, by W. Kingsford, 1892.	1
ONTARIO. Undeveloped lands in northern and western Ontario, by A. Kirkwood, 1878.	1
OPINION PUBLIQUE. Montreal, 1870 to 1883.	14
ORDINANCES AND STATUTES of Lower Canada to the 57th George III. Complete index, 1817.	1
ORDINANCES AND STATUTES. (Continuation of the index to the) from 58th George III to 6th George IV 1826.	1
ORDINANCES made for the Province of Quebec.since the establishment of the civil government, 1767.	1
ORDONNANCES SYNODALES ET EPISCOPALES du Diocèse de Québec, 1859.	1
ORDONNANCES SYNODALES ET EPISCOPALES du Diocèse de Québec, 1865.	1
ORDRE SOCIAL. Journal hebdomadaire, 1850.	1
ONTARIO Educational Association, 1900.	1
OREGON. Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon, &c., Pacific Fur Company, by Alexander Ross, 1849.	1
OREGON TERRITORY. Correspondence relative to the question of the disputed right to Oregon Territory, 1846.	1
O'REILLY (Bernard). Greenland, the Adjacent Seas and the North-west Passage to the Pacific, 1818.	1
ORIGIN OF THE WORLD. By J. W. Dawson, 1877.	1
ORPHEUS, JUNIOR. The Golden Fleece, 1626.	1
(Written by Sir W. Vaughan to draw Emigrants to his settlement in Newfoundland).	1
OTCHIPWE LANGUAGE. Grammar and Dictionary, by R. R. Bishop Baraga, 1878.	1
OTTAWA HAND BOOK of the Parliament Buildings, with plans.	1
OTTAWA. HISTOIRE de la province ecclesiastique et de la colonization dans la vallée de l'Ottawa, par le R. P. Alexis.	2
OTTAWA HUNTERS. Ottawa Scenery, 1855.	1
OTTAWA. L'Outaouais supérieur, par Arthur Buies, 1889.	1
OTTAWA. Notre Nord-Ouest Provincial, Etude sur la vallée de l'Ottawa, 1887, par G. A. Nantel.	1
OTTAWA VALLEY. History of, by J. L. Gourlay, 1896.	1
OUELLETTE (M. A. Chanoine, J.R.) Ferdinand Gagnon, sa vie et ses oeuvres, 1886.	1
OUR NORTH LAND. By Charles R. Tuttle, 1885.	1
OUTLINES OF NATURAL THEOLOGY. By James Bovell, 1859.	1
OUTRAM (Joseph). Nova Scotia, its condition, &c., 1850.	1
OUT WEST. Letters from Canada, by George Tuthill Barrett, 1866.	1
OWEN (Ed.) Pioneer sketches of Long Point Settlement.	1
OXENDEN (Right Rev. Ashton). My first year in Canada, 1871.	1
OXFORD GAZETTE. A complete history of the County of Oxford, by Thomas S. Shenston, 1852.	1
OXFORD, MASS. (The Records of) from 1630, by Mary deWitt Freeland.	1

P.

PAGE (F. R.) Concise History and Description of Newfoundland, 1860.	1
PAGE (U ne) de Notre Histoire, par l'Abbé Daniel, 1865.	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
PAINCHAUD (M. C. F.) Fondateur du Collège de Ste. Anne, 1891	1
PAINE (Thomas). A letter addressed to the Abbé Raynal on the affairs of North America, 1782.....	1
PALMER (Peter S.) History of Lake Champlain from its first exploration, by the French to the close of year 1814.	1
PAMPHLETEER. 1814. (Volume 4).....	1
PANTHÉON. Canadien, par Bebaud, 1858.....	1
PAGNUELO (S.) Études Historiques et Légales sur la Liberté Religieuse en Canada, 1872.....	1
PAQUIN (R. P. L. P.) Conférences sur l'Instruction, 1881.....	1
PARENT (Etienne). Discours, 1878.....	1
PARIS (Le Comte de) à Quebec, par Ernest Gagnon.....	1
PARKER (Rev. Samuel). A journey beyond the Rocky Mountains in 1835, 1836 and 1837.....	1
PARKMAN (Francis). A half Century of Conflict.....	2
“ Conspiracy of Pontiac.....	2
“ Count Frontenac and New France.....	1
“ Discovery of the Great West.....	1
“ Montcalm and Wolfe.....	2
“ Pioneers of France in the New World.....	1
“ The Jesuits in North America.....	1
“ The Old Regime in Canada.....	1
“ The Oregon Trail.....	1
PARLIAMENTARY. A Manual of Parliamentary Practice with an appendix con- taining the Rules of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada, 1828.....	1
PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION.....	13
PARLIAMENTARY ELECTORAL ATLAS of the Dominion of Canada, 1895.....	1
PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT in the British Colonies, by Alpheus Todd, 1880	1
PARLIAMENTARY Government in England, by Alpheus Todd, 1867.....	2
PARLIAMENTARY. How Canada is Governed, by J. G. Bourinot.....	1
PARLIAMENTARY. Reports of the Commission appointed to inquire into the Public Departments of Upper Canada, 1840.....	1
PARLIAMENTARY RULES, Orders and forms of Proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 1868.....	1
PARLIAMENTARY STANDING RULES and Regulations of the Legislative Assem- bly of Canada, 1841.....	1
PARLIAMENTARY (The) Practice upon Bills of Divorce, by J. A. Gemmill, 1889	1
PARLIAMENTARY. <i>Vide</i> Constitutional.....	
PAROISSES. Annales de la Bonne Ste-Anne de Beaupré from 1874.....	
PAROISSES. Berthier, par M. Moreau, 1889.....	1
PAROISSE CANADIENNE (Une) au XVII ^{me} Siècles, par Rev. Abbé Casgrain....	1
PAROISSES DE CHARLESBOURG, par l'Abbé Charles Trudelle, 1887.....	1
PAROISSIEN. Code des Curés, Marguilliers, et, par l'Hon. J. U. Baudry, 1870.	1
PAROISSES. Histoire de Boucherville, une vieille seigneurie, 1890.....	1
PAROISSES. Histoire de la Paroisse du Cap Santé, par l'Abbé F. X. Gatién...	1
PAROISSES. Histoire du Longueuil et de la famille de Longueuil, par Alexis Jodin et G. L. Vincent, 1889.....	1
PAROISSES. Histoire de la Paroisse de St. Augustin, Portneuf, par A. Béchard, 1885.....	1
PAROISSES de St. François du Lac, par Benjamin Sulte.....	1
PAROISSES. Histoire d'un établissement paroissial de Colonisation, St. Jean de Matha, par Th. S. Provost, prêtre.....	1
PAROISSES L'Isle Verte (St. Jean Baptiste), par Charles A. Gauvreau, 1889...	1
PAROISSES. Notes sur les archives de Notre Dame de Beauport, par M. Jean Langevin, prêtre, 1860.....	1

PAROISSES. Notes sur la Paroisse de St. François de la Beauce, par l'Abbé Benj. Demers, 1891	1
PAROISSES. Congrégation des hommes de la Paroisse de St. Roch de Québec, 1883	1
PARRY. (See ARCTIC). Journal of a Voyage, 1818	
PATRIOT. The Mystery Revealed; or, Truth brought to Light, 1759	1
PATTEN (Edmund). A Glimpse at the United States and the Canadas during the Autumn of 1852	1
PATTERSON (Rev. George). History of the County of Picton, 1877	1
PAUSCH, Journal <i>vide</i> W. L. Stone, 1886	
PEDLEY (Rev. Charles). The History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to the year 1860	1
PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE, by Sir Bernard Burke, 1863	1
PELLAND (J. O.). Biographie, Discours, &c., de l'Hon. Honoré Mercier, 1890	1
PEMBERTON (J. Despard). Facts and figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 1860	1
PENHALLOW (Samuel). History of the Wars of New England with the Indians, <i>vide</i> Indians	
PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES, compiled by Samuel Hazard, 1855	1
PENNSYLVANIA (Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in) within the last sixty years, 1811	1
PENOBSCOT, Account of the siege of, in 1779, by Dr. John Califf (in B. 149)	1
PENSIONED militiamen of 1812-15	1
PERIODICALS (Index to), 1888	1
PERKINS (Samuel). History of the political and military events of the late war, 1825	1
PERNETY (Don). Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains, 1770	3
PERRAULT (J. F.). Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada, en quatre parties, 1832	1
PERRAULT (Jos. Frs.). Cour d'éducation élémentaire à l'usage de l'école gratuite, établie dans la cité de Québec en 1821	1
PERRAULT (Joseph François). Extraits ou précédents des arrêts tirés des registres du conseil supérieur de Québec, 1824	1
PERRAULT (Joseph François). Extraits ou précédents tirés des registres de la Prévosté de Québec, 1824	1
PERRAULT (J. F.). Questions et réponses sur le droit criminel, 1812	1
PERRAULT (Jos. Frs.). Questions et réponses sur le droit civile du Bas Canada, 1870	1
PERRAULT (Joseph François). <i>See</i> Old and New Canada	
PERRIN DU LAC (M.). Voyage dans des deux Louisianes, &c., 1805. Translated into English	1
1807. (<i>Vide</i> Indians)	1
PERROT (Nicolas). Mémoire sur les mœurs coutumes et religion des sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale, 1864	1
PETERBOROUGH (Ontario). History of the county, 1884	1
PETITOT (Emile). Les grands Esquimaux, 1887	1
PETITOT (Le Rev. P.). Monographie des Esquimaux Tchiglit	1
PETITOT (Emile). Traditions Indiennes du Canada nord-ouest, 1886	1
PHILIP'S (War). History of, by Thomas Church, with notes, &c., by Samuel G. Drake, published in 1716	1
PHILPOT (Harvey). Guide Book to the Canadian Dominion	1
PHIPPS (Constantine John). A voyage towards the North Pole undertaken by His Majesty's command, 1773	1
PHIPS (Sir William), devant Québec, histoire d'un siège, par Ernest Myrand	1
PICAUD (Alphonse). Catalogues	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

PICHON. Lettres et memoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle, civile et politique du Cap Breton, 1760. <i>Vide</i> histoire géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse (1755) with which this is bound	1
PICKEN (Andrew). The Canadas, compiled from original documents furnished by John Galt, 1836	1
PICKERING (Joseph). Inquiries of an emigrant; narrative of an English farmer who traversed the U.S. and Canada from 1824 to 1830	1
PICTURESQUE Canada	2
PICTURESQUE St. Lawrence River. The Thousand Islands, by John A. Had-dock, 1896	1
PIDDINGTON. Canadian Catalogues, 1885-86	1
PIÈCES MILITAIRES, &c. Le chevalier de Lévis, 1891	1
PIKE (Warburton). The barren ground of Northern Canada, 1892	1
PILLING (James Constantine). Bibliography of the Algonquin languages . . .	1
PILLING (James C.). Bibliography of the Èskimo language	1
PINKERTON (JOHN). General collection of voyages and travels in all parts of the world	17
PINSONNEAULT (MGR.) Pêvêque de BIRTHA, 1874	1
PIONEERS OF THE EASTERN TOWNSHIPS, by Mrs. C. M. Day, 1863	1
PIONEERS (THE) OF THE KLONDYKE, by M. H. E. Hayne and West Taylor, 1897.	1
PIONEER SKETCH OF LONG POINT SETTLEMENT, by E. A. Owen, 1898	1
PIONEERS (THE) of New France in New England, by James Phinney Baxter, 1894	1
PIRTLE (CAPT. ALFRED). The Battle of Tippe Canoe. Filson Club News, No. 15	2
PITON (E. C.) Histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique, 1836	2
PLANS FOR THE SYSTEMATIC COLONIZATION OF CANADA, by an officer of rank, 1850	1
PLAYTER (GEORGE F.) History of Methodism in Canada	1
PLESSIS (BISHOP JOSEPH OCTAVE). Biographical note, by Abbé Ferland, 1864	1
POEMS BY ARCHIBALD LAMPMAN. Edited with a memoir by Duncan C. Scott, 1900	1
POÉSIE. Essai sur la Litterature Allemande. La Poésie aux Etats Unis, par Albert Lefaiivre	1
POÉSIE FRANÇAISE au Canada, Compilation par Louis H. Taché	1
POÉSIE CANADIENNE, Les Fleurs de la, A. Nantel, 1869	1
POÉSIE LES MUSES de la Nouvelle France, par Marc Lescarbot, 1612	1
POÉSIE PETITS POÈMES, par L. Pamphile LeMay, 1883	1
POÉSIE. <i>Vide</i> POETRY	
POETRY, QUEBEC, and other Poems, by W. F. Hawley, 1829	1
POETRY, QUEBEC HILL, or Canadian scenery, by J. Mackay, 1797	1
POETRY, SELECTIONS FROM CANADIAN POETS, by Edward Hartley Dewart, 1864.	1
POETRY, TALE OF THE SEA, &c., by John Fraser, 1870	1
POETRY. <i>Vide</i> POESIE	
POIRIER, PASCAL, LE PÈRE LEFEBVRE ET L'ACADIE, 1898	1
POISSON (M. J. A.) Chants Canadiens à l'occasion de 24 juin, 1880	1
POLICE, JUSTICE ET LETTRE, &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650	1
POLITICAL APPOINTMENTS, 1867 to 1895, by N. Omer Coté	1
POLITICAL BEGINNINGS OF KENTUCKY, by John Mason Brown, 1889	1
POLITICAL, CANADIAN INDEPENDENCE, Annexations and British Imperial Federation, by James Douglas	1
POLITICAL CLUB. Danville, Kentucky, by Thos. Speed. Filson Club Publica-tions	1
POLITICAL ÉLECTIONS, Provinciales, 1890	1
POLITICAL, ELECTORAL ATLAS of the Dominion of Canada	1

POLITICAL, L'INFLUENCE Spirituelle, &c.	1
POLITICAL NOTES and observations, by G. E. Fenety.....	1
POLITICAL STATE OF THE PROVINCE. Report of the select committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, 1838.	1
POLITICAL. The present state of Europe, 1752.....	1
PONCEAU (M. P. ÉT DU). Mémoire sur le système grammatical des langues de quelques nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord.....	1
POPE (JOSEPH). Confederation, a series of unpublished documents bearing on the British North America Act.....	1
POPE (JOSEPH). JACQUES CARTIER, his life and voyages, 1890.....	1
POPE (JOSEPH). Memoirs of the Right Honourable Sir John Alexander Macdonald, 1894.	1
POPE (JOHN). Tour through the Southern and Western territories, &c., 1792.	1
PORCUPINE'S WORKS, from the end of the War in 1783, to the election of the President, in March, 1801, by William Cobbett.....	12
PORNY, SYLLABAIRE FRANÇOIS, 1810.....	1
PORT HOPE. W. A. Craick Historical Sketches, 1901.....	1
PORTRAITS (EARLY) of Queen Victoria, 1820-1855, with preface by Justin McCarthy, M.P.	1
POSTLETHWAYT (MALACHY). The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Com- merce, 1766.....	2
POST OFFICE. Union postal from 1st October, 1875	
POST OFFICE, Yarmouth. Early History, by Ellen G. Brown.....	1
POTHERIE, <i>see</i> La Potherie, 1722	4
POTTER (WILLIAM). British Catalogues, 1897.....	
POUCHOT. Memoir upon the late War in North America, between French and English, translated from the original edition, 1866.....	2
POWELL (J. W.). Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology, Washington.	12
POWNALL (THOMAS). The Administration of the Colonies, 1768.....	1
POWNALL (T.) Three Memorials most humbly addressed to the sovereigns of Europe, Great Britain and North America, 1784.	1
POWNALL (T.) Topographical description of North America, 1776.....	1
PREMIO-REAL (COMTE DE). Diverses Mémoires pour servir à l'étude des relations commerciales entre l'Espagne et les Provinces Confédérées du Canada, 1878-79.....	1
<i>See also</i> Faucher de Saint Maurice, le Canada et les Basques.	
PRENTIES (S. W.) Narrative of a shipwreck on the island of Cape Breton in a voyage from Quebec in 1786.....	1
PRESBYTER OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO. Sketches of Canadian Life, Lay and Ecclesiastical, 1849.....	1
PRESCOTT. History of the County of, by C. Thomas.....	1
PRESENT CONDUCT OF THE WAR. W. Webb, 1746.....	1
PRESENT STATE OF THE CANADAS. Geo. Hebert, 1833.....	1
PRESENT STATE OF EUROPE. 1752.....	1
PRESENT STATE OF NORTH AMERICA. 1755.....	1
PRESTON (J. R.) Three years' residence in Canada, 1837 to 1839.....	2
PRÉVOSTÉ DE QUÉBEC. (Extraits ou Précédents tirés des Régistres de la) par Joseph François Perrault, 1824.....	1
PRICE (RICHARD D. D.) Additional Observations..... War with America, 1777.....	1
PRIEST (JOSIAH). American Antiquities and Discoveries.....	1
PRIEUR (F. X.) Notes d'un Condamné politique de 1838.....	1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (ACCOUNT OF) in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, by John Stewart, 1806.....	1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (Acts of the General Assembly of), from the first es- tablishment of the legislature, 1773 to 1820.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CENSUS. 1861-1871	1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CENSUS. 1871.....	1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (HISTORY OF), by Duncan Campbell, 1875.....	1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. (Series of letters descriptive of), by Walter Johnstone, 1822, including Travels	1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (SHORT ACCOUNT OF), 1839.....	1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. <i>Vide</i> Durham's report, 1839, <i>vide</i> Munro, New Brunswick, 1855.....	
PRINCE SOCIETY, <i>see</i> Radisson, 1885	
PRINCE OF WALES, Tour through British America	1
PRINGLE (J. F.) Lunenburg or the old Eastern District, 1890.....	1
PROCÉDURE CIVILE. Rapport sur les Observations relative au Code.....	1
PROCÉS. Provencher—Boisclair, 1867.....	1
PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL. (Society for the) 1701-1892.....	1
PROPRIETOR. Facts v. Lord Durham. Remarks upon that portion of Lord Durham's report relating to Prince Edward Island, 1839.....	1
PRÓULX, (J. B.) A la baie d'Hudson ou récit de la première visite pastorale de Mgr. N. Z. Lorrain, 1886	1
PROVANCHER (l'Abbé L.) Le Verger, le potager et le parterre dans la Province de Quebec, 1874.....	1
PROVIDENCE. (Early records of the town of)	16
PROVOST, (T. prêtre). Histoire d'un établissement paroissial de Colonization St. Jean de Matha, 1888.....	1
PROVOST (Th. S.) Œuvre de la Colonisation ; La Bourse et la vie, 1883.....	1
PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS. Reports of the commissioners appointed to enquire into, 1840.....	1
PUBLISHER'S TRADE LIST, ANNUAL, by J. L. Tapley Co., N.Y., 1902 with index.	5
PUNCH IN CANADA. 1849-1850.....	1
PURCHAS (Samuel). Purchas his Pilgrimage, 1613.	1
PUYJALON (Henry de). Récits du Labrador, 1894.....	1

Q

QUAKERS, MARY DYER, The Quaker Martyr, by Horatio Rogers, 1896.....	1
QUEBEC. Additional papers concerning the Province of, 1776.....	1
QUEBECK. An account of the proceedings of the British and other Protestant inhabitants of the Province of Quebec..... in order to obtain an House of Assembly, by Baron Maseres, 1775.....	1
QUEBEC as it was and as it is, by Willis Russell, 1864.....	1
QUEBEC (Province). Bas Canada entre le moyen âge et l'âge moderne, 1880, by Abbé J. A. Gingras.....	1
QUEBEC (Book of reference of the city of) and village of St. Sauveur, by Paul Cousin, 1875.....	1
QUEBEC. Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench for the district of Quebec in Hilary term, 1810.....	1
QUEBEC GAZETTE for the month of March, 1804, with supplements (March 1 to 29).....	
QUEBEC. Historical and sporting notes on Quebec and its environs, by M. LeMoine, 1889.....	1
QUEBEC. Le fort et le chateau Saint Louis, par Ernest Gagnon, 1895.....	1
QUEBEC. Les intérêts commerciaux de Montréal et Québec, 1889.....	1
QUEBEC. Picture of Quebec, by George Browne, 1829.....	1
QUEBEC. Plan of the City, in North American Atlas K.....	
QUEBEC, Political and Historical. Account of Lower Canada with remarks on the present situation of the people, by a Canadian, 1830.....	1

QUEBEC, Province of, and the early American Revolution, by Victor Coffin, 1896.....	1
QUÉBEC. Sir William Phips devant, Histoire d'un siège, par Ernest Myrand.	1
QUEBEC. Stadacona depicta or Quebec and its environs, 1842.....	1
QUEBEC. State of the present form of government of the province of, with extracts from minutes of an investigation into the past administration of justice in that province instituted by Lord Dorchester in 1787.....	1

R.

RADISSON (Peter Esprit). Voyages with historical illustrations and an introduction, by Gideon D. Scoll, 1885.....	1
RAE (W. Fraser). Columbia and Canada, 1879.....	1
RAE (W. Fraser). Newfoundland to Manitoba, 1881.....	1
RAFN (Charles Christian). Antiquités Américaines, 1837.....	1
RAILWAY (Board of) Commissioners of Canada. Report of Samuel Keefer, Inspector of Railways for the year 1858.....	1
RAILWAYS, Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved, by F. A. Wilson and Alfred B. Richards, 1850.....	1
RAILWAYS, Description of the International Bridge over the Niagara River, near Fort Eric, Canada and Buffalo, U. S. of America, by C. S. Gzowski, 1873.....	1
RAILWAYS. The International Railway. A Historical sketch, &c., 1876, by Sandford Fleming.....	1
RAILWAYS. Newfoundland Railway Survey, St. John's, N.F., 1876.....	1
RAILWAYS. Notes and corrections to the report on the Grand Trunk Railway, 1861.....	1
RAILWAYS, Railways of Canada, 1870-71, by J. M. & E. Trout.....	1
RAILWAY STATISTICS of the United States. First report ending on 30th June, 1888.....	3
RAILWAYS. Summer Tours on the Canadian Pacific.....	1
RAILWAYS. The Confederation of the British North America provinces, with map of railway route from the Atlantic to the Pacific, by Thomas Rawlings, 1865.....	1
RAILWAY TIMES (the), and Mr. Potter on Canadian Railways, by Edw. Jenkins.....	1
RAMÉ (Alfred). Voyage de Jaques Cartier au Canada en 1534.....	1
RAMEAU (E.), La France aux Colonies, 1859.....	1
RAMEAU (M.) Une Colonie Féodale en Amérique (L'Acadie, 1604-1710)....	1
RAMSAY (David). Military Memoirs of Great Britain, 1755-1763.....	1
RAMSAY (Thomas). See Newfoundland Railway survey of 1875.....	1
RANCK (George W.) Bonesborough, Louisville (Ky.), Filson.....	1
RAND (Rev. Silas Tertius). Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians, 1888.....	1
RANKIN (A.) Jesuits Estates in Canada public property, 1850.....	1
RATTRAY (Alexander). Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 1862.....	1
RAWLINGS (Thomas). The Confederation of the British North American Provinces, see Railways.....	1
RAYNAL (Abbé). A philosophical and political history of the British settlements and trade in North America, 1779. (Translation).....	1
RAYNAL (Abbé). History of the settlements and trade of Europeans in the East and West Indies, 1782.....	6
RAYNAL (Abbé). Révolution de l'Amérique, 1781.....	1
READ (D. B.) Life and Times of General John Graves Simcoe, 1890.....	1
READ (D. B.) Lives of the Judges of Upper Canada and Ontario, from 1791 to the present time, 1888.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

REBELLION OF 1837-8, Canada in 1837-8, by E. A. Theller, Philadelphia	2
REBELLION, 1837-8. Evenements de 1837-8 Esquisse historique de l'Instruction du Bas Canada, par L. N. Carrier	1
REBELLION OF 1837-8. Humours of 37, by R. and K. M. Lizars.	1
REBELLION OF 1837-8, in Upper Canada. Life and Times of W. L. Mackenzie, by Charles Lindsay, 1862.	2
REBELLION OF 1837-8. La Rébellion de 1837, à Saint Eustache, précédé d'un exposé de la situation politique du Bas Canada, depuis la Cession, par C. A. M. Globensky.	1
REBELLION OF 1837-8. Notes d'un Condamné Politique de 1838, par F. X. Prieur	1
REBELLION OF 1837-8. Other side of the story of Upper Canada's Rebellion, by John King.	1
REBELLION OF 1837-8. Refutation de l'écrit de Louis Joseph Papineau . . . intitulé, Histoire de l'Insurrection, &c., attributed to M. de Bleury, 1839	1
REBELLION OF 1837-8. Report on the affairs of British North America, from the Earl of Durham, 1839	1
REBELLION OF 1837-38. State Trials. The late Rebellion in Lower Canada, 1839	2
REBELLION OF 1837-8. Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion, by Charles Dent.	2
REBELLION OF 1837-8. Trial of Alexander McLeod for the murder of Amos Durfee, 1841.	1
REBELLION OF 1837-8. Van Dieman's Land, written during four years' imprisonment for offences committed in Upper Canada, by Benjamin Wait, 1843.	1
REBELLION OF 1837-8. <i>Vide</i> U. E. Loyalists. Brief review of the settlement of Upper Canada, by D. McLeod, 1841	1
RÉCITS ET SOUVENIRS, par Joseph Marmette, 1891.	1
RECTORIES. Attorney General <i>vs.</i> Grasset. The Rectory of St. James', Toronto, in Chancery, 1854.	1
RED JACKET. Account of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha, or Red Jacket and his people, 1750-1830, by J. Niles Hubbard.	1
RED RIVER COUNTRY, Hudson's Bay and North-West Territory, considered in relation to Canada, by Alexander J. Russell, 1869.	1
RED RIVER. By Joseph James Hargrave, 1871	1
RED RIVER. Expedition, by Capt. G. L. Huyche, 1871.	1
RED RIVER. Notes of the Flood at the Red River, 1852, by the Bishop of Rupert's Land, 1852.	1
RED RIVER SETTLEMENT; its rise, progress and present state, by Alexander Ross, 1856.	1
RED RIVER. Substance of a journal during a residence at the Red River Colony in 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, by John West, M.A.	1
RED RIVER. <i>Vide</i> Biographies. Mgr. Provencher, 1889.	1
RED RIVER. Census, 1831 to 1846.	1
RED RIVER. History of Red River, by Hon. Donald Gunn, with continuation by C. B. Tuttle, 1880.	1
RED RIVER. <i>See</i> Journals of Henry and Thompson.	1
REEVES (John). History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland, 1793.	1
RÉGISTRES. (A travers les). Notes, par l'Abbé Tanguay, 1886.	1
REGISTRY HOUSE, EDINBURGH: Reports of Deputy Clerk Register of Scotland, 1807 to 1868.	3
Treasury Minute regulating the various offices, 1881.	1

Reports of the Commissioners on the state of the Registers of Land rights in the counties and boroughs of Scotland, 1863.	
Report of Parliamentary Committee on Writs.	
Registration (Scotland) Bill, 1863. (Two Reports bound in one).	1
REGLES ET RÈGLEMENTS du Conseil Législatif du Canada	1
REGULATIONS lately made concerning the colonies and the taxes imposed upon them considered, 1765	1
RELATIONS DES JÉSUITES. See Jesuites.	
RELIGIEUSES (Affaires). Lettres &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661	
RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. History of the separation of Church and State in Canada, 1887	1
REMARKABLE HISTORY of the Hudson's Bay Company, by George Bryce, 1900.	1
REMEMBRANCES, or Imperial Repository of Public Events, 1775.	1
REMINISCENCES of a Canadian Pioneer, 1884.	1
REMINISCENCE of his public life, by Sir Francis Hincks.	1
REPertoire GÉNÉRAL du Clergé Canadien, par Mgr. Tanguay, 1893	1
REPertoire NATIONAL, 1846. No title.	1
REPORT on Militia of the Province of New Brunswick, 1865.	1
REPORT on the boundaries of the province of Ontario, by David Mills, 1873.	1
REPLIQUE des Commissaires Anglois, ou mémoire présenté par les Commissaires de sa Majesté aux Commissaires de la Majesté Très Chretienne, le 23 Janvier, 1753, concernant Nouvelle Ecosse en L'Acadie, La Haye, 1756.	1
RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT for Colonies, 1840.	1
REVEILLAND (Eug.) <i>vide</i> Le Lac (Père Sixte) 1888	
REVOLUTION. Year-Book of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution in New York, 1899	1
RHODE ISLAND. The Early Records of the Town of Providence.	15
RHODE ISLAND. Report of the Record Commissioners.	1
RICHARD (Edouard). Acadia Missing Links of a lost chapter in American History, 1895.	1
RICHARDS (Alfred B.) <i>vide</i> Wilson, F. A., Britain Redeemed, 1850, <i>vide</i> Railways	
RICHARDSON (John M.D.) <i>vide</i> Franklin narrative of a second expedition	
RICHARDSON (Sir B.W.) Biological experimentation. Answers to questions of the Leigh Brown Trust	1
RICHARDSON (Major). Movements of the British Legion, 1837	1
RICHARDSON (Major). Narrative of the operations of the right division of the Army of Upper Canada during the American War of 1812	1
RICHARDSON (Major). The Canadian Brothers, 1840.	2
RICHARDSON (Major). The Guard in Canada, 1848.	1
RICHARDSON (Major). War of 1812. A reprint with life of Richardson notes and additions.	1
RICHARDSON (Sir John). The Polar Regions, 1861.	1
RICHAUDEAU (l'Abbé, P. F.) Vie de la R. Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, 1873.	1
Lettres de la Révérende Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, 1876	2
RIDEAU CANAL. See Trans-Atlantic sketches, 1833.	
RIDOUT (Thomas). Ten Years in Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1810 to 1815, by Matilda Edgar.	1
RIEDEL (Madame). Letters and Journals, translated by W. L. Stone, 1867.	1
RIEDEL (Major General). Memoirs and Letters and Journals, translated by W. L. Stone, 1868.	2
RIEL <i>vide</i> NORTH-WEST REBELLION.	
RIGHTS of GREAT BRITAIN asserted against the claims of America, 1776.	1
RIMOUSKI, par l'Abbé Chas. Guay, 1873.	1
RIVOT (M. L. E.) Voyage au Lac Supérieur, 1855.	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

ROBERTS (Charles G. D.) History of Canada, 1897.....	1
ROBERTS (James A.) New York in the Revolution, 1898.....	1
ROBERTSON (J. P.) A political manuel of Manitoba and the North-west Ter- ritories, 1887.....	1
ROBERTSON (J. Ross). History of Free Masonry in Canada.....	2
ROBERTSON (J. Ross). Landmarks of Toronto, 1896.....	2
ROBERTSON (John). Michigan in the War, 1861-65.....	1
ROBERTSON (William D. D.) History of America, 1805.....	3
ROBERVAL <i>vide</i> Voyages and Travels, Cartier.....	
ROBIN (M. l'Abbé). Nouveau Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en 1781 et Campagne de l'armée de M. le Comte de Rochambeau, 1783....	1
ROBERTSON (John Beverly). Canada and the Canadian Bill, 1841.....	1
ROBSON (Joseph). An account of six years residence in Hudson's Bay, 1752.....	1
ROCHESTER. Historical Society, N. Y. (publication of the).....	1
ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Camping in the Canadian Rockies, by Walter Dwight Wilcox, 1896.....	1
ROEBUCK (John Arthur). The Colonies of England, 1849.....	1
ROGER (Charles). History of Canada, 1856.....	1
ROGERS (Rev. Charles). Memorials of the Earl of Stirling and the House of Alexander, 1877.....	2
ROGERS (Major Robert). A concise account of North America, containing a description of the several British Colonies, &c. An account of the several nations and tribes of Indians, &c., 1769.....	1
ROGERS (Major Robert). Journals containing an account of the several excu- rions he made under the generals who commanded upon the continent of North America during the late war, 1765.....	1
(Another edition continued to 1767, annotated by F. B. Hough).	
ROGERS (Horatio). Hadden's Journal and Orderly Book, 1884.....	1
ROGERS (Horatio). Mary Dyer, the Quaker Martyr, 1896.....	1
ROLPH (Dr. Thomas). A brief account, with observations on the West Indies, with a statistical account of Upper Canada, 1836.....	1
ROLPH (Thomas). Emigration and Colonization, embodying the result of a mission to Great Britian and Ireland during 1839 to 1842.....	1
ROLT (Richard). An Impartial representation of the conduct of the several Powers of Europe engaged in the late general war, 1739 to 1748.....	4
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Appendice au Compendium du Rituel Romain à l'usage des diocèses de la Province ecclesiastique de Québec, 1853.....	1
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. City and Diocese of London, Ontario, by Rev. John P. Coffey, 1885.....	1
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. First establishment of the Faith in New France. Translation by John G. Shea, or Le Clercq's Work of 1691.....	2
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Missionary Labours of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez in the Lake Superior region, by Rev. C. Verwyst, 1886.....	1
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Rome in Canada. The ultramontane struggle for supremacy over the civil authority, by Charles Lindsay, 1877.....	1
ROOSEVELT (Theodore). Naval War of 1812. Battle of New Orleans added, 1883.....	1
ROOSEVELT (Theodore). The Winning of the West, 1889.....	2
ROSE (George Maclean). A Cyclopædia of Canadian Biography, 1886.....	1
ROSENGARTEN (J. G.) German allied troops in the North American War of Independence, 1776-1783.....	1
ROSS (Alexander). Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon, &c. (Pacific Fur Company) 1849.....	1

	VOLUMES.
ROSS (Alexander). The Red River Settlement, 1856.....	1
ROSS (Hon. Geo. W.) Biography the Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, his life and times, 1892.....	1
ROSS (Sir John). Second Voyage in search of a North-west Passage, 1829-1833, with an Appendix, 1835.....	2
Also the first edition of 1834.....	1
ROSS (Captain John, R.N.) Voyage of discovery . . . in H.M.S. <i>Isabella</i> and <i>Alexander</i> for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay and inquiring into the probability of a North-west passage, 1819.....	1
ROULEAU (C. E.) Souvenirs de voyage d'un soldat de Pie IX, 1881.....	1
ROUSSEAU (P.) Histoire de la vie de M. Paul de Chomedey, Sieur de Maisonneuve, 1640-1676.....	1
ROUTHIER (A. B.) A travers l'Europe, 1881.....	2
ROUTHIER (A. B.) Causeries du Dimanche, 1871.....	1
ROUTHIER (A. B.) De Québec à Victoria.....	1
ROUTHIER (A. B.) En Canot, Petit voyage au Lac Supérieur, 1881.....	1
ROUTHIER (A. B.) Les Echos, 1882.....	1
ROUTHIER (l'Hon. Juge). Conférences et Discours, 1889.....	1
ROUTES. Canaux et Mines, Lettres, &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661.....	1
ROY (J. Edmond). Au royaume de Saguenay, Voyage au pays de Tadoussac, 1889.....	1
ROY (J.) History of Canada, 1858.....	1
ROY (J. Edmond). Histoire de la Seigneurie de Lauzon, 1897.....	2
ROY (J. Edmond). Le premier colon de Lévis, 1884.....	1
ROYAL CANADIAN ACADEMY Records, Exhibitions, &c., from 1879.....	1
ROYAL CHARTER for incorporating the Hudson's Bay Co., 1670.....	5
ROYAL ENGINEERS (Professional papers of the Corps of), 1844.....	15
ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions from 1884 to 1901.....	19
ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Transactions, &c., from 1882 to 1901.....	1
RULE AND MISRULE of the English in America, by the author of Sam Slick, &c. (Judge Haliburton) 1851.....	2
RUN (A), through the United States, by Lieut. Colonel A. M. Maxwell, 1841.	1
RUPERT'S LAND (Bishop of). Notes of the Flood at the Red River, 1852....	1
RUPERT'S LAND. Report of the Synod of the Diocese of, for 1867 and 1869..	1
RUSSELL (W. Howard). Canada, its defences, &c., 1865.....	1
RUSSELL (Willis). Quebec as it was and as it is, 1864.....	1
RUSSELL, jr. (J.) The History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, which commenced June, 1812, and closed 18th January, 1815.....	1
RUSSELL (Lord John). Colonial Policy of his administration, by Earl Grey, 1853.....	2
RUSSELL (Alexander J.) The Red River Country, Hudson's Bay and North-west Territories, 1869.....	1
RUSSELL (Robt.) North America, its Agriculture and Climate, 1857.....	1
RUSSELL (John). The Schools of Greater Britain, 1887.....	1
RYERSON (Rev. John). Hudson's Bay, 1855.....	1
RYERSON (Egerton). Journal of Education for Upper Canada, 1848....	1
RYERSON (Egerton). The Loyalists of America and their times from 1620 to 1816.....	2

S.

SABINE (Lorenzo). Biographical sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, 1864.....	2
SABLONS (les) et l'Île Saint Barnabé, par J. C. Taché, 1885.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

SACHÉ (Le R. P. Louis), par le P. H. E. Duguay, 1890.....	1
SAFFORD (W. H.) Blennerhassett papers, 1891.....	1
SAGARD (Fr. Gabriel). Histoire du Canada, 1636.....	4
SAGARD (Fr. Gabriel). Le Grand Voyage du pays des Hurons, &c., Paris, 1632.....	1
SAGUENAY. Au royaume du Saguenay, Voyage au pays de Tadousac, par J. Edmond Roy.....	1
SAGUENAY & LAC SAINT JEAN. Par Arthur Buies.....	1
SAINTE ALBANS. David Têtu et les raideurs.....	1
SAINTE ANDREWS CHURCH Montreal. The great Pew Case, 1877.....	1
ST. CLAIR (Major General). Narrative of the manner in which the Campaign against the Indians was conducted, 1812.....	1
SAINTE ÉCRITURE (La) et la Règle de Foi, par l'Abbé Louis Nazaire Bégin.....	1
SAINTE FOI (Charles). Les Heures Sérieuses d'un Jeune Homme, 1876.....	1
SAINTE FRANÇOIS DE LA BEAUCE. Notes sur la paroisse de, par l'Abbé Benj. Demers, 1891.....	1
SAINTE GABRIEL CHURCH, Montreal. A History of the Scotch Presbyterian Church, by Rev. Robert Campbell.....	1
ST. JEAN BAPTISTE. Grand Cinquantenaire de la L'Etendard, 1884.....	1
ST. JOHN (J. Hector). Letters from an American Farmer, 1782.....	1
ST. JOHN (Molyneux). The Sea of Mountains, 1877.....	2
ST. JOHN BOARD OF TRADE. Report on the Bay of Fundy and Harbour of St. John, 1887.....	1
ST. LAWRENCE. Chisholms, All round route and guide to the St. Lawrence, 1873.....	1
ST. LAWRENCE deepening between Montreal and Quebec <i>vide</i> Montreal Harbour.....	1
ST. LAWRENCE (Panorama of the) from Niagara to Quebec, 1859.....	1
SAINTE LAURENT (Promenades dans le Golfe), Faucher de Saint Maurice, 1881.....	1
SAINTE LAWRENCE, sailing directions <i>vide</i> Newfoundland, 1862.....	1
ST. LOUIS (Annals of) under French and Spanish Dominions, compiled by Frederic L. Billon.....	1
ST. LOUIS, Le fort et le Chateau, par Ernest Gagnon.....	1
ST. MAURICE (Deux voyages sur le), par l'Abbé N. Caron, 1887.....	1
ST. OURS (La famille de), par l'Abbé Daniel sous le titre, Une page de Notre Histoire, 1865.....	1
ST. ROCH. Congrégation des hommes de la Paroisse de St. Roch de Québec, 1883.....	1
ST. VALLIER (Monseigneur de) et l'Hôpital Général de Québec, 1882.....	1
SANDHAM (Alfred). McGill College and its Medals, 1871.....	1
SANDHAM (Alfred). Montreal and its fortifications, 1874.....	1
SANDHAM (Alfred). Ville Marie, Sketches of Montreal, 1870.....	1
SANGSTER (Charles). The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, Kingston, 1856.....	1
SANITARY CONFERENCE of Washington of 1881.....	1
SANSON (Joseph). Travels in Lower Canada, 1820.....	1
SANTÉ (La). Pour Tous, ou notions élémentaires de Physiologie, &c., par Le Dr. Severin Lachapelle, 1880.....	1
SARATOGA. Battles of 1777, by Mrs. Ellen Hardin Walworth, 1892.....	1
SARATOGA. Battle grounds (visits to), by W. L. Stone, 1895.....	1
SARGENT (Winthrop). History of an expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755 under Major General Edward Braddock, 1855.....	1
SARGENT (Winthrop). The Life and career of Major John André 1861.....	1

SASKATCHEWAN <i>see</i> Journals of Henry and Thompson	
SAUNDERS (Admiral). Portrait in Royal Magazine for 1760	
SAVAGE (James), Genealogical Dictionary of the first settlers in New England, 1860	4
SAVAGE (James). Notes on History of New England 1630 to 1649, by John Winthrop, 1853	1
SAVARY (A. W.) History of the county of Annapolis, by the late A. W. Calnek edited and compiled by	1
SAVINGS BANKS. (New York). Annual Report 1879	1
SCADDING (Henry). Toronto of Old, 1873	1
SCÆVOLA. (Letters of a Nova Scotian and of) on Canadian politics 1828	1
SCHERER. (J. B.) Recherches Historiques et géographiques sur le nouveau monde, 1777	1
SCHMITT (Rev. Edm. J. P.) Loose sheets on the history of the German con- gregation of St. Mary at New Albany, 1890	1
SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R.) Historical and Statistical information respecting the history . . . of the Indian tribes of the United States, 1851	6
SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R.) Narrative journal of the travels from Detroit North-west through the great chain of the American lakes to the sources of the Mississippi in 1820	1
SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R.) Notes on the Iroquois 1847	1
Same title Report to Congress of the United States 1846	1
SCHOOLS. New Brunswick 1872 to 1897	7
SCIENCES, Lettres beaux-arts, batiments, Lettres &c., de Colbert par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661	
SCOTT (Duncan Campbell). Poems of Archibald Lampman edited with a memoir by, 1900	1
SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL 1888 to 1902 (monthly)	
SCRIBBLER. (The). By Lewis Luke Macculloh, Vol. II, 1823	1
SCROPE (Parlett). Lord Charles Sydenham, 1843	1
SCULL (G. D.) The Montresor Journals 1781. New York Historical Society	1
SCULL (G. D.) Raddisson Voyage with historical illustrations 1885	1
SEGUR (Count de). Memoirs and recollections 1825	1
SEIGNELAY. Instructions au Marquis de, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661	
SEIGNIORIAL QUESTIONS. A compilation containing the act, pleadings, deci- sion of the judges, &c. by Lelièvre au Augers, 1856	1
SEIGNIORIAL TENURE. The question of the seigniorial tenure of Lower Canada reduced to a question of landed credit, by A. Kierzkowski, 1852	1
SEIGNIORIAL. Tenure seigneuriale en Canada (de bas) et projet de commuta- tion, par J. C. Taché, 1854	1
SEIGNORIES. Traité de la loi des Fiefs, 1775	1
SELKIRK (Earl of). A sketch of the British Fur Trade in North America with observations relative to the North-west Company of Montreal, 1816	1
SELKIRK (Lord). Hudson's Bay Co's land tenures, by Archer Martin, 1898	1
SELKIRK (Earl of.) Letter to the Earl of Liverpool on the subject of the Red River Settlement in 1817, 1818 and 1819. No date nor title page. Pre- ceded by a pamphlet on the necessity of a more effectual system of National Defence, which was published in London, 1808	1
SELKIRK (Earl of.) Observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland with a view of the causes and probable consequences of Emigra- tion, 1805	1
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk, on his settlement at the Red River, by John Strachan, D.D., 1816	
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. North-west Proceedings. A narrative of occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connection of the Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Co., 1817	1
Translation "Récit des événements," 1818	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. Notice of Boundary, &c. See Boundaries, 1817.....	
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. Report of the Trials of Charles de Reinhard, Archibald McLellan and others for the murder committed in the Indian Territories, 1819.....	4
(The title of the second volume is "Report of the proceedings connected with the disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the North-west Co.")	
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's settlement of Kildonan upon the Red River; its destruction in 1815 and 1816 and Massacre of Governor Semple, &c.....	1
Same title enlarged and varied, 1817.....	1
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. Précis touchant la Colonie de Lord Selkirk sur la Rivière Rouge, sa destruction en 1815 et 1816.....	1
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT, <i>vide</i> Indians, La Découverte des sources du Mississippi, 1824.....	
SELLAR (Robert). History of the County of Huntingdon, 1888.....	1
SEPARATE SCHOOLS in Upper Canada. The Legislation and History of, by J. George Hodgins, 1897.....	1
SEPARATION OF CHURCH and State in Canada. History of, by Rev. E. R. Stimson, 1887.....	1
SHANLY (Walter). Notes and corrections to the report on the Grand Trunk Railway, 1861.....	1
SHANTY, FOREST AND RIVER LIFE, by Joshua Fraser, 1883.....	1
SHEA (John Gilmary). A History of the Catholic Church within the limits of the United States, 1890.....	1
SHEA (John Gilmary). First establishment of the faith in New France, translation of Le Clercq's work of 1691.....	2
SHEA (John Gilmary). History of Catholic Missions among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529-1854.....	1
SHEA (John Gilmary). Life and Times of the most Rev. John Carroll (1763-1815).....	1
SHEA (John Gilmary). The Catholic Church in Colonial Days. 1886.....	1
SHEA (John Gilmary). <i>vide</i> Chauchetière, le R. P. Claude. 1887.....	
SHENSTON (Thomas S.) County Warden and Municipal Officers Assistant. 1851.....	1
SHENSTON (THOMAS S.) Oxford Gazetteer, 1852.....	1
SILVER MAP OF THE WORLD, by Miller Christy, 1900.....	1
SIMONS (N. W.) A letter to an Hon. Brigadier General ascribed to Junius, 1760, refutation added.....	1
SIMPSON (THOMAS). Narrative of the discoveries on the North Coast of America; effected by the officers of the Hudson's Bay Company during 1836-39....	1
SIMPSON (SIR GEORGE). Narrative of a journey round the World during the years 1841 and 1842.....	2
SIMPSON (SIR GEORGE). Peace River, a canoe voyage, 1872.....	1
SMITH (PHILIP). Acadia: A lost chapter in Canadian History, 1884.....	1
SMITH (JOSHUA HETT). An authentic narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major André, 1808.....	1
SMITH (JOHN EDWARD). A Catalogue of Westminster Records.....	1
SMITH (M.) British Possessions in North America, 1814.....	1
SMITH (W. H.) Canadian Gazetteer, 1846.....	1
SMITH (W. H.) Canada past, present and future, 1852.....	1
SMITH (G. BARNETT). Canada, its rise and progress, 1898.....	1
SMITH (SAMUEL STANHOPE). Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion, &c., in the human species, dealing with the Indian tribes, 1810....	1
SMITH (M.) Geographical view of the Province of Upper Canada in two Parts, 1813.....	1
A second edition of 1814 has "a concise view of the War in Canada to the date of the volume".....	1

SMITH (WILLIAM). History of Canada, 1815.....	2
SMITH (PHILIP H.) Green Mountain Boys, or Vermont and the New York Land Jobbers, 1885.....	1
SMITH (Z. F.) The Clay Family. Filson Club Publications.....	
SMITHERS (LEONARD). British Catalogues, 1896.....	
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Reports on Ethnology, by J. W. Powell, 1885 to 1901.....	15
SMYTH (DAVID WILLIAM). A short Topographical Description of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, 1799.....	1
(Also second edition, 1813, revised by Charles Gore. The work is by <i>Smith</i> , Surveyor General of Upper Canada. The name was incorrectly printed Smyth in London).....	1
SMITH. See SIR JAMES CARMICHAEL.	
SOCIETIES. Digest of the records of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1894.....	1
SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS. Constitution of the General Society, 1898.....	1
S. P. G. Report of 1861, on Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Canada, &c., 1861.....	1
SOCIETY OF SONS OF THE REVOLUTION in the State of New York.....	1
Year Book of the Society, 1899.....	1
SOULÉS (FR.) Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise, écrite sur les mémoires les plus authentiques, 1787.....	2
SOUTHESK (EARL OF). Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains, 1875.....	1
SOUVENIRS d'un demi-siècle, par J. G. Barthe, 1885.....	1
SOUVENIRS DE VOYAGE d'un soldat de Pie IX., par C. E. Rouleau, 1887.....	1
SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, New York in the, 1900.....	3
SPANISH CONSPIRACY, by Thomas Marshall Green.....	1
SPARKS (JARED). Life of Robert Cavalier de la Salle, 1844.....	1
SPECTATOR. An Authentic account of the reduction of Louisbourg in June and July, 1758.....	1
SPEDON (ANDREW LEARMONT). Rambles among Blue Noses, 1863.....	1
SPEDON (ANDREW LEARMONT). Tales of the Canadian Forest, 1861.....	1
SPEED (Thomas), see Filson Club Publications. The Wilderness Road. The Political Club.....	
SPENCER (J. W.) The duration of Niagara Falls and the history of the great lakes, <i>vide</i> Niagara Falls.....	
SPRAGGE (Arthur). From Ontario to the Pacific by the C. P. R., 1887.....	1
STADACONA Depicta <i>vide</i> Quebec, 1857.....	
STANDING Orders of the Legislative Council of Canada, 1847.....	1
STATE of the present form of Government of the province of Quebec, 1789....	1
STATE Trials. The late rebellion in Lower Canada, 1839.....	2
STATESMAN'S Year Book, 1884.....	1
STATISTICS. Johnston's Graphic Statistics of Canada, 1888.....	1
STATISTICAL Records of Canada for 1886 and 1889.....	3
STATUTES. Report of the Commission for the Revision and Consolidation of the General Statutes of Quebec, with First Part of the Draft for the Revised Statutes, 1883.....	1
STATUTES (Ordinances and). A complete index of, to the 57 George III, in- clusive, 1817.....	
STEAM Navigation, by James Croil, 1898.....	1
STECKEL (R.) Essay on the contracted liquid vein affecting the present theory of the science of hydraulics, 1884.....	1
STEEL'S Book of Niagara Falls, 1840.....	1
STEPHEN (James). War in disguise, or the frauds of the neutral flags. Pub- lished anonymously, 1806.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

STEREOMETRICAN. New system of measuring all bodies by one and the same rule, by C. Baillaigé, 1884.....	1
STÉRÉOMETRIQUE, Clef du Tableau, par C. Baillaigé, 1874.....	1
STEVENS (B. F.) <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War, Clinton Cornwallis.....	1
STEVENS (Henry). The Cabots, John and Sebastian, 1870.....	1
STEVENS (Henry & Son). British Catalogues, 1887 to 1897.....	1
STEVENSON (David). Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America.....	1
STEVENSON (James). The war of 1812 in connection with the Army Bill Act.....	1
STEWART (John). Account of Prince Edward Island, 1806.....	1
STEWART (George, Jun.). The Great Fire in St. John, N.B., 1877.....	1
STIRLING Peerage. Analytical Statement of the case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, by Thomas C. Banks, 1832.....	1
STIRLING Peerage. Baronia Anglica concentrata, containing an historical account of the first settlement of Nova Scotia, &c., by Sir T. C. Banks, 1844.....	2
STIRLING Peerage. Case of the Right Hon. Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, &c., 1833, by J. T. Burn.....	1
STIRLING Peerage. Earl of Stirling, Register of Royal Letters relative to the affairs of Scotland and Nova Scotia from 1615 to 1635.....	2
STIRLING PEERAGE. Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, by William Alexander Duer, 1847.....	1
STIRLING Peerage. Memorials of the Earl of Stirling and of the House of Alexander, by Rev. Charles Rogers, 1877.....	2
STIRLING Peerage. Narrative of the oppressive law proceedings, &c., to overpower the Earl of Stirling, &c., by Ephraim Lockhart, 1836.....	1
STIRLING Peerage. Report of the Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of the Earl of Stirling, &c., for the crime of forgery, by Archibald Swinton, 1839.....	1
STIRLING Peerage. Royal Letters, charts and tracts relating to the colonization of New Scotland and the institution of the Knight baronets of Nova Scotia, 1621-1638.....	1
STIRLING PEERAGE. Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, styling himself Earl of Stirling, for forgery, by William Turnbull, 1839.....	1
STIRLING PEERAGE. Vindication of the rights and titles political and territorial of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, &c., by John L. Hayes, 1853.....	1
STIRNSON (Rev. E. R.) History of the Church and State in Canada, 1887. . .	1
STONE (William L.) Border Wars of the American Revolution, 1874.	2
STONE (E. M.) Invasion of Canada in 1775—Captain Simeon Thayer. Notes by E. M. Stone. Rhode Island Historical Society, 1867.....	1
STONE (W. L.) Journal of Captain Pausch during the Burgoyne Campaign (Translation) 1886.....	1
STONE (W. L.) Letters and Journals relating to the War of the American Revolution and the Capture of the German troops at Saratoga, by Mrs. General Riedesel, 1867.....	1
STONE (W. L.) Letters of Brunswick and Hessian Officers during the American Revolution, 1891.....	1
STONE (W. L.) Life of Joseph Brant, 1838.....	2
STONE (W. L.) Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, 1865.....	2
STONE (W. L.) Memoirs and letters and journals of Major General Riedesel during his residence in America, 1868.	2
STONE (W. L.) The Campaign of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne and the expedition of Lieut. Col. Barry St. Leger in 1777.....	1
STONE (W. L.) Visits to the Saratoga Battle Grounds, 1895.....	1
STORY (The) of the Great Fire, St. John, N.B., 1877, by George Stewart, jr. .	1

STRACHAN (John D. D.) A letter to the congregation of St. James Church, York, U.C. Occasioned by the Hon. John Elmsey's publication, 1834.	1
STRACHAN (John D. D.) Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk on his settlement at the Red River, 1816.	1
STRICKLAND (W. P.) Old Mackinaw or the Fortress on the Lake and its surroundings, 1860.	1
STRICKLAND (Major). Twenty-seven years in Canada West, 1853.	2
STUART (George O'Neill). Cases in the Vice Admiralty Court for Lower Canada, 1858.	1
STUART (Andrew). Reports on Crown Lands, 1821.	1
STUART (Andrew). Review of the proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in the Session of 1831.	1
STUART (Rev. H. C.) The Church of England in Canada, 1759-1793.	1
STUART (C.) The Emigrants Guide to Upper Canada, 1820.	1
STUART (James). Three years in North America, 1833.	1
STURDEE (Major E. T.) Historical Records of the 62nd St. John Fusiliers, 1888.	1
SUBMARINE CABLE. <i>Vide</i> Mullaly (John). A Trip to Newfoundland, 1855.	
SULLIVAN (Edouard). Rambles and Scrambles in North and South America, 1852.	1
SULTE (B.) Album de l'histoire des Trois Rivières, 1634-1721. With facsimiles of original documents.	1
SULTE (B.) Au Coin du Feu, 1882.	1
SULTE (B.) J. Amusart. Causers du pays, 1893.	1
SULTE (B.) Histoire des Canadiens Français, 1608-1880.	4
SULTE (B.) Histoire de St. François du Lac, 1886.	1
SULTE (B.) Histoire de la ville des Trois Rivières et de ses environs, 1870.	1
SULTE (B.) La Bataille de Chateauguay, 1899.	1
SULTE (B.) Mélanges, d'Histoire et de Littérature, 1876.	1
SUMMER TOURS. By the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1887.	1
SUPREME COURT. Reports 1876 to 1897.	27
SUPREME COURT REPORTS. Manual of Practice.	1
SURRENDERS. Indian Treaties, 1680 to 1890.	1
SUTHERLAND (W.) Canadian Catalogues, 1883 to 1897.	
SUTHERLAND (Peter, C., M. D.) Journal of a Voyage (1850-51) in search of the Crews of H.M.S. <i>Erebus</i> and <i>Terror</i> (see Artic).	2
SUTTON (Robert). British Catalogues, 1897.	
SWINTON (Archibald). <i>See</i> Stirling Peerage.	
SYDENHAM (Lord Charles). By Poulett Scrope, 1843.	1

T

TABLETTES CHRONOLOGIQUES, &c., de l'Histoire du Canada, par l'Abbé D. Goselin, 1887.	1
TACHÉ (J. C.) Canada Prize Essay, 1855.	1
TACHÉ (J. C.) De la Tenure Seigneuriale en Canada et projet du Commutation, 1854.	1
TACHÉ (J. C.) Des Provinces de l'Amérique du Nord, et d'une Union Fédérale, 1858.	1
TACHÉ (J. C.) Forestiers et Voyageurs, 1884.	1
TACHÉ (J. C.) Les Sablons et l'Isle Saint Barnabé, 1885.	1
TACHÉ (Louis H.) Faucher de St. Maurice, 1886.	1
TACHÉ (Louis H.) La Poésie Française au Canada, 1881.	1
TACHÉ (Mgr.) Esquisse sur le Nord-ouest de l'Amérique, 1869.	1
TACHÉ (Mgr.) Sketch of the North-west of America, 1870.	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
TACHÉ (Mgr. Alex.) Vingt années de missions dans le Nord-ouest, 1866	1
Second edition, greatly enlarged, 1888	1
TADOUSSAC, <i>vide</i> Saguenay. Roy, 1889	—
TAILHAN (R. P. J.) Nicolas Perrot. Memoire sur les Sauvages de L'Amérique Septentrionale, 1864	1
TALBOT (T. A.) Action des boissons enivrantes sur l'organisme humain, 1888	1
TALBOT (Edward Allan). Five Years' Residence in the Canadas, 1824	2
TALES OF THE CANADIAN FOREST, by Andrew Learmont Spedon, 1861	1
TALLEYRAND (M. de). Memoir concerning the commercial relations of the United States with Great Britain, 1814	1
TANEYHILL (R. H.) The Leatherwood God. In Ohio Valley. Historical Series, 1871	1
TANGUAY (Abbé C.) A Travers les Régistres, 1886	1
TANGUAY (l'Abbé C.) Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes, 1608 to 1700	7
TANGUAY (l'Abbé C.) Répertoire Général du Clergé Canadien, 1868	1
TANGUAY (l'Abbé C.) Répertoire Général du Clergé Canadien, 1893	1
Seconde édition augmentée	1
TAPLEY (J. F.) Co. The Publishers' Trade List Annual, 1902	4
Index	1
TARIEU, <i>voir</i> LANAUDIÈRE	—
TARIEFF Handbook <i>vide</i> Commerce, Maclean, 1878	—
TARIEFF Supplement (for 1832) to the Laws of Customs, with general index of the Consolidated Acts of 1825	1
TARIEFF. The Provincial laws of the Customs, by J. W. Dunscomb, 1844	1
TARTE (J. I.) Procès Mercier, 1892	1
TASCHEREAU (Henri T.) Discours. Centenaire de l'Assaut de Québec	—
TASCHEREAU (Cardinal E. A.) Jubilé sacerdotal de S. E. le, 1892	1
TASCHEREAU (Cardinal). <i>Vide</i> Premier Cardinal Canadien	1
TASSÉ (Joseph). Les Canadiens de l'Ouest, 4me ed., 1882	2
TASSÉ (Joseph). Philemon Wright, ou Colonization et Commerce de Bois, 1871	1
TAYLOR (Henry). On the intention of the Imperial Government to unite the Provinces of British North America, 1858	1
TAYLOR (Henry). On the present condition of United Canada, 1843	1
Another work by the same with the same title, 1850	1
TAYLOR (Fennings). The last three Bishops appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada, 1869	1
TAYLOR (H. West). The Pioneers of the Klondyke by, and M. H. E. Hayne, 1897	1
TAYLOR (W. D.) Canadian Catalogues, 1896	—
TOCHERTKOFF (Vladimir). Christian Martyrdom in Russia, Doukhobortsi, 1899	1
TEMPERANCE. Action des boissons enivrantes sur l'organisme humain, par T. A. Talbot, 1888	1
TERRES DE LA COURONNE. Lettres des Curés des Paroisses du Bas Canada, 1823	1
TERRENEUVE, Directions de Navigation pour la Côté du Labrador, &c., traduit par Thomas T. Nesbitt, 1864	1
TERRE-NEUVE et les Terre-Neuviennes, par Henri de la Chaume, 1886	1
TERRE PATERNELLE (La), par Patrice Lacombe, 1877	1
TERRILL (Fredk. W.) Chronology of Montreal and of Canada, 1893	1
TESTARD <i>voir</i> Montigny	—
TÊTU (Charles). Analyse et Observations sur les droits relatifs aux évêques de Québec et de Montréal, et au Clergé du Canada, 1842	1
TÊTU (David) et les raideurs de Saint Alban, 1891	1
TÊTU (Mgr. H.) et l'Abbé C. O. Gagnon, Mandements, Lettres pastorales et circulaires des Évêques de Québec, 1888	—

TÊTU (Mgr. Henri). Notices Biographiques Les Évêques de Québec, 1889...	1
THAYUNDANEGEA. An Historical Military Drama, by J. B. Mackenzie, 1898...	1
THAYER (Captain Simeon). Invasion of Canada in 1775. Notes by E. M. Stone, 1867...	1
THELLER (E. A.) Canada in 1837-8 with personal adventures of the author, 1841...	2
THIBAUT (Charles). Biography of Sir Charles Tupper, 1883...	1
The same in French, 1884...	1
THOM (Adam). Remarks on the petition of the convention and on the petition of the constitutionalists, by Anti Bureaucrat, 1835...	1
THOMAS (C.) The Eastern Townships, 1866...	1
THOMAS (C.) History of the Counties of Argenteuil, Que., and Prescott, Ont., 1896...	1
THOMPSON (David). History of the late War between England and the United States of America, 1832...	1
THOMPSON (David). Journal, edited by Elliott Cones, 1897...	3
THOMPSON (Sir John S. D.) Life and work of, by J. Castell Hopkins, 1895...	1
THOMPSON (J. H.) Jubilee History of Thorold, 1898...	1
THOMPSON (Samuel). Mirror of the Parliament, being a report of the debates in both Houses of the Canadian Legislature, 1859...	1
THOMPSON (Samuel). Reminiscences of a Canadian Pioneer, 1884...	1
THOMPSON (Zadock). History of the State of Vermont, 1858...	1
THOMSON (John Lewis). Historical sketches of the late War between the United States and Great Britain (5th Edition) 1818...	1
THOROLD. Jubilee History <i>see</i> Thompson...	
THOUSAND ISLANDS (The) of the River St. Lawrence, edited by Franklin B. Hough, 1880...	1
THOUSAND ISLANDS, Picturesque St. Lawrence River, by John A. Haddock, 1896...	1
THREE MEMORIALS most humbly addressed to the Sovereigns of Europe, Great Britain and North America, by T. Pownall, 1784...	1
THREE RIVERS. <i>See</i> Trois Rivières...	
THRESHOLD of the Unknown Region, by Clements R. Markham, 1873...	1
THROUGH cities and prairie lands, by Lady Duffus Hardy, 1881...	1
THURLOW (Lord). A refutation of the letter to an Hon. Brigadier General Commander of His Majesty's forces in Canada, by an officer (Thurlow) 1760...	1
THWAITES (Reuben G.). Jesuit relations and allied documents with index...	73
TICKELL (Richard). Anticipation : containing the substance of His Majesty's most gracious speech, &c. (anonymous) 1778...	1
TIME RECKONING. Papers on time reckoning and the selection of a time meridian, by Sandford Fleming, 1879...	1
TIME TABLES. At the most important places in British North America and the northern parts of the United States, by Joseph Bouchette, 1857...	1
TIMPERLAKE (J.). Toronto, past and present, 1877...	1
TIPPE CANOE. Battle of, by Captain Alfred Pirtle, <i>see</i> Filson club...	
TOCQUE (Rev. Philip). Newfoundland as it was and as it is in 1877...	1
TODD (Alpheus). On Parliamentary government in England, 1867...	2
TODD (Alpheus). On Parliamentary government in the British Colonies, 1880	1
TODD (Alpheus). The Practice and Privileges of the two Houses of Parliament, 1840...	1
TOLSTOY (Leo). Christian martyrdom in Russia, 1899...	1
TOMAHAWK (Le) et Pépée, par Joseph Marmette, 1877...	1
TONER (J. M.). Journal of my journey over the mountains, by George Washington, edited by J. M. Toner, 1892...	2

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

TONTI (Chevalier). Dernieres découvertes dans l'Amérique septentrionale de M. de la Sale, 1687.....	1
Translation into English, 1698.....	1
TORCY (M. de). Memoires pour servir à l'histoire des negociations depuis le Traité de Ryswyck jusqu'à la paix d'Utrecht, 1758.....	3
TORONTO abstracts and results of magnetical and meteorological observations at the magnetic observatory from 1841 to 1871.....	1
TORONTO, Handbook of, 1858.....	1
TORONTO. History of Toronto and County of York, 1885.....	2
TORONTO ILLUSTRATED. Past and present, being an historical and descriptive guide book. See Timperlake.....	
TORONTO in the camera, 1868.....	1
TORONTO landmarks, by John Ross Robertson, 1896.....	2
TORONTO Normal School. Jubilee celebration, 1897.....	1
TORONTO OF OLD. Collections and recollections illustrative of the early settlement and social life of the capital of Ontario, by Henry Scadding, D.D., 1873.....	1
TORONTO, Past and Present. Historical and descriptive, by Rev. Henry Scadding and John Charles Dent, 1884.....	1
TOWNSHEND (Lord). A letter to an Honourable Brigadier General, Commander-in-chief of His Majesty's forces in Canada, 1760. (Attributed to Junius and to the Duke of Cumberland, refutation bound with it).....	
TOWNSHEND (George, Marquis of). Military life, by Lieut. Colonel C. V. L. Townshend.....	1
TOWNSHIP LAWS. A brief view of, 1835.....	1
TRADE AND COMMERCE. Universal Dictionary by Malachy Postlethwaite, 1766	2
TRADE of British North America and the Great Lakes, 1852, by Israel B. Andrews.....	1
TRAILL (Mrs.). Backwoods of Canada (1834).....	1
TRAILL (Mrs. C. P.) Canadian Emigrant Housekeeper, 1861.....	1
TRAILL (Mrs.). Canadian Settlers Guide, 1855.....	1
TRAILL (Mrs. C. P.) Studies of Plant Life in Canada, 1885.....	1
TRANSACTIONS. Royal Historical Society, 1884 (Onwards).....	
TRANSATLANTIC. Sketches of Captain J. E. Alexander, 1833.....	2
TRAVELS in North America, 1831.....	1
TRAITÉS, Acts, Mémoires, et autres pièces authentiques concernant la Paix d'Utrecht depuis l'année 1706 jusqu'à présent, 1713.....	1
TREATIES and tariffs regulating the trade between Great Britain and Foreign Countries, in force on 1st January, 1875, by Edward Hertslets.....	1
TRAITÉS de Confederation entre les Rois de France et d'Angleterre et particulièrement celui de Saint Germain-en-Laye, 1603 à 1632.....	1
TREATIES (collections of) between Great Britain and other Powers, by George Chalmers, 1790.....	2
TREATIES. Papers relating to the Treaty of Washington, Vols. I to IV. General Arbitration, Vol. V. Berlin Arbitration, 1872.....	5
TRAITÉ de Paix entre les Rois de France et d'Angleterre, 1605.....	1
" " entre les couronnes de France et d'Angleterre conclus à Breda le 31 juillet, 1677.....	1
TREATIES of Peace, alliance and commerce between Great Britain and other Powers from 1688 to the present time, 1772.....	2
TREATIES. Traité de Paix conclus entre S. M. le Roy de France et les Indiens du Canada, Iroquois, 22me may, 12me juillet, 13me decembre, 1666.....	1
TRAITÉ Historique de Monnoyes de France, par M. Le Blanc, 1692.....	1
TREATIES, Indian and Surrenders, from 1680 to 1890.....	1
TRAITÉ sur les lois civiles du Bas Canada, par H. DesRivières Beaubien, 1832.	1

TREATIES. The Treaty of Washington, its negotiation, execution and the discussion relating thereto, by Caleb Cushing, 1873.	1
TREMBLAY (RÉMI). Un Revenant, 1884.	1
TREMÈHERE (HUGH SEYMOUR). A Tour in the United States and Canada, 1852	1
TREVELYAN (GEORGE OTTO). The Early History of Charles James Fox, 1881.	1
TRIBORD (DE) à Babord. Trois croisières dans le Golfe Saint Laurent, Faucher de St. Maurice, 1877.	1
TRIFLES from my Portfolio, Upper and Lower Canada, by a Staff Surgeon, 1839	1
TROIS RIVIÈRES. Album de l'histoire des, 1634-1721, par B. Sulte, with facsimiles of original documents	1
TROIS RIVIÈRES. (Histoire de la Ville des) et de ses environs, par Benjamin Sulte, 1 ^{re} division (non continuée) 1870.	1
TROIS SOUVENIRS, par L'Abbé Trudelle, 1878	1
TROUT (J. M. & E.). Railways of Canada for 1870-1.	1
TRUELLE (ABBÉ). Trois Souvenirs, 1878.	1
TRUELLE (ABBÉ CHARLES). Paroisse de Charlesbourg, 1887.	1
TRUMBALL (BENJAMIN). Two Journals and roll of his company (in Historical Society collections).	1
TUCKER (S.) The Rainbow in the North. First establishment of Christianity in Rupert's Land, 1851	1
TUPPER (HON. CHARLES). Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon, &c., &c., &c.; reply to a pamphlet entitled Confederation considered in relation to the interests of the Empire, 1866.	1
TUPPER (Ferdinand Brock). Family Records containing Memoirs of Sir Isaac Brock, &c., 1835 and Life and Correspondence of Sir Isaac Brock, 1845.	1
TURCOTTE (Louis P.) Histoire de l'Île d'Orléans, 1867	1
TURCOTTE (Louis P.) Invasion du Canada.	1
TURCOTTE (Louis P.) Le Canada sous l'union, 1841-1867.	2
TURGOT (Ministre d'Etat, et Autres). Mémoire sur les Colonies Américaines, 1791.	1
TURNBULL (William). Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, styling himself Earl of Stirling, for forgery. 1839.	1
TUTTLE (Charles R.) Illustrated History of the Dominion, 1877.	2
TUTTLE (Charles R.) Our North Land, 1885.	1
TUTTLE (Charles Wesley). <i>Vide</i> Colonies. Capt. John Mason, 1887.	1
TWISS (Traverse). The Oregon question examined in respect to facts and the Law of Nations. 1846.	1
TYTLER (Patrick Fraser). Historical view of the progress of discovery of the more Northern coasts of America.	1
TYTLER (Patrick Fraser). The Northern Coast of America and the Hudson Bay Territories, 1854	1

U

UNION POSTALE, from 1st October, 1875 to date.	1
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American Revolution, by Lorenzo Sabine, 1864.	2
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Brief review of the settlement of Upper Canada by the U. E. Loyalists and Scotch Highlanders in 1783. It includes grievances leading to the rebellion of 1837-38; sketch of the campaigns of 1812-14, &c., by D. McLeod, 1841.	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Historical view of the Commission for inquiring into the losses, &c., of the American loyalists (1783), by John Eardley-Wilmot, 1815.....	1
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Laws of the Legislature of the State of New York in force against the Loyalist and affecting the Trade of Great Britain and British merchants and others having property in that State, 1786.....	1
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Loyalists of America and their times from 1620 to 1816, by Egerton Ryerson, DD., 1880.....	2
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Sundry resolutions of the Board of Commissioners for carrying into effect the sixth article of the Treaty published by the agent of the claimants, 1798.....	1
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. The case and claim of the American Loyalists impartially stated and considered, n. p. n. d., 1783.....	1
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. The Centennial of settlement of Upper Canada, 1784-1884.....	1
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS, Loyalists Centennial Souvenir, St. John, N.B., 1887 ..	1
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Tories or Loyalists in America, by T. Bailey Myers, 1882.....	1
UNIS, LES ETATS, par A. D. de Celles, 1896.....	1
UNITED STATES and Canada as seen by Two Brothers in 1858 and 1861.....	1
UNITED STATES (A RUN THROUGH THE), by Lieut.-Col. A. M. Maxwell, 1841..	2
UNITED STATES. Blennerhasset papers, by W. H. Safford, 1891.....	1
UNITED STATES CONGRESS. Congress of the United States of America in 1879, Acts passed at the first session, 1794.....	1
UNITED STATES CONGRESS. Rules and Articles of War, with the different Acts of Congress (U.S.) in Military Affairs, with list of staff, officers, &c., 1813.	1
UNITED STATES CONGRESS. Secret Journals of the Acts and proceedings from the first meeting to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States, 1775-1788.....	4
UNITED STATES CONGRESS. State Papers and Public Documents of the United States, from the accession of George Washington to the Presidency, exhibiting a complete view of foreign relations since that time, including confidential documents. 1819.....	12
UNITED STATES (GENESIS OF THE), by Alexander Brown, 1890.....	2
UNITED STATES (HISTORICAL, &c., VIEW OF THE), by W. Winterbotham, 1795.	4
UNITED STATES (HISTORY OF THE), by James Grahame, 1836.....	4
UNITED STATES. HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT for fifty years, by Alden Bradford, 1840.....	1
UNITED STATES (HISTORY OF THE) from the first settlement as colonies to the close of the war with Great Britain in 1815.....	1
UNITED STATES INDEX to Government publications, 1889.....	1
UNITED STATES. Les États Unis, par A. D. De Celles, 1896.....	1
UNITED STATES. Message of the president and accompanying documents to the two Houses of Congress, 1864.....	3
Abridgement.....	1
UNITED STATES and Canada, (Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners and Emigration, in the) made during a residence there in 1832, by the Rev. Isaac Fidler.....	1
UNITED STATES. Secret journals of Congress from the first meeting to its dissolution by the adoption of the constitution, 1821.....	4
UNITED STATES (THE CASE OF THE) to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration to be convened at Geneva, 1872.....	1
UNITED STATES <i>vide</i> Colonies and North America.....	

UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY of Trade and Commerce, by Malachy Postlethwayt, 1766	
UNIVERSITIES OF CANADA, their history and organization, 1896	1
UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL Annales, 1861 to 1897 (in).....	3
UPPER CANADA. A short topographical description, 1799.....	1
UPPER CANADA (Short topographical description of), by David W. Smyth, 1813.	1
UPPER CANADA (The Legislation and History of Separate Schools in), by J. George Hodgins, 1897.....	1
URSULINES DE TROIS RIVIÈRES, 1888	2
URSULINES DE QUEBEC, depuis leur établissement jusqu'à nos jours, 1866	4
Depuis leur établissement jusqu'à nos jours, 1888.....	1
UTRECHT, ACTES, MÉMOIRES et autres pièces authentiques concernant la paix d'Utrecht depuis l'année 1706 jusqu'à présent, 1713.....	1
UMFREVILLE (Edward). Present state of Hudson Bay, &c., &c., 1790.....	1

V

VANCOUVER (George). A voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the world, 1801.....	6
Also a translation into French, by P. F. Henry.....	5
Edition of 1798, English.....	3
VANCOUVER ISLAND and British Columbia, by Matthew Macfie, 1865.....	1
VANCOUVER ISLAND. Facts and figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia, by J. Despard, 1860	1
VANCOUVER ISLAND <i>vide</i> British Columbia. The great gold fields of Cariboo, 1862.....	
VANCOUVER ISLAND <i>vide</i> British Columbia, 1858	
VANCOUVER ISLAND <i>vide</i> British Columbia, Hazlett, 1858.....	
VANCOUVER ISLAND and British Columbia, where they are; what they are; and what they may become. A sketch, &c., by Alexander Rattray, M.D., 1862....	1
VANCOUVER ISLAND <i>vide</i> four years in British Columbia, Mayne, 1862.....	
VAUDREUIL GOUVERNEUR GÉNÉRAL. Extraits des Archives à Paris, 1890....	1
VAUDREUIL. LA FAMILLE Rigaud de, par l'Abbé Daniel sous le titre. "Une page de Notre Histoire," 1865.....	1
VAUGHAN (SIR WILLIAM) <i>vide</i> Newfoundland, 1626.....	
VENGEANCES Les, par L. Pamphile LeMay, 1875	1
VERGER (Le). Le Potager et le parterre dans la Province de Quebec, par l'Abbé L. Provancher, 1874.....	1
VERMONT, BOSTON and MONTREAL TURNPIKE Co., 1806.....	1
VERMONT STATE PAPERS, being a collection of records and documents connected with the assumption and establishment of government by the people of Vermont; together with the Journal of the Council of Safety; the first constitution, the early journals and the laws from the year 1779 to 1786.	1
VERMONT. History of eastern Vermont from its earliest settlement to the close of the eighteenth century, by Benjamin H. Hall, 1858	1
VERMONT. History of the State of Vermont, by Nathan Haskins, 1831.....	1
VERMONT. History of the State of Vermont, by Zadock Thompson, 1858....	1
VERMONT. Green Mountain Boys of Vermont and the New York Land Jobbers, by Philip H. Smith, 1885.....	1
VERMONT. Narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's Captivity, written by himself, 1846.....	1
VERMONT <i>vide</i> Biographies Chittenden, 1849	
VERMONT <i>see</i> ETHAN ALLEN, 1853.....	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

VERREAU (Abbé). Invasion du Canada. Collection de mémoires recueillis et annotés, 1873.....	1
VERSAILLES (Lettres de la Cour de) au Baron de Dieskau and Marquis de Montcalm et au Chevalier de Lévis, 1890.....	1
VETERAN OF 1812. The life of James Fitzgibbon, by Mary Agnes Fitzgibbon, 1894.....	1
VICTORIA Bridge at Montreal, by a Canadian, 1860.....	1
VICTORIA Bridge. Hunter's Handbook of the Victoria Bridge, by F. W. Boxer, 1860.....	1
VICTORIA. Early portraits of the Queen, 1820-1855, preface by Justin McCarthy, M.P., 1897.....	1
VICTORIA Illustrated, 1891.....	1
VILLE MARIE (Annuaire de) 1864 and 1867.....	1
VILLE MARIE, par Paul Dupuy, avec une introduction par M. H. A. Verreau, 1885.....	1
VILLENEUVE (Alphonse). La Comedie Infernale, 1871.....	1
VILLENEUVE (Alphonse). Nos faiblesses et nos forces à l'égard de la verité, 1871.....	1
VINCENNES (Colonial History of). Under the French, British and American Governments from its first settlement, 1858.....	1
VINCENT (J. L.) et Alex Jodoin. Histoire de Longueuil, 1889.....	1
VIRGINIA CAROLORUM. By Edward D. Neill, 1886.....	1
VIRGINIA COMPANY (History of the). By Edward D. Neill, 1869.....	1
VISITATION AND SEARCH. By William Beach Lawrence, 1858.....	1
VISITATION AND SEARCH. Right of Search. Inquiry into the validity of the British claim to a right of visitation and search of American vessels sus- pected to be engaged in the African slave trade, by Henry Wheaton L.L.D., 1842.....	1
VONDENVELDEN (William) and Louis Charland. Extracts des titres des anciennes concessions de terre en fief, &c., 1803.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Account of Monsieur de la Salle's last expedition and discoveries in North America presented to the French King and published by the Chevalier Tonti, 1698.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. A Journal of Voyages and Travels in the interior of America, by Daniel Williams Harmon, 1820.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. A journey through the United States and a part of Canada, by the Rev. Robert Ernest, 1855.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Artic Land Expedition in the years 1833, 1834, 1835.	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Au royaume du Saguenay, Voyage au pays de Ta- dousac, par J. Edmond Roy, 1889.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome," in His Majesty's Ship <i>Griper</i> in the year 1824, by G. F. Lyon.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Cabot's Discovery of North America, by G. E. Weare, 1897.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. De Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534, by Alfred Ramé.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Cartier (Jacques) Relation originale du voyage au Canada en 1534, et Bref recit et succinete narration de la navigation faite en 1535 aux îles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Cook's first, second, third and last voyages, by G. William Anderson, 1781.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au Xe siècle, par Gabriel Gravier, 1874.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. De l'Atlantique au Pacifique à travers le Canada et le Nord des Etats-Unis, par le Baron Etienne Hulot, 1888.....	1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Dernieres Découvertes dans l'Amérique Septentrionale de M. de la Sale, mises au jour, par M. le Chevalier Tonti, 1697.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Excursion through the United States and Canada during the years 1822-23, by an English Gentleman (Captain Blancy) 1824.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852, by Randolph B. Marcy, assisted by George B. McClellan, 1853.	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Field and Forest Rambles, with notes on the Natural History of Eastern Canada, by A. Leith Adams, 1873.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Forest scenes, and incidents in the wilds of North America; being a diary of a winter's route from Halifax to the Canadas, &c., by Sir George Head, 1838.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS (GENERAL COLLECTION OF) in all parts of the World, by John Pinkerton, 1808 to 1814.....	17
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Glimpses at the United States and the Canadas during the autumn of 1852, by Edmond Patten.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Le Grand Voyage du pays des Hurons, &c., par F. Gabriel Sagard, 1632.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more Northern Coast of America, by Patrick Fraser Tytler, 1833.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Histoire Chronologique des voyages vers le Pôle Arctique, par John Barrow, 1818.....	1
English edition, 1818.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique, 1836.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. History of the discoveries and settlements of the English in North America and the West Indies, 1764.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. History of the voyages and discoveries made in the north, by John Rembold Forster, 1786.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Journal Historique du Dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, &c., par M. Joutel, 1713.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Journal of a voyage in search of the crews of H.M.S. <i>Erebus</i> and <i>Terror</i> , by Peter C. Sutherland, 1852.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions (between April and November, 1818), by H.M.S. <i>Alexander</i> , W. E. Perry, Commander, 1819.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Letters from America, by John Godley, 1844.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Life and Liberty in America, sketches of a tour in the United States and Canada in 1857, 1858.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Loin du Pays, Souvenirs d'Europe, d'Afrique et d'Amérique, par Faucher de St. Maurice, 1889.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a review of the history of maritime discovery, 1831.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. 3,800 miles across Canada, by J. W. C. Haldane, 1900.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of Arctic discovery, by John J. Shillinglaw, 1851.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, &c., in the years 1833, 1834 and 1835, by Captain Black, R.N.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a Journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90, by Major Samuel S. Foran, with a memoir and illustrative notes, by Lyman C. Draper, 1888.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a Journey round the World, during the years 1841 and 1842, by Sir George Simpson.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Arctic Ocean, 1833-1835, by Richard King.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819-20-21-22, by Capt. John Franklin	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1825, 1826 and 1827, by John Franklin, Capt. R.N., including an account of the progress of a detachment to the Eastward, by John Richardson	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a shipwreck on the island of Cape Breton in a voyage from Quebec, 1780, by S. W. Prenties	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay in H.M.S. <i>Rosamond</i> , by Edward Chappell, R.N., 1817	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait in 1825-1828, by Capt. F. W. Beachy, R.N.	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of the discoveries on the North Coast of America effected by the officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, during the years 1836-1839, by Thomas Simpson	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of the second voyage of Captain Ross to the Arctic Regions in the years 1829-30-31-32-33	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Les Navigateurs Français : Histoire des Navigations, Découvertes et Colonisations Françaises, par Léon Guérin, 1846	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Our Garrisons in the West, by Francis Duncan, 1864	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Pine Forest and Hacmatack Clearings, by Lieut. Colonel Sleigh, 1853	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Polar Regions, by Sir John Richardson, 1861	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Practical Notes of a tour in Canada and a portion of the United States in 1831, by Adam Ferguson, 1833	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Principal navigation, voyages and discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or over land to the most remote and furthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within and compass of these 1,500 years, by Richard Hackluyt, 1589	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Purchas, his Pilgramages, by Samuel Purchas, 1613	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Rambles and Shambles in North and South America, by Edward Sullivan, 1852	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Recit des voyages et des decouvertes de R. P. Jacques Marquette en l'année 1673	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Run through the United States, by Lieut.-Col. A. M. Maxwell, 1841	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Subaltern's Furlough, by E. T. Coke, 1833	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The early trading companies of New France, 1901 ..	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The possibility of approaching the North Pole, by Col. Beaufoy, 1818	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen, by B. F. de Costa, 1890	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The present state of Hudson's Bay, &c., by Edward Umfreville, 1790	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The private journal of Captain G. F. Lyon, of H.M.S. <i>Hecla</i> during the recent voyage of discovery under Captain Parry, 1824	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Through cities and prairie lands, by Lady Duffus Hardy, 1881	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels and adventures, by Alexander Henry, 1901	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels and adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, between 1760 and 1776, by Alexander Henry, 1809	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels in Lower Canada, by Joseph Samson, 1820.	1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels in North America in the years 1780, 1781 and 1782, by the Marquis de Chastelleix, with notes by the translator, 1787.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels in North America in the years 1841-2, with geological observations on the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia, by Charles Lyell, 1845.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels in North America, 1831.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels in South and North America, by Alexander Majoribanks, 1854.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels through parts of the United States and Canada in 1818 and 1819, by John M. Duncan.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels through the Canadas . . . to which is subjoined a comparative view of the manners and customs of several of the Indian nations of North and South America, by George Heriot, 1807....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels through the interior parts of America by an officer (Thomas Aubury) 1789, (also translation by LeBas, 1790).....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels through the interior parts of North America in 1766, 1767 and 1768, by Jonathan Carver.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Tour in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana Territory in 1805, by Josiah Espy.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Tour through North America, together with a comprehensive view of the Canadas and United States as adapted for agricultural emigration, by Patrick Shireff, 1835.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Tour through the southern and western Territories &c., by John Pope, 1792.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Tour through Upper and Lower Canada by a citizen of the United States (J. C. Ogden) 1799.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyage of Verrazzano. A chapter in the early history of maritime discovery in America, by Henry C. Murphy.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, par F. X. Garneau, 1881.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. <i>Vide</i> North-west the great lone land.....	
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyages dans les parties intérieures de l'Amérique &c., 1790.....	2
(Translation of Anbury's published in 1789.).....	
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyages du R. P. Emmanuel Crespel, par le Sieur Louis Crespel, 1742.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751 dans l'Amérique septentrionale pour rectifier les Cartes des côtes de l'Acadie &c. par M. de Chabert, 1753:.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyages made in the year 1788 and 1789, from China to the North-west coast of America, introductory account of a voyage in 1786, from Bengal in the ship <i>Nootka</i> , by John Meares 1790	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyage of H. M. S. <i>Rosamond</i> to Newfoundland and the southern coast of Labrador, 1818.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyages of Samuel de Champlain, translated by Charles Pomeroy Otis, with Historical illustrations and a memoir, by Rev. Edmund F. Slaften, 1880.....	3
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Winters Rambles through Canada, by C. H. C., 1846.....	1
VOYAGEURS CANADIENS à l'expédition du Soudan, par Gaston P. Labat 1886..	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

W.

	VOLUMES.
WACOUSTA, by the author of Ecarté, 1832	3
WAIFS IN VERSE, by G. M. Wicksteed, Q.C., 1887	1
WAIT (Benjamin). Van Dieman's Land, written during four years' imprisonment for political offences committed in Upper Canada, 1843	1
WAKEFIELD (P.) Excursions in North America, 1810	1
WALES (Prince of) in Canada and the United States, 1861	1
WALES, Royalty in the New World or the Prince of Wales in America, 1860.	1
WALKER (B. E.) History of Banking in Canada, 1899	1
WALKER (Sir Hovenden). Journal or full account of the late expedition to Canada, 1720	1
WALKER (Dr. Thomas). Journal. First explorations of Kentucky (<i>see</i> Filson Club Publications)	1
WALKER (Dr. Thomas). Journal of 1750	1
WALKINGAME (Francis). Tutor's Assistant, 1818	1
WALLACE (Joseph). The History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule, 1893	1
WALLER (John). British Catalogues, 1888-90	1
WALWORTH (Mrs. Ellen H.) Battles of Saratoga, 1777	1
WANDERER IN AMERICA, by C. H. Wilson, 1823	1
WARBURTON (Eliot). Hochelaga, or England in the New World, 1846	2
WARBURTON (Eliot). Conquest of Canada, 1849.	2
WARD (George Atkinson). Journal and letters of the late Samuel Curwen, 1775 to 1784	1
WARS (Colonial). Society of, Constitution of the general society, 1898	1
WARS IN CANADA. Précis of the Wars in Canada from 1775 to 1814, by Sir James Carmichael	1
WAR IN DISGUISE, or the frauds of the neutral flags (anonymous) James Stephen, 1806	1
WAR OF 1812. Address of Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States to their Constituents. (<i>See</i> American War of 1812.)	1
WAR OF 1812 in connection with the Army Bill Act	1
WAR OF 1812. (<i>See</i> American War of 1812)	1
WAR, Philips. History of, by Thomas Church, 1716, notes, &c., by Samuel G. Drake republished in 1834	1
WARREN (William). History of the Ojibways, Minnesota Historical Society ..	1
WASHBURN (Hon. Israel). Maine Boundary. <i>See</i> Maine Historical Society, Vol. VIII, 1881	1
WASHINGTON (A God-child of). A picture of the past, by Katharine Schuyler Baxter, 1898	1
WASHINGTON (George). The writings of, collected and edited by W. C. Ford ..	14
WASHINGTON'S JOURNAL, 1747, by J. M. Toner	3
WASHINGTON TREATY. Papers. General Arbitration	5
WATKINS (Sir E. W.) Canada and the States. Recollections, 1851 to 1886..	1
WATKINS (Walter Kendall). Expedition to Canada in 1690	1
WATSON (W. C.) Men and Times of the Revolution, 1856	1
WEARE (G. E.) Cabot's discovery of North America, 1897	1
WEBBER (H. H.) <i>vide</i> Bolton (E.C.) Confederation, 1866	1
WEBSTER (Thomas.) History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada, 1870	1
WEDDERBURN (Alexander). Statistical and Practical observations relative to New Brunswick, 1835	1
WELD (Isaac, Junr.) Travel through the States of North America and the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada in 1795, 1796 and 1797	2

WELLS (Bayze) Journal. In the Connecticut Historical Society's collection. Vol. VIII.....	
WEST (John.) Journal during a residence at the Red River Colony, British North America, 1820, 1821, 1822 and 1823.....	1
WESTMINSTER RECORDS (A Catalogue of), by John Ed. Smith, 1900.....	1
WHEATON (Henry, L. L. D.) Inquiry into the validity of the British claim to a right of visitation and search of American vessels suspected to be en- gaged in the African slave trade, 1842.....	1
WHELAN (Hon. Edward.) Union of the British Provinces, 1865.....	1
WHITBOURNE (Richard.) A Discourse and Discovery of Newfoundland, 1620.....	1
WHITBOURNE (Capt. Richard.) Westward Hoe for Avalon in the Newfound- land, 1622.....	1
WHITEAVES (J. F.) Fossils, <i>see</i> geology, 1876.....	
WHO'S WHO, in 1887.....	1
WICKSTEED (G. W.) Waifs in verse, 1887.....	
WILCOX (Walton Dwight.) Camping in Canadian Rockies, 1896.....	1
WILDERNESS ROAD, by Thomas Speed. See Filson Club publications, vols. 1, 2	
WILLIAMS (Rev. Eleazer.) Life of Le-Ho-Ra-Gova-Ne-Gen <i>alias</i> Thomas Williams, a chief of the Caughnawaga tribe of Indians.....	1
WILLIAMS (Rev. Meade C.) Early Mackinac, 1898.....	1
WILLIAMS (Mrs.) The Neutral French, 1841.....	1
WILLIAMS (John.) The redeemed captive returning to Zion (Deerfield) 1707.....	1
WILLIAMS (Samuel.) Two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812. In Ohio Valley Historical Series, 1871.....	
WILLIAMSON & Co. Canadian Catalogues, 1883 to 1893.....	
WILLING & Co. Canadian Catalogues, 1891-1893.....	
WILSON (Breckles). The Great Company History of the Hudson's Bay Com- pany, 1899.....	1
WILMOT <i>vide</i> (Eardley Wilmot.) 1783.....	
WILSON (Alexander.) American Ornithology.....	3
WILSON (F. A.) and Alfred B. Richards, Britain Redeemed and Canada Pre- served, 1850.....	1
WILSON (C. H.) The Wanderer in America, 1823.....	1
WINDSOR, N. S., Sketch of the old Parish Burying Ground, Windsor, Nova Scotia, by Henry Youle Hind, 1889.....	1
WINNING OF THE WEST, <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War, Theodore Roose- velt.....	
WINNIPEG, by Alexander Begg, 1879.....	1
WINSOR (Justin.) Narrative and Critical History of America, 1889.....	8
WINSOR (Justin.) The Readers Handbook of the American Revolution, 1880.....	1
WINTERBOTHAM (W.) Historical &c., view of the United States, 1795.....	4
WINTER RAMBLES through Canada, by C. H. C. 1846.....	1
WINTHROP (John.) History of Newfoundland, from 1630 to 1649, with notes, by James Savage, 1853.....	2
WISCONSIN STATE Historical Society. Historical Collections and Reports, 1855.....	9
Catalogue of Library, Madison, Wisconsin.....	5
WISCONSIN HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Proceedings of.) 1888-91.....	1
WIX (Edward.) Six months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal, 1835..	1
WOLFE, by H. Bradley, 1895.....	1
WOLFE (Life of Major General James.) By Robert Wright, 1869.....	1
WOLFE (General.) Portrait in Royal Magazine, 1759.....	
WOOD (H. Trueman.) Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Report on the Colonial Sections, 1887.....	1
WOOD (H. TRUEMAN). Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.....	1
Report on the Colonial Sections.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

WOODS (N. H.) The Prince of Wales in Canada and the United States, 1861.	
WOODWARD (CHARLES L.) Catalogues, 1872 to 1897.....	
WRIGHT (THOMAS). Caricature History of the Georges, 1876.....	1
WRIGHT (PHILEMON) ou Colonisation et Commerce de Bois, par Joseph Tassé, 1871.....	1
WRIGHT (ROBERT). Life of General James Wolfe, 1864.....	1
WRONGS AND RIGHTS of a traveller, by a Barrister-at-law, 1875.....	1
WYNNE (MR.) A General History of the British Empire in America, 1770..	2

Y.

YALE COLLEGE. Catalogus Senatus Academici Novo-Portu (New Haven)	
YALE COLLEGE (Sketch of the History of), by Franklin B. Dexter, 1887.....	1
YALE UNIVERSITY Catalogue, 1890 and 1891.....	2
YAMACHICHE (Histoire de la paroisse de), par L'Abbé N. Caron and F. Desaulniers.....	1
YARMOUTH POST OFFICE (Early History of), by Ellen G. Brown, 1895.....	1
YEAR BOOK (STATESMAN'S), edited by J. Scott Keltie.....	1
YORK GAZETTE, 1811-1812.....	2
YORK (LOWER CANADA) and MONTREAL. Reports and Evidence of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly on Grievances, 1829.....	1
YOUNG (JOHN). Letters of Agricola, 1822.....	1
YOUNG (JAMES). Reminiscences of the Early History of Galt, 1880.....	1
YOUNG SEIGNEUR, or nation making, by Wilfred Chateaulair. 1888.....	1
YOUVILLE. fondatrice des Sœurs de la Charité, 1852.....	1

Z

Zay (E.) Histoire Monétaire des Colonies Françaises, 1892.....	1
Zeisberger (David). Diary of Moravian Missionary, among the Indians of the Ohio, translated and edited by Eugene F. Bliss, 1885.....	2

CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS

ON THE

WORKS UNDER HIS CONTROL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30

1902

SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 36
SECTION 37, OF THE REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1902

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir Gilbert John Elliot, Earl of Minto,
G.C.M.G., &c., &c., &c., Governor General of Canada.*

MY LORD,

I have the honour to lay before your Excellency the Report of the Department of Public Works of Canada, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

JAMES SUTHERLAND,
Minister of Public Works.

OTTAWA, December 1, 1902.

CONTENTS

- Part I.—DEPUTY MINISTER'S REPORT.
- “ II.—ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT.
- “ III.—CHIEF ARCHITECT'S REPORT.
- “ IV.—CHIEF ENGINEER'S REPORT.
- “ V.—GENERAL SUPT. OF TELEGRAPHS' REPORT.
- “ VI.—COLLECTOR OF REVENUE'S REPORT.
- “ VII.—MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO REPORT

Names of Places, &c.	Page Part 1.	Page Part 2.	Page Part 3.	Page Part 4.	Page Part 5.	Page Part 6.	Page Part 7.
A							
Abbott Harbour, N.S.		10		5			
Accountant's report		1					
Acts of Parliament							5
Adolphustown, Ont.		16		157			
Agassiz, Experimental Farm, B.C.		8, 26					
Agency, Public Works, B.C.		21					
Agnes, Que.		13					
Alameda, public buildings, N.W.T.		25					
Alberni-Cape Beale Telegraph		20					
Alberni-Clayoquot Telegraph		20			10		
Alexandria, Ont., Reformatory		5					
Alma, N.B.		13					
Almonte, Ont., public buildings		5, 23					
Amaguadee's Pond, N.S.				5			
Amherstburg, Ont., public buildings		5, 23					
Amherst, N.S., public buildings		3, 22					
Amherst, Que.		14		86			
Anderson & Kennedy Lakes, B.C.		17		116			
Anderson's Hollow, N.B.		13		68			
Annardale, P.E.I.		12		58			
Annapolis, N.S., public buildings		3, 22					
Anse-à-Beaufils, Que.		13		86			
Anse-à-l'Eau, Que.		16		100			
Anse-au-Foin, Que.				98			
Anse St-Jean, Que.		14		86			
Anticosti, telegraph lines					7, 14		
Anticosti, Gaspé telegraph line		19					
Antigonish, N.S., public buildings		3, 22					
Architect's report, chief			1				
" staff		21					
Argyle Sound, N.S.		10		5			
Arichat, N.S., public buildings		3, 22					
Arnprior, Ont., public buildings		5, 23					
Arrow Lakes, B.C.		17		117			
Art Gallery, Ottawa		6					17
Ashcroft, Barkerville, telegraph lines		20					
Astronomical Observatory		6					
Atlin, Y. T., post office		8, 26					
Aylmer, Que., public buildings		4, 23					
B							
Back Bay, N.B.		13		68			
Baddeck, N.S., public building		3, 22	3				
Baie St. Paul, Que.		14		86			
Banff, N.W.T., bridge		19					
Barkerville, B.C., telegraph		20					
Barrie, Ont., public building		5, 23					
Barrington Head, N.S.		10					
Bass River, N.S.		10		6			
Bathurst, N.B., public building		4, 22					
" wharf		13		69			
Bath, Ont.				157			
Batiscan, Que.		15					
Battleford, N.W.T., public building		7					
" bridge		19					

Names of Places, &c.	Page Part 1.	Page Part 2.	Page Part 3.	Page Part 4.	Page Part 5.	Page Part 6.	Page Part 7.
B							
Battle River, N.W.T., bridge.....				188			
Bay du Vin, N.B.....		13		69			
Bayfield, Ont.....		16		101			
Bay of Fundy, telegraph lines.....		19			7, 20		
Bear Point, N.S.....		10		6			
Bear River, N.S.....		10		6			
Beaumont, Que.....				87			
Beaver Harbour, N.S.....		10		7			
Beaver River, N.S.....		10		7			
Beaverton, Ont.....		16					
Belfast Pier, P.E.I.....		12		58			
Belle Isle, telegraph line.....	5	19			8, 23		
Belleville, Ont., public building.....		5, 23					
Belly River, N.W.T., bridge.....		19		189			
Belœil, Que.....		14, 18					
Bennett-Dawson, telegraph.....		20					
Berlin, Ont., public building.....		5, 23					
Bersiamis, Que.....		20			22		
Berthier, Que. (en bas).....		14		87			
Berthierville, Que., public building.....		4, 23					
Besserer, Ont.....				157			
Big Bras d'Or, N.S.....		10		8			
Big Lorraine, N.S.....				8			
Big Point, Man.....				114			
Big Pond, N.S.....				8			
Big Pond (Victoria), N.S.....				29			
Black Brook, N.B.....		13		70			
Black River, Que., slide.....		18		177			
Black Rock, N.S.....		10		9			
Black Rock (King's), N.S.....				11			
Blanche, N.S., breakwater.....		10		9			
Blanche Shoals, Ottawa River.....		15		154			
Blind River, Ont.....		16					
Blooming Point, P.E.I.....		12		58			
Boucherville, Que.....		14					
Boularderie Centre, N.S.....		10		10			
Bowmanville, Ont.....		16		157			
Bow River, N.W.T., bridge.....		19		190			
Brae, P.E.I.....		12					
Brampton, Ont., public building.....		5, 23					
Brandon, Man., public building.....		7, 25					
Brantford, Ont., public building.....		5, 23					
Bridgeport, N.S.....				23			
Bridges and roads.....	4	19		185			
British Columbia, dredging plant.....		18		165			
" dredging.....				165			
" expenditure.....		21					
" harbour and river.....				116			
" public buildings.....		8, 26	23				
" telegraphs.....		20			10, 26		
Brockville, Ont., public building.....		5, 23	13				
Bronte, Ont.....		16		101, 157			
Brooklyn, N.S.....		10		10			
Bruce Mines, Ont.....		16		101			
Buckingham, Que., public building.....		4, 23	8				
Burks Falls, Ont.....		16					
Burlington Channel, Ont.....		16		101, 157			
Burlington, N.S.....		10		10			
Burnt Church, N.B.....		13		70			
C							
Cable ship.....					11		
Cable telegraph tariff.....					34		
Cacouna, Que.....		14		88			
Calendar, Ont.....		16		102			

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Names of Places, &c.	Page Part 1.	Page Part 2.	Page Part 3.	Page Part 4.	Page Part 5.	Page Part 6.	Page Part 7.
C							
Calgary, N.W.T., bridge.....		19		190			
" " public buildings.....		7, 25					
Calumet, Que.....		14		153			
Campbell's Cove, P. E. I.....		12		58			
Campbellton, N.B.....		13		70			
Campobello, N.B.....		13		85			
Canada Creek, N.S.....		10		11			
Canoe Cove, P. E. I.....		12		59			
Cap de la Madeleine, Que.....		14		88			
Cape Auget, N.S.....		10		12			
Cape Beale, telegraph line.....		20			10		
Cape Breton, telegraph.....					6, 16		
Cape Cove, N.S.....		10		11			
Cape Negro Island, N.S.....		10		12			
Cape Ray, telegraph line.....		19					
Cape St. Mary, N.S.....				11			
Cap Santé, Que.....		14		88			
Cape Tormentine, N.B.....		13		71			
Caraget, N.B.....		13		71			
Caretakers, &c.....							31
Carey's Passage, N.S.....		10		12			
Cariboo Island, N.S.....		10		13			
Carleton, Que.....		14					
Carleton, N.B.....		4, 22	6				
Carleton Place, Ont., public building.....		5, 24					
Carnduff, N.W.T., court house.....		7	23				
Cayuga, Ont., public building.....		5, 24					
Chance Harbour, N.B.....		13					
Charlottetown, P. E. I., public building.....		3, 22					
" " fire brigade.....		21					
Chatham, N.B., public building.....		4, 22					
" " wharf.....		13		72			
Chatham, Ont., public building.....		5, 24					
Chaudière bridge, Ottawa.....		19		186			
Chebogue, N.S.....		10		13			
Cheneaux booms.....		18		175			
Cheticamp, N.S.....		10		14, 128			
" telegraph line.....		19					
Cheverie, N.S.....		10		14			
Chicoutimi, Que.....		14		89			
" engineer's office.....		23					
Chief Accountant's report.....		1					
Chief Architect's report.....			1				
" staff.....		21					
Chief Engineer's report.....				1			
" staff.....		21					
Chief Officers.....							23
China Point, P. E. I.....		12		59			
Chipman Bridge, N. B.....				130			
Chipman's Brook, N.S.....		10		14			
Chockfish, N. B.....		13		72			
Clark's Harbour, N.S.....		10		14			
Clementsport, N.S.....		10		15			
Clerks of Works, salaries.....		9					
Clifton, Ont., public building.....		5, 24					
Clifton, N.B.....		13		72			
Clinton, Ont., public building.....		5					
Coaticook, Que., public building.....		4, 23					
Cobourg, Ont., public building.....		5, 24					
" harbour.....		16		102			
Coffin's Island, N.S.....		10		15			
Cole's Point, N. B.....		13		73			
Collector of Revenue.....						1	
Collection of slide and boom dues.....		18				3	
Collingwood, Ont., post office.....		5					
" " harbour.....		16		102, 158			

Names of Places, &c.	Page Part 1.	Page Part 2.	Page Part 3.	Page Part 4.	Page Part 5.	Page Part 6.	Page Part 7.
C							
Collin's Inlet, Ont.		16					
Colpoys Bay, Ont.		16		103			
Columbia River, B.C.		17		116			
Comeau, N.S.		10		16			
Comeau's Hill, N.S.		10		16			
Comeauville, N.S.		10		17			
Comox, B.C.		17					
Contracts let, &c.							10
Cornwall, Ont., public building.		5, 24					
Correspondence, official							37
Coteau Landing, Que.		14		119, 154			
Coulonge River, slide.		18		177			
Cow Bay, N.S.				17			
Cranberry Head, N.S.				50			
Crapaud, P. E. I.		12		133			
Cribbin's Point, N.S.		10		18, 128			
Cuisses d'Alma, Que.				89			
Curator's Report, Art Gallery.							17
D							
Dalhousie, N.B.		13, 22		73			
" public building.		4					
Dartmouth, N.S., public building.		3, 22	4				
Dauphin, Man., lands office		7, 25					
Dawson, Fort Egbert, telegraph lines.		20					
Delap's Cove, N.S.		10		18			
Departmental photographer		21					
Depot Harbour, Ont.		16		103			
Deputy Minister, report.	1						
Descente des Femmes, Que.		14					
Deseronto, Ont., public building		5, 24	14				
Des Joachims, Que., bridge.		19		186			
Digby, N.S.		10	128	19			
" public building.		3, 22	4				
Dipper Harbour, N.B.		13					
Dominion public buildings.		3, 22	1				
Dorchester, N.B.		13		73			
Dorval, Que.		14		154			
Doucet's Landing, Que.		14					
Douglas boom, N.B.		13		131			
Dredge disbursements.		18					
Dredges and plant.		18		167			
Dredging, British Columbia.	4			165			
" Manitoba.	4			162			
" Maritime Provinces.	4			133			
" New Brunswick.	4			130			
" Nova Scotia.	4			128			
" Ontario.	4			157			
" operations.	4			125			
" Prince Edward Island.	4			132			
" plant, names, &c.				127			
" Quebec				154			
" St. Lawrence Ship Channel.				140			
" Generally.	4						
Drum Head, N.S.				20			
Drummondville, Que., public building.		4	8				
Dumoine River, Que.		18		177			
Duncan River, B.C.		17		117			
Dundas, Ont., public building.		5, 24	14				
Dundee, Que., custom house.		23					
E							
Eagle Head, N.S.		10		20			
East Bay, N.S.		10		21			

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Names of Places, &c.	Page Part 1.	Page Part 2.	Page Part 3.	Page Part 4.	Page Part 5.	Page Part 6.	Page Part 7.
E							
East Chezzetcook, N.S.		10					
East Jordan, N.S.		10		21			
East Selkirk, Man., immigration building		25					
Easton, Hiram, claim		21					
Eboulements, Que.		14		92			
Ecum Secum, N.S.		10		22			
Edmonton, N.W.T., bridge		19		189			
" public buildings		7, 26					
" Peace River road		19					
Employes, graving dock							29
" salaries of		22					
" slides and booms							25
Engineers, firemen, &c.		22					31
Engineer's report (chief)				1			
" staff (salaries)		21					
Englishtown, N.S.		10					
Escuminac, N.B. telegraph		19					
Eskasoni, N.S.		10					
Esquimalt, B.C., custom house		26					
" graving dock		17		172		6, 14	
Expenditure, total	4	21					
F							
Fairford River, Man., canal				114			
Farnham, Que., public building		4, 23					
Father Point, telegraph		19					
Father Point, Que.		14		89			
Faulkner's Creek, N.S.		10		22			
Fernie, B.C., inland revenue building		8					
Five Fingers Rapids, Y.T.				118			
Folly Village, N.S.				22			
Fort Dufferin, N.B.				74			
Fort William, Ont., public building		5					
Fraser River, B.C.		17		117			
Fraserville, Que., public building		4, 23					
Fredericton, N.B.		13, 32		131			
" public building		4	6				
French Cross, N.S.		11		36			
French Lake, N.B.		13		131			
Frenchman's Bay, Ont.		16		108, 159			
Friar's Head, N.S.		10		22			
G							
Gabarus, N.S.		10		23			
Galt, Ont., public building		5, 24					
Gananoque, Ont., public building		5, 24					
Gatineau River, slide		18		176			
" Que		14					
Georgetown, P.E.I.		12		60			
Georgeville, N.S.		10		23			
Gimli, Man.		17, 25		115			
Goderich, Ont., harbour		16		104			
" public building		5, 24					
Golden-Windermere, telegraph line		20			10		
Graham, Que.		14		120, 154			
Graham's Pond, P.E.I.		12		60			
Granby, Que., public building		4	8				
Grande Anse, N.B.		13		74			
Grand Etang, N.S.		10		23			
Grand Entry, Que.		14		89			
Grand Falls, N.B.		13		75			
Grand Narrows, N.S.		10		24			
Grand River, York bridge		19		187			
Grandes Bergeronnes, Que.				89			

Names of Places, &c.	Page Part 1.	Page Part 2.	Page Part 3.	Page Part 4.	Page Part 5.	Page Part 6.	Page Part 7.
G							
Grande Vallée, Que.....		14		90			
Granville Centre, N.S.		10		24			
Granville Ferry, N.S.		10		24			
Gratuities.....		21					
Graving docks.....				172		6	
" officials.....							29
Greece's Point, Que.....		14		120			
Green River, N.B.		13		75			
Grenville, Que.....		14		154			
Grindstone, Que.....		14		90			
Grosse Isle, quarantine wharf.....		14					
" " buildings.....		4	9				
" " telegraph.....		19			8, 19		
Guelph, Ont., public building.....	6,	24					
Guilbault, F., gratuity.....		21					
Gull Harbour, Man.....		17					
Guysboro, N.S., public building.....		3					
Gypsumville, Man.....				115			
H							
Haggerties Wharf, P.E.I.....				60			
Haileybury, Ont.....		16					
Halifax, N.S., drill hall.....		3, 22	5				
" public buildings.....		3, 22	4				
" examining warehouse.....		3, 22					
" custom house.....		3, 22	4				
" immigration building.....		3, 22	5				
" graving dock.....		10					
" quarantine.....		3	5				
Hamilton, Ont., harbour.....				158			
" public buildings.....	6,	24	14				
" drill hall.....		24					
Hantsport, N.S.....		10		25			
Harbours and Rivers generally.....	4	18					
Harrigan's Cove, N.S.....		10		25			
Harwood, Ont.....		16		105			
Hay Cove, N.S.....				26			
Hawkesbury, Ont.....		16		158			
Hawkestone, Ont.....		16		105			
Hawk Point, N.S.....		10					
Hazelton, Port Simpson, telegraph line.....		20					
Heating public buildings.....		22					
Herring Cove, N.S.....		10					
Hnausa, Man.....		17		115			
Hochelaga, Que., public building.....		4, 23	10				
Hock Inlet, N.S.....				25			
Hopewell Cape, N.B.....		13		75			
Hopewell Hill, N.B.....				75			
Hous ³ (150 mile house) telegraph line.....		20					
House Harbour, Que.....		14		90			
Hudson, Que.....		14		120			
Hull, Que., bridge.....				186			
" pier.....		14		90			
" public building.....		4, 23	10				
Hunker Road, Y.T.....				190			
Huntville, Ont.....		16					
Hurd's Point, P.E.I.....		12		60, 132			
Hydrographic survey.....				96			
I							
Iberville, Que.....		14		155			
Indian Head, N.W.T., experimental farm.....		7, 26					
Ingersoll, Ont., public building.....		6, 24					
Ingonish, N.S.....		10		25			

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Names of Places, &c.	Page Part 1.	Page Part 2.	Page Part 3.	Page Part 4.	Page Part 5.	Page Part 6.	Page Part 7.
I							
Iona, N.S.		10		26			
Isaac's Harbour, N.S.		10		26			
Island Shoal, N.B. (St. John River)				132			
Isle aux Coudres, telegraph		20					
Isle aux Coudres, Que.		14		91			
Isle aux Grues, Que.		14		91			
Isle Verte, Que.		14		91			
J							
Johnston, Wm., gratuity		21					
Johnston's Harbour, N.S.				26			
Joliette, Que., public building		4, 23					
Jones Harbour, N.S.		10					
Jordan River, N.S.		10		21			
K							
Kaministiquia River, Ont.		17		158			
Kamloops, B.C., armoury		8	23				
" public building		8, 26					
Kamloops-Nicola, telegraph line		20			11		
Kamouraska, Que.		14		92			
Kaslo, B.C., armoury		8	24				
Kempt Head, N.S.		10		27			
Kennedy Lake, B.C.		17					
Kensington, P.E.I., post office		3					
Kentville, N.S., public building		3, 22					
Kier, T. W., gratuity		21					
Kier's Shore, P.E.I.		12		61			
Kincardine, Ont.		16		106, 159			
Kingston, Ont., drill hall		6, 24					
" military college		6, 24	14				
" public buildings		6, 24	14				
" graving dock		16		173		6, 16	
" harbour		16					
Kingston, N.B.		13		78			
Kingsville, Ont.		16		106, 159			
Kingsport, N.S.		10		27			
L							
Labille's Point, N.S.				27			
Lachine, Que., dredging		14		155			
" public building		4, 23					
Lacombe, N.W.T., immigration building		7, 26					
Lake Dauphin, Man.				115			
Lake Francis, Man.				162			
Lake Manitoba, outlets		17					
Lake St. John, Que.		14					
Lake St. Peter, Que.				144			
Lake Temiscamingue		14					
Lanegue, N.B.		13		75			
Lancaster, Ont.		16		124			
Lands leased, &c.							14
Langevin Bridge, N.W.T.		19		190			
Lanoraie, Que.		14		121			
Laprairie, Que., public building		4, 23					
" ice piers		14		121			
L'Ardoise, N.S.		10					
Larry's River, N.S.				28			
L'Assomption, Que., public building		4					
Laurier Bridge, Ottawa		19		185			
Lawlor's Island, N.S., quarantine		3	5				
Leamington, Ont.		16		106			
Leased properties							15

Names of Places, &c.	Page Part 1.	Page Part 2.	Page Part 3.	Page Part 4.	Page Part 5.	Page Part 6.	Page Part 7.
L							
Leduc, N. W. T., immigrant building.....		26					
Lennox Passage, N. S.		10					
Les Boules, Que.		14					
Les Cuisses-Petite Décharge, Que.		14		89			
Les Eboulements, Que.		14		92			
Les Ecoreuils, Que.		14					
Le Tableau, Que.		14					
Lethbridge, N. W. T., public buildings.....		8, 26	23				
" " bridge.		19		189			
Letters, departmental, sent and received							37
Lévis, Que., immigration building.....		23					
" quarantine station.....		4	10				
" graving dock.....		14		172		6, 15	
Lewes and Yukon rivers.....		18					
Lighting public buildings.....		22					
Lindsay, Ont., public building.....		6, 24					
Lingan, N. S.		11		28			
L'Islet, Que.		14					
Little Bras d'Or, N. S.		11		28			
Little Narrows, N. S.		11		29			
Liverpool, N. S., public building.....		3, 22					
" harbour		11		129			
Livingston Cove, N. S.		11		29			
Lockeport, N. S.		11		30			
Loggieville, N. B.				70			
London, Ont., drill hall.		6					
" public building		6, 24					
Lord's Cove, N. B.		13		76			
Lotbinière, Que.		14					
Louisburg, N. S.		11		129			
Lower d'Escousse, N. S.				43			
Lower Cove, N. S.		11		30			
Lower St. Lawrence, Que.		14					
Lunenburg, N. S., public building		3, 22					
M							
McClures' Shoal, N. B.				132			
McDonald, Wm., gratuity.....		21					
McNair's Cove, N. S.		11		35			
Mabou, N. S.		11		31			
Madawaska River, slides		18		176			
Mackenzie, Hon. A., monument to.....		21					
Macleod, N. W. T., public buildings.....		8, 26					
" bridge.....		19					
Magaguadavic, N. B.				81			
Magdalen Islands, Que.		14					
" telegraph lines.....		20			7, 15		
Magog, Que.		14					
Malbaie, Que.		15					
Malignant Cove, N. S.		11		31			
Manitoba, dredging.....				162			
" harbours and rivers.....				114			
" public buildings.....		7, 25	22				
" bridges				188			
Marconi, wireless telegraph.....					8		
Margaree, N. S., harbour.....		11		32			
Margaree Island, N. S.		11		32			
Margaretville, N. S.		11		33			
Maria Street Bridge, Ottawa.....		19		185			
Maria, Que.		15					
Maritime Provinces, dredging				127			
" public buildings		4					
" telegraphs.....					6, 14		
Marksville, Ont.		16					
Maryville, N. B.		4	6				

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Names of Places, &c.	Page Part 1.	Page Part 2.	Page Part 3.	Page Part 4.	Page Part 5.	Page Part 6.	Page Part 7.
M							
Masson, Que.		15		155			
Matane, Que.		15		92			
Meaford, Ont.		16		106			
Meat Cove, N.S., telegraph		19			6, 16		
Medicine Hat, N.W.T., public buildings		8, 26					
Merigomish, N.S.		11		33			
Meteghan Cove, N.S.		11		33			
Meteghan River, N.S.		11		34			
Middleton, N.S., armoury		3	5				
Midland, Ont.		16		107, 159			
Millidgeville, N.B.		13		131			
Miminigash, P.E.I.		12		52			
Minnedosa, Man., public building		7, 25					
Minudie, N.S.		11		36			
Mispec, N.B.		13		76			
Moncton, N.B., public building		4, 22					
Montague, P.E.I., public building		3, 22					
Montmagny, Que., public building		4, 23					
" wharf				92			
Montreal, Que., custom house		4, 23	11				
" examining warehouse		4, 23	11				
" Inland revenue		4, 23	11				
" post office		4, 23	10				
" harbour	4	15, 27		93			
Monument, Hon. A. Mackenzie		21					
Moose Jaw, N.W.T., public building		8, 26					
Moosomin, N.W.T., "		8, 26					
Morden, N.S.		11		36			
Morrison's Point, P.E.I.		12		61			
Muir, A. C., gratuity		21					
Murray Bay, Que.		15		93			
Murray River, P.E.I.		12		132			
Murray & Gregory, dredging		13		131			
Muskodoboit, N.S.		11		37			
N							
Names of chief officers							21
Nanaimo, B.C., harbour		17		165			
" public building		8, 26	24				
Nanaimo-Comox, telegraph		20			10		
Napanee, Ont., public building		6, 24					
Nappan, N.S., experimental farm		3					
National Art Gallery, Ottawa							17
Negro Point, N.B.				77			
Neil's Harbour, N.S.		11		37			
Nelson, B.C., armoury		8	24				
" post office		8	24				
New Brunswick, dredging				130			
" harbours		13		68			
" public buildings		4, 22	6				
" telegraphs		19			19		
New Carlisle, Que.		15		93			
Newcastle, N.B., public building		4, 22	6				
Newcastle District, slides and booms		18					
Newellton, N.S.		11		38			5, 13
Newfoundland, telegraphs		19			6, 13		
New Glasgow, N.S., public building		3, 22					
New Harbour, N.S.		11		38			
New London, P.E.I.		12		62			
Newport, Que.		15		94			
New Westminster, B.C., public buildings		8, 26	24				
Niagara Falls, Ont., public building		5, 24					
Nicolet, Que.		15					
Nine Mile Creek, P.E.I.		12		63			
North Bay, Ont.		16		107			

Names of Places, &c.	Page Part 1.	Page Part 2.	Page Part 3.	Page Part 4.	Page Part 5.	Page Part 6.	Page Part 7.
N							
North Cardigan, P.E.I.		12		62			
North Shore, St. Lawrence, telegraphs		20			7, 22		
North Sydney, N.S., public building		3, 22					
" harbour		11		130			
North Wallace, N.S.		11		54			
North-west Territories, bridges				188			
" public buildings		7, 25	23				
" telegraphs		20			9, 25		
Notre Dame du Lac, Que				94			
Notre Dame de Pierreville, Ont.				159			
Nova Scotia, dredging				128			
" harbours		10		5			
" public buildings		3, 22	3				
" telegraphs		19			8, 17		
Nyanza, N.S.		11		39			
O							
Oak Point, N.S.		10		27			
Oakville, Ont		16		107			
Officers of the Department							21
Officers employed on graving docks							29
Officers employed on slides							25
Official correspondence							37
Ogden's Pond, N.S.		11		39			
Ogilvie Bridge, Yukon		19					
Old Man River Bridge, N.W.T.		19		190			
Ontario, bridges				186			
" harbours		16		101			
" public buildings		5, 23	13				
" telegraphs		20			9, 24		
" dredging				157			
Orangeville, Ont., public building		6, 24					
Orillia, Ont., public building		6, 24					
Oshawa, Ont		16		107, 159			
Ottawa, government house		6, 24	15				
" observatory		6	16				
" laboratory		6					
" Major's Hill Park		6	18				
" military store building		6	18				
" national art gallery		6, 24					17
" parliament, departmental b'ld'gs.		6, 24	17, 19				
" post office		6, 24	16				
" royal mint		6					
" surveyor general's offices		6	20				
" streets, repairs		6	20				
" printing bureau		24					
" buildings & grounds generally		6, 24	20				
" river		15, 16		159			
" roads and bridges		19		185			
" river, slides and booms		18		175		3, 12	
Owen Sound, Ont		16		108, 159			
Ox Island, N.B.		13					
Oyster Creek, N.S.				29			
P							
Pacific Cable connections					10		
Papineauville, Que		15		155			
Paris, Ont., public building		6, 24	20				
Parker's Cove, N.S.		11		39			
Parliament buildings, Ottawa		6, 24	17, 19				
Parrsboro, N.S.		11		40			
Partridge Island, quarantine station			6				
" wharf		11		41			

Names of Places, &c.	Page Part 1.	Page Part 2.	Page Part 3.	Page Part 4.	Page Part 5.	Page Part 6.	Page Part 7.
P							
Pelee Island, Ont., (Point)		16		108			
" " telegraph		20			9, 24		
Pelletier, E., gratuity		21					
Pembroke, Ont., public building		6, 24					
Penetanguishene, Ont.		16		108			
Percé, Que.		15		94			
Pereaux, N.S.		11		41			
Peribonca, Que., immigration building		4	11				
" " harbour		14					
Perth, Ont., public building		6					
Peterborough, Ont., public building		6, 25					
Petewawa River, slide		18		177			
Petit de Grat, N.S.				41			
Petites Bergeronnes, Que.				95			
Petrolia, Ont., public building		6, 25					
Photographer, departmental		21					
Pickering, Ont		16		108, 159			
Picton, Ont., public building		6, 24	22				
Pictou Light, beach protection		11		42			
Pictou Island, N.S.		11		42			
Pictou, N.S., public buildings		3, 22					
Pierreville, Que.		15		159			
Pinckney's Point, N.S.		11		43			
Pinette, P. E. I.		12		63			
Plymouth, N.S., wharf		11		43			
Pointe aux Esquimaux, Que.		15					
Pointe Claire, Que.		15		155			
Pointe St. Pierre, Que.		15					
Point Edward, Ont.		16		109			
Point Pelee Island, Ont.		16		108			
Point Wolfe, N.B.		13		78			
Poirierville, N.S.				43			
Pond Creek, Que.		15					
Portage du Fort, bridge				187			
Portage la Prairie, Man., pub. building		7, 25					
Port Arthur, Ont., harbour		17		109, 160			
" " public building		6, 25					
Port Burwell, Ont.		17					
Port Colborne, Ont., harbour		17		110			
" " public building		6, 25					
Port Elgin, Ont.		17		110			
Porter's Lake, N.S.		11		43			
Port Findlay, Ont.		17					
Port George, N.S.		11		44			
Port Hasting, N.S.				45			
Port Hawkesbury, N.S.		11		45			
Port Hilford, N.S.		11		45			
Port Hood, N.S.		11		45			
Port Hope, Ont., harbour		17		111, 160			
" " public building		6, 25					
Port Joli, N.S.		11		46			
Portland, N.B., public building		4, 22	6				
Port Maitland, N.S.		11		46			
Port Medway, N.S.		11		47			
Port Morien, N.S.				17			
Port Mouton, N.S.		11		48			
Port Stanley, Ont., harbour		17		160			
Port Selkirk, P. E. I.		12		63			
Port St. Francis, Que.		15					
Portuguese's Cove, N.S.		11		48			
Powial, P. E. I.		12		63			
Prescott, Ont., public building		6, 25	21				
Prince Albert, N.W.T., public building		8, 26					
Prince Edward Island, dredging				132			
" " harbours		12		58			
" " public buildings		3, 22	3				

Names of Places, &c.	Page Part 1.	Page Part 2.	Page Part 3.	Page Part 4.	Page Part 5.	Page Part 6.	Page Part 7.
P							
Prince Edward Island, telegraphs		19					
Printing Bureau, Ottawa.....		24					
Printing and Stationery		9					
Properties purchased and sold.....							14
" leased							15
Providence Bay, Ont.		17					
Public buildings, British Columbia		8, 26	23				
" Manitoba		7, 25	22				
" New Brunswick.....		4, 22	6				
" N. W. Territories		7, 25	23				
" Nova Scotia		3, 22	3				
" Ontario		5, 23	13				
" P. E. Island.....		3, 22	3				
" Quebec		4, 23	8				
" Yukon Territory.....			9				
" Generally.....	5	9, 26	27				
Public Works Agency, B. C.....		21					
Q							
Qu'Appelle, N. W. T., court house.....		8					
Quebec, City, artillery work shops.....		5	12				
" " cartridge factory.....		5	13				
" " citadel.....	5, 23	12					
" " custom house	5, 23	12					
" " examining warehouse.....	5, 23	12					
" " immigration building.....	5, 23	12					
" " inland revenue.....	5, 23						
" " post office.....	5, 23	12					
" " public buildings	4, 23	8					
" " harbours	14			86			
" " dredging.....				154			
" " telegraphs.....	19				7, 19		
" " bridges.....	19			186			
Quesnelle-Atlin, telegraph.....		20					
" 150-mile house, telegraph.....		20					
R							
Ragged Head, N. S.				48			
Rainy River, Ont.		17					
Rat Portage, Ont., public buildings.....	6, 25						
Red Deer, N. W. T., immigration building.....	8, 26						
Red Island, N. S.		11					
Red River, Man.		17		163			
Regina, N. W. T., public buildings.....	8, 26						
Rents received.....						6	
Revelstoke, B. C., armoury.....		8	25				
Revenue.....	4				11	12	
Rexton, N. B.		13		78			
Richardson, J., gratuity		21					
Richibucto, N. B.		13		79			
" post office.....		4					
Richmond, Que., public building.....	5, 23						
Rideau Hall, Ottawa.....	6, 24	15					
Rimouski, Que., harbour.....	15			95			
" public building.....	5, 23						
River Hebert, N. S.		11		48			
River John, N. S.		11		49			
River Kaministiquia, Ont.....		17					
River St. John, N. B.		13		80, 132			
River St. Lawrence, Que.....		15		96, 140			
River St. Louis, Que.		15					
River St. Maurice, Que.....		15		180			
River Thames, Ont.		17		113			
Rivière à la Pipe, Que.....		15					

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Names of Places, &c.	Page Part 1.	Page Part 2.	Page Part 3.	Page Part 4.	Page Part 5.	Page Part 6.	Page Part 7.
R							
Rivière au Renard, Que.		15		95			
Rivière Batiscan, Que.		15					
Rivière Blanche, Que.		15		96			
Rivière Beauport, Que.		15					
Rivière Cap de Chatte, Que.		15		96			
Rivière Chateauguay, Que.		15		154			
Rivière des Vases, Que.		15		95			
Rivière du Lièvre		15					
" lock				174		6	
Rivière du Loup, Que, harbour		15					
Rivière Noire, Que.		15		96			
Rivière Petite Péribonca, Que.		14					
Rivière Richelieu, Que., dredging.		15					
Roads and bridges	4	19		185			
Roberval, Que., harbour		14					
" immigration building		5, 23	11				
Robbin's Landing, Ont.		17		111			
Robitaille, J., gratuity		21					
Rondeau, Ont.		17		111, 160			
Round Bay, N. S.		11		49			
Romaine to Belle Isle, telegraph line		20					
Rossland, B. C., public buildings		8	25				
Ruisseau Blanc, Que.		15					
Rustico, P. E. I., (South)		12		64			
S							
Sabrevois, Que.		16		121			
Salmon River, N. S.		11					
Salmon River, N. B.		13		132			
Salmon River, B. C.		18		117			
Salt Springs Island, B. C., telegraph					10		
Sandy Bay, Man.				116			
Sanford, N. S.		11		50			
Sarnia, Ont., public building		6	21				
" harbour		17					
Saskatoon, N. W. T., immigration building.		8	23				
Saugeen River, Ont.		17		111			
Saultnierville, N. S.		11		50			
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., harbour		17					
" public building		6					
Scott's Bay, N. S.		11		51			
Secretary's staff, salaries		21					
Selkirk East, Man., immigration building		7					
Selkirk, Man., wharf		17					
Serpentine River, B. C.		18					
Serpentine River, N. B.		13					
Shepody River, N. B.		13					
Sherbrooke, Que., public building		5, 32					
Sheguiandah, Ont.		17					
Ship Channel, St. Lawrence				140			
Shippegan, N. B.		13		75, 82			
Ship Yard, Sorel				145			
Shoal Lake, Man.				116			
Sight Point, N. S.		12		51			
Signal Service, telegraph lines					8		
Skeena River, B. C.		18		117			
Skinner's Pond, P. E. I.		12		64			
Slides and booms	4	18		174			
Slide dues uncollected						8	
Slide and booms, officials							25
Smith's Falls, Ont., public building		6, 25					
Smithville, N. S.		12		51			
Sonora, N. S.		12					
Sorel, Que., harbour		16		156			
" public building		5, 23					

Names of Places, &c.	Page Part 1.	Page Part 2.	Page Part 3.	Page Part 4.	Page Part 5.	Page Part 6.	Page Part 7.
S							
Sorel, Que., shipyard				145			
Souris, P. E. I.		12		65			
Southampton, Ont.		17					
South Nation River, Ont.		17		112			
South Rustico, P. E. I.		12		64			
Spears, R., gratuity		21					
Spence, J. L., gratuity		21					
Springhill, N. S., public building		3	5				
Springhill, N. B.		13		132			
Standoff, N. W. T., bridge		19		189			
Stanley Bridge, P. E. I., public building		3					
Statue of Her Majesty		21					
Stonehaven, N. B.		13		72			
Stoney Island, N. B.				52			
Stratford, Ont., public building	6, 25						
Stratheona, N. W. T., immigration building	8, 26						
Strathroy, Ont., public building	6, 25						
Sturgeon Pier, P. E. I.	12			65			
Sturgeon Point, Ont.	17						
Sugar Loaf, N. S.	12						
Summerside, P. E. I., harbour	12			64, 132			
" public building	3, 22		3				
Summerstown, Ont.	17			124			
Superintendent of telegraphs	21				1		
Surveys and inspections	21			4			
Sussex, N. B., public building	4, 22		7				
Swim's Point, N. S.	12						
Sydenham River, Ont.	17			112			
Sydney, N. S., public building	3, 22						
" dredging	12			129			
" quarantine wharf				52			
St. Alexis, Que.	15			97			
St. André de Kamouraska, Que.	15			97			
St. Andrew's Rapids, Man.	17			116			
St. Andrews, N. B., wharf	13			81			
Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.	15			122			
Ste. Anne de la Pérade, Que.	15			122			
Ste. Anne du Saguenay, Que.	15			97			
St. Catharines, Ont., public building	6, 25						
St. Emélie, Que.	15						
St. Etienne, Anse St. Jean, telegraph	20						
St. Francis River, N. B.	13			81			
St. Fulgence, Que.	15			98			
St. George, N. B.	13			81			
Ste. Geneviève, Que.	15			122			
St. Henri, Que., post office	5, 23						
St. Hyacinthe, Que., public building	5, 23						
St. Ignace, Que.	15			155			
St. Irénée, Que.	15			98			
St. Jean Baptiste, Man., bridge				188			
St. Jérôme, Que., public buildings	5, 23						
" wharf	14			98			
St. John, N. B., harbour	13			131			
" public buildings	4, 22		7				
St. Johns, Que., dredging	15			155			
" public building	5, 23						
St. Joseph, Ont.	17						
St. Lambert, Que.	15			123			
St. Laurent, Que.	15			98			
St. Louis River, Que.	15			124			
St. Mary's River, N. S.				130			
St. Mary's, N. B.	13			82			
St. Marc, Que.	15			123			
St. Mathias, Que.	15			123			
St. Maurice, slides and booms	18			180		3, 12	
" dredging	15						

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Names of Places, &c.	Page Part 1.	Page Part 2.	Page Part 3.	Page Part 4.	Page Part 5.	Page Part 6.	Page Part 7.
S							
St. Michel, Que.....		15		99, 156			
St. Nicholas, Que.....		15		99			
St. Peters, Louisburg, N.S., telegraph.....		19					
St. Roch des Aulnaies, Que.....		15		99			
St. Roch, Que., public building.....		5, 23					
St. Siméon, Que.....		15		100			
St. Stephen, N.B., public building.....		4, 22					
St. Sulpice, Que.....		16		123			
St. Thomas, Que., Montmagny, wharf.....		16		92			
" public building.....		4					
St. Thomas, Ont., public buildings.....		6, 25	21				
St. Ulric de Matane, Que.....		15		96			
St. Zotique, Que.....		16		124			
T							
Tadouac, Que.....		16		100			
Tadouac-Sacré Cœur, telegraphs.....		20					
Tancook Island, N.S.....		12		52			
Tariff, telegraph lines.....					10, 29		
Technical and other books of reference.....		21					
Telephones.....					12		
Telegraph lines, generally.....	5	19			4		
" report.....					1		
" revenue, &c.....		21			11		
" service, staff, &c.....		21			14		
Temiscouata Lake, Que.....		16		94			
Temporary employees.....		21					
Thames River, Ont.....				113			
The Gate, N.S.....		12					
Thessalon, Ont.....		17		113			
Thirty Mile River, Y. T.....				119			
Three Fathom Harbour, N.S.....		12		53			
Three Rivers, Que., harbour.....		16					
" public buildings.....		5, 23					
Tidnish, N.S.....				53			
Tignish, P.E.I.....		12		66			
Tikonabé, Que.....		14					
Tobique River, N.B.....		13		84			
Toronto, Ont., harbour.....		17		113			
" public buildings.....		6, 25	21				
Total expenditure of department.....	4	21					
Tracadie, N.B., lazaretto.....		4, 22					
" wharf.....		13		84			
Tracadie East, N.S.....		12		53			
Trails, Yukon Territory.....		19		190			
Trent and Newcastle, slides.....		18		184		5, 13	
Trenton, Ont., dredging.....		17		160			
" public building.....		7, 25					
Trois Pistoles, Que.....		16		100			
Truro, N.S., public building.....		3, 22					
Tynemouth Creek, N.B.....		13					
"Tyrian," steamer, cable ship.....		20			11		
U							
Uncollected dues.....						8	
Upper Caragnet, N.B.....		13		84			
Upper Laberge, Y. T.....				119			
Upper Salmon River, N.B.....		13		85			
V							
Valleyfield, Que., dredging.....		16		124, 156			
" public building.....		23					
Vancouver, B.C., public buildings.....		8, 26	25				

Names of Places, &c.	Page Part 1.	Page Part 2.	Page Part 3.	Page Part 4.	Page Part 5.	Page Part 6.	Page Part 7.
V							
Vancouver and Salt Springs, telegraph.....		20					
Vernon River, P. E. I.....		12		66			
Victoria Harbour, B. C.....		18		118			
" public buildings.....		8, 26	25, 26				
Victoria-Cape Beale, telegraph.....		20			10		
Victoria, P. E. I.....		12		133			
Victoriaville, Que., public building.....		5, 23					
W							
Wabigoon, Ont.....		17		113			
Walkerton, Ont., public building.....		7, 25					
Wallace, N. S.....		12		54			
Walton, N. S.....				55			
Washago, Ont.....		17					
Washabuck Centre, N. S.....		12		55			
Water, public buildings.....		22					
Wendover, Ont.....		17		125			
Western Head, N. S.....		12					
West Farnham, Que., public building.....		4, 23					
West Point, P. E. I.....		12		67			
Whitehaven, N. S.....		12		56			
White Mud River, Man.....				162			
Whitewater, N. S.....		12		56			
Wiaraton, Ont.....		17		114			
Williams Head, quarantine.....		9		26			
" wharf, &c.....		18		118			
Wilson's Beach, N. B.....		13		85			
Windsor, N. S., harbour.....		12		57			
" public building.....		3, 22					
Windsor, Ont., public building.....		7, 25	22				
Winnipegosis, Man.....				116			
Winnipeg, Man., public buildings.....		7, 25	22				
Wireless telegraph.....					8		
Wolseley, N. W. T., court house.....		8, 26					
Wood Islands, P. E. I.....		12		67			
Woodstock, N. B., public building.....		4, 22					
Woodstock, Ont., public building.....		7, 25	22				
Wreck Cove, N. S.....		12		57			
Y							
Yamaska River, dredging.....		16		156			
Yamaska, lock.....		16				6	
Yarmouth, N. S., dredging.....		12		130			
" public building.....		3, 22					
York Bridge, Ont.....		19		187			
York, reception to Duke and Duchess.....		21					
Yorkton, N. W. T., public buildings.....		8, 26					
Yukon River, Y. T.....		18					
Yukon, public buildings.....		9					
" telegraphs.....	5	20			10, 28		
" roads and trails.....		19		190			
" rivers, &c.....				118			

PART I

REPORT

OF THE

DEPUTY MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30

1902

REPORT
OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1901-1902

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
OTTAWA, December 4, 1902.

The Honourable JAMES SUTHERLAND,
Minister of Public Works,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you the report of the Department of Public Works for the fiscal year ended on June 30, 1902.

Although the work of the department has increased materially, in the past year, the present annual report, which contains a complete record of the operations of the department, will be somewhat smaller than usual in view of the concurrent preparation of a report similar to one issued twenty years ago, in 1882, by my predecessor, Mr. G. F. Baillargé, who undertook to record the operations of the department since Confederation or over a period of 15 years. The result was a book of reference which is consulted with benefit and utility by the officials of the department, and by almost all who require correct statistics on the movement of Public Works in Canada during that period.

I have thought it advisable to follow in the footsteps of my predecessor and to prepare a record of the department's operations during the last twenty years, 1882-1902. I have however extended the field within which Mr. Baillargé encompassed his work, and I have considered it expedient, while the records are available, to include in my work, not only reports of the operations of the department but historical statements concerning the most important works as well as biographical notes of the various commissioners, ministers and chief officers who have been connected with the department since its inception.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

To the report I purpose to add several maps indicating the location of the most important works under our control and in the text of the work will be included numerous engravings of the principal buildings, docks, harbours, &c., under the control of the department.

The information contained in this report will, I hope, be complete and accurate, and I trust that it will be received and appreciated by the public as well as the similar work done by my predecessor.

The report of the present fiscal year contains the usual review of works executed by the department, commencing with the second part which contains the usual statements of the Chief Accountant; by his report you will see that the expenditure during the present fiscal year ending June 30, 1902, is:—

Harbour and river works.	\$2,277,767	62
Dredging and plant.	846,566	60
Slides and booms.	260,750	61
Bridges and roads.	400,125	90
Public Buildings.	2,040,388	71
Telegraphs.	629,211	17
Miscellaneous.	331,988	59
	<hr/>	
Total.	\$6,786,799	20

Besides the above expenditure there was advanced to the Montreal Harbour Commissioners, through this department, the sum of \$550,000 or a grand total expended of \$7,336,799.20.

During the same period the revenue was, from:—

Slides and booms.	\$ 57,335	95
Docks and locks.	37,894	63
Telegraphs.	114,236	87
Miscellaneous.	20,702	11
	<hr/>	
	\$230,169	56

which does not include the further sums collected for this department by the Department of Inland Revenue.

Part six gives details of the revenue collected, comparative tables, &c.

HARBOUR AND RIVER WORKS.

The harbour works have been managed in the usual efficient manner; our dredging operations have been of incalculable benefit, and have been very satisfactorily executed; some improvement might be made in the plants in Manitoba and British Columbia; the lower provinces might also receive some accession to the fleet to keep pace with the growing demands of trade.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Part three of this report deals with the works executed by the chief architect; buildings are kept in a satisfactory condition and where possible or advisable are improved to give greater protection and better service to the public.

TELEGRAPHS.

Nothing of importance has occurred in this branch, excepting the re-organization of the Yukon service, the laying of new cables in the Gulf service and the betterment of the Belle Isle system.

GENERALLY.

It is my pleasing duty to state that the officers of the department have attended to the business of the department, entrusted to them, with the usual energy and conscientiousness, for which I thank them and take this opportunity of assuring them that I fully appreciate their zeal and ability.

A. GOBEIL,

Deputy Minister.

PART II.

STATEMENTS OF EXPENDITURE

DURING

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1902

PART II.

STATEMENT A.—Showing the Amounts Expended by the Department of Public Works of Canada during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1902.

Name of Work.	Construc- tion and Improve- ments.	Repairs and Furniture.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.				
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>				
Amherst post office		190 70		190 70
Annapolis post office		37 72		37 72
Antigonish post office		48 66		48 66
Arichat post office	2,999 65	21 16		3,020 81
Baddeck armoury	3,947 62			3,947 62
" post office			116 86	116 86
Dartmouth post office		290 30		290 30
Digby, post office, &c.	15,804 87			15,804 87
Guysboro', post office, &c.	4,795 24			4,795 24
Halifax, Asst. Receiver General's office		5 75		5 75
" custom house	8,946 90			8,946 90
" drill hall	6,891 35	7 00		6,898 35
" examining warehouse		74 45		74 45
" hospital—marine		17 00		17 00
" immigration building		398 71		398 71
" post office, &c.		1,131 66		1,131 66
" power			447 75	447 75
" quarantine station (Lawlor's Island)	8,275 54			8,275 54
Kentville, post office, &c.		659 55		659 55
Liverpool post office	517 54	635 99		1,153 53
Lunenburg post office		44 50		44 50
Middleton armoury	91 58			91 58
Nappan experimental farm	615 72	139 17		754 89
New Glasgow, post office, &c.		363 45		363 45
North Sydney, post office, &c.		1,233 04		1,233 04
Pictou custom house		114 42		114 42
" post office		74 34		74 34
Springhill, post office, &c.	18,976 32			18,976 32
Sydney, post office, &c.	1,024 48	68 85		1,093 33
" quarantine station	1,822 29			1,822 29
Truro post office		570 02		570 02
Windsor armoury		6 00		6 00
" post office, &c.		224 30		224 30
Yarmouth post office		272 98		272 98
Heating, lighting, water, &c., for all buildings in Nova Scotia. (For details see page 22)			25,798 59	25,798 59
Totals, Nova Scotia	74,709 10	6,746 58	26,246 34	107,702 02
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>				
Charlottetown Dominion building		1,009 30		1,009 30
Kensington post office		1 00		1 00
Montague, post office, &c.		17 75		17 75
Stanley Bridge post office		0 75		0 75
Summerside post office		941 08		941 08
Heating, lighting, water, &c., for all buildings in Prince Edward Island. (For details see page 22)			5,625 95	5,625 95
Totals, Prince Edward Island		1,969 88	5,625 95	7,595 83

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—Continued.

Name of Work.	Construction and Improvements.	Repairs and Furniture.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
	\$ cts	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.				
<i>New Brunswick.</i>				
Bathurst, post office, &c.....		947 02		947 02
Carleton (St. John) post office.....		535 19		535 19
Chatham post office, &c.....		910 08		910 08
" quarantine station.....		20 20		20 20
Dalhousie post office.....		332 35		332 35
Fredericton post office.....		1,563 01		1,563 01
Marysville post office.....	2,382 85			2,382 85
Moncton post office.....		627 85		627 85
Newcastle post office.....		1,151 64		1,151 64
Portland (St. John) post office.....		128 93		128 93
Richibucto post office.....	915 50			915 50
St. John, custom house.....		4,229 40		4,229 40
" generally.....			133 03	133 03
" immigration building.....	23,001 06			23,001 06
" observatory.....		95 12		95 12
" post office.....		2,403 99		2,403 99
" quarantine station.....	8,559 35			8,559 35
" savings bank.....		201 65		201 65
St. Stephen post office.....		807 29		807 29
Sussex armoury.....	5,991 95			5,991 95
" post office.....		59 55		59 55
Tracadie lazaretto.....		1,947 69		1,947 69
Woodstock armoury.....	1,462 62			1,462 62
" post office.....	2,397 57	44 23		2,441 80
Heating, lighting, water, &c., for all buildings in New Brunswick. (For details see page 22).....			23,003 90	23,003 90
Totals, New Brunswick.....	44,710 90	16,005 19	23,136 93	83,853 02
<i>Maritime Provinces.</i>				
Generally.....			228 73	
<i>Quebec.</i>				
Aylmer, post office, &c.....		121 46		121 46
Berthierville post office.....		30 87		30 87
Buckingham post office.....	7,072 00			7,072 00
Coaticook post office.....		134 72		134 72
Drummondville post office.....	10,655 78			10,655 78
Farnham post office.....		138 82		138 82
Fraserville post office.....		25 39		25 39
Granby post office.....	11,721 14			11,721 14
Grosse Isle quarantine station.....	32,459 65			32,459 65
Hochelaga post office.....	26,997 45			26,997 45
Hull, post office, &c.....	11,007 16	158 05		11,165 21
Joliette, post office, &c.....		334 85		334 85
Lachine, post office, &c.....		684 58		684 58
Laprairie, post office, &c.....		54 95		54 95
L'Assomption post office.....	1,192 60			1,192 60
Lévis cattle quarantine station.....		5,726 87		5,726 87
Montmagny, post office, &c.....		100 10		100 10
Montreal, custom house.....		7,777 32		7,777 32
" drill hall.....		11 00		11 00
" examining warehouse.....		10,568 52		10,568 52
" generally.....			381 00	381 00
" immigration office.....		5 78		5 78
" inland revenue.....	550 00	195 94		745 94
" post office.....		10,249 61		10,249 61
" power for elevators, &c.....			2,817 03	2,817 03
" Public Works offices.....		154 80		154 80
Peribonka immigration building.....	1,005 07			1,005 07
Carried forward.....	102,660 85	36,473 63	3,198 03	142,332 51

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—Continued.

Name of Work.	Construction and Improvements.	Repairs and Furniture.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.				
Brought forward.	102,660 85	36,473 63	3,198 03	142,332 51
<i>Quebec—Continued.</i>				
Quebec artillery workshops.	16,518 05			16,518 05
" cartridge factory.	15,803 46			15,803 46
" citadel buildings.		4,506 94		4,506 94
" clerk of works office.		73 50		73 50
" cullers office.		2 62		2 62
" customs house.		1,294 26		1,294 26
" exam. warehouse.		843 05		843 05
" immigration buildings.	1,952 35	8,746 61		10,698 96
" inland revenue.		0 50		0 50
" iron foundry.	1,364 02			1,364 02
" post office.		3,752 63		3,752 63
" power.			100 00	100 00
" Queen's wharf building.		1,981 26		1,981 26
" weights and measures office.		124 76		124 76
Richmond, post office, &c.		522 38		522 38
Rimouski post office.		8 55		8 55
Roberval immigration building.	2,630 35			2,630 35
Sherbrooke, post office, &c.	934 78	1,234 07		2,168 85
Sorel, post office, &c.		332 46		332 46
St. Henri, post office, &c.		276 85		276 85
St. Hyacinthe, post office, &c.		1,512 69		1,512 69
St. Jerome, post office, &c.		1,965 72		1,965 72
St. John's, post office, &c.		59 80		59 80
St. Roch, post office, &c.		3 77		3 77
Three Rivers custom house.		778 46		778 46
" post office.		375 35		375 35
Victoriaville, post office, &c.	3,932 86	9 90		3,942 76
Quebec, generally.			1,009 60	1,009 60
Heating, lighting, water, &c., for all buildings in Quebec. (For details see page 23).....			65,199 31	65,199 31
Totals, Quebec.	145,796 72	64,879 76	69,506 94	280,183 42
<i>Ontario.</i>				
Alexandria reformatory.	174 02			174 02
Almonte, post office, &c.		84 17		84 17
Amherstburg, post office, &c.		100 02		100 02
Arnprior post office.		601 76		601 76
Barric post office.		68 75		68 75
Belleville post office.		2,284 51		2,284 51
Berlin post office.		201 67		201 67
Brampton post office.		79 88		79 88
Brantford post office.		347 05		347 05
Brockville drill hall.	34,293 85			34,293 85
" post office.		613 89		613 89
Carleton Place post office.		36 80		36 80
Cayuga post office.		68 28		68 28
Chatham post office.		791 19		791 19
Clifton post office.		1,626 12		1,626 12
Clinton post office.	2,812 77			2,812 77
Cobourg post office.		93 25		93 25
Collingwood post office.		16 50		16 50
Cornwall post office.		433 78		433 78
Deseronto post office.	18,095 41			18,095 41
Dundas armoury.	7,091 05			7,091 05
Fort William post office.	96 59			96 59
Galt post office.		324 93		324 93
Gananoque post office.		148 98		148 98
Goderich post office.		134 62		134 62
Carried forward.	62,563 69	8,056 15		70,619 84

2-3 EDWARD VII. A. 1903

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—Continued.

Name of work.	Construction and Improvements.		Repairs and Furniture.		Staff and Maintenance.		Total.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.								
Brought forward.....	62,563	69	8,056	15			70,619	84
<i>Ontario—Continued.</i>								
Guelph post office.....			116	51			116	51
Hamilton drill hall.....				6			6	30
" post office, &c.....			3,295	55			3,295	55
Ingersoll, post office, &c.....	2,415	93	14	05			2,429	98
Kingston custom house.....			360	78			360	78
" drill hall and armoury.....	1,217	37	603	01			1,820	38
" inland revenue.....			50	00			50	00
" military college, &c.....	18,982	78	34	85			19,017	63
" post office.....			1,119	61			1,119	61
Lindsay post office.....			4	85			4	85
London custom house.....			2,195	78			2,195	78
" drill hall and armoury.....	14,069	01					14,069	01
" post office.....			6,056	60			6,056	60
Napanee post office.....			120	27			120	27
Orangeville post office.....			4	05			4	05
Orillia post office.....			483	67			483	67
Ottawa parliamentary and deptl. buildings:								
Astronomical observatory.....	629	76					629	76
Bacteriological laboratory.....	4,405	01					4,405	01
Experimental farm.....	5,265	50	1,250	26			6,515	76
Langevin block, boilers.....	1,392	76					1,392	76
Major's Hill Park.....	16,325	42			3,589	68	19,915	10
Military store building.....	33,480	98					33,480	98
National Art Gallery.....	700	00			1,169	91	1,869	91
Parliament buildings.....	66,540	84					66,540	84
Post office, &c.....	1,681	93					1,681	93
Rideau Hall.....	4,833	42	19,091	23			23,924	65
" grounds, \$5,259.56; snow, \$825; fuel and light, \$8,000; watchman, \$547.50.....					14,632	06	14,632	06
Royal Mint.....	791	51					791	51
Surveyor general's new offices.....	15,496	95					15,496	95
Victoria Memorial Museum.....	423	28					423	28
Generally: removal of snow.....					1,773	92	1,773	92
" repairs and furniture.....			131,841	40			131,841	40
" shelving, file cases, &c.....	25,000	00					25,000	00
" grounds.....					7,035	50	7,035	50
" power for elevators, &c.....					936	05	936	05
" telephone service.....					6,999	69	6,999	69
Paris post office.....	17,729	30					17,729	30
Pembroke post office.....			134	24			134	24
Perth post office.....			24	00			24	00
Peterboro' custom house.....			645	70			645	70
" post office.....			54	50			54	50
Petrolia post office.....			152	81			152	81
Pictou post office.....	8,601	43	12	85			8,614	28
Port Arthur post office.....			126	80			126	80
Port Colborne post office.....			49	54			49	54
Port Hope post office.....			58	95			58	95
Prescott, post office, &c.....			2,163	10			2,163	10
Rat Portage post office.....			37	15			37	15
Sarnia post office.....	25,224	72					25,224	72
Sault Ste. Marie post office.....	8,395	45					8,395	45
Smith's Falls post office.....			164	14			164	14
Stratford post office.....			110	98			110	98
Strathroy post office.....			2,919	42			2,919	42
St. Catharines post office.....			989	32			989	32
St. Thomas drill hall and armoury.....	30,957	50					30,957	50
" post office, &c.....			124	40			124	40
Toronto custom house.....	5,043	99	287	85			5,331	84
" drill hall and armoury.....		14	14				14	14
Carried forward.....	372,182	67	182,760	67	36,136	81	591,080	15

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—Continued.

Name of Work.	Construction and Improvements.	Repairs and Furniture.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.				
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....	372,182 67	182,760 67	36,136 81	591,080 15
<i>Ontario—Concluded.</i>				
Toronto engineer's office		181 40		181 40
" exam. warehouse.....	1,384 19	78 50		1,462 69
" generally.....			1,030 00	1,030 00
" inland revenue.....	260 48	87 05		347 53
" Junction building.....	4,531 60			4,531 60
" postal station "C".....	13,025 95			13,025 95
" post office, &c.....	8,156 75	484 35		8,641 10
" power.....			243 98	243 98
" Union station.....	292 03	322 73		614 76
Trenton post office.....		107 08		107 08
Walkerton post office.....		47 00		47 00
Windsor drill hall.....	45,064 48			45,064 48
" post office.....		5,424 52		5,424 52
Woodstock post office.....	17,701 72			17,701 72
Ontario generally.....			67 90	67 90
Heating, lighting, water, &c., for all buildings in Ontario. (For details see page 25).....			209,069 18	209,069 18
Totals, Ontario.....	462,599 87	189,493 30	246,547 87	898,641 04
<i>Manitoba.</i>				
Brandon Dominion lands office.....		100 50		100 50
" experimental farm.....	315 13	100 06		415 19
" immigration building.....		380 20		380 20
" post office, &c.....		1,953 41		1,953 41
Dauphin Dominion lands, &c.....	119 10	119 10		119 10
Minnedosa Dominion lands office.....		5 50		5 50
" immigration building.....		12 69		12 69
Portage la Prairie post office.....		227 05		227 05
Selkirk (East) immigration building.....		404 15		404 15
Winnipeg clerk of works office.....		178 85		178 85
" custom house.....		202 90		202 90
" Dominion lands office.....		142 05		142 05
" examining warehouse.....		98 60		98 60
" immigration buildings.....		1,703 47		1,703 47
" post office.....	144 09	4,213 91		4,358 00
" power.....			185 97	185 97
Manitoba, generally.....			234 97	234 97
Heating, lighting, water, &c., for all buildings in Manitoba. (For details see page 25).....			17,222 34	17,222 34
Totals, Manitoba.....	459 22	9,842 44	17,643 28	27,944 94
<i>North-west Territories.</i>				
Battleford registry office.....		362 50		362 50
Calgary court house, &c.....		968 89		968 89
" custom house.....		62 00		62 00
" immigration building.....		494 25		494 25
" land and registry office.....		491 20		491 20
" post office.....		336 80		336 80
Carnduff court house.....	3,684 92			3,684 92
Edmonton Dominion lands office.....		125 60		125 60
" court house, &c.....	5,952 00			5,952 00
" immigration building.....		45 00		45 00
" post office.....		54 50		54 50
Indian Head experimental farm.....	281 02	100 98		382 00
Carried forward.. ..	9,867 94	3,041 72		12,909 66

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—Continued.

Name of Work.	Construction and Improvements.	Repairs and Furniture.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.				
Brought forward.	9,867 94	3,041 72		12,909 66
<i>North-west Territories.—Concluded.</i>				
Lacombe immigration building.		15 00		15 00
Lethbridge Dominion lands office.		69 00		69 00
" immigration building.	4,056 14			4,056 14
" post office, &c.		30 75		30 75
Macleod court house, &c.		17 75		17 75
" custom house.		570 40		570 40
Medicine Hat court house.		353 25		353 25
Moose Jaw court house.		21 87		21 87
Moosomin court house.		108 20		108 20
Prince Albert court house.		30 50		30 50
" immigration building.		120 00		120 00
" land and registry office.		61 66		61 66
Qu'Appelle immigration building.		25 00		25 00
Red Deer Valley immigration building.	82 14			82 14
Regina clerk of works office.		5 00		5 00
" court house, &c.		1,514 07		1,514 07
" Dominion lands office.		113 00		113 00
" government buildings.		3 25		3 25
" lieutenant governor's residence.	7,079 87			7,079 87
" post office.		124 97		124 97
" registry office.		11 00		11 00
Saskatoon immigration building.	1,488 85			1,488 85
Strathcona immigration building.	1,505 67	29 50		1,535 17
Wolsley court house.		105 35		105 35
Yorkton court house.	109 01			109 01
" Dominion lands office.		36 15		36 15
" immigration office.		13 10		13 10
North-west Territories, generally			563 55	563 55
Heating, lighting, water, &c., for all buildings in North-west Territories. (For details see page 25).			13,642 21	13,642 21
Totals, North-west Territories.	24,189 62	6,420 49	14,205 76	44,815 87
<i>British Columbia.</i>				
Agassiz experimental farm.	1,979 89			1,979 89
Atlin post office.		243 14		243 14
Fernie inland revenue.		25 00		25 00
Kamloops armoury.	71 92			71 92
" Dominion lands office.		54 90		54 90
" post office.	13,614 80			13,614 80
Kaslo armoury.	2,474 15			2,474 15
Nanaimo post office.		1,719 70		1,719 70
Nelson armoury.	1,858 88			1,858 88
" post office.	26,795 15			26,795 15
New Westminster custom house, &c.		3 60		3 60
" engineer's office.		56 10		56 10
" examining warehouse.	1,474 00			1,474 00
" post office.	24,568 33	78 40		24,646 73
Revelstoke armoury.	2,858 93			2,858 93
Rossland post office.	29,856 56			29,856 56
Vancouver custom house.		130 90		130 90
" drill hall.	35,491 93			35,491 93
" post office.	663 02	2,458 25		3,121 27
Victoria clerk of work's office.		51 00		51 00
" drill hall.		16 00		16 00
" Indian office.		22 00		22 00
" post office, &c.		2,906 43		2,906 43
" power.			264 32	264 32
Carried forward.	141,707 56	7,765 42	264 32	149,737 30

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—*Continued.*

Name of Work.	Construc- tion and Improvements.	Repairs and Furniture.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—<i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....	141,707 56	7,765 42	264 32	149,737 30
<i>British Columbia—Concluded.</i>				
Williams' Head quarantine station.....	31,406 13	66 00	360 00	31,832 13
British Columbia generally.....			783 21	783 21
Heating, lighting, water, &c., for all buildings in British Columbia (for details see page 26).....			15,136 75	15,136 75
Totals, British Columbia.....	173,113 69	7,831 42	16,544 28	197,489 39
<i>Yukon District.</i>				
Yukon public buildings.....	244,051 07			244,051 07
Heating, lighting, &c., for Yukon buildings.....			127,801 75	127,801 75
Totals, Yukon District.....	244,051 07		127,801 75	371,852 82
<i>Public Buildings Generally.</i>				
Printing, stationery, instruments, travelling, &c.....			7,237 92	7,237 92
Salaries of clerks of works, assistants, &c.....			12,843 71	12,843 71
			20,081 63	20,081 63

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—Continued.

Name of Work.	Dredging.	Construction and Improvements.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
HARBOURS AND RIVERS.					
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>					
Abbot's Harbour beach protection		1,125 76			1,125 76
Argyle Sound wharf		519 67			519 67
Barrington Head.....			45 82		45 82
Bass River wharf.....		1,099 11			1,099 11
Bear Point.....			143 84		143 84
Bear River, removal of obstruction			3,000 00		3,000 00
Beaver Harbour wharf.....		704 39			704 39
Beaver River		2,097 46			2,097 46
Big Bras d'Or			370 47		370 47
Black Rock			249 98		249 98
Blanche breakwater.....		475 60			475 60
Boularderie Centre wharf.....		3,028 55			3,028 55
Brooklyn.....		649 38			649 38
Burlington.....		3,499 99			3,499 99
Canada Creek breakwater		1,205 91			1,205 91
Cape Auget boat harbour.....		495 67			495 67
Cape Cove		3,999 97			3,999 97
Cape Negro Island.....		228 24			228 24
Cariboo Islands breakwater		256 25			256 25
Chebogue, protection works.....		1,311 79			1,311 79
Cheticamp (Inverness Co.).....	9,655 22				9,655 22
Cheverie.....		768 23			768 23
Chipman's Brook breakwater		1,422 47			1,422 47
Clark's Harbour.....		6,685 93			6,685 93
Clementsport, removing obstruction		1,000 00			1,000 00
Coffins Island.....		992 98			992 98
Comeau breakwater		997 31			997 31
Comeau's Hill.....		1,494 99			1,494 99
Comeauville.....			2,000 00		2,000 00
Cribbin's Point	754 45		2,368 54		3,122 99
Delap's Cove, repairs to pier.....			400 00		400 00
Digby.....	5,209 24	3,800 00			8,509 24
Eagle Head breakwater.....		1,068 95			1,068 95
East Bay			99 34		99 34
East Chezzetcook			149 50		149 50
East Jordan breakwater			400 01		400 01
Ecum Secum wharf		4,098 50			4,098 50
Englishtown			100 00		100 00
Eskasoni			9 60		9 60
Faulkner's Creek wharf		1,359 29			1,359 29
Friar's Head boat harbour.....		1,097 81			1,097 81
Gabarus breakwater		8,259 50			8,259 50
Georgeville			699 47		699 47
Grand Etang		2,799 35			2,799 35
Grand Narrows			1,711 50		1,711 50
Granville Ferry		999 28			999 28
Granville Centre wharf		1,101 02			1,101 02
Halifax Graving Dock				10,000 00	10,000 00
Hantsport			200 09		200 09
Harrigan's Cove wharf.....		1,461 71			1,461 71
Hawk Point Inlet, boat channel		484 29			484 29
Hering Cove breakwater.....		168 95			168 95
Ingonish (North Bay)		951 36			951 36
Iona wharf.....		5,499 61			5,499 61
Isaac's Harbour wharf.....		1,539 50			1,539 50
Jones' Harbour		99 97			99 97
Kempt Head wharf.....		5,174 03			5,174 03
Kingsport, reconstruction of pier		9,278 70			9,278 70
L'Ardoise breakwater		231 30			231 30
Lennox Passage, dredging Carey's passage.....		807 04			807 04
Carried forward.....	15,618 91	83,839 81	11,948 16	10,000 00	121,406 88

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—Continued.

Name of Work.	Dredging.	Construction and Improvements.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
HARBOURS AND RIVERS— <i>Con.</i>					
Brought forward.....	15,618 91	83,839 81	11,948 16	10,000 00	121,406 88
<i>Nova Scotia—Con.</i>					
Lingan, beach protection.....		1,999 80			1,999 80
Little Bras d'Or wharf.....		3,872 78			3,872 78
Little Narrows, boat harbour at Big Pond		996 78			996 78
" repairs to wharf.....			1,494 80		1,494 80
Liverpool.....	4,271 65				4,271 65
Livingstone's Cove wharf.....		3,997 50			3,997 50
Lockeport breakwater.....		299 64			299 64
Louisbourg.....	5,504 02				5,504 02
Lower Cove.....		2,440 49			2,440 49
McNair's Cove.....			1,198 17		1,198 17
Mabou Harbour.....			1,499 87		1,499 87
Malignant Cove.....		2,464 85			2,464 85
Margaree Harbour.....		3,065 57			3,065 57
Margaree Island.....		1,399 13			1,399 13
Margaretville pier.....		1,560 50			1,560 50
" breakwater.....			777 21		777 21
" completing eastern break-					
water.....		500 00			500 00
Merigomish.....			89 83		89 83
Meteghan Cove breakwater.....		3,199 93			3,199 93
" River.....		3,999 99			3,999 99
Minudie wharf.....		1,724 43			1,724 43
Morden breakwater.....			1,495 08		1,495 08
Musquodoboit wharf.....		1,364 04			1,364 04
Neil's Harbour breakwater.....		114 71			114 71
Newellton.....		399 59			399 59
New Harbour breakwater.....		3,693 04			3,693 04
North Sydney.....	2,132 06				2,132 06
North Wallace.....			537 53		537 53
Nyanza.....		890 29			890 29
Ogden's Pond.....		1,299 49			1,299 49
Parker's Cove.....		119 00	73 50		192 50
Parrsboro', beach protection.....		1,510 67			1,510 67
" wharf.....		5,723 80			5,723 80
Partridge Island.....			599 85		599 85
Pereaux.....		662 49			662 49
Pictou Light, beach protection.....		608 28			608 28
Pictou Islands.....			609 60		609 60
Pinckney's Point.....		998 73			998 73
Plymouth wharf extension.....		488 21			488 21
Porter's Lake.....		5,987 24	40 00		6,027 24
Port George breakwater.....		3,743 92			3,743 92
Port Hawkesbury.....		35 54			35 54
Port Hilford.....		2,724 05			2,724 05
Port Hood.....			1,237 36		1,237 36
Port Joli.....			497 08		497 08
Port Maitland (Yarmouth).....			299 44		299 44
Port Medway.....			370 61		370 61
Port Mouton.....			363 93		363 93
Portuguese Cove.....			199 88		199 88
Red Islands.....			329 92		329 92
River Hebert.....			379 50		379 50
River John.....		525 81			525 81
Round Bay.....			496 74		496 74
Salmon River (Digby Co).....			91 66		91 66
Sandford breakwater.....		2,542 18			2,542 18
Saulnierville.....		719 97			719 97
Scott's Bay.....			2,026 71		2,026 71
Carried forward.....	27,526 64	149,512 25	26,656 43	10,000 00	213,695 32

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—Continued.

Name of Work.	Dredging.	Consti- ution and Impro- vements.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Con.					
Brought forward.....	27,526 64	149,512 25	26,656 43	10,000 06	213,695 32
<i>Nova Scotia—Con.</i>					
Sight Point, Boat harbour.....		499 76			499 76
Smithville.....		853 75			853 75
Sonora (Guysboro Co.).....	2,716 99				2,716 99
Sugar Loaf.....			34 00		34 00
Swims Point.....			184 62		184 62
Sydney.....	3,135 34				3,135 34
Tancook Island.....			936 48		936 48
The Gate, improvement to channel.....		1,000 00			1,000 00
Three Fathom Harbour.....		1,189 91			1,189 91
Tracadie East, beach protection.....		996 32			996 32
Wallace.....			193 25		193 25
Washabuek Centre wharf.....		106 03			106 03
Western Head.....			22 05		22 05
Whitehaven.....			999 67		999 67
Whitewater.....			249 95		249 95
Windsor.....		2,300 03	425 90		2,725 93
Wreck Cove.....			300 91		300 91
Yarmouth.....	5,989 13				5,989 13
Generally Nova Scotia.....				3,337 40	3,337 40
Totals Nova Scotia.....	39,368 10	156,458 05	30,003 26	13,337 40	239,166 81
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>					
Annandale Pier.....		755 77	270 50		1,026 27
Belfast Pier.....			1,120 69		1,120 69
Blooming Point.....			48 01		48 01
Brae Harbour.....			5 00		5 00
Campbell's Cove.....		1,499 60			1,499 60
Canoe Cove.....		5,087 43			5,087 43
China Point Pier.....		306 56			306 56
Georgetown Pier.....		1,499 95			1,499 95
Graham's Pond.....			99 80		99 80
Haggerties Wharf.....			900 21		900 21
Hurd's Point.....	2,411 48		269 11		2,680 59
Kier's Shore.....		483 09			483 09
Miminigash breakwater.....		1,500 00			1,500 00
Morrison's Point.....		492 25			492 25
Murray River.....	9,651 50				9,651 50
New London.....			5,760 51		5,760 51
Nine Mile Creek.....			354 69		354 69
North Cardigan Pier.....		1,941 30			1,941 30
Pinette Pier.....			249 97		249 97
Port Selkirk.....		588 37			588 37
Pownal Pier.....		821 02			821 02
Rustico (south) pier.....			1,499 97		1,499 97
Skinner's Pond.....			30 00		30 00
Souris, Knights Point.....		5,180 00			5,180 00
Sturgeon Pier.....			523 06		523 06
Summerside Harbour.....	1,283 56	3,398 00			4,681 56
Tignish.....		1,937 42			1,937 42
Vernon River.....			149 95		149 95
Victoria (Crapaud).....	2,838 91				2,838 91
West Point Pier.....		3,542 50			3,542 50
Wood Island, south breakwater.....		4,145 00			4,145 00
Wood Island, northern breakwater.....			1,020 80		1,020 80
Harbours Generally, (P.E.I.).....				872 18	872 18
Totals, P. E. Island.....	16,185 45	33,178 26	12,302 27	872 18	62,538 16

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—Continued.

Name of Work.	Dredging.	Construction and Improvements.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
HARBOURS AND RIVERS.					
<i>New Brunswick.</i>					
Anderson's Hollow.....			224 96		224 96
Back Bay.....		7,459 46			7,459 46
Bathurst wharf.....		1,996 02			1,996 02
Bay du Vin wharf.....		4,564 26			4,564 26
Black Brook.....		4,714 00			4,714 00
Burnt Church.....		5,051 00			5,051 00
Campbellton wharf.....		2,251 82			2,251 82
Campobello (Wilson's Beach).....			8,243 86		8,243 86
Cape Tormentine.....			22,600 32		22,600 32
Caraquet wharf.....		419 39			419 39
Chance Harbour.....		32 60			32 60
Chatham Custom House wharf.....		1,112 07			1,112 07
Chockfish River.....		931 39			931 39
Clifton (Stonehaven).....		2,991 28			2,991 28
Dalhousie.....			999 50		999 50
Dipper Harbour.....		66 80			66 80
Dorchester (Cole's Point).....		4,405 99			4,405 99
Douglas Booms (York Co.).....	1,519 37				1,519 37
Fredericton.....	2,111 89				2,111 89
French Lake, (Sunbury Co.).....	131 30				131 30
Grande Anse.....		5,740 85			5,740 85
Hopewell Cape-wharf (new).....		5,002 50			5,002 50
Kingston (now Rexton).....			705 44		705 44
Lord's Cove—Deer Island.....		1,000 00			1,000 00
Millidgeville, (R. K. Y. Club wharf).....	606 84				606 84
Mispec—Repairs to wharf.....			1,969 46		1,969 46
Mispec Harbour, breakwater.....		10,996 00			10,996 00
Murray & Gregory's, (St. John Co.).....	240 76				240 76
Ox Island (Sunbury Co.).....	4,735 19				4,735 19
Point Wolfe, breakwater.....		3,077 53			3,077 53
Richibucto.....		6,408 86			6,408 86
River St. John, including tributaries—					
Grand Falls..... \$1,156 76					
Green River..... 300 00					
St. Francis..... 200 00					
Serpentine..... 250 00					
Tobique..... 444 62					
Generally..... 902 90					
		3,254 28			3,254 28
St. Andrew's wharf.....		1,822 89			1,822 89
St. George.....			499 92		499 92
St. John Harbour, breakwater, &c.....		22,475 51			22,475 51
St. John Harbour (I.C.R. terminus).....	3,755 99				3,755 99
St. Mary's.....			598 02		598 02
Salmon River (Queen's Co.).....	10,244 18				10,244 18
Shepody River.....		4,031 30			4,031 30
Shippegan Harbour.....		4,649 77			4,649 77
" wharf at Lamèque.....		3,617 50			3,617 50
Springhill (York Co.).....	5,283 42				5,283 42
Tracadie wharf.....		512 10			512 10
Tynmouth Creek.....			708 50		708 50
Upper Caraquet.....			1,899 33		1,899 33
Upper Salmon River (Alma Pier).....		240 21			240 21
Generally.....				3,337 40	3,337 40
Totals, New Brunswick.....	28,628 94	108,825 38	38,449 31	3,337 40	179,241 03
<i>Quebec.</i>					
Agnes Pier.....			243 03		243 03
Anse à Beaufils.....		198 87			198 87
Carried forward.....		198 87	243 03		441 90

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—Continued.

Name of Work.	Dredging.	Construction and Improvements.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
HARBOURS AND RIVERS— <i>Con.</i>					
Brought forward.		198 87	243 03		441 90
<i>Quebec—Con.</i>					
Anse St. Jean			1,010 15		1,010 15
Baie St. Paul			1,510 41		1,510 41
Belœil wharf.....			400 00		400 00
Berthier (en bas)		4,552 79			4,552 79
Boucherville.....	4,097 60		210 00		4,307 60
Cacouna		2,500 82			2,500 82
Calumet.....	1,920 00				1,920 00
Cap de la Madeleine.....			592 04		592 04
Cap Sante.....		2,501 31			2,501 31
Carleton.....		3,725 98			3,725 98
Chicoutimi.....		1,500 84		12 50	1,513 34
Coteau Landing, wharf and dredging.....	5,008 65		986 62		5,995 27
Descente des Femmes.....			50 00		50 00
Dorval.....	3,596 00				3,596 00
Doucet's Landing.....	383 75				383 75
Eboulements wharf.....			799 70		799 70
Father Point pier.....		625 77			625 77
Gatineau River.....		161 53	100 00		261 53
Graham.....	838 10	803 47			1,641 57
Grand Vallée.....		14,857 56			14,857 56
Greece's Point.....		3,498 53			3,498 53
Grenville.....	1,999 70				1,999 70
Grosse Isle Quarantine Station, upper wharf.....		4,008 43			4,008 43
Grosse Isle Quarantine Station, east wharf.....			162 40		162 40
Hudson wharf.....		3,999 40			3,999 40
Hull pier.....		40,977 59			40,977 59
Iberville.....	1,286 21				1,286 21
Isle aux Coudres		3,896 35			3,896 35
Isle aux Grues.....		8,522 36	187 30		8,709 66
Isle Verte.....			798 39		798 39
Kamouraska.....		1,450 83			1,450 83
Lachine.....	55 00				55 00
Lake Temiscaming.....	460 10				460 10
Lake St. John, wharfs and ports--					
Peribonka.....			396 02		396 02
Rivière Petite Peribonka.....	1,353 87				1,353 87
Rivière à la Pipe.....			5 00		5 00
Roberval.....	243 35		352 09		595 35
St. Jerome.....		1,999 97			1,999 97
Tikouabé.....			140 00		140 00
Generally.....				743 80	743 80
Lanoraie.....			3,999 83		3,999 83
Laprairie ice piers.....			1,057 02		1,057 02
Les Boules.....		1 81			1 81
Les Cuissees, Petite Decharge.....			575 82		575 82
Les Escureuils.....			286 86		286 86
Le Tableau.....		80 85			80 85
Lévis Graving Dock.....		2,226 26		14,866 21	17,092 47
L'Islet.....			50 00		50 00
Lotbinière.....		6,000 00	124 17		6,124 17
Lower St. Lawrence, removal of rocks.....		2,093 22			2,093 22
Magdalen Islands, breakwaters, &c.—					
Amherst.....		11,063 48			11,063 48
Grand Entry.....		814 35			814 35
Grindstone.....		9,036 87			9,036 87
House Harbour.....		162 05			162 05
Magog pier.....			11 34		11 34
Carried forward.....	21,242 33	131,261 29	14,048 10	15,622 51	182,174 23

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—Continued.

Name of work.	Dredging.	Construction and Improvements.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Con.					
Brought forward.....	21,242 33	131,261 29	14,048 10	15,622 51	182,174 23
<i>Quebec—Con.</i>					
Maria isolated block.....		244 81			244 81
Masson.....	4,270 20				4,270 20
Matane.....			1,411 09		1,411 09
Montreal Harbour, improvements below St. Mary's current.....		201,722 69			201,722 69
Murray Bay.....		6,792 74			6,792 74
New Carlisle.....			698 80		698 80
Newport.....		741 19			741 19
Nicolet Harbour.....	3,764 60		1,031 28		4,795 88
Ottawa River (Blanche shoals).....	3,863 80				3,863 80
" between Grenville and Hawkesbury.....	4,312 40				4,312 40
Papineauville.....	377 50				377 50
Percé (North Cove).....		17,808 81			17,808 81
" old wharf (South Beach).....			598 76		598 76
Pierreville.....	1,814 75				1,814 75
Point aux Esquimaux.....		3,440 89			3,440 89
Pointe Claire.....	5,133 00		150 00		5,283 00
Pointe St. Pierre.....		331 49			331 49
Pond Creek.....			20 00		20 00
Port St. Francis.....	420 00				420 00
Rimouski.....			2,505 32		2,505 32
Rivière au Renard.....		6,514 24			6,514 24
Rivière Blanche (Rimouski Co.).....			792 86		792 86
" Batiscan.....	11,108 68				11,108 68
" Beauport.....		2,982 18			2,982 18
" Cap de Chatte.....		887 72			887 72
" Chateauguay.....	3,530 50				3,530 50
" du Lièvre.....	2,990 76		677 17	856 32	4,524 25
" des Vases.....		499 18			499 18
" du Loup (en bas).....			55 50		55 50
" Noire (Co. Charlevoix).....		999 97			999 97
" Richelieu.....	1,784 00				1,784 00
" St. Louis and Feeder.....		905 61			905 61
River St. Lawrence Ship Channel.....		674,249 34			674,249 34
" St. Maurice between Grandes Piles and La Tuque.....	6,394 83				6,394 83
River St. Maurice (at mouth).....	5,955 00				5,955 00
Ruisseau le Blanc.....		2,997 26			2,997 26
St. Alexis, Baie des Ha Ha pier.....		4,000 01			4,000 01
St. André de Kamouraska.....			300 00		300 00
St. Anne de Bellevue.....		699 73			699 73
St. Anne de la Pérade.....			2,997 17		2,997 17
St. Anne du Saguenay.....		3,102 07			3,102 07
St. Emélie.....			225 41		225 41
St. Fulgence.....		502 23			502 23
St. Geneviève.....			1,091 96		1,091 96
St. Ignace.....	1,708 28				1,708 28
St. Irénée.....			1,198 93		1,198 93
St. Johns.....	2,508 70				2,508 70
St. Lambert.....		15,000 13			15,000 13
St. Laurent.....			860 34		860 34
St. Louis Head gate.....				70 00	70 00
St. Marc Wharf.....		3,146 22			3,146 22
St. Mathias.....		1,189 88			1,189 88
St. Michel.....	10,681 26		5,791 23		16,472 49
St. Nicholas.....	680 00		1,785 73		2,465 73
St. Roch des Aulnaies.....		4,430 65			4,430 65
St. Siméon.....			799 53		799 53
Carried forward.....	92,540 59	1,084,450 73	37,039 18	16,548 83	1,230,579 33

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—*Continued.*

Name of Work.	Dredging.	Construction and Improvements.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
HARBOURS AND RIVERS—<i>Con.</i>					
Brought forward	92,540 59	1,084,450 73	37,039 18	16,548 83	1,230,579 33
<i>Quebec.—Con.</i>					
St. Sulpice			268 86		268 86
St. Thomas de Montmagny			364 37		364 37
St. Zotique			996 75		996 75
Sabrevois		998 07			998 07
Sorel ice piers		1,990 83			1,990 83
" deep water wharf		94,612 37			94,612 37
Tadoussac			1,370 91		1,370 91
Témicouata Lake		1,185 72			1,185 72
Three Rivers	1,940 00	1,236 78			3,176 78
Trois Pistoies			500 50		500 50
Valleyfield	7,893 50				7,893 50
Yamaska	906 00				906 00
" lock			57 50	876 92	934 42
Generally	5,352 83			9,910 10	15,262 93
Totals, Quebec	108,632 92	1,184,474 50	40,598 07	27,335 85	1,361,041 34
<i>Ontario.</i>					
Adolphustown	395 00				395 00
Bayfield		153 64			153 64
Beaverton			962 55		962 55
Blind River		16 05			16 05
Bowmanville	4,464 57				4,464 57
Bronte		7,002 90			7,002 90
Bruce Mines	4,390 00	718 00			5,108 00
Burk's Falls			12 78		12 78
Burlington Channel	1,334 79		2,031 03	2,595 22	5,961 04
Calendar			1,985 72		1,985 72
Cobourg			3,007 55		3,007 55
Collingwood	41,872 82				41,872 82
Collin's Inlet	9,192 50				9,192 50
Colpoys Bay		1,399 07			1,399 07
Depot Harbour		98 59			98 59
Goderich harbour	9,972 83		12,982 34		22,955 17
Haileybury		84 50			84 50
Harwood		499 71			499 71
Hawkesbury	6,043 73				6,043 73
Hawkeston			163 35		163 35
Huntsville			18 02		18 02
Kincardine	8,666 11				8,666 11
Kingston	379 68				379 68
" graving dock		2,077 06		5,386 86	7,463 92
Kingsville	1,039 64		13,601 73		19,641 37
Lancaster		4,862 77			4,862 77
Leamington		21,487 68			21,487 68
Marksville			10 25		10 25
Meaford	34,669 54	6,326 94			40,996 48
Midland	14,204 69				14,204 69
North Bay			1,128 87		1,128 87
Oakville			6,005 70		6,005 70
Oshawa	100 00	10,024 83			10,124 83
Ottawa River	2,436 09				2,436 09
Owen Sound	7,548 48	20,947 53			28,496 01
Penetanguishene	9,039 35				9,039 35
Pickering	648 52	2,000 00			2,648 52
Point Edward	1,657 20				1,657 20
Point Pelee Island		7,779 41			7,779 41
Carried forward	158,055 54	85,478 68	46,909 89	7,982 08	298,426 19

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE.—Continued.

Name of Work.	Dredging.	Construction and Improvements.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
HARBOURS AND RIVERS— <i>Con.</i>					
Brought forward	158,055 54	85,478 68	46,909 89	7,982 08	298,426 19
<i>Ontario—Con.</i>					
Port Arthur		20,371 57			20,371 57
Port Burwell	17,532 27	32,462 42			49,994 69
Port Colborne		183,162 60			183,162 60
Port Elgin	3,290 00				3,290 00
Port Findlay			1,788 00		1,788 00
Port Hope	911 65		3,733 95		4,645 60
Port Stanley	1,272 02				1,272 02
Providence Bay		1,633 00			1,633 00
Rainy River		133 80			133 80
River Kaministiquia	9,989 28				9,989 28
River Thames	7,780 11				7,780 11
Robbins Landing		885 56			885 56
Rondeau harbour	4,811 16		10,036 93		14,848 09
Sarnia	6,525 80				6,525 80
Saugeen River	3,020 78	1,316 96			4,337 74
Sault Ste. Marie		643 88			643 88
Sheguiandah		3,148 70			3,148 70
Southampton		30 00			30 00
South Nation River		4,438 09			4,438 09
St. Joseph's, Lake Huron		4,999 84			4,999 84
Sturgeon Point		500 00			500 00
Summertown			798 99		798 99
Sydenham River	2,266 05				2,266 05
Thessalon	1,044 25				1,044 25
Toronto harbour	6,710 25	31,980 67			38,690 92
Trenton	9,749 00				9,749 00
Wabigoon		3,261 95			3,261 95
Washego			15 00		15 00
Wendover		6,502 22			6,502 22
Warton	240 00	13,516 20			13,756 20
Generally	4,724 10			9,860 10	14,584 20
Totals, Ontario	237,922 26	394,466 14	63,282 76	17,842 18	713,513 34
<i>Manitoba.</i>					
Gull Harbour			207 95		207 95
Hnausa			1,923 67		1,923 67
Lake Manitoba outlets		3,698 80			3,698 80
Red River—Mouth	8,018 81				8,018 81
Selkirk		6 30			6 30
St. Andrews Rapids (Red River)		9,584 56			9,584 56
Wharf on Lake Winnipeg (Gimli)		1,472 26			1,472 26
Generally				2,851 79	2,851 79
Totals, Manitoba	8,018 81	14,761 92	2,131 62	2,851 79	27,764 14
<i>British Columbia.</i>					
Anderson Lake		1,209 57			1,209 57
Columbia River (above Golden)			4,993 64		4,993 64
Columbia River (Upper and Lower Arrow Lakes)		13,958 33			13,958 33
Comox Harbour	4,295 64				4,295 64
Duncan River		1,968 29			1,968 29
Esquimalt Graving Dock		1,200 00		13,277 89	14,477 89
Fraser River	23,070 94	9,982 65			33,053 59
Kennedy Lake		1,289 13			1,289 13
Nanaimo Harbour	4,943 12				4,943 12
Carried forward	32,309 70	29,607 97	4,993 64	13,277 89	80,189 20

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—*Continued.*

Name of Work.	Dredging.	Construction and Improvements.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
HARBOURS AND RIVERS—<i>Con.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....	32,309 70	29,607 97	4,993 64	13,277 89	80,189 20
<i>British Columbia—Con.</i>					
Salmon River.....			4,952 12		4,952 12
Serpentine River.....	695 00				695 00
Skeena River.....		6,476 38			6,476 38
Victoria Harbour.....	11,088 83	901 59			11,990 42
Williams Head Quarantine Stn. wharf and water service.....			5,978 17		5,978 17
Generally.....				2,058 29	2,058 29
Totals, British Columbia.....	44,093 53	36,985 94	15,923 93	15,336 18	112,339 58
<i>Yukon Territory.</i>					
Lewes and Yukon Rivers.....		55,080 54			55,080 54
Totals, Yukon.....		55,080 54			55,080 54
Harbours and rivers generally— General expenses of staff, &c.....	4,199 12			9,932 69	14,131 81
DREDGES AND DREDGING PLANT.					
Maritime Provinces.....		145,840 64	(a)		145,840 64
Ontario and Quebec.....		114,276 47	21,911 87		136,188 34
Manitoba.....		9,051 72	1,555 00		10,606 72
British Columbia.....		61,889 12	4,992 65		66,881 77
Totals, dredges.....		331,057 95	28,459 52		359,517 47
SLIDES AND BOOMS.					
Belcæl booms.....				126 78	126 78
Ottawa District.....		5,733 92			5,733 92
Ottawa River.....			7,583 14	24,073 96	31,657 10
Black River.....			421 05	49 25	470 30
Cheneaux boom, allowance to Improvement Co.....				1,418 17	1,418 17
Coulonge River.....			1,971 04	8 50	1,979 54
Dumoine River.....			200 23		200 23
Gatineau River.....			1,691 93		1,691 93
Madawaska River.....			3,941 83	105 25	4,047 08
Petewawa River.....			2,136 82		2,136 82
St. Maurice District.....		153,558 46	13,797 70	37,929 90	205,286 06
Trent and Newcastle District.....			510 73	1,962 65	2,473 38
Collection of slide and boom dues.....				3,529 30	3,529 30
Totals, slides and booms.....		159,292 38	32,254 47	69,203 76	260,750 61

(a) Cost of repair apportioned with dredging, see various harbours in Maritime Provinces.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—Continued.

Name of Work.	Dredging.		Construction and Improvements.		Repairs.		Staff and Maintenance.		Total.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
ROADS AND BRIDGES.										
<i>Quebec and Ontario.</i>										
Des Joachim bridge, Ottawa River.....			63,265	07					63,265	07
Ottawa, Maria Street bridge.....			30,424	26					30,424	26
Ottawa City bridges and streets maintained by Government—										
Chaudiere bridges and approaches.....			3,158	85	7,748	03			10,906	88
Wellington street.....					3,927	01			3,927	01
Lighting both the above.....							3,052	34	3,052	34
Portage du Fort bridge, Ottawa River.....			16,497	36					16,497	36
York bridge over Grand River.....					993	97			993	97
<i>North-west Territories.</i>										
Banff bridge over Spray River.....					51	54			51	54
Battleford bridge.....			2,650	45					2,650	45
Calgary bridge over Bow River.....					586	05			586	05
Edmonton bridge over Saskatchewan.....			6,501	89	141	79			6,643	68
Lethbridge bridge over Belly River.....					706	93			706	93
Macleod bridge over Old Man's River.....					384	59			384	59
Standoff bridge over Belly River.....			959	67					959	67
Road from Edmonton to Peace River.....			4,676	15					4,676	15
Roads and bridges generally.....							2,699	11	2,699	11
<i>Yukon Territory.</i>										
To repay local council for roads, &c.....			96,586	36					96,586	36
" " (Ogilvie bridge).....			46,162	63					46,162	63
Trails, roads and bridges generally.....			108,951	85					108,951	85
Totals, roads and bridges.....			379,834	54	14,539	91	5,751	45	400,125	90
TELEGRAPH LINES.										
<i>Newfoundland.</i>										
Cape Ray line (subsidy).....							250	00	250	00
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>										
Cheticamp line.....							1,074	87	1,074	87
Meat Cove line.....							1,988	37	1,988	37
" branch, Barachois Bridge to Oregon Glen.....			966	49					966	49
St. Peter's to Louisbourg line.....			150	21					150	21
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>										
P. E. Island and mainland (subsidy).....							1,946	66	1,946	66
<i>New Brunswick.</i>										
Bay of Fundy.....							1,377	89	1,377	89
Escuminac.....							435	00	435	00
<i>Quebec.</i>										
Anticosti-Gaspé lines.....							4,242	88	4,242	88
Belle-Isle and Chateau Bay, Marconi system.....			1,715	93					1,715	93
Father Point.....							500	00	500	00
Groose Isle quarantine line.....			2,860	84			1,090	28	3,951	12
Carried forward.....			5,693	47			12,905	95	18,599	42

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—*Continued.*

Name of Work.	Dredging.	Construction and Improvements.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
TELEGRAPH LINES.— <i>Con.</i>					
Brought forward.		5,693 47		12,905 95	18,599 42
Quebec— <i>Con.</i>					
Isle aux Coudres line.			12 25		12 25
Magdalen Islands lines.		210 16	610 50	2,309 01	3,129 67
Maritime Provinces and Gulf, generally.			4,315 64	2,282 22	6,597 86
North Shore, west of Bersimis.				2,619 94	2,619 94
North Shore, east of Bersimis.		824 22	1,564 86	5,139 04	7,528 12
Romaine to Belle-Isle.		31,458 43			31,458 43
St. Etienne to Anse St. Jean.		536 80			536 80
Tadouac to Sacre-Cœur.		979 05			979 05
Cablesip <i>Tyrian</i> —purchase.		20,000 00			20,000 00
" " —rent previous to purchase.				11,200 00	11,200 00
" " —fitting up.		28,495 10			28,495 10
" " —maintenance.				17,077 54	17,077 54
Ontario.					
Pelee Island line.		3,082 17		206 87	3,289 04
North-west Territories.					
North-west lines, generally.				18,538 51	18,538 51
British Columbia and Yukon District.					
Alberni-Cape Beale.				1,554 50	1,554 50
Alberni-Clahoquot.		6,485 90			6,485 90
Ashcroft-Barkerville.		3,851 67		10,589 61	14,441 28
Golden-Windermere.		2,586 70		1,441 30	4,028 00
150-Mile House-Quesnelle.		1,057 35			1,057 35
Kamloops-Nicola Lake.				1,019 65	1,019 65
Nanaimo-Comox.				4,640 76	4,640 76
Quesnelle-Atlin.		149,120 25		66,170 13	215,290 38
Vancouver—Salt Spring Island.		433 08		50 00	483 08
Victoria-Cape Beale.				7,927 69	7,927 69
British Columbia, generally.				555 09	555 09
Bennett-Dawson.		3,879 51		130,220 31	134,099 82
Dawson to Fort Egbert.		995 36			995 36
Port Simpson to Hazelton.		64,050 35			64,050 35
Telegraph service, generally.				2,520 23	2,520 23
Totals, telegraphs.		323,739 57	6,503 25	298,968 35	629,211 17

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PART II.—STATEMENT A.—EXPENDITURE—Continued.

Name of Work.	Dredging.		Construction and improvements.		Repairs.		Staff and Maintenance.		Total.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
MISCELLANEOUS.										
Monument to Hon. Alex. Mackenzie.....			8,030	00					8,030	00
Reception to H. R. H. The Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York.....							141,504	95	141,504	95
Statue of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria.....			8,254	87					8,254	87
Technical and other books of reference.....			499	02					499	02
Public Works agency, B.C.....							1,317	34	1,317	34
Surveys and inspections.....							34,886	20	34,886	20
Temporary employes—										
Secretary and accountant's staff.....							33,819	28	33,819	28
Chief architect's staff.....							28,613	47	28,613	47
Chief engineer's staff.....							69,327	04	69,327	04
Supt. Tel. Service staff.....							3,110	83	3,110	83
Departmental photographer.....							750	00	750	00
Charlottetown Fire Brigade for assisting at fire in public building.....							25	00	25	00
Hiram Easton's claim, damages re Maria st. bridge.....							589	92	589	92
Gratuity to daughter of late Wm. McDonald.....							90	00	90	00
Gratuity to widow of late A. C. Muir..							200	00	200	00
" to R. Spiers.....							66	67	66	67
" to estate of late Jno. L. Spence.....							124	00	124	00
" to estate of late Wm. Johnston.....							130	00	130	00
" to daughter of late J. Robitaille.....							90	00	90	00
" to widow of late T. Guilbault.....							90	00	90	00
" to estate of late E. Pelletier.....							200	00	200	00
" to widow of late J. Richardson.....							90	00	90	00
" to widow of late T. W. Kier.....							180	00	180	00
Total miscellaneous.....			16,783	89			315,204	70	331,988	59
RECAPITULATION.										
Totals, Public Buildings—										
Nova Scotia.....			74,709	10	6,746	58	26,246	34	107,702	02
Prince Edward Island.....					1,969	88	5,625	95	7,595	83
New Brunswick.....			44,710	90	16,005	19	23,136	93	83,853	02
Maritime Provinces generally.....							228	73	228	73
Quebec.....			145,796	72	64,879	76	69,506	94	280,183	42
Ontario.....			462,599	87	189,493	30	246,547	87	898,641	04
Manitoba.....			459	22	9,842	44	17,643	28	27,944	94
North-west Territories.....			24,189	62	6,420	49	14,205	76	44,815	87
British Columbia.....			173,113	69	7,831	42	16,544	28	197,489	39
Yukon Territory.....			244,051	07			127,801	75	371,852	82
Public Building generally.....							20,081	63	20,081	63
Totals, Harbours and Rivers—										
Nova Scotia.....	39,368	10	156,458	05	30,003	26	13,337	40	239,166	81
Prince Edward Island.....	16,185	45	33,178	26	12,302	27	872	18	62,538	16
New Brunswick.....	28,628	94	108,825	38	38,449	31	3,337	40	179,241	03
Quebec.....	108,632	92	1,184,474	50	40,598	07	27,335	85	1,361,041	34
Ontario.....	237,922	26	394,466	14	63,282	76	17,842	18	713,513	34
Manitoba.....	8,018	81	14,761	92	2,131	62	2,851	79	27,764	14
British Columbia.....	44,093	53	36,985	94	15,923	93	15,336	18	112,339	58
Yukon Territories.....			55,080	54					55,080	54
Harbours and rivers generally.....	4,199	12					9,932	69	14,131	81
Totals, dredges and dredging plant.....			331,057	95	28,459	52			359,517	47
" slides and booms.....			159,292	88	32,254	47	69,203	76	260,750	61
" roads and bridges.....			379,834	54	14,539	91	5,751	45	400,125	90
" telegraph lines.....			323,739	57	6,503	25	298,968	35	629,211	17
" miscellaneous.....			16,783	89			315,204	70	331,988	59
Grand totals of expenditure.....	487,049	13	4,364,569	25	587,637	43	1,347,543	39	6,786,799	20

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

PART II.—STATEMENT B.—Showing the cost of the following services for each Public Building, &c.

Name of Building.	Rents.	Salaries of Engineers, &c.	Heating.	Lighting.	Water.	Total.
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>						
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Amberst post office		397 71	245 75	374 37	10 00	1,027 83
Annapolis "		366 67	195 27	147 75	40 00	749 69
Antigonish "		369 13	75 60	79 45	10 00	534 18
Arichat custom house			59 00			59 00
" post office			100 00			100 00
" savings bank			50 00			50 00
Baddeck post office		195 23	134 75	44 25		374 23
Dartmouth "		232 27	107 34	168 35	11 05	519 01
Digby "		33 33	217 75	47 20	30 00	328 28
Halifax appraiser's office, customs	1,000 00	366 67	198 99		70 63	1,636 29
" Asst. Receiver General's office	900 00	19 65		75 50	17 40	1,012 55
" Dominion building		2,298 52	748 61	3,134 00	1,058 59	7,239 72
" drill shed		780 64				780 64
" engineer's office	350 00			12 00		362 00
" immigrant shed		550 00	391 72	557 50		1,499 22
Kentville post office, &c.		369 82	167 67	193 76	50 00	781 25
Liverpool "		366 67	182 80	160 74	15 50	725 71
Lunenburg "		322 93	169 50	180 05	73 75	746 23
New Glasgow post office		278 49	256 00	360 74	100 00	995 23
North Sydney "		369 82	159 75	436 98	16 50	983 05
Pictou custom house		9 75	227 64	4 10		241 49
" post office		378 92	165 90	252 00	4 33	801 15
Sydney "		376 78	140 35	564 61		1,081 74
Truro custom house				17 80		17 80
" examining warehouse				11 90		11 90
" post office		360 58	257 78	360 14		978 50
Windsor post office		378 05	142 50	266 45	50 00	837 00
Yarmouth post office, &c.		388 90	331 00	569 00	36 00	1,324 90
Total, Nova Scotia, carried to statement A, page 3	2,250 00	9,210 53	4,725 67	8,018 64	1,593 75	25,798 59
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>						
Charlottetown Dominion building	200 00	1,885 38	615 43	1,534 81	281 25	4,516 87
Montague post office		146 67	82 00	31 25		259 92
Summerside post office		366 67	302 57	179 92		849 16
Totals, Prince Edward Island carried to statement A, page 3	200 00	2,398 72	1,000 00	1,745 98	281 25	5,625 96
<i>New Brunswick.</i>						
Bathurst post office		424 31	391 92	24 00		840 23
Carleton, St. John, post office, &c.		91 67	43 90	88 00		223 57
Chatham post office, &c.		279 50	378 59	180 27		838 36
Dalhousie "		369 42	234 80	28 61		632 83
Fredericton "		377 14	272 44	754 92	49 50	1,454 00
Moncton post office, &c.		366 67	276 00	489 76	167 50	1,299 93
Newcastle "		386 47	332 90	307 50		1,026 87
Portland, St. John, post office	196 35		36 49			232 84
St. John custom house	22 00	1,777 83	1,368 43	665 84	511 78	4,345 88
" immigrant shed		283 15	214 15	258 41	29 11	784 82
" inland revenue office						
" post office		1,282 26	652 31	4,414 63	701 33	7,050 53
" savings bank		0 60	261 53	159 11	18 50	439 74
St. Stephen's post office, &c.		366 67	142 05	462 60	64 00	1,035 32
Sussex "		218 23	307 98	146 75		672 96
Tracadie lazaretto		112 50	1,140 21			1,252 71
Woodstock, post office, &c.		420 87	217 19	201 25	34 00	873 31
Totals, New Brunswick, carried to statement A, page 4	218 35	6,757 29	6,270 89	8,181 65	1,575 72	23,003 90

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PART II.—STATEMENT B.—Showing the cost of the following services for each Public Building, &c.—Continued.

Name of Building.	Rents.	Salaries of engineers, &c.	Heating.	Lighting.	Water.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Quebec.</i>						
Aylmer post office.....		56 85	222 49	186 68	24 75	490 77
Berthierville post office.....		7 21	107 70	23 90	10 50	149 31
Buckingham post office.....		2 00	198 48	55 50	10 08	266 06
Chicoutimi engineer's office.....	45 00					45 00
Coaticook post office.....		366 67	186 80	330 30	40 00	923 77
Dundee custom house.....			32 50			32 50
Farnham post office.....		5 77	67 20	107 65	10 00	190 62
Hochelaga post office.....		220 76	123 96			344 72
Hull post office.....	120 00	137 50	286 80	501 73	84 02	1,130 05
Joliette post office, &c.....		366 67	149 59	139 26	108 00	763 52
Lachine post office.....		122 15	96 00	76 75	22 14	317 04
Laprairie ".....		56 22	132 55	24 19	40 00	252 96
Lévis immigrant building.....			46 80			46 80
Montmagny post office.....		8 11		48 75	27 00	83 86
Montreal civil service exam. office.....	100 00					100 00
" custom house.....		1,252 13	615 71	753 88	329 00	2,950 72
" Dom. public buildings gen'lly		1,558 37				1,558 37
" drill hall.....		697 50				697 50
" examining warehouse.....		2,259 83	1,954 27	919 88	525 02	5,659 00
" engineer's office.....	437 50				31 00	468 50
" immigration office.....	500 00					500 00
" inland revenue office.....		574 55	215 07	191 40	103 00	1,084 02
" post office, Windsor station..	1,300 00					1,300 00
" ".....	231 84	10,462 22	822 16	5,841 34	867 00	18,224 56
Quebec Citadel buildings.....	14 09	399 45	555 31	281 95		1,250 80
" clerk of works office.....	12 50	48 00				60 50
" cullers' office.....		495 60	352 28			847 88
" custom house.....		654 70	1,081 35	647 69	800 00	3,093 74
" engineer's office.....	132 00					132 00
" examining warehouse.....		1,505 77	745 02	192 00	450 00	2,892 79
" immigrant building.....		104 15	623 30	687 91		1,415 36
" observatory.....					50 00	50 00
" post office.....	1 10	1,467 98	780 74	1,184 37	750 00	4,184 19
" Queen's wharf building.....			547 25		750 00	1,297 25
Richmond post office.....		360 80	228 49	183 46	256 00	1,028 75
Rimouski ".....		158 02	252 17	67 38	25 00	502 57
Rivière du Loup (Fraserville) post office	28 00	288 22	266 10	67 20	60 00	709 52
Roberval immigrant building.....		134 17	101 00			235 17
Sherbrooke post office, &c.....		416 47	353 18	997 89	50 00	1,817 54
Sorel ".....		443 72	337 55	384 10	250 00	1,415 37
St. Henri ".....			96 63	114 42	21 96	233 01
St. Hyacinthe ".....		391 20	366 67	739 25	225 00	1,722 12
St. Jérôme ".....		327 34	189 16	192 00	60 86	769 36
St. John's ".....		320 84	94 50	312 50	60 00	787 84
St. Roch ".....			43 16	56 35		99 51
Three Rivers custom house.....		289 24	392 50	180 74	126 00	988 48
" post office.....		409 22	277 25	197 28	62 00	945 75
Valleyfield ".....	513 00		60 80	72 94	37 52	684 26
Victoriaville ".....	1 00	92 40	187 50	125 00	50 00	455 90
Totals, Quebec, carried to State- ment A, page 5.....	3,436 03	26,371 80	13,189 99	15,885 64	6,315 85	65,199 31
<i>Ontario.</i>						
Almonte post office, &c.....		372 59	159 05	125 62	77 50	734 76
Amherstburg ".....		380 16	153 79	150 85	43 75	728 55
Arnprior ".....		371 17	249 36	195 45	50 00	865 98
Barrie ".....		379 17	225 95	172 93	50 00	828 05
Belleville ".....		640 21	501 75	780 35	84 75	2,007 06
Berlin ".....		381 57	282 00	411 73	18 26	1,093 56
Brampton ".....		377 37	144 25	327 71	50 75	900 08
Brantford ".....		577 50	347 04	416 25	19 00	1,359 79
Brockville ".....		366 67	473 80	791 20	170 00	1,801 67
Carried forward.....		3,846 41	2,536 99	3,372 09	564 01	10,319 59

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

PART II.—STATEMENT B.—Showing the cost of the following services for each Public Building, &c.—Continued.

Name of Building.	Rents.	Salaries of engineers, &c.	Heating.	Lighting.	Water.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Ontario—Continued.</i>						
Brought forward.....		3,846 41	2,536 99	3,372 09	564 01	10,319 50
Carleton Place post office, &c.....		280 32	142 00	52 90		475 22
Cayuga ".....		45 84	96 75	46 38		188 97
Chatham ".....		409 86	157 31	248 92	42 50	858 59
Cobourg ".....		389 77	172 68	395 63	64 49	1,022 57
Cornwall ".....		530 45	281 00	860 50	75 00	1,746 95
Deseronto ".....			23 23			23 23
Dundas ".....	500 00	45 84		70 00		615 84
Galt ".....		378 27	224 75	324 10	26 25	953 37
Gananoque custom house.....			144 75	94 00		238 75
" post office.....			87 50	141 00	5 00	233 50
Goderich ".....		388 07	215 22	114 40	60 00	777 69
Guelph ".....		375 92	205 27	353 20	37 44	971 83
Hamilton drill shed.....		270 00				270 00
" post office, &c.....		1,742 23	1,032 50	1,644 73	1,056 45	5,475 91
Ingersoll ".....		396 27	74 00	339 03	14 53	823 83
Kingston, custom house.....		182 90	359 80	114 70	88 00	745 40
" drill shed.....		125 00				125 00
" inland revenue office.....				107 70	107 80	215 50
" military college.....		1,532 85				1,532 85
" post office.....		148 75	298 25	723 65	43 78	1,219 43
Lindsay post office.....		381 22	166 31	93 75	30 00	671 28
London custom house.....		978 58	693 97	987 64	140 00	2,800 19
" post office.....		566 00	707 33	1,354 10	80 00	2,707 43
Napanee post office.....		435 17	270 00	167 25	69 44	941 86
Niagara Falls ".....		388 72	250 85	406 25	57 50	1,103 32
Orangeville post office.....		378 40	208 14	151 60	25 00	763 14
Orillia ".....		269 50	208 80	103 85	32 50	614 65
Ottawa experimental farm.....			1,156 66	94 76		1,251 42
" geological museum.....		624 00	912 35	299 90		1,836 25
" national art gallery and fisheries museum.....			162 50	36 00		198 50
" parliamentary and departmental buildings.....	10 00	35,755 11	34,706 44	17,150 47		87,622 02
" post office.....		864 00	992 00	1,534 30		3,390 30
" printing bureau.....		4,218 46	3,895 37	1,318 50		9,432 33
" supreme court.....		1,440 00	696 32	326 00		2,462 32
" government greenhouse.....		336 00	310 00			646 00
" Rideau Hall, guard room.....			28 00			28 00
Ottawa rented buildings—						
Census branch (Seybold block).....	5,850 00	1,389 00	620 00	118 50		7,977 50
Customs statistical office (Wellgt'n st.).....	1,500 00	336 00	372 00	212 20		2,420 20
Exam. warehouse.....	850 00					850 00
French translator's office.....	315 00		65 74	222 90		603 64
Gas inspector's office.....				12 99		12 99
Geological museum annex.....	600 00					600 00
Interior dept. (Thistle chambers).....	1,000 00					1,000 00
Labour dept. (Molson's bank).....	1,200 00			90 00		1,290 00
Marine stores.....			91 15			91 15
Militia dept. (Slater chambers).....	271 50					271 50
Model room (".....)	1,609 56			16 00		1,625 56
N. W. M. Police stores.....	1,064 30		186 00	77 42		1,327 72
Observatory.....				21 50		21 50
Post Office (Slater chambers).....	540 00					540 00
Surveyor general's offices.....	1,500 00	336 00	378 70	190 91		2,405 61
Workshop and yard (Public Works department).....	1,886 00	1,296 00	434 00	1,121 10		4,737 10
Paris post office.....			143 08			143 08
Pembroke ".....		374 47	262 91	247 50	28 00	852 88
Peterboro' custom house.....		276 00	179 82	207 15	54 00	716 97
Carried forward.....	18,696 36	61,731 38	54,090 44	35,565 38	2,706 69	172,790 25

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PART II.—STATEMENT B.—Showing the cost of the following services for each Public Building, &c.—*Continued.*

Name of Building.	Rents.	Salaries of engineers, &c.	Heating.	Lighting.	Water.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Ontario—Concluded.</i>						
Brought forward.....	18,696 36	51,731 38	54,090 44	35,565 38	2,706 69	172,790 25
Peterboro' post office.....		282 80	194 09	537 50	75 00	1,089 39
Petrolia ".....		394 97	172 66	48 00	37 20	652 83
Pictou ".....			93 75			93 75
Port Arthur ".....		292 50	177 38	161 95		631 83
Port Colborne ".....		220 00		159 05	10 00	389 05
Port Hope ".....		390 07	232 80	357 65	6 51	987 03
Prescott ".....		386 77	313 45	175 17	176 33	1,051 72
Rat Portage ".....		402 27	418 36	349 44	64 19	1,234 26
Smith's Falls inland revenue office.....					21 25	21 25
" post office.....		281 90	153 70	154 79	63 75	654 14
Stratford post office, &c.....		616 60	347 53	262 12	67 25	1,293 50
Strathroy ".....		371 47	171 50	158 44	2 70	704 11
St. Catharines ".....		383 43	200 27	406 70	57 00	1,047 40
St. Thomas ".....		393 42	312 50	864 60	63 15	1,633 67
Toronto civil service exam. office.....	50 00					50 00
" custom house.....		1,641 79	287 18	308 24	139 22	2,376 43
" drill shed.....		1,100 00				1,100 00
" engineer's office.....	499 00			12 00		511 00
" examining warehouse.....		4,476 44	572 14	170 82	67 70	5,287 10
" inland revenue office.....		615 35	255 35	182 19	26 34	1,079 23
" receiver general.....		304 00				304 00
" post office.....		2,364 17	665 90	3,517 35	330 44	6,877 86
" " branch, station B.....	625 00			1,492 42		2,117 42
" " rent of stable.....	72 00					72 00
" " steamboat inspector's office.....	450 00					450 00
Trenton post office.....		366 67	139 40	257 50	75 00	838 57
Walkerton post office.....		386 72	236 31	200 00	31 00	854 03
Windsor drill hall.....			14 65			14 65
" post office.....		745 37	546 91	1,093 63	105 45	2,491 36
Woodstock.....		155 90	215 45			371 35
Totals, Ontario, carried to statement A, page 7.....	20,392 36	78,303 99	59,811 72	46,434 94	4,126 17	209,069 18
<i>Manitoba.</i>						
Brandon Dominion lands office.....		18 30		732 20	100 00	841 50
" experimental farm.....			297 81			297 81
" immigration building.....	84 00		38 15			122 15
" post office, &c.....		550 00	788 07			1,338 07
Dauphin Dominion lands office.....	30 00		17 75			47 75
East Selkirk immigration shed.....			187 50			187 50
Gimli engineer's office.....	15 00					15 00
Minnedosa ".....			151 75			151 75
Portage La Prairie post office.....		375 37	416 94	326 40		1,118 71
Winnipeg clerk of works office.....	25 00	67 25				92 25
" custom house.....		385 30	592 60	263 43	104 49	1,345 82
" Dominion lands office.....			173 00	31 36	26 99	231 35
" engineer's office.....	385 75					385 75
" examining warehouse.....		15 05	169 00	23 59		207 64
" immigration shed.....	50 00	8 00	1,044 00	440 18	367 15	1,909 33
" post office.....		2,453 18	2,091 70	3,665 71	719 37	8,929 96
Totals, Manitoba, carried to Statement A, page 7.....	589 75	3,872 45	5,968 27	5,473 87	1,318 00	17,222 34
<i>North-west Territories.</i>						
Alameda Dominion lands.....	180 00					180 00
" immigration building.....	18 00					18 00
Calgary court house, &c.....		537 50	72 84	72 40	225 00	907 74
" Dominion lands office.....		6 75				6 75
Carried forward.....	198 00	544 25	72 84	72 40	225 00	1,112 49

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

PART II.—STATEMENT B.—Showing the cost of the following services for each Public Building, &c.—Continued.

Name of Building.	Rents.	Salaries of engineers, &c.	Heating.	Lighting.	Water.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>North-west Territories—Concluded.</i>						
Brought forward	198 00	544 25	72 84	72 40	225 00	1,112 49
Calgary engineer's office	80 00					80 00
" immigrant building			138 50			138 50
" land and registry office			75 68			75 68
" post office		492 75	196 06	513 75	255 00	1,457 56
Edmonton Dominion lands office		369 57		89 20		458 77
" immigrant shed	700 00		137 20			837 20
" post office	18 00			145 50		163 50
Indian Head experimental farm			270 00			270 00
Lacombe immigrant building	207 50		26 00	0 90		234 40
Leduc immigrant building	42 00		107 50			149 50
Lethbridge public building		46 35	11 00		45 00	102 35
" Dominion lands office		385 00				385 00
" post office	18 00			144 69		162 69
Macleod custom house			126 00			126 00
" court house	225 00	161 42	78 40			464 82
" immigrant building	30 00					30 00
Medicine Hat court house		495 00	2 00		7 50	504 50
Moose Jaw court house		367 57	117 50	4 60		489 67
Moosomin		551 40	377 27	3 40		932 07
Prince Albert immigrant shed			4 50			4 50
" registry office		378 47	357 50	9 00		744 97
Red Deer Dominion lands office	96 00					96 00
" immigrant shed	60 00					60 00
Regina court house		935 00	552 50	182 46		1,669 96
" Dominion lands office		7 40	503 25	51 02		561 67
" inland revenue office		413 31				413 31
" immigrant building			135 00			135 00
" post office		7 65	277 25	6 00		290 90
Strathcona immigrant shed	36 00		231 10			267 10
Wolsley court house		498 05	290 00	43 55		831 60
Yorkton Dominion lands office	360 00		32 50			392 50
Total, North-west Territories carried to statement A, page 8	2,070 50	5,653 19	4,119 55	1,266 47	532 50	13,642 21
<i>British Columbia.</i>						
Agassiz experimental farm			60 48			60 48
Atlin post office		130 50	174 00	46 50		351 00
Esquimalt custom house			12 95			12 95
Kamloops Dominion lands office	142 50		275 10			417 60
Nanaimo post office		564 60	98 00	283 25	27 00	972 85
" court house				18 00		18 00
New Westminster engineer's office	696 00		5 50	23 72		725 22
" post office		556 20	184 71	105 45	20 00	866 36
Vancouver custom house		4 75		563 38		568 13
" drill hall			397 00			397 00
" examining warehouse	990 00			16 47		1,006 47
" post office	100 00	1,169 54	296 25	813 28	75 91	2,454 98
Victoria appraiser's office				6 00		6 00
" drill hall			148 92			148 92
" military store			36 75			36 75
" marine department				26 85		26 85
" public building			465 74		114 10	579 84
" post office	5 50	2,451 70		1,767 95		4,225 15
" custom house		506 25	98 90	53 47	14 75	673 37
" quarantine station			1,024 45			1,024 45
British Columbia generally			564 38			564 38
Total, British Columbia, carried to statement A, page 9	1,334 00	5,383 54	3,843 13	3,724 32	251 76	15,136 75

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

STATEMENT C.—Showing amount loaned by government under the authority of special Acts of Parliament, and upon the recommendation of the Hon. the Minister of Public Works, during the fiscal year 1901-2.

Loaned to Harbour Commissioners of Montreal for improvement of harbour (Acts 59 Vic., Ch. 10, and 61 Vic., Ch. 47, and 1 Ed. VII., Ch. 9..... \$550,000 00

A. G. KINGSTON,
Accountant.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE,
OTTAWA, December 3, 1902.

PART III

REPORT

ON

PUBLIC BUILDINGS THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1902

BY THE

CHIEF ARCHITECT

REPORT OF THE CHIEF ARCHITECT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA,
CHIEF ARCHITECT'S OFFICE,

OTTAWA, December 2, 1902.

SIR,—I beg to transmit to you, herewith, my annual report on works in connection with the Dominion Public Buildings, that were executed during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. EWART,

Chief Architect.

FRED. GELINAS, Esq.,

Secretary,

Public Works, Ottawa.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

SUMMERSIDE.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

The plumbing of the building being insanitary, was taken out and renovated; a new drain was laid, a new bag rack was supplied, the post office and the entrance steps were repaired.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

BADDECK.

ARMOURY.

A contract for the construction of this building was entered into August 8, 1901, and the building completed before the close of the fiscal year.

It is a wooden one story building on a stone foundation, the basement unexcavated, measuring 58 ft. by 34 ft. and containing 4 armouries each 28 ft. by 8 ft. and a room each for Q. M. Stores, Q.M., C.O., cleaning, fuel and heating.

Plans &c., prepared by this department.

Clerk of works—D. A. Macdonald.

Contractor—Joseph Treen.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

A new lamp post with lamp was erected in front of building, repairs were made to outhouse and ventilating sashes put in Custom House under the supervision of C. E. W. Dodwell, resident engineer and inspector of public buildings, Nova Scotia, Halifax.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

DARTMOUTH.

POST OFFICE.

The interior was cleaned, the woodwork painted and the walls and ceilings tinted under the supervision of C. E. W. Dodwell, resident engineer and inspector of buildings, Nova Scotia, Halifax.

DIGBY.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

This building which was described in my report of last year has been completed, furnished, fitted up with a hot water heating apparatus and occupied.

Plans &c., prepared by this department.

Clerk of works—David Young.

Contractor for construction of building—Jas. Reid.

Contractor for heating apparatus—Jos. Powers.

HALIFAX.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

On April 19, 1902, a contract was entered into for the construction of this building which is to occupy a plot of ground bounded by Bedford row, George street, Water street and a lane; with frontages of 106 ft., 86 ft., 107 ft. and 103 ft. respectively—and will form three sides of a quadrangle open towards Water street.—The building will consist of a basement and 4 stories, excepting an enclosed two storied domed block 40 ft. by 40 ft., the basement of which is to contain the examining warehouse and the ground floor the Customs long room. On the corner of George street and Bedford row is to be a two story clock tower. The architectural style is classic; the outer walls being of cut stone throughout with free columns of the Corinthian order extending through the first and second floors of the Bedford row and George street frontages. The main entrance to the ground floor will be on Bedford row, the general basement entrance on George street and the examining warehouse on Water street—Two main stairways leading from basement to third floor are provided, one on George street abutting against the tower and the other occupying a corresponding position on the lane frontage—and beside each of these stairways an elevator is to be fitted up. Brick vaults are provided for the use of the officers, viz: one in the basement and three on each of the ground, first and second floors. The heating and lighting plants are to be placed in the basement. A lavatory and closet room is provided on each flat, viz: in the rear of the stairs on the lane frontage; all such lavatories and closets being in the same relative positions.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department and work superintended by C. E. W. Dodwell, resident engineer and inspector of buildings, Nova Scotia, Halifax.

Local Architect—J. J. Busch.

Contractor—M. E. Keefe.

DOMINION BUILDING.

Repairs were effected to the east pediment, coping and chimney, also to heating, plumbing, windows, locks, vaults, lock boxes, clock, electric wiring, painting and glazing and some new furniture supplied. The building was decorated on the occasion of the visit of T. R. H. the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York. Repairs supervised by C. E. W. Dodwell, resident engineer and inspector of public buildings, Nova Scotia, Halifax.

Decoration supervised by L. F. Taylor of this department.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

DRILL HALL.

New washout closets and urinals were provided, improvements and alterations of electric lighting were made and repairs were effected to windows, doors, eaves gutters, down spouts and boilers. Work supervised by C. E. W. Dodwell, resident engineer and inspector of public buildings, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

IMMIGRATION BUILDING.

A new safe was supplied, the building was jacked up, and repairs were made to heating, plumbing, roof and doors; some alterations of lighting was done and some new locks, bolts and linoleum supplied under the supervision of C. E. W. Dodwell, resident engineer and inspector of public buildings, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

LAWLOR'S ISLAND, QUARANTINE STATION.

One hundred and sixty (double) iron ship berths were set up in detention buildings, the wharf was refloored and repaired, an ambulance was supplied, five hydrants were set up and connected, a combined well and filter constructed, and five portable spray pumps, as well as a quantity of hose, nozzles, &c., supplied. A wooden building 26 feet by 15 feet for use as a bacteriological laboratory was built, a new roof was put on the mercuric chloride tank, which was painted; a board walk was laid at the rear of the bath-house to the south end of the disinfection shed, and a picket fence was built from the disinfection shed to the corner of the fence about the disinfection wards. Work supervised by C. E. W. Dodwell, resident engineer and superintendent of buildings, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

MIDDLETON.

ARMOURY.

A contract was entered into on June 3, 1902, for the construction of this building on Commercial street. The building is to be one story of wood on a stone foundation. The plan is cruciform, the main portion 75 feet by 33 feet, and the arms, in one of which is the main entrance, 33 feet by 16 feet., 6 in. each. The basement is unexcavated excepting under the front arm, where the furnace and fuel rooms are situated. A passage five feet in width runs across the building from front to rear a distance of 66 feet, dividing the building into two equal portions. On the right of the entrance is the furnace room, which extends upward from basement; on the left the Q.M. stores each 15 ft. 6 in. by 13 ft. In the main portion of the building there is on the right hand an armoury 30 ft. by 31 ft., and on the left a recreation room of like dimensions. In the rear wing are an officers' room on the right, and a C. O. room on the left, each 15 ft. 6 in. by 13 ft.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Clerk of works, L. P. Young.

Contractors, Allen, Son & Neily.

SPRINGHILL.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

This building, which was described in my report of last year, is now completed.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Clerk of works, D. M. Mattinson.

Contractor for the building, Jas. Reid.

Contractor for heating, Frank Powers.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.**CARLETON (ST. JOHN WEST).**

POST OFFICE.

The arch between main building and adjunct was repaired, as were the brick wall and masonry of walls. One chimney was taken down and rebuilt and the others repaired. The arch in hall and adjunct was rebuilt and minor repairs done to plumbing, joinery and painting. The building was decorated in honour of the visit of T.R.H. the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York.

All the foregoing under the supervision of D. H. Waterbury, of this department, St. John, N.B.

FREDERICTON.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

The old metal roof was replaced by a new one of galvanized iron, also new copper gutters and conductors and some additional slating on mansard. A new brick floor was laid in first floor hall, and repairs were effected to post office boxes, wood work, and painting.

Work supervised by D. H. Waterbury, of this department, St. John, N.B.

MARYSVILLE.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

On February 10 a contract was entered into for the construction of this building, which is to be two stories of brick on a stone foundation, 43 feet frontage by 33 feet in depth. The floors partitions and roof are to be of wood. The ground floor is to be the post office, over which are to be five rooms. A small wooden building in the rear for latrines.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Clerk of works, H. M. Clarke.

Contractor, C. J. B. Simmons.

NEWCASTLE.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

The yard was laid in asphalt and a sidewalk of similar material laid around the building. Repairs were effected to the area platforms, water conductors, floors, window sills, gates, &c., and some painting done.

Work supervised by D. H. Waterbury, of this department, St. John, N.B.

PARTRIDGE ISLAND (ST. JOHN).

QUARANTINE STATION.

Hot water heating apparatus has been fitted up in the two detention buildings and some fittings supplied.

Works supervised by D. H. Waterbury, of this department, St. John, N.B.

PORTLAND (ST. JOHN, NORTH.)

POST OFFICE.

Yard was improved by a cedar bulkhead and earth filling to prevent surface drainage flowing into cellar. A new floor was laid in the barn and back porch, new entrance steps in rear erected, some plastering and painting was done, repairs were made to dormer windows, shop fronts, plumbing, painting, glazing, doors, windows, &c., and some cleaning, painting and papering done. The building was decorated on the occasion of the visit of T.R.H. the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York.

Work done under the supervision of D. H. Waterbury, of this department, St. John, N.B.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

ST. JOHN.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

A brick partition was built dividing a long room in upper basement into offices which were plastered, painted and fitted up. The warehouse rooms of Marine Department in lower basement were re-arranged, a new door put in, &c. The offices and halls, throughout as well as the entrance doors and all the windows, were repainted, grained and varnished. The cresting of roof was painted, a new door at foot of signal tower was hung, additional electric bells and gas lights were supplied and new plumbing done. New furniture was supplied and repairs were done to copper roofing, heating boilers, woodwork, plumbing, hoist, painting and glazing. The building was decorated and illuminated on the occasion of the visit of T. R. H. the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York.

All the foregoing under the supervision of D. H. Waterbury, of this department, St. John, N.B.

IMMIGRATION BUILDING.

A contract for the construction of this building, which was described in my report of last year, was entered into on 2nd December, 1901, and the work is now well advanced. On May 12, 1902, a contract for the construction of a hot water heating apparatus was entered into,

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Work supervised by D. H. Waterbury of this Department, St. John, N.B.

Clerk of works, G. V. Beatty.

Contractor for construction of building, J. H. Pullen.

Contractor for heating, R. F. Fitzgerald.

POST OFFICE.

An office for Assistant Post-master was partitioned off on general delivery floor, and a portion of hallway on first floor was partitioned off and furnished for use of typewriter of P. O. Inspector. A new birch floor was laid in general delivery and another in first floor hallway. New entrance doors have been substituted for those existing which were too heavy. A new stamp vendors wicket was put in as well as some additional letter boxes and pigeon hole cases. The interior woodwork was cleaned and painted and some tinting of walls and ceilings done. A sewer basin and trap was placed in the floor of the basement where horses stand, some of the ceilings in basement were plastered, the exterior stonework was pointed, additional bins and shutters were furnished and repairs were made to windows, water-closets, lavatories, &c.

The building was decorated and illuminated on the occasion of the visit of T. R. H. the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York.

All the foregoing under the supervision of D. H. Waterbury, of this department, St. John, N.B.

SAVINGS BANK.

The masonry of retaining walls and side of building was pointed, the arch at end of area repaired and asphalt patched. Repairs were made to gas pipes, boiler, &c., and some bank fittings supplied.

The foregoing under the supervision of D. H. Waterbury, of this department, St. John, N.B.

SUSSEX,

ARMOURY.

On 9th July, 1901, a contract was entered into for the construction of this building and the work is now nearing completion. It is to be a one story wooden building on a

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

stone foundation and have a flat roof covered with tar and gravel. It measures 67 ft. frontage and 85 ft. from front to rear. Midway of one side there is a basement 24 ft. broad extending inward 37 ft. with a ceiling 8 ft. high and a concrete floor. The basement is for use as a furnace room. On the ground floor are to be 14 armouries each 28 ft. in length, ranging from 9 ft. 9" to 14 ft. 9" in breadth and having ceiling 14 ft. in height. A hallway 6 ft. wide extending from front to back divides the building into two equal blocks of 7 armouries each. There is a skylight to light the hallway. All the partitions, ceilings and walls of the ground floor are of wood.

A hot water heating apparatus has been installed.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Clerk of works, Jas. R. McLean.

Contractors for building, Wallace Bros.

Contractor for heating system, H. H. Dryden.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

BUCKINGHAM.

POST OFFICE.

This building which was described in a previous report is now completed, fitted up and furnished, and has a hot water heating apparatus and incandescent electric lighting.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Clerk of works, A. Labelle.

Contractor, L. J. Fauteux.

DRUMMONDVILLE.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

This building which was described in my report of last year has been completed, fitted up and occupied.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Clerk of works, F. X. Lemaire.

Contractors for building and fittings, Paquet & Godbout.

Contractor for hot water heating, Albert Beauchesne.

GRANBY.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

On November 2, 1901, a contract was entered into for the construction of this building on the corner of Cowie and Main streets with frontages of 74 feet and 41 feet, 6 inches respectively. The main portion is 41 feet, 6 inches by 36 feet, 6 inches; two stories, basement and attic, and the adjunct 37 feet, 6 inches by 21 feet 6 inches. A square tower on the angle of the two streets. is carried up an additional story finishing in a pyramidal roof and having 4 cut stone pedimented clock face. The walls of the basement are stone and those above of brick with stone dressings, the partitions, floors and roof are wood, the sloped roofs being covered with slate, the main deck with felt, tar and gravel and the tower roof, dormers, cornices and hips with galvanized iron. The ground floor of the main building is the post-office, that of the adjunct the examining warehouse and weights and measures office; on the first floor are the Customs and Inland Revenue Offices, and in the attic are caretaker's apartments. On each floor, excepting the basement, is a water closet room, that on the ground floor having also a sink, on the first floor two lavatory basins and in the attic, bath and a lavatory basin. There is a lavatory basin in each office of the first floor.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Clerk of works—Wm. Cox.

Contractors for building—Dussault & Pageau, Quebec.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

GROSSE ILE.

QUARANTINE STATION.

New coal bins No. 1 and a baggage shed Nos. 2 and 3 were built on wharf to replace burnt structures.

Disinfection shed No. 4.—The roof of this building was covered with new galvanized iron; the windows were repaired; part of brickwork around boilers was done over; exterior of building was painted.

A shed, No. 5, was built to house new electric light plant.

First class detention building, No. 7.—The chimney was lengthened and the inside of the kitchen was painted. A new plank walk was laid from steps to wharf.

Detention shed No. 11.—This was straightened; cedar sills were renewed, posts repaired, and two ventilators built on roof.

Detention sheds Nos. 13 and 14 were straightened and posts repaired.

Chimney of kitchen, No. 15, was lengthened.

Bakery No. 19.—The kiln was repaired and the chimney was also lengthened.

Engineer's quarters, No. 39, was painted in and out.

Police quarters, Nos. 40 to 43.—Cedar sills were renewed, new floors were laid in kitchens, and building was painted in and out.

Assistant medical officer's dwelling, No. 100.—The whole of the exterior was painted, and some painting and papering was done to the interior. Winter sashes and storm doors were supplied.

The parsonage, No. 106.—The exterior of house and shed were painted.

The English church, No. 108.—All exterior woodwork was painted.

Superintendent's residence, No. 127.—Baths, w.c.s., sinks and drainage were put in. Platform was built and stairs to river were repaired. Roofs of outbuildings, No. 130 to 133 were tarred. Water was brought to Nos. 130, 131, 137. A new ice house was erected for the use of the superintendent.

Signal Station.—A bastion was built of stone masonry for flag-staff and a platform was erected for the guns.

Boat house, No. 139 was overhauled, cedar sills, floor, sheeting and shingles were renewed.

Sailors' quarters, No. 144 to 151.—Repairs were done to stone foundations and to plastering. The exterior was painted and roofs were tarred. New platforms were built. A new floor was put in No. 146. In the school-house, No. 150, a new floor was laid and the ground floor walls were sheeted and painted.

Kitchens, No. 152 to 155 were straightened and generally repaired, new sills were put in, roof shingles were repaired and tarred. Nos 153 to 154, were lengthened and floors repaired, two new doors and four windows were supplied.

The Catholic church, No. 163.—A new hardwood floor was laid and building was painted in and out.

The Presbytery, No. 164.—Shingle roof was repaired, exterior was painted and some painting and papering was done to the interior. Some carpets, oilcloth and furniture were supplied.

Ambulance shed, No. 169.—Painted outside.

Bakery, No. 170.—Minor repairs were made to house, the kiln was rebuilt, tank, force pump, w.c., basin and sinks were put in, exterior was painted.

Baggage shed on lower wharf. No. 177 was painted outside.

Friends of the sick, No. 200.—Interior was sheeted and roof was repaired, w.c.s., baths, showers, lavatory basins and hot water boiler were put in.

Hospital, No. 203.—Fireplace in kitchen was rebuilt, repairs were made to plastering of several rooms, verandah was renewed, all of exterior woodwork was painted. A sidewalk was laid from hospital to disinfection shed.

Disinfection shed, No. 206, was sheeted inside and put on new sills.

Hospital employees' quarters, Nos. 208 to 212—Whole of exterior was painted.

Smallpox hospital, No. 222.—Nurse's room was sheeted and painted.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

A morgue and a store-house, two old buildings in the cemetery, were pulled down and a new structure was erected instead, No. 225.

Water was brought to the different buildings in the Central division. Fences were tarred and generally repaired.

Waterworks were put in by O. Picard & Fils, under the supervision of J. Cowan, of this department. The electric light plant was supplied and installed by Ahearn & Soper, under the supervision of J. Johnson, also of this department; balance of work was carried out by day labour, under the supervision of Ph. Béland, clerk of works, Quebec.

HOCHELAGA.

POST OFFICE.

This building which was described in my report of last year has been completed, fitted up and occupied.

Plans and specifications prepared by Messrs. Perrault and Lesage, Montreal, P.Q. Contractors for building and fittings, Martineau & Sons, Montreal, P.Q. Contractors for heating apparatus, Alex. Mackay & Son.

HULL.

POST OFFICE.

This building has been completed and occupied.

Plans, &c., prepared and work supervised by this department.

Clerk of works—V. Laflamme.

Contractors—Joseph Bourque and Chas. Lemoine.

LÉVIS.

CATTLE QUARANTINE.

Sheds Nos. 2, 12, 13, were moved and rebuilt.

Sheds Nos. 4, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 26 were rebuilt; sills, floors, roofs, &c., were renewed.

No. 16.—A new sheep barn, 60 feet by 18 feet, was built.

No. 20.—Leant-o was rebuilt, and a new feed shed added.

No. 23.—Feed shed reshingled.

Fences were repaired and new fences built.

Work carried out under the supervision of Ph. Béland, clerk of works, Quebec.

MONTREAL.

POST OFFICE.

Caretaker's quarters were fitted up in the attic of this building. Heating, electric light and water service was provided, also wash basins, baths, water-closets, etc.

A fire-escape was fitted up at the east side of the building.

The covering of the upper part of main cornice as well as the gutters were renewed in copper.

New cupboards were provided for the letter carriers.

The room in which is located the electric motor for the elevators, was made fire-proof.

The scales for weighing newspapers were repaired.

Pigeon-holes were supplied for the letter carriers.

All electric motors were repaired; and new steel cables for the elevators were supplied and put in place.

Repairs were made to the plate at letter box on St. James street, and to the chutes.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

A bag rack, with pigeon-holes, etc., were supplied for the use of the mail clerks at the Windsor Station.

Works executed under the supervision of C. Desjardins.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

Considerable repairs were made to this building.

A large number of partitions were removed and alterations were made to the interior arrangement generally.

New vaults, with fire-proof fittings, etc., were provided.

Hardwood floors were laid in the various new offices.

A tile floor was laid in main hall on ground floor, and marble steps were laid at entrance steps. A new dado was built in main hall.

Glass partitions were provided in the offices; and new cupboards, carpets, furniture, etc., were supplied to the record room. Alterations and additions were made to the plumbing.

The gas and heating systems were put in good repair and some new coils were supplied.

The covering of dome, as well as 260 feet of gutters were renewed in copper.

A new mast was provided.

All the foregoing under the supervision of C. Desjardins.

EXAMINING WAREHOUSE.

The walls and ceilings of the attic were limewashed, and the woodwork was painted.

New sills were put on fifty-six windows.

New steel cables were provided and put in place in connection with the elevators.

Repairs were made to the gas and heating systems.

The roof was repaired.

Important improvements, alterations and additions are now in progress in this building, and are expected to be completed during the course of 1902-03.

The foregoing under the supervision of C. Desjardins.

INLAND REVENUE BUILDING.

Repairs were made to the roof and gutters; furniture was supplied, as well as a new hose, all under the supervision of C. Desjardins.

IMMIGRATION BUILDING.

New signs were provided outside the building, and furniture and carpets supplied for the office, under the supervision of C. Desjardins.

PERIBONCA AND ROBERVAL.

IMMIGRANT BUILDING.

These are two buildings similar in plan for which a contract was entered into October 11, 1900. Each is a 2 story building on a pile foundation 45 feet by 25 feet with a one story lean-to woodshed, 14 feet by 16 feet, in the rear. There are two rooms on each floor, one for each sex, divided by a stairway hall which runs from front to rear. The ground floor rooms are for waiting and dining, those above for sleeping. There is a chimney at either end. A detached one story wooden building 11 feet by 16 is a latrine.

Plans, &c., prepared and work superintended by this department.

Clerk of works—A. B. Carbonneau.

Contractor—A. Godbout.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

QUEBEC.

ARTILLERY WORKSHOP.

A contract was entered into on May 27, 1902, for the erection of this building on Artillery Park grounds.

The building is to be 158 feet by 72 feet and of one story. Foundations to be of rubble masonry; walls, to base course, to be of coursed ashlar backed with brick; and from base course up, to be of brick. Roof to have trusses and columns of steel, purlins and boarding of wood, covered with paper and copper. Floor to be of tamarac blocks laid on concrete foundation. At one end an office and a store, room are to be partitioned off.

Plans etc., prepared by this office; clerk of works, Ph. Béland; contractor Wm. Stuart.

CITADEL, GOVERNOR GENERAL'S QUARTERS.

This building was overhauled for the reception of the Duke and Duchess of York and suite. The walls of basement were whitewashed and some repairs were made to the plastering. Floors were repaired and a new floor was laid in the corridor of the basement. Windows and shutters were repaired. A wing for tent room was erected on the terrace, next to ball-room; it is of frame with roof supported by two columns, covered with galvanized iron, and finished with gutter and fall pipes. The inside was lined with a canvas tent, and the outside painted. The house was wired for electric light, fixtures and shades were supplied. The bell service wiring was renewed and two indicators, eight batteries and three bells were put in. Repairs were done to plumbing and drainage; two w. c.s. were renewed; the closet wing was sheeted on the outside and made frost-proof. The servants' quarters were cleaned, painted and white-washed, and three chimneys were built. Three stoves, some blankets, quilts, pillows, linoleum, mats, carpets, a new flag and some thermometers were supplied. A kiosque—with a platform leading to it—was erected on the King's bastion for the reception and torn down later. A temporary carriage shed was put up and was also taken down. A coal bin was built in the basement and the area covered over for the winter.

Ph. Béland, clerk of works.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

Floor of Public Works stores room was renewed. Toilet room, first floor, was painted. In attic, repairs were done to plastering of caretaker's quarters; a floor was laid in the kitchen. Minor repairs were made to roof and chimneys. A door spring was put on main door. A blackboard and some furniture were supplied. A new vault door with combination lock was put in long room. Some furniture was repaired. Grounds and trees were attended to, some filling in and seeding was done. The snow was removed from the roof. This building was decorated with flags and electric lights for the ducal reception.

Ph. Béland, clerk of works.

EXAMINING WAREHOUSE.

The whole of radiators, mains and returns of heating system were taken out and renewed. Pointing was done to walls and chimneys. A hood was built over Harbour Commissioners' door. Repairs were made to iron of roof, to skylight, and to boilers. Carpets and rugs were supplied for appraiser's office. One chair was supplied and three repaired. The snow was removed from roof.

Clerk of works, Ph. Béland.

IMMIGRATION BUILDING, LOUISE HASIN.

This building was levelled; sills, posts and part of floor were renewed; extensive repairs were done to plastering of ceilings and walls; caterer's kitchen ceiling was

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

sheeted with metallic plates; a large cupboard was built, sink table was covered with lead. Floors of lavatories were painted, walls and ceilings of guards' room were sized and painted. Dining room was painted. Rear platform was renewed in part. Assistant matron's quarters were painted, papered and carpeted; parlour, dining room, kitchen and bedroom were furnished completely; window blinds, rugs, bedding, crockery, cutlery, stoves, kitchen utensils, &c., were supplied. Bell service was repaired, two new bells and eight batteries were supplied. Rugs were purchased for assistant agent's room.

Clerk of works, Ph. Béland.

MARINE AND IMMIGRATION BUILDING, AND QUEEN'S WHARF.

Repairs were made to floor beams and stairs of store-room. For the ducal reception the wharf, fences, sheds and pontoon were repaired; a new gangway was built; the building, shed, blacksmith, shop and fences were painted; arches and masts were erected and decorated; the place was illuminated by thousands of electric lights; buildings and grounds were decorated generally. Later these decorations were taken down. An engine house was built at head of slip. Grounds were left in good order.

Clerk of works, Ph. Béland.

POST OFFICE.

Painting, plastering, tile floor and doors of lobby were repaired. A new general delivery screen was put in; stamp vendor's counter was cleaned, old wire screen removed and replaced by plate glass. In post office new sorting frames, tables, racks, &c., were supplied. Repairs were done to safe of money order office. Locks were supplied and repaired. Some glass was renewed. Electric clocks and bells were attended to. Electric light wiring and fixtures of post office were renewed. A blackboard was supplied. Sundry repairs were made to carpentry. One dozen Lepage door checks were placed on different doors. A window was cut in wing. A cupboard was built in clerk of works' office. Some furniture was supplied and repaired. A new asphalt walk was laid on du Fort and Buade streets, which necessitated some new masonry, stone steps, &c. A new brass front was placed on street receiver. The usual annual cleaning was done. This building was decorated for the reception of the Duke and Duchess of York. Masts were erected on du Fort street, and flags, banners, shields and lights were used for the purpose.

Street boxes were painted.

Clerk of works, Ph. Béland; asphalt laid by J. B. N. Barbeau.

ROLLING MILL AND CARTRIDGE FACTORY.

This building was described in last year's report, and is completed all but the painting and heating.

Clerk of works, Ph. Béland.

TELEGRAPH OFFICE.

Some boxes were supplied to this office.

Clerk of works, Ph. Béland.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

BROCKVILLE.

DRILL HALL.

This building is completed and occupied.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Clerks of works—J. B. Mix and Robt. Purvis.

Contractor—D. S. Booth.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

DESERONTO.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

This building which was described in a previous report is nearly completed and plans for the post office fittings, heating apparatus and furnishings are in course of preparation.

Plans, &c., prepared and work superintended by this department.

Clerk of works—John Dalton.

Contractor—Richard Sheehy.

DUNDAS.

ARMOURIES.

This building which was described in my report of last year has been completed and fitted up with a hot water heating apparatus.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Resident Architect and clerk of works, W. A. Edwards.

Contractor for building—Jos. Bowman.

Contractor for heating system—Adam Clark.

HAMILTON.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

Two newspaper sorting frames were supplied, the walls and ceilings of post office were cleaned, tinted and painted, the woodwork of main stairway and halls was cleaned and varnished, the weights and measures hall ceiling and walls were kalsomined and the floor painted, the elevator was overhauled, altered and supplied with new lifting cables, new fastenings and cheeks were furnished the entrance doors and some new window shades and curtains supplied.

KINGSTON.

GYMNASIUM, ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

On June 24, 1902, a contract was entered into for the construction of this building which is to be one story and basement measuring 120 feet by 55 outside, 10 feet from basement floor to ground floor, 22 feet from ground floor to spring of roof, 28 feet from floor to ceiling and 52 feet from basement floor to apex of roof.

The gymnasium hall floor is to be 85 feet long by 50 feet wide, 14 feet of the total inside length, at either end under the gallery, being divided into rooms; that at one end for use as the main entrance, the stairway, hall and a spare room; at the other, for three bath rooms. The gallery extends the full length of the building, 113 feet, and at each side is 6 feet in width. The basement is to contain the heating apparatus and stores.

The walls are to be stone and the partitions brick, the walls to be 7 feet above ground floor brick-lined. The floor of basement is to be concrete, and that of ground floor wood, carried on steel beams. The roof ceiling and lining of walls from 7 feet above ground floor are wood.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department, and work carried out under the supervision of Arthur Ellis, local architect and clerk of works, Kingston, Ont.

Contractors—Sullivan & Langdon.

KINGSTON.

HOSPITAL BUILDING, FORT FREDERICK.

This building, which was described in my report of 1900-1, has been completed, fitted up with a hot water heating apparatus and occupied.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.
 Local architect and clerk of works—Arthur Ellis.
 Contractors for building—Sullivan & Langdon.
 Contractors for heating apparatus—Martel & Langelier.

OTTAWA.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE.

The Hall.—The roof of the verandah was entirely renovated; 2 skylights were put in roof opposite offices of A.D.C. and comptroller; 2 new bath and closet rooms were fitted up, one on ground floor off ball room passage, the other on first floor, a portion of room 15; the drawing room and the library were renovated, decorated, wainscotted and provided with new mantels, grates, hearths, doors, cornices, gas fittings, &c., and an opening was made through wall to ventilate A.D.C.'s w. c. The old potting shed, the furnace room and the wood shed were demolished to give place to new green-house and a new potting shed and furnace room, 38 feet by 14 feet by 16 feet in height, with hopper roof erected. An addition of 43 feet by 13 feet was made to the stove house, and the entire stove house refitted with plant tables, beds, shelves, ventilating apparatus and a new hot water heating apparatus. A new cold house, 42 feet by 13 feet, was built at back of vinery wall and fitted up with tables, beds and ventilating apparatus. The iron smoke stack of chapel was replaced by a brick chimney. The plastering throughout the building was repaired, and a large number of the rooms and passages had ceilings and walls tinted, and the woodwork of 28 rooms painted, as well as the brick walls, chimneys, &c., of ball room, tennis court, ante-rooms, kitchen and housekeeper's wing, cornices and porches outside. Eight rooms were re-papered, 785 lights of glass were glazed in new green-house and stove house, 20 new hot bed sashes were supplied, and a large quantity of broken glass renewed. Five hundred and eighty yards of new carpet and 15 rugs were laid, while 2,730 yards of carpet and 30 rugs were taken up, repaired, cleaned and relaid. Fifty-one pairs of window curtains, 2 blinds, 3 sets of bed curtains and a quantity of material for short curtains were supplied. Nine hundred and twenty-nine yards of various materials for curtains and covering screens, pillows, sofas, tables, &c., together with 10 squares for table covers and loose covers for 31 chairs, 17 sofas, 4 screens and 8 cushions were supplied. Three table cloths and 24 pairs of blankets were supplied. Of new furniture supplied, there were 40 chairs, 9 screens, 4 sofas, 13 tables, 8 cushions, 3 stands, in addition to which there were a fair quantity of repairs and renewals among the existing furniture. Of ornaments supplied: 6 vases, 12 trays, 10 lamp shades, 4 pieces of delf-ware, 3 pairs of andirons and fenders, also 12 portable baths and 12 wicker hamper. A quantity of porcelain was supplied, as also a large number of kitchen utensils, principally copper, 125 in number.

Rideau Cottage.—A French drain was built along side wall on south side; a new bedroom fireplace was put in, and 2 screens covered.

Stables, &c.—The stablemen's mess room was demolished and rebuilt of larger size, 40 feet by 18 feet by 13 feet high, of wood, painted. A wood shed 18 feet by 16 feet by 13 feet high, of wood, painted, was erected for the use of the stables, as well as a shed 24 feet by 12 feet for hay and feed.

Root House.—An addition, 30 feet by 16 feet, was made to root house.

Gardener's House.—The porch was shored up and a new flight of steps thereto from sidewalk put up; the kitchen wall was wainscotted, the ceilings and walls were tinted and papered and the woodwork painted, two clothes closets were built in bedrooms.

Extensive repairs and renewals were made to the toboggan slides, the sidewalks throughout the grounds and the fences. Of the fences, 1,750 feet lineal were rebuilt, 250 feet of new fence was put up, 2,325 feet was overhauled and made good, and the remainder had minor repairs effected to it. All the tile pipes in courtyard were taken up and replaced by cast iron pipes. The main drain to the bay was opened up, cleaned and relaid. The flight of steps from lean-to veranda at tennis court was entirely renewed. A flight of granolithic steps was put down between the upper and lower level of flower garden.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

Extensive repairs were made to heating, plumbing, electric lighting and electric bells, as also to roof covering, eaves troughs, down pipes, &c. The 3 level boat house pier at the bay was thoroughly repaired and filled with stone. The boat house was fitted with racks for 6 canoes. The lighting of the avenues was changed from gas to electric, the conduits being placed in trenches, and additions were made to the lighting at the hall and the various buildings.

The fences, sheds, greenhouses and varandas were painted or repainted as well as the cricketers' pavilion.

A large variety and number of gardening tools and necessaries were supplied for kitchen and for flower garden as well as bulbs, plants, seeds, &c.

Some of the hedges were grubbed out, some grading, sodding and treeplanting was done, and the main avenue was gravelled, rolled and otherwise improved. The ice-houses were packed with ice. The roofs, paths, slides, rinks, &c., were cleared of snow by the departmental staff, by whom the grounds, lawns, gardens and plant-houses were maintained.

The usual periodic cleaning and the packing and unpacking were done; arrangements for and attendance on entertainments were furnished, and the rinks, slides, &c., kept in order.

Work carried out and maintained under the supervision of this department by the departmental staff.

Clerk of works, Wm. H. Hutchison.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY, CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM.

Plans and specification are prepared and tenders invited for this building which is to consist of a central domed portion 34 ft. in diameter, 4 stories in height exclusive of basement and dome chamber for equatorial, having the main stairway in rear and flanked by two wings 49 ft. by 49 ft. of two stories and basement. The front walls of these wings are not in the same straight line each with the other but each is deflected backwards about 15° from a right line. The external walls are to be stone—the partitions of brick; the basement floor is to be concrete but elsewhere the floors are to be of iron beams carrying terra cotta arches covered with cement overlaid by hardwood flooring; the roof is to be of concrete on iron framing and covered with felt, tar and gravel—The basement walling is to be of local limestone, that above of Nepean sandstone with the cut stone of brown sandstone.

The basement is to contain the rooms for standard testing instruments, clock rooms, record rooms, a workshop, battery rooms, a heating and fuel room for the janitor. On the ground floor the main entrance is on the middle of the main front and opens into a circular room 28 ft. in diameter the centre of which is occupied by a circular shaft 13 ft. in diameter which goes from the foundation of basement up to the equatorial room. In the rear of the main entrance is the main staircase. To the right are two rooms for astronomers, a time service room, a computing room and a w. c. room. To the left are the director's office, the library, a computing room, the correspondent's room, a messengers room and a waiting room. On the first floor are the photographers room, the observers room, a draughting room and a lecture room. Heating is to be by hot water.

Plans and specifications prepared and work to be superintended by this department.

POST OFFICE BUILDING.

5 rooms were cleaned, tinted and painted; the doors of 28 rooms were numbered and lettered; two partitions one of wood and glass, the other of brick were constructed; 6 dozen chairs and a like number of cushions were repaired; the furniture was oiled and varnished and there were furnished 3 cupboards, 2 steel drawer cases, 2 large pigeon hole cases, 6 window deflectors and 2 tables.

Work supervised by F. Breton, clerk of works.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PRINTING BUREAU.

15 new w. c. tanks were put in to replace a like number condemned. Some bell hanging and some gas fitting were done and a new cable supplied the elevator.

The porches and passages were cleaned, tinted and painted; some glass partition was erected and a bookcase supplied. The repairs to carpentry and joinery keep one workman constantly employed.

Work done under the supervision of F. Breton, clerk of works.

WESTERN BLOCK, DEPARTMENTAL BUILDING.

Portable electric lamp-stand were installed, 1 in Marine department, 1 in Inland Revenue department, 2 in Public Works department and 5 in Marine department. Drop lights were installed; 9 in Marine department, 8 in Inland Revenue department, 14 in Public Works department, 3 in Customs department and 1 in Trade and Commerce. one 3-light electric bracket was installed in Public Works department. Telephones were installed: 1 in Marine department, 1 in Inland Revenue department, and 1 in Public Works department. Electric bell-hanging was done in Marine department, 19 conductors and 7 call bells, in Public Works department 2 bells, and in Trade and Commerce and Railways departments new and extended connections. New sinks were fitted up: 1 in Inland Revenue and 1 in Public Works department; a table covered with slate and lead was provided for the analyst, Inland Revenue, and a lead-lined water tank for the photographer, Public Works. 330 feet of 1 inch steam pipe in coils was put in for the last-named official. Seventeen rooms were cleaned, tinted and painted; 9 floors were filled and varnished; 28 office doors were lettered; the new photographic studio was fitted up with partitions, tables, desks, tanks, screens, trestles, trucks, &c., &c.; 2 lounges and 6 chairs were recovered; 110 pieces of furniture were repaired and 165 pieces cleaned, shellacked and varnished; 4 rooms were fitted up with open shelving; a new window and fanlight was supplied as well as were the following articles of furniture viz:—2 steel and 1 oak file cabinet, 1 chest drawers, 6 book cases, 26 cupboards, 5 cases shelving, 11 tables, 2 pairs trestles, 7 step ladders, 11 deflectors, 6 hardwood chests, 2 plan racks, 3 screens and rods, 10 curtains and rods, 75 sets map rollers, 4 high desks, 5 desk slopes, 1 kitchen dresser, 1 set pigeon holes, 4 green baize doors, 1 pine stand, 2 battery racks, 2 ventilators, 5 screens, 21 chair cushions, 1 cherry mantel piece, 35 stretcher frames, 6 dozens clothes hooks with boards, 1 telephone box, 6 Yale locks and one new partition with shelving.

Done under the supervision of this department.

Wm. King, Mechanical engineer—F. Breton, clerk of works.

LANGEVIN BLOCK.

Two new tubular steam boilers were set up in basement and cased in brickwork. The electrical pumps were thoroughly overhauled and put in good running order. There were installed in Department of Agriculture: 2 electric droplights, in the Interior Department 7, and in the Post Office Department 17 as well as 33 re-arranged—all with switches &c., and some shades. In the Agriculture Department the electric bells were readjusted, 3 new bells hung and in the Interior 3 new bells. Eight rooms were cleaned, tinted and painted; 500 pigeon holes were lettered, 8 cases of ordinary shelving and two cases with 430 roller shelves were supplied as also 16 tables, 3 glazed partitions, 2 pigeon hole cases, 1 steel drawer case, 1 file cabinet, 4 book cases, 2 sorting frames, 3 step ladders, 3 fire screens, 5 window deflectors, 2 doors, 10 pairs of curtains with brass rolls and 3 leather cushions, 90 pieces of furniture was repaired and 65 pieces cleaned, painted and varnished.

All under the supervision of this department.

Wm. King, mechanical engineer.

F. Breton, clerk of works.

EASTERN BLOCK, DEPARTMENTAL BUILDING.

There were 3 drop electric lights installed in the Secretary of State Department and 6 in the Finance Department—three portable lamp stands in the Auditor General's

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

Department and two in the Finance Department. Two wash basins were fitted up, one in the Secretary of State Department and one in the Justice Department. Three telephones were installed for the Privy Council office. Speaking tubes were put up between messenger's rooms, Indian Affairs Department. One steam radiator was fitted up in Finance Department. Twenty rooms were cleaned, tinted and painted; 7 doors were recovered with green baize, 3 new hard wood floors were laid; 8 tables and 2 high desks were recovered with cloth; 2 rooms were fitted up with steel cases, one of which contained 1,500 steel drawers; 14 chairs and 3 sofas were reupholstered; 212 pieces of furniture were cleaned, oiled, shellacked and varnished, and 65 pieces repaired; also there were furnished 4 cupboards, 3 bookcases, 2 steel cabinets, 8 tables, 2 step ladders, 2 curtains, 2 fire screens, 1 desk and 2 window frames.

All done under the supervision of this department.

Wm. King, mechanical engineer.

F. Breton, clerk of works,

CENSUS BOARD OFFICES.

A fan with electric motor was installed to ventilate the w.c.'s on two floors. Six rooms were wired for electric light, 21 droplights with shades &c. Two new wash-basins and one sink were fitted up.

LABOUR BUREAU.

Two portable gas stands were supplied.

MILITARY STORE BUILDING.

This building, which was described in a previous report, has been fitted up and furnished, supplied with a hot water heating apparatus and electric elevator and made ready for occupation.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Clerk of works, P. Canty.

Contractors for the building, Joseph Bourque & Chas. Lemoine.

Contractors for heating, Messrs. Martel & Langelier.

Contractor for electric elevator, J. Fensom.

Contractor for fittings, W. G. Hurdman.

GREENHOUSE, CONSERVATORY AND POTTING HOUSE, MAJOR'S HILL.

This building, which is situated near the northwestern angle of the Major's Hill Park, has been in course of construction during the year 1901, and is now nearly completed. The potting shed is of stone, 28 feet by 19 feet, consisting of a basement, ground floor and cockloft, is lined with brick and has brick partitions and brick chimney. The basement floor is of concrete, while that of the ground floor is of wood, of which also is the roof. The potting shed which is situated 5 feet from the northeastern side of the greenhouse is an oblong, 70 feet long by 20 feet broad, 33 feet from floor to apex of roof and 19 feet from floor to spring of roof. A portion of the extreme southeastern end, 12 feet broad by seven feet long is carried up 11 feet from floor line capped by a pyramidal roof 17 feet from floor to apex. Attached to the northwestern end of the greenhouse is the conservatory which is in the form of a Greek cross, 40 feet by 40 feet, the arms 17 feet broad, the centre an octagon, 30 feet in minimum diameter. The walls of this octagon are 25 feet high from floor to spring of roof, 44 feet from floor to lantern and 65 feet from floor to apex of lantern exclusive of finial. The lantern is 13 feet in diameter. The arms of the cross are of the same height as the greenhouse. Both conservatory and greenhouse have a stone foundation extending up to the top of the plant tables, 5 feet from floor. The floor throughout greenhouse and conservatory is concrete. The framing of the glazed portions is composite, the parts being of 3 in. iron pipe

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

the remainder principally wood. The plant tables are of iron and wood. Heating is by hot water. The stonework is limestone, random coursed, with cut stone plinth, cut stone dressing to openings and cut stone entrance steps.

The heating is by a hot water system.

Plans, &c., prepared and work superintended by this department.

Clerk of works, P. Canty.

MAJOR'S HILL PARK.

The grounds about the new conservatory have been graded and sodded. New ornamental trees and shrubs have been planted throughout the grounds and the water service extended.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS ANNEX—WELLINGTON STREET.

The basement flat of the building was fitted up with open shelving, under the supervision of F. Breton, clerk of works.

IMMIGRATION COMMISSIONERS OFFICE—QUEEN STREET.

This is a suite of rooms rented in the Imperial Building. 1 portable lamp stand and some electric bells installed.

PARLIAMENT BUILDING.

That portion of the boiler house to the south of the tramway was unroofed and the south wall of the tramway was taken down to foundation level whence it was rebuilt and carried up three further stories, giving additional rooms on ground and first floors as well as a committee room in attic with a floor area of 2,800 square ft. and a ceiling 20 ft. in height. This room was fitted up with folding seats, a brass bar on standards from end to end, separating the seating from the standing room, and a mechanical ventilation plant installed. Tempering steam coils, 500 square ft. surface, were fitted up in the plenum chamber to which fresh air taken directly from outside was supplied by a cone fan propelled by an electric motor, and 19 steam radiators and 1 steam coil were installed as direct heating surface in the new extension. On either side of the main public lobby was constructed a passenger elevator with a travel from basement to attic; one adjoining the Commons' stairway and the other that of the Senate. A bath, lavatory and w. c. were fitted up in the new rooms of the Deputy Speaker, House of Commons, a new bath in the quarters of the Speaker of the Senate with all necessary water service and drainage. A drinking fountain was fitted up near the entrance of the Senate Chamber and the sink in the paste room, House of Commons, was relined. There were 154 16 c. p. lamps installed in the new extension and 960 10 c. p. lamps over the glass ceiling of the Senate, also a number of lamps in the galleries. There were installed in various offices 1-1 light electrolier, 4-3 light electroliers and 1 drop light. The electric bells of the Commons and Senate, were rewired and annunciators of 100 points and 50 points respectively placed in the respective messengers' rooms. 6 division bells were wired in attic of extension, 1 bell wired for Speaker of Commons and 1 for room of Minister of Public Works. New speaking tubes from Commons and Senate lobbies to boiler house were put in.

The inside sashes of library throughout were replaced by new and a number of the sashes repaired. The Senate Chamber ceiling was reglazed with prismatic glass similar to that in House of Commons, the skylights were overhauled and extensively repaired and extension alterations of the housekeeper's quarters were effected. Two hardwood floors were laid; 14 rooms were cleaned, tinted and painted; all hard-wood floors were oiled and varnished and all the floors of passages and stairs painted, a large quantity of bronzing and gilding was done, 8 doors, 5 lounges, 12 tables, 8 desks, 20 chairs as well as all the chairs and tables in library were recovered; the walls of both large committee rooms were sheeted for maps, all the new rooms were fitted with picture moulding,

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

the new offices of the debates' reporter were furnished throughout, the windows of the new Railway Committee room were curtained in green baize, a large quantity of new shelving was put up in library and furniture supplied generally as follows : 5 cupboards, 10 curtains, 500 map rollers, 3 tables, 30 dozens hat hooks and rails, 200 chairs, 4 green baize doors, 2 map racks, 1 case of shelving and 1 pigeon hole case.

Work done under the supervision of Wm. King, mechanical engineer.

F. Breton, clerk of works.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICES.

There were installed 93 droplights, 6 portable lamp stands, 6 wall brackets, 1 2-light pendant, 2 4 light pendants, 2 hall lanterns and 1 3 light ceiling cluster with reflectors, all for electric lights and with shades, switches, &c.. 3 electric bells were wired for and 1 wash-basin fitted up.

REPAIRING STREETS, ETC.

Scraping, cleaning and minor repairs were done to the various roadways and streets under the control of the department. Rubbish, scrapings and ashes were removed from the east block, west block, parliament buildings, the workshops, printing bureau, the museums and the various streets and deposited at Nepean Point ; the grass at geological museum was kept clipped and the ashes removed from the boiler houses ; the roadways, sidewalks, footpaths, roofs, and yards were kept clear of snow during the winter.

Work done by the departmental staff, C. Leblanc, foreman.

PARLIAMENT GROUNDS.

Alterations of and additions to the shubbery and flower beds were effected. The iron fence on the street lines was painted.

SUPREME AND EXCHEQUER COURT BUILDING.

4 double and 6 single sections of book-case and one large cupboard were supplied.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS GENERALLY.

In addition to the works mentioned in the foregoing, there are innumerable smaller works, e.g., there were provided for the various departments 675 packing cases, the painters glazed 453 panes of glass as well as executed 325 items of painting under separate requisitions and there were 375 such works done by the carpenter's staff ; 675 days of plasterers' work and 1975 days of masonwork, besides many items unrecorded. And besides all these in connection with the various buildings, the property of the government, there are similar works of repair, painting, furnishing, tinting, &c., in connection with a number of rented buildings, also such works as repairs to and renewals of coal and other sheds as well as works of a general character, such as the erection and taking down of porches, the winter boarding of outside steps, the moving of furniture, the putting up and taking down of summer blinds and winter sashes, the beating of carpets, minor repairs to glazing, painting, woodwork, furniture, &c., the removal of the snow from the ground, buildings, roads, foot-paths, which work was done by the departmental staff.

PARIS.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

This building which was described in my report of last year, has been completed and occupied.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Clerk of works, Duncan Mackay.

Contractor for building and fittings, Wm. Griffiths.

Contractors for heating, Martel and Langelier.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PICTON.

This building which was described in my report of last year, has been completed and occupied.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Clerk of works, P. M. Pulver.

Contractor, Robert Cameron.

PRESCOTT.

POST OFFICE AND CUSTOM HOUSE BUILDINGS.

The town having established a waterworks plant and drainage system, the public buildings were fitted up with water-closets, baths, sinks and basins and connections made with the town water service and drainage.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Contractor, Chas. Baker.

ST. THOMAS.

ARMOURY.

This building which was described in my report of last year has been completed, fitted up, furnished with a hot water heating system and an electric light plant and occupied.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Clerk of works, N. R. Darrach.

Contractors for building and fittings, Green & Co.

Contractor for electric lighting, Jas. Aitcheson.

Contractor for heating system, P. Leclerc & Son.

SARNIA.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

This building, which was described in a previous report is in progress and is expected to be completed during the new fiscal year.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Clerk of works, Marcus R. Burrows.

Contractor, Geo. A. Proctor.

TORONTO.

POST OFFICE.

All the work done at this building consisted of minor repairs under the supervision of S. G. Curry, architect.

The building was decorated and illuminated on the occasion of the visit of T.R.H. the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

The custom-house lane was repaved under the supervision of S. G. Curry, architect.

The building was decorated and illuminated on the occasion of the visit of T. R. H. the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York.

EXAMINING WAREHOUSE.

Extensive changes were made in the express department and in the fittings of the hardware department on the first floor. The yard between the customs lane and the examining warehouse was paved and the fence renewed and rebuilt. All under the supervision of S. G. Curry, architect.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

RECEIVER GENERAL'S AND INLAND REVENUE BUILDINGS.

A door was cut through the wall from the weights and measures office, some furniture was supplied and some repairs effected. All under the supervision of S. G. Curry, Architect.

WINDSOR.

DRILL SHED.

This building was completed and occupied during the fiscal year.
Plans &c., prepared by this department.
Clerk of works, Charles Smith.
Contractors for buildings and fittings, Sullivan & Langdon.
Contractors for heating system, Martel & Langelier.

WOODSTOCK.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

Completed and occupied.
Plans &c., prepared and work superintended by this department.
Local architect and clerk of works, Alexander White.
Contractor, Jos. A. DesRivières.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

WINNIPEG.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

Repairs were made to plumbing and glazing and some furniture and linoleum supplied.

Work done under the supervision of J. Earnest Cyr, acting clerk of works, Winnipeg, Man.

WINNIPEG.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Repairs were made to the boilers, plumbing and chimney and a few articles of furniture supplied.

Work supervised by J. Earnest Cyr, acting clerk of works, Winnipeg, Man.

EXAMINING WAREHOUSE.

Minor repairs were made to plumbing and glazing under the supervision of J. Ernest Cyr, acting clerk of works, Winnipeg, Man.

IMMIGRATION HALL.

A considerable quantity of plastering was done, the wall and ceilings were cleaned and tinted, the building was wired for electric lighting, a new stairway was put in, repairs were effected to plumbing and range and a number of articles of furniture supplied. All under the supervision of J. Ernest Cyr, acting clerk of works, Winnipeg, Man.

POST OFFICE.

A new steam pump and a new safe were supplied, a new vault built and some new glazed partitions constructed. Extensive repairs were made to boilers, plumbing and plastering. Repairs were also made to elevator, electric bells, skylight, lock boxes &c., All the foregoing supervised by J. Ernest Cyr, acting clerk of works, Winnipeg, Man.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.**LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.****IMMIGRANT BUILDING.**

A contract was entered into August 27, 1901, for the construction of this building which is of wood, 2 stories, on a stone foundation 45 feet, by 25 feet, with a one story lean-to kitchen 14 feet, by 16 feet in the rear. There are two rooms on each floor, one for each sex, divided by a stairway hall which runs from front to back. The ground floor is for waiting and dining rooms and the upper floor for dormitories. There is a one-flue chimney at each end. A small detached one story outbuilding 11 feet by 16 feet for use as a latrine.

Plans &c., prepared by this department, and work carried out under the supervision of Chas. Raley, clerk of works.

CARNDUFF, ASSA EAST.**COURT HOUSE**

Plans have been prepared and tenders invited for the construction of this building, which is designed to have a stone basement, surmounted by two stories of wood, and an unfinished cockloft. The building is to measure 31 ft. by 28 ft., exclusive of an adjunct 20 ft. by 10 ft., to contain the principal entrances and staircase. The basement is to contain the heating furnace and fuel. There are two brick chimneys. The ground floor is to contain a guard-room, a N. C. O. room, a constable's room, three cells, an entrance (stairway) hall, two rear entrance vestibules and a rear stairway. The first floor is to contain a court-room 31 ft. by 27 ft., exclusive of bay for dais, a stairway hall, a judge's room, two jury rooms and a room for the bar.

In the rear are two one-story detached buildings, one a coal shed 30 ft. by 11 ft., and the other a latrine 12 ft. by 10 ft.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

SASKATOON, SASK.**IMMIGRATION BUILDING.**

A contract was entered into October 22, 1901, for the construction of this building, which was completed before the close of the fiscal year. It is a wooden two-story building on a pile foundation 46 ft. by 35 ft., with a one story lean-to woodshed 14 ft. by 16 ft. in the rear. There are two rooms on each floor, one for each sex, divided by a stairway hall which runs from front to back. The ground floor is for waiting and dining rooms and the upper floor for dormitories. There is a chimney at each end. A small detached one story wooden outbuilding 11 ft. by 16 ft. for use as a latrine.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Clerk of works, John Morrison.

Contractor, James Leslie.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.**KAMLOOPS.****ARMOURY.**

A contract for the construction of this building was entered into April 29, 1902, and the work is now in progress. It is being built on a site having a frontage of 50 feet on street and extending back 120 feet to a lane in rear. It is to be a wooden one-story building with a span roof and on a stone foundation. It is to measure 42 feet front by

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

86 feet in length, exclusive of a front porch which extends eight feet outward, with a breadth of 13 feet. The ground floor has a main hall at the front, 40 ft. by 59 ft., with heights of 15 feet from floor to spring of roof and 28 feet to apex. At the rear a portion 24 ft. by 40 ft. is divided into three rooms for armoury, officers' room and stores. Below this portion there is an excavated basement, with concrete floor and 8 feet high ceiling, for heating apparatus and fuel. There is a brick chimney in the rear from basement.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Contractor, D. H. Campbell.

KASLO.

ARMOURY.

A contract for the construction of this building was entered into March 15, 1902, and the work is still in progress. It is to be similar in construction to the foregoing, is to be built on a site having a frontage of 75 feet on Fifth street by a depth of 110 feet.

Clerk of works, John Milligan.

Contractor, D. J. Maclaughlin.

NANAIMO.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

The original shingles were removed from the roof and replaced by slates, the tin covering of deck removed and replaced by tar and gravel and the eaves, gutters and roof vallies renewed. Two hundred new lock boxes were fitted up in post office and grille work on money order counter. Offices on front floor were altered and fitted up for Inland Revenue Department.

Work done under supervision of Wm. Henderson, of this department, Victoria, B.C.

NELSON.

ARMOURY.

A contract was entered into April 20, 1903, for the construction of this building, which is to be similar in construction to that at Kamloops excepting that it is brick veneered, and is to be built on a site having a frontage of 50 feet on Victoria street, and a depth of 120 feet to the alley in rear.

Contractor, W. G. Gillett.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

This building, which was described in my last report, has been carried on continuously since, and is expected to be completed early in the next fiscal year.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department; construction supervised by Wm. Henderson, of this department, Victoria, B.C.

Clerk of works, J. A. Macdonald.

Contractors, Viau & Lemoine.

NEW WESTMINSTER.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

Building completed and fitted up for occupation.

The building was decorated and illuminated on the occasion of the visit of Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York.

Plans, &c., prepared and work superintended by this department.

Work supervised by Wm. Henderson, of this department, Victoria, B.C.

Clerk of works, Alex. Hamilton.

Contractors for construction of building, Bourque & DesRivières.

Contractor for heating, Jos. Lamarche.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

REVELSTOKE.

ARMOURY.

On June 18, 1902, a contract was entered into for the construction of this building, which is to be similar in construction to that at Kaslo. It is to be situated on a lot having a frontage of 50 feet on Second street, and extending back 100 feet to lane.
Contractor, John Kernahan.

ROSSLAND.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

This building, which was described in my last report, has been completed and fitted up with a hot water heating apparatus and is now being furnished for occupation.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Work supervised by Wm. Henderson, of this department, Victoria, B.C.

Clerk of works, R. W. Gregor.

Contractor for building, Thos. Bradbury.

Contractor for heating, W. E. Vanstone.

VANCOUVER.

DRILL HALL.

Completed and occupied. This building was decorated and illuminated on the occasion of the visit of T.R.H. the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York.

Plans, &c., prepared by this department.

Work supervised by Wm. Henderson, of this department, Victoria, B.C.

Clerk of works, Thos. McKinnon.

Contractors, Viau and Lachance.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

Alterations were made to provide new dead letter office, new office for postmaster, new money order office and new postal parcels office, all of which were fitted up, furnished, lighted and supplied with the necessary plumbing, &c., large quantities of new fittings and furniture were supplied, repairs were made to heating apparatus, roof covering, plumbing, lighting and fittings, some new bells were hung and telephones wired for and the building was decorated and illuminated on the occasion of the visit of T.R.H. the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York.

Work supervised by Wm. Henderson, of this department, Victoria, B.C.

VICTORIA.

OLD CUSTOM HOUSE.

Repairs were made to water service and plumbing, some hose, stoves, stove pipes, &c., were supplied and the building was decorated and illuminated on the occasion of the visit of T.R.H. the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York. All under the supervision of Wm. Henderson, of this department, Victoria, B.C.

PUBLIC BUILDING.

An electric heater was placed in vault in examining warehouse to keep dynamo for freight elevator dry and some spare armatures and fields for the same supplied. The contact plates of the passenger elevator were repaired and some new fuse blocks supplied same. Electric wiring was repaired in long room, postmaster's room and public lobby, electric bells were repaired in P.O. inspector's room, collector's office and long room. New blinds were supplied offices of postmaster, collector of customs and P.O.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

inspector. New carpets were laid in offices of postmaster and post office inspector. A bookcase was supplied for long room, new double doors and some stoves and pipes for examining room in basement. The inland revenue offices were supplied with new batteries for electric bells. Repairs were done to several typewriters, chairs, bells, plumbing, &c. Twelve new storm sashes were supplied, rubber strips placed on windows and a stepladder and ensign supplied.

This building was decorated and illuminated on the occasion of the visit of T.R.H. the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York.

All under the supervision of Wm. Henderson, of this department, Victoria, B.C.

OLD POST OFFICE.

Two rooms on front floor were painted and papered, a new ensign was supplied, the drain was cleared and repairs were made to plumbing, plastering and glazing.

The building was decorated and illuminated on the occasion of the visit of T.R.H., the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York.

The foregoing was done under the supervision of Wm. Henderson, of this department, Victoria, B.C.

WILLIAM'S HEAD.

QUARANTINE STATION.

The following buildings were constructed during the fiscal year :—

New Boiler House—This is an addition to the steam disinfection building, is 46 ft. long by 20 ft. broad, and contains a new boiler with the original boiler, which was moved here from the disinfection building, its place being taken by a supplementary steam disinfection chamber. In connection with this a new smoke stack was built.

Assistant-Superintendent's Residence—This is a one-and-a-half story wooden building, 44 ft. by 44 ft., with basement and with a one-story adjunct, 22 ft. by 12 ft. in rear. On the ground floor is a living room, a dining room, a kitchen, a laundry, two bedrooms, a servant's room and a pantry; above are four bedrooms. There are plumbing, drainage and heating.

Engineer's (steamer Earl) residence.—A wooden one-and-a-half story building, 32 ft. by 34 ft. without basement, having a one-story adjunct in rear 23 ft. by 13 ft. On the ground floor are parlour, living room, dining room, hall, bath room, closet, pantry, kitchen and shed; above are three bedrooms. There are plumbing and drainage.

Cottage Hospital—A brick one-story building 40 ft. by 22, with on one side a small adjunct 12 ft. 6 in. by 6 ft., and on the other a veranda 6 ft. wide by a full length of the building. It contains a ward, a bath room, a kitchen, a nurse's room and a pantry, all in the main portion, with a servant's room in the adjunct. The floors are of concrete and there is no basement. There are plumbing and drainage.

Laboratory Building—This is a one-story brick building 32 ft. by 33 ft., containing the office, laboratory and rooms for incubation, guinea pigs, gas machine, boiler and supplies. There are heating, plumbing and drains.

Also there were built a storehouse, a lockup, a boathouse, a naphtha and coal house and a cook house for Chinese and Japanese, as well as a covered way and fence on wharf.

The poles of the William's Head telephone line, eighteen miles in length were renewed and the wire re-strung. Old fences blown down by wind storm were re-erected and repaired and some new fence erected. All the new buildings were painted, as were the power and disinfection house, the first-class detention building, the large shed on wharf, tank and pump house, superintendent's stable, watchman's house, Chinese and Japanese building and steamer *Earl*. The steamer *Earl* was repaired and a new boiler supplied.

Work supervised by Wm. Henderson, of this department, Victoria, B.C.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

GENERALLY.

On the occasion of the visit of T.R.H. the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, the Parliament and departmental buildings, the grounds, Major Hill Park and the bridges at Ottawa were illuminated and decorated.

Repairs and alterations have been executed and sundry articles of furniture, &c., provided, and cleaning, painting and other improvements carried out in connection with a number of buildings not herein reported.

D. EWART,
Chief Architect.

PART IV.

CHIEF ENGINEER'S REPORT

ON

HARBOUR AND RIVER WORKS

INCLUSIVE OF

GRAVING DOCKS AND DREDGING OPERATIONS

ALSO

ROADS, BRIDGES AND SURVEYS THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION



REPORT OF THE CHIEF ENGINEER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA,
CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE,
OTTAWA, November 25, 1902.

FRED GÉLINAS, Secretary,
Department of Public Works.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report on the various works under my charge during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902.

These works comprise the construction and repair of wharfs, piers, breakwaters, dams, weirs, bank and beach protection works; the improvement of harbours and rivers by dredging; the construction, maintenance and operation of government dredging plant; the construction and maintenance of graving docks: the construction, maintenance and working of slides and booms, the construction and maintenance of inter-provincial bridges, and approaches thereto, and of bridges on highways, of federal importance in the North-west Territories and the maintenance of military roads; also hydrographic and ordinary surveys and examinations, inclusive of precision levelling and geodetic measurements which are required for the preparation of plans, reports, estimates, &c.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

EUGENE D. LAFLEUR,
Acting Chief Engineer.

List of Surveys made during the Fiscal Year 1901-2.

Mossy River, Man.	Great Salmon River, N.B.
Portneuf, Que.	East End, Cape Is. N.S.
Tusket, N.S.	Georgian Bay, Ont.
Ste. Adelaide de Pabos, Que.	Green Cove, N.S.
Magnetawan, Ont.	North Head, Grand Manan, N.B.
Memphremagog, Que.	Baitlet's Brook, Lismore, N.S.
St. Jean Ile d'Orleans, P.Q.	Wallace, N.S.
St. Simon, P.Q.	Poirierville, N.S.
Rimouski, P.Q.	Pointe Fortune, Que.
St. Irenée, P.Q.	Aultsville, Ont.
Lower Montague, P.E.I.	Chateau de Sylva, Que.
Higgin's Shore, P.E.I.	Richard's Landing, Ont.
Puce River, Ont.	Fraser River, B.C.
Belle River, Ont.	Ship Harbor and Jeddore Lakes, N.S.
River L'Assomption, Que.	Grande Rivière, Que.
St. Blaise, Que.	Horseshoe Cove, N.S.
Rimouski, Que.	Skinner's Cove, N.S.
Gaspereaux, P.E.I.	Digby, N.S.
Cape Croker, Ont.	Campbell's Cove, P.E.I.
Huntsville, Ont.	Aspy Bay, Dingwall, N.S.
Brockville, Ont.	St. Anne's Beach, N.S.
Chantry Island, Ont.	Cape John, N.S.
Parry Sound, Ont.	Beaudro's Landing, Ont.
Blind River, Ont.	Sober Island, N.S.
St. Anne, (Montmorency Co.) Que.	Kelly's Cove, N.S.
Somas River, B.C.	McKinnon's Point, N.S.
Trois Pistoles, Que.	Georgeville, N.S.
Point Edward, Ont.	Champlain, P.Q.
New Edinburgh, N.S.	River St. Francis, Que.
Ship Harbor, N.S.	Petit de Grat, N.S.
Gulliver's Cove, N.S.	Indian Brook Flats, N.S.
Sandy Cove, N.S.	Fort Lawrence, N.S.
Tiverton, N.S.	Serpentine River, B.C.
Westport, N.S.	Antigonish Harbour, N.S.
Tennycap, N.S.	Pugwash, N.S.
White's Cove, N.S.	Little Salmon River, N.B.
Necum Teuch, N.S.	Roman Valley River, N.S.
Presqu'île, Ont.	Pierreville, Que.
Freeport, N.S.	Bryson Bridge, Que.
Oromocto, N.B.	Oxtall River, B.C.
Petit Rocher, N.B.	Bayfield, Ont.
Orillia, Ont.	Cow Bay, N.S.
Georgian Bay, Ont.	Columbia River, B.C.
Kingsburg, N.S.	St. Jean Baptiste Bdge., Man.
Round Bay, N.S.	Echo Bay, Ont.
Donald's Head, N.S.	Tobermoray, Ont.
Neguae, N.B.	Christian Island, Ont.
Annapolis, N.S.	Repentigny, Que.
Charleville, N.S.	

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

ABBOTT'S HARBOUR.

Abbott's Harbour, some 30 miles from Yarmouth, the county town, is situated on the west side and near the head of the peninsula forming the western side of Pubnico Harbour. It is about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles to the south of Argyle Sound. The harbour is formed by a small island lying about 100 yards off the main land. The entrance to the harbour to the south is protected by the island and the main land, and the northern entrance is protected by a shingle beach, which under the action of northerly and north-westerly seas was liable to disappear and leave the harbour without protection. The harbour is the head-quarters of a numerous fishing fleet, and considerable quantities of cod, herring, lobsters and other fish are annually caught and exported.

In 1900-01, the department constructed a piece of cribwork beach protection, 235 feet long, 8 feet wide on top, 10 feet wide on bottom and 8 feet high. It is substantially built of round-log cribwork sheathed on the face with 5-inch sawed stuff, floored with 3-inch plank, well fendered and filled solid with stone ballast. It is admirably serving its purpose in protecting the beach from erosion.

During the fiscal year, 1901-02, the department expended the sum of \$1,225.76 in extending the beach protection work, built last year, by a new piece of cribwork 180 feet long, 10 feet wide on top, plumb on the seaward side and battering one in four on the inner or landward side. On the outer end, where the work is 14 feet high, is an ell 20 feet long and 10 feet wide on top. The remainder of the work is from 4 to 14 feet high. It is close-sheathed on the seaward side with 5-inch sawed spruce and covered on top with 3-inch plank.

Spring tides rise 12 feet, neaps 10 feet.

AMAGUADEES POND.

Amaguadees Pond, Cape Breton county, lies on the north side of East Bay, the eastern arm of the Great Bras d'Or lake, and is distant about 3 miles from Benacadie Point, at the entrance to, and 16 miles from the head of the bay,

It is a large sheet of water, about one mile in length and a quarter of a mile wide, with a depth of from 2 to 4 fathoms, separated from the bay by a sand and shingle beach of from 100 to 200 feet in width, and about 4 feet high above the summer level of the lake.

The sum of \$2,000.00 was voted for the construction of a wharf at this place, during 1901-1902. Instructions were received to carry on this work by day labour, but that if the cost of the wharf should exceed the amount voted, plan and specification for the construction of the proposed work were to be prepared and submitted.

As no survey had ever been made at this place with a view to the construction of a wharf, and as it was found impossible, owing to other pressing engagements, to obtain the necessary information, nothing has as yet been done in the matter.

ARGYLE SOUND.

Argyle Sound is situated on the west side of the head of the peninsula forming the western side of Pubnico harbour, some 30 miles south-east of Yarmouth, the county town.

In 1900-01, the sum of \$500.00 was expended in constructing a small wharf on the site of the old one. The new work consists of a block of substantially built cribwork,

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

28 feet long, 11 feet wide, 6 feet high, well fendered, floored and ballasted. An approach was also built of granite boulders covered with gravel, 70 feet long, 25 to 28 feet wide and from 3 to 8 feet high.

In the present fiscal year the department expended the sum of \$519.67 in extending the little wharf built last year. The new work consists of two blocks of round-log cribwork stone-filled, 28 feet long, 11 feet wide in the length of the wharf, by 8 to 10 feet high. The blocks are connected to the shore block, built last year, with spans of 14 feet. The work, as now completed, consists of three blocks of cribwork, each 28 feet long, (across the wharf), by 11 feet wide and 8 to 11 feet high.

Spring tides rise 12 feet, neaps 10 feet.

BASS RIVER.

Bass River is a farming and manufacturing village of about 500 people, situated on the north side of Cobequid bay the eastern arm of the Bay of Fundy. It is half way between Truro and Parrsboro, or about 28 miles from either place. In 1894-95, the department built a public wharf of pile work, 210 feet long, 40 feet wide, with an ell at the outer end 55 feet long and 40 feet wide. At the outer end of the ell it was found necessary to build a small block of cribwork, containing 8,000 cubic feet, on account of the hard nature of the bottom preventing the piles from being driven to their proper depth. Along its outer face the work is 26 feet high, giving a depth of 22 feet at h. w.o.s.t.

In the present fiscal year the department expended the sum of \$1,099.11 in extending the pile wharf built in 1894-95. The extension is 40 feet square, substantially built of pile work and giving the wharf the form of a T. A small freight shed was also built on the wharf for the accommodation of local shippers and merchants.

Spring tides rise 50½ feet, neaps 43½ feet.

BEAR POINT.

Bear Point, Shelburne Co., is situated about five miles south west of Barrington Passage. It is a village of about 400 population. These people have been without proper wharfage facilities and in 1900-01 the sum of \$2,000 was appropriated for the purpose of constructing a wharf. The nearest wharf in this neighbourhood, previous to the present, was about five miles distant, and as the inhabitants are mostly fishermen, they required landing facilities for their boats and goods. The sum of \$1,845.60 was expended upon this wharf in 1901, and the work done is:—A stone-bank approach and a solid cribwork stem. The approach is 57 feet long, 24 feet wide on top and 9 feet high at the outer end. The stem consists of stone filled round-log cribwork, properly fendered stringered and capped, and is some 90 ft. in length. At the end of the fiscal year, 1900-01, the wharf was not completed, and during the past fiscal year the overplus of materials left over was disposed of to the breakwater, at Clarke's Harbour, and the work completed with the proceeds. This cribwork is 19 feet in width on top and has a depth at the outer end of 10 feet at l.w.o.s.t., or a total height of 19 feet. It was originally designed to be 100 feet in length, with an L or return of 20 by 10 feet at the outer end.

As the wharf is now it is practically sufficient for the needs of the place and should this village prosper, then the placing of an L or any other additional requirements could be considered.

Total expenditure to June 30, 1902, is \$1,989.44.

BEAR RIVER.

The village of Bear River, situated at the head of navigation, five miles above the two bridges, highway and railway, which are near the mouth of the river, is an important and prosperous settlement, partly in Annapolis and partly in Digby county, the

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

river forming the boundary between the two counties. Large quantities of piles, cord-wood and lumber are annually shipped to South America, the West Indies and the United States, and the volume of shipping engaged may be judged by the fact that the bridges, in each of which is a swing span, are opened from 300 to 400 times in each year, for the passage of vessels.

In the present fiscal year, the sum of \$3,000.00 was expended in removing the upper portion of an old pier of the highway bridge, which was rebuilt by the provincial government, about 12 years ago, on a site about 100 feet farther up stream. This old pier bottom, which has been removed to a depth of 5 ft. below low water, spring tides, was so close to the channel that it was a source of great danger to vessels passing up and down. The dropping pier on the down stream side of the swing span of the highway bridge, was also rebuilt in substantial pile-work, the new pier being 180 feet long, 25 feet wide, and from 20 to 30 feet high, strongly built of pile-bents, well braced, fendered and bolted, provided with mooring posts and rings, and with three rows of hard-wood walings on the river face.

Of the total expenditure of \$3,000.00 the sum of \$349.17 was expended in the purchase of piles and timber for the rebuilding of the dropping pier on the upper side of the highway bridge.

BEAVER HARBOUR.

Beaver Harbour is situated sixty-five miles, in air line, east of Halifax. It has a farming and lumbering population of from 300 to 400 people.

In the present fiscal year the department expended the sum of \$2,097.46 in building a piece of cribwork for the preservation of a beach which protected the inner harbour from the inroads of the sea. The work, which is substantially built of round log cribwork, well fendered and filled with ballast, is 300 feet long, 8 feet wide and from 4 to 6 feet high.

BEAVER RIVER.

Beaver River is a prosperous fishing and farming village of some 400 people, situated on the coast of St. Mary's Bay, 13 miles north of Yarmouth, and on the county line between Digby and Yarmouth. The little stream of the same name which issues here, discharges through a gravel beach, which formerly, when the stream was low, obstructed its mouth and finally closed it altogether, so that the water has to find exit by soakage through the gravel.

In the year 1886-87, operations were begun by the department to improve the river mouth and to remedy this defect. A passage was cut through the gravel bank and sea wall, and a short breakwater was built on the south side of the mouth to catch the gravel and prevent the bank reforming; besides protecting the river mouth the breakwater forms a good though short loading pier for vessels during the summer months. This work proving satisfactory, the sum of \$1,500 was expended by the department in 1888-89, in further improvement. This consisted of extending the breakwater 100 feet, sheet-piling the northern face of the same, and extending the short pier on the northern side of the mouth.

In 1891-92, the rush of water during the freshets having begun to undermine the work, the sum of \$450 was expended in close-piling a portion of the river face, and in levelling up and repairing the top, which was leaning over the stream. In 1899-1900, the sum of \$732.35 was expended in rebuilding the whole top of the work for a height of from 3 to 5 feet. In 1900-01, an expenditure of \$1,080.04 was made in extending the breakwater, by the addition of a new block, 30 feet long, 25 feet wide and of an average height of 19 feet. The older portion of the work was also repaired.

During the present fiscal year the sum of \$2,097.46 was expended in further improvements and repairs. The work done consists of:—

(a) A new block on the outer end of the south breakwater, 50 feet long, 25 feet wide and from 16 to 17 feet high, founded on 24 piles driven to hard bottom and cut off

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

a foot below the level of the beach. The block is built of round log crib-work, well fendered, ballasted and covered with 3" plank.

(b) A new block on the outer end of the north breakwater, 22 feet long, 18 feet wide and 14 feet high, substantially built of the usual type of round log cribwork.

(c) Minor repairs, chiefly under-pinning the shore end of the northern breakwater, where it had been slightly undermined, by unusually heavy freshets, in the brook, issuing alongside the work.

BIG BRAS D'OR.

Big Bras d'Or, Victoria county, is a settlement on the south side of the channel of the same name, near its entrance into the Atlantic Ocean.

With a view of enabling the residents of the locality to avail themselves of the advantages to be derived from the steamers which ply between the Sydneys and ports on the Bras d'Or Lakes, a wharf was constructed at Livingston's Cove, situated on the northern side of Boulardarie Island, four miles from its head and opposite Kelley's Cove, on the north side of the Big Bras d'Or channel, here a mile in width.

The wharf was completed in 1888-89. It is a block and span structure 150 feet in length and 20 feet in width, with an L at the outer end, 40 feet long and 20 feet wide, giving a length of 60 feet along the channel face, constructed entirely of native timber. The depth at low water at the outer end is 11 feet.

As it was found that the close-piling around the outer block had been completely destroyed by the teredo, below the line of low water, and that the covering was worn out and decayed, and that portions of the cap required renewal, during 1900-01, the sum of \$597.71 was expended in close-piling the outer face of the outer block, in placing double walings on the ends of block, and in renewing the covering and the cap-timbers on the outer block.

During the last fiscal year the sum of \$370.47 was expended in completing the repairs started in 1900-01. With this amount the ends of the outer block were close-piled, and the covering and cap-timbers on the approach were renewed.

Spring tides rise 2 feet.

BIG LORRAINE.

Big Lorraine, Cape Breton county, is a boat harbour on the Atlantic coast of Cape Breton Island, 3 miles to the eastward of Louisburg Harbour. The entrance is obstructed by a bar over which the minimum depth at extreme low water is $1\frac{1}{4}$ foot.

The amount appropriated for expenditure in 1901-02 was for improving the entrance by dredging a channel 850 feet in length, 40 feet in width and 6 feet in depth at extreme low water; but it was not expended, presumably on account of there not having been a dredge available.

BIG POND.

Big Pond, Cape Breton county, is on the south side of East Bay, an arm of the Great Bras d'Or lake, is about 13 miles from the head of the bay, and 25 miles from the town of Sidney.

Big Pond is so called on account of the existence here of a large sheet of water, separated from the bay by a beach.

During 1874-75, a cutting was made through the beach, from the bay into the pond and its sides protected with cribwork, but there being no large streams discharging into the pond, the slight rise and fall of the tide did not produce sufficient scour to keep the opening clear, and it soon filled up with sand.

A block and span wharf, 260 feet in length was constructed during 1887-88-89, but being built of native timber, in a few years it was destroyed by the teredo, the outer end was carried away by ice, and it was decided to abandon it.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

In 1899, a report was submitted on the construction of a new wharf; two sites were examined and estimates were attached for the cost of the wharf on each site.

The least amounts for which a suitable wharf could have been constructed, were \$2,600 and \$5,300, respectively, on sites No. 1 and 2. Site 1 was recommended as the most suitable because it was the better sheltered, and a wharf could be built on it, entirely with piling, whereas, a wharf on site No. 2 being much more exposed, would have to be constructed in a more substantial manner, and consequently be far more expensive.

Instructions were received to proceed with the construction of a wharf, by day labour for which the sum of \$2,500, was appropriated for expenditure during 1901-2, but no mention was made of the site, and at the end of the fiscal year, the matter was still in abeyance.

The total expenditure up to the end of the fiscal year, is \$5,088.33, divided as follows:—

On channel and protection	\$2,500.00
On wharf and repairs	2,088.33
	\$5,088.33

BLACK ROCK.

Black Rock, Victoria county, is a small fishing station on that portion of the north-eastern coast of Cape Breton island, locally known as 'The North Shore,' and is about midway between the harbours of St. Anne's and Ingonish.

During the year 1899-1900, the sum of \$500 was expended in reconstructing and protecting a road, leading from the landing place on the beach to the top of the clay bank. The road was reconstructed for the convenience of the fishermen, whose fish-houses are on the top of the bank, and to give them a place on which to haul their boats during stormy weather.

The new road is 8 feet wide, benched in the face of the bank, and rises from 5 feet above high water, at the beach, to the top of the bank, which is 75 feet above high water, in a distance of about 300 feet. The lower end of the road was protected by a stone retaining wall, for a distance of 25 feet.

During the heavy gales in the autumn of 1900, the stone retaining wall was broken up by the sea, and during the last fiscal year, a sum of \$249.98 was expended in replacing the stone retaining wall at the lower end of road, by a low cribwork block, 40 by 15 feet, and the road itself was improved and repaired where necessary.

BLANCHE.

This is a small fishing settlement about 18 miles south of the town of Shelburne. The only harbour or shelter for fishing boats in this neighbourhood, is a small tidal pond, nearly dry at l.w.o.s.t., with a narrow exposed channel leading into it and an area at h.w.o.s.t., of two or three acres. The sides of the entrance to the channel being composed of fine gravel which constantly shifted under the action of the waves, rendered it necessary, for the permanence of the harbour, to protect it and in 1892 the Department built a groin 72 feet long on its eastern side, in order to prevent this. The work is built of round log, open face cribwork 8 feet wide on top, battering on the sides one in four and is about six feet high. It is fully ballasted and covered on the top with six-inch plank spars. The total cost was \$599.99.

During the past few years the gravel has been gradually working around the end and over the top thus filling up the channel. In order to prevent this, the work which in the first place was not built high enough, had to be raised from two to three feet, and an extension 40 feet in length had to be constructed.

During the past fiscal year the sum of \$475.60, was expended in raising for a distance of 50 feet, the old work from one to three feet. The new work which joined on

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

the old was 41 feet in length, 8 feet wide on top and 13 feet high at the outside end. It was ballasted to the top with good hand-picked stone ballast, and was built of continuous round log cribwork. The work was well and substantially performed.

BOULARDERIE CENTRE.

Boularderie Centre, Victoria county, is on the southern side of the Great Bras d'Or channel, about 8 miles to the westward of its entrance into the Atlantic ocean, and 10 miles to the eastward of its entrance into the Little Bras d'Or lake.

On April 25, 1901, a contract was entered into for the construction of a wharf, the work under contract being 164 feet in length and 20 feet in width, and consisting of an approach of stone, clay and gravel, 10 feet long; of a cribwork abutment 30 feet in length; of two cribwork blocks 20 by 20 feet, and of an outer block 24 by 40 feet, with 20 feet openings between the blocks, spanned and covered over. The abutment and the blocks, constructed of round timber, laid open-faced are creosoted up to high water, protected all around with fenders, and the faces of the two outer blocks, with close-sheathing.

The work was commenced early in the month of March, 1902, and it was brought to a satisfactory completion on June 30.

The depth at extreme low water along the channel face is 13 feet; spring tides rise 2 feet.

The total expenditure on this work is \$3,194.49.

BROOKLYN.

Brooklyn or Herring Cove, as it was formerly called, is situate on the eastern side of Liverpool Bay at about half a mile outside of the bar of Liverpool harbour. Owing to the existence of this bar and the contracted shape of the harbour, this cove has been the only safe anchorage in the bay. In 1879 the department constructed a breakwater which cost \$68,412.47, but for the last eight or nine years has been of no practical utility. Owing to the prevalence of the teredo the logs of the cribwork have been eaten away and the entire structure became demolished or practically so, and the stone ballast emptying into the harbour rendered the old work a menace to navigation rather than a protection. About a $\frac{1}{4}$ -mile to the eastward of this breakwater lies a cove at the mouth of which, prior to Confederation, the government of Nova Scotia had constructed a wharf which also had fallen into a state of decay.

In the year 1899-1900 this department began the construction of a new wharf upon the same site, the work was not completed and only \$1,836.47 was expended. During the fiscal year 1901 the sum of \$649.38 was expended in completing this work, making total outlay thereon \$2,485.85; the approach was renewed and raised 3 feet; the old work, consisting of 159 feet in length of solid continuous cribwork, was rebuilt for the top height of 6 feet and 32 feet in width.

During the last year this work was extended 50 feet in length with a width of 32 feet and a height of 23 feet at the outside end. The new extension is constructed of pile trestle bents situate 10 feet apart centre to centre, well fendered, braced and waled besides being close-piled along its head and outside. The materials used were excellent, the work good and the whole structure is substantial and strongly constructed. The traffic at this wharf has increased very much since it has been reconstructed.

BURLINGTON.

Burlington, with a population of about 350 people, is a farming settlement five miles north of the county town of Windsor, on the right bank of the mouth of the Kennetcook river. During the year the department expended the sum of \$3,499.99 in the construction of a public wharf for general shipping purposes. The work, which is built of block and span is 222 feet long and 25 feet wide. In the whole work there are 9

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

blocks, from 11 to 20 feet in length of wharf and from 5 to 27 feet in height. The spans, which have a uniform length of 13 feet, are 8 in number. The outer end of the work, which, including the L, has a face length of 59 feet, is 25 feet high and at h.w. o.s.t. has a depth of 23 feet of water.

Spring tides rise 40 feet, neaps 36 feet.

The approach will be completed under the 1902-03 appropriation.

CAPE COVE.

Cape Cove or Cape St. Mary, Digby county, is situated on the east coast of the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, near the entrance of St. Mary's Bay. It is 19 miles north of Yarmouth and 27 south of Weymouth. It has a population of about 150 people, engaged chiefly in fishing; it is one of the best fishing stations on the coast of St. Mary's Bay, cod, haddock and herring being caught in abundance.

A breakwater for the protection of the fishing fleet was begun about the year 1840, and built in sections by the inhabitants, aided from time to time, by small grants, amounting in all to \$1,200, from the provincial government. In 1881-3 the department expended \$4,499.47 in making extensive repairs and renewals, part of the work under these appropriations being the construction of a buttress built of round log cribwork, 50 feet long and 15 feet wide to support the middle of the southern face of the work. The work is 300 feet long, 25 feet wide, on top, and 24 feet high at the outer end. In 1900-01, the sum of \$750.99 was expended in rebuilding a gap in the middle of the work made by the storm of March 1, 1900.

During the present fiscal year, the sum of \$3,999.97 was expended in building a new block in the extension of the old breakwater, 30 feet long by 34 feet wide, and in building a re-enforcing block in the western or seaward side 121 feet long, 10 feet wide and from 17 to 24 feet high. The outer new block is from 24 to 26 feet high. A new top was also built on the old work for the whole of the 121 feet widened by the new block.

Spring tides rise 18 feet, neaps about 15 feet.

CANADA CREEK.

Canada Creek, also called Black Rock, King's county, is a small fishing and farming village of about 150 people, on the south shore of the Bay of Fundy, 60 miles east of Digby Gut, and 8 miles west of Hall's Harbour. The harbour is formed by two piers or breakwaters, built one on either side of a small stream. That on the east side, which is entirely detached from the shore, serves merely as a breakwater, and was built by the department in 1878-9. It is 150 feet long, 25 feet wide on top, and from 12 to 15 feet high, substantially built of round log cribwork, close-faced, well ballasted and fendered. The breakwater on the west side, originally 248 feet long, which serves both as a breakwater and a landing pier, was built before Confederation at the joint expense of the inhabitants and the provincial government. It is built of round log cribwork, the seaward side being protected by close sheathing of flatted spars. In 1874 it was extensively repaired. In 1884 further repairs were made, and a new block 57 feet long by 10 wide was built on the seaward side of the shore end. In the winter of 1889-90 the outer 100 feet in length was completely wrecked and other minor damage caused by severe gales. The shortening of the structure caused the gravel to wash around its end and fill up the berth for vessels in the bed of the stream along its eastern side. In 1892-3 the department built a new block of cribwork on the outer end of the old work, 50 feet long, 14 ft wide on the top and from 8 to 11 feet high between the outer end of the existing work and the remains of the old. The block was totally destroyed in November, 1899.

In 1900-01 an expenditure of \$1,928.09 was made in repairing the work and in building a new block 34 feet long, 30 feet wide, and at the outer end 28 feet in extreme height.

During the present fiscal year the sum of \$1,205.91 was expended in completing the new block in extension of the main breakwater begun the previous year, and taking

down and rebuilding a length of 60 feet of the retaining wall on the east side of the mouth of the creek, this piece of work being of an average height of 10 feet and width of about 12 feet.

CAPE AUGET.

Cape Auget, Richmond county, is the southern promontory of Madame Island, and separates the harbour of Arichat from Petit de Grat Inlet and forms the south-eastern side of Arichat Harbour.

The sum of \$500 was voted for expenditure during 1901-02 for a boat harbour at Herbine's Cove, on the north-western side of the cape, and about one mile to the eastward of Marache Point, on the east side of the southern entrance into Arichat Harbour.

The cove is from 100 to 150 feet in width, and about 600 feet in length (at high water) and is formed by an outlying island, connected on its southern end with the mainland by a narrow gravel and shingle beach. The entrance is from the north-east through a narrow channel obstructed by a bar, nearly dry at low water.

The sum of \$495.67 was expended in the construction of a small breakwater, 40 feet long, 16 feet wide and extending out to low water on the western side of the entrance to the cove, and in improving by hand dredging the channel leading into it.

CAPE NEGRO ISLAND.

Cape Negro Island is situate about midway between Shelburne Harbour and Cape Sable Island. It is two and one-half miles in extreme length and divided into two sections of nearly equal size by a narrow stretch of shingle and gravel which is dry at all tides. This stretch of gravel forms a natural breakwater to the small harbour lying on its north side. The southern side of the beach is at all times exposed to heavy seas and from continually wearing away, gradually allowing the tide, about the year 1885, to ebb and flow over it. The local government in the year 1886 built a piece of beach protection 100 feet in length over the lowest part of the beach. This not proving sufficient this department in 1889-90 extended and repaired the old work. The extension is 189 feet in length, 12 feet wide on the top and of an average height of 3 feet 9 inches. It is built of round log cribwork with cross-ties every 10 feet and continuous ballast floor on the bottom course of longitudinals and is filled to the top with heavy stone ballast. Communication with the mainland is maintained by small boats, the landing place on the island being situate on the extreme northern point of its north-eastern part. As the landing place is on a straight open beach and fully exposed to gales from the east and south-east it was protected many years ago by a block of cribwork. In 1892, this work being very much decayed and out of repair, was rebuilt by the department at a cost of \$300. This work was rebuilt directly upon the site of the old work, and was 80 feet in length, 6 feet wide on top and about 9 feet high. It was built of round log open cribwork well ballasted and rippapped on the leeward side, and the landing was skidded with round spars forming a sort of launchway 16 feet in width. During the storms of the winter of 1900 the work was slightly damaged and it was found not to be of sufficient length, as the launchway was filled up with stones which were swept around its outside end. In order to heighten it and extend it the sum of \$271.69 was expended in 1901 and \$228.24 in the last fiscal year. The extension is 40 feet in length, 11 feet in height and 10 feet wide on top, whilst the old work for a distance of 50 feet was raised from 1 to 3 feet. The work was well and cheaply done.

CAREY'S PASSAGE.

Carey's Passage, Richmond county, is situated on the northern side of the western entrance into Lennox Passage, and connects it with the Basin of River Inhabitants.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Owing to the existence of a gravel beach across the channel, near its entrance into the Basin, fishing boats were only enabled to use the passage during high water, in consequence the fishermen lost much time and suffered many inconveniences.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902, out of the amount voted for rendering the passage available for boats at all times of tide, the sum of \$807.04 was expended in cutting a channel through the beach and deepening the old channel, for a distance of 400 feet, to a depth of 6 feet, below high water, to a width of 16 feet, and in the construction of a cribwork channel protection work 80 feet long and 10 feet wide, on the eastern side of the cut through the beach.

Spring tides rise 6 feet.

CARIBOU ISLAND.

Caribou Island, Pictou county, is on the Northumberland Strait, 5 miles to the westward of the entrance to Pictou Harbour.

Caribou Harbour, sheltered by Caribou Island, and a smaller island lying to the eastward of it, is an extensive place 6 miles in length and one mile in width, but the water is shallow.

The principal entrance, between the two islands, has a depth of only 4 feet at extreme low water, and the flats between the mainland and the western extremity of Caribou Island are dry at extreme low water, except in a few small channels.

A causeway of brush and stone 1,330 feet in length and 18 feet in width on top, between the mainland and the western extremity of the island, commenced in 1890-91 was, after the completion of the work undertaken in 1894-95, built up to the level of ordinary high water over 560 feet of its length, and about $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet below that level over the remaining 770 feet. In 1897 a breach was made through the work near its western extremity, where the bottom was scoured to a depth of about 4 feet at low water, and the top of the low portion, 560 to 1,300 feet from the west end, was disturbed in places, particularly at a point 600 to 670 feet from the west end where it was carried away to within $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet of low water. In 1900-01, the breaches in the brush and stone works were filled in and the work raised to about the level of ordinary high water.

Spring tides rise 6 feet, neaps 4 feet.

During the fiscal year 1901-02, the sum of \$256.25 was expended in continuing the raising of the brush and stone work.

CHEBOGUE HARBOUR.

Chebogue Harbour, Yarmouth county, is situated about 7 miles south of the town of Yarmouth. Near its mouth, and surrounded by Fox Island, Beal Island, Jacko Island and Shortliff Point, is a small but well sheltered anchorage or roadstead, which offers shelter to a considerable number of fishing boats and other small craft engaged in fishing and general trade. The anchorage is partly protected from the south by Fox Island, but its western portion, which is mainly dry at low water and much used at or near high water by boats plying between Chebogue Point and other ports, and by other craft, is guarded by a gravel bar or beach. The beach is some 800 feet long, about 20 feet wide from high water to high water and 4 to 5 feet above h.w.o.s.t. To preserve the beach, and the anchorage north of it, the department in 1900-01, built 300 feet in length of beach protection work. The cribwork is $8\frac{1}{2}$ feet high, 8 feet wide on top, plumb on the beach or shoreward side, battering 1 in 4 on the back or harbour side, and substantially built of round logs, well bolted, fendered and filled with ballast.

During the present fiscal year, the sum of \$1,311.79 was expended in extending the beach protection work built last year. The extension is 243 feet long, $9\frac{1}{2}$ feet in mean width, $8\frac{1}{2}$ feet high, strongly built of round log cribwork, well fendered, filled with ballast and covered with 3-in. plank. The whole work, which is doing excellent service in the protection of the roadstead is now 603 feet in total length.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

CHETICAMP POINT.

Cheticamp Point, Inverness County, is at the southern extremity of Cheticamp Island, about one mile to the eastward of a beach of shingle closing the south end of Cheticamp Harbour, which lies between the island and the mainland, and is entered from the north.

The amount appropriated for expenditure in 1901-02 (part of amount required for the construction of a proposed breakwater 370 feet in length) was not expended.

CHEVERIE.

The village of Cheverie, with a population of about 350, is situated on the right or east bank of the estuary of the River Avon, where it debouches into the basin of Mines, some fifteen miles north of Windsor the county town. It is a good farming district, but the principal trade of the place is in the quarrying and shipment of gypsum to the United States. The quantity which varies according to the prices ruling in the American market, ranges from 20,000 to 60,000 tons per annum.

A wharf about 100 feet long was built here many years ago by the Provincial Government. In 1873-74 the department of Public Works lengthened it 70 feet at a cost of \$2,338.88, this extension being of open round log cribwork like the old work. In 1882 a further extension of 182 feet was built at a cost of \$5,000.00. In 1885 the sum of \$600 was expended in effecting some much needed repairs to the shoreward side of the wharf. In 1884 the department built a detached breakwater 300 feet distant from the outer end of the wharf. This piece of work consists of solid cribwork 130 feet long, 20 feet wide on top, 35 feet wide at base, and about 23 feet high, built of square timber and close faced on all sides. The seaward side to a height of 10 feet below high water of spring tides has a slope of one to one, the sloping faces being covered with 6-inch plank. In 1887-88 the sum of \$500 and in 1896-97 the sum of \$100 were expended in general repairs to the wharf. In the fiscal year 1899-1900 the sum of \$903.27 was expended in extensive repairs.

In the fiscal year ending June 30, 1902, the sum of \$768.23 was expended in the purchase of timber for the extension of the detached breakwater built in 1884 as described above.

CHIPMAN BROOK.

The harbour at Chipman Brook, King's county, is formed by the mouth of a small stream which issues on the south shore of the Bay of Fundy, half way between Hall's harbour and Canada Creek or about three miles from each place.

About the year 1857 a public wharf 175 feet long and 25 feet wide was built at the joint expense of the inhabitants and the provincial government.

Since the Public Works Department has had charge and control of this work numerous expenditures have been made in repairs and renewals.

In 1899-1900 the sum of \$1,000 and in 1900-01, a further sum of \$1,485.47 were expended in extensive renewals and repairs.

Spring tides rise about 38 feet.

During the present fiscal year the department expended the sum of \$1,422.47 in extending the breakwater by a block 50 feet long, 30 feet wide and from 18 to 20½ feet high, strongly built of round log cribwork, filled solid with ballast, close-sheathed on the seaward side and outer end and provided with a break on the seaward side, 5 feet high.

CLARKE'S HARBOUR.

Clarke's Harbour is a town of about 1,500 people situate on the south-west side of Cape Sable Island and considered the second most important fishing town in Nova

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Scotia, the total value of the fisheries during the last year being in the vicinity of \$500,000. During the summer season there are two and the winter one steamer plying between this place and Yarmouth, calling at intermediate points, whilst there are owned in the place from 15 to 20 schooners ranging from 8 to 115 tons burthen with a supplementary fleet of over 250 small boats ranging from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 8 tons. The depth of water at l.w.o.s.t. at the head of the wharfs in this harbour is from 7 to 9 feet. During the fiscal year 1899-1900 the department commenced the construction of a breakwater and during the last fiscal year the sum of \$6,685.93 was expended in completing the structure. Besides this expenditure the sum of \$456 was expended in removing rocks from the channel of this harbour. The work is complete and as it now stands is 770 feet in length consisting of a stone bank 460 feet in length and a continuous cribwork 310 feet in length. The stone bank is 16 feet wide on top with a slope of 1 to 1 on the inside and 1 to 2 on the outside and a height of 18 feet at the outer end. The cribwork is 14 feet wide on top and on the bottom varies in width from 23 to 25 feet. It is 23 feet high at the outer end. The cribwork is built of continuous round log, stone filled cribwork ballasted and fendered, whilst the outside and end are sheathed with 7 inch logs hewed on top and bottom for the entire height of the work. It gives good shelter to the boat anchorage and beyond slight repairs which will inevitably be necessary to the rock work will require but slight attention in future.

CLEMENTSPORT.

Clementsport, Annapolis county, is a village of about one thousand people, situated near the mouth of the Moose River, which enters the Annapolis Basin 8 miles south-west of Annapolis, and 12 miles north-east of Digby.

In 1900-1 the department expended the sum of \$500.05 in widening, straightening and deepening by hand digging the vessel channel in the tidal mouth of the river. The excavation extends below the railway bridge, the material removed consisting of gravel and mud. The additional width given to the channel is from 10 to 25 feet, the additional depth being from 1 to 2 feet; the channel was also straightened by cutting off several projecting points.

During the present fiscal year the sum of \$1,000 was expended in lengthening and widening the channel formed the previous year. The cutting aggregating 1,100 feet in length from 18 to 40 feet in width and from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 feet in depth. The work is a great benefit to the shipping of the port. It was all done by hand at low tide.

Spring tides rise about 25 feet.

COFFIN'S ISLAND.

Coffin's Island is situated on the north-east side of the mouth of Liverpool Bay, its nearest point being about $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile from the mainland. The island, which at no point is more than 15 or 20 feet above high water, lies north and south, its length being about a mile and its width about $\frac{1}{3}$ of a mile. The southern half is thickly wooded with a small growth of spruce and fir whilst the northern half consists of shingle beaches. On the extreme south point is a lighthouse, exhibiting a revolving white light at an elevation of 65 feet above high water. On the eastern side at about the middle of its length is a sort of lagoon or boat harbour protected by the shingle beaches and forming a valuable and much frequented harbour of refuge for a numerous fleet of fishing boats. On the shingle beach at the mouth of the little harbour, on which large quantities of fish are dried in season, is a fishery establishment comprising two small landing wharfs and several sheds for storing, curing and packing fish.

In 1882-83 the sum of \$2,099.95 was expended in building a spur breakwater in a north-westerly direction from the most westerly point of the island, with the object of protecting the western side of the boat harbour. This work was built of rough stones and boulders of as large size as could be handled with the appliances available. It was 250 feet in length. Its top was 10 feet wide and its height 4 feet above high water

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

O. S. T. (Spring tides rising here $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet and neap $5\frac{3}{4}$ feet). Its height at the outer end was about 9 feet, the inner face having a slope of about $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1. In 1883-84 the sum of \$2,890.19 was expended in building a piece of substantial stone-filled cribwork, 300 feet long, 12 feet wide and 7 feet high for the protection of a low place in the shingle beach on the east side of the island at a point that was gradually being wasted away by the waves to the peril of the boat harbour. This piece of work has done its duty most satisfactorily having constituted a nucleus for the accumulation, almost to its top, of gravel that prior to its construction was being carried by the wash of the sea, through the breach in the beach, into the boat harbour. In 1884-85 the stone spur breakwater on the west side of the island having proved quite useless for the purpose for which it was built, the sum of \$994.70 was expended in building a piece of stone-filled cribwork to fill a break made in the beach immediately to the northward of the spur. This piece of work is 200 feet long, 12 feet wide and from 5 to 7 feet high. It has done good service as far as it goes but further extension to this protection was considered necessary and in the year 1898-99 the sum of \$939.62 was expended in constructing a further extension of 120 feet with a width of 10 feet on top and an average height of $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet besides effecting considerable repairs to the old work.

During the last fiscal year the sum of \$992.98 was expended in constructing a still further extension. The work was extended a distance of 60 feet on the western end and 90 feet on the eastern end. It was 8 feet wide on top with more batter than the other parts of the work, giving it a bottom width of 14 to 16 feet and had an average height of 10 feet. The old spur breakwater was almost completely demolished by using the stones for the ballasting of the new work. This old spur was the cause of many of the breaches in the beach and now with it out of the way this work should stand for many years, although the older parts of the work will probably require some repairs in the near future, but its present condition is very good.

COMEAU'S.

Comeau's, or Comeau's Brook, is the name of a portion of that continuously settled district on the shore of St. Mary's bay, between Yarmouth and Weymouth. It is one mile north of Saulnierville, about 6 miles north from Meteghan river. Many years ago, a breakwater had been constructed, probably by private parties, but it was very inadequate and had been allowed to go to decay. During the year the department expended the sum of \$997.31 in repairs and renewals. The shoreward end of the old breakwater was rebuilt a length of 60 feet by 24 feet wide, by 10 to 12 feet high, substantially built of round log cribwork, well sheathed, fendered, ballasted and bolted and with a break 4 feet high.

COMEAU'S HILL.

Comeau's Hill, Yarmouth county, is the name of a straggling settlement of some two or three hundred people, situated on the west side and close to the extremity of the peninsula between Chebogue harbour and Goose bay, about fifteen miles south-south-west from Yarmouth, the county town. It is conveniently situated as regards the fishing industry of a considerable district, and is the headquarters of a fleet of some 30 or 40 boats.

In 1900-01, the department built a breakwater 135 feet long, 16 to 20 feet wide on top and 12 feet high at the outer end. The whole work is constructed of granite boulders, the inner or harbour face being of split boulders, laid with a smooth battered face of about 1 in 12, the outer or seaward face of round and irregular shaped rocks with a slope of $1\frac{1}{2}$ or 2 to 1. The work, so far as it goes, answers its purpose admirably, and is a permanent and satisfactory job.

During the present fiscal year, the department expended the sum of \$1,494.99 in extending the work by a further length of 100 feet of stone breakwater.

The breakwater is now 250 feet long, from 17 to 21 feet in width, and from 6 to 14 feet in height.

Spring tides rise 12 feet, neaps 10 feet.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

- COMEAUVILLE.

Comeauville is a straggling settlement of some 200 or 300 people, engaged in fishing and farming, situated on the eastern shore of the Bay of Fundy, 35 miles south-west of Digby, the county town.

The wharf, which was built many years before Confederation, was partially or wholly destroyed about 1878, and abandoned by the department. During the next 10 or 15 years it was partially repaired by private parties. It appears that at the time that it was destroyed the inhabitants petitioned for a grant of \$4,000 to \$5,000, for the purpose of restoring the work, and the money was voted. Before work was begun, however, Mr. Campbell, then Federal member for the county, died, and the money was diverted to repairing the wharf at Little Brook, which the inhabitants seem to have called 'Comeauville' or 'Comeau's' for the purpose of deceiving the department and securing the appropriation; the departmental reports show expenditures at 'Comeauville' of \$3,135.56 in 1887-88, but it is probable that these amounts were really spent at Little Brook. In 1900-01 the sum of \$4,346.02 was expended in the renewal, repair and improvement of the work.

In the present fiscal year the sum of \$2,000 was expended in restoring the shoreward portion of the breakwater of which the outer end was built last year. The new work is 238 feet long, 25 feet wide by 14 to 19 feet high, thoroughly well built of round log crib-work, filled with ballast and well fendered and bolted.

COW BAY (PORT MORIEN)

Cow Bay (Port Morien), Cape Breton county, is on the eastern coast of Cape Breton Island, about 18 miles to the eastward of the entrance to Sydney Harbour.

A breakwater built by the owners of the Gowrie Coal Mine on the north side of the bay, came under the charge of the department in 1873. It originally extended 1,374 feet at low, or to 23 feet at high water, and was about 44 feet in width. The area of the basin inclosed between it and the shipping pier of the Gowrie Mines, now the property of the Dominion Coal Co., was 17 acres, 10 acres of which had a depth of from 9 to 17 feet at low water.

The breakwater was seriously damaged during the great gale of August 24, 1873. Extensive repairs and improvements were made nearly every year up to 1895, when it consisted of 220 feet of old work protected on the seaward side by a beach of shingle and boulders; 360 feet of old work 44 feet in width with a new inner face work and a break on the seaward side built over the remains of the old work; and 793 feet of inner work with counterforts and connecting outer face works. The inner and outer face works were from 30 to 20 feet apart; they were connected by tiewalls and the spaces were filled with earth and stone ballast.

In 1895 and 1896, 260 feet of breakwater (1,114 feet from the shore end outwards) was carried away down to from 2 to 6½ feet below low water; the outer face works from 1,114 feet from the shore end inwards were badly damaged; and ballast was washed over the works and deposited in the dock along the inner face from 581 feet to 1,114 feet from the shore end.

Between the years 1897 and 1901 a large amount was expended in repairing and strengthening the breakwater from 1,114 feet from the shore end inwards. The outer works were repaired and strengthened by filling in the face chambers to about half tide level with concrete and by close-piling; the stringers and covering of the inner work from 581 feet to 1,114 feet from the shore end were renewed; and the work of placing a talus of concrete blocks on the seaward side was commenced.

Since the suspension of operations in June, 1901, the breakwater has sustained further and serious damage.

The total expenditure to June 30, 1901, including \$25,000, for purchase of breakwater, is \$221,610.56.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

CRIBBIN'S POINT.

Cribbin's Point, Antigonish county, is on the west side of St. George's Bay, 8 miles to the southward of Cape George, and 5 miles to the northward of the entrance to Antigonish Harbour.

The wharf, completed in 1892-93, extending 300 feet in a southerly direction from the point, has an approach 195 feet in length. It is 20 feet in width, for a distance of 120 feet from the inner end, and 30 feet for the remaining 180 feet; the inner 50 feet being of stone, and the outer 250 feet of closed-faced timber work fully ballasted.

The face timbers having become weakened by the ravages of the teredo, during the years 1896-97-98-99, the outer end, the seaward face for a distance of 20 feet, and the inside face for a distance of 10 feet, were close-piled with creosoted timber piling; a talus of quarried stone was placed on the seaward side over a distance of 180 feet from the outer end; the work was reballasted where necessary and a timber 'break' 100 feet in length and 2½ feet in height, above the cap timber, was constructed on the seaward side of the inner end of the wharf to prevent the sand from washing on to the work.

A sum of \$1,000 was appropriated for expenditure during 1899-1900 toward the construction of an extension, and the amount was expended in obtaining a portion of the creosoted timber required for the substructure of the proposed work.

During the year 1900-01 the sum of \$3,079.98 was expended in procuring the balance of the timber required for the extension, and in repairing the outer end of the old work, which was almost destroyed during the severe gales in the autumn of 1900. The repairs consisted in the reconstruction of the top of the outer end of the wharf for a distance of 66 feet, to an average depth of 8 feet, and in placing heavy quarried stone in the talus on the seaward side of the reconstructed work.

As the sand at the end of the wharf, at which originally there were 11 feet of water, at low water, had made up to a height of about 6 feet, since its completion, it was deemed advisable to found the extension on the original bottom, and for that purpose the dredge *George McKenzie* was engaged from May 30 to July 12 in dredging out the foundation of the new work and the approaches thereto, at a cost of \$1,604.44.

The total amount expended during the year 1901-02 is \$3,122.99 exclusive of dredging and the extension was completed in accordance with plan and specification.

The block is 48 feet long and 20 feet wide on top with outer faces sloping 1 in 10, and is placed across the end of the wharf, forming an L 18 feet long. It is of an average height of 20 feet, laid open faced, with creosoted timber substructure, close-sheathed, in all outer faces, and filled in solidly with ballast.

Spring tides rise 4 feet.

DELAP'S COVE.

Delap's Cove, Annapolis county, is situated on the south shore of the Bay of Fundy, 12 miles to the eastward of Digby gut.

The breakwater is constructed immediately to the eastward of the mouth of a small pond, which affords safe shelter for fishing boats, and a convenient place for keeping small vessels during the stormy winter months. The breakwater itself affords a good landing place for coasters and small schooners, the pier breaking off all easterly storms and the formation of the coast on the opposite side of the stream forming a natural western breakwater.

This breakwater was built by the department in 1878-79. It is 156 feet long, 25 feet 3 inches wide, and is constructed of round timber, with square timber faces, its easterly side being sheathed with 8-inch timber. It is provided with a 'break' 4 feet 6 inches high, along its seaward (easterly) side, and its covering is of 6 inch plank.

In 1885, the sum of \$50 was expended in repairing the foundation of the seaward face, and depositing large stones along it, to prevent the gravel from washing away.

In 1899-1900, the sum of \$1,000 was expended in protecting the entrance to the pond and in placing an anchor and buoy off the outer end of the pier to enable vessels to warp out and proceed to sea, avoiding the danger of going ashore on the western headland, to which they were formerly exposed.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

The opening into the pond was protected by extending the western face of the pier inwards 100 feet along the margin of the stream, or to where this latter opens into the pond, and in raising the beach on the seaward side of the pier to prevent the stone and gravel from being thrown over the sea wall. The wharfing along the stream is of an average height of about 16 feet, and 12 feet wide, and the entrance to the pond is now clear and unobstructed.

The warping anchor is a large rock, placed in position and fitted with proper chains and tackles. During the summer months it has a spar buoy attached, which is removed in winter, to avoid danger of drifting ice.

During the year 1901-2 the sum of \$400 was expended in repairs to the break-water. The work done consists of the renewal of the greater portion of the covering, 200 feet of new stringers, 9 new mooring posts, 13 fenders, 118 feet of guard timbers, 200 tons ballast, besides petty and miscellaneous repairs to the 'break' and the outer end of the work.

DIGBY.

Digby, the capital of the county of Digby, with a population of about 1,500, is beautifully situated on the south-western end of the Annapolis basin. It is an important station on the Dominion Atlantic Railway, 67 miles north of Yarmouth, 150 miles from Halifax, 20 miles from Annapolis, and is also a port of call for the daily steamer of the Dominion Atlantic Railway plying between Digby and St. John. The harbour is open at all seasons, and well protected from nearly all quarters; storms, however, from the north and north-east, drive a heavy sea against the pier, and if at such times there be much drift ice in the Basin, the structure is likely to suffer damage.

The first pier was built by the government of Nova Scotia, some years before Confederation, and was destroyed by the gales which swept the Bay of Fundy in 1866-7. In 1869, to aid in rebuilding the work, the sum of \$2,920 was granted by parliament and transferred to be expended by the provincial government. The pier, as then built, was of pile-bents 12 feet apart for 560 feet, next a block of cribwork 80 feet long, 45 feet wide, the southern half of which sloped so as to form an incline, rendered necessary by the great rise and fall of the tide (24 feet at springs). This incline was finished by a block 170 feet long by 22 feet wide, the northern half of this portion of the pier being all of pile-bents, 8 feet apart. The outer end of the pier consisted of a block 56 feet long, 45 feet wide and about 40 feet high. The whole of the northern face was close-piled, the total length of the structure being 870 feet.

In 1872, the sum of \$1,650 was expended by the department in completing and repairing the pier. In 1874, a number of piles and braces were renewed and other works done. During the gale of February 22, 1879, a schooner loaded with produce for the West Indies, parted her cable and was swept bodily through the pier, carrying away a length of 130 feet, which was rebuilt.

In 1881-2, the sum of \$888.57 was expended in renewing a few piles and other timbers that had been eaten away by the limnoria.

In December, 1885, the outer end of the pier was destroyed by a severe gale, and in 1885-6, the sum of \$1,945.62 was expended in repairs.

In 1886-7 a further amount of \$767.62 was spent on the same repairs.

In 1887-8, the sum of \$7,467.68 was expended in the construction of a block 40 x 40 feet on the site of the displaced outer block, of an inclined landing 26 feet wide and 80 feet long between the new outer block and the undestroyed inner portion of the pier, and the building of a roadway on pile and frame-bents, connecting the whole work with the new outer block. In January, 1888, operations were begun towards building the pier to its original length.

The new work consisted of a block of 45 x 45 feet to replace the former one. It is built of round timber with double sets of face-logs, and is fully ballasted; it is 45 feet high, and connected with the older portions of the pier by a crib-work inclined landing, over the top of which a deck wharf is carried on heavy framed bents. The inclined landing and its superstructure is 25 feet wide. The inshore or pile-work section was

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

strengthened and repaired in places, and parts of the worn and decayed plank covering were renewed. In 1889-90, heavy piles were driven along both the northern and southern sides of the centre block.

In 1890-91, and again in 1891-92, small expenditures were made in general repairs.

In 1890, a contract was entered into for the construction of a landing pier on a new site, viz.: on the north side of the 'Racquet,' about a mile to the northward of the present pier and the town of Digby. For this purpose a quantity of timber and iron had been procured by the contractor.

Owing, however, to numerous delays and the death of the contractor, the intention of building this new pier was abandoned, and it was decided instead to repair and reconstruct the present pier, utilizing, as much as possible, the timber and iron belonging to the estate of the deceased contractor. The works of reconstruction were carried out by day labour. In April, 1894, a length of 330 feet of the close-piling along the north side of the pier, together with the caps and waling for the same distance, and about ninety of the main outside bearing and fender piles were destroyed by a violent gale. Subsequently in May and June, 1894, the sum of \$1,410.03 was expended in making good the damage done by the April storm. The sheet piling having proved a mistake, it was not replaced, but about ninety new heavy piles were driven and thoroughly braced and bolted.

In 1895-96 the sum of \$4,341.99 was applied in filling with substantial, close-piled trestle work, a space or recess on the north side of the pier near its outer end, 210 feet long by an average width of 17 feet, and in raising from two to three feet, and renewing the entire floor of the outer 225 feet in length.

In 1896-97 the sum of \$3,132.89 was applied to the reconstruction of the southern half of the shore end of the pier for a length of 450 feet in substantial pile-work; the new work was covered with 6-in. plank and securely capped, fendered and braced.

In the year 1898-99 the sum of \$579.80 was expended in the renewal and repair of the outer south corner of the pier, which was damaged by being struck by the Dominion Atlantic steamship *Prince Rupert* during a south-east blow in April, 1899. In addition to this, 40 feet in length of the inclined slope was replanked and a couple of new fender piles were bolted into position.

In 1900-01 the sum of \$2,000 was expended in necessary renewals.

In addition to this an open shed, 100 ft. long by 33 ft. 6 in. wide, was erected on the outer end of the present shed and office, and over the inclined slip to protect freight when landed from steamers.

The importance of this pier may be judged by the fact that the annual collections for wharfage dues now amount to nearly \$3,000.

During the present fiscal year the sum of \$8,509.24 was expended in repairs and improvements. The old freight shed was moved 100 feet up the pier and raised four feet in height. Adjoining it outwardly there has been built a new shed 202 feet long, the upper 100 feet in length being built with a floor on a level with the floor of a box car and the lower 102 feet built level with the floor of the pier. A portion of the pier floor was also renewed. The arrangement is now most satisfactory and convenient for the handling of freight. Spring tides rise 24 feet, neaps about 20.

DRUM HEAD.

Drum Head, Guysborough county, is on the south or Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia, about two miles south-east of the entrance to Isaac's Harbour. A shoal extending in a westerly direction from the 'Head' affords partial shelter to a small boat harbour.

During the year 1901-02 a plan and specification were prepared for a proposed breakwater, to extend 354 feet from Drum Head, in from 1½ to 2 feet at low water, to a shoal and rock, dry at low water, at the entrance to the boat harbour. Work of construction was not undertaken, nor was any expenditure made.

EAGLE HEAD.

Eagle Head is a fishing and farming settlement of about 200 people, situate on the eastern side of Eagle bay on the Atlantic coast, about eight miles north-east of Liver-

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

pool town. About twenty-five years ago the provincial government built a stone breakwater, which was 195 feet in length and from 20 to 25 feet in width. During the years 1878-82 this department extended this work a further length of 125 feet at a cost of \$2,000. It was then 320 feet in length, from 20 to 27 feet in width, and had a height of 16 feet at the outer end, with the top of the work 4 feet above h.w.o.s.t. The seaward and inner faces sloped $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 and $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 respectively. This breakwater is a great boon to the fishermen of that locality, affording protection to about thirty boats, which average about 40 quintals of codfish annually, besides a large percentage of lobsters, herrings, &c. In the fiscal year 1900 the sum of \$3,387.19 was expended in repairing and extending this work, whilst during the last fiscal year a further sum of \$1,068.95 was expended in making further extension. The old work was of very faulty construction, and it was found necessary to rebuild four feet in height of the old work, starting from the top. The extension is 125 feet long and 17 feet high. The outer 35 feet of this extension is 30 feet wide on top and 50 at the bottom, whilst the inner 95 feet is 32 feet wide, with a bottom width of 56 feet. The style of construction is similar to that of the old work, but larger and more shapely stones were procured and the utmost care was exercised in their being placed in position.

EAST BAY.

East Bay, Cape Creton county, is at the head of East Bay, an arm of the Great Bras d'Or Lake.

The original wharf at this place was built by the residents, aided by the provincial government; it was a block and span structure 15 feet wide, with a 'T' head (block and span) 70 feet in length and 18 feet wide. In 1882-3 a block 71 feet 6 inches by 22 feet was added, at the outer end, by the federal government. In 1888-89 and 1891-92 the blocks of the approach were reconstructed, and during the latter year the blocks of the original 'T' head were removed and the face and ends of the block built in 1882-83 were close-piled. In 1898-99 the covering, guard rails, floor-stringers and upper longitudinal timbers of the head (71 ft. 6 in. x 22 ft.) and the covering and floor-stringers of 35 feet of the approach were renewed.

The depth along the outer face of the head at ordinary lake level is 11 feet.

During the fiscal year 1901-02 the sum of \$99.34 was expended in renewing the covering and floor stringers of the inner 45 feet of the approach, and in repairing the roadway leading along the shore to the wharf.

EAST JORDAN.

Jordan River empties into the Atlantic ocean about three miles east of Shelburne, and its mouth forms an estuary about four miles long and from one to two miles in width, with deep water throughout its whole area. At the head of the bay and on its eastern side is a settlement, of about 300 people, known as East Jordan. Two and a half miles farther up the river is another village called Jordan Falls, with a population of about 400. The bay having straight shores and being exposed to the heavy southeasterly gales, afforded no shelter for the many large vessels that called at this place to load lumber. In 1875 the department constructed a breakwater at East Jordan. The work was built of close-faced square timber cribwork, filled with stones, at a cost of \$24,569. It was built 550 feet in length, 30 feet wide and at the outer end 23 feet high. In 1878 a quantity of heavy stone was deposited on the seaward face and end to protect the foundation from scouring. In the spring of 1879 the upper portion of the outer end for a length of 100 feet was destroyed to within two feet of L.W.O.S.T. This damage was repaired in 1882-83 at an expenditure of \$5,046.12. In 1883 slight repairs were made at a cost of \$102.50. In 1890-91 part of the plank covering and sheathing was torn away by a heavy storm and replaced at a cost of \$30.03. In 1891-92 the inner portion of the work was damaged by a heavy sea, and was repaired at a cost of \$750. In the spring of 1898 this pier was damaged so severely that the ballast was spewing through the inner face of the work, thus rendering the dock useless for

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

loading purposes. To remedy this the work was widened on the inside from the outside and shoreward for a length of 400 feet to an extra width of 12 feet, and the entire structure refilled, where required, with ballast, and recovered with 4 inch plank with necessary stringers and caps. When the old covering was removed the inside portion of the breakwater was found to be in a much worse condition than previously anticipated, and in the two succeeding years the sum of \$3,483.43 was expended in effecting this repairing and widening. Spring tides rise here seven feet, neaps five and a half. During the past fiscal year the sum of \$400.01 was expended in carrying this extra width a farther distance shorewards of 40 feet.

This work may last for several years yet, but in the future some provision should be made for a new breakwater which will entail a large outlay, and which I will not discuss further.

ECUM SECUM.

Ecum Secum Inlet, Guysborough county, is on the southern, or Atlantic coast, of Nova Scotia, nine miles to the westward of Liscomb harbour, and near the boundary line between the counties of Guysborough and Halifax.

For the purpose of forming a shelter for fishing boats, and a landing for steamers and vessels, on December 17, 1900, a contract was entered into for the construction of a public wharf.

The work of construction was commenced on August 1, 1901, and the contract was completed in a satisfactory manner on October 5 of the same year.

The wharf is 160 feet long and 22 feet wide on top, with an L on the eastern side of the outer end, 22 by 22 feet. It is a continuous native timber structure, constructed of round timber, laid open faced, fully ballasted, double fendered on the seaward face, the end and around the L, and single fendered on the inside face; close-sheathed on the seaward face for a distance of 60 feet from the outer end, on the outer end and on the eastern face of the L. The depth of water at the outer end, at low water, is 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ feet.

Spring tides rise six feet.

Expenditure to June 30, 1902, is \$4,197.80.

FAULKNER'S CREEK.

Faulkner's Creek, Folly Village, is a farming settlement of about 300 people, situated close to the mouth of the Folly river where it enters Cobequid bay, about ten miles west from Truro, the county town of Colchester. Faulkner's creek enters the Folly river close to the village.

For the convenience of the neighbouring population in the shipment of lumber and farm produce, the department, during the fiscal year, expended the sum of \$1,359.29, in building a wharf with a road approach. The wharf, which is constructed of pile-work, is 102 feet long, 25 feet wide, and at the outer end 22 feet high, where, at high water, spring tides, there is a depth of 20 feet of water. It is substantially built of pile bents, well braced, bolted and fendered and covered with 3-inch spruce plank. The road approach, built of earth and covered with gravel, is in all 625 feet long, 450 feet from the public road to the dyke, and 175 feet thence to the shore end of the wharf.

Spring tides rise 51 feet, neaps 44 feet.

FRIAR'S HEAD.

Friar's Head, Inverness county, is on the west coast of Cape Breton Island, 6 miles to the northward of the entrance to Margaree harbour.

In 1900-01 the sum of \$494.50 was expended in procuring part of the materials required in the construction of a breakwater designed to close an opening in a ledge of rock lying parallel to the shore, at a fishing station near Friar's Head, and affording partial shelter to a small wharf and to the anchorage for boats. The work proposed

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

included a concrete wall 90 feet in length, 4 feet in width on top and 8 feet in height from 1 foot above low water, with a talus of large stones on the seaward side, sloping 2 to 1 from the top of the wall.

During the fiscal year 1901-2 the sum of \$1,097.81 was expended in constructing about three-fifths of the concrete wall and one-half of the talus, and in procuring part of the cement required to complete the work.

GABARUS.

Gabarus Bay, on the Atlantic coast of Cape Breton Island, is 5 miles wide at the entrance between White Point and Cape Gabarus, and extends inland 5 miles.

On September 5, 1900, a contract was entered into for the construction of a breakwater at Harbour Point, near the head of the bay.

The work under contract was commenced in July, 1901, and completed in January, 1902.

The breakwater is 190 feet in length, including an inner section 70 feet in length and 16 feet in width on top, of round timber laid open-faced and close fendered on the seaward side; and an outer section 120 feet in length and 24 feet in width on top, of squared timber, close-faced and close-fendered on the seaward side, at the outer end, and on the inner side for a distance of 15 feet of creosoted and the superstructure of native timber.

The top of the covering is 5 feet above extreme high water, and the depth at extreme low water at the inner and outer ends of the outer section are respectively 1 foot and $12\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

Spring tides rise to 5 feet.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$8,259.50.

GEORGEVILLE.

Georgeville, Antigonish county, is on the southern shore of Northumberland Strait, $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles south-west from Cape George.

The wharf, as completed in 1892-3, was 207 feet long and 20 feet wide with an L 20 by 20 feet, making a width of 40 feet at the outer end, but during 1896-7-8 an extension 44 feet in length, 40 feet in width, with an L 20 by 24 feet, was added thereto, making a width of 60 feet at the outer end. The total length of the wharf is now 251 feet and 20 feet wide for a distance of 187 feet, 40 feet wide for a distance of 40 feet, and 60 feet wide for the remaining distance of 24 feet. The inner end of the wharf for a distance of 87 feet was of stone, floored over, and the remainder of the work of squared timber close-faced and protected by sheathing and fenders. The depth of water at the outer end at low water is $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

During the severe north-west gale of September 12, 1900, which caused so much damage in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, the woodwork on the stone approach was partly lifted up by the sea and removed several feet, and the sum of \$291.23 was expended in putting it back into position; but shortly afterwards the top was again disturbed by the sea during a heavy gale.

During the fiscal year the sum of \$699.47 was expended in removing and taking apart the woodwork on the top of the stone approach; the stone wall was taken down to a depth of 4 feet and in its place crib-work was substituted, fully ballasted and covered over with the old plank, and the outer faces of both crib-work and stone wall were close-sheathed.

Spring tides rise $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

GRAND ETANG.

Grand Etang, Inverness county, is situated on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, about midway between the harbours of Margaree and Cheticamp.

The opening of a channel through a beach which separated the waters of the gulf from a large and deep fresh-water pond, and the construction of channel protection

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

works to make the pond available for the use and shelter of fishing boats and small vessels necessitated the diversion of the highway across the beach and the construction, in 1895-6, of a bridge across the pond 500 feet above the former crossing.

The bridge is 563 feet in length, including the east and west approaches of brush and stone, with crib-work abutments, respectively 74 and 51 feet in length, and 438 feet of pile-work. It is provided with a hand-rail on each side, an opening for boats and a draw. The depth at extreme low water at the centre is about 6 feet, and to firm bottom through water and soft mud or silt, 24 feet.

The piles having been weakened by the ravages of the teredo, temporary repairs were made in 1898-9 and 1899-1900.

During the fiscal year 1901-2 the sum of \$2,799.35 was expended in temporary repairs and in procuring all the creosoted piling and part of the native timber required for reconstructing the bridge.

GRAND NARROWS.

Grand Narrows, Cape Breton county, is on the southern shore of Barra Strait which separates the Great from the Little Bras d'Or lake. It is an important station on the I. C. R., at the southern end of the railway bridge which spans the strait at this place. It is also a landing-place for steamers, which call twice a day with mail and passengers for and from Baddeck and make connection with the express trains going east and west.

The wharf is 287 feet in length, including 67 feet of crib-work filled with brush and stone and covered with gravel; 80 feet of pile-work, built in 1885-86 by the department over the remains of the outer portion of an old landing pier built by the provincial government, and an extension 140 feet in length built by the department in 1883-84. The extension consists of three blocks, each 20 by 20 feet, and an outer block 20 by 60 feet of round timber crib-work, with openings of about 16 feet.

The depth of water at the outer end of the extension is 12 feet at low or 13 feet at high lake level.

During the year 1891-92 the piles in one bent of the pile-work and the stringers were renewed; the outer block of the extension was raised and repaired and its faces were close-piled; 25 fender piles were placed where required, and the covering, over 105 feet of pile-work and extension, was renewed.

The wharf having since fallen into a very dilapidated and dangerous condition, owing to the natural decay and the ravages of the teredo, during 1900-01 the sum of \$147.68 was expended in effecting temporary repairs to make it available as a landing-place for the balance of the season.

During 1901-02 the sum of \$1,711.50 was expended in procuring all the necessary materials required, including the creosoted piling.

GRANVILLE CENTRE.

Granville Centre is a scattered settlement of some 300 people situated on the right or north bank of the Annapolis river, 4 miles east, or above, Granville Ferry. Both banks of the Annapolis river from the town of Annapolis to the head of navigation at Bridgetown, a distance of about 15 miles, are thickly-settled by a thrifty, agricultural and fruit-growing population.

During the year the sum of \$1,101.02 was expended in constructing a pile-wharf 90 feet long, 25 feet wide, with an L 25 feet long, giving a face length of 50 feet along the face of the wharf. The wharf is 18 feet high, carrying at high water a depth of 16 feet.

Spring tides rise about 27 feet.

GRANVILLE FERRY.

Granville Ferry is a prosperous and beautifully situated village of about 600 people, on right bank of River Annapolis, directly opposite the county town of Annapolis.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

During the year the sum of \$999.28 was expended in removing a reef of boulders from the foreshore, between high and low water mark, for the purpose of enabling vessels to lie with safety on the beach for the purpose of repairs or of loading or unloading cargo. The area from which the boulders have been cleared is about 400 feet long by a width of about 100 feet.

Spring tides rise about 27 feet.

HANTSPORT.

Hantsport, with a population of about 1,500, is situated on the left or west bank of the River Avon, here one and three-quarters mile wide, about half-way between Windsor and the mouth of the river where it enters the Basin of Minas. It is an important station on the Dominion Atlantic Railway, 7 miles from Windsor and 53 from Halifax.

In 1897-98 the department built a public wharf. It is a strong, well-built structure of stone-filled crib-work, 200 feet in length, 32 feet wide, with an L 32 feet long on the outer end, giving a face length of 64 feet where it has a height of 26 feet. At high water there is a depth of 23 feet along the face of the work. At low water the beach is dry.

In the present fiscal year the sum of \$200.09 was expended in under-pinning with timber and brush the south-east outer corner of the work which had been undermined by the current during ebb spring tides.

HARRIGAN COVE.

Harrigan Cove is a settlement of some 300 people engaged in fishing, farming and lumbering, and to a small extent in gold mining, situated 70 miles east of Halifax (95 miles by road).

In the present fiscal year, the department expended the sum of \$1,461.71 in constructing a public wharf for the purpose of landing coal and general merchandise, for the export of fish, &c.

The work, which is constructed on piles, is 120 feet long, 25 feet wide with an L, on the outer end, 20 feet long. At the outer end, with a face length of 45 feet, there is a depth of water at l. w. o. s. t. of five feet. The approach is earth embankment, 48 feet long, 25 feet wide and from 2 to 6 feet high.

HOCK INLET.

This place is the southernmost point of Nova Scotia, situate about two miles south-east of Clarke's Harbour, on the Island of Cape Sable. The people are entirely engaged in fishing, and in stormy weather have hitherto been compelled to haul their boats up or expose them to the dangers of the heavy seas in unsheltered berths. Between their boat anchorage and a good safe harbour was a series of sand flats about a thousand feet in length.

During the last fiscal year the sum of \$484.29 was expended in opening a channel.

INGONISH (NORTH).

Ingonish (North), Victoria county, is on the north-east coast of Cape Breton Island, about midway between Sydney harbour and Cape North. It is separated from the South Bay of Ingonish by a narrow, rocky and precipitous peninsula, over two miles in length.

On December 6, 1899, a contract was entered into for the construction of a breakwater at Archibald's Point, on the north side of the bay, for the purpose of forming a harbour of refuge for fishing boats, and the work was completed on December 20 of the same year.

The breakwater is 484 feet long, with an L 77½ feet long, and from 18 feet wide at the inner to 24 at the outer end, and is constructed of squared timber, laid close-faced, with a creosoted timber substructure, fully ballasted and fendered, sheathed on the seaward face and end, and protected on the seaward face by a stone talus.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

The depth of water along the face of the L, at low water springs is 11 feet.

During the last fiscal year the sum of \$951.36 was expended in raising the stone talus for a distance of 220 feet from the inner end, which was flattened out by the action of the sea. About 650 cubic yards of large and heavy stone were placed, and the slope was raised to the top of the work.

Spring tides rise 4 feet.

IONA (NEW WHARF).

Iona, Victoria county, is on the northern side of Barra Strait, which connects the Great with the Little Bras d'Or lake. It is a station on the I.C.R., at the northern end of the Grand Narrows railway bridge, and a landing place for the steamers of the Bras d'Or Steam Navigation Co.

During the winter months, ice and weather permitting, a steamer carrying mails and passengers keeps up daily communication between Baddeck and Iona, and as at times, owing to the presence of ice, and for other causes, the draw in the bridge cannot be opened, and the steamer cannot reach the old wharf on the western side of the bridge, the sum of \$5,500 was voted for expenditure during 1901-02 towards the construction of a new wharf on the eastern side of the bridge, and a contract was entered into on Oct 29, 1901, for its construction.

The work under contract is a block and span structure 260 feet in length, consisting of six crib-work blocks, with openings between them of 18 feet. The three inner blocks are 40, 22 and 22 feet in length respectively, and 20 feet wide; the three outer blocks are 22, 22 and 42 feet long respectively, and 30 feet wide on top. The blocks are constructed of round timber, laid open-faced, with creosoted substructures, double fendered on the sides and the end, and with the outer faces of the three outer blocks close-sheathed. Further a road 350 feet in length and 20 feet in width on top is to be constructed to connect the wharf with the railway station.

The depth of water, at low lake level, at the outer end of the wharf, will be 10 feet.

The work was commenced early in May, 1902, and at the end of the fiscal year about three-quarters of the work under contract had been completed at a cost of \$5,499.61.

P.S.—The work was brought to a satisfactory completion on August 6, 1902.

ISAAC'S HARBOUR.

Isaac's Harbour, Guysborough county, is a small but safe harbour on the southern or Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia, situated about 36 miles to the westward of Cape Canso, and 16 miles to the eastward from the entrance into St. Mary's river.

A contract for the construction of a public wharf, on the western side of the harbour, was entered into on November 2, 1900. Work was completed on August 5, 1901.

The work is 295 feet in length and extends out to 12 feet at low water, and consists of an abutment 135 feet long and 22 feet wide on top, with side and end walls of dry rubble masonry and centre filling of stone, and of a block and span extension 160 feet in length, consisting of three blocks, each 22 by 22 feet, and an outer block 22 by 48 feet, with 18 feet openings between the blocks. The outer block is placed lengthwise of line of channel, forming an L 22 by 26 feet. The blocks are constructed of native round timber, laid open-faced, partly ballasted, and the outer faces of the outer block and the northern face of the block next to it have been close-sheathed as a protection against damage by running ice.

Spring tides rise six feet.

Expenditure for fiscal year to June 30, 1902, is \$1,539.50.

JOHNSTON'S HARBOUR.

Johnston's Harbour, Richmond county, formerly known as Hay Cove, is an inlet of the Great Bras d'Or lake, on its south shore, distant 13 miles from the St. Peter's canal and 20 miles from the head of East Bay.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

In 1881, the residents of the district constructed a wharf 40 feet long and 21, feet wide, on the eastern side of the cove, and in 1883-4 the work was raised by the department a height of three feet, and a block 27 by 20 feet was placed on the southern side of the old work. During 1893-4 the work was extended by 20 feet of pile-work, of which 10 feet are on the old work and 10 feet outside of the old face.

During the last fiscal year the sum of \$329.92 was expended in renewing the covering and the cap on 30 feet of the outer end, and in extending the face of the wharf two feet on the southern and ten feet on the northern end by pile-work.

The work is now of an average length of 56 feet and 41 feet wide, and has a depth of water, at low lake level, of from 10 to 14 feet.

The difference between high and low lake level is 15 inches.

KEMPT HEAD.

Kempt Head, Victoria county, is on the northern side of Boularderie island, on the Great Bras d'Or channel, and about one mile from Boularderie Head, the south-western end of the island.

On April 30, 1901, a contract was entered into for the construction of a wharf. The work was commenced on November 2 and carried on in a vigorous manner until December 16, when it was suspended for the winter. Operations were resumed on May 8, 1902, and the contract completed on June 4 following.

The work is 185 feet in length, and consists of an approach of stone, clay and gravel, 10 feet long and 20 feet wide on top; of a cribwork abutment 55 feet in length and 20 feet in width; of two crib-work blocks, each 20 by 20 feet; and of an outer block 20 by 40 feet, with 20 feet openings between the blocks. The abutment and the blocks are of round timber, laid open-faced, creosoted up to high water, well protected with fenders, and the outer faces of the two outer blocks with close-sheathing.

The depth of water at the outer end is 12 feet at low water and 13½ feet at high water.

Expenditure on this work up to June 30, 1902, is \$5,242.56.

KINGSPORT.

Kingsport, formerly known as Oak Point, is a village of some 500 people, on the south-west side of the Basin of Minas, between the mouth of the Cornwallis river and Cape Blomidon. It is the terminus of the Cornwallis Valley Railway (opened in December, 1890, and now a branch of the Dominion Atlantic Railway), running to Kentville, the county town, 14 miles to the south.

A pier, 445 feet in length, built of piles, already stood here when the harbour was taken in charge by the Department of Public Works. In 1873-4 the department built cribwork 12 feet wide on the eastern or exposed side of the wharf for the purpose of breaking the force of the sea. In 1875, the work was extended a length of 240 feet by a width of 30 feet. In subsequent years repairs were made several times. In December, 1890, the Cornwallis Valley Railroad was opened for public traffic, and about the same time the wharf, which forms the terminus of the railway, and on which is a track, passed by agreement with the department under the control and ownership of the railway company.

Spring tides rise 48 feet, neaps 40 feet.

During the present fiscal year the sum of \$9,278.70 was expended in rebuilding the upper half of the outer block of solid cribwork, 270 feet long, which was built in 1875. A widening or reinforcing block 10 feet wide was also built on the north side for the whole length of this outer portion.

LABILLE'S POINT.

Labille's Point, Richmond county, is on the eastern side of the entrance to Shaw's Cove, which is situated on the southern coast of Cape Breton island, about 7 miles to the south-eastward of the southern entrance of the St. Peter's canal, and 1 mile to the westward of L'Ardoise breakwater.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

Shaw's cove is very shoal, but it accommodates a large number of small fishing boats, and its eastern shore being the best protected from the sea, is used as a landing place for boats.

As it was found that Labille's Point was wearing away, and the undertow sweeping around it, made the landing, at times, dangerous, during 1900-1 the sum of \$485.44 was expended in the construction of a small breakwater at Labille's Point. The work constructed extended to low water, and is 50 feet long, 12 feet wide, and consisted of a stone abutment 10 feet long, and a rough crib-work block 40 feet long, fully ballasted, fendered and covered with large stone.

During the last fiscal year the sum of \$231.30 was expended in extending the breakwater a further length of 16 feet.

LARRY'S RIVER.

Larry's River, Guysborough county, is at the western extremity of Tor Bay, on the southern or Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia, 24 miles to the westward of Canso harbour.

The harbour, a channel through mud flats, improved by dredging, was formerly protected from the eastward by a beach and bar of shingle. Since 1896, the point of the beach at the northern extremity of the bar and the bar itself, have been lowered and carried inwards towards the channel.

In order to restore the shelter, formerly afforded by the beach and bar, a sum was appropriated towards the construction of a breakwater.

The work specified is 1,005 feet in length, including 500 feet of cribwork with stone talus in from 1 to 3½ feet at extreme low water, with stone embankments at the north and south ends respectively 380 and 125 feet in length.

LINGAN.

Lingan, or Bridgeport Harbour, Cape Breton county, is at the head of Indian bay, on the north-east coast of Cape Breton island, about 5 miles to the eastward of the entrance to Sydney harbour. A large pond or basin, having a depth of 8 feet at low, or 11 feet at high water, is separated from Indian bay by a beach of sand. The entrance, which forms the harbour, was deepened and straightened by dredging in 1878 to 1880, to improve the facilities for shipping coal from the Lingan mines, since abandoned. It is now crossed by a bridge built by the provincial government for the accommodation of traffic, over the beach, between Lingan and Bridgeport.

In 1876-8 a work of brush and stone 1,900 feet in length was constructed on the beach.

The work afforded an efficient protection to the beach up to 1893, but has since been carried away, in places, over distances aggregating 1,400 feet.

During the fiscal year 1901-2, the sum of \$1,999.80 was expended in constructing 1,000 feet of brush and stone work 14 feet in width and 4¾ feet in average height, leaving 1,270 feet 13 feet in width and 3 feet in average height, to be constructed to complete the beach protection work.

LITTLE BRAS D'OR.

Little Bras d'Or (so called), Cape Breton county, is a settlement on the north-eastern end of St. Andrew's channel, an arm of the Little Bras d'Or lake, and near the western entrance to Little Bras d'Or channel, which connects St. Andrew's channel with the Atlantic ocean.

The sum of \$3,000 was granted for expenditure during 1900-1, towards the construction of a wharf, and on May 7, 1901, a contract was entered into for its construction.

The work was completed in a very satisfactory manner on June 30.

The wharf is 183 feet in length, measured on the centre line (including the L), and consists of an approach of stone, clay and gravel, 16 feet in length; of a crib-work abutment 40 feet long and 20 feet wide, of two crib-work blocks, each 16 by 20 feet, and of an outer block 50 feet long and 24 feet wide, with openings between the blocks. The

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

abutments and the blocks are constructed of round timber, laid open-faced, creosoted up to high lake level, and protected by fenders, and the outer faces of the two outer blocks, with close-sheathing.

The depth of water along the channel face, at low lake level, is 12 feet and at high lake level, 13½ feet.

Total cost of work up to June 30, 1902, is \$3,945.70.

LITTLE NARROWS (BIG POND).

Big Pond, Victoria county, known locally by this name, but marked on the charts 'Oyster Creek,' is on the south side of St. Patrick's channel, an arm of the Bras d'Or lake, 2½ miles to the eastward of Little Narrows.

During the fiscal year 1901-2, the sum of \$996.78 was expended in opening a channel through a low sand beach separating Big Pond from St. Patrick's channel, and in constructing protection work.

The new channel is 20 feet in width and has a depth of about 2 feet at low or 3 feet at high lake level. The protection works are of brush and stone, 11 feet wide on top, extending inwards, through the beach, on each side 175 feet; and of crib-work, 16 feet wide on top, extending outwards, on the north side, 43 feet, and on the south side 22 feet.

LITTLE NARROWS.

Little Narrows, Victoria county, is on the south side of the Little Narrows, a contraction of the St. Patrick's channel and arm of the Bras d'Or lake, at a point 7 miles to the eastward of the village of Whycomagh.

The wharf constructed at Little Narrows in 1887-88 consisted of a shore block 47½ feet in length and 20 feet in width, and a pile extension 72 feet in length, with an 'L' 40 feet in length on the west side. After its completion a warehouse was built over the shore block, with a passage through it to the extension.

In 1897-98 the sum of \$499.65 was expended in reconstructing the outer end or 'head,' a 'T' head 60 feet in length having been substituted for the outer 20 feet and 'L'; in renewing the piles in three out of five bents in the extension, and in repairing the covering.

During the fiscal year 1901-02, the sum of \$1,494.80 was expended in effecting the following repairs and improvements, and in reconstructing a small ferry slip.

The outer end or 'head' was repaired and strengthened by placing thirty-five fender piles, twenty-seven at the outer face and four at each end, and 4 new bearing piles under each bent; the warehouse was removed, placed on a strong framework at the west side of the shore block and thoroughly repaired, the repairs including the renewal of the flooring and roof covering and the painting of the exterior. The pile extension and the superstructure of the shore blocks were practically reconstructed, and some piles at the west end of the 'head' (originally in outer 20 feet of the 'L') were removed.

LIVINGSTON'S COVE.

Livingston's Cove, Antigonish county, is on the south-eastern shore of Northumberland strait, about 2 miles south-west from Cape George.

For the purpose of affording shelter for the fishing boats of the district, and a landing place for steamers and small vessels, a breakwater was commenced in 1898-99, extended in 1899-1900 and in 1900-01.

At the end of 1900-01 the work completed consisted of a breakwater and approach thereto, 351 feet in length; a shore abutment with stone retaining walls, 30 feet long; a crib-work block, 80 feet long and 19 feet wide, and a crib-work extension, 136 feet long and 24 feet wide on top. The crib-work is constructed with native squared timber, laid with 7-in. openings, fully ballasted, fendered and sheathed with hardwood sheathing on the seaward face and outer end.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

The sum of \$3,997.50 was expended during the past fiscal year in the construction of an extension 42 feet long and 24 feet wide on top, built in the same manner as the work adjoining it. All the necessary materials for the construction of a head block, 48 by 24 feet, were procured and at the end of the fiscal year the substructure of the block was constructed and ready for sinking in place.

The work when completed will be 312 feet in length, exclusive of the road, with an 'L' on the western side of the outer end 24 by 24 feet, and extend out into 9 feet of water, at low water springs.

Spring tides rise $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

LOCKEPORT BREAKWATER.

Lockeport is situate on the Atlantic coast, about 14 miles south-east of Shelburne, and has a population of about 800. It has been and is one of the most important centres of the fishing industry on the south coast of Nova Scotia. During the year 1898-99 the dredge *Canada* did a large amount of work, but it was observed that owing to the drifting of sand through the passage between the mainland and a small island known as Cranberry island the channel was filling up and this sand threatened in a short time to destroy the usefulness of the entire harbour. In order, therefore, to serve the business interests it was considered necessary that this passage, through which the sand drifted, should be closed. In order to do this the department decided to construct a breakwater across this passage, and during the year 1899-1900 the sum of \$2,948.98 was expended. In the fiscal year 1900-01 the sum of \$995.06 was expended in completing the work, making a total outlay of \$3,944.64. During the last fiscal year an additional sum of \$299.64 was expended in effecting necessary repairs thereto. Owing to insufficient brush being placed at the bottom or foundation of this work when it was first built, and as the crib-work at two places had no further foundation than the sand, which always shifts, the work caved in at these places. During the last year 80 feet in length was practically rebuilt, whilst 150 tons of additional stones were added to the eastern end or approach. The work done for this money was, therefore, 4,480 cubic feet of round log crib-work and 150 tons of ballast. The work as now completed is a workmanlike and satisfactory structure and is in excellent condition. It is 1,046 feet in length, 8 feet wide on top and has an average height of 8 feet; 910 feet of its length is constructed of stone-filled crib-work and its remaining 136 feet in length consists of a rock bank on its eastern end. About 75 feet between its western end and the shore was left open in answer to a petition of the residents, but it is a menace to the western end of the breakwater and should be filled up with stone, as the people do not use it to any extent.

LOWER COVE.

Lower Cove is a small and scattering settlement of about 350 or 400 population, situate on the shores of Cumberland basin, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Joggins Mines. The chief industry is the manufacture and export of grindstones, which business is conducted by a company known as the Atlantic Grindstone Co., Ltd. The number of employees differs with the seasons, but they never have less than 60 or more than 120. This company expended a large sum in constructing a wharf. The wharf was situated on the shores of a small cove, from which this place takes its name, but even then it was exposed so that it was difficult to procure vessels to load at their wharf. In order to protect this cove the department during the last fiscal year have been engaged in constructing a breakwater. There had been an old work on the site of this work, which had been built by the local government, but it had been partially destroyed and was much too short to properly protect the cove at any time. The breakwater is 120 feet longer than the old one and is built of round log stone-filled crib-work of a continuous nature. Its outer or seaward side and the outside end are to be close-sheathed, with a $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch hewn sheathing. The total length of the work will be 202 feet of a uniform width of 20 feet on top and a height at the outer end of 29 feet. The top logs are 10 feet above h.w.o.s.t. Tides rise and fall 33 feet and 40 spring. This work was finished to a height of 22 feet at the close of the fiscal year. The amount expended

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

during the last fiscal year was \$2,440.49. The work at its present height protects the cove so that vessels can moor at the company's wharf without any trouble, even when the breeze is strong, but owing to the heavy spring tides it is necessary that the work should be built to its designed height.

MABOU.

Mabou Harbour, Inverness county, is on the west coast of Cape Breton island, 6 miles north-east from Port Hood.

The entrance was formerly at the southern extremity of a range of sand hills, and by an intricate channel obstructed by a bar, over which there was a depth of only 4 feet at extreme low water.

The opening of a new channel through the sand hills at the northern extremity was undertaken in 1872. A pier 835 feet in length, on the south side of the new channel, was completed in 1876, and the same year the old channel was closed. Expenditures were made nearly every year from 1876 to 1901 in repairs to the pier; the construction of brush and stone work on the south side and of protection works on the north side of the channel, and in dredging.

On the completion of repairs undertaken in 1900-1, the works included:

On the south side (a) the remains of a pier 835 feet in length and 20 feet in width, founded in about 12 feet at extreme low water, and sloping from about 10 feet below extreme low water at the face to 2 feet above extreme low water at the back.

(b.) A work of brush and stone of various widths extending outwards from the outer end of the pier about 1,600 feet, the inner end of which is 8 feet above and the outer end about 5 feet below extreme low water.

(c.) Brush and stone works 10 to 12 feet in width, on top, at back of the pier and extending inwards about 500 feet from the outer end thereof, and on the north side, five pile and brush groins, four of which are from 75 to 85 feet, and one 45 feet in length.

The minimum width of the channel opposite the pier is about 130 feet. The depth at extreme low water in the channel, opposite the pier, varies from 12 to 15 feet. Over the bar, about 600 feet out from the head of the pier, the minimum depth at extreme low water is 8 feet 3 inches.

Spring tides rise 4 feet.

During the fiscal year 1901-2, the sum of \$1,499.87 was expended in completing the brush and stone work at the back of the pier, with the exception of the wing wall, 90 feet in length, at the inner end, which requires 3 feet in height to complete.

MALIGNANT COYE.

Malignant Cove, Antigonish county, is situated on the south-eastern shore of Northumberland strait, about midway between Arisaig and Georgeville, and distant about 4 miles from each.

The sum of \$5,000 was appropriated for expenditure during 1899-1900, in opening a channel for boats through the gravel beach, into a small pond at the head of the cove, and in constructing protection works. A plan and specification for works extending outwards to 7 feet at low water springs were prepared, and the sum of \$3,893.35 was expended in procuring materials required in the construction.

The works proposed included the construction of piers placed 60 feet apart on either side of the channel, which was to be excavated to 2 feet at low water. The piers extending 248 feet inwards from low water outside, to be 10 feet wide and founded at low water; those extending from low water outwards, to be 16 feet wide on top, over 60 feet from their inner ends, and 22 feet in width over the outer 30 feet. All crib-work to be built of round native timber, laid open-faced, fully ballasted and close-sheathed at the ends and on the channel faces.

During the year 1900-1, the sum of \$6,123.64 was expended in the construction of the outer piers, each 90 feet in length, and of a portion of the inside pier on the eastern side of the channel, 188 feet in length.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1909

During the last fiscal year the sum of \$2,464.85 was expended in completing the works proposed, and in the construction of a crib-work extension to the western inner pier, 60 feet long and 10 feet wide, to prevent the reopening of the old channel through the beach.

Spring tides rise $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

MARGAREE.

Margaree Harbour, at the mouth of the Margaree river, is on the west coast of Cape Breton island, about 30 miles north-east of Port Hood. It has a narrow and intricate channel, through which the tide runs at the rate of four knots, and its entrance is obstructed by a bar of shifting sand, over which there is, at times, a depth of only 5 feet at extreme low water.

Expenditures have been made by the department in the construction and maintenance of channel protection and improvement works on the west side of the entrance, and in the construction of beach protection work on the east side.

The works on the west side include works built by the provincial government and extended by the department, and works of improvement undertaken in 1900-1.

The old provincial government works (reconstructed by the department) extend 400 feet from the shore, across what was originally a false channel, to a large rock opposite the inner entrance and thence, at right angles, to the edge of the channel.

The work built by the department extends from the north side of the outer provincial government work outwards, along the west side of the channel 595 feet. It is in four sections: 85 feet (built in 1876), 130 feet (built in 1879), 200 feet (built in 1890), and 180 feet (built in 1899), respectively 18, 16, 18 and 20 feet in width on top, and 15, 14, 12 and 16 feet in height. Each section is of round timber, open-faced, and is fully ballasted, and close-fendered at the sides and outer ends. The top of the covering is from 4 feet 4 inches to 5 feet above extreme high water. The depth, at extreme low water, along the channel face, originally varied from 7 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

The improvements undertaken in 1900-1, but not completed were: deepening along the channel face of the extension to 8 feet at low water over a distance of 200 feet; and the construction of a shear dam within the entrance, 180 feet in length, including 25 feet of brush and stone work 11 feet wide on top, 100 feet of pile and brush work 10 feet wide, and 55 feet of crib-work 22 feet wide founded on brush work in from 1 foot 3 inches to 9 feet 9 inches at extreme low water. During the year 1900-1 the sum of \$3,695.30 was expended, \$400 in repairing the channel face of the outer provincial government work; \$1,796 in procuring materials and constructing the brush and stone work, the pile and brush work, and the substructure of the crib-work of the shear dam; and \$1,499.30 in about one-half the rock excavation required to give 8 feet at low water along the channel face of the extension.

During the fiscal year 1901-2, the sum of \$3,065.57 was expended, \$995.78 in completing the shear-dam with the exception of making a roadway over the brush and stone at the inner end; and \$1,990.09 in completing the submarine rock excavation with the exception of the removal of a small quantity of excavated material at the inner end of the cutting, and of some points of ledge rock over which there is a depth of only 6 feet 9 inches at extreme low water.

Spring tides rise 4 feet.

MARGAREE ISLAND.

Margaree Island, Inverness county, is situated in the Gulf of St. Lawrence $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles off the western coast of Cape Breton island, and 27 miles north-east from Port Hood.

In 1899-1900 and 1900 to 1901, the sum of \$3,312.34 was expended in procuring materials and in nearly completing a wharf, near the southern extremity of the island, 98 feet in length and 20 feet in width, including a stone abutment 26 feet in length, and a crib-work block extending 72 feet to $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet at low water.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

During a gale, on September 12, 1900, the 72 foot block, after losing its ballast, was moved 17 feet out of position, and the stone abutment was destroyed.

During the fiscal year 1901-02 the sum of \$1,399.13 was expended in replacing and completing the 72 foot block, in constructing 28 feet of crib-work between it and the shore, and in making a roadway or approach along the face of the cliff.

MARGARETVILLE.

Margaretville, Annapolis county, is the largest and most important village on the south coast of the Bay of Fundy, between Digby Gut and Scott's Bay; it is 42 miles north-east from the former, 36 miles south-west from the latter, and 8 miles north from Middleton, an important station on the Dominion Atlantic Railway. It has a population of about 500 engaged in fishing and farming.

A pier was begun in 1837 by the provincial government, and subsequently extended to a length of 471 feet. The work was taken over by the Public Works Department in 1871, since which time it has had frequent renewals and repairs. In December, 1885, the pier was seriously damaged by a severe storm, a breach nearly 150 feet long being made clean through it, besides receiving other injuries. The Margaretville Pier Company transferred their title to the pier to the government on August 3, 1886. In 1886-87, the above described damage was made good. In October, 1890, a severe gale made a breach of 117 feet in the outer portion of the work, besides doing other damage. In March, 1894, the remaining block, 86 feet in length, seawards from the 117 feet gap, was totally destroyed. In 1897-99 the outer block was rebuilt. This new block, which is substantially built of round log crib-work, close-sheathed on the seaward face and outer end, is 185 feet long, 42 feet wide and from 22 to 23 feet high. In 1900-01, the sum of \$500 was expended in renewing the floor on the shoreward end of the work and doing other works.

In the present fiscal year the sum of \$1,560.50 was expended in sheathing the seaward face of the breakwater for a length of 155 feet on the shore end, and in removing gravel from the eastern or land side to improve the schooner berth, and in constructing a new breakwater 250 feet to the eastward of the main work. The new breakwater is 110 feet long, 16 feet wide, 7 feet high at the shore end, 25 feet wide and 16½ feet high at the outer end. The work is substantially built of round log crib-work, well fendered, bolted and filled with ballast.

Spring tides rise about 30 feet,

MERIGOMISH.

Merigomish Harbour, Pictou county, is on the southern side of Northumberland Strait, 10 miles to the eastward of the entrance to Pictou harbour.

During the year 1880, a wharf was constructed in a cove to the eastward of Hardwood Point, and about one mile distant from Merigomish station on the I.C.R., and during 1898-99-1900, it was extended a length of 100 feet, by pile-work.

The wharf is now 254 feet long and 20 feet wide on top, and consists of an approach of earth, with stone retaining walls, 70 feet long; of block and span work, 84 feet long, and of 100 feet of pile-work, with an inclined landing slip at the outer end. The depth of water at the outer end, during low water springs, is 1 foot, and at high water 6½ feet.

During the last fiscal year the sum of \$89.83 was expended in the construction of a small warehouse 10 by 16 feet, with 7 feet posts, at the inner end of the approach, and in repairs to the approach. The building was boarded in, the roof and sides were shingled, and it was painted outside.

Spring tides rise 5½ feet.

METEGHAN.

Meteghan, Digby county, is situated on the south side of St. Mary's bay, 25 miles north of Yarmouth, 20 miles south of Weymouth, 2½ miles from Meteghan river and

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

40 miles from Digby, the county town. The nearest railway station on the Dominion Atlantic Railway, which lies approximately parallel to the coast, and has its terminus at Yarmouth, is about 7 miles distant. The whole coast of St. Mary's bay, from Digby to Yarmouth, is thickly settled, being in fact, almost one continuous straggling village for the whole distance of 67 miles.

Meteghan, next to Digby and Yarmouth, is the largest and most important settlement on the bay shore, having a population of 1,000 people, engaged in farming, fishing, lumbering and general trade.

The works consist of a breakwater and landing pier, built of crib-work, between 1837 and 1860, by the provincial government and the inhabitants. The pier is about 300 feet long by 20 feet wide; the breakwater, 20 to 26 feet wide, runs out for a distance of 925 feet from the shore, and has a return or L of 85 feet at the outer end, which is 24 feet wide and 30 feet high, standing in from 25 to 27 feet depth of high water o. s. t.

In 1875, at which date the work appears to have been taken over by the department, the breakwater was extended and repaired.

In 1878, an additional length of 100 feet was built, with a portion of the L at the outer end, and in 1881 the sum of \$2,250 was expended in still further improving the structure by building an additional length of 50 feet on the L.

Repairs were made in 1883-4 and 1885 when 40 feet of new break was added, and some new ballast put in to replace that washed out. In 1887-88 the seaward face of the breakwater was close-sheathed for 700 feet in length; 575 feet of the inner face was repaired and sheathed, the whole work levelled up and some minor repairs executed; the expenditure this year was \$1,447.33, which in the departmental report for the year is given as a refund to the provincial government on account of moneys expended by them between 1867 and 1879. In 1892-3, slight repairs were made. In 1893-4 thorough repairs to the landing pier and wharf were made.

In 1897-8, the sum of \$3,141.99 was expended in constructing a reinforcing block along the whole length of the outer face of the L of the main breakwater. This work, which was rendered necessary by the eating away of the bottom timbers by the limmoria and the consequent settlement of the breakwater, is 100 feet long, 12 feet wide and 22 feet high. The upper portion of the L was also rebuilt 35 feet wide and 4 feet high. The new work is well and substantially built of round log crib-work, well fendered, ballasted and close-sheathed on all exterior faces. In 1898-9, the sum of \$1,093.20 was expended in renewing a length of 120 feet by 8 to 10 feet in height, and by 8 to 10 feet in width of the lower portion of the outer end of the seaward face of the breakwater, the work was close-sheathed for the same distance and for 40 feet on the inner side, about 10 feet in length of flooring was also renewed. A breach of 30 feet long on the seaward side, adjacent shoreward to the 120 feet before mentioned, was also rebuilt.

In the fiscal year 1899-1900, renewals and repairs to the breakwater were made.

In 1900-01, the sum of \$3,499.95 was expended in rebuilding a serious breach made in the work by a severe gale in March, 1900. The new block, which had to be built from the bottom, is 180 feet long, 22 feet wide, and from 18 to 22 feet high. In addition to this a length of 221 feet of the top of the breakwater was refloored and partly close-sheathed.

During the present fiscal year, the sum of \$3,199.93 was expended in continuing the restoration of the breakwater that has been going on for the last three or four years. The work consists of a piece 138 feet long, in about the middle of the wharf, being taken down and entirely rebuilt. Of the next 200 feet shorewards, the northern face was taken down and rebuilt 10 feet wide.

Spring tides rise 21 feet, neaps 18 feet.

METEGHAN RIVER.

Meteghan river, Digby county, empties into the Bay of Fundy at the mouth of St. Mary's bay, almost directly opposite Grand Passage, between Long island and Brier island. It is 20 miles south of Weymouth, 28 miles north of Yarmouth and 22½ miles

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

north of Meteghan, or Meteghan Cove. The population of the village is about 400 people, engaged in farming, fishing, lumbering and general trade. The nearest railway station on the Dominion Atlantic railway, which runs parallel with the bay shore, is about 4 miles from the village. On the river, which is about 18 miles long, are some 20 saw-mills, most of which send lumber down to the mouth of the river for export to the West Indies and the United States, the total annual output aggregating over a million feet B.M.

The works, which were built some years before Confederation, presumably at the joint expense of the provincial government and the inhabitants, consist of two breakwaters, one on either side of the mouth of the river and inclosing an area of about 3 acres in which at h.w. o.s.t. is a depth of from 10 to 15 feet, giving ample accommodation and complete shelter to a large number of coasting and fishing vessels.

The north breakwater is about 400 feet long, 24 feet wide and 13 feet high at the outer end; they are both built of stone-filled cribwork of the usual type. When the work came under the charge of the department the older portions were much decayed, and extensive repairs were needed, which were made in 1873 at a cost of \$4,500. In 1881-82 the sum of \$2,000 was expended in rebuilding and repairing parts of both breakwaters. In 1882-83 the sum of \$3,000 was expended in close-piling and extending the south breakwater a length of 80 feet; in general repairs to the north breakwater, and in removing from the dock a quantity of rocks and boulders, which was used as ballast in the new work.

In 1898-99 the sum of \$4,110.76 was expended in extensive renewals to the shore end of the south breakwater; the work taken down and rebuilt was 400 feet long, with an average width of 29 feet and average height of 13 feet. This length was also newly close-sheathed and on the seaward side, of the same portion; a new break was built 276 feet long and 6 feet high. In the fiscal year 1899-1900 the work of restoration of the main breakwater was continued.

In 1900-01 the restoration of this work, begun in 1898-99, was continued and in removing gravel from the bottom of the stream between the two breakwaters; 184 feet in length, was taken down and rebuilt from the bottom, an average width of 27 feet, and from 18 to 19½ feet high. The next 213 feet, shorewards, which was rebuilt the previous year, was floored, including stringers, caps and plank.

During the year the sum of \$3,999.99 was expended in continuing the work of restoration begun in 1898-99. The outer 113 feet in length of the work was rebuilt practically entire. In order to straighten the outer end of the work, it was widened 24 feet at the outer end, the new block tapering to nothing 83 feet shorewards from the outer end. 83 feet in length also of the outer end of the work was close-piled on the north side to protect it against scour by the river which issues at this side. A considerable quantity of gravel was also removed from the river channel to improve the approach to the wharfs.

Spring tides rise 21 feet, neaps 17 feet.

MCNAIR'S COVE.

McNair's Cove, Antigonish county, is on the west side of St. George's bay, 2 miles south from Cape George.

A breakwater 400 feet in length and 20 feet in width was built on the north side of the cove during 1872-73-74, and in 1878 a further length of 20 feet was added thereto. In 1879 the work was carried away by drift ice, to within 100 feet of the shore end, down to from 6 to 3 feet below low water. During the summer of 1883, 70 feet of the shore end were rebuilt, and during the winter of 1884, the work was extended a length of 94 feet. In April, 1884, the 94 feet extension was badly damaged by drift ice and was subsequently carried away.

During 1886-87-88, the bottom of the damaged work was dredged out and a work 160 feet long, 34 feet wide on top, with a sloping face on the seaward side, was constructed, and on its completion the total length of the breakwater was 330 feet.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

Owing to the damage by the teredo, during 1890-91-92-93-94 the outer end was protected with creosoted timber piling, the bottom of the sloping face was close-fendered and protected by a talus of quarried stone.

During 1897-98-99, a portion of the timber wall under the sloping face, which was partly destroyed by the teredo, was cut away for a distance of 80 feet, back to the first tier of longitudinal timbers, and the newly constructed face was sheathed with hardwood sheathing 10 inches square; a new ballast floor was placed longitudinally in the new face chambers, and fully ballasted; the covering was renewed and refastened where necessary, and additional stone was placed on the talus to secure the lower ends of the sheathing.

In 1899-1900, the sum of \$574.21 was expended in sheathing a further length of 53 feet of the seaward face, in placing about 80 cubic yards of ballast in outer face chambers, and about 300 cubic yards of quarried stone in the talus, and in the renewal of cap-timber and three tiers of face-timbers, over a distance of 40 feet on the inner face, near the outer end.

During 1900-01, the sum of \$1,198.17 was expended in raising the stone talus all along the seaward face of the work, up to half tide, and the mouth of a small brook, at the head of the cove, which was continually shifting to the detriment of the boat landing, was made permanent by the construction of a shear-dam of brush and stone.

Of the amount voted for expenditure the sum of \$1,197.17 was expended during the last fiscal year in placing an additional amount of stone on the talus (about 80 cubic yards); in procuring the necessary materials for widening the inner end to the break-water (which was built in 1872, and only 20 feet wide), for a distance of 120 feet and to a width of 30 feet, and in the construction in place of the substructure of the new block.

Spring tides rise 4 feet.

MINUDIE.

Minudie is a small village of about 250 or 300 inhabitants, situate at the head of Chignecto channel and at the mouth of the river Hebert, about six miles north of the village of River Hebert. The chief occupation of the people is farming, and the facilities for landing goods and shipping their produce, chiefly hay, were practically nil. The salmon, haddock and shad fisheries are also quite extensively engaged in by some of the people. A wharf was commenced last fall and was continued this spring, the timber being procured during the spring or winter season. This wharf is costing more than other wharfs of similar class of construction, because of the expense consequent in procuring both timber and stone. The wharf consists of two parts, the approach and the wharf proper. The approach is 123 feet in length, 16 feet wide on top and 9 feet high at its outer end, whilst the wharf proper is 75 feet long, 20 feet wide and 32 feet high at the outer end, with an L or return at the outer end 25 feet long and 15 feet wide. The approach is the form of a stone bank, with the centre filled with small stones and the top gravelled for a depth of 6 inches. The wharf proper is to be of solid round log, stone-filled cribwork, being ballasted in full to the under side of the floor stringers. The total amount expended during the fiscal year 1901-02 is \$1,724.43. At the end of the past fiscal year the wharf was constructed as follows:—

The approach was about two-thirds built and the wharf was built with all fenders in position to a height of 29 feet at the outer end, thus leaving one-third of the approach to construct and the upper 3 feet of the cribwork. This will not take more than \$400, whilst an additional block at the outer end is necessary for additional width so that two vessels can load at once.

Neap tides rise 32 feet, spring 39.

MORDEN.

Morden, formerly called French Cross, King's county, is a small fishing and farming village of about 150 people, situated on the south shore of the Bay of Fundy, 50 miles north-east of Digby Gut and 9 miles north from Aylesford station on the Dominion Atlantic Railway.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

The pier or breakwater, which is the most westerly in King's county, was begun in 1846 at the joint expense of the inhabitants and the provincial government. It is built of round log cribwork, filled with ballast, close-sheathed on the seaward side and outer end. It is 365 feet in length and varies in width from 28 feet at the shore end to 45 feet at the outer end, where it is 26 feet in height. It has had many repairs, renewals and extensions, of which the following are the most important:—

In 1896-97-98, 120 feet in length of the middle of the work, which was totally destroyed by violent gales in February and October, 1895, was thoroughly rebuilt. In 1898-99 this gap was completed, other important repairs effected, and an accumulation of gravel removed from the inner side of the breakwater. In 1899-1900, 68 feet in length of the buttress on the seaward face of the work was rebuilt from the bottom to the full height of the breakwater. In November, 1899, a severe gale, accompanied by exceptionally high seas, broke over the work and destroyed 75 feet in length of the inner or shoreward side of the breakwater immediately abreast of the seaward face. In November, 1900, another severe gale destroyed 22 feet in length of the outer end of the work, which was old and much decayed. In 1900-01, the sum of \$3,829.89 was expended in rebuilding the 75 feet of the eastern or shoreward side of the breakwater which was destroyed in November, 1899, and in beginning the construction of an extension 50 feet long to replace and supplement the 22 feet length of the outer end of the work which was destroyed in November, 1900.

In 1901-02 the sum of \$1,495.08 was expended in completing the extension of the breakwater begun the previous year. The new block is 50 feet long, 44 feet wide where it joins the old work, and 30 feet at the outer end. It is of a uniform height of 26 feet, well built of round log cribwork, sheathed on the seaward face, along which there is a break 6 feet high, and filled solid with ballast.

MUSQUODOBOIT.

The village of Musquodoboit, with a farming and lumbering population of about 500, is situated in and around the head waters of Musquodoboit harbour proper, and Petpeswick harbour, which at their extreme heads are only about a mile apart.

In the present fiscal year the department expended the sum of \$1,364.04 in building a small wharf for the convenience of the inhabitants of the district, and the shipping of lumber, of which some three millions feet are annually exported; for the shipping of general farm produce and the loading of fuel and general merchandise. The work consists of a block of cribwork, 51 feet long, 17 feet wide and 14 feet high, with an earth and stone approach 50 feet in width, 80 feet in length and of an average height of 9 feet.

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR.

Musquodoboit Harbour, situated 26 miles in a straight line east of Halifax harbour, is about 7 miles long north and south with a width of $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile to a mile. At or near its head are numerous and extensive lumber mills, having an output of some seven or eight millions annually, which is exported to the English and South American markets. To enable the large sailing vessels which carry on this trade to dispose of their ballast before loading at the lumber wharfs, at the head of the harbour, the department, in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1902, constructed a ballast wharf on the east side of the mouth of the harbour. The block, which is substantially built of round log cribwork, well fendered and filled with ballast, is 40 feet long, 10 feet wide and 10 feet high. The cost is included in Musquodoboit wharf.

NEIL'S HARBOUR.

Neil's Harbour, Victoria county, is situated on the eastern coast of Cape Breton island, about midway between Ingonish and Aspy bays.

The harbour is at the entrance of a small bay, open to the south and south-east, and extending inland about half a mile. It is sheltered from the north and east by Neil's

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903-

Head, a rocky promontory, from 10 to 20 feet above the level of high water springs, but it is not safe during gales from the south and south-east.

It is a large and important fishing station, and in order to protect the anchorage during south-easterly gales, on May 29, 1901, a contract was entered into for the construction of a breakwater, on the southern end of Neil's Head to extend to 17 feet at low water.

The works under contract include a breakwater 226 feet in length, and a road cutting 79 feet long and 20 feet wide at the bottom. The breakwater, excepting the inner end, for a distance of 44 feet, which is to be built of round timber crib-work, is to consist of close-faced squared timber crib-work, 20 feet wide on top for a distance of 114 feet, 24 feet wide for a distance of 80 feet, and 56 feet wide for the remaining 32 feet. The work is to be fully ballasted, and sheathed on the seaward faces, the outer end and on the inner face, for a distance of 112 feet from the outer end. The substructure is to be of creosoted timber, and the seaward face is to be protected by a heavy quarried stone talus, from high water mark down, and sloping $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 1.

The work was commenced on June 17, 1902, and at the end of the fiscal year the inner section of the breakwater, 44 feet in length, was built up above high water and ballasted, and the creosoted substructure of a 70 feet block was completed and ready to be placed in position.

Spring tides rise 4 feet.

The expenditure up to June 30, 1902, is \$114.71.

NEWELTON.

Newelton is situate about two miles north west of Clarke's Harbour and has a population of about 350 who are engaged chiefly in fishing and some little farming. A wharf was constructed with a view of affording adequate facilities for the landing of goods required by the residents, likewise to accommodate several small steamers which ply along this coast and which in the past could never conveniently land passengers and freight. It consists of a substantial rock bank approach 108 feet in length, 30 feet wide on top with a height at the outer end of 8 feet. This was supplemented by two stone-filled crib-work blocks each 19 feet in length, separated by a span of 11 feet, and 7 pile trestle bents separated 10 feet each, centre to centre of logs. The width of the crib and pile work is 20 feet on top and the height at the outer end is 23 feet. The tides rise and fall, spring 9 feet neap $6\frac{1}{2}$. The cost of the work was \$1,999.99.

During the past fiscal year the sum of \$399.59 has been expended in repairing the wharf and approach and in sheathing the outside and end in order that vessels might lie with safety in the excellent dock on the inside.

NEW HARBOUR.

New Harbour, Guysborough county, is on the southern or Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia, 30 miles to the westward of Canso harbour. It is merely a shallow bay, open to the south-east, at the head of which is the entrance to St. Catherine's river, navigable for boats 5 miles inland.

A contract entered into in May, 1900, for the construction of a breakwater at Black Point, on the western side of the bay, was completed on September 27, 1900.

The breakwater consists of a stone embankment 160 feet in length and 6 feet in average height, between the shore and 'Black Rock,' a stone embankment 89 feet in length and 18 feet in average height in extension of 'Black Rock,' and 150 feet of crib-work 25 feet in width with creosoted substructure and with a talus on the seaward side sloping $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 from high water.

The height of the crib-work over 15 feet of its width on the seaward side is 7 feet, and over 10 feet of its width on the inner side, 3 feet 4 inches above extreme high water. The depths at extreme low water, at the inner and outer ends of the crib-work are respectively 6 and $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

Spring tides rise 6 feet.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

During a southerly gale in October, 1900, the outer section of stone embankment was nearly destroyed; the crib-work was slightly damaged, and most of the stone in the talus on the seaward side of the crib-work was carried away.

During the fiscal year 1901-02, the sum of \$3,693.04 was expended in repairing the crib-work, and in strengthening it by placing a second 6-inch covering over the covering of the inner 10 feet; in constructing concrete walls, 89 feet in length, 12 feet in width, on top, and 10 feet in average height over the remains of the outer embankment, and 75 feet in length, 8 feet in width and 4 feet in average height over 'Black Rock,' and in slight repairs to the inner embankment.

NYANZA.

Nyanza, Victoria county, is a settlement situated between Middle and Baddeck rivers, on Indian bay, a reach of the Bras d'Or lake, known as St. Patrick's channel, and 7 miles to the westward of Baddeck, the shiretown of the county.

It is a port of call for the steamers of the Bras d'Or Steam Navigation Co., which ply daily, during the season, between the Sydneys and Whycomagh, and is the shipping place for a large agricultural district.

During the years 1893-94-95, a wharf was constructed, 136 feet long and 20 feet wide, with an L at the outer end 20 by 20 feet, and a road, 153 feet in length was built to connect the wharf with the public road. The wharf is constructed of brush, with faces battering 1 in 6, and is covered with gravel. The depth of water at the outer end, at low lake level, is 12 feet.

As it was found that the wharf had not sufficient space to accommodate the business of the locality, during the last fiscal year, the sum of \$890.29 was expended in widening the inner end of the wharf to the width of the outer end, viz.: 40 feet, by brush work. New fender piles, chocks and cap-timbers were placed in the old work, and the top, as well as the approach were newly gravelled.

OGDEN'S POND.

Ogden's Pond, Antigonish county, is on the south-western shore of St. George's bay, about 13 miles south from Cape George and 9 miles from the town of Antigonish. It is a small sheet of water, about 100 acres in extent, separated from the bay by a sand beach of from 130 to 250 feet in width.

For the purpose of rendering the pond, which has a depth of over 10 feet at low water, accessible to boats and small craft, the sum of \$2,500 was voted for expenditure during 1900-01, towards cutting a channel through the beach and constructing a protection work on the northern side of the entrance.

The proposed cut was 925 feet in length and 30 feet in width at the bottom, extending from 2 feet at low water in the pond to 3 feet of water in the bay, and the protection work, to be 350 feet in length, and to consist of a brush and stone dam, 70 feet long, of pile, brush and stone work, 10 feet wide and 260 feet long, and of a round timber crib-work block, 20 by 20 feet, with creosoted timber substructure.

During 1900-01, the sum of \$2,384.53 was expended in procuring all the materials required for the protection work, and in the construction of the brush and stone dam, 70 feet in length, and of the pile, brush and stone work, 350 feet long.

During the last fiscal year, the sum of \$1,299.49 was expended in the construction of a crib-work block at the outer end of the protection work, 20 by 20 feet, with creosoted timber substructure, and in cutting a channel through the beach, 30 feet wide and 825 feet long, and down to a depth of about 1½ feet below low water.

Spring tides rise 4 feet.

PARKER'S COVE.

Parker's Cove, Annapolis county, is a small indentation on the south-east shore of the Bay of Fundy, 15 miles north-west of Digby Gut, and 7 miles north of Annapolis the county town. The population of the settlement is about 250 people, engaged in farming and fishing.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

In 1883-84, the department constructed a small breakwater, which was substantially built of round log crib-work, stone-filled, 200 feet long, $23\frac{1}{2}$ feet to 26 feet wide on top, and at the outer end 16 feet high, where at high tide there is a depth of about 11 feet of water.

In 1900-01, the department extended the breakwater a distance of 101 feet, at a cost, by contract, of \$3,749. The new block is 26 feet wide on top, and from 16 to 19 feet high, substantially built of round log crib-work, filled with ballast, well fendered and close-sheathed on the seaward side and outer end.

In the present fiscal year, the sum of \$192.50 was expended in placing a quantity of large stone on the eastern side of the breakwater, near its outer end, to prevent the waves from undermining the work.

Spring tides rise about 30 feet.

PARRSBORO'.

Parrsboro', Cumberland county, is situated at the mouth of the Partridge Island river, on the north shore of the Basin of Minas, the south-eastern arm of the Bay of Fundy. It is the terminus of the Cumberland Railway and Coal Co. railway, and an important shipping point for coal and lumber.

For the purpose of enabling steamers to keep up a regular (tidal) ferry service, between Parrsboro' and ports on the south shore of the Basin of Minas, many years ago a landing pier was constructed on the seashore, near Partridge Island, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles south from the town. The pier is rapidly decaying, and will in a few years be past repairing. Owing to this, its distance from the town, and the bad condition of the road leading to it, particularly during the spring and autumn, it was thought advisable to construct a new wharf in a more convenient place.

The site selected for the new wharf is on the northern side of the mouth of the river or harbour, as it is called, and is less than a mile from the centre of the town and can be reached by a dry, level road.

On Nov. 2, 1900, a contract was entered into for the construction of the proposed wharf. Work was commenced on June 1, 1901, and was satisfactorily completed on Oct. 8 of the same year.

The wharf has a total length of 375 feet, and is 35 feet wide, and consists of block and span work for a distance of 140 feet; of pile work, 170 feet in length, with an inclined landing on the inner side; and of a crib-work head 40 feet long. All crib-work blocks are constructed with faces of squared timber, laid with 6-in. spaces between them, and the outer faces of the crib-work head were close-sheathed with hardwood timber as a protection against running ice.

The work at the outer end is 31 feet in height, and has a depth of water, at high water springs, of 26 feet, but as spring tides rise 42 feet the whole work is high and dry at low water.

Expenditure for fiscal year up to June 30, 1902, is \$5,723.80.

PARRSBORO' BEACH PROTECTION.

Parrsboro', a town of about 2,500 people, is situate at the right bank of the mouth of the Partridge Island river, which empties into the Basin of Minas on its north side. Parrsboro' harbour is separated and protected from the Basin of Minas by a gravel bar 1,800 feet in length and from 50 to 250 feet wide at l.w.o.s.t. On the outer end of this bar is a lighthouse forming the harbour light. In 1881-82 the Department of Marine and Fisheries built a breakwater, about 400 feet in length, on the outer end and exposed side of this gravel bar. Some few years later this work was extended shorewards a further distance of about 750 feet. The central 450 feet of this work was rebuilt by the Department of Marine and Fisheries in 1885. In 1888 the western 225 feet was repaired by the Department of Public Works at a cost of \$370. In the spring of 1900 this work was practically destroyed, and during the fiscal year 1900-01 the department expended the sum of \$5,000 in reconstructing this work, and in the present fiscal year have expended an additional sum of \$1,510.67.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PARTRIDGE ISLAND PIER.

This pier, formerly known as Parrsboro' Pier, is situate on the north shore of the Basin of Minas, about one mile to the south-west of the lighthouse at the entrance to Parrsboro' Harbour. It is 2 miles south of the village of Parrsboro' and has been the landing place for the steamers of the St. John, New Brunswick and Basin of Minas route which call regularly during the season. It was built by the provincial government in 1864-66 and has subsequently received frequent and extensive repairs from this department. Being directly on the seashore it is much exposed to south-east gales, though slightly protected by the headlands of Partridge Island on the west, though its chief source of danger lies in the heavy floating ice which in the spring is carried backward and forward on the ebb and flood. This work is 431 feet in length and from 27 to 29 feet in width on top. The present height at the outer end is 33 feet. It was originally built of square timber close-faced cribwork, fully ballasted. On the inner side of the outer end is a narrow inclined landing $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet wide, for the convenience of landing passengers and freight at all stages of tides. Spring tides rise about 41 feet, and neap 34. Low water mark is about 100 feet beyond the end of the wharf. In 1900-01 the sum of \$497.09 was expended in renewing about 175 feet in length of the covering a height of 4 feet of the top for a length of 100 feet and putting in 100 tons of ballast and 24 fenders on the seaward side. During the last year the sum of \$599.85 was expended in completing repairs to this work. The work was replanked, restringered and recapped, from 90 to 100 tons of ballast was put in, and 43 three-cornered upright fenders were put in place on the seaward side to prevent it from bulging out and collapsing. A new pier has been built at the mouth of Parrsboro' harbour and the usefulness of this old pier is now practically nil.

PEREAUX.

Pereaux is a rich and prosperous agricultural district, with a population of some 300 or 400 people, situated on the west side of the Basin of Minas. From Kingsport to Cape Blomidon, is a thickly-settled and fertile agricultural and fruit-growing district.

In the present fiscal year the sum of \$662.49 was expended in beginning the construction of a pile wharf for the purpose of shipping fruit, farm produce, &c., and the landing of coal and general merchandise. The work, when completed, will be a pile structure, 180 feet long, 25 feet wide, and at the outer end, 20 feet high, where at high water there is a depth of 17 feet.

PETIT DE GRAT.

Petit de Grat Inlet, Richmond county, lies between Petit de Grat island and the eastern extremity of Isle Madame. The main entrance is at the southern end, from the Atlantic; the northern entrance, from Rocky Bay is obstructed by outer and inner bars, through which passages for boats at ordinary low water, were opened by the department between 1879-82.

In 1898-99, both channels were widened and improved, by hand dredging, and a crib-work protection, 10 feet in width for a distance of 189 feet, and 17 feet wide at the outer end, for a distance of 21 feet, was constructed on the western side of the outer channel, or to within 85 feet of its outer end.

In 1899-1900, the protection work was extended inwards a distance of 88 feet, and the whole was raised 10 inches in height, and the outer channel was further improved.

During 1900-01, the sum of \$500 was expended in raising the protection work (excepting the outer 21 feet) a further height of $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet; in placing a talus of stone at the back of the protection work, and in deepening the inner portion of the outer channel.

At the end of June, 1901, the outer channel was about 350 feet long, 25 feet wide, with a depth of 2 feet, at low water springs, while the inner was 285 feet long, 20 feet wide, and with the same depth as the outer channel. The protection work, 298 feet in length and constructed of ordinary round timber crib-work was fully ballasted,

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

but not covered. For a distance of 277 feet it is 10 feet wide, 6 feet 10 inches in height, with the top 8 inches below high water springs, and for the remaining distance of 21 feet it is 17 feet wide, 9 feet in height, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet above high water springs.

The sum of \$1,000 was appropriated for expenditure during 1901-02, in the reconstruction of the protection work, and for deepening the channels; but as it was found that the beach on the eastern side of the outer channel was moving rapidly to the westward, and was already encroaching upon the channel, and the amount authorized was not sufficient to stop the movement, the amount was not expended, the abandonment of the work is recommended and the opening of a new channel to the eastward of the present one.

Spring tides rise 6 feet.

PICTOU ISLAND.

Pictou Island is situated in the Strait of Northumberland, about 10 miles north-east of the entrance to Pictou harbour.

There are two wharfs on the south side of the island, one near the west end, and one known as the 'East Wharf,' near the centre. The west wharf is 324 feet in length and 20 feet in width (with the exception of the inner 55 feet, which is 12 feet wide) and has an L 30 by 20 feet on the east side at outer end. The east wharf is 328 feet long and 20 feet wide. The depths at extreme low water at the outer ends of the east and west wharfs are respectively 4 feet 6 inches and 4 feet 9 inches.

Spring tides rise 6 feet.

During the fiscal year 1901-02, the sum of \$609.60 was expended in repairing the east wharf. The repairs effected included: renewing the floor stringers, covering and guard rails of the centre 61 feet, and the floor stringers, covering, guard rails and sheathing of 109 feet, 121 feet from the outer end inwards, and replacing about 300 cubic yards of ballast in the outer 61 feet, and in the 109 feet section.

PICTOU LIGHT BEACH.

The beach forming the southern side of the entrance to Pictou harbour, known as Pictou light beach, extends about one mile in a northerly direction, inclosing Moodie Cove, an inlet nearly dry at low water, except in a central channel. The outer end, on which stands a lighthouse and keeper's dwelling, is protected by a breastwork of squared timber, 450 feet in length, and by a work of brush and stone extending from side to side of beach, opposite the southern extremity of the breastwork, and inclosing property under the control of the Department of Marine and Fisheries.

In 1894-95, the sum of \$300 was expended in acquiring a title to a portion of the beach, 1,520 feet in length, adjoining the property of the Department of Marine and Fisheries.

During 1898-99, a brush and stone work 1,030 feet in length, 10 feet wide and 4 feet in height was constructed along the beach to prevent its wearing away by the action of the seas during gales; and two groins, respectively 65 and 55 feet in length composed of piles, brush and stone, were built off the brush and stone work for the purpose of gathering the sand.

In 1900-01 the sum of \$522.77 was expended in the construction of a third groin, 75 feet in length, opposite the end of the breastwork built by the Department of Marine and Fisheries, and 200 feet to the northward of the first groin, and in slight repairs to the brush and stone work; but the groin completed in November was undermined and destroyed during a heavy easterly gale early in December, 1900.

During the last fiscal year the sum of \$608.28 was expended in raising the brush and stone work, which had settled, for a distance of 710 feet, and as it was found that the beach south of the end of the work was wearing away, the protection work was extended for a distance of 120 feet. The extension consists of brush and stone work, 10 feet wide and of an average height of 4 feet.

Spring tides rise 6 feet.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PINCKNEY'S POINT.

Pinckney's Point is a small fishing and farming settlement of about 150 people, situated near the extremity of the headland between Chebogue river and Little river, about 12 miles S.S.W. of the town of Yarmouth.

In the present fiscal year the department expended the sum of \$998.73, in constructing a small breakwater wharf for the purpose of affording some measure of protection to the fishing boats, and to serve as a landing wharf for an occasional schooner load of general merchandise, for local consumption.

The work consists of a block of round-log cribwork, 20 feet square, 14 feet high, with an approach 93 feet long, 20 feet wide and from 4 to 13 feet high, built of stone and walled up on each side with split boulders.

The outer edge of the crib-work is at low water mark.

Spring tides rise 12 feet, neaps 11 feet.

PLYMOUTH.

Plymouth is a small but thriving farming and fishing settlement of some 300 people, situated on the west side of Tusket river, near its mouth, about 6 miles south-east of the town of Yarmouth.

A small wharf was built by the inhabitants many years ago, for the accommodation of fishing craft and small vessels loading fish and general farm produce and landing sea manure. Being so far dilapidated as to no longer serve the public need, the department, in the present fiscal year expended the sum of \$488.21 in building a new wharf of pile-work, 61 feet long, 25 feet wide and from 6 to 9 feet high, with an approach, of gravel covered embankment, 100 feet long.

Spring tides rise 13 feet, neaps about 10 feet.

POIRIERVILLE.

Poirierville, Richmond county, commonly known as Lower Descousse, is a thickly-settled district of Isle Madame, on the southern side of Lennox Passage, a strait separating the island from the mainland, and connecting St. Peter's bay with the Straits of Canso.

The sum of \$3,000 was voted for expenditure during the last fiscal year, towards the construction of a breakwater at this place, and instructions were given to prepare contract plan and specification for the work; but as no official information with regard to the locality and its requirements had ever been obtained, the necessary information had to be sought before a plan of the proposed work could be prepared.

A survey was made in Sept., 1901, and a plan and report on the construction of the proposed work, together with an estimate of its probable cost, amounting to \$50,000 were submitted to the department on Feb. 5, 1902.

The breakwater asked for, is for the protection of the anchorage from the heavy undertow which sweeps into the bay, around Cape Le Ronde, during south-easterly gales, and as the mouth of the bay is very wide, it would require a great length of breakwater to effect the improvement desired.

Owing to the large amount needed for the work, the sum voted was not expended.

PORTER'S LAKE.

Porter's lake is a long and narrow strip of water, lying nearly north and south, situated about the middle of Halifax county, or about 15 miles east of the provincial capital. It is about 17 miles in length, from a quarter to half a mile in width, and the water being of good depth for almost its entire length, it is navigable for vessels of 60 tons or less, to the extreme head. The normal level of the lake is some two or three inches above high water mark o.s.t., which on the coast here rise 6 feet; neaps 5 feet.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

Up to about 1873, the outlet, which was direct into the Atlantic through a gravel beach, about 200 feet wide, was navigable for schooners drawing 6 feet of water, and a considerable traffic was then done on the lake in the export of timber, lumber, cordwood, general farming produce and fish. Since that time the outlet has been gradually and permanently filling up with the accumulations of gravel washed in by southerly and easterly storms. In order to maintain the outlet, to prevent the roads along the margin of the lake from being flooded, also to admit fish into the lake, the following small expenditures have been made by the department. :—

1881-82.....	\$ 200 00
1884-85.....	200 00
1889-90.....	200 00
1892-93.....	147 00
1897-98.....	100 00
1898-99.....	200 00
1899-1900.....	150 00
Total.....	\$1,197 00

These expenditures having resulted in but slight temporary and no permanent improvement, the department in 1900-01, expended the sum of \$8,262.44, in beginning the construction of a permanent channel through the neck of land, 2,400 feet wide, separating the main body of the lake from the extreme head of Three Fathom Harbour.

In 1901-02, a further sum of \$5,987.24 was expended in continuing the work.

PORT GEORGE.

Port George Annapolis county, is a village of some 400 people, situated on the south shore of the Bay of Fundy, 37 miles north-east of Digby Gut, 42 miles south-west of Scott's Bay, 6 miles south-west from Margaretville, and 7 miles north-west from Middleton on the Dominion Atlantic Railway.

Some years before Confederation the provincial government built a western breakwater and an eastern pier or wharf. The breakwater is 440 feet long, from 25 to 35 feet wide on top, and at the outer end, where there is about 21 feet of water at h.w.o.s.t. it is 25 feet high. It is built of round log, stone-filled, cribwork, the western or seaward face and outer end being close-sheathed.

The wharf on the eastern side of the little harbour is 205 feet long, 20 feet wide, and is 18 feet high at the outer end. It is built of round log crib-work, and the outer end, on which stands a small lighthouse, is close sheathed. In 1874 the harbour was taken in charge by the Public Works Department, and in that and the following year the sum of \$7,000 was expended in repairing and refacing the breakwater, which was much decayed. In the autumn of 1888, the outer end of the breakwater was destroyed by a severe storm, 165 feet in length being wrecked and an additional length of 30 feet injured. Before repairs could be made, a second storm destroyed the damaged portion, leaving 195 feet of the work a complete wreck, and rendering the harbour practically useless. In 1900-01 the destroyed portion of the work was rebuilt.

In April, 1894, an exceptionally severe north-east gale caused a serious breach in the breakwater at about midway of its length, or immediately shorewards from the new outer block; the breach was 40 feet long for the full width of the work, and about 17 feet high. It was rebuilt in the autumn of the same year.

Spring tides rise 30 feet.

In 1900-01, the sum of \$400 was expended in repairing the eastern breakwater wharf. The sum of \$1,653.60 was also expended in the construction of a detached breakwater, lying about 200 feet eastwards from the end of the main work. The object of this is to break the seas, and afford a much needed shelter to schooners lying alongside the breakwater.

In the present fiscal year the sum of \$3,743.92 was expended in continuing the construction of the detached breakwater begun the previous year. The work, so far,

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

built, is 102 feet long, 32 feet high at the lower end and 26 feet high at the upper, 20 feet wide on top. It is plumb on the seaward face and batters 1 in 4 on the back.

PORT HASTINGS.

Port Hastings, Inverness county, is on the eastern side of the Strait of Canso, 2½ miles to the northward of Port Hawkesbury.

The sum of \$2,000 was appropriated for expenditure in 1901-2, towards an extension of the wharf, but no action was taken, it having been ascertained that it was the intention of the Inverness and Richmond Railway Co. to construct a coal shipping pier which will interfere with the extension as proposed and necessitate a re-survey.

PORT HAWKESBURY.

Port Hawkesbury, Inverness county, is on the eastern side of the Strait of Canso, nearly opposite Port Mulgrave.

The sum of \$2,000 was appropriated for expenditure in 1901-2, towards the construction of a wharf. During the year a survey was made, and a plan and specification prepared for a proposed reconstruction of a wharf known as the 'Long wharf'.

Expenditure to June 30, 1902, \$35.54.

PORT HILLFORD.

Port Hillford, Guysborough county, is at the head of Indian bay, on the southern or Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia, 5 miles to the eastward of the mouth of St. Mary's river.

For the purpose of forming a harbour, in September, 1899, a contract was entered into for the construction of a breakwater on the east side of, and near the head of the bay. The work under contract was 300 feet long and 22 feet wide, with an L, 22 by 22 feet on the northern side of the outer end; constructed of open-faced, native timber cribwork, and protected on the seaward side and outer end by hardwood close-sheathing.

The work was commenced on May 8, 1900, and at the end of the fiscal year, about one sixth of the work under contract had been done. It was completed in September, 1900.

Some settlement of the seaward side of the work took place, by scour, during a gale on August 14, 1900, and an agreement was entered into with the contractors for placing 200 cubic yards of compressed brush and 440 cubic yards of stone on the seaward side and at the outer end, to prevent further scouring. This extra work, involving an expenditure of \$920, was commenced on October 3, and completed on November 14 following.

While the extra work was in progress, a further and very serious settlement took place, during a gale on October 11. The settlement was from 3 feet at the inner, to 6 feet on the outer end, and 8¾ feet at the north-east corner of the L, and very irregular.

During the last fiscal year, the sum of \$2,724.05 was expended in raising the work to its original height.

The depth of water, at low water, at the outer end is 9 feet.

Spring tides rise 6 feet.

PORT HOOD.

Port Hood, the shire town of the county of Inverness, is on the west coast of Cape Breton Island, twenty miles north of the northern entrance to the Strait of Canso.

The harbour was formerly a secure one, Smith Island, which forms its west side, having been connected with the mainland by a range of sand hills. In 1839 the sea made a breach through this protection; the opening, at first narrow, was enlarged by the tidal currents with increasing rapidity, until it was entirely swept away. The harbour is now unsafe during northerly gales, except in a small cove on the east side of Smith Island.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

A pier on the east side of the harbour, commenced by the provincial government in 1865, was originally 550 feet in length and 24 feet in width, with an L on the south side of the outer end 100 feet in length and 25 feet in width. It came under the charge of the federal government in 1871, since which time extensive repairs and renewals have been made, including the construction of a new block 125 by 25 feet at the outer end in 1873; the construction of a block 50 by 32 feet at the south end of the L in 1888-89, and the construction of a block 71 by 24 feet at the outer end in 1889-90. The old provincial government work was of square timber, close-faced; the additions and parts reconstructed by the department are of round timber, laid open-faced. The pier has been protected on the seaward side, at the outer end, and on the south end and inner side of the L, by close-piling, and on both sides to within 74 feet of the outer end, by a stone talus.

During the fiscal year 1901-2, the sum of \$1,237.36 was expended in completing the close-piling and the renewal of the covering of the outer end, or head of the pier; in replacing ballast at the outer end, and in repairing and reballasting a portion of the seaward face near the outer end.

The depth at low water at the outer end is from 12 to 15 feet.

Spring tides rise 4 feet.

PORT JOLI.

This is a settlement of about 400 people situate about twelve miles south-west of Liverpool Town. In the fiscal year 1897-98 the sum of \$300 was expended in building a couple of blocks of cribwork from the channel shorewards. In the year 1898-99 the work was extended to the shore at a cost of \$1,195.91, and, besides its extension to the shore, another block was added to the head of the wharf and on its inside. The work as it then stood was 207 feet long, 12½ feet wide, and had an average height of 9 feet, whilst the extra block at its head was 18 feet long, 12½ feet wide and 12 feet high at its outer end. Owing to its being constructed upon the sand without adequate foundation, the work began to settle on the outside and gradually became so inclined on its outside face as to endanger the entire structure.

During the last fiscal year the sum of \$497.08 was expended in repairing and partially rebuilding this work. The covering, planks, guards and stringers were removed and seven pile trestle bents were driven between the spans to afford the necessary support, so that it now rests almost entirely upon these trestle bents.

PORT MAITLAND.

Port Maitland, Yarmouth county, is a prosperous and important fishing and farming village, with a population of about 400, situated on the south-east side of the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, 12 miles north of the county town of Yarmouth.

The harbour works were begun about the year 1859, by the provincial government; they consist of an eastern and western or main, breakwater of cribwork. The former is 400 feet long by some 20 feet wide, and the latter 500 feet long, 22 feet to 25 feet wide, with a return of 54 feet long, 24 feet wide and 27 feet high, along which there is a depth of 19 feet at h.w.o.s.t. These breakwaters, or piers, enclose between them a snug high-water harbour of 2¼ acres in extent.

In 1873-4, the eastern breakwater was raised and widened for a length of 158 feet on the shore end and an extension 50 feet in length was built on the outer end of the western breakwater. In 1885-6, the sum of \$349.92 was expended in raising the outer end of the eastern breakwater, and in repairing and partly renewing the sheathing of the outer face of the western breakwater. During 1887-8, the western breakwater was repaired and in the following year, 1888-9, both sides of a breach were closed up, and a number of fender-piles were driven along the outer face and exposed corners of the broken work.

On June 24, 1890, a contract was made for rebuilding the destroyed section and repairing the other parts of the work. The seaward face i. e. 83 feet in length outside the new work, and 100 feet between it and the shore, was close-piled; the entire top

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

was rebuilt, and new fenders were fitted to the inside face. In 1891-2, the sum of \$298.45 was expended in repairing the eastern breakwater, and in 1896-7, extensive repairs and renewals were made to both works. On the eastern breakwater, which also serves as a wharf for the landing and loading of general merchandise, coal, lumber, etc., the shoreward 30 feet was rebuilt on the south side, 6 logs high and on the north side 3 logs high, including floor-stringers and covering; 22 feet in length of the new covering was laid on the outer end, and a number of new fenders were bolted into position. On the western breakwater, a re-enforcing block was built on the south side of the outer end, 97 feet long, 11 feet wide, and 12 to 14 feet high, or to a height of about 10 feet below the floor of the work; a re-enforcing block was also begun along the whole length of the ell 70 feet in length and from 10 to 12 feet wide. To obviate settlement, due to soft bottom, and the eating away of the bottom logs by the limnoria, it was built on 147 piles, driven to hard bottom and cut off level with the beach. The inner or north side of the shoreward end was also strengthened and rebuilt. In 1897-8, further repairs and renewals to the breakwaters were made, the re-enforcing block along the ell of the western breakwater was completed to the full height of the work, and the inner face of the outer end was renewed. The buttress on the outer side was extended shorewards a length of 122 feet. On the end of the eastern breakwater the T was rebuilt 50 feet long, 20 feet wide, and built on 21 piles, driven to hard bottom and cut off level with the beach. Various miscellaneous repairs were also effected.

In 1898-9, the thorough and extensive repairs to the western breakwater were completed and 60 feet long on the inner face, was close sheathed, the buttress on the seaward side, 140 feet long, was finished and several vacant spaces in the shoreward end were filled with ballast.

In 1899-1900, the re-enforcing buttress on the outer end seaward face of the breakwater, 96 feet long, 10 to 12 feet wide, to the full height of the work was rebuilt. The lower 12 feet of this work, and the outer end of the work, were also sheathed with 4-inch creosoted plank as a protection against the limnoria.

In 190-01, a piece of buttress on the seaward side of the breakwater, 90 feet long, 19 to 20 feet high, and from 10 to 11 feet wide, adjoining shorewards the piece 96 feet long, that was built last year, was constructed. The outer face of the new piece of buttress was also sheathed 12 feet high with creosoted 4-inch plank, as a protection against the limnoria.

During the present year the sum of \$299.44 was expended in close-sheathing with 5-inch plank a length of 110 feet of the shore end of the seaward face of the breakwater from which the old sheathing had been stripped by heavy seas earlier in the year.

Spring tides rise 18 feet, neaps 15 feet.

PORT MEDWAY.

Port Medway is a village of about 700 people on the south side of Port Medway bay, about three miles from its mouth and about 11 miles north-east from Liverpool town. In 1875-76 beach protection works were constructed on the beach near Foster's point. The works consisted of two pieces of round log stone-filled cribwork, the south piece being 240 feet in length, 10½ feet wide on top and about 6½ feet high, the north piece being 450 feet long, 11 feet wide on top and from 6 to 9 feet in height. This work cost \$4,513.50. In 1880 the sum of \$214.73 was expended in repairing portions of the northern piece. In 1890 another small sum was expended in repairing part of this work and replanking about 150 feet of the old work. In 1894 the sum of \$350 was expended in thoroughly repairing the northern piece, consisting of the virtual replacing or rebuilding of 90 feet of the northern piece and general repairing of the whole work. In the year 1900 the sum of \$485.71 was expended in making repairs to the southern portion of this work. These repairs consisted of removing 120 feet in length of the old work and rebuilding it, also the construction of a rip-rap wall on its outside in which about 120 tons of large stones was placed.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

During the last fiscal year the sum of \$370.61 was expended. From the south portion of this work 150 feet in length was renewed for its total width and four feet in height; an additional length of 70 feet of its front half was renewed to the same height.

PORT MOUTON.

Port Mouton is the centre of several small villages with an aggregate population of about 1,200 and is situated about 10 miles south-west of Liverpool town. About 20 years prior to Confederation the government of Nova Scotia constructed a wharf and kept it in repair till that event. Since that time owing to the fact that all public works passed under the control of the Federal Government and no formal transfer was made of this wharf, no repairs whatever were made, so that the destructive work of the storms and the natural decay of years completed the demolition of this entire work. During the fiscal year 1899-1900 the sum of \$1,972.49 was expended on the reconstruction. The wharf then consisted of a rock bank approach, 56 feet long, 35 feet wide on top and 8 feet high at its outer end, and a cribwork stem. This stem consisted of 4 round log, stone-filled cribs, each 28 feet, 25 feet wide and separated from each other by 15-foot spans. During the last fiscal year the sum of \$363.93 has been expended in constructing an additional block. This block is of round log, stone-filled cribwork, 20 feet long, 25 feet wide and 15 feet high at the outer end. It is separated from the former head of the wharf by a span 20 feet in length and the whole is well capped, planked and stringered as well as fendered.

PORTUGUESE COVE.

Portuguese Cove is a small fishing village with a population of about 600 people, situated six miles south-south-east from Halifax, on the western side of the mouth of the harbour.

In the fiscal year 1901-02 the department expended the sum of \$199.88 in laying some boat skids to enable the fishermen to haul their boats up on the beach in stress of weather. The skids consist of four lines, about 70 feet long, of spruce logs, securely bolted to the solid rock, about 10 feet apart, laid at right angles to high water mark with smaller logs, or poles, bolted to them at intervals of about 5 feet.

RAGGED HEAD.

Ragged Pond, Guysborough county, on the north side of Chedabucto bay, about 6 miles east of Guysborough harbour, is a triangular sheet of water with an area of about 180 acres and a depth of from two to five fathoms. It is enclosed by shingle beaches, through which there is a narrow channel on the western side of Ragged Head.

During the years 1878-83 the channel was improved and protection works, consisting of 110 feet of cribwork and 428 feet of brush and stone work, were constructed on the southern side. In 1899-1900 and 1900-01 small amounts were expended in repairing the inner 50 feet of the cribwork and in deepening and reopening the channel.

The sum of \$1,000 appropriated for expenditure in 1901-02 was not expended.

The surface of the pond is 3 feet higher (at low water inside) than low water outside; consequently there is a fall at low water of 3 feet in the length of the channel (600 feet). The depth in the channel at low water is about 3 feet, except near the entrance, where it is about 1 foot.

Spring tides rise 6 feet.

RIVER HEBERT.

River Hebert, is a tidal stream in Cumberland county, flowing northward into the Chignecto channel, Bay of Fundy, at the head of Cumberland basin.

For the purpose of affording shipping and landing facilities to the inhabitants, during 1898-99-1900, a pile wharf, 82 feet in length and 53 feet in width, was

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

constructed on the western side of the river, at a cost of \$1,447.80. The depth of water along the channel face is only 14 feet, but it increases to 17 feet at 10 feet from the face.

The distance from the wharf to the public road is 320 feet, and when the work was constructed it was thought that the top of the clay bank could be utilized as a road, but as during high spring tides, the water overflows the bank, causing the clay to become soft and sticky, and the passage of teams over it, was rendered almost impossible, during the last fiscal year, the sum of \$379.50 was expended in the construction of a road to connect the wharf with the public road, 270 feet in length, including a bridge on posts, 56 feet long, over the timber sluice, which carries the lumber from the mills to the deal wharfs. The road is constructed with brush, poles and clay, and is 4 feet above extreme high water spring tides.

RIVER JOHN.

River John, Pictou county, empties into the head of John bay, on Northumberland Strait, about 24 miles to the westward of the entrance to Pictou harbour. It has a depth of about 3 feet at low, and 11 feet at high water spring tides over the bar at the entrance, and from 3 to 11 feet, at low water, in a very narrow channel, up to the bridge, a distance of nearly a mile. The village is situated on either side, of the river, near the bridge, and about $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile from the station on the Oxford and Pictou branch of the Intercolonial Railway.

The sum of \$2,000 was appropriated for expenditure during 1899-1900, in connection with the construction of a wharf at River John, but of the amount voted the sum of \$449.94 only, was expended, and that in the purchase of the land required. The creosoted timber required in the construction of the wharf was ordered, but not delivered at the end of the fiscal year.

During 1900-01, the sum of \$1,697.41 was expended in procuring nearly all the materials required for the proposed work, and in completing the construction of about two-thirds of the same.

During the last fiscal year the sum of \$525.81 was expended in completing the work.

The wharf is on the south side of the river, immediately below the highway bridge, and consists of a pile-head 60 by 20 feet, with a cribwork retaining wall 60 by 10 feet at the back of it, and wing walls of cribwork on either side, 10 feet wide and respectively 78 and 61 feet in length; the area enclosed by the retaining walls and the shore, is filled with clay and covered with gravel, and a road has been constructed along the side of the bank, between the wharf and the highway. The depth of water along the channel face, at low water, is 9 feet.

Spring tides rise 8 feet.

ROUND BAY BEACH.

Round Bay beach is about three miles east of Negro harbour and thirteen miles south of Shelburne town. The beaches of this bay which are composed of fine white sand formed a protection to several small coves on its northern side which in turn formed boat harbours of refuge. This fine white sand is continually blowing away and from time to time breaches are effected through the beach by the many storms which occur along this coast, so that the outlets of these little boat harbours are practically destroyed. The department has from time to time made several small expenditures of \$100 and \$50, in placing brush along the line of the top of the beach to catch this drifting sand. This kind of work has in the past proved temporarily successful, but when the spills become detached from the branches so that the sand meeting with little resistance escapes from the enclosure new breaches are effected in the tidal mounds thus rendering the boat harbours useless and unprotected. During the last fiscal year the sum of \$496.74 has been expended in repairing this beach which had been almost utterly destroyed by the previous seasons storms. The work built was 850 feet in length constructed as follows:—

The first 100 feet in length was built of round-log stone-filled open cribwork 8 feet wide and to a height of 6 feet above the level of the beach whilst the remaining 750

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

feet was constructed similar to the work at Lockeport of a double line of posts, separate 8 feet, the seaward side being planked with two-inch plank and the inner with one-inch boards. The posts were sunk five feet in the sand and were five feet above the level of the beach. This work was partially destroyed shortly after its construction in a heavy storm, but the cribwork part and about $\frac{1}{3}$ of the fencing remain.

SANDFORD.

Sandford, Cranberry Head, is situated on the Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia, at the extreme western point of Yarmouth county, 7 miles north-west from the town of Yarmouth. The settlement in the neighbourhood, which has for years been known as Sandford, has a population of from 300 to 400 people engaged in fishing and farming.

In 1858 a breakwater was begun by the inhabitants, aided by the provincial government. In 1876 the sum of \$2,000 was expended by the department in extending the work 150 feet. In 1878-9 the sum of \$1,000.08 was spent in constructing an additional length of 50 feet and in repairing the older portions. In 1880 repairs were made. In 1883-4 and in 1885-6 some slight repairs were made. In 1887-8 miscellaneous repairs were made. In February, 1892, two serious breaches were made in the work by heavy gales and a quantity of gravel was driven through into the little boat harbour inside, and in the next two or three years about 300 feet, i. e., the whole work, except the outer block, was destroyed, the remaining piece being 60 feet long, 22 feet wide and from 18 to 20 feet high. Before this date six or seven schooners of 10 to 20 tons each, besides a number of smaller boats, was owned in the place and considerable fishing business was done. Since the destruction of the breakwater, and owing to the consequent lack of shelter, the schooners and most of the boats were disposed of and the fishing industry in the locality practically ceased.

In 1898-9 the sum of \$3,497.25 was expended in partially rebuilding the shoreward portion of the work on a new site and the remaining outer block was also thoroughly repaired. The new work, of which a length of 200 feet was built during the year, starts at the shore, at a point 350 feet eastward of the point where the former work began, and was built in a north-westerly direction towards the outer block of the old work, with which it was connected. Besides the portion of breakwater built during this year, a small boat channel about 40 feet long and 8 feet deep was excavated through the beach under lee of the breakwater, to give access to a salt water pond which forms a valuable shelter for fishing vessels during the heavy gales in the winter season.

In 1899-1900 the rebuilding of the breakwater, begun last year, was completed. The portion of the work built being 81 feet long and 26 feet wide, with an average height of 12 feet. A piece of beach protection work 240 feet long, 10 feet wide and from 6 to 8 feet high was also built in a westerly direction from the shore end of the breakwater, to prevent the seas from driving the gravel beach into the little pond which shelters the boats of the fishing fleet.

In 1900-01 the ballast was replaced.

During the year 1901-2 the sum of \$2,542.18 was expended in extending the breakwater a distance of 90 feet. The new block is 26 feet wide and from 20 to 25 feet high, thoroughly well built of round-log cribwork, close sheathed on the outer end and seaward face, filled with ballast and provided with a break 5 feet high.

SAULNIERVILLE.

Saulnierville, Digby county, with a population of about 250, is situated on the south-east coast of St. Mary's bay, Bay of Fundy, 36 miles south-east of Digby, 32 miles north of Yarmouth and 3 miles north of Meteghan River.

Some years before Confederation a breakwater, serving also as a landing wharf, was built by the inhabitants, aided by the provincial government. In 1876 the sum of \$4,000, of which half was contributed by the department and half by the inhabitants, was expended in making thorough repairs to the work and extending it to a length of 100 feet. In 1888-9 further extensive repairs were made. In 1899-1900 damage done

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

by a severe storm in 1900 was made good. In 1900-1 the sum of \$1,999.49 was expended in repairs and extensions; the repairs which were to make good the damage done by a great tide and storm of March 1, 1900, consists of the renewal of the outer 60 feet in length. A new work was built a length of 37 feet; it is substantially built of round-log cribwork, close-sheathed on the seaward side and outer end, 33 feet wide and from 20 to 24 feet high.

The breakwater has now a total length of 505 feet. At the outer end h.w.o.s.t. there is a depth of about 14 feet of water.

During the fiscal year the sum of \$719.97 was expended in reflooring the shoreward end of the breakwater for a length of 138 feet.

Spring tides rise 21 feet, neaps 18 feet. At low water the sand flats are bare for several hundred feet beyond the end of the work.

SCOTT'S BAY.

Scott's Bay, King's county, is on the south side of Minas Channel, Bay of Fundy, between Cape Split and Baxter's Harbour. The population of the settlement, within a radius of a couple of miles is about 500.

In 1878-9 the department built a block of cribwork 50 feet long, 30 feet wide and about 20 feet high, connected with the shore by a double row of close-piling, 210 feet long, from the south-east corner of the block; the cribwork was built of close-faced work, well fendered and ballasted. The work was located on the west side of Jess Creek, and formed a harbour or shelter for vessels during south-west storms.

As it had no floor much of the ballast has been removed, presumably for ballasting schooners. Both the block and the close-piling are more or less dilapidated, 30 feet in length of the close-piling being totally destroyed. The expenditure on this block and the close-pile work by the department in 1867-1882 was \$3,000.

In 1900-01 the department expended \$500 in building two blocks of cribwork, one on either side of the mouth of the creek. The northern block is 115 feet long, 10 feet wide, and from 6 to 8 feet high. Both blocks are of round log, stone-filled cribwork.

In the present fiscal year the sum of \$2,026.71 was expended in extending the northern breakwater by a block of substantially built cribwork, 55 feet long, 15 feet high and 19 feet wide; also in extending the south breakwater by a block 75 feet long, 10 to 12 feet high and 12 feet wide. Some minor repairs were also made to the older portions of the northern breakwater.

SIGHT POINT.

Sight Point, Inverness county, is on the west coast of Cape Breton Island, 7 miles to the northward of the entrance to Mabou harbour.

In 1900-01 the sum of \$500 was expended in constructing a cribwork 24 feet in length and 17 feet in width on top, in from $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 feet at low water—to form part of a small breakwater to shelter a landing place for boats—and in procuring some of the materials required for an extension outwards of 22 feet in length.

During the fiscal year 1901-02 the sum of \$499.76 was expended in procuring the balance of the material and in completing the 22 feet extension; in completing the sheathing of the 24 feet block, and in constructing a rough work 24 feet in length between the inner block and the shore.

Spring tides rise 4 feet.

SMITHVILLE.

Smithville is a small fishing village situate about 13 miles south-east of Barrington Passage. The harbour is connected with the ocean by a creek about a quarter of a mile in length and from 200 to 300 feet in width, which has been very difficult to navigate owing to the presence of large rocks and small ledges in the centre and sides of the channel. The number of boats employed at this place is about 40, from half a ton to 8 tons register.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

During the last fiscal year the sum of \$853.75 has been expended in removing rock from the channel. The rocks were all from two to three feet below the surface of low water, consequently divers would have to be employed to do this work.

There is now a depth of water in all parts of the channel of from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 feet, allowing small boats and vessels to navigate the channel at practically any time and tide.

STONY ISLAND.

This is an important fishing station on the east side of Cape Sable Island, about midway between Cape Sable and North-east Point. The island itself has an area of about 3 or 4 acres and is distant about 300 feet from the main shore with which it is connected by a bar of sand shingle which is bare at l.w.o.s.t. In order to protect the existing boats the department built a breakwater on the inside shore of this island in the year 1891-2 at a cost of \$4,800. This work for 180 feet of its length, next the shore, is built of solid stone-filled cribwork with a break on its eastern or seaward face 4 feet in height. It is 24 feet wide on top and at the outer end 22 feet high. The outer 60 feet in length of the breakwater consisted of pile-work, the bents being 12 feet apart and having each 6 piles. Along the seaward face close-piling was originally driven, but this affording too much resistance to the sea was destroyed during the following winter. This work did not protect the boats as intended owing to its bad situation, so that many seeking shelter for their boats, during stormy weather, had them destroyed. I would recommend strongly the entire abandonment of this work and in the future would advise the opening of a small pond in the immediate vicinity of this island with cribwork protection walls to serve as a harbour of refuge for the numerous small boats fishing in that vicinity. This work would cost from \$2,500 to \$3,000.

SYDNEY QUARANTINE WHARF.

The quarantine station in Sydney harbour is on the southern arm of the harbour, near Keating Point, and about $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile south of Point Edward at the extremity of land lying between the south and west arms.

A wharf built by the Marine and Fisheries Department for landing purposes in connection with the quarantine station, was repaired and extended by the Public Works Department in 1892-93. It was originally a block and span structure 14 feet wide, extending 126 feet to 7 feet 6 inches at low water. The extension consists of a cribwork 22 feet in line of work by 39 feet 6 inches. The depth, at low water, at the outer face of the extension is 9 feet.

Spring tides rise 5 feet.

TANCOOK.

Big Tancook island is the largest of a host of small islands in Mahone Bay, on the coast of Lunenburg county. It is about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles in extreme length north and south, by about a mile in extreme width east and west. It is nine miles north-east of the town of Lunenburg; the same distance south-east from Chester, and about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles south-west of the Aspotogon peninsula, which is the nearest mainland. The island has a population of about 600 people, for the most part dependent on fishing, but doing a considerable amount of farming in the way of raising early vegetables.

The breakwater, which is situated on the north-western side of a large cove on the northern end of the island was built in 1873, at the joint expense of the Department of Public Works and the Provincial Government, each having expended \$2,000. It is 200 feet long, with a spur at its outer end, having a face length of 95 feet, and is built partly of piles and partly of cribwork, the first 165 feet being of cribwork, and the remainder, including the spur or ell, of piles. In 1887-88, repairs and renewals were effected. In 1899-1900, thorough repair and renewals to the cribwork portion of the structure were made.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

During the present fiscal year, the department expended the sum of \$936.48 in completing repairs to the wharf begun last year. The new work consists of the renewal of the pile-work in the outer portion of the wharf and the reflooring of the whole outer end and ell.

THREE FATHOM HARBOUR.

Three Fathom is an irregular shaped inlet of the sea, about one mile in maximum length, from north to south, by one quarter to three quarters of a mile in width. It is situated about 15 miles east of Halifax harbour. The harbour is much used and frequented by fishermen from the contiguous settlements of Seaforth, east and west Chezzetcook, containing, in the aggregate, a population of some 500 or 600 people. To prevent the sea from breaking through the narrow shingle beach that separates the harbour from the Atlantic, the department in 1878 constructed cribwork along the crown of the beach. Its original length of 1,050 feet has been extended to 1,085 feet, its height is from 4 to 8 feet and its width 13 feet. It is built of round log cribwork, well fendered and ballasted.

During the fiscal year the sum of \$1,189.91 was expended in taking down and rebuilding a length of 120 feet, on the northern end of the work, which was in a state of dilapidation.

TIDNISH.

The Tidnish river enters Bay Verte on the southern side of, and near its head. It is the largest stream entering the bay, and for a short distance from its mouth, it forms the boundary line between the counties of Westmoreland, in New Brunswick and Cumberland, in Nova Scotia, the western shore being in the former, and the eastern in the latter province.

During 1890-91, a wharf 220 feet in length, with an L 20 by 20 feet on the upper side of its end, was constructed on the south-eastern side of, and near the mouth of the river, in Cumberland county, at a cost of \$2,164.45.

The amount voted for the past fiscal year was not expended.

TRACADIE (EAST).

Tracadie, Antigonish county, is on the southern shore of St. George's bay, 12 miles east from Antigonish harbour, and 11 miles west from the entrance to the Strait of Canso. It is separated from the bay by a series of islands and connecting beaches of sand and gravel. Formerly the entrance was to the westward of Delerey island by a narrow and crooked channel with 2 feet at low water. In 1863 the Provincial Government opened a passage on the eastern side of the harbour, through a beach connecting the mainland with Delerey island, and constructed a breakwater on its eastern side.

In 1874-75 the department repaired and extended the breakwater and constructed a retaining wall to the southward of it. Repairs were made from time to time up to 1884-85, when the breakwater was repaired and strengthened by close-piling, and the retaining wall, which had been destroyed, was reconstructed.

The breakwater, weakened by the ravages of the teredo, was badly damaged in 1889, and the following year the whole of it, with the exception of a portion of the south face, 67 feet in length, was destroyed. In 1892-93, fifty feet of the south face of the breakwater was repaired and strengthened by close-piling.

The destruction, in 1890, of the greater portion of the breakwater, involved the shifting of the channel at the entrance, (originally carrying 6 feet at low water), 500 feet to the westward, and the wasting away of the beach, and consequent loss of land by erosion to the eastward. The channel has since worked back nearly to its former position, but has a depth of only 5 feet, at low water.

To prevent further loss of land and to improve and protect the entrance, it was decided to reconstruct the breakwater. The work proposed included repairing and strengthening of the remaining portion of the old work, and the construction of a side extension 100 feet in length, 16 feet wide over the inner 64 feet and 20 feet, over the

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

remaining 36 feet, over a bottom 2 feet above low water at the inner end and 2 feet below low water at the outer end, and the sum of \$2,800.62 was expended in procuring the materials required in the construction of the works proposed, and in placing and ballasting the creosoted timber substructure of the 100-foot extension.

During 1899-1900, the sum of \$933.22 was expended in completing the work commenced in 1898-99.

During the last fiscal year the sum of \$996.32 was expended in re-ballasting the top of the retaining wall, constructed in 1884-85, in close-sheathing the end for a distance of 15 feet; and in the construction of a "timber spur" at its inner end, to deflect the tidal currents off the clay bank, into the channel. The "spur" is 40 feet long and 16 feet wide on top, is constructed of round timber cribwork, filled with ballast, covered with spruce spars, and close-sheathed on the exposed sides; it extends out to low water and has an average height of 9 feet.

The re-construction of the breakwater has already had the effect of restoring the beach to the eastward nearly to its original condition, and to deepen the channel at the entrance.

Spring tides rise 4 feet.

WALLACE.

Wallace harbour, Cumberland county, is on the southern side of the strait of Northumberland, about midway between Pictou harbour and Bay Verte. It is at the mouth of the Wallace river and sheltered from all winds.

Wallace village is on the south side of the harbour, which, here, is about three-quarters of a mile wide. It has a population of about 800, and the industries of the place consist principally in farming, and in quarrying, and exportation of freestone, of which there are large and valuable beds in the immediate neighbourhood.

To facilitate communication with the north side of the harbour, which is a thickly settled district, during 1897-98 a ferry wharf was constructed by the department and a channel dredged to it from the main channel, and at the same time dredging was done on each side of the end of either wharf for a distance of 100 feet, and to a width of 50 feet on the western and of 80 feet on the eastern side. The wharf is 320 feet long, 18 feet wide, excepting the outer end, for a distance of 90 feet, which is built of double width, and the half of it forms the inclined landing slip, where the ferry steamer can land and receive freight and passengers at all times of the tide. The channel and the berths on the sides of the outer end of the wharf, were dredged to a depth of 7 feet below low water springs.

The wharf is a composite structure, constructed of blocks and spans, for a distance of 170 feet from the inner end, and of 150 feet of pile work, outside.

The inner end of the wharf was connected with the street, by a stone abutment, constructed with side and end walls of stone, and filled in with stone and clay, but as the stone used in the walls was small and badly placed, the walls partly collapsed and caused the top to settle unevenly.

During the last fiscal year, the sum of \$193.25 was expended in the re-construction of the stone abutment, 52 feet long and 16 feet wide on top, with side and end walls battering 1 in 4.

WALLACE (NORTH).

Wallace harbour, Cumberland county, is situated on the south side of the Straits of Northumberland, about midway between Pictou harbour and Bay Verte. It is at the mouth of Wallace river, and is well sheltered from all winds.

On the south side of the harbour, which is about three-quarters of a mile wide, is the village of Wallace, with a population of about 800 inhabitants. The industries of the place are chiefly farming and the quarrying and export of freestone, of which there are large and valuable beds in the immediate neighbourhood.

Opposite the village, on the north side of the harbour, a landing was constructed many years ago to accommodate the ferry service across the harbour, but as it was only

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

available at, or near, high water, the department in 1879, dredged a channel through the mud flats, from the main channel of the river to the landing, a distance of about 1,600 feet, with a width of 45 feet and a depth of 7 feet at low water spring tides, which rise here 7 feet. The channel having silted up to a considerable extent, owing to its being nearly at right angles to the tidal flow, the department cleared it out in 1887, at a cost of about \$2,000.

To prevent the inner end of the cut from silting up, and to afford shipping facilities to the inhabitants of North Wallace and Fox Harbour, the department in 1888-89 began the construction of a wharf starting from the end of the public road and running past the remains of the old ferry landing on to the eastern or seaward side of the cut, the length constructed being 165 feet, and the outlay \$998.38.

In 1889-90, the sum of \$2,578.41 was expending in extended the wharf a distance of 180 feet along the seaward side of the cut, 20 feet wide, with an L on the outer end 20 by 20 feet.

During 1898-99, the sum of \$747.54 was expended in constructing an incline ferry slip of pile-work on the western side of the wharf. The slip is 121 feet long, 15 feet wide, thoroughly well and substantially built of pile-work bents, placed 10 feet apart, and it has proved a great convenience to the steam ferry service since established across the harbour.

In 1900-01 the sum of \$207.47 was expended in procuring materials for the renewal of floor-stringers, covering and cap on 260 feet of the inner end of the wharf, and during the last fiscal year an amount of \$537.53 was spent in the removal of the top to be renewed, and in placing the new stringers, covering and cap procured during 1900-01.

WALTON.

Walton harbour, Hants county, is the mouth of La Tête river, and is situated on the south shore of the Basin of Minas, Bay of Fundy, about 14 miles north-east of Cheverie, at the mouth of the Avon river. The village of Walton, which is situated at the head of the harbour on its north-east side, has a population of 500. The most important industry of the place is the shipment of gypsum, of which from 5,000 to 10,000 tons are annually shipped to the United States.

For the protection of the harbour, a breakwater was built by the department in 1891. The work is 250 feet long, 28 feet high at the outer end and 22 feet wide on top. It is substantially built of round log cribwork of the usual type, well fendered and filled with ballast. The inner face has a batter of one in eight and the outer side one in two. The outer face, the end and the inner face, for a distance of 100 feet, are close sheathed. On the seaward side is a break of 4 feet high, built of 12-inch timbers, strongly braced by knees, spaced 10 feet apart.

At the outer end of the work is a depth of 24 feet of water at high tide.

In 1900-01 necessary repairs were made.

In the present fiscal year the sum of \$536.82 was expended in reflooring the breakwater with 3-inch plank, stringers and guard timbers, with some few top cross-logs, break-timbers and knees.

Spring tides rise 48 feet, neaps 40 feet.

WASHABUCK CENTRE.

Washabuck, Victoria county, is a district on the south side of the eastern end of St. Patrick's channel, an arm of the Bras d'Or lakes, and extends about 6 miles along the shore. Washabuck Centre is situated near the centre of the district.

To facilitate the shipment of produce and cattle from the district, the sum of \$2,500 was voted for expenditure during the last fiscal year towards the construction of a wharf at Washabuck Centre.

The proposed wharf is to be 218 feet long, with an L at the outer end 20 by 20 feet, constructed with blocks and spans of round timber cribwork, with creosoted timber superstructure, and with outer faces of the two outer blocks protected by close-sheathing.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

The wharf is to be connected with the highway by a road 102 feet in length and 20 feet in width on top. The depth of water at the outer end, at low lake level, will be 12 feet.

Up to the end of the fiscal year tenders had not been called for the construction of this work.

Expenditure for the fiscal year was \$106.03.

WHITE HAVEN.

White Haven, Guysboro' county, one of the finest harbours in Nova Scotia, is on the south or Atlantic coast, 14 miles to the westward of Cape Canso.

In 1854 the residents, with some aid from the provincial government, undertook the construction of a canal for boats through a low and narrow isthmus between Marshall Cove, 3 miles within the entrance, and Witch Cove at the eastern extremity of Tor Bay. On the completion of improvements made in 1876, it was 620 feet in length and from 10 to 12 feet in width; the bottom was about 1 foot above extreme low water, or 4 feet 6 inches below the level of extreme high water. Prior to 1884 the walls had become dilapidated, the southern entrance was blocked with sand, and the channel inside filled with sediment and washing from the slope.

In 1894-95 repairs and improvements were made by the department, with the object of obtaining, ultimately, a uniform depth at extreme low water of 1 foot and a width, between retaining walls, of 12 feet. The repairs and improvements effected included the removal of 160 feet of old retaining wall on each side at the south end, and the construction of walls 10 feet wide on top, of which 20 feet at the outer end on each side are of cribwork, and the remaining 140 feet of brush and stone; temporary repairs to the retaining walls on both sides from 160 to 270 feet from the south end, and on the east side from 328 to 480 feet from the south end; the construction of new walls on either side from 480 to 500 feet from the south end as foundations for bridge abutment, built by the municipality; the reconstruction of 100 feet of wall on the west side (500 to 600 feet from the south end); the construction of 141 feet of temporary wall on either side (600 to 741 feet from the south end); and deepening from end to end to within 3 to 6 inches of extreme low water.

During the fiscal year 1901-02 the sum of \$999.67 was expended in continuing the repairs and improvements in progress in 1900-01, and in completing them, with the exception of 80 feet of brush and stonework and 20 feet of cribwork on each side at the north end. The work performed included completing the stone retaining wall on each side 277 to 488 feet from the south end; the construction of 185 feet of stone retaining wall on the west side (665 to 750 feet from the south end); and of 155 feet of stone retaining wall on the east side (595 to 750 feet from the south end); and in deepening between retaining walls to about 1 foot at low water.

WHITEWATER.

Whitewater is a small farming and lumbering settlement of 200 or 300 people, situate on the west coast of the Basin of Minas, about three-quarters of a mile south of Cape Blomidon and 10 miles north-east of the village of Canning. In 1897-8 the department built a public wharf by day labour. It is 285 feet long, 20 feet wide with an L at the outer end 35 feet long, where at h.w.o.s.t. there is a depth of 17 feet of water. The wharf is constructed of block and span work, the blocks being solid cribwork, 19 feet long in the length of the wharf, the spans being 14 feet in clear opening. The work is in good condition. Spring tides rise 40 feet, neaps 34 feet.

In the present fiscal year the sum of \$249.95 was expended in building a block of cribwork 40 feet long, 10 feet wide and 12 feet high, on the northern side of the shore end of the work to replace an ancient and dilapidated block that retained the bank forming the approach.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

WINDSOR.

Windsor, the county town of Hants, with a population of about 4,500, is an important town situated at the head of the estuary of the River Avon, on the Dominion Atlantic Railway, 46 miles north-west of Halifax. The shipping registered at the port for the year ending 1896, amounted to 131,000 tons. In the neighbourhood are extensive quarries of gypsum, of which about 120,000 tons are annually shipped to the United States. Some two or three million feet of lumber, B.M., are annually exported by water. Up to a dozen years ago the wharfs of the town were comparatively free of mud, and at high water large vessels could lie alongside and discharge or load.

In the last few years, owing partly, no doubt, to the construction of the new high-way bridge, the mud has accumulated in front of the wharfs to such an extent that it is only at extreme high tide that moderate sized vessels can approach or leave the wharfs.

With the object of scouring away the accumulated mud, the department in 1897-8 began the construction of a training weir, extending down stream from the corner of the Falmouth abutment of the road bridge at an angle of 45 degrees with the bridge. The weir is constructed of brush mattresses at the bottom, with sufficient stone to keep them in place, and with cribwork on top of them. The thickness of the brush mattresses, with their load of stone, is from 2 to 4 feet, the average depth of the main or under crib is from 5 to 8 feet, and the uniform height of the 'A' shaped top crib is 7 feet; the sloping sides of the top of the work are sheathed with 3-inch hardwood plank, and the crest is covered with 6 x 6 x $\frac{3}{8}$ inch steel angle securely bolted. The work is built on shifting quick-sands, and owing to the great rise and fall of the tide (about 40 feet), and the great velocity of the current at ebb and flood tide, it has been constructed under great and peculiar difficulties.

In the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1901, the work was completed to its originally designed length of 600 feet.

In the present fiscal year the department expended the sum of \$2,725.93 in extending the work a further distance of 100 feet, and making repairs. The training weir is having a beneficial effect in causing the ebb tide to concentrate on the Windsor side and scour away the mud from the wharfs, but this operation is much slower than was expected. Spring tides rise about 40 feet, neaps 36 feet.

WRECK COVE (DON. MCLEOD'S).

Wreck Cove, Victoria county, is situated on that part of the north-eastern coast of Cape Breton island, known as the 'north shore,' between the harbours of St. Anne's and South Ingonish, and is distant 18 miles from the former and 12 miles from the latter place.

The cove is only a slight depression in the coast line, and fully exposed to all winds from north-east around to south-west. As the shores are composed of high bluffs, from 20 to 50 feet above the sea level, and the beaches at their base are low and narrow, during stormy weather the fishing boats have no natural protection. In order to save their boats at such times, the inhabitants, aided by the provincial government, cut a road along the face of the bluff, from the top of the bluff, where the fish-houses are situated, to the shore, and on the approach of storm, the fishermen haul up their boats on this road.

During the last fiscal year the sum of \$300.91 was expended in repairing and widening the road, and in constructing a rough round timber block at its lower end.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

ANNANDALE.

Annandale pier, King's county, situated on the north side of Grand river, near its entrance into Boughton Bay, and one of the Prince Edward Island piers, control of which was assumed in 1884 by the Dominion Government, consists of a shore approach, or abutment 300 feet long, 22 feet wide and a pier head 35 feet wide having a frontage on the channel of 140 feet, where a depth of 7 feet at low water or of 12 feet at high water is carried. During the year the reconstruction of the pier head was completed, 30 feet of its eastern end having new bearing and fender piles put in, new caps, floor stringers, and covering; the eastern side of the timbering of the approach was also rebuilt, roadway made up with broken stone and gravel, and all other general repairs required effected to place the pier in good condition, the expenditure made for which was \$1,026.27.

BELFAST PIER.

Belfast pier, Queen's county, is situated on the south side of Orwell Bay, about one mile from the village of Eldon. The work has a total length of 600 feet with the addition of 'return' or L 105 feet long, this latter being 28 feet wide, and the remainder 24 feet. The work is built of close-faced timber, filled in solidly with brush, stone and clay filling on top, for the inner 400 feet, to form the roadway; the outer remaining part and L or 'return' being floor stringered and planked over. On the face of L or pier-head a depth of 4 feet at low water is carried, or of 13 feet at high water springs, that here rise 9 feet. In view of the dredging that is proposed being done at the pier; close piling on the east end and sides adjoining was effected during the past season, general repair of all of the roadway was made, the outer span filled in, a sidewalk and hand rail placed on the side of the approach and a building for use as a warehouse and waiting room for passengers constructed, 16 x 28 feet, the expenditure for all of which being \$1,120.69.

BLOOMING POINT POND.

Blooming Point Pond, Queen's county, situated on the north coast of the island, about a mile from the east end of Tracadie harbour; the pond has in all a length of about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles, averaging about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile in width. During the spring and summer months gaspereaux and other fish visit it in large numbers for the purpose of spawning, entering it from Tracadie harbour or bay by a narrow shallow channel, this at the mouth and in several parts of its course, as it passes through marsh and sand flats, at times, when heavy storms occur, gets completely blocked, preventing the fish from passing in or out.

During the past spring an expenditure of \$48.01 was made in clearing out the channel where necessary, and some brush and stone work was put in at some places to prevent its closing again this season.

CAMPBELL'S COVE.

Campbell's Cove, King's county, is on the north side of the island, about 9 miles west from East Point and 14 miles north-east from Souris, the eastern terminus of the Prince Edward Island railway. The place was in 1872 selected by the provincial government for the construction of a small breakwater; an isolated work of 300 feet in length being built on the reef that extends from the west side of the cove, much benefit being derived from the work both by the fishing and farming industries of the district.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

The dominion government, that had assumed its control when the island entered Confederation, besides effecting repairs required in 1882-3, extended the work 250 feet seaward, and filled in 70 feet space between its inner end and the shore, making the work in all a length of 620 feet, all of which being 30 feet wide, and giving a small area of shelter, carrying about a depth of water of 8 feet at high water spring tides that here rise about four feet. The repairs and additions made by the department being of a most substantial nature, the work continued in good condition up to 1889 when some slight repairs to the planking became necessary, after that date, however, principally owing to the destructive action of the teredo the work was much injured on the occurrence of any severe storm, and although quite extensive repair was effected in 1895, damage was done, usually each fall and winter.

During 1899 a length of 80 feet of the original work was completely carried away, and an adjoining length of 50 feet so badly injured as to require reconstruction, all of which was effected during 1900-1, in addition to which two cribs, respectively 50 and 41 feet long by 30 feet in width, and about 4 feet high to form bottom for reconstruction of the outer end of the work, carried away in 1896, were placed in position, these cribs since July 1, 1901, have been fully completed at a cost of \$1,499.60.

CHINA POINT.

China Point pier, Queen's county, is situated on the west side of the Orwell river, near its entrance into Orwell bay; originally built by the local Government, its control was assumed in 1884 by the Dominion Government, when a payment of \$3,436.47 was made the local Government to recoup it for sums expended on repairs between that date and 1873 when the Island entered Confederation. The pier has in all a length of 426 feet consisting of shore abutment or approach, 140 feet long, six blocks with intervening spans, and a pier head fronting 72 feet on the channel, and having a width of 37 feet carrying 14 feet at low water or of 22 feet at high water spring tides that here rise 8 feet.

During the past summer the sum of \$306.56 has been expended in the further fender piling of the pier head, 15 each of creosoted and native timber piles being put in on the faces and ends of the work, the top face timbers of the inner part of the approach were also renewed, two spans replanked and general repair made of roadway.

CANOE COVE..

Canoe Cove, Queen's county, situated on the south coast of the island, and distant, by water, about 18 miles from Charlottetown, and 10 miles east from Crapaud. The cove is a small indentation in the general coast line, giving fairly good shelter for boats from winds from south-east to west, being protected from north winds by a reef extending from the point on its west side.

To provide better protection at the place, it being exposed from the south to south-west, the construction of a breakwater being arranged for, work was commenced about the middle of April, 1901, and a length of 100 feet constructed, when the work was closed down for the winter. Construction was resumed about the first of June and by the end of that month, and close of fiscal year, the bottom portion of an additional length of 100 feet, 32 feet wide, averaging 4 feet high, was about ready for placing. The work as being built is isolated, its inner end being about 500 feet from the point on the eastern side of the cove, and its line or direction being about west, it stands in a depth of from 4 to 5 ft. at low water, ordinary tides or from 12 to 13 feet at h.w.s., tides, above which, its top is 5 feet, making its total height 17 to 18 feet, its form being up to one foot above low water; it has a width of 32 feet sloping 1 in 12 on the sides, this slope on the inner side being continued to the top of the work, but on the outer or seaward side, the slope or batter is 1 to 1, the face being sheathed with 4-in hardwood plank, the top finishing at a width of 19 feet.

During the fiscal year the sum of \$5,087.43 has been expended on materials and construction.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

GRAHAM'S POND.

Graham's Pond, King's county, is situated on the east coast of the island about 5 miles from the entrance of Cardigan bay, and about the same distance north of the entrance into Murray harbour. The pond has a length of about half a mile, and a width of from 600 to 800 feet, carrying in the body of the pond, and at a short distance from entrance into it from the 'Strait', a depth of from 6 to 8 feet of water at ordinary pond level, which usually has been from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 feet higher than low water spring tides, and 3 to $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet below height of high water springs, that here rise about 5 feet. During 1900 a new channel was cut into the pond by the Marine and Fisheries Department so if possible to admit of boats entering at all times of the tide, and this having partly filled in and the position changing back to what had been its original, an expenditure of \$99.80, was made during the past fall, in clearing out the cut made by Marine & Fisheries Dept., and building a small brush and stone protection work, 90 feet long on the south side, so as to retain it in new position.

GEORGETOWN.

Georgetown pier, King's county, situated at Georgetown, the terminus of the Georgetown Branch of the P. E. Island railway, and shiretown of Kings county, on the western side of the Montague river, near its entrance into Cardigan Bay. The pier, before the damage it sustained during the storm and tidal wave, October 11, 1900, and the succeeding storms of that fall and winter, had in all a length of 640 feet, with width of from 30 to 36 feet, and carried on the end and along the sides, of its outer 300 feet, a depth of 12 feet at low water or of 17 feet at h.w. spring tides. The shore abutment or approach of the work 340 feet long is constructed of close faced timber work filled in with brush, stone, poles and clay filled on top, forming the roadway, while the outer part was formed of six 'blocks' with alternate 'spans'.

By the storm of the fall of 1900 the pier was left a complete wreck, the four outer blocks being carried away down to about low water, while the inner blocks and west side of the shore abutment were much damaged, the floor stringers and covering all being carried away. During the fiscal year repair and reconstruction of the inner 420 feet of the work was effected, expenditure for which was \$1,499.95 the work done consisting in the rebuilding of the two inner blocks, repair of shore abutment, filling in of what had formerly been the two inner spans, and constructing a landing block and slip 20 by 15 feet for boats.

HAGGERTIES.

Haggerties wharf, Queen's county, is situated on the south-eastern side of the Hillsborough river about 10 miles from Charlottetown. The wharf now consists of a shore approach 372 feet long and 20 feet wide, and pier-head 91 feet long and 31 feet wide at outer end which extends out to a depth of 9 feet at low water or of 19 feet at high water springs that here rise 10 feet.

During the past year all of the work was put in good repair, the work done consisting in the levelling up and close piling of the outer block, filling in what formerly had been two spans with close laid poles, ballasting, levelling up, and fender piling the second block, putting in new top timbers on sides of the approach, and making up the roadway with broken stone and gravel, the expenditure for which was \$900.21.

HURDS POINT.

Hurds Point pier, Prince county, is situated on the southern side of Bedeque Harbour about 3 miles from Summerside, the shiretown of Prince county.

The pier is a most important shipping place, being about the only outlet for the surplus produce of a large and rich agricultural well-tilled district, it is also the calling place of the steamer plying on the harbour which makes several return trips daily between Summerside and the pier. The pier has a length of 510 feet and is 26 feet wide, excepting on the outer 50 feet or pier-head where the width is 65 feet.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

During the past season the sum of \$269.11 was expended in close fender-piling the face of the pier-head, rebuilding part of the inner wall of the shore abutment, and general repairs of roadway.

KIER'S SHORE.

Kier's Shore pier, Prince county, is situated on the east side of Richmond Bay about 7 miles from Kensington, a village and station on the line of the P. E. I. railway.

The pier has a length of 1,006 feet and a width of from 20 to 25 feet, except on the outer end where, for 50 feet, it is 40 feet wide. With the exception of a short span of 18 feet the work is close faced timber, filled in with brush, stone and gravel which forms the roadway, except on the outer 50 feet that is planked over.

During the fiscal year the sum of \$483.09 was expended on the making up of the roadway with broken stone, putting on guard timbers, and repairing generally of the pier, placing all of in good condition.

MIMINIGASH.

Mimiginash harbour, Prince county, is situated on the north-west coast of the island about 15 miles from North Cape and 18 miles from West Point.

Before its improvement by the department it was one of the numerous ponds along the coast that emptied into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, the channels to which, as they passed through sandy beaches, were constantly changing in position, and at times, on occasion of storms, completely blocked up, the entrance to this pond being sheltered by 'Mimiginash Reef,' a ledge of rock nearly a mile long, which lies parallel with the shore at about half a mile distant, had much advantage over the other ponds on the coast and was the one generally used by fishermen in stormy weather.

After its examination and of the other sites on the coast proposed to be selected by the department for the formation of a harbour, work was commenced in 1878, and this now consists of piers or breakwaters on either side of the entrance; these are placed 56 feet apart confining the channel and keeping it in a permanent position. The breakwater or pier on the north side is 550 feet long, and that on the south side 350 feet inward; from both beach protection, works extend to guard against a new channel forming back of the breakwaters. These beach protection works are of cribwork filled in solidly with brush, poles and stone, the one on the south side is 270 feet long and on the north side 350 feet.

During the past year the sum of \$1,500 was expended on the general repair and strengthening of the works, and consisted in the close piling with hardwood on the outer northern block, part of which was also replanked; close piling of south side of outer end of southern breakwater, which was also partly reballasted, and in filling in, with stone and poles, settlement that had taken place in the cribwork protection.

MORRISONS BEACH.

Morrisons Beach, Kings county, is on the south side of the entrance of Grand River into Boughton Bay, its north end being opposite Annandale pier, where the width of the river is about 1200 feet. The beach which extends in a northerly direction has a length of about 4,230 feet, with width of from 200 to 600 feet at ordinary high water or of from 600 to 2,000 feet at low water spring tides. At one time, it is said that stone, pole and brush protection works extended the entire length of the beach but that this was destroyed some 25 or more years ago by a storm, a part of the work was reconstructed some 15 years ago, but this was carried away shortly afterwards to such an extent as to render it useless for the purpose intended, viz:—to form a roadway available for traffic at all times of the tide, over the beach to "Morrisons Point" where there has been a shipping place for produce; the high parts of the beach usually being covered with drift material, while the low parts at and near high water were so covered with water as to make the passage of teams impossible.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

During the past season the sum of \$492.25 was expended in the construction of two brush hurdles each about 3,500 feet long, placed about 30 feet apart and near the centre of the beach for the purpose of arresting the drift sand and so make it up and prevent the high water spring tides passing over it.

NEW LONDON.

New London harbour, Queens county, is on the northern coast of the island about 10 miles from the entrance of Richmond bay. Within its entrance which has a width of about 1,200 feet, the harbour is about 3 miles long and nearly as wide, it receives the waters of the Southwest, the Stanley, the French and the Hope rivers all of which are navigable, for at least short distances, and having at them wharfs or shipping places from which is exported the surplus produce raised in the surrounding districts, which are both thickly settled, land well cultivated, and very productive; quantities of general merchandise, coal, lumber, limestone, &c., are, as well, imported by water.

New London not having, like many other parts of the island, convenient railway facilities, and as the harbour is largely used as a fishing station and harbour of refuge, for which it is most convenient for the fishermen, being near some of the best fishing grounds on the Gulf of St. Lawrence. For the improvement of the entrance, which is obstructed by a shifting sand bar, works were begun by the department in 1878, and these now consists of beach protection and breakwaters on outer side; that on the eastern side has a length of 1,120 feet, while the western one has 460 feet; their purpose being to extend and preserve the sand beaches, and by confining the current cause increased scour and improve the water over the bar, which result has been obtained to a satisfactory extent, the depth of water being improved, at such time as the works have been in good condition, fully 6 feet, and giving at low water 12 feet over the bar, rendering New London harbour one of the best on the north coast of the island.

Since construction the western work has received no damage requiring repair, the eastern one however, being exposed to a strong tide action of running ice, and at times to a very heavy sea, has suffered damage so as to require, about yearly, some expenditure for its maintenance.

By the tidal wave of October 11, 1900, and the following storms of that fall and winter two sections of the outer part of the work, respectively 102 feet and 475 feet in length, were completely carried away, and some damage was done to the outer block. A contract for the repair and reconstruction of which was entered into on June 18, 1901, and the work satisfactorily completed on October 8 of that year, at a cost of \$5,760.51.

NORTH CARDIGAN.

North Cardigan pier, Kings county, is situated on the north side of the Cardigan river about 5 miles from Cardigan bridge and station, on the line of the Prince Edward Island Railway, and is one of the Prince Edward Island piers control of which was assumed by the Dominion Government in 1884-85.

The pier as constructed had a length of 381 feet, consisting of shore abutment or approach 100 feet long, and 7 blocks with intervening spans, and from 23 to 25 feet wide out to the outer block or pier-head, this having a width of 32 feet, the blocks being from 19 to 25 feet long and the spans from 14 to 26 feet, the approach and all the blocks were constructed of close face timber work, filled with brush, stone and gravel, the latter forming the roadway, excepting on the two outer blocks that were floor stringered and planked over. Being a very old work and much out of repair, when assumed by the Dominion Government, it since required more or less repair yearly to keep in passable condition for traffic.

During the past year the sum of \$1,941.30 was expended on the reconstruction of all of the top portion that had been carried away or damaged by the storm and tidal wave of October 11, 1900, all of the older spans were also filled in with close-laid poles, stone, &c., the outer 97 feet floor stringered and planked, the sides and end of the work fender piled at 5 feet centres, inner part of approach reconstructed, and ballast that had fallen over the sides of the pier removed, placing the work in good condition.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

NINE MILE CREEK.

Nine Mile Creek pier, Queens county, is situated on the south coast of the island, about 6 miles west from entrance to Charlottetown harbour, on the shallow inlet between St. Peters island and the mainland.

The pier was constructed many years ago by the Local Government to provide shipping facilities for the district, and is one of the Prince Edward Island piers assumed by the Dominion Government in 1884, when the sum of \$482 was paid the Prince Edward Island Government to recoup it for the repairs effected to the pier between 1873 and that date.

The pier has in all a length, measured on centre line, of 290 feet, with average width of 20 feet, and a return or L 35 feet long and 20 feet wide, this and the adjoining end of the pier being floor-stringered and planked over, the roadway of the remainder being formed of broken stone, and gravel filling.

Originally the work consisted of shore approach and abutment about 200 feet long and two blocks with intervening spans, but the latter have been filled in solidly with poles, brush and stone. During the past season the sum of \$354.69 was expended in making up settlement and wash-out that had taken place in roadway, building 40 feet additional at the inner end where wash-out had occurred in the bank, fender piling end and return or pier head and replacing all broken and decayed planking.

PINETTE.

Pinette pier, Queens county, is situated on the south side of the Pinette river immediately below and at right angles to the public road bridge crossing the river, and with which it is connected by a span 28 feet in length.

The pier is 120 feet long by 28 feet wide, and constructed of square timber close-faced work, full ballasted, floor-stringered, and planked over. It faces on the river channel where a depth of 8 feet of water is carried at low water or of 16 feet at high water spring, that here rise 8 feet. The pier being an old structure when assumed by the Dominion Government, in 1884, and much out of repairs, expenditure, have since, several times, been required to keep it in fit condition for traffic.

During the past season the sum of \$249.97 was spent on effecting general repair to the roadway, driving fender piles on faces and end and constructing a 'spur' on the inner side near the outer end 15 x 20 feet for protection from the ice which that year was forcing the pier outwards into channel.

PORT SELKIRK.

Port Selkirk pier, Queens county, is situate on the south side of Orwell river near its entrance into Orwell Bay, and is distant about 20 miles by water from Charlottetown; the pier is in the form of a T, consisting of a pier head 250 feet long and 35 feet wide fronting on the edge of the channel, where a depth of about 8 feet at low water or of 16 feet at high water spring tides is carried, that here rise 8 feet, connecting with the shore by an approach 250 feet long and 23 feet wide. All the pier-head and outer part of the approach are built of a series of 'blocks and spans,' the latter being floor-stringered and planked over.

During fiscal year, 1902, the sum of \$588.37 was expended in the replanking of the road-way of the pier, new floor stringers and span beams being put in where required, 15 creosoted piles and 27 spruce piles being driven along the outer face and ends of the pier-head which with the other general repairs effected places the work in good condition.

POWNAI.

Pownal pier, Queens county, is situated at the head of the north-eastern part of Hillsborough bay about 9 miles east from Charlottetown, it was built by the Local Government many years before Confederation and one of the piers control of which was

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

assumed in 1884 by the Dominion Government. The pier is in all 753 feet long, consisting of shore abutment 209 feet long, and 16 feet wide, and 14 blocks with intervening spans; the inner blocks are from 14 to 16 feet wide while the outer blocks forming the pier head, are 40 feet wide.

Originally there was little or no water at the pier at low water, but in 1881-82, in order to permit of large boats and small vessels reaching the pier at all times of the tide and of large vessels at high water, the Department had a channel 1,275 feet long by 50 feet wide dredged from the deeper water outside carrying a minimum depth of 6 feet at low water, also forming a basin 250 feet long and 90 feet in width on the eastern side of the outer end of the pier.

During the fiscal year the sum of \$821.02 was expended in effecting such temporary repairs as to render the pier serviceable for the fall shipments (this at an expense of \$95.57) and procuring materials required for reconstruction of most of the top portion, which has become unsafe by decay and age, it being proposed doing the work and getting the further materials with the appropriation granted at the last session of Parliament.

SKINNER'S POND.

Skinner's Pond, Prince county, is on the north-west coast of the island midway between Miminigash and North Cape, being about eight miles distant from each, while from Harper's Station on the line of the Prince Edward Island Railway it is about three miles.

The pond, one of many of similar nature on the coast, has a length of about a mile with average width of about 500 feet, and carries in it at ordinary pond level, which is about 4 feet higher than low water spring tides, a depth of from 5 to 10 feet of water.

During the past spring the sum of \$30 was expended in opening up the channel from the pond, that had become blocked by a storm, causing the flooding of some of the low lands adjoining.

SOUTH RUSTICO.

South Rustico pier, Queen's county, is situated near the mouth of the Wheatley river, which enters Rustico harbour at its southern end, and is distant from Hunter River station on the line of the Prince Edward Island railway, about six miles.

The pier which was constructed by the local government many years before Confederation, has a length in all of 593 feet, and originally consisted of a shore abutment 45 feet long by 17½ feet wide, and three blocks with intervening spans, the inner block being 17 feet wide by 23½ feet long, and the outer blocks respectively 29 and 30 feet wide and 20 and 24 feet in length, the spans being each 25 feet long.

Excepting at the two outer blocks, the work is dry at low water, while at the outer end and sides of the outer one, 5 feet of water is carried at low water or of 10 feet at high water spring tides, that here rise 5 feet. All of the work being greatly damaged by the tidal wave and storm of October 11, 1900, and the succeeding storms of that fall and winter, reconstruction of the top portion, of about the entire pier, became necessary; this was effected during the past season at a cost of \$1,499.97, the outer block being rebuilt from height of low water, spans solidly filled in with close laid poles, brush and stone, adjoining two blocks and shore abutment rebuilt for from 3 to 5 feet in height, roadway made up with broken stone and gravel, the outer block close piled, and remainder of work fender-piled at 10 feet centres, the outer block being floor-stringered and planked over, mooring posts put in, &c.; placing the pier in good condition.

SUMMERSIDE.

Summerside Harbour, Prince County, is on the southern coast of the Island, and its second place in importance for shipping; the town of Summerside being also next in size to Charlottetown in population, having about 3,000 inhabitants, and being one of

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

the principal stations on the line of the Prince Edward Island railway, by which it is sistant from Charlottetown 49 miles, and from Tignish the western terminus 68 miles.

During the season of navigation daily communication is had with the mainland by the steamers of the Prince Edward Island Steam Navigation Company at Point du Chêne, where connection is made by the Intercolonial Railway with all parts of Canada and the United States. The entrance into the harbour between Indian Head and Phe-lan Point is about one and a half mile wide, a sandspit, however, partly dry at low water, extends about 3,200 feet from Indian Head, the water also being shoal for a distance from the opposite shore, so that the deep water channel carrying 18 feet or better at low water spring tide is only about 500 feet wide opposite the lighthouse, that is situated on the north side of the sandspit outward of Indian Head, inward of this up the harbour to the railway and other wharfs at the town the channel is from 400 to 1,200 feet wide.

For improvement of the channel, as to direction and depth, dredging at different times has been done by the department, while for protection from southwesterly winds a contract was entered into May 25, 1900, for the construction of a breakwater to extend 3,145 feet from Indian Head to the outer side of the sandspit on which the lighthouse is situated; work, however, was not commenced until the summer of 1901 when, by the fall of that year, a length of about 250 feet, equal to finished, had been built, this being at the inner end near to Indian Point; the value of the work performed proportional with contract price, with cost of inspection, &c., being about \$3,398, and \$1,283.56 for dredging during the past fiscal year.

STURGEON.

Sturgeon pier, King's county, is situated on the southern side of Cardigan bay, about six miles south of Georgetown, the shire town of King's county, and terminus of the Georgetown branch of the Prince Edward Island railway.

The pier, constructed many years before Confederation by the local government, is one of the Prince Edward Island piers assumed in 1884 by the Dominion government, when a payment was made the local government of \$847.92, to cover the expense of repairs on the pier between 1873 and date when taken over by the department.

The pier consists of shore abutment or approach 250 feet long, and originally of four blocks with intervening spans, the faces of the approach and blocks being constructed of square timber close-faced, and filled in with brush, stone and gravel, the latter forming the roadway.

Some years ago the two inner openings were filled in with close laid poles, &c., above the poles, on the sides, for a height of two feet, squared timbers being placed to retain the gravel and stone forming the roadway. During 1892 a cut was dredged from the channel to the pier 720 feet in length and 100 feet in width, and berths 100 feet in length by 50 feet in width along the sides, carrying twelve feet at low water or seventeen feet at high water spring tides that here rise five feet; after the dredging was done quite a settlement occurred in the outer blocks, and as danger existed of their sliding into the new cut, close piling of their sides and the outer end of the outer block was done in 1893-94, all the work, at the same time, being put in good condition and repair.

During the past season the two outer spans were filled in with close-laid poles, stone, &c., and the roadway, out to the outer block, made up with broken stone and gravel, repair as well being made to the planking on the outer block, the cost of all of which was \$523.06.

SOURIS.

Souris harbour, Kings county, is situated on the southern side of the island, about sixteen miles westward from East Point, and is most important as a harbour of refuge and place of shipment, both of which are rendered available by the breakwater built and maintained by the Dominion government.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

This work commenced in 1877 has a length of 1,250 feet. The work is of different forms and construction, and for description may be divided into three sections or portions, viz.:—

Inner—290 feet long and 30 feet wide, formed of close-faced timber, plumb-faced on sides, with, on the seaward side, stone slope of three to one. the work standing in an average depth of seven feet at low water.

Middle—530 feet long, averaging 65 feet wide, also of square timber close-faced, but on the seaward side having the upper ten feet sloping one to one; this section stands in an average depth of seventeen feet at low water, and has during the past two summers and falls been having a stone slope formed on its outward or seaward side. Of this 4,680½ cubic yards were delivered and placed during the past fiscal year.

The third or outer section of the breakwater is 390 feet long of close-faced timber, averaging 24 feet wide and having on the seaward side a stone protection slope extending to within three feet of its top and sloping one to three.

There is besides the foregoing an outer block 40 x 80 feet, constructed of creosoted timber, standing in a depth of twenty-two feet of water at low water spring tides.

Expenditure during the fiscal year was \$5,180.

TIGNISH.

Tignish harbour, Prince county, is on the north or gulf coast of the island, about six miles southward from Cape North, the harbour is at the mouth of the Tignish river, which here enters the Gulf of St. Lawrence, the coast line on either side of the river's mouth being quite straight for a long distance, gales from the north-east to south-east throw in a very heavy sea, and this acting on the sand beaches, often at times, years ago, caused the entrance to get completely blocked up; thus it would remain until broken through by a freshet or an unusually high tide.

To keep the entrance open and preserve the channel in one position, the government of Prince Edward Island began, in 1868, the construction of works on either side of the river's mouth, contracting this to a width of forty feet, the effect of which has been, by increasing the current, to both give better depth of water and keep the entrance open to navigation.

Since Confederation, the works being assumed by the Dominion government, the original works have been raised, repaired and much extended; beach protection works have also been built on either side, reaching to the highland to protect against the possibility of a new channel being broken through by the sea; a portion of the channel as well was deepened by dredging, all of which have proved of great benefit, increasing the business of the port, and giving good accommodation and shelter for fishing boats and small vessels.

On August 21 last the work contracted for on November 3, 1900, viz.: Extension of 60 feet in length by 40 feet in width at the outer end of the northern breakwater was satisfactorily completed at a cost for the past fiscal year of \$1,937.42.

VERNON RIVER.

Vernon River pier, Queen's county, is situated at the head of navigation on the Vernon river, about two miles above its entrance into Orwell bay.

The pier is built on the lower side of the public road bridge, here crossing the river, and with which it is connected by an approach 30 feet in width and length. The pier is one of the Prince Edward Island piers, control of which was assumed by the Dominion Government in 1884, at which time the sum of \$908.66 was paid to the Island government to recoup expenditures made upon it for repairs after Confederation up to 1884. The pier is a close-faced block, 120 feet long by 30 feet wide, placed parallel with the channel, and has along its outer face a depth of nine feet at low water, or of 17 feet at high water spring tides, and is reached by a channel or approach, about a mile long, dredged to it by the department in 1877-82, which, when made, carried same depth of water. As the pier was a very old structure and much out of repair when

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

taken over by the Dominion government, and being exposed to the attack of the teredo, some expenditure has been found necessary, about yearly, to keep it in a passable state of traffic.

During the past year the sum of \$149.95 was expended in building up the outer 40 feet, putting in new span beams on the approach to the pier from the bridge, replacing fender piles along the outer end and effecting general repair of planking, &c.

WOOD ISLANDS.

Wood islands, Queen's county (so-called), are situated about 30 miles south-east from Charlottetown, and 15 miles to the westward of Cape Bear, and it is the most southerly point of the island.

Originally two small islands, they are now connected, and to the shore by sand beaches, a sandpit as well extending out from the shore to within 300 feet of what had been the eastern island, and forming within it and the western island and the connecting beaches, a large shallow pond having an area of about 300 acres, the outlet from which is at the east end of the eastern island.

Here the formation of a shipping place was commenced in 1859, by the provincial government, but as at no time the works were in good condition, little if any good resulted from them until after 1894, when reconstruction of the northern breakwater was effected by the department; this having a length of 2,500 feet and 20 feet wide; the southern breakwater, 550 long, was also repaired. As the southern work was found too short, a contract was entered into for its extension a further 400 feet, on November 3, 1900, and this was finished in a satisfactory manner on December 20, 1901, at contract sum of \$6,980; the sum of \$1,020.82 was also expended by day labour in close-fendering the channel face of the outer 475 feet of the northern breakwater, ballasting the outer 100 feet, repair of planking, and building a beach protection 50 feet long at the inner end of the work.

The expenditure for the past fiscal year was \$4,145.

WEST POINT.

West Point wharf, Prince county, is situated on the north side of Egmont bay and eastern shore of Northumberland Strait, about 14 miles from O'Leary station, on the line of the Prince Edward Island railway, and is about 35 miles by water from Summerside harbour.

The wharf is one of the Prince Edward Island piers, the control of which were assumed by the Dominion government in 1884. It had been built many years before Confederation by the provincial government to give shipping facilities to the district, there being no wharf or shipping place where vessels of any size could call at between Summerside and North Cape, a distance of about 60 miles.

West Point, being midway between these points, was considered a favourable site for a wharf, and the work is said to have proved of much benefit up to 1884, when it was badly injured on the breaking up of the ice, and remained in bad condition until 1898, when it was thoroughly repaired by the department, the wharf having a length of 620 feet, width of 30 feet and extending out to a depth of seven feet at low water or of 11 feet at high water spring tides, that here rise four feet. For the purpose of obtaining a better depth of water, a contract was entered into June 5, 1900, for an extension of 100 feet, this also to have a width of 30 feet, and extend to a depth of nine feet at low water. This extension was completed August 21, 1901, making the wharf a length of 720 feet. Contract sum, \$5,500.

The expenditure during the past fiscal year was \$3,542.50.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

ANDERSON'S HOLLOW.

Anderson's Hollow, Albert county, is a cove of Salisbury bay, on the north-west side of Chignecto channel, in the Bay of Fundy. Spring tides rise $40\frac{1}{2}$ feet, neaps $32\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

The breakwater wharf at this place was begun in 1879 by the construction of a detached block 550 feet from the shore, with which it was afterwards connected. In August, 1885, the work was 290 feet in length, and three years later was carried to the shore. The structure, 25 feet wide on top, was originally 27 feet high at the outer end, but the bottom having been raised by the accumulation of littoral drift, the height is now three or four feet less. It is built of round cribwork, lightly battered on the inside, but sloped at the rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 and sheathed on the weather face.

The breakwater was damaged by storm in 1895.

In 1895-96 a small sum was applied to bolting loosened timbers for temporary security.

During the fiscal year 1896-97 the inside face of the wharf at the outer end was taken down and rebuilt for a distance of 75 feet on top and 44 feet at the bottom. The list was taken out, the new face being carried to a height of 15 feet in order to level the top and new covering was laid for a length of 75 feet. Seventy feet out of 110 feet of dismantled break were reconstructed and fenders were placed on the inside of the new face.

In 1898-99 petty repairs were made.

In 1900-01 the break-timbers, which had been started up from 3 to 9 inches by storms for a distance of 290 feet, were restored to position and a channel 300 feet long, 35 feet wide and 5 feet deep, was made by means of a wheel scraper. It was found, however, that the shoal formed again rapidly with the recurrence of any south-west swell. A groyne, 50 feet in length, made of piling and 9-inch timber, was built on the outside of the work, in order to check for a time the accumulation of littoral drift on the inside.

During the fiscal year 1901-02 new sheathing, 6 inches thick and from 22 to 26 feet long, was laid and secured with $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch bolts at different places along the weather face of the outermost 190 feet. Additional bolts were also driven to secure the old and loosened sheathing, while 71 pieces of new covering, 6 inches thick, were placed on the top of the work at a cost of \$224.96.

Like many other works in the Bay of Fundy, Anderson's Hollow crosses the direction of the flood stream and of the prevailing winds. In consequence, an accumulation of littoral drift is found on the south-west side, which travels around the end and is deposited under the lee of the breakwater, forming a shoal, which is an obstacle to vessels.

BACK BAY.

Back Bay, Charlotte county, a fishing station about four miles west of L'Etang and two miles east of Latête, is situated on an arm of Latête harbour, in the county of Charlotte.

At this place the provincial government built a wharf of crib and trestle work, 239 feet in extreme length, extending nearly to low water mark. An extension to this wharf of 86 feet, comprising a pier-head 50 x 30 of round crib work fully ballasted, sheathed on two sides for protection from ice, a block 20 feet square on top, and two

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

spans of 18 feet, the whole carrying the end into 8 feet at low water, was added by the department during the fiscal year 1900-01. This work was built by contract and completed.

Back Bay is a regular calling place for one of the steamers of Passamaquoddy Bay, running from St. Stephen to Eastport, Campobello, Deer Island, Letite and other intermediate points. Spring tides rise 24 feet.

Towards the end of the year, 1901-02, a landing to suit different heights of the tide was begun, a gallows for hoisting freight was built, and a ladder placed against the face of the work.

The expenditure during the year and the total expenditure for contract work and inspection amounted to \$7,459.46.

BATHURST.

Bathurst, Gloucester county, the shire town of the county and having a population of about 1,500, is situated at the head of Nepisiguit bay, the south-western arm of the Baie des Chaleurs. It is a station on the Intercolonial railway, 120 miles north of Moncton, the western terminus of the Caraquette railway, and one of the north shore deal ports.

At the session of Parliament, 1901, an appropriation was made for the construction of a new wharf at Bathurst.

A survey having been made, it was found that the facilities required would be more easily attained and at least cost by acquiring the provincial government wharf, built in the channel off the eastern side of the public bridge between Bathurst town and Bathurst village, and reconstructing it. The provincial government subsequently waived all claim to the wharf, and plans were prepared for reconstruction.

The old wharf, consisting of three blocks and two spans, was 174 feet long, from 27 to 37 feet wide on top and had a depth along channel side and outer end of 7 to 10 feet at low water. Spring tides rise 7 feet. The upper portion of the work was much out of repair and the timber decayed.

The proposed improvements consisted of the removal of old top, reconstructing, widening and straightening the wharf.

At the close of the year the work performed consisted of : removing top from inner block, 23 x 27 feet, for a depth of 7 feet, centre block, 68 x 30 feet, an average depth of 4 feet, and outer block, 38 x 33 feet, a depth of 3 feet ; placing three tiers of new longitudinals, two of cross ties and a ballast floor on inner block ; three tiers of longitudinals, two of cross ties and a ballast floor on outer block ; and driving thirty-two piles.

The expenditure for the fiscal year 1901-02 amounted to \$1,996.02.

BAY DU VIN.

Bay du Vin, Northumberland county, is situated on the southern side of the inner Miramichi bay, 20 miles below Chatham and almost opposite Burnt Church.

A wharf at Bay du Vin was constructed by the provincial government between 1891 and 1894 and consisted of an approach 80 feet long and 19 feet wide on top, thirteen blocks generally $20\frac{1}{2}$ x $19\frac{1}{2}$ feet, 14 spans or openings of 23 to 25 feet, and an outer block 80 x 30 feet, the whole having a total length of 760 ft. The depth at the outer end at low water was 9 feet. Spring tides rise 5 feet.

Petty repairs were made in 1900-01.

During the year 1901 a contract was entered into for the reconstruction of a portion carried away, this to consist of four blocks, 25 x 25 feet, an outer block, 83 x 30 feet, and five intervening spans of 20 feet, a total length of 283 feet. The blocks and pier head required to be constructed of open-faced cribwork of round timber, the latter having double-face timbers from the bottom to the top, and the former from the bottom to 1 foot above low water. The pier head required to be sheathed all around with 7-inch hardwood ; the blocks connected with 12 x 12 ft. stringers, and the whole of the top covered with 4-inch spruce plank.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

At the end of the year 1901-02, the first two blocks were built from 10 to 11 feet high and were ready to receive stringers. The third block was built 13 feet high, or to within three tiers of timber of required height, and the pier head was constructed 16 feet high, or to within two tiers of timber of required height. The crib of the fourth block was under construction but not placed.

The expenditure for 1901-02 was \$4,564.26.

BLACK BROOK.

Black Brook or Loggieville, Northumberland county, is situated on the southern side of the Miramichi river 6 miles below Chatham. It is the terminus of the Canada Eastern railway and a port of call for the steamer of the Miramichi Steam Navigation Company.

In February, 1901, a contract was entered into for the construction of a wharf. Operations were commenced towards the latter part of fiscal year 1901, and the work was completed in October of the same year.

The wharf consists of a stone embankment 172 feet in mean length and 20 feet wide on top with slope of 1 to 1 on the sides, a span of 15 feet and a pier head 25 x 40 feet.

The approach is made up of large stone on the sides, filled in between with small stone, gravelled over on top and finished with guard timbers on each side. The pier head is constructed close face of square timber filled with stone and covered with 4-inch plank. In consequence of the soft bottom on which the work was built, brush mattresses were placed under the whole of the work in order to avoid settlement in the future.

The expenditure for 1901-02, amounted to \$4,714.00.

BURNT CHURCH.

Burnt Church, Northumberland county, is a fishing and farming settlement situated on the eastern side of the inner Miramichi bay about 22 miles north-east of Chatham, and 3 to 6 miles south of Neguac. It is a port of call for the steamer of the Miramichi Steam Navigation Co., plying between Newcastle, Chatham, Neguac and Escuminac, and a place much frequented as a summer resort.

During the year 1899-1900, a contract was entered into for the construction of a wharf 1,180 ft. long, composed of a shore block or approach 200 ft. long, 23 blocks 21 ft. long by 20 ft. wide placed 20 ft. apart, and a pier head 60 ft. long and 40 ft. wide, the latter standing in 9 ft. at low water. Spring tides rise 5 ft. The work throughout was constructed open of cribwork of round timber with 12 x 12-inch stringers over the blocks and spans and 4-inch covering over the whole of the top.

The work was completed on September 15, 1901.

The expenditure for 1901-02, was \$5,051.00.

CAMPBELLTON.

Campbellton, Restigouche, a thriving town with a population of 3,000 is situated on the southern bank of the Restigouche river, 14 miles above Dalhousie and 6 miles below head of tide. It is an important deal port (from which 21 million sup. ft., were shipped during the calendar year 1901) and a station on the Intercolonial railway.

For the reception of ballast of vessels engaged in the deal trade, the department, in 1889, constructed a block 140 x 34½ ft. of close face cribwork, 108 ft. below the then so-called Ferguson wharf, (now Shives'), and subsequently, in 1892, another block of same width and construction was built, to close the space between the Departmental and Ferguson works, the two blocks giving a frontage on the river of 250 ft.

After the construction of the Departmental wharf, the Ferguson work was sold to J. P. Mowatt, and by him to Kilgour Shives.

To have access to the Departmental wharf, the Shives' wharf has to be first traversed.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

During the session of parliament 1901, an appropriation was made for the acquisition of and repairs to the Shives' wharf, and during the year, materials for the work necessary were procured. The amount expended for and in connection with same amounted to \$2,251.82.

CAPE TORMENTINE

Cape Tormentine, Westmoreland county, at the extreme eastern end of Westmoreland county, is the most prominent headland on Northumberland Strait and the southwestern terminus of the winter ferry between Cape Traverse on Prince Edward Island and the mainland. Spring tides rise $7\frac{3}{4}$ ft., neaps, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft.

Between 1886 and 1892, a breakwater pier was constructed with a view of forming an artificial harbour for purposes of interprovincial communication, at the extremity of a peninsula which is the nearest point on the continent to Prince Edward Island.

The harbour works comprise a straight pier 2,500 ft. in length with head and return, each 400 ft. long, inclosing a basin about 4 acres in area with a ruling depth of 11 to 13 ft. at low water or $18\frac{3}{4}$ to $20\frac{3}{4}$ at high water spring tides. For a distance of 1,300 ft. from the shore, the pier is a rubble mound 20 ft. wide on top with pitched slopes of 2 to 1, while the remainder of the straight portion (400 lin. yards) is built of close faced cribwork. 30 ft. in width. The head and return are of similar cribwork, but are 40 ft. in breadth from the base to low water, decreasing to 30 ft. at the finished top, (4 ft. above high water spring tides) and presenting a sloping face sheathed with hardwood to the east and south. The waters of this part of Northumberland Strait are infested with the teredo.

During the year 1898-99, the talus on the northern side, begun at the time of the construction of the work in 1890, was extended 500 ft. or to the end of the straight pier, and sundry repairs were made.

In 1899-1900, the talus was re-enforced and extended around the pier head, a distance of nearly 200 ft. The sheathing was renewed or re-laid. Close piles were driven on the inside of the work, and the sides of the ramp were planked.

In 1900-01 some repairs were made.

During the year 1901-02, a temporary quay face, 180 ft. long was constructed along the outer or southern face of the return of pier to afford landing facilities for the steamer 'Stanley' plying between Prince Edward Island and Cape Tormentine during the winter. (This work consisted of piles driven every 4 ft. outside of the sloping face and of hardwood cribwork tied into the old work.) Three face timbers and sheathing were placed in and on a section of 42 ft. of sloping face of return and another section of the head was treated in like manner. 5,109 cubic yards of large and small stone was deposited along the northern and eastern faces of approach and head; 361 creosoted piles were driven, generally $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. apart along the harbour sides of the pier, and a building 100 ft. long and 20 ft. wide, divided in sections for waiting rooms and for the reception of freight, was constructed on the return portion of the pier, also 35,000 ft. B.M. of timber was delivered for the levelling up of 250 ft. of the work inward of the head.

The expenditure for 1901-02 was \$22,600.32.

CARAQUETTE.

Caraquette, Gloucester county, a thriving fishing settlement and a station on the Caraquette railway, is situated on the southern side of Bay des Chaleur, 42 miles east of Bathurst, the shire town of the country.

For the purpose of establishing a deep water terminus, for the shipment of lumber from Gloucester county, a contract was entered into in March, 1902, for the construction of a block and span wharf 1,700 feet long. At the end of June, 1902, some material had been delivered at the site and preparations were being made to start work. Expenditure during the fiscal year was \$419.39.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

CHATHAM.

Chatham, Northumberland county, a town with a population of about 6,000, is situated on the southern side of the Miramichi river, 6 miles below Newcastle, the shire town of the county. It is one of the principal deal ports of New Brunswick and a station on the Canadian Eastern railway.

The customs house wharf, so-called, at Chatham has a frontage on the Miramichi river of 112 feet and originally extended back, southerly, from 89 feet on the eastern to 171 feet on the western side. It consisted of cribwork walls, filled in between with ballast. With age, the timber work became much dilapidated and broken down. In May, 1900, repairs were undertaken by the department and at the close of the year the greater portion of the longer and upper side had been rebuilt from low water up, of close-faced cribwork 10 feet in width, and a considerable portion of the space between the upper and lower sides of the wharf graded.

In 1900-01 re-construction of the upper side was completed as well as the river face, the latter being similar in construction to the former.

During the year 1901-2, the land adjoining on the western side of the departmental property having been acquired, this side of the wharf was rebuilt for the length of 144 feet from low water up in the same manner as the upper side and outer face.

The wharf as it now stands consists of three walls, upper or western 171 feet long, outer or river face 111 feet long, and lower or eastern 144 feet long, all of close faced crib-work 10 by 10½ feet wide, filled with ballast, planked over on top and fendered on the outer faces, the area between the walls being all levelled off and a 12 foot driveway finished next to the crib work walls with gravel.

The expenditure for 1901-02 was \$1,112.07.

CHOCKFISH.

Chockfish river, Kent county, empties into the Northumberland Strait about midway between the entrance to Richibucto and Buctouche harbours.

With a view of diverting the course of the outlet of the river, which is obstructed by a bar at the mouth, to give a more direct entrance, and to afford shelter for fishing boats, the construction of a breakwater was commenced in the fall of 1901. It consisted of brush mattresses 30 feet wide on bottom, through which two rows of piles 7 feet apart were driven every 5 feet, and on top of which large and small stones were placed, generally up to level of high water. With the amount available, a length of 130 feet of work was constructed.

The expenditure for 1901-02 amounted to \$931.39.

CLIFTON.

Clifton, Stonehaven, Gloucester county, a station on the Caraquette railway is situated on the southern side of the Bay des Chaleur, 18 miles east of Bathurst, and 8 miles west of Grande Anse.

A breakwater originally 425 feet long and built by private persons was acquired by the department in 1878. During the same year, it was extended 325 feet making a total length of 750 feet with the outer 220 feet placed at an angle of 72 degrees with the shore portion. The work is constructed of round and square timber filled with stone and partly protected along the northern and eastern faces by a stone talus.

General repairs were made to the work in 1886-7, 1897-8, between 1891-3 and again in 1897-8. During 1891-3 and 1897-8, in addition to repairs, large stone, ½ to 1 cubic yard, was placed along a portion of the northern and eastern faces to south and west of the angle.

In 1898-9, ordinary repairs were made to fenders, covering and break. In 1899-1900, two bad openings in the eastern face, 16 and 19 feet in width, were closed and other repairs made. During the same year, materials were procured and partly framed for building a block 70 x 40 feet at the western end for the purpose of stopping the talus.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

During 1900-1, framing of the timbers for the proposed block was continued; the top of the old work for length of 103 feet and width of 16 feet was repaired.

During 1901-2, 719 cubic yards of stone were placed along the outer 180 feet of the eastern face and along the northern face to within 100 feet of the western end. Inward of the 180 feet of eastern face, 60 feet of the stone talus was hand-laid forming a permanent work.

On the outer portion or I. (200 feet) the whole of the old covering was removed, 4 new rows of longitudinals and 42 new cross ties were placed, after which new covering was laid for a length of 112 feet and old covering that was sound, re-laid for remaining distance. 40 feet of new caps were renewed and 160 feet re-laid along the inner face, and 22 new fenders placed. A tramway was built along the outer face inward of break, and two timbers 14 feet long were inserted in, and 8 new fenders 16 feet long placed on the outer face.

In the western face of approach, new timbers 16 feet long were inserted in and six 10 x 10 fenders placed over the same portion. A ladder was also placed on western face near the angle of the work.

The substructure of block of close-faced timber-work 70 x 40 feet was constructed 11 tiers or 9 feet 2 inches high, and successfully placed at the western end of the break-water.

The expenditure for 1901-2 was \$2,991.28.

COLE'S POINT.

Cole's Point, Westmoreland county, in parish of Dorchester, is situated at the head of Shepody Bay on the eastern side and at the mouth of the Memramcook river, and is distant about 3 miles south-west of Dorchester, the shire town of the county.

To facilitate the shipment of lumber, to act as a protection for vessels, and as a landing for the ferry service between Hopewell Cape and Cole's Point, a contract was entered into in 1901 for the construction of a wharf. The work is to be 638 feet in length and to consist of:

- (a.) Round or open cribwork 180 feet long and 20 feet wide on top.
- (b.) Round or open cribwork 260 feet long and 25 feet wide on top.
- (c.) Round or open cribwork 168 feet long and 30 feet wide on top with double face timber and sheathed sides, and
- (d.) A pier head 33 feet high, 60 feet long and 30 feet wide on top, having double faces and sheathed all around.

Construction was commenced in April and at the end of the fiscal year the work had been built up to a height of 18 feet or 21 tiers at outer end, and carried inward a distance of 176 feet, the outer 80 feet being built up an average height of 17 tiers and the remaining portion, 96 feet, an average of 7 tiers.

The expenditure to the 30th June 1902 amounted to \$4,405.99.

DALHOUSIE.

Dalhousie, Restigouche county, with a population of about 800, is situated on the southern bank of the Restigouche river, 14 miles below Campbellton. It possesses a harbour well sheltered with from 6 to 7 fathoms at low water, and is considered one of the best in New Brunswick.

At the terminus of the branch of the Intercolonial railway and immediately above the railway wharf, the department in 1887-8, constructed a ballast wharf 300 feet long and 23 feet wide on top with a depth of 15 feet along outer face, at low water. The latter has, however, since been reduced 5 feet by shoaling. Spring tides rise 10 feet.

The deal shipments from Dalhousie during 1901 amounted to 18,966,980 superficial feet.

Repairs made necessary by the expansion of ice, which sheared off the top, were made in 1891-2-3, in 1895-6 and again in 1897-8-9, when, at the latter date, from 118 to 170 feet of the top was forced off nearly to low water.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

Repairs and reconstruction commenced in 1897-8 were completed during the year 1901-2. One new set of longitudinals, one of cross ties, floor stringers and 6-inch covering were placed over the lower 135 feet of the work ; 38 fenders were placed and 52 piles driven along the outer face and upper end of wharf ; four fenders were retopped from low water to top of work and 3 new mooring posts braced and secured in the work. The expenditure for the year amounted to \$999.50.

FORT DUFFERIN.

Fort Dufferin, St. John county (St. John harbour), a 10-gun battery built by the Imperial government to command the western entrance to St. John harbour, stands on a high ground immediately above the end of Negropoint breakwater. In order to preserve from erosion, by the waves, the headland crowned by the battery, this department began in 1882, at tide level, a retaining wall of sheathed cribwork 430 feet in length, and in the following year constructed a further length of 303 feet. The work is exposed on the one hand to the force of the waves, and on the other, to land slips.

In 1886-7, it was much disturbed by the sea and repairs were made in that and the following years, 205 feet of the original work being rebuilt. From 1887 to 1889 repairs were also made, and in 1890 the work was extended 100 feet.

General repairs were made in 1893-4. The work is from 7 to 14 feet wide on top, and about 9 feet in mean height. The crest for the whole length is surmounted by a break $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet high.

During the year 1896-7, a gap 81 feet long in the break was repaired, 200 lineal feet of longitudinals were renewed inside, and 128 cubic yards of ballast were restored to the work. In order to raise the beach, and so protect the lower part of the face, towards the end of 1896, a groyne 40 feet long, 10 feet wide and 4 feet in average height was built of hardwood piles, timber and stone. In 1897 extension of the cribwork a distance of 130 feet was begun, and by the end of that fiscal year had been brought within two tiers of the full height.

In 1897-8 the new extension was completed, ballasted and sheathed. Small repairs were also made to the sheathing of the old work.

1898-9 four groynes, in all 232 lineal feet, each built of hardwood piles spaced 4 feet apart, driven from 9 to 12 feet into the bottom and planked with birch 9 inches square, securely strapped and bolted, were placed along the beach to protect the lower part of the sheathing of the breastwork ; some ballast was also placed in the crib-work.

Ordinary repairs comprising restoration of a breach in the face, ballasting and renewal of sheathing, were made during the year 1889-90.

In 1900-1 the face was sheathed for 145 feet ; and other repairs made.

In 1901-2, 136 spruce piles, 26 feet long, were driven from 6 to 8 feet into the bottom for a distance of 108 feet along the face of the breastwork. In another place, for a total length of 126 feet, the face was sheathed with 6-inch spruce, and the old sheathing was patched at intervals for a length of 210 feet. A break 3 feet in height was also constructed of 4 tiers of spruce timber, supported at intervals of 10 feet by 21 framed braces, made of 8 x 8 spruce. Some brush was deposited at the back of the innermost block of cribwork, and beneath the adjacent groyne, for the purpose of assisting the accumulation of silt and drift, at a cost of \$2,497.12.

GRANDE ANSE.

Grande Anse, Gloucester county, a settlement with a population of between 700 and 800 and a station on the Caraquette railway, is situated on the southern side of Bay des Chaleur, 25 miles north-east of Bathurst, and 15 miles west of Caraquette.

For the shelter of fishing boats, the department, in 1876, commenced the construction of an isolated breakwater, between 500 and 600 feet from the shore, and subsequently extended same making it 397 feet long, 159 feet of which forms a shore arm and the remainder, 238 feet, nearly at right angles to the former, a head with a sloping face of 1 to 1 on the north or seaward side.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

In order to give increased protection to the fishermen, a contract was entered into during 1901-02 for an extension of 250 feet, measured on top, from the inner end of the present work shoreward, and for the removal of material which has accumulated inside the harbour formed by the original work.

At the close of the fiscal year, 1902, the extension had been constructed eleven tiers or 9 feet 2 inches high at outer end, 5 feet 10 inches or 7 tiers high at inner end, or an average height of ten tiers over distance of 257 feet—the required length of work on bottom, ballasting same and removing 30 cubic yards of material from the harbour side of the old work.

Repairs to the old breakwater were also carried on.

The expenditure for the fiscal year 1901-02 was \$5,740.85.

GRAND FALLS.

Grand Falls, Victoria county, immediately below Grand Falls, a projecting point of rock, which caused an eddy and hindered the passage of timber, was blasted. Two thousand cubic yards of rocky reef were removed at this place by an expenditure of \$1,156.76.

GREEN RIVER.

Grand River, Madawaska county, at Second Falls, rocks interfering with the passage of Green river were blasted. Similar work was done at First Falls and Third Falls on the left hand branch.

The total expenditure on Green river for 1901-02 amounted to \$300.

HOPEWELL CAPE.

Hopewell Cape, in Albert county, near the mouth of the Petitcodiac, and at the head of deep water navigation, is one of the several works on that large tidal river intended for the convenience of shipping.

In 1901 the construction was begun of a new wharf intended to be 460 feet in total length, consisting of an approach of round cribwork 210 feet long, together with square cribwork 250 feet in length, including a pier-head 50 by 35 feet on top, and 48 feet high. Spring tides rise 45 feet.

By the end of the fiscal year the approach, 210 feet long and 26 to 30 feet high, had been almost completed, and the pier-head had been built 15 tiers in height, while the square crib-work had been extended to a length of 210 feet.

The expenditure on the new wharf for 1901-02 amounted to \$5,002.50.

HOPEWELL HILL.

At Hopewell Hill, in Albert county, on Shepody river, an arm of the Petitcodiac, a contract was let in 1900-01 for the erection of a new public wharf of round crib-work. Construction was commenced in June, 1901, and the work was completed in November of the same year. The wharf, 101 feet in total length, consists of a stone approach 24 feet long and 30 feet wide on top, 2 blocks each 20 x 40 feet, and two intervening spans of 15 feet. The blocks are of open cribwork, planked on top, and fendered on the sides.

The expenditure for 1901-02 amounted to \$4,031.30.

LAMEQUE.

Lameque, Gloucester county, is a fishing settlement on Shippegan island on the eastern side of Shippegan harbour, from which place large shipments of fish are made annually.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

In 1899-1900 a contract was entered into for the construction of a wharf 990 ft. long consisting of an approach or shore block 220 ft. long and 25 ft. wide, 16 blocks 25 x 25 ft., 17 spans of 20 ft., and a pier head 30 x 40 ft., the latter having a depth at the outer end, at low water, of 9·8 ft.

At the close of the year 1900-1 the shore block was constructed up to level of $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. above high water, and the first five blocks from 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. below level of high water. Spring tides rise 5·8 ft.

At the close of the year 1901-2, the progress of the work was as follows:—the approach and blocks 1 to 6 were completed ready to receive stringers; blocks 7 to 11 constructed to level of low water; block 12 to within 6 inches, and block 13 to within 2 ft. of low water; block 14 to 3·3 ft., and blocks 15 and 16 to 2 ft. above low water.

During the spring of 1902, owing to the ice not forming solid, (the winter being an exceptionally open one) the work, during a heavy north-westerly blow, was severely damaged by the drifting ice being forced against it, with the result that the upper 6 to 7 tiers of timber were forced off blocks 7 to 10, inclusive, 4 tiers off block 11, 6 tiers off block 12 and 7 tiers off block 13. The portions of the blocks sheared off are not included in the progress of the work ending June 30, 1902. Arrangements, however, were being made by the contractor to replace and properly secure the tops, which were intact, to the lower portions of the blocks.

The expenditure for 1901-2 was \$3,617.50.

LORD'S COVE.

Lord's Cove, Charlotte county, a small fishing settlement on Deer Island, is a port of call for steamers plying between St. Stephen, St. Andrews, Eastport and other points in Passamaquoddy bay. To afford facilities for steamers, the construction of a wharf was begun in 1900-1.

The wharf is intended to be a pile and trestle work, 328 feet long and 21 feet wide, with a pier-head 33 feet in height. By the end of that fiscal year, 12 trestle bents and 3 pile bents had been erected; a rock cutting at the shore had been carried through, and the stone embankment at the shore end had been partly made. The expenditure amounted to \$1,000.

By the end of 1901-2, nearly all the materials required to complete the work had been procured, and 120 feet of the pile and trestlework had been erected and ballasted. Some further bolting of the bracing and walings was also done.

The expenditure for the year amounted to \$1,000.

MISPEC.

Mispec, St. John county, is situated on the north shore of the Bay of Fundy, 8 miles east of St. John in the county of that name. Near the outer end of a narrow cove, which receives the discharge of Mispec river and constitutes the harbour, the department built on the west side, in 1885, a breakwater, 197 feet long, 25 feet in mean width and 30 feet high at the outer end.

Repairs were made in 1889-90 to the seaward face, and again in 1892-3. In consequence of the establishment of a pulp mill, capable of producing 40 tons per day and employing 150 hands, repairs to the work were begun in 1898-99, when a sum of \$800 was expended in procuring materials; in replacing 7 tiers of the face for a distance of 74 feet along the work with heavy birch timber, 16 inches square, secured by screw bolts, and in ballasting the work.

The breakwater was, however, found insufficient for the protection of the rafts of pulp wood and of the schooners and lighters engaged in carrying coal, sulphur and limestone to the mill, or in transporting pulp when manufactured from the mill to St. John for shipment.

On this account, a contract for a new breakwater, to be placed on the east side of the entrance, was let in 1900-1. In the same year, preparations for the foundation of the work were begun by benching the rough rock, at an expenditure of \$743.57.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

In 1901-2, the new breakwater, 168 feet long, 34 feet wide on top, 50 feet wide at bottom and 30 feet high at the outer end, was completed.

At the same time, the original work on the west side was repaired and raised to the same height as the new breakwater; 79 feet of the sloping face were sheathed with 6-inch spruce plank; a new set of longitudinals was laid for part of the length of the work, and a new set of cross-ties, stringers and covering for the full length. The outer and inner faces were constructed of square timber for a height carrying between 2 and 6 tiers, and the inner face, outer end and outer face were fendered. Additional ballast was also placed in the whole of the work.

The expenditure for the year 1901-2 was \$1,969.46.

NEGROPOINT.

Negropoint (St. John) is a headland about 60 feet above high water mark at the western entrance to St. John harbour, which is formed by the estuary of the river St. John on the northern side of the Bay of Fundy. Spring tides rise 25.33 feet, neaps 15 to 20 feet.

In addition to convenience of position for distribution by rail of cargoes landed at the city of St. John, the harbour is remarkable principally for great tidal range, and for consequent freedom from ice in the winter months. The harbour is open, broadly speaking, from south-east to south-west, but southerly winds are broken by Partridge Island, and south-west waves are mitigated by Negropoint breakwater, while the Foul Ground, a shoal tailing down from the peninsula on which the city is built, must have more or less effect in moderating the force of the easterly seas rolling round Mispeck Point.

By Partridge Island, a rocky eminence devoted to quarantine and lighthouse purposes, the entrance of St. John harbour is divided into east and west channels. In the former or main channel, a minimum navigable depth of 19 feet is found on the bar at low water at ordinary spring tides. Two hundred yards inside the crest of the bar, a depth of 5 fathoms is obtained in the narrow fairway, while higher up and between the most southerly of the principal wharfs on either side of the harbour (450 yards wide at that point), 12 fathoms are given in mid-channel. The west channel, 1,200 yards wide, has been contracted to about as many feet in breadth by Negropoint breakwater, which extends 2,200 feet S.E. by S. from the headland so styled.

The breakwater consisted at first of a cribwork core, 30 feet wide at the base, and 15 feet wide at the top, (5 feet above high water ordinary spring tides), protected on both sides by large stones sloping to seaward at the rate of two to one, and landward at the rate of one to one. In the month of February 1879 thirteen hundred lineal feet of cribwork were swept away to a depth varying between 13 and 19 feet from the top, the stones having been raked down by the wave action to a slope more nearly resembling the angle of repose of the material. In 1880, temporary repairs were made, and in 1881 a contract, completed six years afterwards, was entered into whereby the lost cribwork was replaced by heavy stones and the seaward slope made three to one. From 1891 to 1894 desultory repairs were made by the addition of large stones, chiefly deposited about the end to prevent the lighthouse from being undermined.

In May and June 1895, seven concrete blocks, founded at about the level of low water neaps, were built *in situ* around a quadrant of the outer end to receive the foot of a slope proposed to be made of heavy granite blocks laid at the rate of four to one. The concrete blocks were from 59 to 91 tons each in weight, all but the heaviest being laid in one tide. The granite pier was also reinforced by a semi-circular skin of concrete 7 feet in average thickness and strongly battered around the front, and brought to the level of high water springs. The footing blocks were 15 feet long, 12 feet wide and, unless varied for the sake of the foundation, 3 feet high in the face, sloping upward at the rate of four to one on the top.

In order to retain, for natural protection, along the seaward face of the work, the littoral drift formerly swept by the waves over the top into the harbour, a break of

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

piles, brush, stone and timber, 270 feet long, 8 feet wide and 4 feet high, begun in 1895, was completed in 1896-97 and was extended 140 feet along the timber work that year with good effect.

During the year 1897-98, as a measure of precaution, 152 yards of granite were obtained and deposited about the lighthouse for protection during the winter, while stones, previously removed by the sea, were replaced in position.

The advance of the foreshore rendered necessary in that year the enlargement of the timber break, which was extended a distance of 80 feet along the breakwater.

A small groyne was also built for the purpose of obtaining some information as to the quantity of the littoral drift near the shore end. To preserve the timber the top of the piles and the knees of the break were given two coats of pitch.

One thousand and nineteen cubic yards of granite were supplied and laid in place in 1898-99; while 285 yards of the original stone of the work, displaced by the sea, were restored to position.

During 1899-1900 four hundred and fourteen cubic yards of granite were delivered and placed around the lighthouse. Six hundred and six cubic yards of dislodged stone were put back. Five concrete blocks, containing 52.1 cubic yards were also laid in place.

In 1900-01 five blocks of concrete aggregating $54\frac{1}{2}$ cubic yards were built *in situ*; 1,313 cubic yards of new granite were received and placed, while 1,893 cubic yards of the original stone of the breakwater, removed by the sea (which on the 8th of November, 1900, made two clear breaches through the work), were restored to position. The timber break was also extended two tiers for a distance of 40 feet.

During the present fiscal year (1901-02), four thousand six hundred and ninety-four cubic yards of large stone, principally granite, together with 719 cubic yards of small stone, were delivered and placed in position. A number of large stones of the original work, amounting to 1,713 cubic yards, which had been dislodged by the sea, were restored to place by means of a floating steam derrick. Repairs were also made to the derricks and buildings, at a cost of \$19,978.19.

POINT WOLFE.

Point Wolfe, Albert county, is a small natural harbour on the north shore of the Bay of Fundy, about 57 miles east of St. John. The river mouth gives an in-draught from the bay, 1,800 feet long and 700 feet wide. The harbour lies at the upper end of the embouchure, and is formed by a beach or bar thrown up by the sea, 1,000 feet long, 200 feet wide, and 14 or 15 feet higher than the flats. The crest of this bar became denuded by the waves to the detriment of the basin inside.

A contract was accordingly let in 1900-01 for the erection of protection works 880 feet in length, intended to prevent further denudation and to effect restoration of the beach to the original height.

Construction of the work, which consisted of pile-bents, 8 feet apart and 11 feet wide, partially filled with brush and stone and designed to collect the littoral drift, was begun in October and completed in December, 1901.

The expenditure for 1901-02 (and the total) amounted to \$3,077.53.

REXTON.

Rexton, formerly Kingston, Kent county, with a population of about 1,000, is situated on the eastern side of the Richibucto river, about three miles from the town of Richibucto.

During 1891-2, the department constructed a work immediately above the public highway bridge to serve the double purpose of a guard pier and local wharf. It is 204 feet long and 35 ft. wide on top and built close-faced of square timber. Access from the bridge is had by an approach of cribwork 111 feet long and 20 feet wide on top.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

During the construction of a new bridge across the river at Rexton, a few years ago, a large amount of stone for same was piled on the wharf with the result that considerable settlement was caused, and this with the decayed condition of the covering and upper timbers made the work unserviceable.

During the year 1901-02 the stringers, covering and cap timbers were renewed and additional timbers inserted to level up. The expenditure for the year was \$705.44.

RICHIBUCTO.

Richibucto, Kent county, lies on the eastern side of Northumberland Strait, about midway between the entrance to the Miramichi and Shediac. It is a deal port and the terminus of the Kent Northern railway.

The entrance to the harbour is between two sandy beaches, north and south. The works originally proposed for the improvement of the harbour were two breakwaters, one to extend from the southern point of the north beach 1,200 feet, and the other to run in a north-easterly direction from the south beach, the object being to confine the water to one permanent channel and so scour the bar at the entrance.

In February, 1873, the north pier was constructed for a distance of 1,200 feet. In 1876, it was found that the sea during easterly storms followed the inside of the breakwater, swirled around the upper end and endangered the beach. From 1880 to 1882 protection works were extended westward along the face of the beach to prevent erosion. Extensions in the same direction were continued in 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 for lengths of 200 feet, 300 feet, 94 feet and 140 feet respectively. The works are now 2,158 feet in length and are composed principally of brush, stone and piling.

Repairs to the inner part of the eastern section were undertaken during the year 1898-9, and at the end of June a section of 238 feet was nearly re-constructed and another 593 feet partly repaired and raised 3 feet.

In 1899-1900, the work, commenced the previous year, was completed. Off the harbour face, a pile, brush and stone groyne, 33 feet long and 15 feet wide, was constructed and another of the same length rebuilt. Off the inner face, two brush groynes, each 191 feet in length, were built, and off from the northern face of the breakwater near the outer end, a new breastwork 470 feet long and 8½ feet wide composed of pile framework sheathed on the outside and filled with brush and stone was constructed.

In 1900-1, a steam derrick was built for pile driving and hauling large stone, extensive repairs were made, and three additional stake and brush groynes aggregating 262 lin. feet were built off the inner face of the eastern section.

In 1901-2, work was resumed by day labour on August 1, and so continued until the end of September. It was then closed down owing to difficulty in procuring materials, and tenders were called for the completion of the work.

During July and August, 130 feet of an extension, proposed to be 315 feet long, was made off from the harbour side of the pier, 300 feet inward of the outer end. This consisted of brush mattresses placed on bottom, weighted with small stone and finished with large stone sloping 2 to 1 on the sides. Three rows of piles were also driven 5 feet apart longitudinally and 4 feet transversely for a distance of 130 feet.

In February, 1902, a contract was entered into for the completion of the extension and protection work of the outer section. Work was commenced the latter part of May, and at the end of the fiscal year 4 mattresses 60 x 26 feet had been placed along the section forming the protection, 20 piles were driven in the extension and 280 cubic yards of core stone was delivered and placed in the work.

During June, repairs were also made under day labour to the section of the work to the east of that under contract. This consisted of inserting and renewing 48 pieces of 7 x 8 face timbers 9 to 20 feet long, driving 5 piles along the outer face and placing 111 cubic yards of stone in the work.

The expenditure for 1901-2 was \$6,408.86, of which amount \$2,200 was paid on contract work.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

RIVER ST. JOHN AND TRIBUTARIES.

The River St. John proper, 450 miles long, takes its rise from sources in the province of Quebec and State of Maine, at a reputed maximum altitude of 2,159 feet above sea level. Entering New Brunswick at the confluence of the St. Francis, a little below the borders of Quebec, it continues to be the international boundary almost to Grand Falls, and after flowing through the province for nearly 300 miles (by way of the counties of Madawaska, Victoria, Carleton, York, Sunbury, King's and Queen's) discharges into the Bay of Fundy at St. John. Many tributaries, some being of considerable magnitude, are received by the main stream. Among them are the St. Francis, Madawaska, Green River, Grand River, Salmon River, Aroostook, Tobique, Presqu'Isle, Maduxnaheag, Eel river, Nackawick, Keeswick, Nashwaak, Oromocto, Jemseg (Grand Lake), Washademoak, Belleisle and Kenebecasis. Except the last five, which are slightly tidal for some distance, they are fresh water streams.

The St. John is considered navigable for vessels of 15 feet draught for a distance of more than 50 miles from the mouth, but no positive information on this point has yet been obtained. About 8 feet at low water can be carried to Fredericton, 84 miles from the sea, and 6 miles below the head of tide at Springhill. Three natural features of the river are remarkable, viz. :—

The tidal falls, grand falls and the annual floods.

Although in summer the fresh water stream between Woodstock and Fredericton is in places 400 to 1,000 feet wide, expanding at the latter place, after reaching the tide level, to half a mile in breadth, yet the actual mouth of the river, a rocky gorge 400 yards long, immediately at the head of St. John harbour, measures but as many feet across at high water. Here at low water, the level of the river is from 11 to 15 feet above the sea, and as the ordinary tides flow from 23 to 27 feet, the sea level at high water is from 8 to 13 feet higher than the waters of the river. Thus there are two falls at every tide, viz. :—one outward and one inward, and vessels can only pass when the waters of the ocean and river are on a level. This occurs only for a space of about 10 minutes during each ebb and flow of the tide; at all other times it is either impassable or extremely dangerous.

At Grand Falls, 223 miles from the sea, the whole volume of the river plunges over an almost perpendicular face of limestone 60 feet high, into a deep ravine 250 feet across, somewhat similar to the narrow pass at St. John. Flanked for nearly a mile by lofty rugged cliffs, the confined current dashes from the foot of the falls with excessive strength, mining deep pot holes in the rocky bottom of the channel in the course of a further descent, estimated to be slightly less than the first. In the harbour of St. John, ordinary spring tides are considered to rise $25\frac{1}{4}$ feet.

The harbour of St. John is open all the year round, but the river is ice-bound from November to April, an average period of 144 days.

For the purpose of works, three divisions may be made of the river :—

1. Tidal navigation, for steamers and sailing vessels, between St. John and Fredericton, 84 miles, requiring 11 feet at low water. Principal obstructions, the Oromocto shoals, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile; and the shoals abreast Fredericton, rather more than $\frac{1}{2}$ mile in length. The last are now dredged, but the other obstacles remain.

2. Inland Navigation, from Fredericton to Woodstock, a distance of about 65 miles, requiring $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet at low water. The obstacles to inland navigation, besides boulders in some places and perhaps bed rock at Meductic, are shoals of material more or less coarse, according to the strength of the current, varying in composition from sandy gravel to stones.

3. The Upper River, including with the tributaries all that part above Woodstock. This division is now used for the passage of timber only. On some of the tributaries beyond the reach of railways, supplies from the lumber camps are transported in tow boats, for which channels are required to be made and tow-paths provided.

Tidal Navigation.—The tidal compartment of the River St. John comprehends, besides the main stream navigable by steamers, which run daily between St. John and

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Fredericton, a distance of 84 miles, four tidal arms, all navigated by wood boats and regular passenger steamers, the extent of the whole tidal navigation being as follows:—

	Miles long.
Main River, St. John,	84
Kennebecasis.	24
Belleisle Bay.	12
Washademoak Lake.	27
Grand Lake and Salmon River.	35
Total extent	182

For the convenience of steamers and other craft navigating the main river and its branches, the provincial government has erected a number of wharfs, towards which the department has made contributions amounting to one-half the certified cost.

During the year 1901-02, assistance was given to a number of these wharfs.

Inland Navigation.—Repairs, extending over 18 miles, were made to the tow-paths in the neighbourhood of Southampton, York county. Three bridges were rebuilt; a number of rocks were blasted; and a quantity of grading and clearing was done.

The expenditure for the year 1901-02, amounted to \$3,254.28.

ST. ANDREWS.

St. Andrews, Charlotte county, the county town of Charlotte, lies by the water 50 miles west of St. John. The site of the town was part of the seigniory of Passamaquoddy granted to St. Aubin in 1684. It was settled by the loyalists a hundred years later, and was for some years a place of some consideration, a military post, a fishing station, and a port of direct trade with the West Indies. The town, situated at the mouth of the St. Croix, on a point of a peninsula stretching into Passamaquoddy Bay, is well laid out, and has a population of about 1,200. In the summer season, St. Andrews is a favourite watering place much frequented by American visitors.

The harbour, sheltered by Navy island a mile in length, affords about 8 feet at low water, or 33 feet at high water ordinary spring tides.

Repairs to the public wharf, an old structure of round cribwork 489 feet in length, built many years ago, were begun by the department in the spring of 1902. By the end of the fiscal year, 16 bents (a distance of 142 feet) of the new work had been erected; ballast poles and guard timbers had been laid for 128 feet, and the top had been ballasted for 90 feet.

The expenditure to June 30, 1902 (and the total expenditure) amounted to \$1,822.89.

ST. FRANCIS.

St. Francis, Madawaska county, on the St. Francis; rocks were blasted and channels excavated between the mouth and Beau Lake, a distance of 10 miles, at an expenditure of \$200.00.

ST. GEORGE.

St. George, Charlotte County, formerly called Magaguadavic, a small but flourishing town containing with the parish about 3,000 inhabitants, and situated at the head of the tide on the river of that name, is chiefly noted for lumbering and for the monumental works established there to manufacture red granite of the neighbourhood. On account of the fine water power, due to the great fall, immediately at the village, from fresh to tidal water, a pulp mill is now in course of erection.

A public wharf, built by the county in tidal water, was partially repaired during the year 1901-02, by the department. This old wharf of round cribwork, 127 feet long, and 39 feet wide, stands, at the head, in 24 feet at high water ordinary spring tides.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

The repairs consisted in rebuilding and raising the principal part of the wing of the wharf, 48 feet long and 20 feet wide, and in repairing the approach 26½ feet long and 38 feet wide.

The expenditure for the fiscal year 1901-02 (and the total expenditure) amounted to \$499.92.

ST. MARY'S.

St. Mary's, Kent county, is situated on the Buetouche river, 7 miles above the village of the same name.

In 1884, the department constructed a wharf 125 feet long and 18 to 37 feet wide off from the public highway bridge. The work is built open cribwork of round timber, is planked over on top, and has a depth on outer face of 7 feet at low water. Spring tides rise 3½ feet.

During the spring of 1892, extensive repairs were made.

The expenditure for 1901-02 was \$598.02.

SHIPPEGAN.

Shippegan gully, Gloucester county, a passage between Shippegan island and the mainland, is situated on the western side of the Gulf of St. Lawrence and is distant 3 miles south-east of Shippegan village, the terminus of the Caraquette Railway, the latter being distant by rail 65 miles from Bathurst, the shire town of the county.

For the purpose of improving the entrance or gully, works were commenced in 1875 for the construction of a breakwater on the eastern side and a dam 890 feet long to close what was known as the eastern gully. From 1875 to 1890 the works were confined to the eastern side, and at the latter date consisted principally of a pier or breakwater at the point and a breastwork along the northern face of the beach, the whole 1,220 feet in length, one-third being of cribwork and the remainder of brush and piling.

In 1880-81 and again in 1883 the dam was repaired, raised and strengthened, and in the latter year the pier was repaired and extended 120 feet.

General repairs were again made in 1883-84 and in 1886-87, while in 1888-89 an additional block of 50 feet was added to the outer end.

Until 1890-92 only one pier had been built, therefore no material improvement of the entrance was effected. At that period a contract was entered into for the construction of a pile-work filled with brush and stone 1,194 feet long off the western beach, and the re-construction of a length of 137 feet of the outer portion of eastern work.

In 1892-93 and 1893-94 repairs were continued.

In 1897-98 general repairs to all the works were made.

The extensive repairs begun in 1897 were continued until the winter of the following year. By that time the dam had been raised 3 feet for a distance of 452 feet and extended a distance of 185 feet. On the southern side of the dam, about midway of same, an apron of brush and stone 375 feet long was placed to stop the leaks, and on the northern side 10 rows of stakes or hand-piles were driven in such manner as to form groynes to arrest the drift of seaweed and sand and thus give protection to the work.

In order to confine traffic, between the eastern end of the dam and Fruing & Co.'s fishing establishment, to one track, instead of several which were becoming runnels, 4 hurdles 155 feet in total length, 2 pieces of brush, stake and gravel work, one 12 x 60 x 3 feet and the other 13 x 46 x 4 feet, were constructed, and to close an opening in the harbour side of the beach, immediately to the east of Fruing's, a pile-bent structure 120 feet long enclosing fascines, brush and stone, and a further length of 119 feet of brush and stone only, was built.

Near the inner end of east pier 63 feet of pile-bent work, braced longitudinally and transversely with caps and walings and filled in with brush and stone was constructed. Between this work and the pier-head, one breach of 22 feet, one of 62 feet and another of 70 feet were closed with piles, fascines, brush and stone. In the pier-head a gap of 90 feet was closed by a close-faced cribwork block and a pile and brush work, each 45 feet in length, and other repairs were made.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

In 1899–1900 repairs were continued to the outer 90 feet of east breakwater. A length of 455 feet of old work, inward of the 90 feet, was rebuilt with fascines, brush and stone. A pile groyne 26 feet long was constructed on harbour side of work and another 220 feet long of brush, stake and gravel on seaward side. Minor repairs were also made to other portions of the work on the eastern side. The dam was raised a height of 3 feet with brush and stone for a length 495 feet, an apron 476 feet long and 8 feet wide was placed along the southern face and an extension of 17 feet was made to the eastern end, from which latter a groyne 175 feet long was built running in a southerly direction or nearly at right angles to the dam.

During 1900–1 a new pier-head 44 x 34 feet of piles, brush and stone was built at the outer end of eastern work to protect and prevent undermining of the old pier-head. Breastworks 200 feet and 92 feet long were built on the outer and inner sides of the original breastwork on the west beach. 190 feet of the eastern side of the western pier was sheathed horizontally between high and low water. 40 diagonal braces were inserted in the work. An extension of 100 feet was made to inner end, consisting of piles backed up with brush and stone.

During the fiscal year 1901–2 the following work was performed :—

East Side.

Seventy-eight cubic yards of stone were placed in the outer block of breakwater, and the close-piling of the seaward faces of the block inward of the outer one was rebolted.

One groyne 48 feet long and 5 feet 3 inches high, consisting of 13 piles sheathed with 9-inch hardwood, was constructed on the harbour side of the work, 1,070 feet inward of the outer end. Another groyne of similar construction was commenced 270 feet farther out. In this the piles were driven and the sheathing partly placed. The work to the east of Fruing's was sheathed with 3-inch deals, and between this and the eastern end of the dam, a distance of 1,826 feet, a beach protection work was constructed consisting of 4-inch stakes driven 4 feet apart transversely and longitudinally (with hurdles every 40 feet), and the interior filled in with alternate layers of brush and gravel.

The dam was raised, over a distance of 350 feet, 3½ feet with brush and stone.

West Side.

To breakwater :—Sixteen piles were driven at outer end and fifty close piles on the eastern and western sides inward of the old close-piling. The pile bents of the outer 130 feet were stayed with 26 diagonal braces. The outer 30 feet was partly filled with brush and stone, and the outer 130 feet was close sheathed horizontally, for a width of 5 feet above low water, with 9-inch hardwood to prevent chafing of the work by ice in the spring.

A groyne 48 feet long was constructed on the harbour side near inner end consisting of 13 piles faced with 9-inch hardwood. Nine piles for extending the groyne 40 feet were also driven but not sheathed.

An extension of 157 feet of close piling, backed with brush and stone, was made to the inner end.

Before the construction of the western breakwater, the depth at the entrance to Shippegan harbour was not more than from 1 to 3 feet at low water. After the construction of the western breakwater in 1890-2, the extension of the eastern work, the construction of protection works on the eastern and western beaches, the closing of runnels, and the raising of the dam, since 1897, all with a view of concentrating the flow of water through one outlet (the gully), have had the effect of deepening the entrance to such an extent that in August, 1901, a schooner drawing 10 feet was reported to have entered the harbour at low water.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

The improvement thus effected is such that all the fishing fleets of Caraquette and Shippegan are now enabled to go to and from the fishing grounds via the gully instead of, as formerly, around Miscou, saving not only a run of about 50 miles, but a gain of at least two days extra fishing during the week.

The expenditure during 1901-2 was \$4,649.77.

TOBIQUE RIVER.

Tobique river, Victoria county, one of the most important tributaries of the St. John, a quantity of loose rock, approximately 550 cubic yards, was removed from the channel of the river below the dam at Plaster Rock, and on the left hand branch of the Tobique, three ledges were excavated, one 60 feet long, 6 feet wide and 2 feet deep; and a third 50 feet long, 7 feet wide and 2 feet deep. Twenty boulders, from 1 to 4 cubic yards in extent, were besides blasted, the whole work being performed at cost of \$444.62.

On the Serpentine, a branch of the Tobique, river improvements extending half a mile below and a mile above Serpentine Falls were made, 60 boulders, each from $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 cubic yards, being removed at a cost of \$250.

TRACADIE.

Tracadie, Gloucester county, is situated on the western coast of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, about midway between Shippegan gully and the entrance to Miramichi bay. It is one of the several large lagoons situated on the east coast of New Brunswick, separated from the sea by long sandy beaches and entered only by narrow channels termed gullies. Of these there are three, known as the north, south and old gullies.

The harbour is some 6 miles in length by $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 mile or more in width, but except in the river channels (north and south Tracadie rivers) and in the channels entering from the different gullies, is quite shoal being almost dry at low water spring tides.

In 1894, the department, to provide shipping facilities for the district, which is a large and populous one containing upwards of 2,000 inhabitants, constructed a wharf 1,430 ft. long and 25 ft. wide consisting of blocks and spans as follows:—Shore block or approach 250 ft. long, 28 blocks, 20 x 25 ft., pier head or outer block 40 x 25 ft., and 29 spans or openings of 20 ft. The work was constructed of open cribwork of round timber and the top covered with 3-in. plank.

During 1900-01 a crib-work block 55 ft. long and 27 ft. wide on top, lying immediately beyond the outer end of the departmental work, was repaired and connected with the main structure and some repairs made.

During the year 1901-2 the laying of diagonal covering for a width of 10 ft. 1 in. was continued and completed over a distance of 1,318 ft.

The expenditure during 1901-2 was \$512.10.

UPPER CARAQUETTE.

Caraquette Oyster Grounds or Upper Caraquette, Gloucester county, a station on the Caraquette railway, is situated at the upper or western end of Caraquette harbour, distant about 6 miles west of Caraquette settlement.

To provide a landing, boats and a place of shipment for oysters, a contract was entered into in 1890 for the construction of a wharf 350 ft. long, consisting of an approach 160 ft. long, 4 blocks each, 15 x 15 ft., 5 spans or openings of 20 ft. each, and an outer block or pier head 30 x 30 ft. The approach and several blocks were constructed open crib-work of round logs, the openings between each block being spanned by four 10 x 12 stringers, and the whole of the top of the work covered with 3-inch plank.

The wharf is now also much used for the shipment of flour from a mill situated a short distance from the work.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

In the fall of 1900, during a north-westerly blow, the tops of all the blocks and a portion of the approach were partly sheared off and the timber much broken by ice being jammed against the work.

During the present year the damaged top was removed and the work re-constructed with new material as follows:—A tier of longitudinals for length of 50 ft. and a full tier of cross-ties were placed in the approach, one set of cross-ties in first and third blocks; a set each of longitudinals and cross-ties in second and fourth blocks; and a set of longitudinals in the pier head; 10x12 corbels were placed over the four blocks and at the outer end of approach, and over the whole of the work 10x12 stringers, 3-in. covering and 8x10 caps were laid. The blocks and approach were filled with ballast to the under side of the covering and the pier head close-piled on three sides with 10-in. hardwood.

The expenditure for the fiscal year 1901-02 was \$1,899.33.

UPPER SALMON RIVER.

Upper Salmon river, Albert county, otherwise called Alma, the terminus of the Albert Southern railway, is situated in the county of Albert, 5 miles from Rocher Bay, and 2 miles from Herring Cove. From Alma, deals are either sent in coasting vessels to St. John for transshipment, or transported directly to sea-going vessels lying at the anchorage off Grindstone island, or in the roadstead off Herring Cove.

For protection of the coasters lying inside the river mouth at the private wharfs, which affords four or five berths, the department built in 1883-4 a breakwater 26 feet in mean width, and 180 feet long. In 1886-7 this breakwater was extended to a length of 420 feet. By position, the work lies across the path of the littoral drift. In consequence, the foreshore has advanced nearly 500 feet on the weather side, and the drift, having fully charged the outside of the breakwater, is now working around the end. Accordingly, inside the point of the breakwater a bar 11 feet in height was formed which extended nearly across the mouth of the river. By means of a temporary groyne, inducing scour, the channel, which had become contracted to a width of only 34 feet, was increased during the months of April and May, 1900, to 125 feet in breadth, but the shoal soon formed again.

During the year 1901-2 contract plans for extension of the breakwater were prepared and tenders for construction of the work were asked. The total expenditure to date amounts to \$11,216.30.

WILSON'S BEACH.

Wilson's beach, Charlotte county, is a fishing settlement in a slight indentation of the coast on the west side of Campobello.

A breakwater 373 feet in length was built, to shelter the cove, by the joint contributions of the federal and local governments between the years 1874 and 1878. The outer arm of the breakwater having become dilapidated, and the cove having silted up, preparations were made in 1899-1900 to restore the inner end, 248 feet in length, and the repairs were nearly completed in the following year, 1900-1. A quantity of materials was also procured for the reconstruction in deeper water of the dismantled outer end.

In 1901-02, the repairs to the inner end were completed. Crib number one, of the part to be reconstructed, 80 feet in mean length and 36 feet in width, consisting principally of hardwood timber, was built, placed in position and ballasted. Crib number two, made of similar materials, was also begun and at the end of June had been built to a height of 8 tiers. A quantity of timber was delivered during the year.

The expenditure for 1901-2 was \$8,243.86.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

AMHERST.

Amherst village is situated at the eastern end of Amherst island, one of the Magdalen islands in the gulf of St. Lawrence and in the county of Gaspé.

Amherst is a port of considerable importance and the first stop of the steamer plying between Pictou and the Magdalen islands.

A landing pier was in part built at Point Shea. An approach of 530 feet was built in May and June, 1900. During the months of July, August, September and October, 1901, a length of 180 feet of the pier proper was built and completed. In May and June, \$3,337.60 was spent to buy tools and materials, and \$895.77 was spent to build up to low water level a crib 80 x 24½ x 14. The pier for a length of 188 feet is 20½ feet wide on top with an outside batter of one in eight and a mean height of 13½ feet.

Expenditure during fiscal year, \$11,063.48.

ANSE À BEAUFILS.

Anse à Beaufils, in the municipality of Cape Cove, county of Gaspé, is situated on the gulf of St. Lawrence, 6 miles south of Percé.

In 1898 the work of improving the channel, leading to a small basin, was commenced and 437 feet of protection wall was built on the east side, to which was added 100 feet of close face cribwork; 347 feet of round timber wall was built on the opposite side, to which was added 100 feet of work similar to that on the east side.

During the past fiscal year the outer close-faced work on west side, which was canted over, was brought to a level by spring freshets washing the sand from under the crib, and the eastern pier has settled and requires levelling up from 3 to 7 feet.

Some repairs were made during the year which cost \$198.87.

ANSE ST. JEAN.

Anse St. Jean is situated on the southwest shore of River Saguenay, 25 miles above its mouth.

During the fiscal year, the outside face of the wharf was sheathed with 6-inch tamarack, on a length of 110 feet; 300 feet in length of the flooring was completed with 3-inch spruce, and two coats of paint were given to the building on the wharf.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$1,010.15.

BAIE ST. PAUL.

The village of Baie St. Paul, in the county of Charlevoix, with a population of about 1,400, is situated on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 60 miles east of Quebec. It is built on both sides of the River du Gouffre, which empties into a bay one mile and a quarter deep and three miles wide at its entrance. The bay is dry at low tides with the exception of some small channels. Spring tides rise 20 feet, neap tides 13 feet. The wharf at Cap-au-Corbeau, is about three miles distant from the village, on the eastern side of the bay, and the isolated block stands on the western side at about 3,000 feet from high water mark. During the last fiscal year, some repairs were made to the wharf, and to the isolated block, which was in very bad condition.

Repairs made to wharf:—The approach was extended shorewards, a length of 50 feet, by a width of 10 feet and height of 12 feet, built of crib-work filled with stone; 900 cubic yards of sand were used to raise the road along the shore side of the approach,

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

and 18 'toises' of stone were thrown at the foot of the seaward face of the approach and shore end of the wharf, to stop scouring by the waves; 12 elm fenders were put in and secured with iron straps; a middle pathway, 1,000 feet long and 12 feet wide, was laid with 3 inch spruce deals.

Repairs to isolated block:—The sheathing on the west side was renewed on a surface of 4,000 square feet; on the east side, 300 feet of face timber, broken by ice, were replaced.

Complaint having been made of the existence of boulders in the vicinity of the wharf, orders were given to remove same, but owing to unfavourable weather such had to be postponed until the spring. During the month of May, a big boulder 5 feet high was blasted and scattered, others of smaller sizes were also broken.

Expenditure during the fiscal year, \$1,510.41.

BEAUPORT.

The village of Beauport, in the county of Quebec, is situated at the mouth of the river of the same name, on the north shore of the River St. Lawrence, two miles below the city of Quebec. Spring tides rise 21 feet, neap tides 13 feet. At low water spring tides, the water of the St. Lawrence recedes about 3,700 feet from the mouth of the Beauport river.

The work done during the fiscal year consists in the building of 320 feet of crib retaining wall, from north end of Caron wharf northwards, the height of which is 14½ feet at south and 13½ feet at north end, the width being 12 feet for 240 feet; the outer end of 80 feet, which has three inclined slips leading to the top of embankment, in different directions, is practically 25 feet wide. Excavation of 12 feet wide from top of embankment, averaging 10 feet high, was made the whole length of the 320 feet of crib to two feet below bottom surface of channel, so that in the subsequent dredging of channel, the foundation timbers would not be displaced by any removal of solid ground under them; 1,422 cubic yards were thus excavated. 2,425 feet of 12 x 12 white pine; 500 feet 12 x 12 hemlock; 5,240 feet of square and round cedar; 765 feet of 10 x 10 spruce were placed in work; 325 feet 6 x 12 white pine capping used; 6,380 feet B. M. spruce deals for ballast flooring mostly and 17,000 B. M. white pine deals used for the outside sheathing of face and slips. The labour was much increased by handling the material dredged for foundations of crib twice, first by removing it to build, then handling it back to fill in.

A good deal of hand dredging in bed of river had been done the previous season, on a length of 420 feet by 20 to 25 feet giving about 2½ feet more water at high tides to that length north of Caron's wharf; further dredging over same ground last fall, has increased this depth to nearly 5 feet or to the level depth at north end of old wharf. The west bank is cut in line of new crib up to railway bridge, where the accumulation of sand, loose stones, gravel, &c., was removed; some old embankment timbers found to stand about 5 feet high and in good condition, were not removed.

Expenditure during fiscal year, \$2,982.18.

BERTHIER (*en bas*).

The village of Berthier, in the county of Montmagny, is situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 25 miles east of Quebec.

Spring tides rise 19 feet, neap tides 13 feet.

The wharf is in very good condition, and affords every facility to navigation. The outside end, which is now 60 feet wide, stands in 14 feet of water at low tide. There are two landing slips and a shed.

During the year the work done consists in the completion of an extension 100 feet long, 30 feet wide and 40 feet high, which was commenced in 1900. A height of 11 feet has been built, floored and fully ballasted. In order to assimilate the junction of the extension with the old work, part of the superstructure of the latter was taken down, then rebuilt as a whole with the new work. A surface of very nearly 6,000 square feet

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

has been sheathed with oak and elm 6 inches thick. 21,600 feet B.M. spruce deals were used in renewing and repairing the flooring. A shed 40 by 26 feet was erected on the head of the wharf; it is divided into two parts, one for passengers and the other for freight, it is well painted and covered with sheet iron. Six snubbing posts were replaced and general repairs done to the whole structure.

The expenditure during the fiscal year amounts to \$4,552.79.

CACOUNA.

The village of Cacouna is situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 6 miles east of Rivière du Loup. The place is very much resorted to by tourists in summer: its beach is one of the prettiest on the St. Lawrence. Spring tides rise 19 feet, neap tides $9\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

The work done to the wharf during the past fiscal year consists in the construction of an addition of the following dimensions: length on the north-east and south-west sides, 69 and 86 feet respectively, width 24.5 feet at the top of the crib with a batter of 1 in 12, mean height 17 feet. Instead of building this extension in a straight line or at right angles with the former work it was built obliquely to the outside end of the wharf, so as to reach the deepest water within the shortest distance.

The bottom is level and shallow, the depth of water at high tide, at end of addition, is practically the same as before.

The work was built of close-face cribwork with 12 by 12 inch spruce timber, with upright posts and side longitudinal and thoroughly filled with stone ballast.

The depth of water at high tide is $12\frac{1}{2}$ to 13 feet.

Expenditure for fiscal year \$2,500.82.

CAP DE LA MADELEINE.

Cap de la Madeleine is situated in the county of Champlain on the River St. Lawrence, 3 miles from Three Rivers.

In 1887 a wharf was built, and in 1894 an extension of pile work 40 feet long, 24 feet wide and 19 feet 6 inches in height was constructed. The old work was raised to level of new and the whole put in good order.

The work is now 87 feet long in front, $22\frac{1}{2}$ feet wide with a landing 11 feet wide. The length is 250 by $23\frac{1}{2}$ feet wide and $14\frac{1}{2}$ feet high above low water, with 5 feet of water at its outer end.

During the past fiscal year the down stream end of pier was torn down to water level and the work rebuilt to a proper elevation.

A good part of the crib-work on the up stream side was replaced and a new sheathing 9 inches thick was bolted on the ice-breaker.

Almost all floor beams were replaced and a new flooring, 3-inch, was laid.

Eleven piles were driven around the north-east corner.

The wharf presents a fine appearance and is in good condition.

Expenditure during past fiscal year, \$592.04.

CAP SANTE.

The village at Cap Sante, the chief town of the county of Portneuf, is situated on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 5 miles below Portneuf, and 31 miles above Quebec.

The works, commenced in spring of 1900 to rebuild and enlarge the old wharf bought in 1899, have been brought to a close this fall.

The slope commenced on west side in 1901 was continued inshore 72 feet in length on top, its height at junction of last year's work, being 14 feet and the inside timbers, running back from 20 to 41 feet; it is well and strongly built, with double facings of 12 x 12 hemlock in foundations and pine and cedar in remainder of crib.

The slope, very much exposed to the ice, is covered all over with 6-in. rock elm sheathing, and to ensure solid foundations, the beach was excavated on a width of 20 feet by 5

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

feet deep and 72 feet long. The whole of the old wharf, a rotten tumble down structure was rebuilt, giving an area of 11,700 feet against about 1,500 before.

The whole frontage of wharfage on river is covered with 6-in. rock elm from top to bottom; the east end, return corners and side faces are protected with 3 and 4-in. spruce deals.

The freight shed, small and badly built, was reconstructed with additional length and made 22 by 36, instead of 22 by 24 feet; it is solidly framed with angle braces, spruce knees, screw bolted and placed in better location. All around edge of wharf fine flat stones, lying in layers of 8 to 12 inches thick on the beach and from 3 to 6 feet long and 28, 30 and 34 inches wide, were lifted up and placed immediately inside capping timbers, well imbedded in gravel, keeping it in place, preventing any washing away of it when sea breaks over the wharf.

The whole of the wharf is covered with heavy gravel instead of timber flooring.

Expenditure during fiscal year \$2,501.31.

CHICOUTIMI.

The town of Chicoutimi, in the county of the same name, is situated on the south shore of the Saguenay River, 71½ miles above Tadousac, and at the head of navigation. The Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Company's boats call two to six times a week at the Chicoutimi pier, during the season of navigation, with passengers, freight and mails.

The old buildings on the wharf were taken down and new ones erected; the new freight shed measures 60 feet by 30 feet, and the passengers' waiting room is 25 x 25 ft. These two buildings are covered with galvanized iron, and painted three coats inside and outside.

On the north side of the wharf 6 fenders 11 x 11 were placed, and 5 snubbing posts were renewed.

Expenditure during fiscal year \$1,513.34.

CUISSÉS D'ALMA.

The Cuissés d'Alma in the little discharge of Lake St. John is 7 miles from St. Joseph d'Alma.

During the last six months of the fiscal year two rocks called the 'Cuissés d'Alma,' and which obstructed the 'Petite Décharge,' were blasted for a distance of 75 feet on a width of 39 feet, and a depth of 18 feet.

Expenditure during fiscal year \$575.82.

FATHER POINT.

Father Point, in the county of Rimouski, is on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, about 6 miles from the village of Rimouski.

On November 8, 1900, a contract was entered into for the construction of a wharf 800 feet long, by a width of 40 feet at the bottom, tapering to 32 feet at the top; a section of this work, 100 feet long, and 8 feet high, was built by day labour, during the fall 1900. At the close of the year, the work under contract was not yet commenced.

Expenditure during fiscal year \$625.77.

GRANDES BERGERONNES.

At Grandes Bergeronnes 21 miles below Tadousac, in the county of Chicoutimi and Saguenay, the sum \$100.00. was expended in removing boulders from the channel for a distance of 800 feet on a width of 150 feet.

GRANDE ENTRÉE.

Grande Entrée is situated on the western end of Coffin island.

The block of 40 x 50 feet built inside of the harbour during the last fiscal year had to be completed. The outside face and corners had to be reinforced both inside and

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

outside, well braced and sheathed. An approach 128 feet long, 18 feet wide and 5 feet high was built to connect the block to the shore; it is protected every 5 feet by fenders. The whole has been floored with 3-inch spruce deals.

A freight shed 30 x 20 was erected on the east side of inside block.

The work was done by day labour during the months of July, August, September, October and November, at a cost of \$814.35.

GRANDE VALLÉE.

Grande Vallée, Gaspé County, is situated in the gulf of St. Lawrence 68 miles from Ste. Anne des Monts and 30 miles from Fox River.

In June, 1901, a contract was entered into for the construction of a wharf at the east point of the harbour.

During the fiscal year, 360 feet of crib-work, or about $\frac{1}{4}$ of the total, was constructed at a cost of \$14,857.56.

GRINDSTONE.

Grindstone is a village on the south side of Grindstone island, four miles east of Etang du Nord, settled principally by Scotch farmers and Acadian fishermen.

For years past most of the freight for the Magdalen islands has been unloaded here, and the construction of a landing pier was greatly needed.

An approach of 605 feet, 25 to 50 feet wide in places, and of an average height of nine and a half feet on the outside face, was built along the eastern side of Grindstone Cape.

The outside face of the approach, exposed to the heavy easterly gales from the Atlantic Ocean, is protected by a sheathing of split spruce logs, held in place by two sets of walings, fastened by cross-ties and a double set of posts. A mattrass of brush was laid under the stone filling taken from the cape.

One hundred and fifteen feet of close-face cribwork was built out from the end of the approach in an easterly direction, forming the first part of the landing pier and breakwater.

This first part of the pier is 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet on top, with an outside batter of one in eight.

The work was done by day labour during the months of July, August, September and October, with the exception of the first 500 feet of the approach done under contract. During the months of May and June, 1902, a sum of \$2,619.83 was spent in buying tools and materials; \$190 was paid for the completion of the roadway and \$1,020.30 spent in building a crib of 64 x 24 x 8, that is two feet above low water level.

Expenditure during fiscal year, \$9,036.87.

HOUSE HARBOUR.

House Harbour is an important port on the western end of Allright island.

The pier, built at the channel during the fiscal year 1900-01, had to be strengthened and partly floored.

Beams and 2-inch hemlock deals, bought last fiscal year, were utilized to cover 1,800 superficial feet of flooring, at a cost of \$162.05.

HULL.

Hull, the shire town of the county of Wright, is situated on the Ottawa river, opposite the city of Ottawa. It possesses unrivalled water power privileges and contains a number of saw mills, a pulp and paper manufacture, a match factory, &c., &c.

Two large iron bridges span the river at this point connecting it with the city of Ottawa. Population 13,988.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

The work of building a concrete and masonry wharf on the Ottawa River at the foot of St. Elizabeth St. was awarded by contract on October 30, 1900.

The wharf consists: 1st, of a landing block 130 feet wide and 70 feet deep, built up to three different levels in ten feet of water, and consisting of a cribwork substructure up to the water level, and a superstructure of concrete masonry walls with filling between them; 2nd, an approach from shore to the landing block 403 feet long built up also to three different levels, consisting of dry rubble masonry walls with filling between them. During the fiscal year 1900-01 the cribwork substructure of the landing block and a portion of the dry walls were built and some filling made, at a total cost of \$9,865.12.

During the fiscal year 1901-02 the work under contract was completed, and other works not provided for by contract were performed. These included: The cementing of the joints of the coping stones of the dry masonry walls for 1,200 lin. feet at a cost of \$788.45; the construction of an iron tube railing on both sides of the approach for a length of 718 feet at a cost of \$718; and the construction of a roadway on St. Elizabeth St. 600 feet long, 30 feet wide and protected on both sides by riprap walls built at a slope of 1 in 1, at a cost of \$2,615.62.

The total expenditure on this work for the fiscal year amounts to \$40,977.59.

ISLE AUX COUDRES.

L'Isle aux Coudres, in the county of Charlevoix, is an island of the St. Lawrence, situated opposite Les Eboulements, about 3 miles distant from the north shore. It is 65 miles east of Quebec. Population about 900.

Spring tides rise 18 feet, neap tides 10 feet.

During the fiscal year some minor repairs were made to the wharf.

About 20 toises of stone ballast were put in, some stringers replaced and the flooring repaired.

On November 19, 1901, a contract was entered into for the construction of an addition to the wharf 60 feet long, 30 feet wide on a mean height of 44 feet; at the close of the year the work was well under way. There were some dangerous rocks near the head of the wharf, which were blasted and removed.

The expenditure for both works up to June 30, 1902, is \$3,896.35.

ILE AUX GRUES.

Ile aux Grues is an island in the St. Lawrence, which lies opposite Cape St. Ignace about 4 miles off the south shore, 40 miles below Quebec. Population about 800. Area 7,800 acres. Spring tides rise 18 feet, neap tides 11.

On October 23, 1900, a contract was entered into for the construction of a wharf on the north side of the island.

The general description of the work is as follows: the wharf has a total length of 730 feet, and consists of a head block of open cribwork 80 feet long by 30 feet in width, 14 piers 20 feet long and 22 feet wide of similar cribwork placed 24 feet apart and connected by timber spans, with an approach 34 feet in length and 22 feet wide of stone and gravel.

Work was completed in September.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$8,709.66.

ISLE VERTE.

The village of Isle-Verte is situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, about 16 miles east of Rivière du Loup and 130 miles east of Quebec; it contains flour, carding and saw mills, population, 4,600. Spring tides rise 19 feet, neaps 12.

The description of the pier is as follows: total length 1,283 feet, consisting of open-faced cribwork approaches, 1,233 feet long, 21 feet wide with an average height of 10 feet; a head block 93 feet wide by 50 feet long and 18 feet high.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

During the last fiscal year, the following repairs were done:—A surface of 7,800 sq. feet was paved with spruce deals 3 inches thick; a middle pathway, 4 planks wide, was laid on the new flooring on a length of 367 feet, new floor stringers were put in, 2 cross-ties replaced and 14 iron bars 4-in. x $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. were put on the steps of the staircase.

Expenditure during fiscal year \$798.39.

KAMOURASKA.

The village of Kamouraska in the county of the same name, is on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 90 miles below Quebec. It is a favourite summer resort. Spring tides rise 18 feet.

During the fiscal year, the extension commenced in 1900, was completed by adding 250 feet of face timbers, one third of the last row of cross ties and longitudinals, and laying flooring over a surface of 750 sq. feet. A surface of 5,200 sq. feet was sheathed with spruce deals 3 inches thick and fenders 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches square placed at 12 feet intervals; a middle pathway, 4 planks wide has been laid over the flooring on a length of 260 feet.

The expenditure for the fiscal year \$1,450.83.

LES EBOULEMENTS.

The village of Les Eboulements, in the county of Charlevoix, is situated on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 65 miles east of Quebec. Spring tides rise 20 feet, neap tides 13 feet. The repairs made to the wharf in the course of the present fiscal year are as follows:—

A middle pathway, 400 feet long, 4 planks wide was laid from the shore end for a length of 400 feet, two rows of face timbers, with stringers and flooring, renewed. The slip on the north-east side, which had been damaged by ice, was thoroughly repaired; 20 fenders were placed and minor repairs made to sheds.

Expenditure for fiscal year \$799.70.

MATANE.

The village of Matane, in the county of Rimouski, is situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, at the mouth of the River Matane, 240 miles below Quebec, and 30 miles, by way of Little Metis, from St. Octave, the nearest point on the Intercolonial Railway. It contains several saw and grist mills and a spool factory. Spring tides rise 14 feet, neap tides 7 feet.

At the session of 1901, a sum of \$4,000 was appropriated for an extension to the wharf and repairs to old works. Owing to extensive accumulation of sand near the outside end of the addition built during the fall 1900, it became impossible to construct any further extension without closing altogether the access to Price Bros. wharf.

The old wharf being in need of immediate repairs, it was thoroughly restored; two of the platforms connecting the piers having become dangerous were undone, and 10 new stringers 12 x 12 in. put in; the flooring, which was worn out, was entirely renewed, on a surface of 7,200 square feet, exclusive of the approach.

The pavement was made double, the first floor in cedar deals 3 inches thick, distanced 5 inches, and the top one, in spruce deals 3 inches thick laid crosswise with $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. joints.

The sheathing of the piers, having been damaged and broken by ice, was repaired and renewed with spruce timber 7 inches in thickness; cap timbers were replaced on the whole surface; 10 mooring posts, in cedar, 12 x 14-in. and 12 feet long were put in and the flooring of the approach, 2,000 sq. feet. was renewed. Lastly, 30 "toise" of stone ballast were distributed in the extension built last year.

The expenditure during the fiscal year was \$1,411.09.

MONTMAGNY.

Montmagny, in the county of same name, is a thriving town on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, on the Intercolonial Railway, 36 miles below Quebec. The Rivière

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19.

du Sud flows across the town ; it contains a large saw-mill, a pulp mill and many other industries. Spring tides rise 20 feet, neap tides 13 feet.

In the course of the fiscal year, the flooring of the wharf, which was entirely worn out, was renewed with 3-in. spruce deals ; two fenders were replaced and a winch repaired. The pier is 205 feet long, the outer 55 feet are 30 feet wide, and the remaining 150 feet, 24 feet wide. There is a depth of water of 4 feet at low tides.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$364.37.

MONTREAL HARBOUR.

Lower Division.

The actual work on the contract was commenced in June 1901 and interrupted on November 21, same year. At the date, there were 4 of the 20 proposed cribs, sunk and loaded ; two more were built and almost ready to sink in position. The excavation was completed for the western bulkhead and was progressing along the southwest side of the pier.

Earth refilling was begun behind the bulkhead and carried to the level of the original ground.

In 1902, the ice came down on the March 28, and on the April 5, the local ferry-boats commenced running.

Preparations were made in April, and on the 28th of that month, construction work was started on the bottom flooring of crib No. 7 ; at the end of fiscal year, cribs Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 had been launched, being then at a height of $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet from bottom ; No. 5, built in 1901, was sunk, loaded and refilling commenced on the high level pier proper.

Dredging was carried on ahead of the cribs and space made ready for crib No. 6.

The building of concrete footing blocks was begun on 13th of June and 62 were completed at the end of the same month. These blocks are moulded at the quarry, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile from the wharf, and brought on a railroad track, built by the contractors, the track is also used to bring stone ballast for the cribs and crushed stone for the concrete walls.

Expenditure during fiscal year, \$201,722.69.

MURRAY BAY.

Murray Bay, or Malbaie, is one of the best known and most frequented summer resorts of the north shore of the St. Lawrence, in the county of Charlevoix, $83\frac{1}{2}$ miles below Quebec. The village is situate on both sides of the mouth of the River Malbaie, which empties into a bay one mile deep and about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles wide at its entrance. At low tide the bay is dry, with the exception of small channels through which the river discharges. The steamers of the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Company call here daily, and a heavy traffic is done. Spring tides rise 20 feet. Neap tides, 12 feet.

During the fiscal year, about half the surface of the wharf has been repaired. A length of 400 feet of the old structure was renewed on a mean height of $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet, and then raised 3 feet. A double railing was built, the sheathing on the west side was entirely renewed and that on the east side repaired, and five ladders were placed where required. Repairs were also made to the outside end, and iron straps put on the corners. During winter, 211 "toises" of stone ballast were put in. In the months of May and June, a shed 55 feet long and 26 feet wide was erected. These works were carried out by day labour. The present condition of the wharf is very good.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$6,792.74.

NEW CARLISLE.

New Carlisle, on the north shore of the Baie des Chaleurs, is the chief town of the county of Bonaventure, distant 65 miles from Campbellton, N.B.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

During the fiscal year, the landing slip on the east side of the New Carlisle wharf, rendered useless by the raising of the flooring of the wharf at the upper end, the previous season, was placed in proper position.

In the course of this last spring the lower part of same slip was badly damaged in a heavy storm, and the balance of appropriation was used in effecting temporary repairs to keep it from further injury, until properly repaired. The work done on rebuilding the slip, consisted in going back 35 feet onto the flooring, cutting it down 10 feet wide on a slant, continuing the planking all the way down, partly on trestles, partly on crib-work down to lower end of slip. Sixty-three yards of stone ballast were also put in slip and several openings in flooring where ballast escaped, were refilled and blocked up; 82 feet of 6" hardwood sheathing were placed on east of wharf some 25 ft. out from slip, where two lengths of face timbers were broken through by the ice. To give access at outer end of wharf at low tide, when accumulated sand on sides prevents approach on either sides at low water, steps were cut out in end of wharf, 7 ft. wide by 6 ft. deep and 5 ft. high. Guard rails were placed at upper end of slip on both sides, where necessary for due safety.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$698.80.

NEWPORT.

The village of Newport, in the county of Gaspé, is situated at the mouth of the river of the same name, on the north shore of the Baie des Chaleurs, 88 miles east of Campbellton, N.B., and 50 miles west of Caplan. Spring tides rise $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet. The population of the village is extensively engaged in fishing, which is carried on almost to the exclusion of all other pursuits.

In 1884 works to improve the harbour were constructed and completed in 1887.

The works consist of two parallel piers; the west pier 75 feet long and the east pier 230 feet long.

There is also a breakwater at Les Islets 160 feet long with an approach 30 feet long.

During the past fiscal year material was purchased, with which to extend the breakwater, at a cost of \$741.19.

NOTRE-DAME DU LAC.

The Village of Notre-Dame is situated on the west side of Lake Temiscouata, on the Temiscouata Railway, about midway between Rivière du Loup and Edmundston. It is the centre of an extensive lumber trade; two steamboats and numerous sailboats are plying at all time over the lake which is nearly 30 miles long with a width varying from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 miles.

In order to provide landings on both sides of the lake, two small piers of open-face cribwork were commenced during the month of October 1900; one on the west shore, opposite the church, and the other on the east shore a little up the lake.

In the course of the fiscal year, these piers have been raised 5 feet at the outer ends and brought level to the shore ground; they were filled with stone ballast and with spruce deals. Steps were provided for landing at low water; they also were sheathed all around.

The description of the piers is as follows: approach 78 feet long, 14 feet wide; head block 29 x 25 feet, by 16 feet high.

Expenditure during the last fiscal year, \$1,185.72.

PERCÉ.

Percé is the shire-town of Gaspé, situated on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 36 miles from Gaspé Basin. It consists of two small coves called North and South Beach.

In 1888-89 a breakwater, used as a landing pier, was constructed in the south cove.

During the past fiscal year repairs were made to the above landing pier by doubling over the old flooring with 3 inches spruce deals the full width of 20 feet by a length of 320 feet, and a landing ladder was placed at a cost for all repairs of \$598.76.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PETITES BERGERONNES.

At Petites Bergeronnes, 18 miles below Tadousac, in the county of Chicoutimi, the sum of \$230.50 was expended in removing boulders from the channel of the river, for a distance of 2,100 feet on a width of 300 feet.

RIMOUSKI.

Rimouski is situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 180 miles below Quebec; it is an important station of the Intercolonial railway, and the point where the transfer of the Royal mails takes place. Spring tides rise 15 feet, neap tides 9.

During the months of September and October, the sum of \$759.39 was expended to complete the construction of a shed 110 feet by 26 feet dimensions erected upon the outer end of the wharf. A light tower, 8 feet high by $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet square was built on top of this shed.

The attention of the department having been called to the fact that some parts of the wharf were not safe to carry the weight of trains passing over it, in November and December last, a length of 525 feet, from the outer end, was strengthened and levelled. The eastern side was raised 16 inches, new stringers were put where necessary and stone ballast added up to the height of the flooring. In May last the head of the wharf and the shed thereon having been seriously damaged, were repaired; a surface of 2,350 square feet of flooring was renewed with spruce deals 5 inches thick, and the shed thoroughly overhauled. 9 snubbing posts 10 x 10 and 30 feet in length were placed to accommodate the mail tender.

Expenditure during the fiscal year, \$2,505.32.

RIVIÈRE AU RENARD.

Rivière au Renard is one of the most ancient settlements in the county of Gaspé. It is the first important fishing station and business place met with, proceeding from Gaspé basin, along the south shore up the St. Lawrence. The population is estimated at 1,700.

A small landing pier was constructed in 1895-6.

The pier intended to make a harbour of refuge, was started in June, 1901, and built out to 300 feet from its junction with cliff during first half of last fiscal year.

The work is close faced all through, starting with a width of 24 feet inshore, widens out to 31 feet 4 inches at end of 300 feet; at low neap tides there is some $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet of water, and in low spring tides, low water is 75 feet farther out.

The structure is 12 feet high at its junction with shore and 16 feet at outer end. The rise of water spring tides, (a very low tide on September 18 and 19) was 8 feet 3 inches.

The pier stands on a reef of solid rock extending out to nearly 100 feet more.

The work done so far is superior to any contract work now done on this coast. The amount of expenditure for work and materials was \$6,514.24.

RIVIÈRE AUX VASES.

Rivière aux Vases, forming part of the parish of Isle-Verte in the county of Temiscouata, this river lies about midway between Cacouna and Isle Verte.

The chief trade consists in the marine grass, called 'herbes à barnaches,' people gather this grass in boats and come inside the river to unload.

It is to provide a better landing that the construction of a pier was decided on; this landing pier is now 127 feet long, 30 feet wide and 7 feet high at its face. It is constructed along the east bank of the river, and the depth of water at high tide is 6 feet.

During the past fiscal year, some work was done to complete the construction of last year and a further addition 32 feet long of similar work was built.

Expenditure during fiscal year \$499.18.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

RIVIÈRE BLANCHE.

The village of Rivière Blanche, or St. Ulric de Matane, situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, is about 9 miles west of Matane. Spring tides rise 14 feet, neap tides 7 feet.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902, the following repairs have been made to the wharf: The flooring was renewed on a surface of 6,400 square feet, with 3 inch thick spruce deals; 1,000 linear feet cedar, 11 by 12 inches, have been used to renew the floor stringers, and 640 feet of same timber for renewal of top course.

A timber span 35 feet long, having become dangerous, was made anew; on the T head, a length of 150 feet cap timber was replaced and secured with 12 iron straps, 8 feet long, 4 by $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, to prevent it from being carried away by ice shove.

Expenditure for fiscal year \$792.86.

RIVIÈRE CAP DE CHATTE.

Cap de Chatte is situated on the St. Lawrence, at the extreme western end of the county of Gaspé. In 1898-9, a training pier was constructed along the upper side of the channel, followed by the River Cap de Chatte, across the foreshore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The length of the pier is 468 feet.

During the past fiscal year the training pier on the west shore having settled down irregularly in winter of 1900, was levelled up to its normal height of 3 feet above high spring tides, at an expenditure of \$887.72

On the east side fronting the channel, the depression ran from outer end from 26 to 10 inches back 192 feet, and on west side from 22 to 1 inch; the flooring was removed, to replace ballast washed out, some 23 feet of planking carried away was replaced, the inshore end left unfinished on 100 feet long, was completed and planked, with 3 inch spruce deals, on a length of 65 feet.

RIVIÈRE DU LOUP (EN BAS).

Rivière du Loup, in the county of Temiscouata, is on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 115 miles below Quebec. It is an important place, and the point where the wharf was built, is a favourite summer resort.

During the fiscal year, the sum of \$55.50 has been spent to put the movable slip in place, which had been carried away during a storm.

RIVIÈRE NOIRE.

The village of Rivière Noire, in the county of Charlevoix, forms part of the parish of St. Siméon and is distant $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile from the place where the isolated block has been built. Spring tides rise 19 feet, neap tides 12 feet.

In the course of the past fiscal year, improvements were made to the harbour; the main work consisted in the construction of a standing bed 110 feet long by 30 feet wide, for vessels, built of two rows of timber laid crosswise, fastened together with iron bolts and kept to the bottom with stone and gravel. An opening 30 x 25 feet, which existed in the old wharf, and which was giving much trouble to navigators, was closed; a number of boulders and rocks were blasted and used in the work of closing the gap.

The expenditure for the fiscal year is \$999.97.

HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY.

St. Lawrence—Ship Channel.

During 1901 observations were taken from the three stations of the main triangulation completing the 1901 section, between Three Rivers and Batiscan.

Main triangulation points were selected, from Batiscan to Lotbinière, on both shores of the river and a few cast iron pipes were sunk in the ground at spots definitely chosen.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

The survey of the north shore between Three Rivers and the Sorel islands was completed.

Plans were prepared of the work done between Port St. Francis and Three Rivers.

First plan shows the main triangulation points, soundings and topography of the shores.

The other two are from Three Rivers to above Champlain, thence to Batiscan and show the main triangulation points and sounding only, the topography of the shores not yet having been taken.

On May 1, 1902, six parties were sent out. Gauges were re-established at Sorel, Stone Island, Port St. Francis, Three Rivers, Cap Magdeleine, Champlain, Batiscan, St. Jean des Chaillons (Briquades and King's Wharf), Cap Charles, Leclercville, Lotbinière and Pointe Platon.

Where possible the board gauges were replaced by box-gauges which proved more satisfactory.

Main triangulation points were readjusted and definitely chosen between Batiscan and Lotbinière, and main triangulation points were selected, and flagged between Lotbinière and Pointe Platon.

The placing of cast iron pipes progressed fairly well.

The house boat, from which to take soundings, has proved very satisfactory.

In conclusion, the charts now being prepared for publication are approaching completion and it is expected they will be a credit to the department.

ST. ALEXIS.

St. Alexis is on the south side of Ha-Ha Baie, River Saguenay, about 63 miles from its mouth.

Four cribs 25 ft. by 25 ft., filled with stones were constructed to the south of the work commenced in 1898, these piers are distant 25 ft., and united by spans.

Height of piers, 28, 32 and 35 ft.

Expenditure during fiscal year, \$4,000.01.

ST. ANDRÉ.

The village of St. André in the county of Kamouraska, is situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, about 15 miles west of Rivière du Loup; it is a station of the Intercolonial railway. Population about 2,500. Spring tides rise 18 feet, neap 10. A wharf built by Mr. Alfred Desjardins was bought by the Department of Public Works; it consists of an earthen embankment 850 feet long, on a mean height of 6 feet, of 9 piers connected by platforms of 30 feet span; the head pier, which is 25 x 25 feet and 15 feet high, which is being built, was commenced in 1900, at the close of the year it was not yet completed.

During the fiscal year, the sum of \$300 has been expended in doing repairs to the approach in the following way: length of 65 feet was surrounded with a timber frame composed of cross-ties and longitudinals, supporting on both sides a planking, inclined 1 in 4, of spruce deals 3-in. thick, and sunk 1½ foot in the clay. It seems the only way to prevent the embankment from being washed away by waves. Some temporary repairs were also made to the remaining part of the approach.

STE. ANNE DU SAGUENAY.

The parish of Ste. Anne du Saguenay is situated on the north shore of the Saguenay river, 72½ miles above Tadousac, and opposite the town of Chicoutimi. Its population is over 2,000. Besides the church and post office, the parish contains 7 stores, four cheese factories, a lime kiln, a brick-yard and a pottery. The only market for the sale of the produce of the farms of this section of the northshore of the river is Chicoutimi.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

A crib 40 feet long, 30 feet wide and 27 feet high, was constructed at the eastern extremity of the wharf, it is fully sheathed with 5-in. tamarack.

The flooring of the wharf was renewed on a space 200 feet long and 27 feet wide. Expenditure during fiscal year, \$3,102.07.

ST. FULGENCE.

St. Fulgence (otherwise called l'Anse aux Foins) is a small village in Chicoutimi county, on the north shore of the Saguenay river, 10 miles from Chicoutimi. It contains one Roman Catholic church, four stores and two saw-mills. Population of parish, 1,000.

During the fiscal year, 25 toises of stone were put in crib commenced in 1897; the south and north faces of this pier were sheathed with 5-in. tamarack.

Expenditure during fiscal year, \$502.23.

ST. IRÉNÉE.

The village of St. Irénée is situated in the county of Charlevoix, on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 78 miles east of Quebec, and 6 miles west of Murray Bay; it contains several sawmills, two grist-mills and a cheese factory.

Spring tides rise 19 feet, neap tides 12 feet.

Much trouble is experienced with the pier, on account of its tendency to lean over on the east side which is due to the scouring of the sand.

During the past year, that part of the wharf which is dry at low tide was thoroughly repaired; the shore end on a length of 100 feet, was lifted and, after having excavated to hard bottom, 7 rows of timber were put in, a ballast floor was also constructed and 12 toises of stone ballast put in. A length of 200 feet on a mean height of 10 feet was sheathed with 5-in. birch. Every plank was set down to hard bottom as much as possible. To allow the R. & O. Navigation Co. steamboats to draw near the wharf, without danger at low tide, boulders were blasted and removed; over 5 toises of rock were thus removed and used as ballast in wharf.

Expenditure during the fiscal year is \$1,198.93.

ST. JÉRÔME.

St. Jérôme, county of Chicoutimi, is a village situated on the south bank of Lake St. John, 24 miles east of Roberval.

The wharf, commenced in 1899, consists of an approach 75 feet in length, 25 in width and 15 in height, filled with stone ballast, sand, &c.; two outer blocks 75 feet in length by 20 feet in width, with 22-foot spans between, which are connected by stringers and planking. The whole length of 275 feet was planked, 6 snubbing posts were placed, &c., at a cost of \$4,999.28.

Two cribs, 74 feet by 25 feet, were built at the northern extremity of the wharf in 1901-2. These two cribs were filled with stone and sheathed with 5-inch tamarack, and 3-inch tamarack was laid on a length of 150 feet.

Expenditure during fiscal year, \$1,999.97.

ST. LAURENT, ILE D'ORLEANS.

The village of St. Laurent, in the county of Montmorency, is situated on the south side of the island of Orleans, 10 miles east of Quebec.

Spring tides rise 19 feet, neap tides 13 feet.

In the course of the fiscal year general repairs have been done to the wharf; a surface of 570 square feet was sheathed with elm; 38 fenders were placed and 17 lengthened by 8 feet; 4 ladders, oak and iron, were placed where needed, and two face timbers, broken by ice, were renewed; oak steps were placed along the slip, and two coatings of paint were given to the shed.

During the month of June, 1902, a contract was entered into for the construction of an addition to the wharf 70 feet in length and 60 feet in width.

Expenditure during the year, \$860.34.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

ST. MICHEL.

St. Michel is a pretty village below Quebec, situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, about 12 miles east of Lévis.

Spring tides rise 19 feet, neap tides 13 feet.

For the last two years extensive repairs have been made to the wharf, and in the course of this fiscal year the superstructure, on a length of 405 feet, was entirely renewed. A further length of 100 feet was also reconstructed, but only on half its width. The new work has a mean height of 6 feet. Half the ballast floor was renewed and 900 cubic yards of stone added in. On the north-east side, on a length of 505 feet, the sheathing was renewed on a height of 12 feet with spruce deals 3 inches thick; 82 fenders, 22 feet long, 22 x 8 inches, were also placed on that side. Eight mooring posts, 16 inches square, and two snubbing posts, 25 feet long, 13 x 12 inches, were placed where required. The flooring and the cap timbers were renewed on the whole surface of the section repaired. The work was done by day labour.

A survey of the channel dredged by the dredge *Nithsdale* was made during the month of April to ascertain the depth of water at low tide.

Expenditure during the fiscal year, \$5,791.23.

ST. NICHOLAS.

The village of St. Nicholas is situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 14 miles above Quebec; it is one of the best farming places in that vicinity. Spring tides rise 18 feet. To accommodate the shipping trade of the village and of the neighbouring places, a landing pier was built by this department; its length is 380 feet with an approach 150 feet, the width at the shore and outside ends are 25 and 48 feet respectively.

During the spring of 1901, the outside end, on a length of 60 feet, was carried away by an ice shove. In the course of the fiscal year, the damaged timbers and the ballast were piled on the shore to be used in the work of reconstruction, a certain quantity of timber was also purchased. Later on, it was decided to do the work by contract; plans and specifications were then prepared and a contract entered into. At the close of the present year, the work was not yet commenced on account of the water being too high.

The amount expended in the course of the fiscal year is \$1,785.73.

ST ROCH DES AULNAIES.

The village of St. Roch des Aulnaies, in the county of L'Islet, lies on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 66 miles below Quebec. Spring tides rise 20 feet, neap tides 13 feet.

The contract for the construction of a wharf, entered into during the month of June, 1899, was completed in September, 1901. The amount of contract was \$6,087, but owing to some changes in the dimensions and kind of work in the approach, an extra work was ordered at a cost of \$1,192, making in all, \$7,279. During the month of August of the present year, the sum of \$208.06 had been expended to remove boulders near the head of the wharf, and to place a ladder.

The severe storms that occurred in the course of the fall of 1901, proved that the wharf and approach, as built according to contract, are not high enough, and that it would be expedient to increase the height of the whole work, and to cement the large stones laid on top of the approach, to prevent them from being moved out of position by waves. This work was done during the months of April, May and June; the cribwork part was raised 2½ feet, and on top of the stone approach, was laid two facings, about 3 feet in thickness by 2½ feet in height, of ashlar and block-in-course masonry backed with rubbles; over the rubble filling, a layer of concrete 5 inches in thickness was spread. The work was done by day labour and the expenditure during the fiscal year amounted to \$4,430.65.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

ST. SIMÉON.

St. Siméon is situated in the county of Charlevoix, on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 15 miles below Murray Bay. Spring tides rise 19 feet, neap tides 12 feet.

An isolated block, 50 x 40 feet and 10 feet high, was built some years ago; its outside end stands in 13 feet of water at low tide. It was badly damaged by ice during the past winters, the north-east part has been lifted and thrown into the slip; most of the face timber was broken. A height of 15 feet, on half the surface, was taken down, the broken timber renewed and the work rebuilt, additional ballast was also put in. Temporary fenders were placed to protect the work until further repairs be done. Expenditure during the fiscal year, \$799.53.

TADOUSAC (ANSE À L'EAU).

Tadousac, the *chef-lieu* of Saguenay county, is a watering place on the north-eastern side of the Saguenay river, about 5 miles above its mouth, and is much frequented by tourists and health seekers during the summer season. The village contains three churches, one of which is the oldest church built in Canada, being erected in 1747, four hotels and stores, a telegraph office, a post office and many handsome villas; a fish hatchery has also been established here by the Department of Marine and Fisheries. Population of village about 900, of parish, 2,440.

The face of the wharf, for a length of 180 feet, was sheathed with 6-inch birch; twenty fenders 11 inches by 11 inches and 25 feet long, as well as five new snubbing posts were placed.

The flooring of the pier constructed to 1890, and the flooring of the approach, on a length of 175 feet, were renewed with 3-inch pine.

Expenditure during fiscal year, \$1,370.91.

TROIS PISTOLES.

Trois Pistoles, in the county of Temiscouata, is a village on the Intercolonial railway, 25 miles below Rivière du Loup; it is a flourishing centre to which converges an extensive traffic. Spring tides rise 18 feet, neap tides 10 feet.

In the course of the fiscal year ended June 30 1902, the following repairs were effected to the wharf: At the outside face, a surface of 1,000 square feet has been sheathed with spruce planks 4 inches thick; this work was made as a protection against the action of ice, on the face timbers which were already much damaged. Minor repairs were also done to cap timbers, side courses and flooring; 150 loads of gravel were used to improve the approach, and a coating of paint given to cap timbers and handrails.

Navigators complaining of not having any place as shelter during the fall, a small waiting room 10 by 14 was built over the outside end of the wharf. The balance of money was used to remove boulders from close proximity to the wharf.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$500.50.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

BAYFIELD.

The village of Bayfield, county of Huron, is situated at the mouth of the river of the same name, which empties into Lake Huron, 12 miles south of the town of Goderich. It contains one grist and saw mill.

On November 27 last a contract was let for the construction of an extension of the south pier, 120 feet in length, 30 feet wide, and to dredge a berth for the cribs to 16 feet below low water.

Up to June 30, no active operations had commenced, but the contractor had nearly all his timber on the ground ready to frame.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$153.64.

BRONTE.

Bronte is situated in the county of Halton, on the north shore of Lake Ontario, 27 miles south-east of Toronto.

At the last session of Parliament the sum of \$7,000 was appropriated for improvements and repairs.

Work was commenced on July 1, and 1 crib, 50 ft. x 24 ft., 2 cribs, 41 ft. x 16 ft. (total length, 132 ft.) were placed on the outer end of east pier, and 536 ft. in length of superstructure was built and a channel 900 ft. long and 30 ft. wide, with a depth of water of 12 feet, was excavated.

The dredging for berths of cribs was performed by plant belonging to the department.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$7,002.90.

BRUCE MINES.

Bruce Mines is situated in the Algoma district, on the north shore of Lake Huron, 45 miles south-east of Sault Ste. Marie. Population, 1,500.

On June 19, 1901, authority was given to construct a warehouse on the new landing pier for the accommodation of freight, and an agreement was entered into for the erection of a building 30 feet by 40 feet, walls 12 feet high, with windows, doors, brick chimney, &c., for the sum of \$500. The work was completed on October 30.

On April 10 last authority was given to dredge a basin in front of the new government wharf in order to enable vessels to turn. Work was commenced on April 24 and up to June 30 the plant worked 668 hours, removing 51,080 cubic yards of material, costing \$4,390.

Expenditure for fiscal year 1901-02 was \$718, besides dredging.

BURLINGTON CHANNEL.

Burlington Channel, in the county of Wentworth, is simply a cut through a piece of low land which partly separates Lake Ontario from a large sheet of water called Burlington bay, enabling vessels to reach the wharf at the city of Hamilton. Both sides of the canal are lined with piers.

At the last session of parliament the sum of \$45,000 was appropriated for repairs to the piers. On October 10 a contract was let for the reconstruction of the superstructure of the west end of the south pier and to protect the channel side of both piers with sheet piling.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

A large quantity of material has been delivered, and active operations were commenced in the early part of June, but the contractor has not a sufficient nor efficient plant to do the work by the time specified in his contract.

The swing bridge staff were employed during the season of navigation and their wages amounted to \$2,595.22 and the maintenance and repairs cost \$2,031.03. The latter amount includes the purchase of a new sprocket wheel and chain, and rebuilding bridge house, which was burned down in December, 1901.

The traffic over the swing bridge and through the channel has greatly increased during the last few years. During the month of last August it was as follows :—

Foot passengers, 43,338 ; vehicles, 3,088 ; bicycles, 1,447 ; automobiles, 30 ; sailing yachts, 976 ; large steamers, 337 ; steam yachts, 102 ; electric cars, 3,808, carrying 121,248 passengers.

Expenditure for fiscal year, including dredging, \$5,961.04.

CALENDAR.

Calendar is situated on Eastern bay, Lake Nipissing, in the district of Algoma, some 8 miles south of North Bay.

At the last session of parliament the sum of \$2,000 was appropriated to repair the wharf. Work was commenced on September 1 and completed on June 24. The work consisted in renewing the rotten caps, stringers, flooring, &c., over the whole length of the wharf, 540 feet in length, 28 to 46 feet wide, which is built of pile bents, with an outer crib 46 feet long and 10 feet wide.

Expenditure for the fiscal year, \$1,985.72.

COBOURG.

Cobourg is an incorporated town of Ontario in Northumberland county, situated on the north shore of Lake Ontario, on the Grand Trunk Railway, 92 miles west by south of Kingston, 69 miles north-east of Toronto, and is a port of entry. It has several mills, foundries, breweries and a car factory. Population, 4,239.

At the last session of parliament the sum of \$5,000 was appropriated for repairs and dredging. Authority was given on June 19 to expend \$2,000 on repairs to piers, and was afterwards increased by \$3,000, making a total of \$5,000.

Work was commenced in June, operations ceasing on November 11 for the winter months and resumed in May, being completed in June last. Considerable repairs were done to the outer end of the east pier, new stringers and planking being placed where required. The coal wharf, 350 feet in length, at the shore end of the east pier, was reconstructed from low water up, also the north side of the inner harbour 775 feet in length.

Expenditure for the fiscal year, \$3,007.55.

COLLINGWOOD.

Collingwood, is situated on the south side of the Georgian bay, township of Nottawasaga, county of Simcoe, 94 miles by railway from Toronto. It is the terminus of the Northern and Hamilton and North-western railways. There is an extensive trade in ship-building, grain and lumber, and it is the starting point of steamers for Owen Sound, Sault Ste. Marie, Parry Sound, &c. Population, 9,000.

As constituted now the harbour is very large and commodious, being protected on the north and east sides by extensive breakwaters. Several small wharfs, belonging to the town or to companies, are built inside the area inclosed by these breakwaters.

On May 26, 1900, a contract was let to deepen the channel 110 feet wide to 22 feet below zero of gauge, thus giving 20 feet at low water level from the range light inwards. The work was proceeded with at once, and completed in February, 1901, the contractor having removed 47,799 cubic yards of material.

On May 28, 1901, another contract was let for continuing the deepening and dredging the outer half of the 110 foot channel, extending from the range light to the bay, to

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

a depth of 22 foot below the zero of the gauge, to give 20 feet at low water from the lake to the elevator and wharfs in the inner harbour. Work was commenced early in May, and completed on October 29 last, the contractor having removed 41,793 cubic yards of material.

Mr. Boone's plant removed 6,326 cubic yards rock from the entrance to the dry dock, also excavated a cut from the harbour channel to Messrs. Charlton's Mills, on the west side of the harbour, to enable vessels to load at the mill wharfs. Up to the end of June last, 22,117 cubic yards of material had been removed.

Further dredging is proposed, which will give a channel from the bay through the harbour, 200 feet wide at the outer end, with 20 feet depth at low water.

Expenditure for fiscal year 1901-2, \$41,872.82.

COLPOY'S BAY.

Colpoy's Village, county of Bruce, is situated on the west side of Colpoy's Bay, about 3 miles north of Warton.

At the last session of Parliament the sum of \$1,400 was appropriated to extend the landing pier.

Work was commenced on September 11, and completed on December 6, and consists of an extension of 50 feet at the outer end, 30 feet wide; 30 feet of which is fully ballasted crib-work, and 20 feet a space between the crib and the former outer end, giving 12 feet of water at the outer end of the structure.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$1,399.07.

DEPOT HARBOUR.

Depot Harbour is situated on the north-east coast of the Georgian Bay, 60 miles north of Collingwood and 263 miles west of Ottawa. The wharfage and other facilities in this harbour were built by the Canada Atlantic Railway, who have made it the western terminus of their line. It is a splendid natural harbour, three eighths of a mile in width, deep enough to accommodate the largest vessels employed on the lakes, and perfectly safe in all winds and weathers. In connection with this harbour, a huge elevator, capacious docks and warehouses, and other buildings, have been erected, and a new centre of commerce and population has been created. The elevator has a total storage capacity of 1,250,000 bushels. The requisite power for the operation of this elevator, and for the electric lighting of the terminus is generated in a power house located in the western end of the elevator. The warehouses, two in number, are each 700 feet long by 90 feet in width, with double tracks in the rear, and the docks form an aggregate length of 3,000 feet built in 22 feet of water.

In connection with the harbour the Canada Atlantic Transit Company operates between Chicago, Milwaukee, Duluth and Depot Harbour a number of very large steel steamers of 4,000 to 7,500 tons burden each. The vessels make return trips every week, and each vessel has a capacity of 130,000 to 275,000 bushels of corn—about 175 to 275 car loads.

During the past season about 19 million bushels of grain have been carried to this harbour, there being generally two or three million bushels in transit. Large quantities of flour, pork, starch, &c., for British and continental ports are also transported every season; also extensive package freight from New England for the west, and considerable Manitoba package freight.

In 1900, the Canada Atlantic Railway Company applied for aid, to the amount of \$200,000, towards the construction of docks and other harbour improvements required to meet the increasing traffic in this harbour.

During the last session of parliament a sum of \$65,000 was granted to be applied towards the construction of an additional length to the elevator wharf. The proposed extension to be 1,250 feet long, built outwards from the end of the present elevator wharf towards Supply Island.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

On May 14 last, a contract for this extension of 1,250 feet was let, comprising the following works :

1st. *Substructure*.—The underwater portion of the wharf extension to be built in 6 cribs : No. 1, 250 feet long by 60 feet wide, and cribs Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, 200 feet long each and 60 feet wide, and of sufficient height, that when sunk in place, the top shall extend one foot above low water.

2nd. *Superstructure*.—That portion of the wharf extension to be built out of water on top of the cribs to be continuous cribwork, carried up from the level of the top of cribs to a height of 6 feet, after the cribs have been set to the proper alignment and sunk to the required level.

The cribs are to be built solid to a level 18 feet below low water and cribwork walls on both sides built upon them to the height of 1 foot above low water. The superstructure will be the continuation of these walls built to a height of 7 feet above low water level.

An artificial foundation intended to carry the structure for a distance of 500 feet, along its length, had to be provided for, before works of construction could be commenced, as it was discovered that the bottom upon which that portion of the structure would rest was of too soft a nature to carry its weight. This foundation consists of stone rip-rap deposited in the bottom and levelled evenly to a horizontal bed to receive the structure.

An Order in Council was passed authorizing an additional expenditure for the construction of this foundation. The work was added to the main contract as a supplement, the quantity of rock required to do the work was estimated at 15,000 cubic yards and the price of \$2.50 per yard was allowed and accepted by the contractors.

Original contract price was.....	\$157,500 00
Extra for artificial foundation equivalent to.....	37,500 00
Total.....	<u>\$195,000 00</u>

No works of construction had been commenced on this contract, at the end of the fiscal year 1901-2.

GODERICH.

Goderich, in the county of Huron, is situated on the east shore of Lake Huron, at the mouth of the Maitland river, about 68 miles from Sarnia and 60 from London. It is the terminus of the Buffalo branch of the Grand Trunk Railway, and is a place of considerable importance, partly on account of large deposits of salt found in its vicinity. Population, 4,153.

1. The breakwater, the reconstruction of which was completed in Decembes 1900, is in good repair, although there are some slight settlements noticeable here and there to the extent of a few inches, but these settlements are downward and not outward, as though the cribs had settled in their proper positions more solidly on the rock bottom.

2. The north pier, which had repairs completed during July 1901, has stood the spring freshets and storins satisfactorily, and as a whole presents a fairly good appearance, although in a few scattered places the outside shell of some of the face timbers is breaking away.

The outward appearance is comparatively satisfactory, still the timbers are in a very much decayed condition, in some instances it being difficult to find sufficient sound old timber to spike the new timber to ; and these remarks will hold good in reference to the south pier as well. Some slight repairs will be made to both the north and south piers as well as to the check-water, especially where the south pier and check-water were damaged on May 9, by a vessel running into them, the expense of which will be defrayed from the grant for repairs for the present fiscal year.

However, these repairs will only be temporary, as the timbers of both piers are so badly decayed their superstructure should be completely renewed within two or three years, or breaches will be washed through into the newly dredged channel.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

3. The renewal of the superstructure of the lumber dock was completed between July, 1901, and April, 1902. The old timber and gravel filling was removed and new white pine timber with stone filling substituted.

This dock was built twelve feet wide, six high and eighteen hundred and three long.

The appearance and construction of this dock are satisfactory from every point of view.

4. The Grand Trunk Railway dock is very much out of repair, the face of it being almost completely gone, in some places with holes scattered all along the ground surface. This dock is a menace and danger to both life and navigation, as at any time the filling is liable to fall into the cutting now being excavated by the dredge.

5. The Elevator & Transit Co.'s dock is in good condition, repairs having been made at the west end to fill a hole and prevent coal from falling into harbour.

6. The commercial dock was in very bad condition but authority being given on May 10, 1902, to reconstruct the superstructure and to utilize \$2,634 left over from the grant for renewing the lumber dock, until the appropriation for 1902-3 became available, timber was ordered at once and preparations made to commence work.

The work progresses favourably, although slowly, on account of this dock being so much in use, difficulties are constantly occurring to retard the progress.

7. Rock blasting was completed in the fall of 1901, permitting the dredge to deepen the inner harbour to 18½ feet over the area contemplated.

8. A further appropriation of \$11,200 was requested to remove an angular area of mud opposite the elevator ; to clean up in front of commercial dock ; to remove drifted sand from the channel at entrance to piers, and to remove islands and deepen basin at the east end of harbour.

The mud opposite elevator has not been removed but the loose rock in front of Commercial dock has, and the channel at entrance cleaned out, as well as a large portion of islands and basin at east end.

The dredge was occupied 257 hours, 25 minutes, at a cost of \$9,972.83 to remove 16,800 cubic yards of drifted sand from entrance to piers in order to make the channel in the same condition as it had been in the fall when work closed down for the season.

This expenditure with little variation will be required from year to year to keep the channel clear unless some protection be constructed to obviate it.

Construction and repairs.....	\$12,982 34
Dredging.....	9,972 83

Expenditure for fiscal years 1901-2 was..... \$22,955 17

HARWOOD.

Harwood is situated on Rice lake, county of Northumberland, 30 miles to the north of Peterborough.

At the last session of Parliament the sum of \$500 was voted to construct a wharf and plans were prepared. It was found, that to complete the work the cost would be \$1,000, and instructions were given to expend the \$500 already voted in obtaining material until a further grant was made, this was done, and at the end of June, materials to the value of \$499.71 were purchased.

HAWKESTONE.

Hawkestone is situated on Lake Simcoe, county of Simcoe, 14 miles east of Barrie, on the northern division of the Grand Trunk railway.

On July 12 authority was given to expend the sum of \$140 to repair the wharf. Work was at once commenced and completed on August 6. It consisted in planking the superstructure of the inner cribs.

Further repairs were ordered to be made on May 19, and were completed in June. They consisted in strengthening the outer end of the pier with sheet piling.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$163.35.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

KINCARDINE.

Kincardine, in the county of Huron, is situated at the mouth of the Penetangore river, which empties into Lake Huron, 31 miles south of Southampton; it is the terminus of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce division of the Grand Trunk Railway. Extensive salt deposits are found here.

At the last session of Parliament the sum of \$6,500 was appropriated for harbour improvements, and authority to expend that money was given on July 11, 1901, to effect such repairs as were necessary to the piers. Work was commenced on July 16, and is still in progress. The repairs consist in renewing the breastwork on the southern end of the inner harbour, a length of 90 feet, and rebuilding the superstructure of the shore end of the north pier from low water up, a length of 375 feet.

Expenditure for fiscal year, including dredging, \$8,666.11.

KINGSVILLE.

Kingsville, county of Essex South, on the north shore of Lake Erie, about 25 miles east of the mouth of the Detroit River, Essex and Lake Erie Railway. Population 1,537.

At the last session of Parliament, the sum of \$20,000 was appropriated to complete repairs to the landing pier and breakwater, and to extend the latter 400 feet over the bar into deep water.

Active operations were commenced July 1, and are still in progress. The repairs to the landing pier and breakwater are completed, and four cribs 100 feet long, 30 feet wide, and 14 feet high were placed in position ready for the superstructure.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$18,601.73.

LEAMINGTON.

Leamington, is situated in the county of Essex, on the north shore of Lake Erie, 37 miles from Windsor. Population about 2,000.

On February 5, 1900, a contract was let for the sum of \$27,949, for the construction of a wharf 1,061 feet in length, the work to consist of pile bents 8 feet 6 inches between centres for a distance of 811 feet, from the shore outwards, then two cribs each 105 feet long, and an 'L' crib 40 feet by 90 feet long, running southeast,

Active operations were commenced May 4, and the work was all completed on November 9.

It was found necessary to place a talus of stone around the outer end of the structure to prevent undermining, and 800 cubic yards of large stone was used for this purpose.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$21,487.68.

MEAFORD.

Meaford is an incorporated town in the county of Grey, on the west side of the Georgian bay, 18 miles west of Collingwood, and 20 miles to the eastward of Owen Sound. It is the terminus of the northern division of the Grand Trunk Railway. Population, 2,500.

On June 15, 1900, a contract was let for the construction of 930 feet of close piling on the southeast side of the harbour, extending from the east abutment of the road bridge in a north-easterly direction to the east pier; the extension of the east breakwater 300 feet in length, and dredging to 20 feet at low water, an area in the harbour to accommodate large sized vessels, and for the removal of 100 feet from the outer end of the western pier, in order to widen the entrance. The amount of the contract was \$62,570.

On July 19 last, authority was given to substitute iron piles and wooden breastwork in lieu of the close pile protection work called for in the contract, and an extra allowance for same amounting to \$4,914 was granted to the contractor.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Owing to inadequate plant and want of material to carry on the work, considerable delay has occurred, and at the close of the fiscal year the breastwork and dredging were not completed.

Expenditure for fiscal year 1901-2 was \$40,996.48, including \$34,669.54 for dredging.

MIDLAND.

Midland, Simcoe county, is the terminus of the Midland division of the Grand Trunk railway, on Georgian bay.

Population, about 3,500.

Large quantities of lumber are shipped to and from this harbour, and the railway company has two large grain elevators at this place. During the past two years the Canada Iron and Furnace Company has erected large smelting works.

At the last session of Parliament the sum of \$10,000 was appropriated for dredging. Work was commenced on September 2, and up to June 30, the plant worked 1,283½ hours, and removed 47,588 cubic yards material, much of it consisting of hard pan and boulders.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$14,204.69.

NORTH BAY.

North Bay, a town in the county of Nipissing and district of Algoma, is situated at the upper or west end of Lake Nipissing. It is the terminus of the Grand Trunk railway, at this point connecting with the Canadian Pacific railway, 227 miles north of Toronto. The town is of considerable importance and is growing very fast. Population about 2,000.

At the last session of Parliament the sum of \$500 was appropriated to pay for labour and materials to complete repairs to the wharf. This work was commenced, and completed on July 31, at a cost of \$1,128.87.

On July 9 authority was given to construct a warehouse on piles adjoining the outer block of the wharf. A building 40 feet long, 20 feet wide, with 12 foot posts, rolling doors, shingle roof, small office, windows and doors, was erected, and completed by November 1.

OAKVILLE.

Oakville is situated on the north shore of Lake Ontario, in the county of Halton, 22 miles west of Toronto. Population, about 1,700. It contains several mills and factories and a shipyard. The trade of the place is local. It is a station of the Hamilton branch of the Grand Trunk railway.

At the last session of parliament the sum of \$6,000 was appropriated to continue the repairs to the east and west piers.

Three hundred and twenty-four feet of the east pier, twenty feet wide, has had the whole of the superstructure renewed from low water up, two cribs 50 feet long each and 16 feet wide, were built on the west pier, and continuous superstructure placed on same.

The dredging of berths for cribs occupied the dredge for 96 hours.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$6,005.70.

OSHAWA.

Oshawa is situated on the north shore of Lake Ontario, in the county of Ontario, 34 miles east of Toronto. Its manufactories include engines, boilers, printing and mill machinery, agricultural implements, furniture, leather, and bolts and screws. Population, about 4,500.

At the last session of parliament the sum of \$10,000 was appropriated for repairs to the landing pier.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

Active operations were commenced on August 15. and ceased for the winter months on December 10, resuming in April, and completed in June. The whole of the pier for a length of 800 feet has been entirely rebuilt from low water level.

A storehouse, 18 x 20 feet, has been built at the outer end of the pier, and an elevator to hoist the coal upon the pier into the coal warehouses has been erected.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$10,124.83, including \$100 for dredging.

OWEN SOUND.

Owen Sound, in the county of Grey, is situated at the mouth of the Sydenham river, which flows into the head of Owen Sound, an arm of Georgian bay. The town is the centre of an extensive agricultural district, and is the terminus of the Grand Trunk railway branch of the Georgian Bay and Lake Erie division; also of the Canadian Pacific railway, Toronto, Grey and Bruce division. There are several lines of steamers running to and from Owen Sound. Population, 9,500.

On July 31, 1900, a contract was let for close piling on the west side of the entrance to the harbour, a length of 1,895 feet, for the bulk sum of \$28,425. Active operations were commenced in May last, and the whole of the work completed on December 29. The length of the work was reduced 20 feet, which, at \$15 per lineal foot, brought the contract down to \$28,125.

On May 6, 1901, authority was given to dredge a channel from the bay to the wharfs of the Owen Sound and Portland Cement Company's works. Active operations were commenced on May 13, and the work completed on August 27. The plant worked 928½ hours and removed 65,444 cubic yards.

Expenditure for fiscal year, protection work.....	\$20,947 53
Dredging.....	7,548 48
Total.....	<u>\$28,496 01</u>

PELEE ISLAND.

Peele Island is situated at the western end of Lake Erie, in lat. 41° 46' N, long. 28° 45' W, about 30 miles south-east from the mouth of the Detroit river, and 16 miles south of the town of Kingsville, Essex county. Population of the island, about 600. The products of the island are grapes, wine, fruit and farm produce.

On October 26, 1900, a contract was let for the construction of a landing pier, on the west side of the island, 420 feet in length, consisting of eight cribs, 30 x 20 ft., and seven 30 x 16 ft., built of round logs, and continuous superstructure of squared timber. Active operations were commenced in June, and the work completed in October last.

Expenditure for fiscal year to June 30, 1902, \$7,779.41.

PENETANGUISHENE.

Penetanguishene, in the county of Simcoe, is situated on the north of the eastern peninsula in Georgian bay, formed between Nottawasaga bay and the waters of the Severn river, 40 miles north-west of the town of Barrie. It is the terminus of one of the branches of the Grand Trunk railway, and a large quantity of lumber is shipped thence from the north and east shores of the Georgian bay.

At the last session of Parliament the sum of \$10,000 was appropriated for dredging. Work was commenced on September 11, and continued up to November 26, when the plant was laid up for the winter. Work was resumed on April 17 last, and up to June 30 the plant had worked 1,080 hours and removed 59,700 cubic yards of material at a cost of \$9,039.35.

PICKERING.

Pickering Harbour, formerly known as Frenchman's Bay, is situated on Lake Ontario, 21 miles east of Toronto.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

At the last session of Parliament the sum of \$2,000 was appropriated to complete the repairs to piers.

Active operations were commenced on September 9, and continued until October 31, when work ceased for the winter, recommencing again in May, and completed by June 30. The east pier for a length of 500 feet has been rebuilt up from low water and filled with stone ballast.

Expenditure for fiscal year:—

Construction and repairs.....	\$	2,000 00
Dredging.....		648 52
Total.....	\$	2,648 52

POINT EDWARD.

Point Edward, Sarnia, is situated in the county of Lambton, near the head of the St. Clair river, 61 miles west of London.

Population, 8,000.

On November 25, orders were given to dredge a channel 770 feet long, 25 feet wide, to a depth of 19 feet in front of the old elevator pier. Work was commenced on December 10 and completed on the 24th of the same month. The dredge worked 150 hours and removed 25,282 cubic yards of material.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$1,657.20.

PORT ARTHUR.

Port Arthur, Algoma district, is situated on Thunder bay, at the northern end of Lake Superior. It is an important station on the Canadian Pacific railway.

On October 14, 1901, the Duluth Dredge and Dock Co.'s dredge, No. 6, commenced work in the harbour and dredged a channel 150 feet in width, and to a depth of 21 feet below zero of gauge, along the north side of the Canadian Northern Elevator wharf, starting 100 feet beyond the end of the wharf, and terminating at west end of elevator.

A channel was also dredged on the north side of No. 5 dock, 130 feet in width, and 21 feet in depth below zero.

The dredge closed down work for the season of 1901, on November 15, having removed, up to that date, 55,864 cubic yards, scow measurement.

Work was resumed in the spring by the Duluth Company on April 25, three cuts were made, 30 feet each in width and to a depth of 21 feet below zero, at the west end of the Canadian northern elevator; also the small triangular piece was dredged to 21 feet at end of No. 5 dock.

The Duluth Company's contract terminated on May 14, having removed this spring 19,903 cubic yards, or a total during 1901-2 of 74,903 cubic yards, scow measurement.

On May 29, orders were given for five days dredging to be done at the Canadian northern elevator, accordingly Messrs. Bowman & Co.'s dredge was brought from Fort William and put to work, south of Canadian northern elevator wharf. The amount of material removed was 6,140 cubic yards, scow measurement.

At the Kaministiquia river, Messrs. Bowman & Co.'s dredge, No. 6, performed the following service.

At Canadian northern dock, station 103 of Mr. Lamb's survey, a cut was dredged alongside of wharf, 30 feet in width and 800 feet in length, to a depth of 20 feet.

Opposite station 78, at shoal found there, a cut was made 350 feet in length to a depth of 20 feet.

A channel was also dredged through shoal formed opposite station 47, 90 feet in width and about 300 feet in length, to a depth of 20 feet.

Opposite station 40, at old Canadian Pacific coal dock, one cut was made through shoal 30 feet in width for a distance of 500 feet, with a depth of 20 feet.

Two cuts were dredged, starting opposite west end of Canadian Pacific railway elevator, 30 feet each in width for a distance of 1,100 feet to a depth of 18 feet below zero of gauge.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

Total amount of material dredged up to June 30, 1902, by Messrs. Bowman & Co., 56,961 cubic yards scow measurement.

Expenditure during fiscal year 1901-2, was \$20,371.57.

PORT COLBORNE.

Port Colborne, Welland county, is situated on the south shore of Lake Erie at the outlet of the Welland canal, is 56 miles from Brantford and 20 from St. Catharines. Population in 1901 was 1,253.

A contract for the construction of a breakwater, was awarded on March 14, 1901, for a lump sum of \$395,000.

This breakwater when completed will extend from a point of land known as Sugar Loaf Point, in an easterly direction for a distance of 5,700 feet, and will protect the entrance of the Welland canal and the commercial docks, under construction by the Department of Railways and Canals, at the mouth of the canal, from prevailing south-westerly winds.

The breakwater consists of:—

1. A head block, all crib work, 100 feet in length, 60 feet in width, built up to a height of 13 feet above the ordinary low water level of Lake Erie (13.87 feet above the mitre sill of the new lock at Port Colborne). The average depth of water in which this block is built is 21 feet.

2. Of 4,800 feet of crib-work, 25 feet in width, built to an elevation of 7 feet above ordinary low water level, with a 'break' along the southern face, 12 feet in width, stepping down to the 7 feet level.

The depth of water in which this work is to be built varies from 21 to 6 feet, averaging full 15 feet.

3. Of a stone embankment at the shore end, 800 feet in length, 25 feet in width at the top, with slopes of 1 to 1½, built of stones, laid dry by hand, with a head of rock dumped in.

The first crib, adjoining the head block, was placed in position on August 19, 1901, and on June 30, 1902, the outer 900 feet of the structure, including the head block, were completed; the adjoining 900 feet were built up to 6 feet above ordinary low water level, and four cribs (400 feet) west of this, were sunk in line and filled with ballast.

During construction the work was exposed to very severe storms and suffered more or less damage. On April 27 last, the completed portion was so considerably distorted that the necessity of strengthening the structure was made apparent, and it was decided to double the width of the outer 2,400 feet of the breakwater, west of the head block.

On June 23, 1902, a supplementary contract was entered into for the performance of this work. At the close of the fiscal year the contractors had not done any work under the supplementary contract.

The whole of the work performed during the fiscal year has been well and substantially done, in the face of great difficulties, due to frequent stormy weather.

Expenditure for fiscal year to June 30, 1902, is \$183,162.60.

PORT ELGIN.

Port Elgin, is in the electoral division of the southern portion of the county of Bruce, on the eastern shore of Lake Huron, about 24 miles north of Kincardine, and 4 miles south of Southampton. It is a station of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce division of the Grand Trunk railway. There is no track from the railway to the harbour. Population 2,000.

At the last session of Parliament the sum of \$3,500 was appropriated for dredging. The work consisted in deepening and widening the entrance channel. Work was commenced on July 10, and completed on August 31. The dredge worked 389 hours, and removed 23,339 cubic yards of material.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$3,290.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PORT HOPE.

Port Hope is situated in the county of Durham, on the north shore of Lake Ontario, 63 miles east of Toronto, on the Grand Trunk railway, and has a population of 4,188. Chief trade is in lumber and grain.

At the last session of Parliament, the sum of \$3,700 was appropriated for repairs to piers. Work was commenced on July 1, and the appropriation all expended by October 30. The outer end of the west pier was repaired with new stringers, flooring, &c., for a length of 225 feet, and 200 feet in length of the east pier, between the warehouse and lighthouse, was entirely rebuilt from low water level up.

Expenditure for fiscal year :	
Construction and repairs.....	\$ 3,733 95
Dredging.....	911 65
Total.....	<u>\$ 4,645 60</u>

ROBBIN'S LANDING.

Robbin's Landing, is situated on Rice Lake, Alnwick township, county of Northumberland, 9 miles from the village of Harwood on the west, 9 miles from the village of Hastings on the east, and 32 miles from Peterborough to the north.

At the last session of Parliament the sum of \$1,000 was appropriated for constructing a wharf or landing pier.

Active operations were commenced on July 3, and the structure completed by October 10. The wharf consists of an embankment approach, protected by stone rip-rap 97 feet in length, 20 feet wide on top, and at the outer end a fully ballasted crib 40 feet by 20 feet with superstructure of square timber.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$885.56.

RONDEAU.

Rondeau is situated in the county of Kent, at Pointe aux Pins, on the north shore of Lake Erie, about 140 miles west of Port Colborne, the Lake Erie entrance to the Welland canal. It is a harbour of refuge, and a very important one on this side of the lake. Of late years the beach at Rondeau has become a much frequented summer resort, and many cottages have been erected. The Erie and Huron railway have constructed their line this far and have established a dock for lake ferry to deliver coal in cars from the other side.

At the last session of Parliament the sum of \$10,000 was appropriated to continue the repairs to the piers.

Active operations were commenced on July 1, and 756 feet of the east pier has been rebuilt, 7 feet 6 inches high, from low water level, 52 feet wide at the outer end for a length of 51 feet, 29 feet wide, 290 feet long, thence 25 feet wide. The range light was moved 85 feet north until the superstructure was rebuilt, when it was placed back in its original position and securely fastened to heavy timbers on foundations.

Expenditure for fiscal year to June 30, 1902 :—	
Construction and repairs.....	\$ 10,036 93
Dredging.....	4,811 16
Total.....	<u>\$ 14,848 09</u>

SAUGEEN RIVER.

Saugeen river, empties into Lake Huron, 143 miles above Sarnia, it passes through the village of Southampton, situated on the shore of this lake, in the north riding of Bruce.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

At the last session of Parliament the sum of \$1,600 was appropriated to complete repairs to the breakwater. Work was commenced on July 1, and completed on August 17, and consisted in completing the repairs to the outer end of the breakwater, the whole of which structure is now in complete repair.

Dredging in the channel was ordered on June 19. Seven thousand eight hundred and eight cubic yards of hard material were removed, the dredge working 341 hours.

Expenditure for fiscal year:—

Repairs to breakwater.....	\$ 1,316 96
Dredging.....	3,020 78
Total.....	\$ 4,337 74

SOUTH NATION RIVER.

Improvements at the Pitch-off.

South Nation river takes its rise in the township of Matilda, in the county of Dundas, and after a very irregular course of 100 miles, enters the Ottawa river 5 miles below Plantagenet. There are several large tributaries, which render it almost insufficient, especially during freshets, on account of its small flowing capacity, to carry all these waters without overflowing the banks and flooding large areas of land. Apart from this there exist obstructions in the bed of the river, which impede the flow of the stream, and their removal would give a freer course to the discharge, and the flooding of the lands would be averted to a certain extent.

The most serious of these obstructions is called the 'Pitch-off,' situated about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles above Plantagenet, and $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles above the outlet of the river. It consists of a ridge of solid rock which crosses the river, almost from bank to bank, with an average width of 300 feet, and an elevation of about 4 feet above low water level. The bed of the river at this point is 400 feet wide.

Some years ago on the east side of the river, a cut, 100 feet wide and 1 foot deep at low water, was made through this obstruction by the local government to drain the river above and to check the summer floods which caused considerable damage to crops over an area of about 10,000 acres.

During the fiscal year 1900-01 this cut was widened to 225 feet, and excavated to a depth of $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet below low water, by removing 6,500 cubic yards of rock at a cost of \$5,017.16.

During the fiscal year 1901-02 the existing cuts were cleaned down to grade, widened to 325 feet, and excavated to grade, by removing a total of 5,200 cubic yards of rock at a cost of \$4,438.09.

The work in both cases was carried out by day labour.

SYDENHAM RIVER.

Sydenham river has its outlet in Chenal Ecarte, the passage between St. Anne Island and the mainland. From its mouth to Wallaceburg it is a large navigable stream, above this point it divides into two branches, north to Wilkesport 14 miles, and east past Dresden 15 miles, and on these two branches small steam craft with scows are run and booms of timber are rafted.

On June 19, 1900, authority was given to expend the sum of \$5,000 in removing obstructions. Work was commenced in June, and the north branch from Wallaceburg to Dresden cleared by October 5 last, removing some 1,100 trees, snags and stumps.

Eighty saw-logs taken out of the river were sold by auction for \$40, and the proceeds deposited in the Bank of Montreal, Toronto, to the credit of the Receiver General of Canada on November 8 last.

In May last operations were commenced on the east branch and completed by the end of June, removing some 950 trees, snags and stumps, and the wreck of the barge *Gondola* from the bed of the river opposite the town of Dresden.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$2,266.05.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

THAMES RIVER.

Thames river empties into Lake St. Clair, and is navigable as far as the town of Chatham.

At the last session of parliament, the sum of \$8,000 was voted for dredging at the mouth of the river, and removing bars and obstructions between the mouth and the town of Chatham.

On May 2 last an agreement was entered into for the carrying out of this work. Work was commenced on May 17, and up to November 21 the plant removed 79,514 cubic yards of material, and worked $15\frac{1}{2}$ hours removing obstructions.

The channel at the mouth of the river was widened to 100 feet, the original estimate being for 50 feet, consequently the quantities were increased.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$7,780.11.

TORONTO.

Toronto harbour is situated on the north shore of Lake Ontario, and is formed by a circular bay one and one-half miles in diameter, separated from the lake by a low island (formerly a peninsula) about six miles long, making a safe and well-sheltered harbour for containing a large number of vessels.

On February 10, 1900, a contract was let for the sum of \$61,171, to extend the west pier at the eastern gap out into the lake a distance of 800 feet; up to date 600 feet of this work is completed, and only the superstructure on the remaining 200 feet to be done. Dredging has been done in the channel to give a sufficient width of deep water through same, and stone talus has been placed consisting of 1,000 cubic yards of large stone, around the outer end of the extension to prevent undermining.

Good results followed the placing of the talus around the outer crib sunk in position last fall, as up to June this substructure has not settled nor been thrown out of line, as had been the case with the other cribs of this structure which were exposed to the winter storms. It is expected that the superstructure on the 200 feet at the lake end will be finished early in July next, when the contract will be completed.

Repairs have been made to the eastern pier and breakwater, and the top of same at eastern end has been planked 6 feet wide for a distance of 2,000 feet.

Expenditure for fiscal year—

Construction, &c.....	\$ 31,980 67
Dredging.....	6,710 25
Total.....	\$ 38,690 92

THESSALON.

Thessalon is situated on the north side of the north channel (Lake Huron), in the district of Algoma, fifty miles east of Sault Ste. Marie. Considerable lumber is shipped from this place.

On September 6 last authority was given to dredge at the mouth of the River Thessalon, in order to allow vessels to enter same to load, work was commenced, but after working about two days it was found to be impossible to keep a cut clear of the sawdust deposit, and it was abandoned.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$1,044.25.

WABIGOON.

Wabigoon is situated on the main line of the Canadian Pacific railway, 95 miles east of Rat Portage, and 203 miles west of Port Arthur. Population about 400, chiefly engaged in mining operations.

At the last session of parliament the sum of \$3,300 was appropriated to construct a wharf. Active operations commenced on July 10, and were discontinued for the winter on October 31, and completed in June last. The work consists of building a

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

new wharf 168 feet in length along the lake front, 15 feet in width, composed of fully ballasted cribs and continuous superstructure; also raising the flooring of the old wharf, in order to give a width of 30 feet, and constructing a roadway approach of brush, stone and gravel.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$3,261.95.

WIARTON.

Wiarion is situated in the north riding of the county of Bruce, at the head of Colpoy's bay, about thirty-two miles north of Owen Sound. It is the terminus of the Georgian bay and Lake Érie branch of the Grand Trunk railway.

On March 7, 1901, a contract was let for the construction of a landing pier, 350 feet in length, inside the breakwater, the amount of the contract being \$13,320. Work was commenced in May, and completed on September 5.

Expenditure during fiscal year \$13,756.20, including \$240 for dredging.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

BIG POINT.

A survey, plan and estimate of cost of the proposed harbour at Big Point, which is situated 12 miles north of the mouth of White Mud river, was made.

There is a fair harbour at this point that is safe against all winds, excepting south and south-easterly winds.

FAIRFORD RIVER CANAL.

The work of excavating Fairford river canal was carried on during the fiscal year ending June 30 last. The work is composed of a through cut or canal through mostly hard, stiff clay, intermixed with some gravel and boulders towards the bottom of the excavation, with a ridge of limestone rock at the lower end.

The work of the Fairford river canal was completed by the contractors last fall and the water allowed to flow into the excavation and has been flowing ever since.

The work was visited twice this season, and at one time the flow of the water was gauged within the prism; the quantity of water flowing through it at the time aggregated 290,048 cubic feet per minute.

The banks of the canal have stood fairly well, though a great deal of scouring has taken place at some points.

The water has been exceedingly high in Lake Manitoba this year, in fact, its elevation is between 2 and 3 feet higher this season than the old settlers claim has been the case in 40 years.

Notwithstanding the fact that the canal discharges the quantity of water above mentioned, it is believed that in the absence of the canal, higher water would have been experienced, as not only the elevation of Lake Manitoba water is above the ordinary, but it is the case with the other lakes such as Lake Winnipeg, Winnipegosis, &c.

Lake Winnipegosis has particularly been high, a great deal of its surrounding country has been inundated and damage was done to adjacent properties, the lumbering interests, &c.

As to the canal it is believed that its efficiency shall be felt to a greater extent when the head of the Fairford river below the canal has been cleaned out of boulders, snags, &c.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

GIMLI.

Gimli is the most important Icelandic settlement on the west shore of Lake Winnipeg, and is 62 miles north of the city of Winnipeg.

As reported before, the top timbers, stone, &c., of the Gimli pier crib-work was carried away by the fierce onslaughts of the wind, wave and ice, so that the amount authorized to be expended during the fiscal year 1901-2 was not sufficient to complete the work, so much damage having been done.

However, the trestle that had also been damaged was repaired, and 100 feet of the crib-work completed. Notwithstanding the fact that the original crib-work was in a dilapidated condition, we succeeded in completing 100 feet of the crib-work.

The side walls were built up of 12 x 12 timbers well bolted with inch iron drift-bolts and some 3-inch tamarack sheet piling driven around the outside walls to prevent any possibility of the ice or waves pulling apart or breaking the timbers.

A large quantity of stone was put into the crib-work.

The work was done during the winter months and completed before the breaking up of the ice in spring.

The work stood very well, and no damage whatever was done to the portion completed as described above.

The amount of \$1,472.26 was expended during the fiscal year.

GYPSUMVILLE AND REEF OFF SANDY POINT.

A survey, plan and estimate of cost of the Gypsumville harbour were made.

The mining company built piers out to enable them to load their products.

Some of the piers were carried away, only piles of stone were left in the bottom which were a menace to navigation.

This harbour is situated about 13 miles north of Fairford river at the north-east corner of a big bay of Lake Manitoba.

LAKE DAUPHIN.

No work was done in connection with lowering or cleaning out the bed of the Mossy River and straightening the channel; water has been so high about these rivers and lakes this last year that the doing of the work would have been, to say the least, both tedious and expensive.

HNAUSA WHARF—LAKE WINNIPEG,

Hnausa is an Icelandic settlement situated on the west shore of Lake Winnipeg, about 52 miles north of West Selkirk, and 70 miles north of Winnipeg.

The timbers at the water level of the outward face were broken by the onslaught of wind, waves and ice during the spring of 1901, so that the bonds uniting the top to the bottom timbers were broken, and the top timbers were apparently broken free from the lower ones.

The top work to the water level was taken down and rebuilt from there up with 10 x 10 wall timbers well drift-bolted with 1 x 3 x 3 ft. bolts, and to prevent any possibility of further damage to timbers at the water level, some 3-in. tamarac sheet piling was driven at the outer face and ends of the wing. The whole was well spiked on to the wall timbers and 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. by 4-in. strap iron well spiked on to the sheet piling. The strap iron was used instead of ordinary timber waling pieces to avoid any chance of the ice breaking any of them. The work was completed before the ice shove this spring, and has proved a success and is in first-rate condition at present.

The amount of \$1,923.67 was expended in doing the work which was done by day labour.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

ST. ANDREW'S RAPIDS LOCK AND DAM WORK.

As to St. Andrew's rapids lock and dam very little progress was made by the contractors. The work had to be suspended periodically, in fact frequently, on account of rain, frost, snow, high water, &c., and perhaps somewhat on account of the unwillingness of the contractors to actively prosecute the work.

Expenditure during fiscal year, \$9,584.56.

SANDY BAY.

A survey and plan, estimate of cost and report relating to Sandy Bay harbour were made.

No work has been done other than that mentioned above, but I may add that a harbour of refuge at this point would answer a very good purpose, particularly during stormy weather, which has been quite prevalent during the last year, in fact, little or no calm water has been felt within that period.

SHOAL LAKE.

In connection with Shoal lake, the water this season has been a great deal higher than usual, and in consequence a number of the ranchers round about the lake have suffered more or less on account of it.

WINNIPEGOSIS.

There has been no work done to improve the channel at the mouth of the Mossy river, lake Winnipegosis, but those interested in navigation have not suffered this season since the water of the lake has been over two feet higher than ordinary, in fact, the high water has done a good deal of damage to property owners along the lake, so much so, that the people are agitating the question of having a canal dug at Meadow Portage to regulate the flow of the lake, and maintain the level of its elevation to an ordinary stage.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ANDERSON AND KENNEDY LAKES.

A very material improvement has been made to the outlets of both these lakes, the object of which is to give increased facilities to the mining claims being worked on both lakes.

• The expenditure is as follows :—

Anderson Lake.....	\$ 1,209 57
Kennedy Lake.....	1,289 13
Total	<u>\$ 2,498 70</u>

COLUMBIA RIVER, ABOVE GOLDEN.

The expenditure on this service has been limited to putting in a permanent dam at Bolt's channel and repairing temporarily, to meet high water, the other dams, less substantially built and now seriously impaired in their utility from that cause. The shore connections were repaired and during the winter piles, stone and cordwood were contracted for and delivered on the site of the work required to replace these works by more permanent structures under next year's appropriation.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

The dredge *Muskra*t was, as usual, dismantled and wintered at Golden, but during the spring rise in the river, filled and sank. She was pumped out and floated, and at extreme high water was hauled out and blocked up on the bank. On examination it was found that her sheathing to hull was much decayed and would have to be replaced before she could be floated with safety. As all the dredging likely to be required for some years had been done, the heavy machinery was removed and stored, and such repairs done as to convert her into an effective pile-driver. This will be done by putting in a hoisting engine in connection with the boiler now on board, and which is a very good one, but in the near future a new hull must replace the present one, in which the keelsons and bulkheads are in an advanced stage of decay.

The expenditure for the fiscal year is \$4,993.64.

COLUMBIA RIVER BETWEEN ARROW LAKES.

The work on this service consisted of removing some snags from the steamboat channel at the request of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, and an extension of the mattress protection some 1,027 feet northward on the main bank of the river at Cariboo city, which completes as far as I can judge all the work of this character necessary for the present.

The expenditure on the work of protection and cleaning channel in connection with this service is \$13,958.33.

DUNCAN RIVER.

The work this year was in every way more satisfactory than last. The Upper and Lower Duncan rivers from Kootenay to Healey's Landing were cleared of sweepers and overhanging trees and some snags removed.

The expenditure was \$1,968.29.

FRASER RIVER IMPROVEMENT.

Some necessary repairs were made to mattressing where damaged by water and in raising, extending and strengthening the shore connections of the dam closing the breach of the north-west through the sand heads. This dam appears to be satisfactorily filling the object of its erection and has diverted the water into its original channel.

The expenditure incurred in connection with this service was \$33,053.59, including \$23,070.94 for dredging.

SALMON RIVER.

This appropriation has been expended in clearing the channel of obstructions to the driving of logs and in some cases cutting a channel through points to give better direction and less liability to jam. This work was done this spring and the lumber company express themselves as quite satisfied with the improvements as far as we were able to go with our limited appropriation, but the work will be continued to the upper reaches of the river as our funds enable us to continue the work of improvement, beginning at the mouth and doing the work as thoroughly as possible as we proceed.

The expenditure is \$4,952.12.

SKEENA RIVER.

The importance of this river is now so well established that further comment is unnecessary in this connection.

The work of improvement to navigation this year was not as satisfactory as hoped. An unusually mild winter and a consequently high average stage of water prevented working at points intended and which under more favourable conditions could have been worked to advantage, operations were confined almost exclusively to the Kitsalas Canyon, which has now been completed as far as desirable or advisable, and, with possibly the addition of a few ring-bolts, would seem to meet the approval and requirements of the steamer men.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

The snag scow, with the installation of boiler and hoisting engine and with her own propelling power, by sprocket chain and stern-wheel attachment, has proved very satisfactory. As the water in the Skeena to the head of tide is brackish the hull has been fitted with two tanks holding a sufficient supply of fresh water from which, by means of an injector, the boilers are fed.

The expenditure in connection with both rock-work and snagging is \$6,476.38.

VICTORIA HARBOUR.

The work consisted in the continuation of the work of removal of Tuzo Rock by blasting, the removal of Tuzo shoal by the dredge *Mud Lark*, and a commencement of the work of deepening the inner harbour for the accommodation and berthing of the sealing fleet—some 40 vessels—which use this portion of the harbour for berthing or laying up during the close season. The *Mud Lark* left for Nanaimo on October 23, before completing this latter work. This and a very much needed extension of the wharf constituted the work on this service.

The expenditure was as follows:—

Removal of Tuzo Rock, &c.	\$11,088 83
Enlarging wharf	901 59
	<hr/>
	\$11,990 42
	<hr/> <hr/>

WILLIAMS HEAD QUARANTINE STATION.

The work on this service was confined almost exclusively to the improvement of the water service by replacing the defective mains with new 4-in. cast-iron pipes—for which some 3,000 lineal feet was purchased and laid.

Automatic Chabot air valves were put in working order to the marked improvement of the entire service, increasing the pressure and supply at the station materially. Much still remains to be done in this direction before the supply can be considered satisfactory.

The road connecting the station with the trunk road from Victoria to Metchosin, some $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles, has been much improved by grading down the worst hills, renewing the bridges, and giving proper drainage to the road-bed. During quarantine this road is used by the tradesmen of Victoria furnishing supplies to the station as communication by water is not always available. It was consequently desirable that the road should be kept in repair. The work has been well done.

The following is the expenditure, \$5,978.17.

YUKON.

FIVE FINGERS RAPIDS.

The difficulties at Five Fingers are due to the shallowness of the water and the 14-inch fall which occurs at high water.

The bottom of the river is a species of natural rock dam, parts of which were blasted away.

Last year the channel between the two first islands was forcing boats on a projecting rock. Several boats met with accidents as the point projected 18 feet out of the wall.

During the present fiscal year the work of improving this channel was done under 4 to 6 feet of ice and 78 cubic yards of rock were blasted.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

The work was almost complete when the river opened for navigation and it was impossible to continue, but the channel was so much improved that steamboats could go up stream without the use of the cable.

Expenditure during the fiscal year was \$3,347.12.

THIRTY MILE RIVER.

Rocks were blasted and removed from the channel, the quantity being 167 cubic yards and the cost \$1,347.59.

UPPER LABERGE.

Upper Laberge is situated at the foot of the Fifty Mile River, the head of Lake Laberge and 25 miles below White Horse.

Three dams were constructed to give a deep and straight channel. The dams are respectively of 3,700 feet, 2,440 feet and 400 feet. This last one, composed of brush and stone, was completed in 1900-01.

These dams consist of two rows of piles, 10 feet apart. In the front row the piles are, at every 5 feet, braced with walings and the other row consists of piles 10 feet apart, braced to the front corresponding one with cross pieces.

The space between the piles is filled with brush and stone.

The piles are 4 feet above low water and at every 40 feet stands a 14-foot pile to indicate the channel.

During the present fiscal year 5,070 feet of dams were built. These were composed of 2,037 piles, 4,050 feet of walings, 4,654 cross pieces, 8,682 brush rolls, 865 tons of rock, 920 sacks filled with gravel and 540 18-inch bolts.

Expenditure was \$18,667.11.

(The following reports on works done, in the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario, were received too late for distribution in their proper places.)

QUEBEC.

COTEAU LANDING.

Coteau Landing, the chef-lieu of the county of Soulanges, is situated on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, at the foot of Lake St. Francis, 36 miles above Montreal, and two miles from Coteau station on the Grand Trunk railway.

Construction.—In 1871 a mooring pier was built by the department at a distance of 880 feet from shore, and in February, 1872, a contract was entered into for the enlargement of the pier and its connection with the shore by a block and span approach. The work was completed in October, 1875, at a cost of \$11,453.88. It consists of a head block 249 feet long and 24 feet wide, with an ice-breaker 30 feet long at its upstream end, and of an approach 880 feet long and 12 feet wide, except for a length of 92 feet near the head block, where it is 24 feet wide, to give vehicles room to pass. The head block and the portion of the approach, 92 feet in length immediately adjoining, are built of open-face crib-work, filled with stone ballast, and the remaining portion, 788 feet in length of the approach, is a block and span structure. The outer face of the head block is 18 feet high above the bottom of the river and stands in 12 feet of water at low water.

Repairs.—Minor repairs were effected to the pier in 1882 at a cost of \$8. The structure was considerably damaged by ice in the spring of 1896 and was thoroughly repaired during the same year at a cost of \$1,544.42. In 1889 the department commenced the reconstruction of the block and span approach, which was completed during the year 1889-90 at a cost of \$4,005.91. The new approach has a general width of 12 feet. In 1891 the reconstruction of the head block, 279 feet long, 24 feet wide, was commenced, it was completed in 1892 at a cost of \$5,658.42. In 1897 the wharf was

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

again thoroughly repaired, some of the stringers were renewed and the whole of the approach and a portion of the head block were refloored with hemlock planks, 4 inches in thickness, at a cost of \$1,797.03.

During the year 1898 the outer face of the head block was resheathed with 6-inch hemlock, at a cost of \$314.20.

During May and June last the following repairs were made: the eastern half of the outer block was renewed from the low water level to the top and refloored with 4-inch, hemlock planks, some stringers of the approach were renewed and the floor repaired, the roof of the storehouse was renewed with corrugated galvanized iron and some minor repairs made.

GREECE'S POINT.

Greece's Point, in the county of Argenteuil, is a small post village, situated on the north shore of the River Ottawa, at the foot of the Grenville canal.

The construction of a wharf at that place was commenced in September, 1901, and completed in June, 1902.

The structure is a strong close-faced crib-work, 90 feet in length, by a width of 60 feet, close and parallel to the shore; the outer face has a height of 31 feet and stands in 13 feet at extreme low water, and is 3 feet above extreme high water.

As the pressure of the ice is great at that place the structure is very strong; there are vertical posts, 12 x 12 in. at the intersection of the cross-ties with the face timber, and three at each outside corner secured to the face timber and cross ties with 1-in. machine bolts.

The outside corners are sheathed with rock elm, 10 inches thick and covered with steel plates, 6 x 12 ft. x $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

There is on the north side of the public road opposite and in connection with the wharf a storehouse, 18 x 24 ft., and a cattle yard, 32 x 80 ft., fenced.

The work was carried out by day labour. The amount expended during the present fiscal year is \$3,498.49.

GRAHAM.

Graham, a post village in the municipality of Como, is situated on the south shore of the Lake of Two Mountains, in the county of Vaudreuil, 13 miles west of Vaudreuil, and 4 miles east of Rigaud; it is a station on the Canadian Pacific railway called 'Lavigne.'

Mr. William Graham of the locality, owned an old wharf, which he transferred to the government, free of charge, with a right of way from the public road, at the foot of La Montée Ste Marthe to the wharf, a distance of 435 feet, by a width of 30 feet.

The wharf was so dilapidated, that it had to be entirely rebuilt

The new structure consists of the following:—

(a.) A solid stone embankment 240 feet long, 24 feet wide on top with slopes, each side, of one in one.

(b.) A pile-work block head 98 feet long and 33 feet wide.

(c.) A storehouse and waiting room, 18 x 24 feet.

The work, carried out by day labour, was commenced in September, 1899, the wharf was opened to traffic in June, 1900, and entirely completed in November of the same year. The amount expended during the present fiscal year is \$899.86.

The storehouse being inadequate to accommodate the increased traffic on that wharf, and especially the poultry traffic, a small storehouse, 15 x 15, was erected on the south-west angle of the wharf and approach in June, 1902, at a cost of \$154.36.

HUDSON.

Hudson, in the county of Vaudreuil, is situated on the south shore of Lake of Two Mountains; it is a favourite summer resort.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

In October, 1901, the old wharf of Mr. John McNaughton was transferred to the department for the sum of \$800. As that old wharf was entirely rotten and dilapidated, it was removed to the low water level, and a new wharf was built with an extension of 20 feet long, by 20 feet wide, at the eastern end.

The new wharf is composed of close faced crib-work of a total length of 102 feet by a width of 20 feet, and a stone embankment or approach of a length of 135 feet, from the shore to the head block, by a width of 20 feet for the first 92 feet from the shore and a width of 42 feet for the remaining 43 feet to the head block, with slope one in one and guard railing. A storehouse, 18 by 24 feet with waiting room, was erected at the western angle of the head block and approach.

The work was carried out by day labour. At the end of the fiscal year, the work was not completed.

The amount expended, including the purchase price, is \$3,999.40.

LANORAIE.

During November and December of the present fiscal year, repairs to the wharf were commenced. They consist in building an ice-breaker along the western side of the approach, from the shore to the head block.

The ice-breaker is built of round timber.

On the eastern side, there are braces 12 in. x 12 in. at every 10 feet, put at an angle of 45° with the side of the approach and secured at the bottom to a longitudinal piece 12 in. x 12 in. well anchored to the ground in a bed of stone.

The work, carried out by day labour, was completed at the end of June last.

LAPRAIRIE.

Laprairie, the chief town of the county of the same name, is situated on the south shore of the River St. Lawrence, 7 miles above Montreal.

During the fiscal year 1901-2, the western ice-breaker, which was much rotted and dilapidated, was removed, and a new one of the same size was built in its place.

The work was carried out by day labour at a cost of \$1,057.02.

SABREVOIS.

The parish of Ste. Anne de Sabrevois, in the county of Iberville, is situated on the east shore of the River Richelieu, 7 miles from Iberville and 6 miles from St. Alexandre, on the Canadian Pacific railway. It is a station of the East Richelieu Valley railway. It has the largest creamery in the province of Quebec, two cheese factories, one hotel, three stores, one door and sash factory, one post and telegraph office, and two churches, one Roman Catholic and one Protestant.

In order to better accommodate the traffic by water-way to and from this place, an old wharf with a right of way from the public road to the river, a distance of 1,372 feet, was purchased from Mr. Wm. Ryan, for the sum of \$500. As the old wharf was dilapidated, a new wharf was built in its place.

The new structure consists of the following, viz:—

- (a). A stone embankment 200 feet long by 20 feet wide, with slopes 1 in 1.
- (b). A trestle approach 120 feet long, 24 feet wide.
- (c). A head block of pile-work 108 feet long, parallel to the channel, by a depth of 30 feet, with an ice-breaker at its upstream end, of solid crib-work.

The work, carried out by day labour, was commenced in February, 1900.

The work was continued during the next fiscal year and completed in November, 1900.

In June, 1902, the sum of \$998.07 was expended to raise, improve, and fence the roadway.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

STE. ANNE DE BELLEVUF.

During September and October, 1901, the sum of \$699.73 was expended to build an extension at the east inner face of the wharf, 30 x 40 feet, and to raise to an average of two feet, a strip of land 30 feet wide along the inner face of the wharf, which had been purchased to enlarge the wharf.

The wharf is now in good order and offers ample accommodation to the growing traffic carried on there.

STE. ANNE DE LA PÉRADE.

Ste. Anne de la Pérade, in the county of Champlain, is situated on the north shore of the River St. Lawrence, 53 miles above Quebec. The River Ste. Anne, one of the tributaries of the St. Lawrence, divides the village.

At the session of 1894 a sum of \$10,000 was voted for the protection of the village, the municipality having subscribed the sum of \$5,000.

The proposed works were done during the winter of 1895, and consisted of five dykes.

The dykes are: No. 1, 140; No. 3, 340 and No. 4, 435 feet in length, respectively; the fifth, near the Canadian Pacific railway bridge, is 340 feet in length, and that of the little channel on the west side of the river, is 550 feet in length.

These dykes consist of two rows of piles, driven 10 feet apart, and filled with brush loaded down with stone.

It is to be remarked that the soil where the piles have been driven, is a fine sand taken down by the river from the landslide at St. Albans, the bed of the river having been raised 6 feet at Ste. Anne.

A sum of \$14,906.05 was expended during the year 1895.

During the fall of 1895, work was executed for the removal of trees, stumps, &c., accumulated in the little channel owing to the landslide at St. Albans.

During the winter of 1896 dyke No. 1 was reconstructed for a length of 220 feet, and No. 5 was repaired. These dykes experienced considerable damage by the breaking of the ice in December, 1895.

During the months of November and December, 1900, and January 1901, some repairs were made to dykes Nos. 1 and 2, and a round timber crib-work, with an under bed of brush, the whole loaded with stone, was constructed for a length of 400 feet by a width of 10 feet and a height of 8 feet, from the foot of dyke No. 1 to the shore.

The object of that work was to protect the dykes Nos. 1 and 2, which were liable to be carried away, or, at least, seriously damaged by freshets, owing to a wash-out from the foot of dyke No. 1 to the shore, of about 60 feet wide, and to prevent a landslide opposite the dykes.

It has proven its utility during the late freshets, when no damage was caused.

During the last fiscal year, the sum of \$2,997.17 was expended, as follows, viz: \$2,090.23, to pay the balance due on the work carried out during the previous fiscal year, and \$906.94 to procure stone to riprap a portion of the west side of the west channel, from the Canadian Pacific railway bridge, to the Municipality bridge, in order to protect that part of the village against probable landslide caused by the increased quantity of water now passing through that channel.

Though the dykes are dilapidated to some extent, they require no immediate repairs, as they are partly filled with sand, and might probably become entirely covered, because the greatest part of the river now flows through the west channel.

STE. GENEVIÈVE.

During the present fiscal year, repairs were made to the pier at that place; they consist in renewing a number of stringers between the cribs, part of the flooring and repairing the guard railing.

The work was carried out by day labour at a cost of \$1,106.52.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

ST. LAMBERT.

The town of St. Lambert is situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, directly opposite Montreal, in the county of Chambly and Verchères, district of Montreal. Population about 1,500.

In order to protect the bank of the river opposite the town against damages caused by the ice during the spring floods, it was decided to build a protection wall 800 feet long.

The work was commenced in October, 1900, and in February, 1901, 310 feet were completed.

It is a solid crib-work structure 20 feet wide at the base, set at 1 foot above low water level, 5 feet wide at the top, with a slope 1 in 1 and 20 feet high.

The slope is sheathed with tamarack 8 inches thick, the top is covered with hemlock 6 inches thick; the space between the protection wall and the top of the bank and the whole structure is filled in with stone.

The work was done by day labour at a cost of \$9,993.05. The protection wall was continued during the present fiscal year, a length of 425 feet was built and rip-rap, 175 feet in length was erected at the east end of the protection wall.

The work, carried out by day labour, was entirely completed in April last, at a cost of \$1,500.13.

The total length of that protection wall is 715 feet besides 175 feet of rip-rap.

During June last, a movable guard railing of a length of 675 feet was placed on top of the protection wall at a cost of \$500.09.

The work is in good order and gives general satisfaction.

ST. MARC.

St. Marc, in the county of Verchères, is situated on the western side of the River Richelieu, about 10 miles from Belœil.

In August 1901, the construction of a new wharf, at the site of an old wharf, built by the citizens of the locality, about two miles above the village, was commenced. It consists of a head block of pile-work, laid at the outer face of the old wharf; it has a length of 87 feet, by a width of 16 feet for the 63 upstream feet, and a width of 32 feet for the remaining 24 feet; at its upstream end there is a close-faced crib ice-breaker, 4 feet higher than the flooring of the head block. The outer face of the head block is 16 feet high, and stands in 9 feet at the lower stage of the water.

The old wharf, which is used as an approach to the new one, has been raised about 4 feet to the level of the floor of the head block, with stone and a layer of gravel and sand on top, and stone walls, with slopes 1 in 1, have been built on both sides.

The work was completed in June, 1902, and is in perfect order. Total cost, \$3,245.67.

ST. MATHIAS.

St. Mathias, in the county of Rouville, is situated on the south side of the River Richelieu.

It had been decided to build a landing pier at that place, but owing to some difficulty in the purchase of the right of way, nothing was done during the fiscal year 1900-1 excepting the purchase of a quantity of timber that was procured at a cost of \$1,073.55.

During the last fiscal year 1901-2, the purchase of right of way not being completed, only materials were procured at a cost of \$1,189.88.

ST. SULPICE.

St. Sulpice, in the county of L'Assomption, is situated on the north shore of the River St. Lawrence.

In order to accommodate the residents of l'Isle Bouchard, to land their market produce with row-boats at St. Sulpice, a landing platform was constructed during the

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

present fiscal year ; it has a length of 300 feet by a width of 3 feet, and a height of 4 feet at the outer end ; it is laid on bents sunk into the ground 6 feet apart, and filled in with stone.

The work was carried out by day labour at a cost of \$261.11.

ST. ZOTIQUE.

The St. Zotique pier is situated on the north shore of Lake St. Francis in the county of Soulanges, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles above Coteau Landing. It consists of a block or a wharf proper 132 feet 4 inches in length, by 24 feet in width ; the approach is composed of 34 piers placed at intervals of 20 feet, and varies from 8 to 12 feet in width.

During the fiscal year 1893-4, the sum of \$2,490.75 was expended in reconstructing part of the work and in repairs. During May and June, 1902, the following repairs were executed, viz : The ice-breaker was resheathed with rock elm 8 inches thick, part of the head block and approach were refloored, several stringers were renewed, the south-east corner of the head block was sheathed with rock elm and covered with steel boiler plate, the last tier of face timber of the head block was also renewed, and repairs to the storehouse and guard railing were made.

The work was carried out by day labour at a cost of \$1,099.61.

VALLEYFIELD (RIVER ST. LOUIS CANAL FEEDER).

During the present fiscal year, repairs were made to the three bridges on the River St. Louis canal feeder.

The works were carried on by day labour at a cost of \$903.97.

Those bridges are now in good order.

ONTARIO.

LANCASTER.

The town of Lancaster, situated in the county of Glengarry, Ont., 54 miles west of Montreal, has a population of about 1,000 ; it is a station on the Grand Trunk railway.

South Lancaster is situated one mile and a half south of Lancaster, on the north shore of Lake St. Francis.

In February, 1901, the construction of a wharf was commenced. It consists of a head block 84 feet in length by a width of 72 feet, on piles, and a solid stone embankment, 356 feet long, from shore to head block, by a width of 20 feet at the top, with slope one in one on both sides ; a storehouse and waiting room was erected thereon.

In May, 1901, the wharf, though not completed, was open to traffic.

During the present fiscal year the wharf was completed and a cattle yard 80 x 150 feet, was purchased and fenced in.

SUMMERSTOWN.

Summerstown, in the county of Glengarry, is situated on the north shore of Lake St. Francis, 8 miles east of Cornwall.

During the month of November, 1900, some temporary repairs were done, especially to the flooring of the wharf.

The work was carried out by day labour at a cost of \$554.61.

From March to June inclusive, 1902, the wharf was thoroughly repaired. The head block was removed to the low water level, and rebuilt with close-faced 12 x 12 inch timber to a height of 4 feet ; the span from the shore to the pier of the approach, was

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

filled in with stone. That pier was also incased in stone, forming a solid stone embankment of a length of 65 feet, by a width of 20 feet at the top, with slopes one in one at each side and at the end; the space of 20 feet from the stone embankment and the head block is spanned with stringers and floored with 3-inch pine deals, the head block being floored the same; its two outside corners are sheathed with steel boiler plate, 6' x 6' x $\frac{1}{8}$ ". The fence of the cattle yard was renewed and painted, and the storehouse was repaired and painted. The wharf is now in very good order.

The work was carried out by day labour at a cost of \$895.07.

WENDOVER.

Wendover, in the county of Prescott, is situated on the south shore of the River Ottawa, opposite North Nation Mills, a station of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company; the nearest railway station is Plantagenet, distant about 8 miles.

The construction of a wharf was commenced in September, 1901; it consists of the following, viz. :—

(a.) A stone embankment, of a length of 160 feet from the shore by a width of 18 feet at the top, with slopes one in one, and a height of 12 feet at the north end.

(b.) A trestle or pile approach, of a length of 342 feet from the stone embankment to the head block, by a width of 18 feet for 294 feet and a width of 60 feet for the remaining 48 feet adjacent to the head block.

(c.) A head block of pile work laid at an angle of eighty-two degrees, thirty minutes with the approach, of a length of 71 feet by a width of 32 feet, with a close-faced crib ice-breaker at its upstream end, of a length of 37 feet by a width of 24 feet.

The water at its outer face has a height of 27 feet, stands 10 feet at the low stage of the water, and is 3 feet above the high water level.

There is a floor of a length of 34 feet by the width of the wharf adjacent to the ice-breaker, 8 feet above the low water level, with a slip 38 feet long by 11 feet wide, of a slope of one in five through the approach.

A storehouse with waiting room, 20 x 36 feet, erected on the approach adjacent to the inner face of the wharf, along the eastern side of the slip.

Three clusters of 30 piles each, well bolted together, are placed at equal intervals between the wharf and the shore to protect the pile approach against the ice.

The work was carried out by day labour.

The wharf was opened to traffic in June last.

At the end of the present fiscal year the work was completed, except the stone approach, which must be raised 3 feet, and more braces put on the approach, to give better resistance against the ice.

The expenditure to June 30, 1902, was \$6,502.22.

DREDGING OPERATIONS.

During the fiscal year 1901–02 dredging was done in the following places :—

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Cheticamp, Inverness county.

Cribbins Point, Antigonish county.

Digby, Digby county.

Dominion Coal Co., Louisburg, Cape Breton county.

Dominion Coal Co., Sydney, Cape Breton county.

Liverpool, Queens county.

N. S. Steel and Coal Co., Cape Breton county.

St. Mary's River, Guysboro' county.

Yarmouth, Yarmouth county.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Hurd's Point Pier, Prince county.
 Murray River, King's county.
 Summerside, Prince county.
 Victoria, Crapaud, Queen's county.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Canada Eastern Railway, York county.
 Chipman and Briggs Corner, Queens county.
 Douglas Booms, York county.
 French Lake, Sunbury county.
 Fredericton, York county.
 I. C. Ry. Terminus, St. John county.
 Kennebecasis, St. John county.
 McClure Shoal, Queens county.
 Murray & Gregory's, St. John county.
 Ox Island, Sunbury county.
 Springhill, York county.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Blanche Shoals	Papineauville
Chateauguay Basin	Pointe Claire
Coteau Landing	St. Ignace Island
Dorval	St. Johns.
Graham	St. Michel de Bellechasse
Grenville	Sorel
Iberville	Valleyfield
Lachine	Yamaska river.
Masson	

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Adolphustown	Kingsville
Bath	Midland
Besserer	Notre Dame de Pierreville
Bowmanville	Oshawa
Bronte	Ottawa River
Burlington	Owen Sound
Calumet	Pickering
Collingwood	Port Arthur
Hamilton	Port Hope
Hawkesbury	Port Stanley
Kaministiquia River	Rondeau
Kincardine	Trenton.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Red River.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Chilliwack	Pender
Comox	Skeena River
Ladner	South Westminster
Nanaimo	Victoria Harbour.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

DREDGING PLANT.

The following is a summary description of the dredging plant owned and operated by the Public Works Department in the various parts of the Dominion.

MARITIME PROVINCES.

The self-propelling elevator dredge <i>St. Lawrence</i> (iron hull)—	
Length over all	175 feet.
Beam	30 "
Draft when loaded, aft.	13.5 "
" " forward	8.5 "
Least working depth (ladder with 32 buckets dropped 30 feet from bow).	8.5 "
Greatest working depth (bucket ladder dropped 40 feet from bow).	28.0 "
Capacity of hopper for spoil material.	350 cubic yards.
Speed when light	6 to 7 miles per hour.
Speed when loaded.	3 to 4 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material.	350 to 700 cubic yds.
" " ordinary earth	750 to 1,000 "
" " soft material.	1,050 to 1,400 "
The self-propelling elevator dredge <i>Canada</i> (iron hull)—	
Length over all	130 feet.
Beam	20 "
Draft when loaded, aft.	11.5 "
" " forward	7.0 "
Least working depth.	7.0 "
Greatest working depth (ladder 24 buckets).	16.0 "
Capacity of hopper for spoil material.	90 cubic yards.
Speed when light and newly painted.	6 to 7 miles per hour.
Speed when loaded.	3 to 4 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard bottom.	180 to 270 cubic yds.
" " with ordinary digging	180 to 360 "
" " in soft material	360 to 450 "
The spoon dredge <i>New Dominion</i> (wooden hull)—	
Length over all	90 feet.
Width	28 "
Draft	5½ "
Greatest working depth.	21 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material.	300 cubic yards.
" " with ordinary material.	450 "
" " in soft material.	600 to 700 "
Number of dump scows or barges used.	4 (2 are condemned).
The spoon dredge <i>Prince Edward</i> (wooden hull)—	
Length over all	80 feet.
Width	28 "
Draft	6 "
Greatest working depth.	21 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material.	300 cubic yards.
" " with ordinary material.	500 "
" " in soft material.	600 to 700 "
Number of dump scows or barges used.	3
The spoon or dipper dredge <i>George McKenzie</i> (wooden hull)—	
Length	90 feet.
Width	28 "
Draft	6 "
Greatest working depth.	22 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material.	350 cubic yards.
" " ordinary material.	500 "
" " soft material.	600 "
Number of dump scows or barges used.	3
The boom and dipper dredge <i>Cape Breton</i> (steel hull)—	
Length	91 feet.
Beam	36 "
Draft	7½ "
Greatest working depth.	34 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material.	1,000 cubic yards.
" " ordinary material.	1,500 "
" " soft material.	2,000 "
Number of barges used (each of 210 cubic yards capacity, steel).	2
The clam shell dredge <i>New Brunswick</i> (wooden hull)—	
Length over all	90 feet.
Width	25 "
Draft	2½ "
Greatest working depth	17 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material.	180 cubic yards.
" " ordinary material.	300 "
" " soft material.	450 "
Number of decked scows used.	3

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

MARITIME PROVINCES—*Concluded.*

One pile driver, engine and boiler fitted on scow.
 One stone lifter, engine and large grips (no boiler).
 One (old) small scow for coal belonging to *New Dominion* at St. John, condemned.
 Two old side hopper scows at Pictou, unfit for use, belonging to *Prince Edward*.
 One old side hopper scow unfit for use, belonging to *George McKenzie*, at Pictou.
 The steam launch *Crickel*—

Length.....	36 ft. 5 in.
Beam	7 " 3 "
Hold	3 " 10 "
Draft.....	3 " 00 "

Two compound condensing engines 10 x 4½-in., cylinders 6-in. stroke.

N.B.—Tug service performed by hired tugs in the Maritime Provinces.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

DREDGING AT CHETICAMP, INVERNESS COUNTY.

Cheticamp harbour is on the north-west coast of Cape Breton, about midway between Capes Mabou, and St. Lawrence. It lies between Cheticamp Island and the mainland on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 58 miles north of Mabou, with a population of about 2,000.

There is a depth of 21 feet within the harbour, but in 1875 there was only 2 feet at low water on the bar at its entrance, and the greater part of it dry; this has been increased to 13 feet at low water, equal to 16 feet at high water. The harbour is entered from the north-east through a dredged channel 80 feet wide between the Shingle Spit at Cape Cross on the north-east extremity of the island and Caveau Point. There is good anchorage for the largest vessels inside, and numbers of fishing and other vessels run here, for a harbour of refuge, in bad weather. There are several wharfs, and a government pier in the harbour.

A large amount of dredging has been done by the department at this place, and during the fiscal year 1901-02 the dredge *George McKenzie* was engaged between the 12th July and 12th November in deepening the channel to 21 feet at l. w. s. t., the material removed being 17,145 cubic yards, sand and gravel at a cost of 56.13 cents per cubic yard, making the entire dredging at this place 187,885 cubic yards, and the cost \$62,477.62, or 35.38 cents per cubic yard. A set of range lights on the mainland, gives the course through the dredge channel, but it must be understood that until the 21 foot channel is completed but 13 feet of water is available in the channel.

DREDGING AT CRIBBINS POINT, ANTIGONISH COUNTY.

As a sequence to my last report the work was continued from 1st to 12th July, removing the further quantity of 1,810 cubic yards, and completing the work at a cost of \$4,125.19, or 88.23 cents per cubic yard. The place was much exposed to gales and heavy seas. To perform the work two tugs were required to be in attendance to remove the dredge and plant to Bayfield, 8 miles distant, for shelter and protection when the weather was unfavourable and unfit for work.

DREDGING AT DIGBY, DIGBY COUNTY.

Digby the shire town of the county of Digby, with a population of about 1,500, is beautifully situated on the south-western end of the Annapolis basin. It is an important station on the Dominion Atlantic Railway, 67 miles north from Yarmouth, 150 miles from Halifax, 20 miles from Annapolis, and is a port for arrival and departure of the daily steamer of the Dominion Atlantic Railway, plying between St. John, New Brunswick and Digby. The harbour is open at all seasons, and well protected from

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

nearly all quarters. Previous to the present fiscal year \$5,056.29 had been expended in improving the basin and entrance to the Digby pier by dredging, and from April 23 to June 30 in the present year the dredge *Cape Breton* was engaged removing 31,395 cubic yards of sand, gravel and mud, at a cost of \$5,187.74, or 16.52 cents per cubic yard, forming a basin 675 by 300 feet, and 60 feet wide, 250 feet from side of pier out toward deep water. Further dredging is required here to complete the work.

DREDGING AT DOMINION COAL CO.'S PIER, LOUISBURG, C.B.

Louisburg, a seaport of Cape Breton, on the south-east shore of the island, 30 miles by rail south-east of Sydney, has a good harbour open the year round. The Dominion Coal Company have large piers erected for shipping purposes and connected by rail with their several coal mines and with Sydney.

In removing a shoal from the front of and to give greater depth of water at the loading pier, the dredge *St. Lawrence* was engaged from July 15 to October 9, removing 22,310 cubic yards of mud, sand, gravel, logs, timber and boulders, at a cost of \$5,480.52, or 24.56 cents per cubic yard. The dredging was to 27 feet. Spring tides rise 5 feet, neaps 4 feet.

DREDGING AT DOMINION COAL CO.'S PIERS, SOUTH SYDNEY.

Sydney harbour is one of the finest ports on the coast, being equally easy of access and egress, and capable of containing a large number of vessels in safety. It is 3 miles wide at the outer entrance, but the navigable channel contracts rapidly to the breadth of half a mile between the two bars, which are of sand and shingle, and extend from the shore on either side, at 5 miles within the lighthouse on Flat Point.

Inside these bars the harbour divides into the west and south arms, the former being open to east-north-east winds, except at the coal loading ground, where vessels anchor under shelter of the north-west bar, and at North Sydney, where they may lie in like manner under Allen Point. The south arm, being completely sheltered from the sea by the south-east bar, affords safe anchorage. The town of Sydney, $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles up this arm, is exceedingly well situated on the west side and summit of a peninsula 55 feet high. It has deep water close to its wharfs, and the arm continues navigable for vessels to Sydney Bridge, a distance of two miles.

A steam ferry runs between Sydney and North Sydney. There are three patent slips at North Sydney capable of taking out of the water vessels of 200 to 1,500 tons.

Spring tides rise at the bar $3\frac{3}{4}$ feet, neaps $2\frac{1}{3}$ feet, and at the town 5 and 4 feet.

From October 10 to November 18 the dredge *St. Lawrence* was engaged in improving as far as possible the depth of water at the Dominion Coal Company's piers in Sydney harbour to 27 feet, removing 8,317 cubic yards stone, sand and mud, at a cost of \$3,123.34, or 37.56 cents per cubic yard.

DREDGING AT LIVERPOOL, QUEEN'S COUNTY.

The town of Liverpool, at the head of Liverpool bay, on the south-east of Nova Scotia, is in the county of Queen's, and has a population of about 2,500; taking in the village of Milton, two miles farther up the river, and where there are important saw-mills, this population is increased to about 4,000. These places carry on an extensive trade with Halifax, the United States and the West Indies. Liverpool harbour is never frozen over.

Spring tides rise 8 feet, and neap tides 5 feet. The dredging done in this harbour by the department previous to the present season was near the entrance of the River Mersey abreast the town; a bar over which there were but 5 feet being reduced to give 13 feet of water in a channel 175 feet wide, and improvements in the harbour channel and approaches to the wharfs, a total quantity of 33,730 cubic yards of sand, silt and sawdust being removed at a cost of \$9,960.70. Filling in having taken place, the dredge *Canada* operated on the bar from April 27 to June 30 in the present year, removing the further quantity of 9,900 cubic yards of sand, silt and sawdust, at a cost of \$4,253.65, or 42.06 cents per cubic yard, and was continuing the work at the close of the fiscal year.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

DREDGING AT THE NOVA SCOTIA STEEL AND COAL CO.'S PIER, NORTH SYDNEY, CAPE BRETON COUNTY.

North Sydney, distant $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles, is on the north side of the west arm, and is also a point of shipment for large quantities of coal. The anchorage is sheltered by the north bar. North-westerly winds throw a heavy sea upon the bar and wash the sand into the harbour. From April 29 to May 29 in the present year the dredge *St. Lawrence* was engaged deepening to 27 feet, where possible, at the front and sides of the Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Company's piers at North Sydney, removing 10,150 cubic yards of rock, sand, old timbers and silt, at a cost of \$2,124.06, or 20.92 cents per cubic yard, and greatly improving the facilities for shipping the output from the mines.

DREDGING AT ST. MARY'S RIVER, GUYSBORO' COUNTY.

St. Mary's river flows into the Atlantic ocean, 112 miles E.N.E. of Halifax. Large quantities of deals and other lumber are shipped. At the mouth of the river is a sand bar or shoal about 1,800 feet across, from 15 feet depth outside to 15 feet depth inside the bar.

The dredge *St. Lawrence* was engaged from July 11 to November 17, 1900, and from May 3 to June 30, 1901 in dredging this bar to 15 feet at l.w.s.t., removing 47,687 cubic yards of sand, gravel and boulders, and during the present fiscal year from July 1 to 14, 1901, and June 9 to 30, 1902, continued the work; removing a further quantity of 8,925 cubic yards of sand and gravel, at a cost of \$2,749.99, or 30.81 cents per cubic yard, and the work is being continued on the bar and on a shoal a distance up the river.

DREDGING AT YARMOUTH, YARMOUTH COUNTY.

A county at the western extremity of Nova Scotia, bordering on the Atlantic, and intersected by Tuskent river. The coasts are deeply indented, and the surface is extremely diversified with mountains, rivers and lakes. Area 752 square miles. Yarmouth is the shire town of the county on a small bay 88 miles from Annapolis, and 205 miles south-west of Halifax. The surrounding country is fertile and well cultivated.

The channel leading to the wharfs is narrow and circuitous but well marked with buoys and dolphins. The anchorage within Bunkers Island is safe from all winds. The dredging operations were continued, that have been in progress for a number of years, with several intermissions. The work comprises the widening, deepening and improving the channel from along the water front to deep water in the sound, and a large amount has been done, generally to a depth of 16 feet l.w.s.t., and the navigation of the harbour has been greatly improved. The total dredged area covers a length of over 4,200 feet with a width varying from 61 to 345 feet.

During the fiscal year 1901-02 the dredge *Canada* operated from October 26, 1901 to February 3, and March 27 to April 26, 1902, and removed the further quantity of 26,190 cubic yards of mud and shells, at a cost of \$5,963.13, or 22.37 cents per cubic yard, when the work was closed until further orders.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

DREDGING AT CANADA EASTERN RAILWAY WHARF, YORK COUNTY.

The dredge *New Brunswick* worked on November 6 and 7 at the above wharf, removing 720 cubic yards silt and sawdust at a cost of \$75.16 or 10.43 cents per cubic yard.

DREDGING AT CHIPMAN BRIDGE TO BRIGG'S CORNER, QUEEN'S COUNTY.

In continuation of my last year's report:—

During the present fiscal year the work was continued from July 1 to 24, from October 24 to 30, 1901 and from April 15 to June 30, 1902, removing the further

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

quantity of 50,375 cubic yards, at a cost of 11·20 cents per cubic yard, and the work is being continued.

DREDGING AT DOUGLAS BOOMS, YORK COUNTY.

Douglas booms are situate about six miles above Fredericton on the eastern side of the St. John river, and hold the logs and timber while being made up into rafts to be towed down the river. The channel has filled with sand and silt to the disadvantage of the work. The dredge *New Brunswick* was engaged from September 26 to November 5, removing 14,235 cubic yards sand and silt, and greatly improving the channel at a cost of 10·62 cents per cubic yard.

DREDGING AT FREDERICTON, YORK COUNTY.

The St. John River.—At its mouth is the city of St. John, the winter port of the Dominion, the commercial metropolis, and about 86 miles up the river is Fredericton, the capital of the province.

From August 20 to September 25, 1901, the dredge *New Brunswick* was engaged in deepening to 11 feet summer level, the waters in front of the public wharfs at the city of Fredericton, removing 11,293 cubic yards sand, silt, bark, coal and sawdust, at a cost of 17·95 cents per cubic yard.

DREDGING AT FRENCH LAKE, OROMOCTO, SUNBURY COUNTY.

French lake is situated on the south side of the Oromocto river, about 7 miles above Oromocto village.

The dredge *New Brunswick* continued the work from July 1, to 4, removing the further quantity of 990 cubic yards of clay and mud, at a cost of 13·26 cents per cubic yard, and completing the work most satisfactorily.

DREDGING AT ST. JOHN HARBOUR, WINTER PORT, CITY OF ST. JOHN.

The winter port is situate at the mouth of the St. John river, and owing to the great rise and fall of tide is free from ice all the year. On the east are two deep water terminals of the Intercolonial railway, where the large ocean steamers arrive and take in cargo. A large elevator has been erected in connection with the Intercolonial Railway terminals and deep water government piers. On the west side are the freight terminals of the Canadian Pacific railway, with a modern elevator well equipped for handling grain, in connection with the well-appointed piers and freight sheds erected by the city of St. John.

From July 2, to September 20, the dredge *Cape Breton* was engaged in deepening the water in front of the Intercolonial railway pier to the channel to a depth of 28 feet l.w.s.t. as conditions would permit, removing the further quantity of 22,155 cubic yards at a cost of 16·88 cents per cubic yard, and completing the work. The dredging required to be done as the tides served, a short time each day. Detentions were caused by steamers in the way, boulders and bad weather. The entire work amounted to 41,370 cubic yards, costing \$8,129.77 or 19·65 cents per cubic yard.

DREDGING AT THE ROYAL KENNEBECASIS YACHT CLUB PIERS, ST. JOHN COUNTY.

At Millidgeville, about four miles from St. John, are the club house piers and anchorage of the Royal Kennebecasis Yacht Club, and here the dredge *New Dominion* before going up river was engaged from April 3 to 14, removing 2,025 cubic yards boulders, slabs, edgings and mud, at a cost of \$604.37, or 29·84 cents per cubic yard.

DREDGING AT MURRAY AND GREGORY'S MILLS, ST. JOHN COUNTY.

The dredge *New Dominion* was engaged from November 8 to 16, removing 3,675 cubic yards of mud, at a cost of 6·52 cents per cubic yard.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

DREDGING AT MCCLURE'S SHOAL, SALMOM RIVER, QUEEN'S COUNTY.

The dredge *New Dominion* was engaged from July 25 to October 23, removing 39,525 cubic yards of sand and silt, and improving the channel through this shoal, at a cost of 11·52 cents per cubic yard.

DREDGING AT OX ISLAND SHOAL, ST. JOHN RIVER, SUNBURY COUNTY.

This work, left unfinished by the dredge *New Brunswick* at the close of dredging in the fall of 1900, was taken up by the dredge *Cape Breton* on September 21, and by November 4, completed to ten feet summer level, by the removal of 47,460 cubic yards, at a cost of 9·92 cents per cubic yard.

DREDGING AT SPRINGHILL, RUSSELL AND CHAPEL SHOALS, YORK COUNTY.

Russell and Chapel shoals are about two miles above Springhill, and eight miles above the city of Fredericton, on the St. John river. They had the attention of the department during the present fiscal year. The dredge *New Brunswick* worked from July 5 to August 19, 1901, and from April 11 to June 30, 1902, improving these shoals and removing 25,765 cubic yards of sand, gravel and boulders to a place of deposit three-quarters of a mile distant, at a cost of 20·42 cents per cubic yard, and is vigorously prosecuting the work.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

DREDGING AT HURD'S POINT, PRINCE COUNTY.

Hurd's point, Prince county, is situate on the south side of the southern end of Bedeque or Summerside harbours, and about three miles south of the town of Summerside. The pier is a very important shipping place, being the outlet of a large and rich agricultural district. A channel 2,700 feet in length, 250 feet wide, with a depth of 12 feet at low water, was dredged by the dredge *Prince Edward* in 1884-5 from the deep water channel to the pier, and again in 1898-9, it was employed improving the channel and removing material that filled in. During the present fiscal year this dredge was engaged from July 12 to August 9, improving the depth in channel and at end and side of pier, 6,200 cubic yards were removed, at a cost of 38·67 cents per cubic yard.

DREDGING AT MURRAY RIVER, KING'S COUNTY.

Murray harbour has an exceedingly dangerous bar of sand, over which 10 feet can be carried at low water in ordinary spring tides, but strong easterly winds send in so heavy a sea as to render it at times impassible, a line of breakers extending then completely across the bay from Murray Head, northward to Cody Point, a distance of nearly 2½ miles. Tides rise, springs 6¼ feet, neaps 3¼ feet.

Murray River.—A branch of the Prince Edward Island railway is now being extended from Charlottetown with its deep water terminal, the foundation for which is being dredged to receive it.

From October 26 to December 12, 1901, and from April 25 to June 30, 1902, the dredge *Prince Edward* operated, widening and improving the channel to 10 feet low water, removing 34,110 cubic yards mud, sand and silt, at a cost of 25·31 cents per cubic yard, and the work was in progress at the close of year.

DREDGING AT SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE COUNTY.

Summerside, the shire town of Prince county, and the second largest town of Prince Edward Island as regards population, has a good harbour.

Several wharfs extend from the town into Bedeque Bay harbour. The dredge *Prince Edward* was from July 1 to 11, 1901, engaged continuing the removal of the harbour middle ground, between the end of railway wharf and the lighthouse. From the 10th to 12th, the dredge was engaged in deepening the berths at Queen's wharf, 2,610 cubic yards, mud and sand were removed, at a cost of 52·03 cents per cubic yard.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

DREDGING AT VICTORIA (CRAPAUD), QUEEN'S COUNTY.

Crapaud road is a small but secure anchorage off the mouth of Brockelsby river, and between the eastern part of the Tryon shoals and the land. The space in which vessels may ride in from 12 to 15 feet at low water, is about half a mile long and two cables wide; but the anchorage for small craft, in from 7 to 9 feet, is more extensive, continuing nearly a mile farther to the westward in a narrow channel or cove in the sands which dry at low water. The entrance to this road between the eastern point of the Tryon shoals, and the shallow water off the shore to the eastward is only 180 yards wide, and carries 9 feet at low water spring tides. A dredge channel with a depth of 8 feet in and marked by poles, extends from the western buoy to a basin, which has a depth of 8 feet, and is 300 yards in extent, situate close to the bridge. The village of Victoria has a population of about 1,500 inhabitants.

The dredge *Prince Edward* was engaged during the present year from August 19 to September 27 removing a shoal from the channel, 8,390 cubic yards, at a cost of 33-69 cents per cubic yard. Up to the present time 118,040 cubic yards sand, mud and rock have been removed from the channel and basin at (Crapaud) Victoria, at a cost of \$34,574.90, or 29-29 cents per cubic yard.

MARITIME PROVINCES DREDGES.

The Dredge 'St. Lawrence.'

At the beginning of the fiscal year 1901-2 the dredge *St. Lawrence* was operating at Sonora, St. Mary's river, Guysboro county, Nova Scotia, improving the channel there for navigation, by opening a channel across the bar at the mouth of the river to 15 feet at l.w.s.t where possible, or until rock was met. 14th.—This work was closed, and the dredge proceeded to Louisburg in Cape Breton county, Nova Scotia, where it operated from July 15 until October 9, removing a shoal in the harbour and deepening the slips at the piers of the Dominion Coal Company. At the last mentioned date the work was closed, and the dredge proceeded to Sydney, where it operated from October 10 to November 18, improving the depth of water at the loading piers of the Dominion Coal Company, and having completed the same the dredge was ordered to Pictou, Pictou county, N.S., where it was placed on the marine slip for the winter.

Hull was cleaned, scraped and given one coat of dry red lead and oil. During the winter the old hinges were removed from hopper doors and hull, and new hinges made, fitted and put on, a new upper tumbler made and put in place of one worn out. Buckets, links and pins had renewals and repairs. Boiler examined and made ready for use, engines, condenser pumps and dredge machinery examined, lost motion taken up, and renewals made where necessary.

All repairs being completed the crew was shipped, the dredge launched from the marine slip, and proceeded under orders to North Sydney, Cape Breton county, N.S., where it was engaged from April 29 to May 29, 1902, improving the depth of water in the channel in front of and at the piers of the Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Company. Some other work asked for, the dredge was unable to do, and at the last mentioned date under orders was made ready and proceeded to Port Hilford, where it was found a dangerous place for this large dredge. The dredge was now ordered to the St. Mary's river where it resumed work on June 9, and was continuing the same at the close of the fiscal year; the quantity removed during the year being 49,702 cubic yards, at a cost of 27-11 cents per cubic yard. Previous to being taken off the marine slip at Pictou, it was given two coats anticorrosive, and one coat antifouling paint.

The Dredge 'Canada.'

At the commencement of the fiscal year 1901-2, was at Yarmouth, N.S., waiting the completion of new boiler, being built, which was received, and the dredge got to work on October 23, improving the harbour channel at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, to a depth of 16 feet l.w.s.t. which was continued until February 3, when ice making in the harbour, the dredge was laid up, the crew paid off, and all required repairs made.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

All being ready, orders were received, crew shipped, and work resumed at Yarmouth on March 27, and continued until April 26, the work closed and dredge sailed for Liverpool, Queen's county, N.S., where it arrived and worked until June 30, improving the channel through the bar to 13 feet l.w.s.t. and the work was then being continued. The quantity removed during the year was 36,090 cubic yards, at a cost of 28.30 cents per cubic yard.

The Dredge 'New Dominion.'

At the beginning of the fiscal year 1901-02, was engaged on the Salmon river, between Chipman Bridge and Briggs' Corner, Queen's county, New Brunswick, and continued there until July 24, when the water in the river fell so low it became impossible to make deposit of the spoil. The dredge was at the latter date removed to McClure's shoals, five miles down the river, where it was engaged until October 23 in opening a channel through these shoals. October 24 it resumed work towards Briggs' corner, where it continued until October 30, when work was closed and the plant removed to St. John. From November 8 to 16 work was performed for Messrs. Murray & Gregory at their mills above the falls, in St. John county. At the latter date the dredge and plant were placed in winter quarters and the crew paid off.

During the winter necessary renewals and repairs were made, and all being ready the dredge proceeded on April 3 to the Royal Kennebecasis Yacht Club's pier at Millidgeville, where it operated until the 14th while waiting to go up river, improving the depth of water on the mooring grounds; at the latter date the dredge proceeded to the Salmon river (Chipman), Queen's county, and having resumed work was continuing the same with good results at the close of the fiscal year.

During the year 95,600 cubic yards were removed, at a cost of 11.55 cents per cubic yard.

The Dredge 'Prince Edward.'

At the commencement of the fiscal year the dredge was operating on the middle ground in Summerside harbour, Prince county, P.E.I., where it continued until July 11.

At the latter date work was closed at the middle ground and the dredge removed three miles up the river to Hurd's point, where it operated from July 12 to August 9 improving the channel and the loading berths at the pier. Orders were then given to proceed to Summerside and improve the channel at Queen's wharf, which was done, and under orders the dredge then made ready and proceeded to Victoria (Crapaud), Queen's county, when after some detention it was made ready and operated from August 19 until September 27, removing a sand bar which had made in front of the wharfs.

Under orders the dredge then proceeded to Belfast, Queen's county, to perform some dredging, but on arrival it was found too dangerous a place to operate, at that time of year, and orders were given and the dredge proceeded to Murray river, where after a rough passage it arrived and work began on October 26 improving the channel and continued until December 12, when the crew were paid off and the plant placed in winter quarters. During the winter necessary renewals and repairs were made and dredging was resumed on April 25, and was being vigorously prosecuted at the close of the fiscal year. The quantity removed during the year was 51,320 cubic yards, at a cost of 31.56 cents per cubic yard.

The Dredge 'George McKenzie.'

At the close of the last fiscal year the dredge *George McKenzie* was engaged at Cribbins' Point, Antigonish county, N.S., preparing the foundation for a new pier, continuing there until July 12 it completed the work and proceeded to Cheticamp, Inverness county, N.S., where the work of deepening the entrance to 21 feet l.w.s.t., was taken up on July 13 and continued to November 12, as the weather would permit. At the latter date the work was closed and the dredge ordered to Pictou to receive a new hull. On arrival at Pictou the dredge and plant were placed in winter quarters and the crew paid off.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Arrangements were made for building a new hull at River John, Pictou county, N.S., and at the close of the fiscal year the work was progressing well, and the old machinery will be transferred to it when ready. The quantity dredged during the first part of the fiscal year was 18,955 cubic yards, at a cost of 54.68 cents. Two tugs were required to be kept at Cribbins' Point to remove the plant to Bayfield, eight miles distant in times of stormy weather.

The Dredge 'Cape Breton'

At the beginning of the fiscal year was operating in St. John harbour in front of the deep water terminal of the I. C. Railway. The work was from July 1 to September 20, when it was completed.

At the latter date the dredge was removed to the Ox Island Shoals, St. John river, Sudbury Co., N.B., where it worked from September 21 to November 4, and completed the required channel.

The dredge was now removed to St. John, and after waiting some time for work the city asked to have done, and finding the work was not required, the crew was paid off, and dredge placed in winter quarters. During the winter necessary renewals and repairs were made, the hull of dredge and two steel barges cleaned and painted.

In April the dredge and plant were removed to Digby in Digby county, N.S., where it was engaged from April 23 to June 30, in improving the channel to and at the Digby Pier, and forming a basin for steamers to turn in. The work was being vigorously prosecuted at the close of the fiscal year. The quantity removed by this dredge during the year was 101,010 cubic yards at a cost of 13.50 cents per cubic yard.

The Dredge 'New Brunswick'

Commencing the fiscal year, was working at French lake, Sunbury county, N.B., and by July 4, commenced the work of deepening a channel from the Oromocto river into the lake. It then proceeded to Springhill, York county, N.B., and resumed work there from July 5 until August 19. The water in the river having fallen so low, it became impossible to make deposit of spoil, the dredge was removed to Fredericton, and from August 20 to September 25, was engaged in deepening the channel in front of the city wharfs.

The dredge operated from September 26 to November 5, improving the river channel near the Douglas Booms in York county, and on completing there, the dredge operated November 6 and 7, at the Canada Eastern Railway wharfs, removing silt and saw-dust which had lodged there. Ice now making in the river, the dredge and plant removed to St. John, and was placed in winter quarters, the crew being paid off.

During the winter necessary renewals and repairs were made, and all being ready the dredge was ordered to resume work at Springhill in York county which was done; work commencing April 11, was vigorously pushed at the close of the fiscal year. There was removed by this dredge during the year 53,005 cubic yards at a cost of 16.99 cents per cubic yard.

The Steam Launch 'Cricket'

Gave good service during the year in attending the dredge *New Brunswick*, doing all the towing required in the removal of barges with spoil to place of deposit.

MEMORANDUM of quantities removed by the several dredges in the Maritime Provinces during the fiscal Year 1901-2.

	Cubic yards.
St. Lawrence.....	49,702
Canada.....	36,090
New Dominion.....	95,600
Prince Edward.....	51,320
Geo. McKenzie.....	18,966
Cape Breton.....	101,010
New Brunswick.....	53,005
Total.....	405,682

DETAILS OF DREDGING IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

For the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1902.

Dredge.	Locality.	Date.	Time Dredging.	Quantity Cubic Yards.	Expenditure at locality.	Per Cubic Yard for Local Expenditure.	Writing, Repairs, Equipment, and Pro rata.	Total Cost.	Per Cubic Yard for Total Expenditure.
St. Lawrence...	Sonora, St. Mary's River, Guysboro Co., N.S.	July 1 to 14, 1901, and June 9 to June 30, 1902.	87 50	8,925	1,304 44	0 14-61	1,445 55	2,749 99	0 30-81
	Dominion Coal Co., Louisburg, C.B.	July 15 to October 9, 1901.	288 55	22,310	2,599 65	0 11-65	2,880 87	5,480 52	0 24-56
	Dominion Coal Co., Sydney, N.S.	October 10 to Nov. 18, 1901.	33 45	8,317	1,481 54	0 17-81	1,641 80	3,123 34	0 37-56
	Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co., North Sydney.	April 29 to May 29, 1902.	61 50	10,150	1,007 54	0 09-92	1,116 52	2,124 06	0 20-92
Canada...	Yarmouth, Yarmouth Co., N.S.	October 26, 1901, to Feb. 3, and March 27 to April 26, 1902.	208 152	26,190 9,900	2,763 11 1,971 00	0 10-55 0 19-91	3,200 02 2,282 65	5,963 13 4,253 65	0 22-77 0 42-96
New Dominion...	Between Chipman & Briggs Corners, Salmon River, Queen's Co., N.B.	July 1 to 24, and Oct. 24 to 30, 1901, April 15 to June 30, 1902.	756 676	50,375 39,525	4,360 83 3,519 75	0 08-65 0 08-90	1,284 69 1,036 91	5,645 52 4,556 66	0 11-20 0 11-52
	Co., N.B.	July 25 to Oct. 23, 1901.	58 00	3,675	*185 20	0 05-03	54 56	289 76	0 06-52
	Murray & Gregory's, St. John Co., N.B.	Nov. 8 to 16, 1901.	77 00	2,025	466 84	0 23-05	137 53	604 37	0 29-84
	Royal Kennebecasis Yacht Club, St. John Co., N.B.	April 3 to 14, 1902.	66 30	2,610	693 34	0 26-56	664 72	1,358 06	0 52-03
Prince Edward.	Summerside, Prince Co., P.E.I.	July 1 to 11, Aug. 10 to 12, 1901	126 30	6,210	1,226 04	0 19-74	1,475 44	2,401 48	0 38-67
	Hurds Point Wharf, Prince Co., P.E.I.	July 12 to Aug. 9, 1901.	243 00	8,390	1,443 23	0 17-20	1,383 68	2,826 91	0 33-69
	Victoria, Crapaud, Queen's Co., P.E.I.	Aug. 19 to Sept. 27, 1901.	712 00	34,110	4,906 49	0 14-38	4,704 01	9,610 50	0 25-31
	Murray River, King's Co., P.E.I.	Oct. 26 to Dec. 12, 1901, and April 25 to June 30, 1902.	56 406	1,810 17,145	534 24 6,842 01	0 29-51 0 30-90	216 46 2,772 21	750 70 9,614 22	0 41-47 0 56-13
Geo. McKenzie.	Cribbin's Point, Antigonish Co., N.S.	July 1 to 12, 1901.	111 30	22,155	2,297 73	0 10-37	1,441 26	3,738 99	0 16-88
	Cheticamp, Inverness Co., N.S.	July 13 to Nov. 12, 1901.							
Cape Breton...	I. C. Ry. terminus, St. John, St. John Co., N.B.	July 2 to Sept. 20, 1901.							

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Ox Island, Sumbury Co., N.B.	Sept. 21 to Nov. 4, 1901.....	234	15	47,460	2,897 63	0 06·10	1,817 56	4,715 19	0 09·93
Digby, Digby Co., N.S.	April 23 to June 30, 1902	159	30	31,395	3,188 03	0 10·15	1,999 71	5,187 74	0 16·52
French Lake, Sumbury Co., N.B.	July 1 to 4, 1901	27	00	990	89 46	0 09·03	41 84	131 30	0 13·26
Springhill, York Co., N.B.	July 5 to Aug. 19, 1901, and April 11 to June 30, 1902.....	824	00	25,765	3,584 91	0 13·91	1,676 51	5,261 42	0 20·42
Fredericton, York Co., N.B.	Aug. 20 to Sept. 25, 1901.....	282	00	11,295	1,381 61	0 12·23	646 12	2,027 73	0 17·95
Douglas Booms, York Co., N.B.	Sept. 26 to Nov. 5, 1901.....	323	00	14,235	1,030 81	0 07·24	482 06	1,512 87	0 10·62
Canada Eastern Ry., York Co., N.B.	Nov. 6 and 7, 1901.....	18	00	720	51 21	0 07·11	23 95	75 16	0 10·43
		6050	05	405,682	49,826 64	0 12·28	34,126 63	83,953 27	0 20·69

* Tag hire not included, not provided by the Department.

STATEMENT of dredging in the Maritime Provinces, showing quantities removed by and expenditure of each Dredge during the thirty years ended June 30, 1902.

Dredge.	Total quantities and cost for twenty-nine Years, ending June 30, 1901.				1901-02.				Total for thirty Years ended June 30, 1902.	
	Total Quantity.	Cost.	Per cubic yard.	Quantity.	Cost.	Per cubic yard.	Total Quantity.	Total cost.	Cost per cubic yard.	
	c. yds.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	c. yds.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	c. yds.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
St. Lawrence.....	1,368,001	363,792 79	0 26-59	49,702	13,477 91	0 27-11	1,417,703	377,270 70	0 26-61	
Canada.....	895,384	282,123 66	0 31-50	36,090	10,216 78	0 28-30	931,474	292,345 44	0 31-38	
New Dominion.....	1,379,080	248,600 79	0 18-00	95,600	11,046 31	0 11-55	1,474,680	259,647 10	0 17-60	
Prince Edward.....	1,192,648	301,932 82	0 25-33	51,320	16,196 95	0 31-56	1,243,968	318,129 77	0 25-57	
(Old) Cape Breton.....	534,938	139,074 33	0 25-99	.....	.....	.....	534,938	139,074 33	0 25-99
Geo. McKenzie.....	662,360	207,540 34	0 40-39	18,955	10,364 92	0 54-68	681,315	277,905 26	0 40-78	
Cape Breton.....	361,785	58,534 18	0 16-17	101,010	13,641 92	0 13-50	462,795	72,176 10	0 15-59	
New Brunswick.....	71,395	21,319 30	0 29-86	53,005	9,008 48	0 16-99	124,400	30,327 78	0 24-37	
	6,465,591	1,682,923 21	0 26-02	405,682	83,953 27	0 20-69	6,871,273	1,766,876 48	0 25-71	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

STATEMENT of dredging performed by hand in the Maritime Provinces, showing quantities removed and expenditure at each locality for the thirty years ended June 30, 1902.

Locality.	Total quantity and cost for twenty-nine Years ending June 30, 1901.			1901-02.			Total quantity and cost for thirty years ending June 30, 1902.		
	Total Quantity.	Cost.	Per cubic yard.	Quantity.	Cost.	Per cubic yard.	Total Quantity.	Total Cost.	Cost per Cubic yard.
	c. yds.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	c. yds.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	c. yds.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Parrsboro, N.S.	42,595	12,804 68	0 30-06	nil.	nil.	nil.	42,595	12,804 68	0 30-06
Windsor	5,450	1,627 60	0 29-86	"	"	"	5,450	1,627 60	0 29-86
Milton	663	499 46	0 75-33	"	"	"	663	499 46	0 75-33
	48,708	14,931 74	0 30-65	nil.	nil.	nil.	48,708	14,931 74	0 30-65

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

RIVER ST. LAWRENCE SHIP CHANNEL.

The distance between Montreal and Quebec by the river St. Lawrence Ship Channel is 160 miles. Of this distance about 65 per cent is natural deep water not requiring improvement.

From Montreal to Three Rivers, 82 miles, the tide is not appreciable.

Three Rivers to Batiscan, 20 miles, the tide can always be felt, but owing to uncertainty of time and height, it cannot be depended on for navigation,

Batiscan to Portneuf, 22 miles, during 6 hours out of every 12, half-tide giving an additional depth of from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 feet, may be taken advantage of.

Portneuf to Quebec, 36 miles, there is a tide of from 9 to 15 feet giving tidal navigation for about 9 hours out of every 12.

The water in the river has great annual fluctuation. The average height above ordinary low water is for May, $6\frac{1}{2}$ ft.; June, $4\frac{1}{3}$ ft.; July, $3\frac{3}{4}$ ft.; August, $1\frac{3}{4}$ ft.; September, 1 ft.; October, $\frac{1}{3}$ ft.; November, $\frac{3}{4}$ ft.

The total fall in water level, in the river at ordinary low water, between Montreal and Quebec is about 29 feet.

From Montreal to Three Rivers, 11 ft.; Three Rivers to Batiscan, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft.; Batiscan to Portneuf, $10\frac{1}{2}$ ft., and from Portneuf to Quebec, 4 ft.

The current varies throughout. It is strongest at St Mary's Current in Montreal harbour, at Cap à la Roche and at the Richelieu rapids. It is quite gentle in Lake St. Peter.

The general average velocity is about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles per hour.

The general direction of the river being northerly, the season is shortened by the fact that the last ice to yield is nearest the outlet.

Before the commencement of dredging operations, in 1844, the depth on the flats of Lake St. Peter was about 11 feet at ordinary low water of autumn of that time.

In 1888 the channel from Montreal to Cap à la Roche was completed to $27\frac{1}{2}$ feet at ordinary low water, and at Cap à la Roche and Cap Charles, where most of the material to be removed was rock, the depth was $27\frac{1}{2}$ feet at half tide. From Cap Charles to Quebec it was suspected that there were shoal places, but nothing definite was known.

At that time the tonnage tax having been found to militate against the interests of trade on the St. Lawrence route, an Act was passed relieving the Montreal Harbour Commissioners of their indebtedness, with respect to the River St. Lawrence Ship Channel, and transferring the work, the plant, &c., to the Government; the channel to be continued and completed as a public work.

Under the Public Works Department, from 1888 until 1898 the work begun by the Harbour Commissioners was continued.

The difficult rock work at Cap à la Roche and Cap Charles, was completed as designed.

Almost all of the dredged portions of the river, except the channel in Lake St. Peter, were cleaned up or deepened, and many curves and narrow places were widened.

Surveys were made, and between Cap Charles and Quebec, to avoid the necessity of waiting for the tide, channels were dredged through several shoals.

The extraordinary low water of 1895 and 1897, and the increase in the size of vessels, urgently called for a wider and deeper channel.

In 1897 it was decided to construct new plant consisting of large and powerful dredges, tugs, barges, &c., suitable for channel improvement on a large scale.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

In 1899 the dredging plant was in a position to warrant the commencement of a more extensive plan of operations ; and as two new dredges of large type, with tugs and plant had proved their efficiency ; two powerful steel dredges designed according to the best practice and experience in this identical work, with tugs, &c., were almost completed and two more, to complete the six required, were authorized.

With this dredging fleet, and the necessary repair shops and ship yard at Sorel available, and having in view the faults of the old channel, the type of steamships using it, and the necessity of work capable of immediate utility, the question of type of channel to give the best results was carefully considered.

The low water of 1897, the lowest on record, except the short period of extraordinary low water of 1895, was adopted as the plain of river level at which the improved channel would be made 30 feet in depth.

It was likewise decided to make the channel as wide as could be dredged in one cut, viz., 450 feet.

The project then decided on was to realize, in the shortest possible time, a channel 450 feet wide and 30 feet deep at the extreme low water level of 1897, from the eastern limit of Montreal harbour to available tide water at Batiscan.

Between Longue Point, the eastern limit of Montreal harbour, and tide water at Batiscan, in a distance of about 100 miles, the length of channel requiring improvement is estimated at 50 miles and between Batisseau and Quebec, 10 miles.

At the date of writing, at the end of the season of 1902, the total length completed to a minimum width of 450 feet is 22.2 miles, or 28.2 miles by including 6 miles of channel in Lake St. Peter, deepened to 30 feet, but not widened.

During 1903 it is expected that between Sorel anchorage and Montreal harbour, the channel will all be completed, marked, and opened for navigation day and night.

In 1904 before low water period, it is hoped that by taking advantage of the tide up to Batiscan, vessels of 30 feet draught may safely navigate between Quebec and Montreal, at lowest water.

In the improvements being carried on, the channel is not only being widened and deepened, but in many places it is being straightened.

The improved channel is being constructed with special reference to safety and facility of navigation.

With good permanent range lights at both ends of long tangents, with the channel nine times wider than the broadest vessel, with curves of 3 miles diameter, and a few gas buoys at bends, isolated points and anchorages, day navigation should be safe, as well as night navigation for all inward bound and light draught vessels.

The weather on the St. Lawrence between Montreal and Quebec, is remarkably favourable for navigation.

Fogs are most infrequent and of short duration.

Smoke rarely affects day navigation.

Snowstorms only last 24 hours at the longest, when a ship should anchor and wait for fine weather. As the permanent aids to navigation are established, in fine weather navigation would be safe without any buoys and the anxious rush to get the last vessel off before the buoys are removed would be obviated.

Winter navigation will come in due time, but in the meantime a season of 8 months, April 1 to December 1, should be established.

The month of April with its long clear days is one of the finest of the season for navigation.

Elevators and permanent sheds will soon be prepared to supply and receive April cargoes in both Quebec and Montreal.

A few of the government tugs could be armed for the purpose of breaking up and starting the ice early in the spring, and for convoying vessels down during the bad weather late in November.

The pilotage system comes in for a great deal of criticism.

It has undoubted weak points, but the most serious accidents in 1902 were below the pilotage districts when the vessels were navigated by their own officers.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

The pilots between Montreal and Quebec are to be congratulated on the record for 1902.

They are as a rule skilful men, they know the river and are gifted with the voyageur instinct, but it is not instinct that is required to pilot a 12,000 ton ship safely for 12 hours when two minutes carelessness will put her ashore.

It requires a man of calibre to command, to assume the responsibility of taking charge of a half million dollar ship and who knows how to handle her.

The extreme low water of 1897, at which level the new channel will give a depth of 30 feet, is nearly $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet lower than the ordinary low water when there is $27\frac{1}{2}$ feet in the present ship channel.

The depth of the new channel will, therefore, be almost 4 feet deeper than the channel now in use.

The following table gives the averages and the greatest and least depths in the $27\frac{1}{2}$ ft. channel, during the navigation season of each year, from 1890 to date :—

Year.	Average depth for each month.							From Sorel gauge. During each year, (May to Nov.)	
	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Highest.	Lowest.
	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.
1890.....	35 6	35 3	31 9	30 6	30 9	29 9	30 6	37 0	29 0
1891.....	34 6	31 3	29 9	29 9	30 0	28 3	28 3	36 9	27 3
1892.....	31 0	31 9	31 6	30 6	28 9	28 3	28 3	33 6	27 3
1893.....	36 0	34 3	30 9	29 9	29 9	28 6	28 0	37 6	27 6
1894.....	34 6	31 9	31 0	29 0	28 3	28 9	29 0	36 0	27 7
1895.....	33 3	31 3	28 3	28 3	27 6	26 9	26 9	34 6	25 10
1896.....	33 6	30 6	28 9	28 0	27 6	27 9	29 0	37 0	27 4
1897.....	35 6	32 6	30 3	29 3	28 0	27 0	27 6	37 0	26 5
1898.....	31 6	30 9	29 8	28 6	28 2	28 3	28 6	32 1	26 9
1899.....	36 0	31 9	30 3	28 6	27 6	28 0	27 9	37 9	26 9
1900.....	33 6	30 9	30 6	29 6	28 1	28 9	29 2	35 9	27 4
1901.....	34 3	31 10	29 2	28 3	27 7	27 4	27 3	36 3	26 6
1902.....	33 2	32 2	32 2	29 4	28 1	28 1	29 0	34 1	27 6

The depth in the 30 ft. channel this year, owing for the most part to the abundant rainfall, has not been less than $31\frac{1}{2}$ feet; while in the old channel the least depth was not less than $27\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

During the dredging operations every effort is made to dump the dredged material so as to check cross currents and to prevent local lowing of the water level.

The whole of the dredged or doubtful portions of the ship channel, between Long Pointe, the eastern limit of Montreal harbour, and Quebec, were thoroughly tested and examined during the season of 1902, as has been done yearly since 1898.

No boulders nor obstructions of a dangerous character were found.

During the supervision of the dredging, the testing and other work, according to special orders from the Hon. the Minister, the officers of the department report the displacement of any buoys, take every precaution and when necessary use the government plant for the assistance and safety of navigation.

The details of dredging done during the fiscal year 1901-02, will be found in the appended table.

The quantity amounted to 3,098,350 cubic yards as against 2,479,385 for the previous year.

The total quantity dredged during the season of navigation of 1902, with the new hydraulic dredge *J. Israel Tarte* in successful operation for four months, amounted to 5,712,710 cubic yards.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

DREDGING operations completed, 30-foot channel, to end of season 1902.

Locality.	Description of Work.	Width.	Depth.	Length of Channel completed.
		Feet.	Ft. In.	Miles.
Pointe aux Trembles (en haut)	Widening and deepening.....	450 to 650	30 0	2·85
Ile Ste. Thérèse.....	" " " ".....	450	30 0	0·40
Varennes to Cap St. Michel..	" " " ".....	450 to 500	30 0	3·00
Cap St. Michel to Verchères..	Straightening, widening and deepening.....	450	30 0	4·50
Verchères Traverse.....	" " " ".....	450	30 0	1·10
Verchères to Contrecoeur.....	" " " ".....	450	30 0	1·70
Contrecoeur Channel.....	Widening and deepening.....	450	30 0	4·05
Ile de Grace Channel.....	Straightening, widening and deepening.....	450	30 0	2·10
Stone Island.....	Widening and deepening.....	450	30 0	1 10
Lake St. Peter.....	Deepening.....	325	30 0	6 00
Three Rivers.....	Straightening, widening and deepening.....	600	(Not widened).	0·50
Champlain and Pointe Citrouille.....	Cleaning up small sand bars.....	300	27 6	
				27 30
Lotbinière.....	Completion of new channel.....	500	30 0	0·40
Cap Santé.....	" " " ".....	500	30 0	0·20
Ste. Croix Bar.....	Completion, $\frac{1}{2}$ width, new channel..	500	30 0	0·30
				28·20

Total length of dredging completed between Montreal harbour and Batiscan, to end of season 1902 27·3 miles.
 Estimated length requiring dredging 50·0 "
 " " " to Quebec..... 60·0 "

NOTE.—The low water level of 1897 is the datum to which the dredging is being done to 30 feet. This level being 1·4 feet lower than the 'ordinary low water' when there is 27½ feet in the ship channel, the channel being dredged will therefore be nearly 4 feet deeper than the channel now in use.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PLANT COMPLETED AND PUT IN OPERATION DURING FISCAL YEAR 1901-2.

Elevator dredge *Baldwin*, built at Sorel. Wooden hull, $1\frac{1}{4}$ yard extra heavy buckets. Greatest working depth, $42\frac{1}{2}$ feet. Length, 175 feet. Breadth, 32 ft. Depth, 15 feet. Capacity per day of 20 hours, 4,000 to 6,000 cubic yards.

Two dumper scows—capacity, 300 cubic yards each.

Hydraulic dredge *J. Israel Tarte*, built at the Polson Iron Works, Toronto. Steel hull, and 1,700 feet of 3 feet steel discharge, pipe floated by steel pontoons. Capacity, 20,000 to 30,000 cubic yards per day of 24 hours.

Coal barge *No. 3*. Wooden hull. Capacity, 350 tons.

Steamer *De Levis*, built at Sorel. Wooden hull, twin screw. Survey steamer to replace *John Pratt*.

PLANT UNDER CONSTRUCTION AT SOREL.

Sea-going dredge. Steel ship. Combined hydraulic-elevator-hopper dredge, for maritime provinces or Lower St. Lawrence. To be completed in 1903.

Stone lifter No. 3, 1902. Almost completed. Wooden hull.

Dipper dredge, 1902. Nearly completed. Composite.

Two scows, small size, for dipper dredge.

Two dumper scows (spare), capacity 300 cubic yards each.

Shipyard shops.—The shipyard and shops with electrical equipment, wharfs, slips, offices, stores, have been all rebuilt, and are complete for dredge building and repairs. A marine railway is under consideration.

Plant taken out of commission and broken up.—Elevator dredge No. 8, built in 1874.

Plant now in operation constructed prior to 1896.—Capacity per day, 1,000 to 2,000 cubic yards.

Plant now in operation constructed since 1896.—Capacity per day, 38,000 to 58,000 cubic yards.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

ESTIMATE, 30-foot Channel, December, 1902—Montreal Harbour to Quebec.

Locality.	Length of Dredging.		Cubic Yards.	
	Required.	Done.	Required.	Done.
<i>Division 1.</i>				
Pointe aux Trembles (en haut).....	2'20	2'85	1,000,000	
Isle Ste. Thérèse.....		0'40		
Varennés to Cap St. Michel.....		3'00		
Cap. St. Michael to Verchères.....		4'50		
Verchères Traverse.....		1'10		
Verchères to Contrecoeur.....		1'70		
Contrecoeur Channel.....	2'00	4'05	1,000,000	
Total.....	4'20	17'60	2,000,000	
<i>Division 2.</i>				
Ile de Grâce Channel.....	2'30	2'10	1,000,000	
Stone Island.....		1'10		
Isle au Raisin.....	0'25		40,000	
Lake St. Peter. (<i>See 3.</i>).....				
Port St. Francis.....	0'50		300,000	
Three Rivers.....		0'50		
Cap Madeline to Becancour.....	1'55		420,000	
Champlain to Pt. Citrouille.....	1'30		290,000	
Batture Perron.....	0'60		450,000	
Total.....	6'50	3'70	2,500,000	
<i>Division 3.</i>				
Lake St. Peter.....	12'00	5'00 (Not widened.)	16,400,000	2,600,000
<i>Division 4.</i>				
Batiscan to Cap Levrant.....	3'00		1,300,000	
Cap à la Roche Channel.....	2'00		1,200,000	
Pouiller Rayer.....	1'20		500,000	
Cap Charles.....	0'90		500,000	
Grondines.....	0'80		200,000	
Lotbinière.....		0'40		
Cap Santé.....		0'20		
Ste. Croix.....	0'60	0'30	150,000	
St. Augustin.....	0'60		150,000	
Total.....	9'10	0'90	4,000,000	

RECAPITULATION.

Division 1— Montreal harbour to Sorel anchorage.....	4'20	17'60	2,000,000	
Division 2— Sorel anchorage to Batiscan.....	6'50	3'70	2,500,000	
Division 3— Lake St. Peter.....	12'00	6'00 (Not widened.)	16,400,000	2,600,000
Division 4— Batiscan to Quebec.....	9'10	0'90	4,000,000	
Totals.....	31'80	28'20	24,900,000	
	60 miles.			

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

The standard of steady work is, when the dredging machinery is in actual motion, 75 per cent of the possible working time.

The dredge *Lady Aberdeen* again made the record for the fiscal year. Under Captain Louis Dauphinas in 1901, and Captain Narcisse Dauphinas in 1902, the dredge worked 77½ per cent of the possible working time, and averaged for the 187 working days 4,636 cubic yards per day.

The new elevator dredge *Baldwin* was completed and put in operation just at the end of the fiscal year.

She is the best developed elevator type of channel excavator.

The new hydraulic dredge *J. Israel Tarte* was put in operation in June, 1902.

The work for the month was on trial, and to find the best system of working.

The actual quantity removed during the first month was only 93,750 cubic yards. *But during the month of October, 1902, the same dredge removed 600,000 cubic yards, which is understood to have beaten the world's record.*

The semaphore constructed by the Public Works Department in 1898 and operated, since that date, for showing the depth in the Cap à la Roche channel, was taken over for operation by the Department of Marine and Fisheries.

The depth over the St. Augustin bar was shown by a semaphore at St. Nicholas, erected and operated also by the Department of Marine and Fisheries.

The gauges for these semaphores were placed by the officers of this department.

It will be seen from the above that the 30-foot channel is already in sight and the way prepared to accommodate shipping suitable for the ameliorated channel and improved harbour facilities in Montreal.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.
RIVER ST. LAWRENCE SHIP CHANNEL.

Abstract of work of Dredging Fleet during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902.

Dredge.	Locality of Dredging	Time of Service, Days.	Nominal Working Time, 20 hrs. per Day, Hours.	Hours Actual Dredging.	Number of Scoops filled.	Number of Cubic yards Dredged, Scoow Measurement.	Depth of dredging at low water of 1897.	Width, Feet.	Character of Soil.	Remarks.
"Lady Aberdeen"	Lake St. Peter—	23	440	302½	752	150,400	30'0"	350	Soft clay	
	White Buoy Curve	18	345	223½	483	96,600	30'0"	325	Soft clay	
	Contrecoeur Channel—	80	1,465	1,178	1,790	354,250	30'0"	450	Clay, sand and stones	
	St. Ours Traverse	66	1,185	954½	1,329	265,800	30'0"	450	Blue clay	
		187	3,435	2,658½	.....	867,050				
"Lady Minto"	Verchères to Cap St. Michel, Contrecoeur—	39	735	598½	1,081½	216,400	30'0"	450	Hard blue clay	
	Traverse	82	1,510	1,027	1,207	222,425	30'0"	450	Hard clay and stones.	
	Petite Traverse	68	1,205	950¼	.....	209,820	30'0"	450	Blue clay and stones.	
		189	3,450	2,570½	.....	648,645				
"No. 8"	Ile aux Vaches Traverse	28	280	218½	246	36,900	30'0"	600	Clay and stones	
	Pointe Citrouille	38	380	275¼	161	22,080	27'6"	300	Sand	
	Champlain	10	100	67½	28½	22,655	27'6"	300	Sand	
	Cap St. Michel Curve	47	470	308	209	27,990	30'0"	450	Hard clay	Dredge broken up Nov., 1901.
		123	1,230	869¼	645½	89,625				
"Laurier"	Verchères to Cap St. Michel	5	95	68½	74	15,540	30'0"	450	Blue clay	
	Verchères Traverse	42	805	486½	543	118,940	30'0"	450	Clay, sand and stones	
	Ile aux Vaches Traverse	129	2,390	1,523	2,271	476,910	30'0"	500	Blue clay	
		176	3,290	2,027¾	2,888	611,390				

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

"Laval" . . .	Contrecoeur to Verchères . . .	59	1,140	881 $\frac{3}{4}$	894 $\frac{3}{4}$	133,200	30'0"	450	Blue clay and stones.
	Ile Ste. Thérèse	14	260	103	37 $\frac{3}{8}$	5,650	30'0"	450	Clay and boulders . . .
	Pointe aux Trembles (en haut)	102	1,800	1,190 $\frac{1}{4}$	1,138 $\frac{3}{8}$	171,390	30'0"	450	Shale rock, clay and stones
"Lafontaine"	Contrecoeur—	175	3,200	2,125	2,071	310,240			
	Channel	79	790	503	1,105	181,100	30'0"	450	Stiff clay
	Petite Traverse	68	1,205	816 $\frac{1}{2}$	987 $\frac{1}{2}$	296,250	30'0"	450	Stiff blue clay
"J. Israel Tarte"	Lake St. Peter—	147	1,995	1,319 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,092 $\frac{1}{2}$	477,350			
	Above Lightship No. 2 . . .	27	...	...	...	93,750	30'0"	325	Soft blue clay
	Pointe aux Trembles (en haut)	1	10	8	2	300	30'0"	450	Blue clay and stones.
"Baldwin"	Pointe aux Trembles (en haut)	1	10	8	2	300	30'0"	450	Blue clay and stones.
						3,098,350			

Day work. New dredge Aug., 1900.

New hydraulic dredge on trial.

New dredge on trial.

DREDGING SHIP CHANNEL, River St. Lawrence between Montreal and Quebec, Classification of Disbursements for Fiscal Year ended
June 30, 1902.

Vessels.	Fuel.	Wages.	Board.	Supplies.	Maintenance and Repairs.	Expenditure on New Plant and Ship Yard Improvement.	Proportion of General Maintenance Expenses, &c.	Total Expenditure for each Vessel.	Total Expenditure for Service.	Stone Lifter Service.	Tug Service.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Dredge Lady Aberdeen.....	3,682 62	5,636 56	2,300 44	1,751 13	4,841 14		1,530 78	19,742 67			8,159 40
"											
"											
Dredge Lady Minto.....	3,476 00	5,619 10	2,256 43	1,746 60	3,267 36		1,375 59	17,741 17			7,220 46
"											
"											
Dredge Laurier.....	3,944 00	5,465 96	2,150 02	1,752 21	11,382 01		2,075 64	26,769 84			7,817 15
"											
"											
" Laval.....	3,584 37	5,056 60	1,967 19	2,662 17	3,477 15		1,407 69	18,155 17			7,761 01
"											
"											
Dredge Lafontaine.....	1,948 62	3,532 90	1,362 15	1,134 70	2,600 66		889 21	11,468 24			5,515 17
Dredge " 8.....	1,967 75	2,060 38	821 49	155 49	102 04		435 60	5,542 75			1,701 04
"											
"											
Dredge Baldwin.....	42 50	259 26		798 10			92 44	1,192 30			
Dredge J. Israel Tarte.....	858 50	1,598 11	493 25	859 78	2,480 86		528 74	6,819 24			
Spoon Dredge No. 6.....	1,088 85	2,952 78		346 31	256 44		390 37	5,034 75			
Tug Cartier.....	1,709 62	3,344 83	1,322 80	507 93	641 48		632 65	8,159 40			
Tug Champlain.....	1,283 49	3,032 74	1,175 27	629 33	539 18		539 85	7,220 46			
Tug St. Francis.....	1,060 24	2,083 34	721 03	408 65	314 29		427 62	5,515 17			
Tug St. Jean Derville.....	1,910 36	3,047 91	1,325 41	539 65	835 62		601 76	7,761 01			
Tug Emilia.....	1,144 74	3,010 48	1,134 03	833 61	588 18		606 11	7,817 15			
Tug Lac St. Pierre.....	1,368 50	2,367 88	1,141 45	952 59	900 38		565 74	7,296 54			6,255 18
Tug Jessie Hume.....	890 86	1,897 13	209 82	346 57	659 41		336 54	4,340 33			

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Str. Eureka.....									
Str. DeLevis.....	1,000 51								
Str. John Pratt.....	5,762 81								
Stone Lifter No. 2.....									
Miscellaneous new buildings.....									
Rebuilding wharfs.....									
Tools and machinery.....									
Dredge J. J. Tarte.....									
Dredge LaFontaine.....									
Dredge Baldwin.....									
Str. Frontenac.....									
Tug No. 5 Chauplain.....									
Tug No. 6 Lac St. Pierre.....									
Tug No. 7 DeLevis.....									
Tug No. 8 James Howden.....									
Tug No. 9.....									
Five dump scows, 300 c. y.....									
Two dump scows, 75 c. y.....									
One Winch scow.....									
Tug Annette (St. Maurice).....									
Coal barge No. 3.....									
Stone lifter No. 3.....									
Purchase of railway wharf.....									
Increase fuel stock.....									
Increase stores, &c.....	30,173 06								
Hydrographic survey.....	3,027 60								
Survey north channel.....									
Totals.....	46,219 16	156,032 05	1,025	1,184 ¹ / ₂	195,208 31	3,098,350			

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

DREDGING AT THE BLANCHE SHOALS.

Dredge *T. F. M. No. 1* commenced operations at this place on September 12, and worked there up to October 26, 1901, removing 21,325 cubic yards of sand.

These shoals are deemed the most dangerous portion of the Ottawa river and would require at least six months dredging to complete the channel through them.

DREDGING AT CHATEAUGUAY BASIN.

On May 12, 1902, dredging was resumed on the Chateauguay river, deepening and widening the channel, between the basin and the mouth of the river.

The material removed consisted of 7,800 cubic yards of clay, hardpan and boulders. A full season's work is yet required at this place to complete the channel.

DREDGING AT COTEAU LANDING.

Dredge *No. 4, MacDonald*, worked at this place between October 26 and November 11, 1901, continuing the deepening of the channel from the elevator dock to the entrance of the Soulanges canal.

On April 29, 1902, dredging was resumed on this channel and continued to June 30, the close of the fiscal year.

The total quantity of material removed at this place was 36,750 cubic yards of clay and boulders.

This work was performed under contract by cubic yard.

DREDGING AT DORVAL.

Between May 10, and June 25, 1902, dredging operations were performed at this place, by the dredge *No. 4, Moore*, on the channel leading to the Royal Yacht Club's wharf. This channel was dredged to a depth of 10 feet at low water, and 20,280 cubic yards of clay and sand were removed.

DREDGING AT GRAHAM.

Between July 1, 1901 and August 17, the dredge *No. 4, Moore*, worked at this place making an approach to the wharf, to enable freight vessels to enter from the main channel.

13,820 cubic yards of clay and hardpan were removed.

DREDGING AT GRENVILLE.

The dredge *Sir Richard* commenced work at this place, on November 4, 1901, and continued there up to November 16, the close of navigation, deepening along the north side of the steamboat landing.

The total quantity of material removed at this place consisted of 3,300 cubic yards of sand.

On June 9, 1902, dredging operations were resumed at this place by the dredge *T. F. M. No. 1*, and continued up to the end of the fiscal year, removing 1,075 cubic yards of clay.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

DREDGING AT IBERVILLE.

The dredge *Canals, No. 1*, commenced work at this place on July 1, 1901, and worked there up to August 8. The approaches to and in front of the wharfs were deepened to nine feet at low water.

5,475 cubic yards of hardpan and boulders were removed.

DREDGING AT LACHINE.

On June 26, dredging was commenced at this place by the dredge *No. 4 Moore*, and continued there up to the end of the fiscal year, deepening the approach to Dawe's wharf to 10 feet at low water.

The material removed consisted of 520 cubic yards of shale rock.

DREDGING AT MASSON.

Dredging operations were performed at this place by the dredge *T. F. M., No. 1*, between July 1 and August 28, 1901, continuing the deepening of the channel between the mouth of the river and the village of Masson.

20,650 cubic yards of hardpan, sand, clay and slabs were removed.

DREDGING AT PAPINEAUVILLE.

The dredge *T. F. M., No. 1*, worked at this place between October 27 and November 16, the close of navigation, removing 8,500 cubic yards of clay.

The work performed here consisted principally in widening and deepening the channel from the Ottawa river to Papineauville bay.

DREDGING AT POINTE CLAIRE.

The dredge *No. 4 Moore*, worked at this place, between August 19 and November 13, 1901, making an approach to the new government wharf.

2,338 cubic yards of hardpan and clay were removed.

As this is a very exposed locality, considerable lost time was experienced, and dredging operations were discontinued for the season.

DREDGING AT ST. IGNACE ISLAND.

On April 17, 1902, dredging operations were commenced at this place by the dredge *Nithsdale*, and on the 24th of the same month the dredge *St. Louis* was also put to work on the channel. The *St. Louis* continued work up to June 6, and the *Nithsdale* up to June 30, the close of the fiscal year.

The material removed by both dredges consisted of 25,656 cubic yards of sand.

DREDGING AT ST. JOHN'S.

Work was begun at this place on August 9, by the dredge *Canals No. 1*, and continued there up to November 16, the close of navigation, deepening the entrance to the Chambly canal.

12,255 cubic yards of clay and sand were removed.

On May 17, 1902, operations were resumed at this place by the same dredge and continued to the end of the fiscal year.

The material removed consisted of 5,730 cubic yards of hardpan, clay and boulders.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

DREDGING AT ST. MICHEL DE BELLECHASSE.

The dredge *Nithsdale* worked at this place between July 1 and November 16, 1901, deepening and widening the channel through the boulder shoal in front of the wharf. During the above period, 19,313 cubic yards of clay, boulders, stone and gravel were removed.

DREDGING AT SOREL.

Work was performed at this place by the dredge *St. Louis* between November 19 and 23, 1901, deepening alongside the government wharf. One hundred and eighty cubic yards of hard clay were removed. The plant was then laid up for the winter at Sorel.

DREDGING AT VALLEYFIELD.

Dredge *No. 4* Daly worked at this place between July 19 and October 17, 1901, widening and deepening the channel leading to the Cotton Mills.

14,220 cubic yards of clay and rock were removed.

The appropriation for this work being expended the operations were discontinued.

On June 3, 1902, operations were resumed at this place, by the same dredge and continued up to the 30th of the same month, removing 6,015 cubic yards of loose stone and rock.

DREDGING IN THE YAMASKA RIVER.

The Dredge *St. Louis*, was working at this place, on July 1, 1901, and continued there up to August 3, deepening the channel near the dam in the Yamaska river.

5,670 cubic yards of sand and clay were removed.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DREDGING AT ADOLPHUSTOWN.

On June 14, the dredge *Sir Richard* commenced work in front of Allison's wharf at this place, also in front of the town dock, deepening the approaches to 10 feet at low water.

DREDGING AT BATH.

Between May 22 and June 13, 1902, the dredge *Sir Richard* worked at this place deepening alongside the wharfs and approaches thereto, removing 3,900 cubic yards of mud and rock.

The dredging at this place was to a depth of 13 feet at low water.

DREDGING AT BESSERER.

The dredge *T.F.M. No. 1*, dredged at this place from August 31 to September 11, 1901, deepening in front of the wharf to allow freight and passenger vessels free access. 6,800 cubic yards of clay were removed.

DREDGING AT BOWMANVILLE.

Dredge *Queen* commenced work at this place on July 8, and continued there up to October 19, 1901, deepening between the piers to a depth of 14 feet at low water.

25,980 cubic yards of sand were removed.

Work was resumed at this place by the dredge *Nipissing* on May 17, and continued there up to June 30, the close of the fiscal year. One cut was made on west side of east pier, 1,300 feet long, 25 feet wide and 14 feet deep. Three other cuts were made at end of east pier, 500 feet long, 25 feet wide and 14 feet deep. Another cut was also made between the piers, 400 feet long, 25 feet wide and 14 feet deep.

The total quantity of material removed, by this dredge, consisted of 16,958 cubic yards of hardpan and sand.

DREDGING AT BRONTE.

The dredge *Nipissing* worked at this place between September 12 and October 19, 1901, dredging a new foundation for the crib-work, and deepening the harbour to a depth of 12 feet at low water. Three cuts were made, one 1,000 feet, one 800 feet and one 500 feet in length and 25 feet wide.

21,034 cubic yards of boulders, gravel, stones, sand and logs were removed.

As the balance of the appropriation allotted for improvements to this harbour, was required for pier work, dredging operations were discontinued. To complete this work it would require one more cut, between the piers, and the approach to the harbour widened, also a foundation made for the addition to the western pier.

DREDGING AT BURLINGTON.

The dredge *Nipissing* was working at this place, on July 1, 1901, and continued there up to August 24, deepening the channel and approaches to 16 feet at low water.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

An entrance to the lake end was made, 125 feet wide and at the bay end 75 feet wide and an average width between the piers of 45 feet. No greater width could be made between the piers, owing to the dilapidated condition of the cribwork. When the repairs to the piers are completed, another cut 30 feet in width, the whole length, could be safely made, which would then leave a channel of sufficient width and depth to permit the largest vessels, coming through the Welland canal, a safe entrance to Hamilton bay.

The material removed consisted of 32,952 cubic yards of gravel, sand and hardpan.

DREDGING AT CALUMET.

Between May 10, and June 7, 1902, the dredge *T. F. M. No. 1* worked on the channel leading from the Ottawa river to the C.P.R. dock at this place to allow free access for passenger vessels running from Hawkesbury to Calumet. This channel was dredged to a depth of 10 feet at low water, and 12,900 cubic yards of clay and sand were removed.

DREDGING AT COLLINGWOOD.

Operations were commenced at this place by the dredge *Challenge*, on May 15, 1902, and continued up to the close of the fiscal year. Dredging first at the town slip up to June 5, making three cuts 25 feet wide, 90 feet long and to a depth of 9 feet. Work was then commenced on the approach to Charleton's wharf and continued up to June 30, the close of the fiscal year, making one cut 56 feet long, 25 feet wide and to a depth of 16 feet at low water.

The total quantity of material removed consisted of 4,890 cubic yards of sand, clay and stone.

DREDGING AT HAMILTON.

The dredge *Nipissing* worked at this place between October 19 and 21, 1901, deepening the approach to the Royal Yacht Club's wharf, making one cut 25 feet wide, about 200 feet long, to a depth of 12 feet at low water.

The material removed consisted of 2,024 cubic yards of quick sand. At least three week's work would be required at this place to complete the channel needed for a proper entrance.

DREDGING AT HAWKESBURY.

On October 20, 1901, the new dredge *Sir Richard*, being completed, was put into commission, and commenced work at this place, with the new stone lifter, and continued there up to November 2, removing 3,000 cubic yards of clay and stone.

The dredge *Little Giant* also worked at this place between July 1, and September 14, 1901, deepening the channel between the entrance to the bay and the town docks. 24,840 cubic yards of clay, stone, hardpan and boulders were removed.

DREDGING IN THE KAMINISTIQUIA RIVER.

Work was commenced at this place by the dredge *Arthur* on August 23, and continued up to November 16, the close of navigation, work was resumed opposite the new oil docks, at the entrance of the river.

The material removed consisted of 39,548 cubic yards of sand and clay.

On April 21, 1902, operations were resumed at this place by the *Arthur* and continued up to June 30.

The material removed consisted of 30,563 cubic yards of sand and clay.

From May 15, to 30, and from June 9, to 30, 1902, dredging operations were performed at this place by Messrs. Porter and Bowmen's dredge *No. 6*, deepening and widening the channel at the upper end of the river. 56,961 cubic yards of mud, clay and sand were removed.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

DREDGING AT KINCARDINE.

The dredge *Challenge* worked at this place, between July 2, and August 24, 1901, deepening the harbour between the piers, and in the basin.

23,820 cubic yards of sand, gravel and mud were removed.

DREDGING AT KINGSVILLE.

Dredging was commenced at this place, by the dredge *Ontario*, on May 14, 1902, and continued until June 30, the close of the fiscal year. One cut was made, on west side of east pier, 276 feet long, 25 feet wide and 12 feet deep. Owing to sand bottom, this cut has been filled up to a depth of only 8½ feet. Another cut was made on east side of west pier, 370 feet long, 25 feet wide, 14 feet deep, for putting in cribs, in connection with the extension of the west pier. A cut was also made through the bar, on the west side, 300 feet long, 25 feet wide, and 14 feet deep, for floating the cribs to their berths.

The material removed at this place consists of 14,715 cubic yards of quick sand, clay and boulders.

DREDGING AT MIDLAND.

The dredge *Challenge* worked at this place between August 26, and September 7, 1901. 1,380 cubic yards of hardpan and boulders were removed. The material at this place being of such a hard nature, and the plant being in such a shaky condition, it was found desirable to remove it to Owen Sound, where the material is of a soft nature.

DREDGING AT NOTRE DAME DE PIERREVILLE.

The dredge *St. Louis* commenced work at this place on August 4, 1901, and continued there up to November 18, deepening the channel between the ferry and Pierreville Mills.

15,585 cubic yards of sand and clay were removed.

On June 12, 1902, operations were resumed in this channel and continued up to June 30, the close of the fiscal year, removing 3,225 cubic yards of sand and clay.

DREDGING AT OSHAWA.

The dredge *Queen* was working at this place on July 1, 1901, and continued there up to July 6, deepening along the dock to enable the grain and coal vessels to unload. A depth of 12 feet at low water was made at this place, and 2,400 yards of sand were removed.

DREDGING IN THE OTTAWA.

The dredge *Little Giant* began operations at the outer channel of the Ottawa River, between Hawkesbury and Grenville, on September 16 and continued there until November 16, the close of navigation.

22,590 cubic yards of sand, boulders and hardpan were removed.

DREDGING AT OWEN SOUND.

The dredge *Challenge* started work at this place on September 9, and continued there up to November 16, where she was laid up for the winter. The work consisted of deepening and widening the harbour in front of new pile-work extension.

13,620 cubic yards of sand and clay were removed,

DREDGING AT PICKERING.

The dredge *Queen* worked at this place between October 20 to November 16, 1901, the close of navigation, deepening between the piers to a depth of 14 feet at low water. One cut was also made along the dock and ice-house to enable vessels to unload coal, &c.

4,260 cubic yards of sand were removed.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

DREDGING AT PORT ARTHUR.

The dredge *Arthur* commenced operation at this place on July 1, 1901, and continued up to August 21, deepening an approach to the new McKenzie and Mann elevator. The material removed consisted of 24,300 cubic yards of clay and sand.

The dredge *No. 6* also worked at this place between October 19 and November 15. This dredge, the property of the Dock and Dredging Co., was put to work at the approach to the McKenzie and Mann elevator, and removed 53,861 cubic yards of mud.

This latter work was done by the yard under contract.

DREDGING AT PORT HOPE.

The dredge *Nipissing* commenced work at this place on October 26, 1901, and continued there up to November 16, the close of navigation. A sand bar was removed, which had formed along the west pier, proving an obstruction to vessels, entering the new harbour, a shoal was also removed, in front of the freight sheds, in the old harbour; the dredging was done to a depth of 14 feet at low water.

Eight thousand one hundred and seventy-four cubic yards of sand were removed.

Three months work is still required at this place, to complete the deepening of the new harbour.

On November 17 the plant was removed to Kingston and placed in winter quarters.

DREDGING AT PORT STANLEY.

The dredge *Ontario* was working at Port Stanley, Ont., on July 1, and continued work up to August 27, 1901, deepening and widening the entrance of the harbour, and between the piers as well as in the basin. A channel was made between the piers 400 feet long, 50 feet wide, and 12 feet deep at low water. A turning basin was made 180 feet square and 12 feet deep. Two cuts were also made alongside of the new dock and the material cast over to fill in the new cribwork.

The quantity of material removed consisted of 18,855 cubic yards of sand, gravel, clay and mud.

DREDGING AT RONDEAU.

From September 3 to November 16, 1901, the dredge *Ontario* worked at this place. A channel was made through the bar, outside the piers, 450 feet long, 75 feet wide, and 17 feet deep. A cutting was also made on the east side of the east pier, 150 feet long, 100 feet wide, and 12 feet deep.

The total quantity of material removed, at this place, was 20,395 cubic yards of clay, sand and mud. The dredge was then laid up for the winter.

Dredging operations were resumed at this place, by the same dredge, on April 8, 1902, and continued there up to May 10. A cut was made through the bar, outside of piers, 200 feet long, 25 feet wide and 19 feet deep, also one cut alongside, 600 feet long, 25 feet wide and 19 feet deep. One cut was also made, on west side of east pier, 200 feet long, 25 feet wide and 19 feet deep. A pile dock was removed for the Lake Erie and Detroit River railway.

The total quantity of material removed was 7,020 cubic yards of sand and clay. Also about 250 piles and cap pieces were taken out for the Lake Erie and Detroit River railway.

DREDGING AT TRENTON.

The dredge *Trenton* was working at this place on July 1, and continued work there up to September 18, 1901, completing the widening of the approach to the Central Ontario railway dock.

Thirty-three thousand one hundred and forty cubic yards of gravel, rock and mud were removed.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

DREDGE STATEMENT.

STATEMENT of Expenditure and Quantities of Material Removed by the various Dredges at different localities in Ontario and Quebec, during the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1902.

Dredge.	Location.	Yards removed.	Character of Soil.	Expenditure.	Cost per Yard.
Challenge....	Kincardine.....	23,820	Sand, mud and gravel.....	\$ cts.	cts.
"	Midland.....	1,380	Hardpan and boulders.....		
"	Owen Sound.....	13,620	Sand, clay and stone.....		
"	Collingwood.....	4,890	"		
Ontario.....	Port Stanley.....	20,215	Sand, clay, mud and gravel..	5,824 07	9½
"	Rondeau.....	26,065	Sand, " " "		
"	Kingsville.....	14,715	Sand, clay and quick sand..		
Nipissing....	Burlington Piers.....	32,952	Sand, gravel and fine sand..	9,863 05	12¾
"	Bronte.....	21,034	Sand, logs and boulders....		
"	Hamilton.....	2,024	Quick sand.....		
"	Port Hope.....	8,174	Sand.....		
"	Bowmanville.....	16,958	Hard packed sand.....		
Queen.....	Oshawa.....	2,400	Sand.....	5,775 67	17⅞
"	Bowmanville.....	25,980	"		
"	Dunbarton.....	3,180	"		
"	Pickering.....	1,080	"		
Sir Richard..	Hawkesbury.....	2,850	Clay and gravel.....	6,301 35	52¾
"	Grenville.....	3,300	Sand.....		
"	Bath.....	3,900	Mud and rock.....		
"	Adolphustown.....	2,050	Clay, mud and sand.....		
St. Louis....	Yamaska.....	5,670	Sand and clay.....	3,502 11	11¾
"	Notre Dame de Pierreville..	18,810	"		
"	Sorel.....	180	Clay.....		
"	St. Ignace.....	6,300	Sand.....		
Canals No. 1.	Iberville.....	5,175	Hardpan and boulders.....	4,218 06	18½
"	St. John's.....	17,985	Hardpan, clay and boulders..		
Nithsdale ...	St. Michel.....	19,315	Clay, stone and gravel.....	15,654 76	40¼
"	St. Ignace.....	19,356	Sand.....		
Little Giant..	Hawkesbury.....	24,840	Boulders, clay and stone ..	10,299 75	18¾
"	Ottawa River.....	22,590	Hardpan, stone, boulders..		
"	Chateauguay.....	7,800	Clay, sand and boulders....		
No. 4 (Moore).	Graham's Wharf.....	13,820	Hardpan and clay.....	9,394 10	16½
"	Pointe Claire.....	23,380	"		
"	Dorval.....	20,280	Clay and sand.....		
"	Dawe's, Lachine.....	520	Clay and rock.....		

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

DREDGE STATEMENT—*Concluded.*

Dredge.	Location.	Yards removed.	Character of Soil.	Expenditure.	Cost per Yard.
T. F. M. No. 1.	Masson	20,650	Sand, clay and slabs.	\$ cts.	cts.
"	Besserrer.	6,800	Clay		
"	Blanche Shoals	21,325	Sand		
"	Papineauville.	8,500	"		
"	Calumet	12,900	Clay and sand		
"	Grenville.	10,750	Clay	13,004 37	16 $\frac{3}{5}$
No. 4 (Daily).	Valleyfield.	20,235	Stone and rock.	7,893 50	39
No. 4, 5 & 6.	Coteau Landing.	36,750	Boulders and clay.	9,584 10	26 $\frac{2}{5}$
Arthur.....	Port Arthur.	22,300	Sand, clay and quick sand. }	17,077 50	18 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	Kaministiquia	70,111	" " " " }		
No. 6 (B. & Co.)	Port Arthur.	81,041	Mud, clay and quick sand. }	21,994 49	15 $\frac{1}{10}$
"	Kaministiquia	56,961	" " " " }		
Trenton	Trenton	32,940	Mud, rock and gravel.	5,967 00	18 $\frac{1}{10}$

DREDGING MANITOBA.

LAKE FRANCIS OUTLET.

There has been no work done in connection with the dredging of a new channel at the outlet of Lake Francis owing to the fact that no dredge was available during the fiscal year to do the work with.

Many people, particularly those interested in the fisheries, have been clamouring for an outlet to Lake Francis, as the original one was filled in and a sand bar formed right across its mouth.

It is also contended that the channel is required not only for the purpose of affording an outlet to Lake Francis, but to afford a much needed harbour of refuge, as there is no such harbour on the east shore of the southern expanse of Lake Manitoba, so that the safety of navigation is impaired for want of such harbours during the storms that are very prevalent.

On account of the above the fishing industry appears to be crippled, as the abundance of fish in the lake is established.

The trouble with the fishermen appears to be, not to catch the fish, but to land it in a safe place.

MOUTH OF WHITE MUD RIVER.

There was no work done to improve the channel at the Mouth of White Mud river owing to the fact that there was no dredge available before the end of the year.

I might say, however, that navigation has not suffered much owing to the excessively high water on the lake this year.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

DREDGE 'WINNIPEG.'

During the latter part of the season 1901, the dredge *Winnipeg* was kept at work excavating the new channel at the mouth of the Red river, until the week ending August 17, when the dredge had to be laid up for want of funds to carry on the work ; the total quantity excavated aggregated 27,680 cubic yards of clayey material. The dredging plant was then towed into the slough at West Selkirk and tied up for a time until contractors for St. Andrew's Rapids lock and dam work, rented the plant for the balance of the season to do some dredging at St. Andrew's Rapids lock and dam work. Then the plant was finally laid up in winter quarters about October 29.

Work of repairs was proceeded with and kept up until May 8 this year, when the work of equipping the plant for the season was completed and operations started. The plant was towed to the mouth of the Red river, the old channel was buoyed and soundings taken. It was found that two sand bars had formed across the old channel which rendered navigation impossible so that the bars had to be dredged out to the necessary depth and width in order to permit vessels to make use of the channel. This last season the work of dredging the bars were kept up until June 21, when it was discontinued after excavating 10,560 cubic yards.

Then the plant was moved into the new channel to prosecute that work. The total expenditure as shown in statement of classification of disbursements which comprises heavy repairs, in keeping up the old dredging plant in good working condition, appears somewhat high, the average cost per cubic yard being, 26·95 cents, but considering that all the work of repairs is included in the computation as being part of the working expenses, it is fair, as if the cost of repairs was excluded from the calculation, the average cost per cubic yard would be reduced to 17·22 cents.

Expenditure during fiscal year \$8,018.81.

CLASSIFICATION OF Disbursements of the Dredge *Winnipeg*, during the Year ended June 30, 1902.

Items.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	Grand Totals.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Wages ..	670 40	513 67	132 50	105 96	262 30	106 25	80 00	86 70	431 79	583 10	545 41	671 83	4,189 91	
Coal ..	957 62	750 02								492 20	628 60		2,828 44	
Wood ..		3 12											3 12	
Provisions ..	137 64	309 76								55 35	135 62	357 46	995 83	
Stores ..	118 62								18 25				136 87	
Equipment ..										96 05	29 00		125 05	
Repairs ..	21 00	93 15							528 75	770 04	421 12	158 86	1,992 92	
Contingencies ..		7 30							17 85	4 00	6 00		35 15	
Totals ..	1,905 28	1,677 02	132 50	105 96	262 30	106 25	80 00	86 70	996 64	2,000 74	1,765 75	1,188 15	10,307 29	
Working expenses ..	1,884 28	1,583 87	132 50	105 96	262 30	106 25	80 00	86 70	996 64	2,000 74	1,315 63	1,029 29	6,586 78	
Repairs, ordinary ..	21 00	93 15									450 12	158 85	3,720 51	
Totals ..	1,905 28	1,677 02	132 50	105 96	262 30	106 25	80 00	86 70	996 64	2,000 74	1,765 75	1,188 15	10,307 29	

DREDGING BRITISH COAUMBIA.

NANAIMO HARBOUR.

The dredge *Mud Lark* was moved from Victoria harbour on October 24, for the purpose of completing the dredging of the south channel approach to Nanaimo harbour and deepening in front of some of the coaling wharfs, all of which work, as a subsequent survey shows, has been well done, and a uniform depth of 30 feet at low tide made throughout the entire channel. The work was completed by the middle of February, and the expenditure was \$4,943.12.

Dredge 'King Edward.'

This new hydraulic dredge was accepted from the contractors and placed in commission on November 1, 1901, and an official test was made on the 6th of the same month. The test proving satisfactory, and on the assurance that the completion of the upper works, comprising the cabins, mess rooms, officers' and men's quarters, and other works covered by the specifications, would be done satisfactorily. This dredge has been variously employed at South Westminster, Pender Island, Chilliwack, Ladner, and Victoria harbour.

In every case where the material was at all favourable, giving very good results, quite coming up to anticipations, and, in her effectiveness for her particular class of work is a most valuable addition to the plant.

The expenses in connection with her work was \$16,121.67.

Dredge 'Mud Lark.'

The work of the dredge *Mud Lark* in connection with dredging British Columbia was deepening in front of the Union wharf at Comox, and completing the work at Pender Island. The *King Edward* being unable to make any impression on the hard pan encountered, was moved to Chilliwack and replaced at Pender by the *Mud Lark* on the completion of her work at Union, or on April 15 last, and only completed that work on September 11. The very hard nature of the excavation in the bottom of the cut, the delay caused by the failure of the water supply, to get which the tank scow had to be sent to either Ladysmith or Victoria, and the generally dilapidated condition of the dredge, entailing frequent breakdowns and consequent loss of time, delayed the completion of this work beyond all expectation, but a channel is now opened connecting Bedwell and Browning harbours 65 feet wide, and not less than 7 feet depth of water at extreme low tide.

The expenditure in connection with the *Mud Lark* on the service above stated to the end of June, 1902, is \$4,625.22.

Snag Boat 'Samson.'

The *Samson* has been engaged in her usual duties removing snags, replacing buoys, surveys at Nanaimo and on Fraser river, driving piles, and various other works in which her services are indispensable. She is possibly the most generally useful boat in our outfit, although she has now about reached her limit of usefulness. Her hull is far gone, and it is only by the greatest care that we avoid a possible collapse at any time. Her hull has been condemned by the Dominion inspector, as beyond repair, so we can only exercise every care until she is replaced by a new steamer, which should be built this winter.

The expenditure in connection with the *Samson* is \$9,801.75.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

DREDGE REPAIRS, B. C.

Snag Boat 'Samson.'

The small amount in repairs to the *Samson* is attributable to the fact that to attempt to make the much needed repairs would develop an amount of work equivalent to an entirely new hull, and with unsatisfactory results, so we are exercising the greatest care in her working, in the hope that the department will see fit to provide a new boat before the present one becomes entirely useless. The utility of the *Samson* is possibly not as fully recognized as she deserves. In addition to her own duties, which are constant and exacting, she is the recognized agent of the Marine and Fisheries Department in moving buoys into their proper positions from change of channel, replacing those frequently carried away, repairing protection to lighthouse by piling, and various other duties, which would make her being incapacitated seriously felt.

The expenditure only represents ordinary repairs, as follows:—Repairs ordinary—\$393.73.

Dredge 'King Edward.'

This expenditure is represented by the cost of putting in two additional rudders' four being found necessary in all stern wheelers in rapid water, and a new set of spuds' 40 feet instead of 60 feet, as better adapted for ordinary dredging in a depth of 10 feet at low water. The extreme weight of the long spuds, some 6 tons each, was an unnecessary strain on the machinery. New shoes of a different pattern and sharper point were found necessary to hold the dredge in swift water and on the hard bottom encountered. The expenditure entailed in perfecting the general working of the machinery and convenience of the boat was as follows:—Repairs extraordinary, \$1,519.17.

Dredge 'Mud Lark.'

The repairs to this dredge, her tender the tug *Princess*, and the two hopper scows after the heavy work in Nanaimo harbour and before beginning work on Tuzo Shoal in Victoria harbour were heavy, but the expenditure was necessary and was as follows:—

Repairs, ordinary.....	\$ 363 02
“ extraordinary.....	2,716 73
Total	\$3,079 75

RECAPITULATION.

Snag boat <i>Samson</i> , ordinary.....	\$3,393 73
Dredge <i>King Edward</i> , extraordinary.....	1,519 17
“ <i>Mud Lark</i> , ordinary.....	363 02
“ “ extraordinary	2,716 73
Total	\$4,992 65

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

DREDGING PLANT.

The following is a summary description of the dredging plant owned and operated by the Public Works Department in the various parts of the Dominion.

MARITIME PROVINCES.

The self-propelling elevator dredge <i>St. Lawrence</i> (iron hull)—	
Length over all.....	175 feet.
Beam.....	30 "
Draught when loaded, aft.....	13.5 "
" " forward.....	8.5 "
Least working depth (ladder with 32 buckets dropped 30 feet from bow).....	8.5 "
Greatest working depth (bucket ladder dropped 40 feet from bow).....	28.0 "
Capacity of hopper for spoil material.....	350 cubic yards.
Speed when light.....	6 to 7 miles per hour.
Speed when loaded.....	3 to 4 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material.....	350 to 700 cubic yds.
" " ordinary earth.....	750 to 1,000 "
" " soft material.....	1,050 to 1,400 "
The self-propelling elevator dredge <i>Canada</i> (iron hull)—	
Length over all.....	130 feet.
Beam.....	20 "
Draught when loaded, aft.....	11.5 "
" " forward.....	7.0 "
Least working depth.....	7.0 "
Greatest working depth (ladder 24 buckets).....	16.0 "
Capacity of hopper for spoil material.....	90 cubic yards.
Speed when light and newly painted.....	6 to 7 miles per hour.
Speed when loaded.....	3 to 4 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard bottom.....	180 to 270 cubic yards.
" " with ordinary digging.....	180 to 360 "
" " in soft material.....	360 to 450 "
The spoon dredge <i>New Dominion</i> (wooden hull)—	
Length over all.....	90 feet.
Width.....	28 "
Draught.....	5½ "
Greatest working depth.....	21 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material.....	300 cubic yards.
" " with ordinary material.....	450 "
" " in soft material.....	600 to 700 "
Number of dump scows or barges used.....	4
The spoon dredge <i>Prince Edward</i> (wooden hull)—	
Length over all.....	80 feet.
Width.....	28 "
Draught.....	6 "
Greatest working depth.....	21 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material.....	300 cubic yards.
" " with ordinary material.....	500 "
" " in soft material.....	600 to 700 "
Number of dump scows or barges used.....	3
The spoon or dipper dredge <i>George McKenzie</i> (wooden hull)—	
Length.....	90 feet.
Width.....	28 "
Draught.....	5 "
Greatest working depth.....	22 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material.....	350 cubic yards.
" " ordinary material.....	500 "
" " soft material.....	600 "
The boom and dipper dredge <i>Cape Breton</i> (steel hull)—	
Length.....	91 feet.
Beam.....	36 "
Draught.....	7½ "
Greatest working depth.....	34 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material.....	1,000 cubic yards.
" " ordinary material.....	1,500 "
" " soft material.....	2,000 "
Number of barges used (each of 210 cubic yards capacity).....	2

N. B. Tug service performed by hired tugs in the Maritime Provinces.

The Clam Shell dredge (wood) *Clam Shell*
with 3 decked scows.

One pile driver, engine and boiler fitted on scow.

One stone lifter, engine and large grips.

One (old) small scow for coal belonging to *New Dominion* at St. John, unfit for use.

Two old side hopper scows at Pictou unfit for use, belonging to dredge *Prince Edward*.

One old side hopper scow at Pictou, belonging to dredge *George McKenzie* unfit for use.

One steam launch *Cricknet*.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

SHIP CHANNEL, RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, BETWEEN QUEBEC AND MONTREAL.

The elevator dredge *Laurier* (wooden hull)—

Length over all	168'0 feet.
Width of beam	32'0 "
Depth of hold	14'0 "
Average draught	10'5 "
Greatest working depth	42'5 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard clay, about	1,700 cubic yards.
" " ordinary earth, about	3,000 "
" " soft clay (Lake St. Peter)	4,000 "

The elevator dredge *Laval* (wooden hull, small bucket)—

Length over all	150'0 feet.
Width of beam	30'0 "
Depth of hold	14'0 "
Average draught	11'0 "
Greatest working depth	43'5 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material	400 cubic yards.
" " ordinary clay	2,000 "

The elevator dredges *Nos. 11 and 12* (wooden hulls)—

Length over all	137'0 feet.
Width of beam	29'5 "
Depth of hold	11'0 "
Average draught	8'5 "
Greatest working depth	38'0 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material about	200 cubic yards.
" " ordinary clay	2,000 "

The elevator dredge *No. 8* (wooden hull)—

Length over all	137'0 feet.
Width over all	29'6 "
Depth of hold	11'0 "
Average draught	8'6 "
Greatest working depth (short bucket frame)	27'0 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material, about	200 cubic yards.
" " soft clay, about	1,800 "
" " ordinary clay, about	1,200 "

Elevator dredge *No. 4*.—

Length over all	77 feet 3 inches.
Beam	27 feet 0 inches.
Depth	6 feet 6 inches.
Built	1872.
Engine	Horizontal non-condensing.
Cylinder {Diar	14 inches.
Stroke	16 inches.
Steam pressure	85 lbs.
Capacity of bucket	2½ cubic yards.
Depth to which dredge can work	33 feet.

Rebuilt and altered in 1880.

Elevator dredge *No. 7*.—

Length over all	77 feet 3 inches.
Beam	27 feet 0 inches.
Depth	7 feet 0 inches.
Built	1874.
Engine	Horizontal non-condensing.
Cylinder {Diar	14 inches.
Stroke	16 inches.
Steam pressure	85 lbs.
Capacity of bucket	1½ cubic yards.
Depth of which dredge can work	32 feet.

Rebuilt in 1889.

The stone lifter *No. 2* (wooden hull)—

Length over all	80'0 feet.
Breadth	25'0 "
Depth to hold	7'9 "
Size of well	22 by 10'0 "

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Fourteen dumping scows, the dimensions and capacities of which are as follows:—

No. of Scows.	Length.	Breadth.	Depth of Hold.	Capacity.
1.....	60 feet.	16 feet.	6½ feet.	60 cubic yards.
7.....	80 "	16 "	7 "	75 "
2.....	84 "	20 "	8 "	150 "
2.....	90 "	18 "	7 "	150 "
2.....	95 "	23 "	8½ "	200 "

The coal barge *Caroline*—

Length over all.....	103·7 feet.
Breadth.....	25·5 "
Depth of hold.....	8·3 "
Capacity.....	250 tons.

The coal barge *Waverly*—

Length over all.....	100·0 feet.
Breadth.....	20·9 "
Depth of hold.....	7·1 "
Capacity.....	250 tons.

The coal scow *No. 1*—

Length over all.....	80·0 feet.
Breadth.....	16·0 "
Depth of hold.....	4·5 "
Capacity.....	90 tons.

The coal scow *No. 2*—

Length over all.....	54·0 feet.
Breadth.....	18·0 "
Depth of hold.....	4·0 "
Capacity.....	60 tons.

The sounding scow—

Length over all.....	60·0 feet.
Breadth.....	25·0 "
Depth of hold.....	4·5 "

The winch scow *No. 1*—

Length over all.....	54·0 feet.
Breadth.....	18·0 "
Depth of hold.....	4·0 "

The winch scow *No. 2*—

Length over all.....	50·0 feet.
Breadth.....	19·0 "
Depth of hold.....	4·0 "

The above ship channel plant was attended in 1901-2 by the tugs *John Pratt*, *St. James*, *St. Francis*, *C. J. Brydges*, *M. J. Parsons*, *Cartier*, *St. John d'Iberville* and *Emelia*.

The spoon dredge *St. Louis* (wooden hull)—

Length.....	50·0 feet.
Width.....	14·0 "
Depth of hold.....	4·0 "
Draught.....	2·5 "
Greatest working depth.....	12·0 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard-pan, &c.....	50 cubic yards.
" " soft material.....	300 "

Dredge attended by tug *Daisy* with two dump scows, having a capacity of 30 cubic yards; plant used only for light digging.

A twin stone lifter (catamaran style)—

Length of each wooden hull.....	42·0 feet.
Width.....	8·5 "
Depth of hold.....	3·0 "
Draught.....	1·0 "
Distance between hulls.....	7·0 "

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

One wooden scow for reserve and supply for Q. & O. dredging fleet.—

Length.....	59.0 feet.
Breadth.....	17.0 "
Depth of hold.....	8.3 "
Draught when loaded.....	6.0 "
Capacity.....	100 tons.

QUEBEC AND ONTARIO.

The elevator dredge *No. 9* (wooden hull)—

Length.....	137.0 feet.
Width.....	29.0 "
Depth of hold.....	11.0 "
Draught.....	9.0 "
Greatest working depth.....	38. "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material.....	200 cubic yards.
" " soft ".....	2,000 "

Dredge attended by tug *Delisle* with two dump scows, each of 80 cubic yards capacity.The dipper dredge *Queen* (wooden hull)—

Length.....	65.3 feet.
Width.....	25.0 "
Depth of hold.....	5.0 "
Draught.....	3.0 "
Greatest working depth.....	16.0 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material.....	200 cubic yards.
" " in medium firm material.....	400 "
" " in soft material.....	600 "

Dredge attended by tug *Ottawa* with two dump scows, of 60 cubic yards capacity.The dipper dredge *Nipissing* (wooden hull)—

Length.....	70.7 feet.
Width.....	25.0 "
Depth of hold.....	6.0 "
Draught.....	4.5 "
Greatest working depth.....	20.0 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard pan, etc.....	300 cubic yards.
" " in stiff clay.....	500 "
" " in soft clay and sand.....	800 "

Dredge attended by tug *St. Paul* and two dump scows, of 75 cubic yards capacity.The dipper dredge *Ontario* (wooden hull)—

Length.....	75.0 feet.
Width.....	25.0 "
Depth of hold.....	7.0 "
Draught.....	4.5 "
Greatest working depth.....	22.0 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material.....	300 cubic yards.
" " in medium firm material.....	500 "
" " in soft clay and loose sand.....	800 "

Dredge attended by tug *Sir John* with two dump scows, of 100 cubic yards capacity.The dipper dredge *Challenge* (wooden hull)—

Length.....	70.5 feet.
Width.....	25.0 "
Depth of hold.....	6.0 "
Draught.....	4.5 "
Greatest working depth.....	21.0 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material.....	300 cubic yards.
" " in medium firm or ordinary earth.....	500 "
" " in soft clay and loose sand.....	800 "

Dredge attended by tug *Trudeau* with two dump scows, having a capacity of 60 cubic yards.

MANITOBA.

The dipper dredge *Winnipeg* (wooden hull)—

Length.....	71.0 feet.
Width.....	25.0 "
Depth of hold.....	6.0 "
Draught.....	4.5 "
Greatest working depth.....	20.0 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard material.....	300 cubic yards.
" " in ordinary earth.....	500 "
" " in soft clay and loose sand.....	800 "

Dredge attended by tug *Sir Hector* with two dump scows, having a capacity of 60 cubic yards, and a coal barge.The *Priestman* dredge.The steamer *Victoria*.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The dredge *King Edward*, a new dredge (not described)

The dipper dredge *Mud Lark* (wooden hull)—

Length	90·0 feet.
Width	30·0 "
Depth of hold.....	7·9 "
Draught.....	4·6 "
Greatest working depth	40·0 "
Daily rate of dredging in hard-pan and gravel and boulders.	300 to 400 c. yds.
" " in medium hard earth.....	500 to 600 "
" " in soft material, mud, etc.....	800 "

Dredge *Mud Lark* attended by tug *Princess* and three dump scows.

The self-propelling stern-wheel, clam-shell dredge *Muskkrat*—

Length	60 0 feet.
Width	30·0 "
Depth of hold.....	3·3 "
Draught.....	1·7 "
Daily rate of dredging in loose gravel, etc., the only kind of material which has been worked so far.....	300 cubic yards.

The Muskkrat is now dismantled.

The snag-boat *Samson* and one scow.

The snagging scow built for use on the Fraser while the *Samson* was operating on the Stikine.

GRAVING DOCKS.

The Dominion government owns and maintains three graving docks, viz. :—The Lorne Graving Dock at Lévis, in the province of Quebec; the Kingston Graving Dock at Kingston, in the province of Ontario; and the Esquimalt Graving Dock at Esquimalt, near the city of Victoria, in British Columbia.

LEVIS GRAVING DOCK.

During the year a new slip was constructed, ordinary repairs made, and the dock was maintained in an efficient manner.

Construction and repairs.....	\$ 2,226 26
Staff and maintenance.....	14,866 21
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,092 47

ESQUIMALT GRAVING DOCK.

During the year 22 vessels aggregating 45,625 tons were docked, and occupied it 192 days, and the dues collected amounted to \$14,517.19. Besides attending to the above duties the staff were employed, variously, repairing and keeping the plant in good working order, viz. : Engines and boilers painted and boiler-rooms whitewashed.

Caisson placed on the outside berth, and outer invert repaired, and hauling gear cleaned and painted, eyebolts forged and holes drilled in pier-head coping and bolts put in.

Fences whitewashed and all outdoor wood-work painted. Caisson inside and outside sealed and painted, all joints in steam pipes renewed, and safety-valves repaired.

New stud-bolts put in valves of large pumps, stop-gate scaled and painted. Engine room platform repaired. New relief cocks put in air pumps. Shaft of centrifugal pump repaired.

Ashes spread and hollows filled up. Offal buried and gutters flushed out. Latrines and urinals cleaned out and whitewashed. Drainage cups made for engines, and furnace doors painted.

Decayed planking, shores and timber cut up for firewood. New skylights put in cement shed and boiler room. Gangway irons, ladders and trestles repaired.

Rock blasted in rear of engine rooms, retaining wall built and road to dumping ground made. Pipe heaters fitted in engine room. Drift logs collected for shores, to replace those rotted and worn out.

Differential pulley blocks and hydraulic jacks repaired. New screw stud-bolts for cylinder covers made, and iron wheelbarrows repaired.

New foundation put under engineer's dwelling house. Dock boat repaired. Fences around dock repaired and a new piece put up in south-east corner of yard.

Trenches dug, and drain pipes laid around engineer's house. Warping buoys taken up, cleaned and painted, and 30 fathoms of 1½ inch chain added to moorings.

Expenditure during fiscal year :—

Construction and repairs.....	\$ 1,200 00
Staff and maintenance.....	13,277 89
	<hr/>
	\$ 14,477 89

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

KINGSTON DRY DOCK.

Alteration of Entrance.

The work of improving the entrance to the dry dock was commenced in May, 1902, and completed about June 25 of the same year.

The alterations made consist in the lowering of the coping of the entrance walls 2 feet 6 inches, and widening the entrance for that depth from 55 feet to 69 feet 3 inches, and in increasing the practical length of the dock about 25 feet by cutting a groove or recess 3 feet wide in the steps forming the head of the dock.

These alterations were made to comply with a request made by vessel owners having boats plying between Lake Ontario ports.

It was represented that the Kingston dry dock in its present shape could not accommodate the largest class of side-wheel steamers navigating on the lake.

It was impossible for them to dock their boats for cleaning, and in case of accidents at the beginning of a season they were liable to lose considerably for want of a dock large enough to take these boats for immediate repairs.

There are now four side-wheel steamers on Lake Ontario having an extreme width, at wheel section, over 55 feet. These are :—

The <i>Chippewa</i>	Extreme width 68 feet.
“ <i>Corona</i>	“ 58 “
“ <i>Toronto</i>	“ 64 “
“ <i>Kingston</i>	“ 66 “

The first two belong to the Niagara Navigation Company, and the two others to the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Company.

After mature consideration it was decided to make the necessary alterations in order to accommodate these boats, as the changes required would not spoil the appearance of the dock, and would bring an increased revenue.

The *Chippewa* being the largest boat, her cross section was used as a guide in altering the entrance walls.

The two top courses of the masonry at the entrance were first removed, and the third course cut down 6 inches.

Then the coping stones were replaced on top of the third course, thus lowering the walls 2 feet 6 inches for a width of 7 feet on each side of the dock. The concrete filling at the back of the stone masonry was found to be very hard to remove, and had to be blasted with dynamite.

As the *Chippewa* was a few feet longer than the dock, to lengthen it a groove or recess 3 feet wide was cut in the head steps of the dock, thus doing away with the necessity of removing the caisson gate from its berth, and placing it at the end of the walls 23 feet farther out, a tedious and troublesome operation requiring the aid of a diver to clean the bottom chamber left for that purpose at the outer end of the entrance walls.

In remodelling the top of entrance walls and the head steps, Portland cement concrete was used ; proportions, 1 cement, 2 sand, 4 broken stone.

One hundred barrels of Star brand cement was used.

When the work was completed the *Chippewa* was docked without difficulty, the lower paddles of her wheels having been removed. The water level then stood 16 feet 2 inches above sill, or about 8 inches above low water level.

It was found that at that level the boat's wheel wings or flanges had a clear space of about 12 inches above the lowered portion of the walls, showing that at low water she could still be docked with a clearance of 4 inches.

The work done presents a substantial and neat appearance.

The cost of the improvements is	\$2,077 06
Staff and maintenance	5,386 86

Total \$7,463 92

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

The high scale of wages prevailing made the alteration a little more expensive than anticipated.

But as the docking of two of the above mentioned boats has already brought a revenue of \$800 to the government it will be seen that the money spent is a good investment and that the change was a desirable one.

RIVIÈRE DU LIÈVRE.

Little Rapid is 12 miles above the village of Buckingham, in the county of Labelle. A lock and dam were completed at this place in 1892 to overcome the difficulties encountered by boats navigating the Lièvre river and to drown the Long rapid, 7 miles farther up the river, thus giving a continuous stretch of navigation as far as the High Falls, a total distance of 22 miles.

The lock and dam have been kept in a good state of repair and working condition since their completion.

In the spring of 1901, one of the cast iron gate valves was found broken ; it could not be replaced without first procuring stop-logs to dam the water above the gate. In the meantime the opening left by the broken valve was planked over by a diver and the lock was worked with one valve.

In the fall of 1901, twenty-eight pine stop-logs 12 x 12 inches were procured and four cast iron valves, so as to have some of these on hand whenever required. The work of replacing the valve was not done until the month of September, 1902.

During the last fiscal year the cost of maintenance and minor repairs was \$856.32 ; expenses in connection with broken valve, \$667.17 ; total, \$1,533.49.

SLIDES AND BOOMS.

The Dominion government owns and operates slide and boom works built to facilitate the passage of square timber, round logs, flatted and dimension timber, &c., on the River Ottawa and tributaries, on the lower 40 miles or so of the St. Maurice, and in the Trent and Newcastle district between Fenelon Falls and Heeley's Falls.

In the subjoined reports, the superintending engineers of these river works, Messrs. G. P. Brophy, F. X. Thos. Berlinguet, and S. Clegg, give particulars relative to the works of construction, improvement and repair carried out under their supervision on government slides, booms, piers, dams, streams, buildings, &c., during the fiscal year, the expenditures incurred for staff, maintenance, improvements, &c., the quantities of the various descriptions of timber that pass through their works, and other information of general interest and utility to lumbermen and the public at large.

REPORT ON THE OTTAWA RIVER WORKS.

(By G. P. BROPHY, SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER.)

OTTAWA, September 27, 1902.

E. D. LAFLEUR, Esq.,
Acting Chief Engineer,
Public Works of Canada.

SIR,—In accordance with instructions received from your department in communication No. 1931, dated July 8 last, I have the honour to submit the following report on the works under my charge on the Ottawa and tributary rivers for the fiscal year ended June 30 last.

As is usual, at the low water season of 1901, after the rafts and saw-log drives had passed the various stations, an examination of the foundations of the river structures was made and the necessary repair work begun and continued during the close season of navigation preparatory to the passage of timber in the spring of 1902.

These works may be described as follows :—

REPAIRS AT STATIONS ON THE OTTAWA RIVER (Main Stream).

St. Vincent de Paul (back of Montreal).—Certain boulders, supposed to have been lodged by the movement of ice in the rapids between Bord-a-Plouffe and St. Vincent de Paul, were removed to enable the raftsmen to run with greater safety larger bands of timber as they had been in the habit of doing in former years.

Carillon.—At this station the bottom timbers of the slide, in places, required renewal and the apron fastenings, where defective, were made good. The fences of the service ground near the end of the dam were repaired and strengthened.

Long Sault Rapids (below Grenville).—At a place known as 'Trois Roches reef,' the running of timber had become dangerous owing to the construction of the stone piers of the Great Northern Railway bridge. To improve matters the course immediately above the bridge was straightened and made wider for high water operations; and for medium pitch, a new channel was opened close to the island, to avoid the heavy swells that had a tendency to break up the bands into which the rafts are subdivided for passage at this place.

Hull or North Chaudière.—The usual repairs were executed at this station in the maintenance of the booms and fastenings; the bulkheads and hoisting gear; the fences and store houses and the planking and side piers of slide.

Ottawa or South Chaudière.—The side piers of the slide were raised and repaired; the bulkhead, boom stays and platforms were renewed, and the store houses, fences, and sheds maintained in a state of efficiency.

Chats.—The bottom of the slide was repaired with new sheeting; a new cross sill for bottom of apron at outlet of slide furnished; new apron chains put in position and a number of new fingers set in the apron to replace those worn out. In the canal leading to the slide, the timber glances were patched, where gouged out, and two new piers built to support guide boom immediately above the slide entrance.

Cheneaux.—For the capstan platform used in opening and closing the trip boom, two new spindles, with iron mountings complete, were supplied as a more reliable equipment for this purpose than the worn out wooden ones abandoned.

Mountain.—The bottom of the slide, near the outlet had become sagged, which necessitated taking up the flooring and raising some of the cross sills; while in other

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

cases wedge pieces were laid on top of sills to bring the bearings to grade. The spaces between the sills were filled with stone and in relaying the floor, damaged portions were rejected and new material substituted.

Calumet.—Below the outlet of the third slide, a quantity of stone from an old collapsed pier lodged in the crib channel and as it formed an obstruction its removal was imperative. The apron at the foot of the second slide had some of its broken fingers repaired and strengthened by splicing and spiking on maple plank. A more solid foundation was laid for waste gate in side dam between first and second slides. Below the outlet of the third slide, a glance pier, which had been built in 1899, for the purpose of keeping cribs off a rugged shore, was extended for a distance of 186 feet; it is 12 feet high, with an average width of 8 feet, and stone filled. A portion of the old controlling dam, near this place, was removed and the side pier of the slide raised by an addition of timber and stone. New stop-logs were provided for the waste gates and bulkheads and a layer of gravel applied to the dam at the head of the second slide for the purpose of stanching it and preventing leakage.

Des Joachims.—At this station the works had several defects, due mainly to natural decay, ice shoves, and the action of the spring floods. The repairs executed may be described as follows:—Plank was hewn and laid in bottom of slide to replace that carried away or worn too thin; stop-logs were furnished for waste gate at north side of slide, to regulate the flow of water, these logs being set in gains of timber well braced in rear; the bulkhead of slide was renewed, a new crab frame built and hoisting apparatus erected; stop-logs were procured for the slide and at the corners of entrance piers, posts &c., where abrasion or decay had weakened the structures, reinforce patches were planted; the tops of four support piers which had been displaced, were rebuilt and a boom 576 feet in length was made and placed in position to guide the cribs to the entrance of the slide. The lower section, 85 feet in length, was constructed as a stiff boom and the remainder in sections, joined by $\frac{7}{8}$ inch chains.

Rocher Capitaine.—Near the head of the rapid bearing this name, there is a dangerous reef known as the 'Sickle Rocks,' which at certain stages of the water, proves a menace and impediment to the safe running of cribs of square timber through the intricate and difficult channels below. A commencement was made and as much as possible of the reef blasted off, at last season of low water, but time did not permit of the complete removal of the obstruction, which, however, will be accomplished at the proper season.

TRIBUTARIES OF THE OTTAWA.

Gatineau River.—At the main boom, near the mouth, the station house, store houses and fences were maintained in a state of repair. The support piers of the boom where there was a tendency to undermining by the action of the currents, were protected by depositing stone at their bases; the upper timbers of some of the piers having become decayed, were removed and replaced by new materials which were stone-filled; the landing places were protected by timber facings; the bridges were repaired in their coverings and abutment piers; the booms strengthened and made secure by the use of new cleaves and chains, and precautionary measures adopted to guard against ice shoves in the spring.

Madawaska River.—The retaining boom at the mouth of the stream was taken out of the water and overhauled; worn ends of sticks were sawn off and new holes bored in sound timber for coupling chains; new chains, screw-bolts and washers were substituted for those found to be unserviceable, and the boom generally improved in its various parts.

Arnprior.—A covering of 3-in. plank was laid on top of guide boom leading to slide; weak portions of this boom were reinforced by splice pieces and extra chains.

Flat Rapids.—Certain minor repairs were effected in the facing and timbers of dam, and a supply of necessary material, such as timber and planking deposited on the bank of the river for use in rebuilding the structures after the timber-running season.

Calabogie Lake.—A quantity of stone was piled in view of keeping up the filling of the piers as occasion required.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

High Falls.—The boom was hauled out of the water; a joint 68 feet in length renewed; maple cross ties inserted, and the whole bound together horizontally and vertically with $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. screw-bolts, after which a covering of 3-in. pine plank was laid on. The station house here was also thoroughly repaired.

Chain Rapids.—With the view of changing the direction of the current and avoiding a troublesome eddy at the outlet of the old slide, an addition of about 260 feet in length was constructed on a curve, which had the effect of discharging the logs and timber into a channel where they could be more easily controlled. This new portion of the slide was sheeted with maple and elm plank 4 inches thick.

Coulouge River.—The slide at High Falls, about 3,000 feet in length, was, from time to time, strengthened and kept in running order by the removal of broken and decayed posts, braces, plank and timbers for which new materials consisting in part of pine, hard maple and oak had to be substituted; and it was also found necessary to raise the slide to proper grade where it had sagged on top of a somewhat elevated sub-structure. The boom support piers, above the slide entrance, had their faces and corners protected by new sheeting; the foot-boards of the slide overhauled; a frame structure erected as a signal station for watchman regulating the run of logs in the slide, and a clearance made of shrubs and brush from the side hills where the view was obstructed. A storehouse and blacksmith shop were built at this station for the purpose of facilitating repairs in cases of emergency.

Black River.—The works on this stream received the ordinary attention by way of repairs, and were satisfactorily operated in the early part of the season; but on June 13 last, a jam of saw-logs occurred in the slide, and it was damaged at a point 115 feet from the outlet and extending up the steep grade a distance of about 200 feet. At the lower end, the sills were all torn away for about 50 feet, and in the remaining portion the sides were gone, the bottom generally being left intact. No time was lost in making good the damage, as the men worked overhours, in order to have the slide available at the earliest possible moment. The alignment of the slide was altered somewhat, to reduce the curvature as much as practicable.

Petewawa River.—At Cedar Lake both the flat and pier dams south of bulkhead were rebuilt. The former, 32 feet long, adjoins the bulkhead, and from the outer end of it the pier dam runs 172 feet in a southerly direction. Both of these works had become very much decayed, so much so that it was not feasible to patch the old timbers. The sheeting on all the dams at this place was partially renewed; the corners of sluiceways repaired with new planking, and on corner of stop-log checks an angle iron was attached to prevent wear. New stop-logs were provided for the regulating bulkhead in connection with sluiceways and the hoisting appliances adjusted.

At Sault Rapids, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles below Cedar Lake, a portion, 102 feet in length, of the glance dam on the south side of the river was repaired, and the running of logs in the rapids improved by the blasting out of projecting rocks.

At the other stations on this tributary, the ordinary casual repairs were made by the staff on the works.

On May 2 last, when the river was at flood height, a section, 130 feet in length of the dam at head of third chute slide was carried away. This dam, situated about two miles from the mouth of the stream, was built when the improvements on the lower Petewawa were consummated upwards of 44 years ago. Doubtless the rock-bolts in the foundation had been so weakened by corrosion as to be unequal to the pressure of high water. The logs that arrived after the accident had to be passed over the chute, as reconstruction could not be done at the prevailing pitch of water; but at the proper season the gap will be closed.

Dumoine River.—The works on this river were kept in repair during the season. An occasional break in the planking or side supports of the slide was made good by the staff on the ground from materials held in reserve; but no serious damage was done to the improvements, either by passing timber or action of high water during the period covered by this report.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

OTTAWA OR SOUTH CHAUDIÈRE STATION.

At this place, the work of changing the position of the bulkhead and rebuilding and raising side piers of slide was carried out. The old apron, bottom sills, and flooring were all removed and a new side pier about 200 ft. long constructed.

The drives of 1901, for the most part, were successfully handled and as the water, in the spring of 1902, was at a most favourable pitch for driving and remained high during a later period of the season, square timber and saw-logs moved freely and were well under way at the time of closing this report.

The following statement, compiled from information furnished by the collector of revenues in your department, shows the quantity of the various description of timber, &c., using these works and the revenue accrued thereon, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902:—

	Pieces.
Square timber.....	15,834
Saw-logs.....	3,287,731
Boom and dimension timber.....	69,871
Cedars.....	89,567
Railroad ties.....	657,281
Fence posts.....	389,089
Total.....	4,509,373

Also 24,083 $\frac{5}{8}$ cords pulpwood.

Revenue accrued on the above was \$37,923.23.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

GEO. P. BROPHY,

Superintending Engineer, Ottawa River Works.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

STATEMENT showing Expenditure on Works—Ottawa River and Tributaries—for Repairs and Extraordinary Repairs for Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1902.

Name of Works.	Province.	Electoral District.	Expenditure from July 1, 1901, to Dec. 31, 1901.		Expenditure from Jan. 1, 1902, to June 30, 1902.		Expenditure from July 1, 1901, to June 30, 1902.	
			\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
ORDINARY REPAIRS.								
<i>Ottawa River, Main Stream.</i>								
Long Sault and St. Vincent de Paul.....	Ontario and Quebec.....	Counties of Argenteuil, Prescott and Laval.....	265	25			265	25
Carillon station.....	Ontario.....	County of Prescott.....	35	37	7	33	42	70
North Chaudière station.	Quebec.....	District of Wright.....	167	75	396	27	564	02
South " " "	Ontario.....	City of Ottawa.....	272	74	1,245	77	1,518	51
Chats " " "	" " " "	N.R., County of Lanark...	161	00	182	63	343	63
Cheneaux " " "	" " " "	S.R., County of Renfrew...			27	94	27	94
Mountain " " "	Quebec.....	County of Pontiac.....	146	00			146	00
Calumet " " "	" " " "	" " " "	425	50	2,375	55	2,801	05
Joachim " " "	" " " "	" " " "			1,753	72	1,753	72
Rocher Capitaine " " "	" " " "	" " " "			445	14	445	14
			1,473	61	6,434	35	7,907	96
<i>Tributaries of Ottawa River.</i>								
Gatineau River.....	" " " "	District of Wright.....	167	69	1,219	00	1,386	69
Madawaska " " "	Ontario.....	S.R., County of Renfrew...	1,657	16	1,097	63	2,754	79
Coulonge " " "	Quebec.....	County of Pontiac.....	239	46	1,731	58	1,971	04
Black " " "	" " " "	" " " "			421	05	421	05
Petewawa " " "	Ontario.....	N.R., County of Renfrew, Nipissing.....	1,592	39	544	43	2,136	82
Dumoine " " "	Quebec.....	County of Pontiac.....	11	23	189	00	200	23
			3,667	93	5,202	69	8,870	62
<i>Bridges, &c—</i>								
Chaudiere Slide Bridges.	Ontario.....	City of Ottawa.....	1,691	39	564	64	2,256	03
Union Bridge.....	Ontario and Quebec.....	City of Ottawa and District of Wright.....	52	65	94	66	147	31
Hull Slide Bridge.....	Quebec.....	District of Wright.....	1,377	52	17	83	1,395	35
Hull Roadway.....	" " " "	" " " "	907	62	364	89	1,272	51
			4,029	18	1,042	02	5,071	20
Portage du Fort Bridge.	Ontario	N.R., County of Renfrew & County of Pontiac.....			10	63	10	63
EXTRAORDINARY REPAIRS.								
<i>Ottawa River—</i>								
South Chaudière Station.	Ontario.....	City of Ottawa.....	1,626	48	3,534	47	5,160	95
Joachim Bdge.approaches	Ontario and Quebec.....	N.R., County of Renfrew & County of Pontiac.....	6,675	24	16,235	13	22,910	37
		Grand total.....					49,931	73

D. SCOTT,

Accountant, O.R.W.

REPORT OF THE ST. MAURICE RIVER WORKS.

(By F. X. T. BERLINGUET, SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER.)

RESIDENT ENGINEER'S OFFICE, THREE RIVERS, October 11, 1902.

EUGÈNE D. LAFLEUR, Esq.,
Acting Chief Engineer,
Department of Public Works, Ottawa.

SIR,—As requested in your letter No. 1924, I have the honour to submit the following report on the St. Maurice works for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902.

The fluctuation of the water level on the St. Maurice river during the time of the floating of the logs of the commercial season of 1901 has been almost null, except at the beginning. During the month of April the flood occurred a few days earlier than usual, but did not exceed 20·2 feet on gauge used for the observations at Pte. Magdeleine at St. Jean des Piles on the 38th mile on the river. The water then receded to 14 feet. This was followed by a second rise, which went up as far as 18·8 feet. This took place about April 29. It then started to recede and continued to do so until June 7, when it reached 8·7 feet. This was followed by a third rise, which went up as far as 12·3 feet on June 11. The logs were then too far behind in the tributaries to be helped by this rise. The water then started to recede until the 22nd of the same month, and was followed by a small rise of a few inches, and started again to recede for the fourth time, and reached the lowest water recorded on July 3, and continued to recede until September 29. It was then 10½ inches below the zero of gauge or about 3 feet lower than the lowest water recorded.

The rains which occurred in October and November had very little effect on the St. Maurice, and remained much below the water level previously recorded.

The mean fluctuation of the water level for each month during the working season for the last seven years has been as shown in the following table of elevation of mean low water, in feet and tenths above zero of Grandes Piles gauge, for each month of the working season, August, 1892, to November, 1901.

The zero of the Grandes Piles gauge corresponds to 298·39 feet above the zero of Three Rivers gauge connected with the St. Lawrence geodetic levelling-

Year.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.
1892.....					7·5	3·8	4·7	5·1
1893.....	3·9	12·7	10·4	6·1	4·6	5·0	4·1	3·6
1894.....	8·5	13·2	8·8	7·6	5·3	4·2	7·5	8·1
1895.....		14·0	9·2	5·9	6·3	5·1	4·1	4·4
1896.....	9·7	13·3	7·7	6·4	3·4	2·6	3·3	8·5
1897.....	6·4	14·7	9·4	6·7	5·3	4·4	3·1	2·7
1898.....	9·5	10·9	9·0	7·4	5·2	5·0	5·8	6·7
1899.....	5·3	15·0	9·9	7·5	5·1	5·1	9·7	5·7
1900.....	6·3	11·6	7·5	9·5	5·8	4·6	6·6	6·5
1901.....	10·6	13·3	9·0	4·2	1·9	0·2	1·5	2·6
Average for 1892-1901.....	7·6	13·2	8·8	6·8	5·1	4·0	5·0	5·4

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

The 'drives' of 1901 have been very difficult owing to the scarcity of water, to an alarming extent. As already reported in my annual report of 1901 the spring flood lasted only a very short time, and a great part of the logs were left in the tributaries, owing to the constant receding of the water, which is partly attributed to the deforestation of that region.

Some artificial means must therefore be taken to compensate and regulate the flow of the main river by constructing dams on the large tributaries flowing into the St. Maurice for the storage of water to be used in reducing the spring flood, and to be afterwards used when the spring flood is over. By so doing the lumbermen could have their logs a month sooner and would avoid the delay of waiting after the spring freshet is over to send their logs on the main river, and sufficient water would be retained to be used with advantage to continue the floating of the logs without any interruption.

When the water was at its lowest pitch, the foundations of the various structures were examined and repairs commenced. The work done under this head may be described as follows:—

Pointe à Trudel Booms.—On the 40th mile of the St. Maurice river, 1,412 lineal feet of booms, also three mooring piers, were examined and put in good condition for the coming season.

The area of the space formed by the said booms and the western shore is 520,000 square feet, and can retain 62,000 logs per layer. At the end of the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1902, 210,000 logs were retained in said booms.

Pointe à Madeleine Booms.—On the 39th mile, 2,588 lineal feet of booms, three to five feet in width, also nine mooring piers were examined and put in good condition.

The area of the space formed by the said booms and the western shore is 2,920,000 square feet, and can retain 292,000 logs per layer. At the end of the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1902, 275,000 logs were retained in said booms.

St. Jacques des Piles Booms.—On the 38th mile from the outlet, 2,176 lineal feet of five to six ply booms, also seven mooring piers were examined and put in good condition. A number of boom chains were supplied. Stone ballast was put in the piers where necessary.

The area of the space formed by the said booms and the eastern shore is 2,210,000 square feet, and can retain 221,000 logs per layer. At the end of the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1902, 245,000 logs were retained in said booms.

Petites Piles Booms.—On the 35th mile on the St. Maurice, 3,297 lineal feet of three-ply booms, 1,109 feet of four ply booms, and 202 feet five ply booms, also nine mooring piers were examined and put in good condition. A number of boom chains were supplied. Stone ballast was put in the piers where necessary.

The area of the space formed by the said booms and 'Ile Arthur,' 'Ile Leblond' and western shore is 6,655,000 square feet, and can retain 606,000 logs per layer. At the end of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1902, 110,000 logs were retained in said booms.

Pointe à Paquin Booms.—A new sorting boom was built during the winter of 1901–02, with the co-operation of Mr. P. E. Parent, engineer in charge of the hydrographic survey of the River St. Lawrence.

The new assorting boom was built according to a plan submitted with a report dated November 5, 1901.

Eight mooring piers (No. 1 and 2 : 4,160 c. ft. ; No. 3 : 6,020 ; No. 5 : 40 ft. x 50 ft. x 37 ft. = 38,930 c. ft. ; No. 6 : 40 ft. x 40 x 37 ft. 9 in. = 44,825 c. ft. ; No. 7 : 40 ft. x 50 ft. x 65 ft. = 80,287 c. ft. ; No. 8 : 40 ft. x 40 ft. x 38 ft. = 41,261 ; No. 9 : 40 ft. x 40 ft. x 53 ft. = 67,308 c. ft.) are in use of which four new ones (Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8) were built together with a jam pier (No. 9). The crib built measures 282,791 cubic feet. The construction of 2,065 feet of five-ply booms were also built.

Although the Pointe à Paquin boom, on the 33rd mile of the St. Maurice, was merely built to facilitate the distribution of the logs at Grand Mère with those of Shawinigan and Three Rivers, it had to be used as storage boom, owing to the excess of logs which came down with a sudden rise of six feet, which occurred during the floating of the bulk of logs made for this commercial season.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

The said rise commenced on May 24, 1902, when the water was still at 11 feet $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches above low water level, and reached its maximum height 17 feet $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches on May 30, 1902.

On May 27, the current being too swift for the Laurentide Pulp Co's. booms to hold logs, the sluicing had therefore to be discontinued in the government's booms at Pointe à Paquin. The consequence was, that in a few hours. the government's booms at Pointe à Paquin and those at Grandes Piles had more logs than they could hold, and the result, as was already reported, the strongest chains used gave way and from thirty to forty thousand logs went into the lower booms, this increasing the strain on these booms, and putting in danger the logs already retained in these booms.

Fortunately the water did not rise as high as that of 1873, and only guide booms gave way, so that all the logs were retained in the St. Maurice's booms, with the exception of very few logs which went into the St. Lawrence, and those logs passed over and under the booms.

As a rule the lumbermen were accustomed to wait until after the north freshets before sending their logs afloat on the main river, but in doing so last year, they failed to get their logs, expecting a rise which did not come, so that the consequence was that a great number of logs were left in the ice, and prevented the constant working of the mills, and which increased their expenses to a considerable amount.

The lumbermen have therefore taken upon themselves this year to float their logs on the main river during the north freshets as there was very little indication that this rise would soon take place.

The capacity of the booms is scarcely large enough to hold more than one-third of the logs made this year, so that each boom had more logs than it could hold.

To obviate this disaster which is very ruinous, not only to the company who loses their logs, but to the district in general, it will require to increase the storage capacity of the booms above Grand Mère, and at the places where the logs offer less pressure on the booms.

Four thousand two hundred and thirty-eight feet of five-ply booms are in use at Pointe à Paquin. The area of the space between the two booms and which forms a point is 780,000 square feet and can hold 78,000 logs, and which can easily be sluiced in a days work by the twenty-six sluicing gaps made for that purpose.

Pointe à Traham Booms.—On the 33rd mile of the St. Maurice river, 3,200 lineal feet of two and three-ply booms were examined and put in good condition.

The area of the space formed by the said booms and the western shore is 1,755,000 square feet, and can retain 175,000 logs. At the end of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1902, 50,000 logs were retained in said booms.

Rapid des Hêtres Booms.—On the 26th mile, 600 lineal feet of two and three-ply booms and one anchor pier were examined and put in good condition.

The area of the space formed by the said booms and the western shore is 640,000 square feet, and can retain 64,000 logs. At the end of the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1902, the boom was empty.

Pointe Marchessault Booms.—On the 24th mile, 1,200 lineal feet of five-ply booms and three piers were examined and put in good condition.

The area of the space formed by the said booms and the eastern shore is 480,000 square feet, and can retain 48,000 logs. At the end of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1902, 60,000 logs were retained in said booms.

Pointe à Bernard Booms.—On the 22nd mile, 4,200 lineal feet from three to five-ply booms, also fifteen mooring piers were examined. A number of chains were supplied. Stone ballast was put in the piers where necessary.

The area of the space formed by the said booms and the western shore is 1,600,000 square feet, and retain 160,000 logs per layer. At the end of the fiscal year ending June 30, 70,000 logs were retained in the said booms.

Ile Melville Booms.—On the 21st mile, 448 lineal feet of four-ply booms and 217 lineal feet of three-ply booms were examined and put in good condition.

The middle channel formed at the head of Shawinigan Falls by Melville island western shore is closed by the above mentioned booms, and can retain 80,000 logs. At the end of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1902, 15,000 logs (Belgo) were retained in the said booms.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Shawinigan Slide Booms.—On the 20th mile, 1,371 lineal feet of five-ply booms, 768 feet of four-ply, 263 feet of three-ply were examined and put in good condition.

On September 27, 1901, the work was commenced for the lowering of the crest of the dam and slides by $40\frac{1}{2}$ inches, also deepening the channel through the rock for a distance of about 200 feet, to allow the passing of the logs through the slide during the extraordinary low water. All the logs (45,000) detained above the slide were then sluiced.

A new gauge was placed at the slide on February 15, 1902. The zero corresponding to the sill of the slide being 3·2 feet lower than the gauge placed on April 10, 1901, and corresponding to 176·9 feet of the Shawinigan Water and Power Co.'s gauge.

Ile aux Tourtes Booms.—On the 17th mile, 11,805 lineal feet of one to seven-ply booms were examined and put in good condition, and were left stretched for the winter to close the eastern channel above the island and the western channel below the said island.

The area of the space formed by the said booms can retain 200,000 logs. At the end of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1902, 200,000 logs were retained in said booms.

Pointe à Lambert Booms.—On the 4th mile, 541 lineal feet of five-ply booms and 1,750 feet of four-ply booms were examined and put in good condition.

The area of the space formed by the said booms and the western shore is 700,000 square feet, and can retain 70,000 logs. At the end of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1902, 25,000 logs were retained in said booms.

Cap aux Corneilles, Eastern Booms.—On the 3rd mile, 1,246 lineal feet of eight-ply booms, 2,114 feet of six-ply booms, 294 feet of five-ply booms, also twenty-three mooring piers were examined and put in good condition. Chains were supplied and stone ballast was put in the piers where necessary.

The area of the space formed by the said booms and the eastern shore can retain 200,000 logs. At the end of the fiscal year 85,000 logs were retained in said booms.

Cap aux Corneilles, Western Booms, Three Rivers Sluicing Gate.—On the 2nd mile, 108 lineal feet of seven-ply booms, 777 feet of six-ply booms, and 402 feet of four-ply booms, also seven mooring piers were examined and put in good condition.

At the end of the fiscal year about 18,000 logs were in the booms.

Eastern and Ile St. Quentin Booms.—At the outlet 1,070 lineal feet of seven-ply booms, 1,300 feet of six-ply booms, 3,121 feet of five-ply, 4,750 feet of four-ply, 1,851 feet of three-ply booms, and 4,567 lineal feet of two-ply booms, also forty-three mooring piers were examined and put in good condition.

The statement furnished by the collector of slide and boom dues shows that 1,352,182 logs have passed the government works during the season 1901.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. X. THOS. BERLINGUET,

Superintending Engineer.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

REPORT OF THE TRENT AND NEWCASTLE DISTRICT WORKS.

(By S. CLEGG, SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER.)

PETERBOROUGH, Sept. 29, 1902.

EUGÈNE D. LAFLEUR, Esq.,
Acting Chief Engineer,
Department of Public Works, Ottawa.

SIR,—In compliance with the request in your letter No. 1932, dated July 8, 1902, I have the honour to submit the following report on the work under my charge on the Trent river and the waters tributary to it for the year ending June 30, 1902. These works extend from the Bay of Quinté on the south to Balsam lake on the north.

HASTINGS SLIDE.

The slide at Hastings was rebuilt, had to put in new joist for the flooring and build a new end in slide 35 x 12 ft. x 6 ft. high, put new floor 35 x 51 ft. 6-in. thick of maple, built a new side pier 11 ft. by 50 ft. and sheeted slide on sides with 2-in. white oak. Repaired stop-log sill and put in new stop-logs 12-in. x 14-in. x 38 ft. long, put new sheeting on the face of slide above the stop-log sill.

LITTLE LAKE PETERBORO'.

The boom here is about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile long. It was taken off in the fall and put in winter quarters, replaced in the spring and some new chains supplied and some minor repairs done.

KATCHAWANNOE LAKE.

The boom from Young's Point to Lakefield is about $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles long, was overhauled and some new chains supplied.

LOVESICK LAKE.

The boom had to be overhauled and some new chains supplied.

DEER BAY.

The boom was broken and some of it carried away with the ice. This was repaired and the new pieces put in.

BUCKHORN.

The log channel at the foot of the slide was cleaned out and a lot of large boulders removed. This work made good running for the logs. The two stick glance booms at top of the slide were broken and had to be taken out and repaired.

FENELON FALLS.

The booms were placed in position and some minor repairs made. The platform of the timber slide was repaired, some new stringers and new flooring put in.

SCUGOG RIVER, LINDSAY.

The work of dredging in the Scugog river at Lindsay was commenced on June 7 by Mr. A. L. Davis' dredge *Arthur* and up to June 30 had removed a lot of material and greatly improved navigation.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

S. CLEGG,
Superintendent.

BRIDGES AND ROADS.

It may be stated that, in the older provinces of the Dominion, the federal government has confined itself, as a rule, to take under its exclusive control and make provision towards the construction and maintenance of important interprovincial road bridges and bridges required across waterways.

In the sparsely-settled districts of the North-west Territories, the government of Canada has undertaken to provide for the erection and maintenance of ordinary road bridges over large streams; bridges that are urgently needed to afford uninterrupted communication through trails and highways of national importance, which neither the municipalities to be more immediately benefited by the structures, nor the territorial authorities most directly concerned, could be expected to erect and maintain at their sole expense.

During the last fiscal year, works have been executed on the following bridges:—

OTTAWA BRIDGES.

LAURIER BRIDGE.

This bridge is a new steel structure erected on the site of the old Maria street timber bridge, spanning the Rideau canal and passing above the Canada Atlantic Railway tracks, forming a connection between Maria and Theodore streets.

It was built in 1900 and 1901 under three separate contracts, the work of construction having been awarded separately for the masonry, the steel superstructure, and the permanent concrete flooring.

These contracts did not include stone block pavement, sidewalks and filling of approaches at both ends, which was done partly by day's labour by the department and partly by agreement with the contractors as extras to the contracts.

The Laurier bridge has a total length of 344 feet from abutment to abutment, a total width of 54 feet including two sidewalks, each 8 feet wide, and is carried by two masonry piers, two abutments and twenty-four post piers founded on a timber and concrete grillage on top of piles.

It is a deck bridge composed of a system of girders supported on columns for the portion over the railway tracks, and on four arch ribs for the portion over the canal.

The flooring which is supported by these girders consists, for the roadway, of a system of wire cloth arches stiffened by 'woven in' steel rods sprung between floor-beams and covered with cinder concrete. The sidewalks consist of twisted steel bars hooked to girders and connected together with light steel bands, the whole covered with cinder concrete.

The roadway bed is formed of stone blocks and the sidewalks finished with granolithic concrete coloured red.

The west approach consists of an earth and stone embankment about 350 feet long, built to a grade of 5 per cent.

The east approach is 150 feet long built also to a grade of 5 per cent.

This bridge was opened to traffic on July 1, 1901.

During the last fiscal year 560 lineal feet of granolithic sidewalk, 8 feet wide, was built on the north side of the west approach, and the bridge railing was continued on the south side of the same approach for a length of 118 feet, and on the north side for a length of 94 feet. Some 141 square yards of sandstone block pavement, which had been laid on loose filling at both ends of the bridge, were relaid on a concrete bed, and 55,000 sandstone blocks required for permanently paving the whole of the west approach were purchased. This will be done as soon as the embankment has attained full settlement.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

The bridge and approaches are provided with seventeen lamp posts carrying thirty-four 32 c. p. electric incandescent lamps, and the wiring for this was done at the beginning of the fiscal year, arrangements being made with the Ottawa Electric Company to supply the current.

The sums of money paid during the fiscal year amount to \$30,424.26, being for work above mentioned and in payment of some accounts held over from the previous year.

Total amount paid up to June 30, 1902, on account of this bridge is \$106,827.35, from which must be deducted however a sum of \$17,615 paid by the Canada Atlantic railway as a portion of their contribution to the cost of the bridge, making \$89,212.35 expended by the government.

The Canada Atlantic Railway Company have yet to pay a few thousand dollars more as their share of the cost of the bridge, as a final settlement has not yet been made with them.

REPAIRS OF BRIDGES AND APPROACHES AT OTTAWA AND HULL.

The work of paving the Chaudière bridges over the slide and hydraulic channels and approaches to Albert and Victoria islands was completed and this thoroughfare was opened for traffic about the middle of July, 1901. The railings and exposed parts of steel work received a coat of metallic paint similar to that used on the Laurier bridge in this city. The roadway was scraped and cleaned during the summer months when required, as was also that of the Union bridge. The causeway leading to Hull was maintained and cleaned, and a temporary board fence erected at the northerly end of Union bridge, where the sidewalk and guard rails were destroyed by fire. Portions of the granite pavement which had become uneven were taken up and relaid to grade. The paving of the Hull slide bridge was also finished and the structure opened to the public on August 17, 1901.

The roadway of this bridge is similar to that of the Chaudière bridges, being of Nepean sandstone laid on a concrete foundation and grouted.

The superstructures of these bridges were examined periodically and such adjustments made to their parts as were found necessary.

ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

DES JOACHIMS.

Approaches to Interprovincial Bridges at Rapides Des Joachims.

The work in this connection which was commenced in August, 1901, was completed last spring and the road approaches were available for traffic when the bridge superstructures was finished. Owing to the very rough state of the bridge environs and the heavy fills necessary to reach the abutments, the construction work was comparatively slow and expensive. To reach the locations, temporary or service bridges and tramways had to be constructed over the water course and ravines. The length of the approach on the Quebec main shore is 1,375 feet, of that on the island between the two bridges 875 feet and of the Ontario part 2,050 feet, making a total of 4,300 feet exclusive of the bridges proper, a very large portion of which consisted of rock, blasted from the side hills, and sand or gravel laid in the embankments after a considerable haul. A portion of the retaining wall or riprap work adjoining the abutments on the Quebec side having had its foundations flooded in the spring, gave way and will have to be rebuilt.

DES JOACHIMS BRIDGE.

The village of Des Joachims is on the northern shore of the Ottawa river, in the county of Pontiac, 45 miles above Pembroke and 130 miles from the city of Ottawa.

In 1885, the Department of Public Works with the assistance of the local governments of the provinces of Ontario and Quebec, constructed a wooden bridge across the Ottawa river. This bridge fell in 1898, on account of its decayed condition. In 1900,

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

the department decided to replace the wooden bridge by a steel structure with stone masonry piers and abutments at the site of and over the timber slide, about one-third of a mile above the site of the old bridge. As the Ottawa river at this place is divided into two channels by an island, two structures were necessary and were built under separate contracts.

The bridge over the south channel consists of three rivetted through spans, one of 227 feet and two shore spans of 100 feet each, over the north channel, the bridge consists of two rivetted through spans of 150 feet each.

The piers for the two structures are built of first-class masonry and the abutments of second class; Rathbun's 'Star' cement was used for the mortar. All the masonry structures rest on solid rock which was found near the surface.

The superstructures were built under contract by the Dominion Bridge Company, all the steel used was tested for a tensile strength of 60,000 lbs. per square inch. One coat of paint was applied before leaving the shop and two coats after erection. The work on the masonry was commenced in the month of February, 1901, and the whole bridge was satisfactorily completed in April, 1902.

The cost of the bridge was, for masonry, \$21,950, and for superstructure, \$29,537.50 making a total of \$51,487.50.

Total expenditure during fiscal year, \$63,265.07.

GRAND RIVER BRIDGE.

Grand River Bridge is situated at York, Haldimand county, and was erected by the government in 1890-91. The superstructure is composed of four spans of iron; the two end ones being 106 feet, 4 inches in length, and the two inner ones 106 feet, 2 inches each, total length of iron superstructure, 425 feet, resting upon three stone piers and two abutments built of second-class masonry. There are two approaches, the one on the east side 50 feet long.

Authority was given on July 10, to expend the sum of \$1,000 to repair the approaches and flooring. Work was commenced on August 1, and completed on the 31st of the same month.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$993.97.

PORTAGE DU FORT.

Portage du Fort is on the north shore of the Ottawa river, in the county of Pontiac, 60 miles above the city of Ottawa.

In 1898, the wooden bridge built by the government some years previously, across the Ottawa river at Portage du Fort, fell down on account of its decayed condition, and communication between the provinces of Ontario and Quebec, at that place, had to be established by means of row-boats.

In 1899, the department decided to build a steel bridge with stone masonry piers and abutments, at a place about one third of a mile below the site of the old bridge.

In February, 1900, a contract was entered into for the construction of the substructure, and another with the Berlin Bridge Company, for the superstructure. The new bridge consists of one rivetted through span of 300 feet and two shore pony spans of 50 and 30 feet respectively. The piers are built of first-class masonry and the abutments of second class, the whole resting on solid rock.

All the steel used in the superstructure was tested for a tensile strength of 60,000 lbs. per square inch, one coat of paint was applied before leaving the shop and two coats after erection.

The approaches on both sides of the river were built by the department by day labour at a cost of \$3,562.04, the cost of the masonry was \$6,725, and that of the superstructure \$13,742.86, making a total of \$24,029.90.

Expenditure during fiscal year \$16,497.36.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

MANITOBA.

MORRIS BRIDGE.

In compliance with instructions a survey and plan of the proposed site of the Morris bridge, also sketch of bridge, estimate of cost, &c., were made.

Morris is situated 41 miles south of Winnipeg, also in the county of Provencher, and is one of the important towns along the banks of the Red river, south of Winnipeg.

It is situated on the boundary line of the municipalities of Montcalm and Morris.

It appears that the municipality of Morris would not be in a position to contribute its share to the construction of the bridge, and that the local government has declined to aid the project, so that the department would be expected to contribute the whole cost of the work.

ST. JEAN BAPTISTE PROPOSED BRIDGE.

A survey was made and plan of the site of the proposed St. Jean Baptiste bridge, also a sketch of proposed bridge, together with estimate of cost and report were made.

This proposed bridge is 47 miles south of Winnipeg by railway, and in the county of Provencher.

The village of St. Jean is one of the important villages along the banks of the Red river, and situated in the midst of a first class agriculture country, already well settled by people who claim to be the pioneers of the country, and who also argue that the officials of the government, that induced them to locate in the country, promised them the bridge spoken of at the time they landed in the country.

It also appears that the municipality of Montcalm would at present be willing to contribute one-third of the cost of a bridge, and it is stated that the provincial government of Manitoba have promised assistance to the proposed work to the extent of a like sum, that is, another third of the cost.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

BATTLE RIVER, BATTLEFORD.

A Howe truss bridge was built over the Battle river in 1890, and fell, by its own weight, in June, 1900. From 1900 to 1901, examination, survey, and estimates were made in order to replace the old construction by a new steel superstructure. In order to keep the traffic opened, during the design of such superstructure, a temporary bridge was erected in May, 1901.

After a thorough examination of the piers, at low water in October, 1901, they were found to be in a proper condition to stand the load of a superstructure for four or five years, if repairs be made at their weak points. A sum of \$2,000 was granted for these repairs, including a trestle approach on the north shore. Of that sum \$903.28 were expended during the months of December and January last.

All rotted timbers in the nose and body of the piers and abutment were replaced by new 12 x 12-inch sound timbers and the piers filled up with stone. Boiler plate was ordered and received to cover all exposed portion on the nose and side. Vertical pieces of 12 x 12-inch were placed in the piers, where the seats of the bridge would apply the greatest force and these were supported and surrounded by hand placed stones. The superstructure is being erected and will be completed about the first of November next. The lumber for the north approach has been purchased and the carpenters will have it completed for the opening of the bridge.

The temporary bridge, which is of the simplest kind, barely escaped being carried away by high water; it was afloat two days and required all attention and care to be saved.

Expenditure during fiscal year on main and temporary bridges \$2,650.45.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

BELLY RIVER BRIDGE.

The Belly river passes Lethbridge, which is situated on the railway of the Crow's Nest Pass, in southern Alberta. It is a treacherous mountain stream and presents, at the point under consideration, a powerful river. It flows from the Rockies and, in its descent, takes the St. Mary's, the Old Man's, the Kootenay and the small Belly river waters, and, after passing Lethbridge, empties into the south Saskatchewan river before reaching Medicine Hat. The bridge, over the Belly river was erected in 1892, at a point nearly two miles from the town of Lethbridge.

It consisted of four spans of 150 feet each and was this year partially destroyed by floods caused by the great volume of rainfall. On May 18, 1902, this stream rose to a level 5 feet higher than ever recorded. The entire trestle approach of 225 feet, the north abutment and one span of the bridge were swept away by the stream. Instructions were received to give communications to settlers on the south shore of the river as they were without food. A temporary bridge was undoubtedly the best method to adopt in order to make use of the remains of the old bridge. A scow was constructed 30 x 29 and a pile-driver was set and fixed to it. This pile-driver was obtained from the local government, and the construction of the temporary bridge was immediately started. The type of bridging proposed, consisted of bents placed at 16 feet centers of four braced piles, of 5 stringers over these bents at two and a half feet centers of 3-in. x 12-in. fir wood, forming a roadway 15 feet wide. On July 3, a flood of greater proportion than of May 18, carried away the north approach, all pile bents that had been driven into the bed of the river, another pier of the old bridge, another span of the same, and the scow and pile-driver. Under such circumstances, a ferry was the only temporary resource which could efficiently be placed at the site. It was impossible to obtain a cable in the Territories; one was ordered at Hamilton, Ont. After the towers were built, a new scow constructed, and the cable received, a ferry was placed in good working order, Traffic was opened on August 9.

A sum of \$706.93 was expended for these temporary works.

BELLY RIVER BRIDGE (STANDOFF).

Twenty miles due south of Macleod, near the Blood and Blackfeet reserves, there is a small post called Standoff. It is on a point of land formed by the Kootenay and Belly rivers.

The bridge was built in 1900 by the Territorial for the Federal government and consisted of a span (steel) 90 feet long, true bridge on wood and pile abutments. The bridge gang of the local government have renewed some of the planks in the floor, on their way north, when repairing the road culverts. The floods have done this bridge no damage; the river overflows the banks and its main course does not pass under the bridge. When the waters recede, the river takes the course under the bridge.

Expenditure during fiscal year, \$959.67.

EDMONTON TRAFFIC AND RAILWAY BRIDGE.

The bridge which crosses the north Saskatchewan river consists of three concrete piers and two abutments with steel superstructure. It is a combined rail and traffic bridge. The railroad company have laid its rails and are now preparing the grades on both shores. The only expenses incurred on the bridge during the year 1901-2, were to keep the logs, trees, and freshets from catching on the piers and forming a blocking point to the river. This bridge is the only permanent structure of its kind in the North-west, belonging to the government. The piers and abutments, which are the most difficult factors to deal with in such an undertaking, are examples and precedents for the use of cement in the North-west Territories and are cited by railroad companies and important builders.

Expenditure during fiscal year, \$6,643.68.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

LANGEVIN BRIDGE.

The Bow river, which passes Calgary, has its source in the Rocky Mountains, near Banff, and flows due west, joining the Belly river near Medicine Hat. From 82 miles above to Calgary, the river has a fall of 1,112 feet.

The Langevin bridge crosses the Bow River at the north east limit of the town of Calgary, and consists of three 'Howe' trusses of 150 feet each. In October, 1901, the flooring was in very poor condition. The first two spans south were a danger to the traffic; holes were repaired until authorization to replank that portion was given in December. The third span north had been repaired the previous year. This flooring consisted of a 3-inch plank running lengthwise of the bridge and covered by another board of 2-inch and placed crosswise.

The 3-inch plank was placed at the construction of the bridge in 1887, and was re-covered by 2-inch plank in 1894, the two floorings being poorly adapted. This old floor was entirely removed and a single floor of 3-inch plank was nailed in its place. The sum expended amounted to \$360.15.

Before the ice went out in the spring, authorization was obtained to place riprap about the two piers of the bridge. Eddies had made large holes at the head and back of both piers. It was impossible to obtain limestone or any stone of a hard, heavy nature. Large sand stones were purchased for \$7 per cord, of which 21 cords were placed about the piers. This has proved very effective during floods. This rip-rap and the labour in placing it, amounted to \$221.50. The entire structure has nearly lived its life through; it has well sustained the floods of this year.

Expenditure for fiscal year, \$586.05.

OLD MAN'S RIVER BRIDGE.

The Old Man's river, which flows through McLeod, falls into the Belly river about 15 miles east from that town. It has a gradual fall of 690 feet from Pincher Creek to Macleod, a distance of 30 miles.

The bridge was built in 1891, about two miles from the town, and consisted of a 'Howe' truss, with one pier and two abutments. Though rip-rap was placed about the pier, and other repairs had been made in January and February, the entire structure was washed out by the first spring flood of May 18. The trestle and embankment of the north approach are the only remnants of the old structure. A ferry had been placed as soon as communications allowed material to arrive. The mayor of Macleod opened telegraph correspondence with Regina and obtained from the local government the power to place such a ferry; the local chief engineer of public works shipped the cable necessary. The second flood of July 3 did considerable damage.

Expenditure during fiscal year, \$384.59.

YUKON ROADS.

HUNKER ROAD.

This road starts at Ogilvie's bridge, one mile from Dawson on Klondyke river.

Thirty-two miles of road were built partly on Dominion creek, and partly on Hunker creek.

The road was built with all the necessary culverts, bridges, ditches and corduroy and is of uniform grade. About 200 cubic yards of rock were blasted.

The road bed is 16 feet wide and composed of 27 bridges of 20 to 100 feet in length, 116 culverts of 4 x 16 x 6 feet, 11,300 feet in corduroy.

Expenditure, \$99,755.19.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

CONCLUSION.

During the past fiscal year, in the maritime provinces, a few new works have been constructed and the usual amount of dredging has been done, but the most important works executed were the repairs and improvements made to existing wharfs, piers and breakwaters; in the province of Quebec, extensive repairs were made to a number of wharfs and piers, and the dredging operations, including the construction and repairs to the dredging fleet, have been prosecuted with great vigour and with satisfactory results; in Ontario, the important improvements begun at Port Colborne, Goderich, Depot Harbour and other points will ultimately conduce to improvement in trade; the usual improvements have been carried on in Manitoba and British Columbia.

The expenditure made by this branch during the past fiscal year is as follows:—

Harbour works	\$2,277,767 62
Dredging	487,049 13
Other expenditure (staff and maintenance not included)	1,020,393 98
Total	<u>\$3,785,210 73</u>

I take great pleasure in thanking my staff for the efficient assistance rendered in the prosecution of the different works entrusted to them, and assure them that I fully appreciate their ability and promptitude in executing orders.

EUGÈNE D. LAFLEUR,

Acting Chief Engineer.

PART V

REPORT ON GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH LINES

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1902

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT,

OTTAWA, December 12, 1902.

F. GELINAS, Esq.,

Secretary, Department of Public Works.

SIR,—I beg leave to submit herewith my report on the Government Telegraph Service for the twelve months ended June 30, 1902.

This report, in accordance with those of the past few years, is prefaced by a list to the present date of the land lines and cables in operation, with data of lengths, year of construction, number of offices at present established, and an estimate of the traffic handled in each instance.

The usual tabular statements, giving lists of the offices, operating staff, &c., in the several districts are appended to the report ; likewise the tariff sheets showing the rates charged for messages on the several lines.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. H. KEELEY,

General Superintendent

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE.

Location of Lines.	Points connected.	Year.	Length of Lines.			Number of Offices	Yearly Average of Messages Sent.	
			Land Lines.	Cables.	*Total.			
			Miles.	K'ts.				
Newfoundland..	Port au Basque—Cape Bay....	1883	14	.....	14	2	
Nova Scotia....	North Sydney—Meat Cove (with loops).	1880-1902	167½	.....	168½	15	3,000
"	" Across Bras d'Or Channel	1880	.....				
"	" St. Ann's Harbour	1887	.....	.....	23	2	50
"	" Ingonish Harbour	1887	.....	.....		
"	" Meat Cove—St. Paul's Island	1890	.....	20	109	9	2,500
"	" On St. Paul's Island	1890	3	.....			
"	Mabou—Meat Cove	1887-1900	109	.....	17¾	Leas- ed.	.....
"	Barrington—Cape Sable	1883	16	.....			
"	" Across Bear Point Channel	1883	.....	1¾			
"	" Lt. House Channel	1883	.....	.....		
New Brunswick.	Chatham—Escuminac	1885	42	.....	42	5	600
	<i>Bay of Fundy System :</i>							
"	Eastport—Campobello	1880	.....	1¾	44½	10	2,500
"	On mainland Eastport	1880	.....	.....		
"	On Campobello Island	1880	7½	.....	7½		
"	Campobello—Grand Manan	1880	.....	.....		
"	On Grand Manan Island	1880	25¼	.....	¾		
"	Grand Manan—Cheney's Island	1890	.....	.....		
"	On Cheney's Island	1890	¾	.....	¾		
"	Cheney's Island—Whitehead Island..	1890	.....	.....		
"	Partridge Island—Fort Dufferin	1900	.....	¾			
Quebec	Bay St. Paul—Chicoutimi	1881	92	.....	132	7 1	
"	Branch St. Alexis—Anse St. Jean	1898	40	.....			
	<i>North Shore Line :</i>							
"	Murray Bay—Chateau Bay	1881-1901	1,028½	.....	1090	52	15,000
"	" Across Saguenay River	1883	.....	1¼			
"	Bersimis to Manicouagan	1883	.....	12	26		
"	Manicouagan to Godbout	1883	.....	.....		
"	Chateau Bay—Belle Isle	1901	.....	22¼			
	<i>Quarantine System :</i>							
"	Quebec—L'Ange Gardien	1885	13	.....	52¾	8	2,300
"	L'Ange Gardien—Orleans Island	1885	.....	¾			
"	On Orleans Island	1885	29¼	.....	2		
"	Orleans Island—Isle Réaux	1889	.....	.....		
"	On Isle Réaux	1889	2½	.....	2		
"	Isle Réaux—Grosse Isle	1889	.....	.....		
"	On Grosse Isle (all told)	1885-94	3¼	.....			
	<i>Anticosti System :</i>							
"	Gaspé—L'Anse à Fougère	1881	28	44¼	316½	10	1,500
"	L'Anse à Fougère—Anticosti	1881	.....	.....		
"	On Anticosti Island	1881-90	223¼	.....	21		
"	Anticosti—Long Point, Mingan	1890	.....	.....		
"	Meat Cove, C. B.—Magdalen Islands..	1880	.....	55	146½	9	2,000
"	On Magdalen Islands	1881-1902	91	½				
Ontario	<i>Pelee Island System :</i>							
"	Leamington—Point Pelee	1889	12	.....	42½	9	800
"	Leamington Dock—Pelee Island	1901	.....	17			
"	On Pelee Island	1889-1900	13½	.....			

* For convenience in totalling, the knots of cable are regarded as statute miles.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH LINES—*Concluded.*

Location of Lines.	Points connected.	Year.	Length of Lines.			Number of Offices.	Yearly Average of Messages Sent.
			Land Lines.	Cables.	*Total.		
			Miles.	K'ts.			
North-west.....	Qu'Appelle—Edmonton and St. Albert..	1883-87	607½	.....	607½	15	4,700
"	Moosejaw—Wood Mountain.....	1885	90½	.....	90½	2	300
British Columbia	Ashcroft—Barkerville (local wire).....	1878-87	276½	.....	276½	9	4,500
" ..	Victoria—Cape Beale ..	1891	118	.....	175	8	150
" ..	Alberni—Cape Beale.....	1899	57	.....		
" ..	Nanaimo—Comox and Alberni	1893-95	110½	.....	110½	10	7,000
" ..	Kamloops—Lower Nicola..	1899	67	.....	67	6	2,000
" ..	Ashcroft—Lillooet.....	1896	62	.....	62	1	500
" ..	Golden—Windermere..	1901	82	.....	82	2	
" ..	Duncan Station—Salt Spring Island ...	1902	15	¾	15¾	2	
Yukon	Ashcroft—Dawson and Boundary.....	1899-1901	1,826	.....	2034	28	40,000
"	Hazelton—Port Simpson.....	1901	199	.....		
"	Port Simpson—Aberdeen Canneries....	1902	9	.....		
	Total end of 1902.....		5,481½	238½	5,720	222	89,400

For convenience in totalling, the knots of cable are regarded as statute miles.

REPORT ON THE GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE FOR 1901-2.

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

The tabular statement prefacing this report shows the total mileage, &c., of the telegraph lines operated by the government. Lines that have been subsidized or constructed and transferred by the government for operation by private companies are not included in this list.

The matter in the following pages comprises merely a statement of specific actions taken in the course of the year, and in any case where no particular reference is made to a line found mentioned in the list, the understanding intended to be conveyed is that that line has been satisfactorily operated throughout the year, without any change of conditions since last made mention of in the annual reports.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

The line from *Port au Basque* to *Cape Ray* continued to be operated as heretofore under an arrangement with the Anglo-American Telegraph Company.

MARITIME PROVINCES.

MABOU—MEAT COVE AND NORTH SYDNEY—MEAT COVE LINES.—The operation of these lines continued as in the preceding year.

At *Indian Brook*, on the North Sydney line, an office was opened August 1, 1901, with R. McDonald, as agent operator.

At *Englishtown*, D. Campbell succeeded his father, Mr. J. Campbell, deceased, as lineman for the Englishtown—Baddeck section, but shortly afterwards he retired and was succeeded by R. H. McLeod, November 1, 1901,

In January, 1902, the construction of a loop line from Barachois Bridge near Indian Brook, to Murray (South Mountain or Oregon Glen) a distance of 9 miles, was completed and an office was opened at Murray with Miss B. Matheson, as agent operator.

Repair sections.—In June, 1902, the Mabou—Meat Cove line was apportioned in sections ranging from 6 to 16 miles and put in charge of several local repairers resident along that route; the total of the fixed payments amounting to \$320 per annum dating from July 1. This arrangement is similar to what has been followed in connection with the North Sydney—Meat Cove line since 1898.

NEW LINES IN CAPE BRETON.—In the course of the present season (1902), tenders were called for the construction of the following new lines to complete the government telegraph system in the Gulf and for which provision was made at the last session of Parliament, viz.:—

	Miles Estimated.
Mabou to Port Hawkesbury.....	40
Port Hawkesbury to St. Peters.....	30
St. Peters via Gabarous to Main-à-Dieu and Scatari.....	90
Gabarous to North Sydney.....	35
Port Mulgrave to Guysborough and Canso.....	55
And cable connection Port Hawkesbury, Port Mulgrave.....	1
Total about.....	251

NOTE.—In the month of August (1902), the ss. *Tyrian* laid the requisite cable stretch (1½ knots of 8 ton I. R. locked sheathing shore end type) between Scatari Island and Campbell's Cove, Main-à-Dieu, and left the ends in readiness for the land line connections in cable huts erected for that purpose.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

ANTICOSTI ISLAND LINES.—The renewal of the line wire between English Bay and Becscie River was completed in the spring of 1902, and in the course of the season the line throughout was cleared of interfering wood growths and otherwise put in general repair. It is probable that provision for a more extensive and general renewal of the line wire will have to be made in a year or two as the original wire has become very much impaired through corrosion. These lines were built in 1881.

The cable between *Long Point and Mechastic Bay* which was repaired, as stated in the last annual report, on August 19, 1901, became again interrupted on January 14, 1902, and remained inoperative up to the close of the fiscal year.

NOTE.—The ss. *Tyrian* visited the locality in the course of the past season and repaired the cable on August 9, 1902. As in the previous year, connection between Anticosti and the mainland was throughout maintained by the cable from South West Point to Gaspé, so there was no interruption of service. However, this Long Point cable again gave out on October 24, 1902, and is at the present date inoperative. The interruption last year was due to the parting of the conductor at a spot off the Long Point side where the sheathing wires had entirely wasted away by corrosion, and in the first instance this year it was found due to the same cause off the Anticosti side. The present interruption was, by tests made on November 7, located at 9 miles off Long Point, but the season was too far advanced to warrant an attempt at repair.

In view of the frequent interruption of this cable since it was laid in 1890, it may be found advisable to pick it up and relay it with an additional length by a route farther westward where a more suitable bottom is likely to be found for it.

At *Shallop Creek*, where the telegraph station is necessary to the maintenance of the service, it was found impracticable to continue the agency on guaranteed commission, as had formerly been done, and the agent-operator, Mr. B. Bradley, was put on salary from November 1, 1901.

MAGDALEN ISLANDS LINES.—A loop-line extension beyond House Harbour to Point Basse, 4 miles, was built this season (1902). A length of $5\frac{1}{2}$ knots I.R. cable, weight 2 tons per knot, was imported for the Etang du Nord sand-bar section, and enough No. 6 line wire for renewal of the old wire for a distance of 50 miles has also been provided under appropriations made for the purpose last session. Further renewal of the old wire is likely to be found advisable as the line, which was built in 1881, has by corrosion become very much attenuated and weakened in the same way as at Anticosti already mentioned.

At *Etang du Nord* the former general repairer, Mr. P. Pelletier, resigned from the service and was succeeded by Mr. J. G. Binet, October 21, 1901.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND CABLE.—There is nothing to add to what was noted in last year's report. The cable continues in operation and nothing has been done to it since the repair mentioned.

BAY OF FUNDY LINES.—On October 30, 1901, the cable between Whitehead Island and Cheyney's Island again gave out, and after the completion of the work of the ss. *Tyrian* in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, a short length of 600 feet of locked armour shore end cable was taken round by rail and boats and put into position, spanning a worn out section about midway in the channel. The cable across this channel is about three-quarters of a knot in length. The repair was made on November 9, and subsequently an obscure circuit trouble, at first supposed to be due to a fault in the Eastport cable, was investigated and cleared out by renewals at the terminal hut at Campobello.

NORTH SHORE LINES.—The proposed St. Etienne-l'Anse St. Jean line, owing to some difficulty in arranging for a supply of poles last winter, has not yet been built, but action is being taken towards its construction.

The branch line from *Tadousac to Sacré Cœur*, $12\frac{1}{2}$ miles, mentioned in last year's report, was completed and an office opened there on December 6, 1901, with L. Mattais as agent-operator.

At *Rivière aux Canards* the former repairer, E. Bouilenne, was succeeded by G. Bouilenne, November 15, 1901.

Quebec-Murray Bay.—To afford a better connection with the government line terminating at Murray Bay, the G. N. W. Telegraph Company strung a second wire from Quebec, in November, 1901, the single wire previously in use being too much occupied by the local offices embraced by it.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

At *Bersimis*, the agent-operator, Mr. A. Lausier, who had been in charge of the repeating office since 1896, died on December 29, 1901, and has been succeeded in the agency by Mrs. Lausier, former assistant operator, an assistant being temporarily employed pending a further definite arrangement.

At *Seven Islands*, the position of general lineman for the Point de Monts-Point Esquimaux section was resigned by Mr. F. Gallienne, on May 1, 1902, and he has been succeeded by L. N. Caron, formerly of Tadousac.

At *Moisie*, for the convenience of the Messrs. Halliday Bros., an accommodation office was opened on May 1, 1902. This office is designated Moisie East.

At *St. Marguerite River*, for the convenience of the Pulp Mills Company, a loop extension of half a mile from off the main line is about to be made for the establishment of an office at the mills.

At *Tadousac*, for the summer months, an accommodation office was opened in the hotel (July 4, 1902).

At the farther end of the North Shore line, offices were opened at the Point Armour Light, February 8, 1902, with W. Wyatt, light-keeper, as agent-operator; and at Forteau Bay, in June, 1902, with A. A. Hart, as agent-operator.

THE BELLE ISLE CABLE, which was laid on September, 1901, as noted in last year's report, was crushed by an iceberg $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles off Belle Isle on the 27th of the same month, and repaired by the ss. *Tyrian*, at that time in the neighbourhood, on October 10.

NOTE.—This cable was again broken by an iceberg on June 19, 1902. The *Tyrian* was got ready and proceeded to the locality and repaired the damage, this time $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles off the Chateau Bay shore, on July 18, since when it has continued in working order.

THE MARCONI WIRELESS TELEGRAPH STATION, arranged at Chateau Bay and Belle Isle, 20 miles apart, in September, 1901, as mentioned in the last annual report, were operated daily throughout the winter, with a short interruption due to damage to the mast at Belle Isle in a sleet storm; but the communication all along was imperfect and always the same under every condition of weather. The faulty working was difficult of correction owing to the remoteness of the locality; but after the repair of the Belle Isle cable had been attended to this season, as already reported, the trouble was investigated and by a simple expedient entirely eliminated, so that the system was on August 1st, 1902, put into thoroughly reliable and easy operation, and it has so continued; the signals being received by sound, and ink records on tape taken at the pleasure of the operators.

As at present situated, however, the operations are performed at huts adjacent to the masts at too great a distance from the dwellings of the operators for practical purposes, and there remains the necessity for the erection of special buildings at one or both stations, depending upon the possibility of shifting the position of the mast at Belle Isle, which can only be determined by actual trial. Provision to this end was in hand in the course of the past season, but there was so much work to be done elsewhere that this proposed action had to be deferred, with the expectation of its being carried out early next year.

In concluding this reference to a new departure in telegraphy, it may be opportune to mention the gratifying fact that the local representatives of our telegraph service at Chateau Bay (Mr. Jos. Maloney) and at Belle Isle (Messrs. J. Osborne and J. C. Colton), not one of them by any means an old or experienced telegrapher, readily demonstrated the practical character of the novel apparatus by the aptitude with which they took up its operation and management.

SIGNAL SERVICE.—It may be noted that an authorization has been issued to have Belle Isle and any other signal station that may be established in connection with the North Shore telegraph, included in the general operation of the Gulf Signal Service, so far as the free handling of the ordinary reports over the government lines is concerned.

GROSSE ISLE QUARANTINE LINE.—On December 26, 1901, the cable between St. François and Isle aux Reaux, which had been put in order in the month of May, again gave out and had to remain unrepaired until the spring. Meanwhile preparations were made for the all round betterment provided for in the previous year, as mentioned in the last annual report; and towards the end of April the work was taken in hand and performed by means of a tug and batteau. It had been found by local observation

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

since the changes were proposed that the landings at St. François and Isle aux Reaux were as good as could be had, so these were adhered to; the four $\frac{1}{4}$ knots of new (12-ton Z type) cable were in each case introduced from low water mark outwards. At Grosse the landing place was changed to the bay at the west end; the $\frac{1}{4}$ knot of new cable in this instance was put in at a point about 800 feet from shore so as to span the channel outside. In making this change the whole of the main cable was picked up and relaid; and the land wire long ago terminating at the upper wharf was diverted along six of the poles of the electric light system and thus carried to the new cable landing. This places the office at the residence of the medical superintendent in an intermediate position on the line, and the main office at the lower wharf becomes the terminus. The portion of the line that ran from the main office round to the former landing is now abandoned. Connection between Grosse Isle and Quebec was restored on May 6 (1902), and during the subsequent period occupied by the work on the Grosse Isle section communication was maintained by the temporary laying of 2 knots of light cable (I. R. 3-ton gulf type) provided for that purpose. After the work was finished (May 27, 1902) 1 knot of this cable was laid down for a projected telephone connection between l'Ange Gardien and St. Pierre, Orleans Island, paralleling the existing telegraph cable; and the remaining knot on a reel was put in store and is available for use elsewhere.

. ONTARIO.

PELEE ISLAND LINE.—After the work done on the cable in August, 1901, this line continued in operation throughout the year.

NOTE.—Since July 3, 1902, the cable has been dragged into by vessels' anchors no less than three times; and at date of this report it is broken, but an attempt is being made to restore it for the winter. The trouble has been for most part in the length of the old original cable that was used to reach the new landing place at Leamington Dock. It will be necessary to provide for the renewal of this portion, 6 miles or so, next season or to revert to the former landing place at Point Pelee. The difficulty in maintaining this connection all along has been the liability to interference from vessels' anchors.

PORT ROWAN—LONG POINT LIGHT.—The construction of this proposed telephone line, for which an appropriation was provided, was deferred pending an agreement with the proprietors of the reservation through which the line would necessarily pass.

NORTH-WEST.

Nothing beyond ordinary general repairs by the regular linemen of the service was called for during the past year.

At *Edmonton*, in October, 1901, Mr. S. B. McNamara, joint-agent for the C.P.R. and government lines since June, 1899, was succeeded by T. J. McNamara.

At *Star*, the office was closed in December, 1901, in consequence of the going away of the agent-operator, who had been in charge. It was reopened again in March with V. Gauvreau, of Edmonton, temporarily appointed.

At *Saddle Lake*, at the end of May, 1902, owing to a sudden bereavement, the agent operator Mr. L. G. Picard was relieved by J. W. Carroll, from Moose and the latter office was temporarily closed.

Duck Lake—Batoche, 9 miles.—This section of the old Prince Albert line that was transferred to the Canadian Pacific Railway when their system was extended in that district, was allowed to fall into disuse. It was recently found a useful purpose could be again served by it, and its repair and maintenance was assumed by the department; at the same time an extension from Duck Lake to the Indian Agency, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles, was likewise undertaken; some of the material from the old St. Laurent section (no longer needed) being utilized for this new connection. These arrangements were in hand at the close of the fiscal year.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

BRITISH COLUMBIA AND YUKON.

ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT LINE.—Pursuant to what was in contemplation as mentioned in last year's report, tenders were called for and a contract was entered into with Mr. A. J. Conlin, for the construction of this proposed line by a route starting from a point opposite Franklin Creek, whence Alberni is reached by a cable ($\frac{1}{2}$ mile) across the canal and a second wire on the existing pole line along the east shore. This work under the superintendence of Mr. Havalague was well in hand at the close of the fiscal year.

GOLDEN-WINDERMERE LINE.—For general purposes it was found best calculated to operate this connection, unlike the Kamloops—Nicola (Telephone) section, as a telegraph line. At Golden a temporary arrangement was made, whereby the C. P. R. agent became joint-operator for the railway and government lines; and at Windermere Mr. V. F. Dunn was appointed agent-operator on December 19, 1901, and F. E. Kimpton appointed lineman.

Arrangements were under way at the close of the fiscal year for the proposed extension to Wilmer (formerly Peterboro.)

SALT SPRING ISLAND.—Under an appropriation made at the previous session, a telephonic connection was established in October, 1901, between Duncan Station on Vancouver Island, and Edward's store on Salt Spring Island. The line, 15 miles in length, was built by day labour, and a stretch of $\frac{3}{4}$ mile of cable was laid across the intervening channel. A table of distances is given hereunder; there have been no staff appointments, the line being for the present merely for general convenience and looked after by the persons directly interested.

Duncan's Station to Maple Bay	9 miles.
Maple Bay to Sanson Narrows	3 "
Sanson Narrows to Salt Spring Island (cable)	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
Landing Place to Edward's store on Island	3 "
Total	15 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles.

VICTORIA-CAPE BEALE LINE.—Under an appropriation made for the purpose last session, the repoling of the portion of this line between Victoria and Otter Point was in hand at the close of the fiscal year.

PACIFIC CABLE CONNECTION.—In anticipation of the early completion of the laying of the Pacific Cable, for which Bamfield Creek, near Cape Beale, had been selected for the landing place, an arrangement was entered into with the Canadian Pacific railway, whereby the existing pole line of the government telegraphs between Nanaimo and Bamfield Creek, via Alberni, is utilized for the suspension of additional wires and as an equivalent for the accommodation the company shares the expenses of maintenance of this government line in working order.

NANAIMO-COMOX AND PARKSVILLE-ALBERNI.—These lines were being overhauled and put in general good repair at the close of the fiscal year.

YUKON LINE.—The superintendency of the whole of the Ashcroft-Dawson and Boundary line, together with the local Ashcroft-Lillooet branch, was, in November, 1901, put in the hands of Mr. M. W. Crean, who had been acting in the same capacity on the upper section before the line was put through; and Mr. James Wilson, former joint superintendent for the Canadian Pacific and government lines, was relieved of the charge of the latter, the Victoria-Cape Beale section being included with the others south of Ashcroft under the superintendence of Mr. W. Henderson, of the resident engineer's office at Victoria.

The construction of a short line from off the Port Simpson branch to connect the Aberdeen canneries on the Skeena River was in hand at the close of the fiscal year.

NOTE.—This connection was made and office opened on July 24, 1902.

Tariffs.—A rearrangement and reduction of the tariff for the Yukon line having been decided upon, a new scale of rates was issued and put into effect from June 1, 1902, A copy of this new sheet will be found in the appendix to this report.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

TELEGRAPH SERVICE GENERALLY.

Cable Ship.—The ss *Tyrian*, elsewhere mentioned in several places, was described in last year's report. Captain Neil Hall was in command during the season of 1901, and this year (1902) she was commanded by Captain T. O'Leary, Mr. C. E. Stewart continuing as heretofore as chief engineer. All of the work in which the *Tyrian* has been engaged was very successfully carried out, without hitch or mishap, including the recent laying of the new cable stretches connecting Grosse Isle, Magdalen Islands, with Bryon Island (11.17 knots) and Bryon Islands with Heath Point, Anticosti, (92.63 knots). This last mentioned stretch was laid in the short space of 27 hours (November 4 and 5, 1902) the performance being very gratifying as well as highly creditable to all of those who were happily associated in it.

Electrician's Services.—For the greater part of the past two seasons Mr. A. B. McDonald, agent and circuit manager at Meat Cove, Cape Breton, has been associated with the electrical work in connection with the laying and repairing of the cables, which work had been in the course of the past 15 years, except where noted in the annual reports, attended to solely by the present general superintendent of the service. Mr. McDonald rendered admirable assistance in connection with the Marconi stations, and in the course of the laying of the long cable above mentioned.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

The revenue and expenditure for each of the lines in the several districts hereinbefore mentioned are given in the following table:—

1901-02.	Expenditure.	Revenue.	Remarks.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces:—			
Anticosti Island lines.....	4,242 88	2,616 06	
Bay of Fundy ".....	1,377 89	885 31	
Cape Ray ".....	250 00		
Cheticamp ".....	1,074 87	1,572 93	
Escuminac ".....	435 00	178 68	
Magdalen Islands lines.....	2,309 01	732 76	
Father Point Agency.....	500 00		
Meat Cove line (including St. Paul's Island).....	1,988 37	114 76	
North Shore St. Lawrence (East of Bersimis).....	5,139 04	2,693 91	
" " (West of Bersimis).....	2,619 94	1,369 32	
Quarantine line.....	1,090 28	553 18	
Cable ship " <i>Tyrian</i> " renewals of plant, &c.....	28,277 54		
Subsidies, stationery, line and office material and contingencies, chargeable to appropriation for Gulf lines.....	4,228 88	.	
Total for Lower St. Lawrence, &c.....	53,533 70	10,716 91	
Ontario Pelee Island line.....	206 87	220 20	
North-west telegraph lines.....	18,538 51	2,627 80	
British Columbia, Alberni—Cape Beale Line.....	1,554 50	10 43	
Barkerville and Lillooet lines.....	10,589 61	3,875 22	
Golden—Windermere line.....	1,441 30	97 28	
Kamloops—Nicola.....	1,019 65	627 83	
Comox (including Alberni line).....	4,640 76	2,443 05	
Vancouver—Salt Springs Island line.....	50 00		
Victoria—Cape Beale line.....	7,927 69	363 81	
British Columbia Telegraph Service generally.....	555 09		
Yukon, Quesuelle—Atlin.....	66,170 13		
Bennett—Dawson.....	130,220 31		
Telegraph service generally.....	2,520 23		
Total.....	298,968 35	114,266 21	Signal Service messages, Meteorological Service messages, reports and Fisheries bulletins are handled free of tolls.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

DEPARTMENTAL TELEPHONE SERVICE.

At the end of June, 1902, the telephone connections with the central office of the Bell Telephone Co. at Ottawa, listed as chargeable to the special appropriation, numbered 207, the annual charge for which amounts to \$7,992. These connections are distributed amongst the several departments as hereunder :

Department.	Offices.	Residences.	Annual charge.	
			\$	cts.
Agriculture..	9	3	430	00
Auditor General.....	1	1	115	00
Customs.....	3	1	150	00
Finance.....	2	2	123	00
Government House.....	4	2	308	00
House of Commons.....	11	3	535	00
Inland Revenue.....	4	5	320	00
Interior.....	12	5	650	00
Geological Survey.....	2	1	110	00
Mounted Police.....	2	1	120	00
Indian Affairs.....	3		115	00
Justice.....	6	6	470	00
Dominion Police.....	6	2	313	00
Marine and Fisheries.....	4	3	263	00
Militia and Defence.....	11	8	720	00
Post Office.....	5	3	290	00
Parliamentary Library.....	1	2	120	00
Privy Council.....	6	4	375	00
Railways and Canals.....	3	3	215	00
Secretary of State.....	3	2	180	00
Public Works.....	21	14	1,420	00
Ottawa River Works.....	3		155	00
Stationery Department.....	3	2	175	00
The Senate.....	3	1	140	00
Trade and Commerce.....	2	2	145	00
Labour Department.....	1		35	00
	131	76	7,992	00

APPENDED TABLES.

The usual tabular statements of the lines and offices, staff, &c., of the telegraph service, following hereupon, will be found to contain whatever additions or changes have been made up to June 30, 1902.

D. H. KEELEY,
General Superintendent.

OTTAWA, December 12, 1902.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE.
NEWFOUNDLAND TELEGRAPH SERVICE.

No.	Stations.	Inter- mediate Distance.	Operator.	Salaries per Annum.	Date of Appointment.	Memo.
		Miles.		\$ cts.		
1	Port au Basque.....	0	.....	50 00 or commission .....	.....	N.B.—The commission is 25 per cent upon all business to and from the office; said commission guaranteed not to be less than at the rate of \$50 per annum.
2	Cape Ray Lighthouse.....	14	.....	50 00 " " .....	.....
	Total.....	14		100 00 " "		

N.B.—The above short line is constructed in connection with the Signal Service, and connects at Port au Basque with the land line system of the Anglo-American Telegraph Company.

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE—Continued.

ANTICOSTI TELEGRAPH SYSTEM.

No.	Station.	Inter-mediate Distance.	Agents and Operators.	Salaries per Annum.	Date of Appointment.	Memo.
1	*Fox Bay.	Miles: 0	Geo. Cabot.....	\$ cts. 50 00 or commission..	May 13, 1899..	The commission is 25 per cent on all business to and from the office in each instance; and commission guaranteed not to be less than at the rate of \$50 per annum.
2	Heath Point Lighthouse.....	23	A. Tremblay.....	50 00	Aug. 1, 1900	* A special allowance for maintenance of office, \$50 per annum, has been added to the commission for offices marked*, since September, 1887.
3	South Point Lighthouse.....	32½	A. Nadeau.....	50 00	Oct. 1, 1888.	
4	*Shallop Creek.....	17½	B. Bradley.....	240 00	July 7, 1881.	Salary \$50 per year previous to November, 1901.
5	Salt Lake.....	52½	{ Z. Beaudin, repairer.....	365 00	May 6, 1896.	General repairer. Plus \$1 per d. when absent on duty.
6	South-west Pt. Lighthouse.....	15	{ A. Beaudin, operator.....	50 00	" 12, 1896.	
7	Jupiter River.....	7	{ A. Z. Lemieux, operator.....	300 00	June 1, 1901.	
8	Otter River.....	17½	.....	50 00	.....
9	*Beesie River.....	22	.....	50 00	.....
10	Cape Eagle (Ellis Bay).....	10	.....	50 00	.....
11	West Point Lighthouse.....	9	{ A. Malouin, dist. supt.....	344 00 per annum.....	Aug. 1, 1900	Temporarily closed since May, 1899.
12	English Bay.....	3	{ " operator.....	50 00	" 10, 1881.	Salary \$200 per year previous to June, 1902.
.....	Mechastic Bay (cable land- ing).....	14½	F. Cabot.....	120 00 and commission.	July 1, 1882.	
	Totals.....	223½		1,485 00		

South-west Point connects with l'Anse à Fougere, Gaspé, by cable 44½ knots; and from Mechastic Bay connection is made with Long Point of Mingan by cable 21 knots.

0	l'Anse à Fougère.....	.....	N. Bernier.....	17 00	.....	Special allowance for the cable terminus. A testing station only.
1	Gaspé Basin.....	28	J. J. Annett.....	420 00	Oct. 16, 1881.	Transfer office. Connection with G.N.W. telegraph system.
		28		437 00		

MAGDALEN ISLANDS SYSTEM.

MAGDALEN ISLANDS SECTION.

No.	Stations.	Inter- mediate Distance.	Agents and Operators.	Salaries per Annum.	Date of Appointment.	Memo.
1	Amherst.....	Miles. 0	Miss J. Shea.....	\$ cts. 50 00 or commission..	Oct. 1, 1882.	The commission is 25 per cent on all business to and from the office in each instance; said commission guaranteed to be not less than at the rate of \$50 per annum. Plus \$1 per day when absent on duty. Two-wire loop line. Plus \$1 per day when absent on duty.
2	Amherst Lighthouse	9	Wm. Cormier.	50 00	June 11, 1881.	
3	Etang du Nord village.....	15	{ I. G. Binet, gen. repairer.. Mrs. A. Binet.....	400 00 50 00	{ Dec. 1, 1900. " 1, 1881.	
4	Etang du Nord Lighthouse.	1	N. Arseneault.....	50 00	Sept. 1, 1891.	
5	Grindstone Island.....	5	W. Leslie.....	50 00	May 20, 1897.	
6	Grindstone West.....		{ A. LeBourdais, dist. supt.. Mrs. LeBourdais, operator.	Commission 25 p.c. 600 00 50 00	{ Aug. 17, 1880. Sept. 15, 1893.	
7	House Harbour (½-knot cable).....	3	P. L. Joncas.....	50 00 or commission..	June 1, 1888.	
8	Wolfe Island.....	28½	N. Clark.....	200 00 and commission.	June 1, 1888.	
9	Grosse Isle.....	11	Mrs. F. Atkins.....	50 00 or commission..	Feb. 18, 1882.	
10	Grand Entry.....	11				
		83½		1,550 00		

Grosse Isle connects at Old Harry with Meat Cove, C.B., by cable 55 knots.

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE—Continued.

MAGDALEN ISLAND SYSTEM.
CAPE BRETON SECTION.

No.	Stations.	Inter- mediata Distance.	Agents and Operators.	Salaries per Annum.	Date of Appointment.	Memo.
1	Meat Cove (cable station).....	Miles. 6	A. B. McDonald, Circuit Manager.....	720 00.....	Nov. 7, 1880.	Salary. \$500 per year previous to Sept. 1, 1901. The commission is 25 p.c. on all business to and from the office in each instance; said commission guaranteed to be not less than at the rate of \$50 per annum.
2	Aspy Bay.....	104	I. Y. Nichols.....	50 00 or commission	July 1, 1894.	The loop line formerly running to White Point has been withdrawn.
3	Dingwall (loop line).....	33	Murdoch McLeod.....	50 00	Aug. 31, 1898.	
4	Neil's Harbour (half-way house loop line).....	24 14	M. McLeod.....	"	April 1, 1887	
5	Ingonish North Bay.....	9	J. M. Burke.....	50 00	" 1, 1882.	
6	South Ingonish.....	102	Geo. Brewer.....	50 00	May 7, 1889.	
7	French River ½ knot cable.	23	John McDonald.....	50 00	April 1, 1899.	
8	Indian Brook.....	5	Annie McDonald.....	50 00	Aug. 1, 1901.	
9	Murray (loop line).....	14	R. B. Matheson.....	25 p.c. R & Cks	Jan. 20, 1902.	25 per cent commission only.
10	Englishtown ¼ knot cable.	10	W. Bingham.....	120 00 or commission	July 19, 1882.	Switching point for Baddeck line.
11	South Gut, St. Ann's (on loop).....	7	.....	50 00	.....	Closed December 31, 1899.
12	Baddeck (on loop).....	5	A. Anderson.....	120 00	Dec. 2, 1898.	Guaranteed comm'n was \$50 prior to March 1, 1900.
13	Englishtown (back on loop) Kelley's Cove, N. Camp- bellton.....	13 18	.....	"	.....	This loop to Baddeck starts from and returns to Englishtown.
14	Big Bras d'Or ¼ knot cable.	6	Miss M. Campbell.....	50 00 or commission	April 1, 1885.	The commission is 50 p.c. on local business and 25 p.c. on through messages; and covers supervision of line and office accommodation at North Sydney.
15	North Sydney.....	24	Mrs. E. Livingston.....	50 00	Jan. 1, 1889.	
	Repairs' Sections.	12½	W. U. Tel. Co.....	Commis'n only	.....
	Meat Cove—Sugar Loaf.....	.....	M. McAskill.....	80 00	April 1, 1898.	
	Sugar Loaf—Ingonish.....	.....	Charles Smith.....	80 00	" 1, 1898.	
	Ingonish—Englishtown.....	.....	R. A. McDonald.....	80 00	" 1, 1898.	
	Englishtown—Baddeck.....	.....	D. Morrison.....	60 00	" 1, 1898.	
	Englishtown—N. Sydney.....	.....	M. D. McLeod.....	60 00	" 1, 1902.	
	Murray—Indian Brook.....	.....	John Smith.....	25 00	June 17, 1902	
	Totals.....	168½		1,845 00		

Meat Cove station connects with the Magdalen Islands system by a cable to Old Harry Head, 55 knots, and with St. Paul's Island by a cable of 20 knots. The latter is operated with telephones.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

NOVA SCOTIA TELEGRAPH SYSTEM.

CAPE SABLE SECTION.

No.	Stations.	Inter- mediate Distance.	Agents and Operators.	Salaries per Annum.	Date of Appointment.	Memo.
1	Barrington.....	Miles. 0	.....	\$ cts.	.....	This line has been leased to the Barrington Telephone Company from August 12, 1897. The lease is terminable at any time.
2	Newellton (including 1½ knots cable).....	11	.....	.....	.....
3	Cape Sable Island light-house including ¼ mile cable).....	6½	.....	.....	.....
Totals		17½	.....	.....	.....

EAST COAST SECTION.

N. B.—In connection with the Signal Service, a land line, 208 miles in length was erected in 1881, between Canso and Halifax, for a bonus of \$16,000, and is maintained and operated by the Western Union Telegraph Company, without further cost to the Government.

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE—Continued.
MABOU-CHEVICAMP AND MEAT COVE, C.B., TELEGRAPH SYSTEM.

No.	Stations.	Inter- mediate Distance.	Agents and Operators.	Salaries per Annum. . .	Date of Appointment.	Memo.
		Miles.		\$ cts.		
1	Mabou.....	0	Mrs. M. McDonald.....	120 00 per annum. . .	April 1, 1887.	The commission is 25 p. c. of the Government line tolls, and is guaranteed to amount to not less than \$50 per annum. Where 50 p. c. commission is paid there is no guarantee as to amount.
2	Broad Cove	20	Mrs. Annie McLelland.....	50 00 or commission	Mar. 1, 1892.	
3	Broad Cove Station.....	34	Accommodation offices.....	25 p.c. without guarantee	July —, 1901.	
4	South-west Margaree.....	8½	J. D. McFarlane.....	50 00 or commission*	Feb. 1, 1898.	
5	Margaree Harbour.....	5	H. K. McLean.....	50 00 " " "	Oct. 20, 1896.	
6	North-east Margaree (loop line wire).....	10	Mrs. J. D. Ross.....	50 00 " "	Feb. 1, 1898.	
7	Grand Etang.....	9	G. Doucet.....	50 00 " "	Sept. 13, 1902.	
8	Cheticamp.....	8	Mrs. M. Fiset.....	100 00 " "	" 1, 1887.	This office re-opened after having been closed since January 1899. *At South-west Margaree the commission was 50 p. c. till Sept. 1, 1899.
9	Pleasant Bay.....	27	Mrs. D. Smith.....	50 00 " "	Apr. 14, 1900.	
	Meat Cove.....	19	{ See Meat Cove Line. . . } { D. C. Dawson, D. Supt. . }	150 00 " "	Jan. 1, 1887.	
	<i>Repairer's Sections.</i> Mabou—Strathlorne.....		L. G. McDougall.....	40 00 per annum. . .	Nov. 3, 1902.	
	Strathlorne—S. W. Mar- garee.....		J. D. McFarlane.....	40 00 " "	June 4, 1902.	
	S. W. Margaree—Margaree Harbour.....		Alex. McFarlane, st.....	40 00 " "	" " "	
	Margaree Harbour—Cheti- camp.....		A. Munroe.....	50 00 " "	" " "	
	Cheticamp—Barren.....		F. Ancoin.....	40 00 " "	" " "	
	Barren—Pleasant Bay.....		J. A. McLean.....	40 00 " "	" " "	
	Pleasant Bay—Folts Cove.....		K. Fraser.....	40 00 " "	" " "	
	Polts Cove—Halfway Shanty.....		E. Fraser.....	30 00 " "	" " "	
	Halfway Shanty—Meat Cove.....		R. Fraser.....	40 00 " "	" " "	
	Totals.....	190		1,030 00		

CHATHAM-ESCUMINAC, N.B., TELEGRAPH SYSTEM.

No.	Stations.	Inter-mediate Distance.	Agents and Operators.	Salaries per Annum.	Date of Appointment.	Memo.
1	Chatham.....	Miles. 0	Great North-western Telegraph Co.....	\$ cts. 185 00.....	This amount is paid for supervision of the line and office accommodation at Chatham. The commission is 25 p. c. of the Government line tariff receipts in each instance, and is guaranteed to amount to not less than \$50 per annum. \$12 per annum allowed for care of main battery at Point Escuminac.
2	Black Brook	5½	.....	50 00 or commission	.....
3	Baie du Vin	15	Mrs. M. Williston.....	50 00 "	Mar. 1, 1885.	
4	Lower Hardwicke.....	6	Mrs. M. Brimmer.....	50 00 "	Aug. 1, 1891.	
5	Escuminac.....	3½	D. Lewis.....	50 00 "	Sept. 1, 1885.	
6	Point Escuminac lighthouse	12	K. R. McLennan.....	50 00 "	Nov. 1, 1893.	
Totals.....		42		435 00		

GROSSE ISLE QUARANTINE TELEGRAPH SYSTEM.

1	Quebec.....	0	Great North-western Telegraph Co.....	185 00	This amount is paid for supervision of the line, and covers rent of pole line from Quebec to L'Ange Gardien, for which \$35 per annum is charged. This commission is 25 p. c. of the Government line tariff in each instance, and guaranteed to amount to not less than \$50 per annum.
2	L'Ange Gardien.....	13	.....	50 00 or commission	Mar. 1, 1885.
3	Orléans Island (cable).....	4½	C. Turcott.....	50 00 "	April 7, 1896.	
4	St. Pierre.....	34	M. Plante.....	120 00 and 25 p.c. commission.	Sept. 15, 1888.	
5	St. Pétronille.....	6½	M. Gobeil.....	120 00 and 25 p.c. commission.	July 1, 1888.	
6	St. Laurent.....	7	P. Pouliot.....	50 00 or commission	" 15, 1900.	
7	St. Jean.....	6½	O. Lemelin.....	"		
8	St. François.....	3½	M. D. Masson.....	120 00 and 25 p.c. commission.	May 1, 1901.	
Totals.....		52½		695 00		NOTE.—The telephone system on Grosse Isle since May 1893, has comprised 1½ miles of 2-wire line with 11 connections or stations.

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE—Continued.
BAY OF FUNDY N.B., TELEGRAPH SYSTEM.

GRAND MANAN SECTION.

No.	Stations.	Inter- mediate Distance.	Agents and operators.	Salaries per annum.	Date of Appointment.	Memo.
	<i>Long Eddy Cable Hut to</i>	Miles.		\$ cts.		
1	Flagg's Cove.....	3	Mrs. C. C. Seely (D. Supt.)	540 00	Nov. 18, 1880	*The commission is 25 p.c. on all business to and from the office in each instance; said commission guaranteed not to be less than at the rate of \$50 per annum. When 50 p.c. commission is paid there is no guarantee as to amount.
	"		Miss M. E. Burnham.....	50 00 or commission	Oct. 1, 1898	
	"		A. Gilmour, repairer ..	60 00	Dec. 1, 1894	
2	Castalia.....	2½	G. E. Dalzell.....	Commission 25 p.c.....	June * 1, 1898	*The commission is 25 p.c. on all business to and from the office in each instance; said commission guaranteed not to be less than at the rate of \$50 per annum. When 50 p.c. commission is paid there is no guarantee as to amount.
3	Woodward's Cove.....	3½	W. A. Fraser.....	50 "	Feb. 28, 1893	
4	Grand Harbour.....	2	J. L. Newton.....	75 00 or commission	April 1, 1887	
5	Seal Cove.....	4½	J. Ingersoll.....	50 00	Sept. 22, 1891	
6	Southern Head Lighthouse.	5½	O. McLaughlin.....	Commission 25 p.c ..	April 24, 1897	
	<i>Branch Line.</i>					
	Grand Harbour.....	0	W. Cheney.. ..	Commission 25 p.c ...	Feb. 1, 1891	*The commission is 25 p.c. on all business to and from the office in each instance; said commission guaranteed not to be less than at the rate of \$50 per annum. When 50 p.c. commission is paid there is no guarantee as to amount.
7	Cheney's Island (¾ knot cable).....	4½	I. D. Harvey.....	50 00 or commission	June 1, 1898	
8	Whitehead Island (¾ knot cable).....	1½				
	Totals.....	27½		825 00		

CAMPOBELLO SECTION.

	<i>Liberty Cove Cable Hut to</i>					
1	Welchpool.....	7½	Miss E. G. Vennell.. ..	210 00 and commission	Sept. 1, 1895	A cable of 1¼ knots connects Welchpool with the landing ½ mile from Eastport; and a cable of 7¼ knots is laid from Long Eddy, Grand Manan, to Liberty Cove, Campobello.
2	Eastport, Maine, U.S.A....	½	J. Cushing.....	200 00	Dec. 26, 1881	
	Totals.....	8		410 00		

*The commission is 25 p.c. on all business to and from the office in each instance; said commission guaranteed not to be less than at the rate of \$50 per annum. When 50 p.c. commission is paid there is no guarantee as to amount.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

CHICOUTIMI AND NORTH SHORE OF ST. LAWRENCE, TELEGRAPH SYSTEM.

CHICOUTIMI SECTION.

No.	Stations.	Inter-mediate Distance.	Agents and Operators.	Salaries per annum.	Date of Appointment.	Memo.
		Miles.		\$ cts.		
1	Bay St. Paul.....	9	F. Boivin.....	180 00 per annum..	Previous to April 1, 1886	*The commission on business is 25 per cent of the Government tolls of the line; the amount guaranteed to be not less than \$50 per annum. Plus \$12 per annum for care of main battery. L'Anse St. Jean. Plus \$12 per annum for care of main battery.
2	St. Urbain.....	37	A. Boivin.....	50 00 or commission..	April 1, 1886	
3	La Cruche.....	31½	Alphée Gauthier.....	50 00	" " 2, 1889	
4	St. Alexis.....	3	A. Gauthier (repairer).....	210 00	Dec. 15, 1887	
5	St. Alphonse de Bagotville.....	3	Mrs. D. Simard.....	50 00 or commission	Nov. 1, 1894	
6	Chicoutimi.....	11½	A. Simard.....	50 00	April 1, 1885	
	Br. Line (St. Alexis, L'Anse St. Jean, Totals.....)	40	G. N. W. Tel. Co.....	25 p.c. commission.....	Nov. 1 1894 June 1 1897	
		132	J. Fortin (repairer).....	420 00 per annum..	Aug. 1, 1897	
			Mrs. R. Martel.....	50 00 or commission		
				1,060 00		

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE—Continued.
CHICOUTIMI AND NORTH OF ST. LAWRENCE TELEGRAPH SYSTEM—Continued.
NORTH SHORE (West of Bersimis).

No.	Stations.	Inter-mediate Distance.	Agents and Operators.	Salaries per annum.	Date of Appointment.	Memo.
		Miles.		\$ cts.		
1	Murray Bay.....	0	Mrs. F. Vincent.....	50 00 or comm'n....	(Previous to April 1, 1885	
2	Cap à l'Aigle.....	4	N. Duchesne.....	50 00 "	June 1, 1888	
3	St. Fidèle.....	6	A. N. Parent.....	50 00 "	April 1, 1890	
4	Port au Persil.....	7	{ A. Brassard.....	50 00 "	May 1, 1889	
			{ A. Brassard (repairer).....	210 00 "	June 1, 1897	
5	St. Siméon.....	4	D. Gaudin.....	50 00 "	Dec. 1, 1887	
6	Baie des Rochers.....	12	G. Savard.....	50 00 "	June 1, 1887	
7	Riv. aux Can. } Branch L.	17	{ G. Boullenne.....	100 00 "	Nov. 1, 1886	
8	St. Etienne.....		{ E. Boullenne (repairer).....	210 00 "	Sept. 1, 1899	
9	Tadoussac (1¼ knot cable).....	13	J. E. Caron.....	50 00 or comm'n....	Nov. 1, 1888	
10	Sacré Cœur.....	12½	L. Maltais.....	50 00 "	Dec. 6, 1901	
11	Bergeronnes.....	15	M. Savard.....	50 00 "	April 1, 1885	
12	Escoumains.....	12	J. H. Topping.....	50 00 "	" " 1885	
13	Baie de Bacons.....	8	P. Bouchard.....	50 00 or comm'n....	May 6, 1892	Commission, at 25 per cent, without guarantee at Baie des Bacons.
14	Mille Vaches.....	8	J. A. Puise.....	50 00 or comm'n....	April 1, 1885	Closed November, 1895.
15	Portneuf Mills.....	11½	{ S. Bouchard.....	50 00 or comm'n....	July 1, 1890	
16	Portneuf light.....	6	{ E. Courbron (repairer).....	420 00 "	April 1, 1888	
17	Sault au Cochon.....	7	{ Mrs. A. Laurier, agt & opr.....	500 00 "	Jan. 1, 1902	Sault au Cochon closed September 30, 1896.
18	Bersimis.....	31	{ asst. opr.....	180 00 "		
			E. Pope, dist. supt.....	600 00 "	April 1, 1885	
	*Totals.....	174		2,870 00		

*NOTE.—In the estimates the maintenance of the Chicoutimi and North Shore lines is provided under head of North Shore Line. They are operated conjointly.

CHICOUTIMI AND NORTH OF ST. LAWRENCE TELEGRAPH SYSTEM—Continued. NORTH SHORE (East of Bersimis).

No.	Stations.	Inter-mediate Distance.	Agents and Operators.	Salaries per Annum.	Date of Appointment.	Memo.
1	P'te aux Outardes (cable). P'te Paradis (Manicouagan) cable landing.	Miles. 12	H. Tremblay.	\$ 50 00 or commission*	Dec. 1, 1896	
2	Scougalls Mills 14 mile loop line from P'te. Paradis	18	Accommodation office.	25 p.c. commission	Aug. 1901	
3	River Godbout (cable)	26	N. A. Comeau.	50 00 or commission.	Oct. 15, 1885	
4	Pointe des Monts.	18½	L. F. Faffard.	50 00 "	Dec. 28, 1883	
5	Trinity Bay West	54½	Z. Poulin.	50 00 "	May 16, 1884	
6	Trinity Bay East.	2½	A. Bilodeau	Commission only.	" 1, 1889	
7	Caribon Islands.	7	L. Comeau	"	Sept. 1, 1889	
8	Pointe aux Anglais.	10½	E. Paul Côté.	Accommodation office.	Jan. 10, 1895	
9	Pentecost River.	6½	E. H. Têtu, D. Supt	1,080 00 per annum	Nov. 1, 1891	No commission is paid at this office.
10	Ste. Marguerite.	47½	A. Theriault.	180 00 "	July 1, 1888	
11	Seven Islands	29½	(P. E. Vignault, opr. L. N. Caron.	180 00 "	Jan. 2, 1884	
12	River Moisie.	15½	J. Porrier.	540 00 "	May 29, 1902	
13	Little River	57	Miss H. Leberge	50 00 or commission.	June 1, 1896	
14	Sheldrake	15	A. LeBerge	50 00 "	Oct. 10, 1900	
15	Thunder River.	6½	Mrs. H. Cody.	50 00 "	" 1, 1897	
16	Magpie.	14	Geo. Molloy.	50 00 "	Feb. 1, 1890	
17	St. John's River	9	B. Chambers.	50 00 "	Oct. 1, 1889	
18	Long Point.	10	A. Maloney.	360 00 "	" 1, 1889	
19	Mingan.	7	M. J. Maloney	50 00 "	Sept. 21, 1896	Long Point is the repeating office for the Anticosti cable in operation since September 1, 1891.
20	Pointe aux Esquimaux	24	D. C. Hoult.	Commission only.	Oct. 1, 1889	The commission at Point aux Esquimaux is 50 per cent, without guarantee as to amount.
21	Piasre Bay.	43	S. Tanguay.	50 00 or commission.	May 21, 1893	
22	Agnanus.	36½	L. Cummings.	100 00 "	Sept. 1, 1897	
23	Nakashquan	16	E. Vignault	50 00 "	Oct. 2, 1897	
24	Kagaska.	33	A. Cornier.	120 00 per annum.	Sept. 16, 1898	
25	Big Romaine.	43	Miss R. A. Blais	50 00 or commission.	Jan. 1, 1899	
26	Pointe du Maurier	48	J. Galabois.	50 00 "	Sept. 21, 1898	
27	Harrington.	20	Mrs. J. John Jones.	125 00 "	July 19, 1900	
28	Baie des Montons.	37	A. Cormier (teacher).	300 00 "	Jan. 10, 1901	
29	St. Augustin.	54	W. Burgess.		Sept. 15, 1900	
30	Bon Esperance (St. Paul's River)	75	M. Chevelier.		June 1, 1901	
31	Blanc Sablon.	35	Thos. Morel.		July 1, 1901	
32	Red Bay.	54	Wm. Moore		" 1, 1901	
33	Chateau Bay.	35	Jos. Maloney.	300 00	June 8, 1901	
34	† Belle Isle (cable 22½; } land line 1½. }	23½	(J. Osborne, spl. agt. J. T. Colton, opr.	300 00	Sept. 14, 1901	
Totals.				4,515 00		

NOTE.—*The commission, except where otherwise stated, is 25 per cent of the Government line tolls on business handled. †The Belle Isle cable 22½ mile of land line and with the lighthouse at Belle Isle by 1 mile land line.

The repeating office formerly at Manicouagan was removed to Bersimis in September, 1896.

No commission is paid at this office.
Plus 50 cents per day when absent on duty.

Long Point is the repeating office for the Anticosti cable in operation since September 1, 1891.
The commission at Point aux Esquimaux is 50 per cent, without guarantee as to amount.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE—Continued.

ONTARIO—PELEE ISLAND TELEGRAPH SERVICE.

No.	Stations.	Inter- mediate Distance.	Agents and Operators.	Salaries per Annum.	Date of Appointment.	Memo.
		Miles.		\$ cts.		
1	Leamington.	2	J. McR. Selkirk, D. Supt.	50 00	Nov. 1, 1888	
2	Leamington Dock	5	F. Deslauriers	Accommodation office	" 1, 1895	
3	Club House.	5	C. Harrison.	Commission 25 p.c.	April 1, 1889	The commission is on the tolls for the Government line.
4	Point Pelee.		W. A. Grubb.	"	Nov. 1, 1888	
	Leamington Dock to North Point, cable.	17				
5	North Point Lighthouse	1	J. R. Ledwell.	Commission 25 p.c.	June 1, 1899	The cable formerly 9½ knots from Point Pelee to the Island is now laid as here indicated 17 knots. The change was effected in August, 1901.
6	North Dock.	2	C. B. Quick	"	Nov. 1, 1888	
7	McIntyre's Corners	2½	Mrs. A. McIntyre	"	" 1, 1896	
8	West Dock.	2½	A. M. McCormick	"	" 9, 1888	
9	South Dock.	5½	T. W. Ferguson.	"	July 1, 1900	
	Totals.	42½		50 00		

NOTE.—This line is operated with telephones.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

LINES IN THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

No.	Stations.	Inter- mediate Distance.	Agents.	Salaries per Annum.	Date of Appointment.	Memo.
	<i>Qu'Appelle-Edmonton Section.</i>	Miles.		\$ cts.		
1	Qu'Appelle.....	0	J. S. Macdonald, D. Supt. C. P. R. Tel. Co.	1,200 00 420 00	Jan. 1, 1898 Dec. 1, 1896	The agent-operator at Qu'Appelle is joint with the C.P.R.
2	Fort Qu'Appelle.....	17	H. J. Macdonald, lineman.	360 00	" 1, 1899	
3	Tonchwood.....	46	Miss E. Johnston	600 00	March 1, 1885	
4	Humboldt.....	78	A. VonLindeburgh.....	600 00	Nov. 1, 1883	
5	Saskatoon (14 miles loop).....	69	C. P. R. Tel. Co.	300 00	Jan. 1, 1892	Humboldt office was closed August 20, 1893.
6	Henrietta.....	52	J. Harrington, repairer	600 00	" 1, 1888	The agent-operator at Saskatoon is joint with the C.P.R.
7	Battleford.....	47	W. Salsbury..... L. P. O. Noel.....	720 00 720 00	Oct. 1, 1886 April 15, 1890	
8	Bresaylor.....	27	J. T. Callahan, lineman	720 00	Dec. 1, 1900	
9	Pitt.....	62	D. Noel.....	600 00	Oct. 1, 1900	
10	Onion Lake.....	13	H. McClenehan.....	600 00	Oct. 1, 1900	Closed since October, 1898. Lineman thereafter stationed at Onion Lake.
11	Moose.....	32½	M. Therien.....	360 00	Dec. 1, 1899	Closed since June, 1902.
12	St. Paul de Metis.....	32	J. W. Carroll.....	600 00	Sept. 1, 1900	A telephone line extends from the office at Saddle Lake to the Industrial School, 6½ miles. J. Picard having resigned,
13	Saddle Lake.....	13	J. C. Gordon.....	600 00	April 1, 1899	J. W. Carroll was transferred from Moose to Saddle Lake in June, 1902.
14	Victoria.....	37	E. A. Holmes.....	50 p.c. com'n	May 28, 1901	Special connection for Mounted Police.
15	Star.....	6	A. W. M. Campbell.....	600 00	Oct. 1, 1898	The office at Edmonton has been operated jointly with the C. P. R. Tel. Co. since Jan. 1, 1892.
16	Fort Saskatchewan.....	43	J. A. Macdonald..... S. B. McNamara.....	120 00 360 00	May 1, 1899 June 1, 1899	
17	Edmonton.....	24	W. McKay, repairer.....	720 00	May 1, 1886	
	Branch Line— Edmonton.....	0				The St. Albert branch line is operated with telephones. It was leased to the Edmonton District Telephone Co. from October 24, 1895.
	St. Albert.....	9				
	<i>Wood Mountain Section.</i>					
1	Moosejaw.....	0	A. Wilcox, agent.....	240 00	Dec. 1, 1891	Moosejaw office is operated jointly with the Canadian Pacific Telegraph Co.
2	Wood Mountain.....	90½	H. Sikes, repairer..... J. H. Thompson, agent.....	600 00 300 00	" 1, 1893 " 1, 1890	
	Totals.....	698		11,940 00		

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE—Continued.

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

No.	Stations.	Inter- mediate Distance.	Agents.	Salaries per Annum.	Date of Appointment.	Memo.
	<i>Ashcroft—Barkerville.</i> †	Miles.		\$ cts.		
			(See note in margin)			
1	Ashcroft Station	0	C. A. Sherr	240 00	July 4, 1898.	<p>NOTE.—This line which was formerly operated in conjunction with the C. P. Ry. Co. has, since May 1, 1901, been operated direct by the Department, and latterly as part of the Yukon telegraph system.</p> <p>Proportion of salary pertaining to this line. The Ashcroft office is operated jointly with the C. P. R. Telegraph. Closed June, 1901, and transferred temporarily to 108-Mile House.</p> <p>*The testing office formerly at 144-Mile House was discontinued in May, 1900.</p>
2	Clinton	30	A. LeBourdais, agt. and rep.	600 00	Feb. 16, 1883.	
3	Bridge Creek (115-Mile House)	53	J. D. McIntosh	720 00	Jan. 1, 1900.	
4	150-Mile House*	40	S. T. Hall, agt. and oper.	456 00	Nov. 1, 1896.	
5	Soda Creek	38	G. H. Smith, agt. and rep.	900 00	March 1, 1896.	
6	Quesnelle	54½	J. E. Bowron, "	564 00	Prior to 1891.	
7	Stanley	48	Accommodation com. office.			
8	Barkerville	13	J. Stone, agent and repairer.	1,000 00	Feb. 17, 1873.	
	Total	276½		4,480 00		
	<i>Ashcroft—Lillooet.</i>					
			(See note in margin)			
	Ashcroft Station	0	C. A. Sherr	240 00	July 4, 1898.	<p>NOTE.—This line which was formerly operated in conjunction with the C. P. Ry. Co. has, since May 1, 1901, been operated direct by the Department, and latterly in conjunction with the Yukon telegraph system.</p> <p>Proportion of salary pertaining to this line. The Ashcroft office is operated jointly with the C. P. R. Telegraph System.</p>
1	Pavillion	40	Accommodation com. office.		Dec. 1, 1896.	
2	Lillooet	22	S. A. Macfarlane, agt. and op.	720 00	Jan. 3, 1896.	
	Total	62		960 00		

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued.

<i>Victoria—Cape Beale.</i>		(See note in margin)	240 00	Nov. 1, 1891. April 21, 1896. Dec. 1, 1891. May 1, 1897. July 1, 1900.	NOTE.—The superintendence of this line has been in the hands of the resident engineer at Victoria since October, 1901, when the arrangement theretofore in operation with the C. P. Ry. Co. was terminated. Proportion of salary.
No.	Offices.				
1	Victoria.....	0			
2	Sooke.....	18			
3	Otter Point.....	8			
4	Jordan River.....	10			
5	Port San Juan.....	30			
6	Carmanah Lighthouse, (Close 2 miles west).....	24			†These three lines are operated by the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. for the Government, the arrangement being terminable at any time.
7	Cape Beale.....	28			
Total.....		118	3,660 00		

No.	Offices.	Inter- mediate Distance.	Agents, &c.	Positions.	Salaries per Annum.	Date of Appointment.	Memo.
<i>Kamloops—Lower Nicola.</i>							
1	Kamloops.....	Miles.	(See note in margin).....		\$ cts.		
		0	A. J. Venn (C. P. Tel.)..	Agent.....	300 00	April 18, 1900.	NOTE.—This line is operated under the superintendence of the resident engineer at Victoria. The allowance was but \$180 per annum prior to March 1, 1901.
2	Quilchena.....	54	E. O. Rourke.....	Lessee.....	25 p. c. com.	May 1, 1900.	NOTE.—This line is operated with telephones. The lessees pay a monthly rent for the connections, and are allowed 25 per cent commission on local tolls for messages and conversations of non-subscribers.
3	Nicola Lake.....	54	A. R. Carrington.....	".....	"	" 1, 1900.	
4	".....	13	A. E. House.....	".....	"	" 1, 1900.	
5	Lower Nicola.....	13	Geo. Armstrong.....	".....	"	" 1, 1900.	
Total.....		67					

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

BENNETT—DAWSON—ATLIN.

(The requisite information to complete this table was not available at time of the preparation of the annual report).

No.	Stations.	Inter- mediate Distance.
1	Ashcroft.....	0
2	Clinton.....	30
3	115-Mile House.....	55
4	150-Mile House.....	35
5	Soda Creek.....	42
6	Quesnelle.....	58
7	Barkerville (Branch from Quesnelle).....	61
8	Blackwater.....	51
9	Fraser Lake.....	105
10	Mauricetown.....	173
11	Hazleton.....	39
12	Skeena Canyon (Branch from Hazleton).....	83
13-14	Port Simpson and Aberdeen Canneries.....	125
15	Telegraph Creek.....	336
16	Atlin.....	214
17	Tagish.....	75
18	Cariboo Crossing.....	18
19	White Horse.....	47
20	Lower Labarge.....	59
21	Hootalinqua.....	30
22	Big Salmon.....	34
23	Five Fingers.....	96
24	Fort Selkirk.....	58
25	Selwyn.....	30
26	Stewart River.....	75
27	Ogilvie.....	23
28	Dawson.....	48
29	Forty-Mile.....	55
30	Northern Boundary.....	40
	Total.....	1,826

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH LINES.

SPECIAL TARIFF.

Cable messages.—Rates for cable messages and for press reports, passing over the Yukon line will be found in connection with other British Columbia lines in the following pages.

Elsewhere, the rate for transatlantic messages passing over the government lines is the same as for ordinary through messages, excepting where the ordinary tariff is more than 25 cents; in such cases the government line rate is 4 cents per word, with a minimum charge of 25 cents. For example:—

For a message of six words or less the charge is 25 cents for government line.

For a message of seven words the charge is (7 x 4c.) 28 cents for government line.

For a message of twelve words the charge is (12 x 4c.) 48 cents for government line.

In every case the counting of words includes the address and signature in the same way as for transatlantic cable tolls.

Press despatches.—The rate for press despatches on the government lines (excepting the Yukon line), formerly a quarter cent per word, has been changed to 20 cents per 100 words; no single message less than 20 cents.

For the Yukon line the rate is 1 cent per word, minimum charge \$1; this applies to the whole line.

REGULAR TARIFF.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Line from North Sydney to Meat Cove and Mabou—Local rate 25-1 (13 offices).*

Big Bras d'Or.....	Through rate	15-1	from North Sydney, W. U. office.
New Campbellton's (Kelly's Cove)	"	"	"
Port Bevis.....	"	"	"
Englishtown	"	"	"
Baddeck	"	"	"
St. Anne, South Gut.....	"	"	"
French River.....	"	"	"
South Ingonish.....	"	"	"
Ingonish	"	"	"
Neil's Harbour.....	"	"	"
Dingwall.....	"	"	"
Aspy Bay.....	"	"	"
Meat Cove.....	"	"	"
Pleasant Bay.....	"	"	"
Cheticamp.....	"	"	"
Grand Etang.....	"	"	"
North-East Margaree.....	"	"	"
Margaree Harbour.....	"	"	"
South-West Margaree.....	"	"	"
Broad Cove.....	"	"	"

Night messages are exchanged with the Western Union Telegraph Company for offices on this line. Rate 1 cent per word with minimum of 15 cents. The local night rate is 1 cent per word with minimum of 25 cents.

* N. B.—When the tariff rate is entered as 25-1 or 50-2, &c., the meaning is that the rate is 25 cents or 50 cents for ten words and 1 cent or 2 cents for each additional word.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

Line from Barrington to Cape Sable—Local rate 12-1 (2 offices).

Newellton Through rate 12-1 from Barrington, W. U. office.
 Cape Sable Lighthouse. " " "

This line is now operated by the local telephone company. Terms of lease provide for former telegraph rate as above not being exceeded.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Line from Chatham to Point Escuminac—Local rate 25-1 (4 offices).

Bay du Vin Through rate 15-1 from Chatham, G. N. W. office.
 Lower Hardwicke " " "
 Escuminac " " "
 Pt. Escuminac Lt. House " " "

*Line from Eastport, Me., to Campobello, Grand Manan, and Whitehead Islands (9 offices)—
 Local rates between offices on Grand Manan, and Whitehead Islands 15-1; Grand
 Manan and Campobello Island 25-2; The Islands and Eastport, Me., 25-2. W.U.O.*

Welchpool, Campobello Through rate 25-2 from Eastport, Me., W. U. office.
 Flagg's Cove, Grand Manan " " "
 Castalia " " "
 Woodward's Cove " " "
 Grand Harbour " " "
 Seal Cove " " "
 Southern Head " " "
 Cheney's Head " " "
 Whitehead Islands " " "

QUEBEC.

*Line from Gaspé to Anticosti Island, Q. (9 offices)—Local rates between offices on the
 Island 25-1; Gaspé and the Island offices 50-2.*

South-West Point Through rate 50-2 from Gaspé, G. N. W. office.
 Salt Lake " " "
 Shallop Creek " " "
 South Point " " "
 Heath Point " " "
 Fox Bay " " "
 Beeseie River " " "
 West Point " " "
 English Bay " " "

*Line from Meat Cove, C.B., N.S., to Magdalen Islands, Q. (8 offices)—Local rates
 between offices on the Island 25-1; Meat Cove and the Islands 50-2; offices on the
 Meat Cove line and the Islands 50-2.*

Amherst Island Through rate 50-2 from North Sydney, W. U. office.
 Amherst Lt. House " " "
 Etang du Nord Village " " "
 Etang du Nord Lt. House " " "
 Cap aux Meules (Grindstone) " " "
 House Harbour " " "
 Grosse Isle " " "
 Grand Entry " " "

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Line from Meat Cove, C.B., N.S., to St. Paul's Island—Local rate between offices on Meat Cove line and St. Paul's 50-2 (1 office).

St. Paul's Island Lt. House 50-2 from North Sydney, N.S., W. U. office.

Line from Quebec to Grosse Isle Quarantine Station (7 offices)—Local rates between offices on Orleans Island and Isle Réaux 15-1; on Orleans Island, Isle Réaux and Quebec 15-1; on Orleans Island and Grosse Isle 25-1; on Isle Réaux and Grosse Isle 15-1.

St. Pierre, Orléans Island.....	Through rate 15-1 from Quebec, G. N. W. office.
Ste. Pétronille.....	" " "
St. Laurent.....	" " "
St. Jean.....	" " "
St. François.....	" " "
Isle Réaux.....	" " "
Grosse Isle.....	" 25-1 "

Line from Baie St. Paul to Chicoutimi (6 offices).

For business with offices west of Baie St. Paul and terminating at Quebec, add 15c. and 1c. to the government line tariff.

For business with offices west of Baie St. Paul, beyond Quebec, add the full rate of the Great North-Western Telegraph Company to the government line tariff

Line from Murray Bay to Chateau Bay (48 offices) with branch to Anticosti and extension to Belle Isle.

For business with offices west of Murray Bay and terminating at Quebec, add 15c. and 1c. to the government line tariff.

For business with offices west of Murray Bay, beyond Quebec, add the full rate of the Great North-Western Telegraph Company to the government line tariff.

Local rates between offices not more than 100 miles apart 15-1; more than 100 miles apart 25-1; on mainland and Anticosti 50-2; and on mainland and Belle Isle 50-2.

St. Urbain.....	15-1 from Baie St. Paul (Ck. Que.) G. N. W. office,
Lacruche.....	" " "
St. Alexis.....	" " "
L'Anse St. Jean.....	" " "
St. Alphonse de Bagotville.....	" " "
Chicoutimi.....	" " "
Cap à l'Aigle.....	15-1 from Murray Bay (Ck. Que.) G. N. W. office.
Ste. Fidèle.....	" " "
Port au Persil.....	" " "
St. Siméon.....	" " "
Baie des Rochers.....	" " "
Rivière aux Canards.....	" " "
St. Etienne.....	" " "
Tadousac.....	" " "
Bergeronnes.....	" " "
Escoumains.....	" " "
Baie des Bacons.....	" " "
Mille Vaches.....	25-1 " " "
Portneuf Mills.....	" " "
Portneuf Light.....	" " "
Sault au Cochon.....	" " "
Betsiamis (Bersimis).....	" " "

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

Manicouagan (Pt. Outardes)....	25-1	from Murray Bay (Ck. Que.)	G. N. W. office
River Godbout	"	"	"
Pointe des Monts	"	"	"
Trinity Bay, West.....	"	"	"
Trinity Bay, East.....	"	"	"
Caribou Islands.....	"	"	"
English Point.....	"	"	"
Pentecost	"	"	"
Ste. Marguerite.....	"	"	"
Seven Islands.....	"	"	"
River Moisie.....	"	"	"
Little River.....	"	"	"
Sheldrake	"	"	"
Thunder River.....	"	"	"
Magpie.....	"	"	"
St. John River.....	"	"	"
Long Point.....	"	"	"
Mingan.....	"	"	"
Point Esquimaux	"	"	"
Piastre Bay.....	"	"	"
Aguanus.....	"	"	"
Natashquan.....	"	"	"
Big Romaine.....	"	"	"
Pointe du Maurier.....	"	"	"
Harrington	"	"	"
Baie des Moutons.....	"	"	"
St. Augustin	"	"	"
Bonne Espérance (St. Paul's River).	"	"	"
Blanc Sablon.....	"	"	"
Red Bay.....	"	"	"
Chateau Bay	"	"	"
Belle Isle.....	50-2	"	"
Anticosti Id. via Long Point....	"	"	"

ONTARIO.

Line from Leamington to Pelee Island (Telephone Circuit)—Local rates between Leamington and Point Pelee 15-1; mainland and Island offices 25-1; offices on the Island 15-1 (8 offices).

Gun Club House, mainland.....	15-1	(thro' business) from Leamington,	G. N. W.
Pointe Pelee, mainland.....	"	"	"
Leamington Dock.....	"	"	"
North Pt. Lt. H'se Pelee Island.	"	"	"
North Dock, Pelee Island.....	"	"	"
McIntyre's Corners.....	"	"	"
West Dock, Pelee Island.....	"	"	"
South Dock.....	"	"	"

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Line from Qu'Appelle (C. P. R. Sta.) to Edmonton, Alberta—Local rates, 15-1, 25-2, 50-3 for distances 10 to 600 miles (13 offices).

Fort Qu'Appelle.....	25-2	Qu'Appelle or Saskatoon.
Touchwood.....	"	"
Saskatoon (Ts. office C. P. R. Tel.)	"	"
Henrietta.....	"	"
Battleford.....	"	"

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Bresaylor.....	25-2	Saskatoon ;	50-3	Qu'Appelle or Edmonton.
Onion Lake.....	"	"	"	"
Moose.....	"	"	"	"
St. Paul de Métis.....	50-3	Saskatoon,		Qu'Appelle or Edmonton.
Saddle Lake.....	"	"	"	"
Victoria.....	25-2	Edmonton ;	50-3	Qu'Appelle or Saskatoon.
Fort Saskatchewan.....	"	"	"	"
Edmonton (Transfer office C. P. R. Tel.).....	"	"	"	"

Line from Moosejaw (C. P. Stn.) to Wood Mountain—Local rates 25-2 (1 office)

Wood Mountain.....	25-2	from Moosejaw.
--------------------	------	----------------

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Line from Victoria to Cape Beale—Local rate 50-3 (6 offices).

Sooke.....	50-3	from Victoria C. P. R. Tel. office.
Otter Point.....	"	"
Jordan River.....	"	"
Port San Juan.....	"	"
Carmanah Lt. House.....	"	"
Cape Reale.....	"	"

Line from Nanaimo to Comox—Local rate 25-2 (9 offices).

Wellington (C.P.R. & E. & N. Ry.).....	25-2	from Nanaimo.	
Parksville.....	"		or Wellington.
Fanny Bay.....	"		"
Cumberland.....	"		"
Union Bay.....	"		"
Union Mines.....	"		"
Courtney.....	"		"
Comox.....	"		"
Alberni (branch).....	"		"

Line from Alberni to Cape Beale—Local rate 50-3.

Between offices on the Victoria-Cape Beale line and the Nanaimo-Comox line, via Alberni, 50-3.

Line from Ashcroft (C. P. R. Stn.) to Barkerville—Local rates 25, 50, 75 (9 offices).

Clinton.....	25-2	from Ashcroft C. P. R. Tel. office.
Bridge Creek.....	"	"
150-Mile House.....	50-3	"
Soda Creek.....	"	"
Quesnelle.....	"	"
Stanley.....	"	"
Barkerville.....	"	"
Lillooet (branch).....	"	"
Pavillion (on Lillooet branch).....	"	"

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

YUKON TELEGRAPH LINE.

THROUGH TARIFF TO AND FROM ASHCROFT.

(IN EFFECT FROM JUNE 1, 1902.)

Names of Offices.	LINE MILEAGE.		Tariff.
	Inter- mediate.	Pro- gressive.	
			\$ cts.
Ashcroft.....	0	0	0 0
Clinton.....	30	30	0 25 & 2
115-Mile House.....	55	85	0 25 & 2
150-Mile House.....	35	120	0 50 & 3
Soda Creek.....	42	162	0 50 & 3
Quesnelle.....	58	220	0 50 & 3
Barkerville (branch from Quesnelle).....	61	281	0 50 & 3
Blackwater.....	51	271	0 75 & 5
Fraser Lake.....	105	376	0 75 & 5
Mauricetown.....	173	549	1 25 & 10
Hazleton.....	39	588	1 25 & 10
Skeena Canyon (branch from Hazleton).....	83	671	1 25 & 10
Port Simpson.....	116	787	1 50 & 10
Telegraph Creek.....	336	924	1 75 & 10
Atlin.....	214	1,136	2 00 & 15
Tagish.....	75	1,213	2 25 & 15
Cariboo Crossing.....	18	1,231	2 25 & 15
White Horse.....	47	1,278	2 50 & 15
Lower Labarge.....	59	1,337	2 50 & 15
Hootalinqua.....	30	1,367	2 50 & 15
Big Salmon.....	34	1,401	2 50 & 15
Five Fingers.....	96	1,497	2 75 & 15
Fort Selkirk.....	58	1,555	2 75 & 15
Selwyn.....	30	1,585	2 75 & 15
Stewart River.....	75	1,660	3 00 & 20
Ogilvie.....	23	1,683	3 00 & 20
Dawson.....	48	1,731	3 00 & 20
Forty-Mile.....	55	1,786	3 25 & 20
Northern Boundary.....	40	1,826	3 25 & 20

The rates given above for points north of Quesnelle are one-third less than those primarily adopted which were calculated on the general basis of 50 cents for 100 miles and 25 cents for each additional 100 miles, counting the distance from Ashcroft.

The local rates between offices north of Quesnelle are calculated on the basis of 50 cents for 100 miles and 25 cents for each additional 100 miles, and the local rates between offices north of Atlin are fixed at 50 cents for each 100 miles.

Cable messages (transatlantic, &c.)—The uniform word rate of 40 cents for the Yukon line is discontinued. For cable messages the word rate is now fixed at twice as much as the additional word rate given in the list for all points north of Ashcroft. For example, Barkerville 3c. \times 2 = 6c. for cable word rate; and Dawson, 20c. \times 2 = 40c. per word, to or from Ashcroft.

Summary.

Offices on government lines, as listed.....	207
Offices at transfer points with connecting lines.....	15
Total number embraced by the service.....	222

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE.
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

No.	Office.	Inter- mediate Distance.	Agents, &c.	Positions.	Salaries per Annum.	Date of Appointment.	Memo.
	<i>Nanaimo-Comox.</i>	Miles.			\$ cts.		
1	Nanaimo.....	0	{ W. F. Archibald, A. M. Oliver, joint with C.P.R.	Agent and operator....	306 00	Mar. 1, 1896	The amount comprises \$20 per month for agency and operation, \$3 for messenger service and \$2.50 for battery care.
2	Wellington.....	5	E. & N. Ry. Co.	Assistant operator....	120 00	June 1, 1902	
3	Parksville.....	23	{ Mrs. R. Williams { Geo. Williams.	Agent and operator....	360 00	April 1, 1893.	
4	Fanny Bay.....	23	Thos. Hudson	Repairer.....	570 00	Feb. 1, 1897.	
5	Union Bay.....	9½	E. McDonald	"	780 00	" 1, 1898.	Payment was \$240 prior to Feb. 1, 1902.
6	Union Mines.....		J. Dunsmuir	Agent and operator....	360 00	June 3, 1898.	
7	Cumberland.....	10	Albert Peacy	Accommodation office. Agent and operator....	120 00		See mention of this in body of report (1897-98)
8	Courtney.....	7		Agent and operator....	and com. 25 p.c.	April 28, 1898.	
9	Comox.....	3½	M. McDonald	Agent and operator....	360 00		Courtney and Fanny Bay are communicated with by telephone at pre-arranged intervals.
	Total.....	81			2,976 00	Nov. 1, 1895.	
	<i>Parksville- Cape Beale.</i>						
	Parksville.....	0	(See above).....	Agent and operator....	720 00	June 27, 1895.	
1	Alberni.....	29½	{ C. T. Haslam { P. A. Haslam	Agent and operator....	120 00	Oct. 1, 1899.	*NOTE.—The repairing of this Alberni-Cape Beale line necessitates the use of a steamboat, and has been contracted for with M. G. A. Huff at \$75 per month covering all charges.
	Alberni.....		G. A. Huff.	Assistent and operator.	900 00	May 1, 1900.	Proportion of salary pertaining to this line.
2	Cape Beale.....	57	M. Patterson.....	Con. repairer*.....	240 00	" 1, 1900.	
	Total.....	86½		Agent and operator....	1,980 00		

The above lines are operated by the Government through the office of the Resident Engineer at Victoria.

PART VI

REPORT OF THE COLLECTOR OF REVENUE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

1901-1902

COLLECTION OF REVENUE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
OTTAWA, November 22, 1902.

F. GELINAS, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Public Works,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour of submitting my report for the year ended June 30, 1902.

I have examined the books and accounts of all the officers under my control (excepting those of the dock master at Esquimalt) and it is my pleasing duty to state that in all cases the rules laid down for their guidance by the department have been carefully observed by these officers, who have faithfully accounted for all the revenues collected by them.

I regret to have to report that during the past fiscal year the revenue accrued from public works shows a decrease of \$20,605.01 compared with that of the year 1900-01, the total amounting to \$92,070.81, while the previous year it was \$112,675.82; the collections also fell short in the sum of \$7,654.85, being in all \$95,431.56 and in 1900-01 they amounted to \$103,086.41.

The revenue from slides and booms was \$53,975.18 or \$23,247.16 less than the preceding year, it is only fair to repeat the remark made as to this account last year, viz.: that included in the accruals of 1900-01 was the sum of \$12,068.62 from the Newcastle district which was the accumulation of seven years dues:—the collections amounted to \$57,335.93, being \$10,297 less than the previous year.

The graving docks yielded \$37,348.98 or \$2,613.82 more than in 1900-01.

From the locks the receipts were \$545.65 against \$718.32 in the year before, showing a decrease of \$172.67.

Rent of an unused building and privilege of laying tracks for a railroad across a bridge gave \$201.

Having dealt with the revenue in a general way, I beg to submit the particulars in detail relating to the several services under their respective heads.

SLIDES AND BOOMS.

OTTAWA DISTRICT.

The tolls charged up amounted to \$37,923.23, or \$5,908.27 less than for 1900-01.

The number of saw-logs that passed through the works was 3,287,731, or 132,095 less than the preceding year.

Of square timber there were 15,834 pieces against 894 in 1900-1901.

All the revenue accrued in this district during the year just closed was collected.

Of the dues accrued since July 1, 1889, when this department took over the collection, there remains uncollected \$9,836.30; full particulars of which will be found in statement No. 2 herewith.

Of the dues accrued prior to July 1, 1899, there remains uncollected \$56,805.65, all of which should be written off. See statements Nos. 1 and 3 herewith for details.

The accounts for the Ottawa district stand thus:

Dues accrued during the year 1901-02 \$37,923.23. All collected.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

The amount outstanding uncollected is the same as at the close of the previous year, the amount year by year being as follows:—

Dues accrued prior to, the collection being transferred to this department.....		\$ 56,805 65
Dues of 1889-90.....	\$ 6,903 05	
“ 1890-91.....	28 42	
“ 1892-93.....	379 80	
“ 1896-97.....	196 71	
“ 1900-1901.....	2,328 32	
		9,836 30

I would ask particular attention to the fact that since this department assumed the collection of these dues: of the amount accrued, viz.:—\$707,823.21, all but \$28.42 absolutely owing to the department has been collected:—the remainder above shown and aggregating \$9,807.88, being composed of Chaudiere boomage \$6,903.05 which should have been written off long ago and the balance being covered by counter claims which, if my information with regard to them be correct, ought to be allowed.

Herewith are statements in detail:

No. 1.—Statement of amounts outstanding prior to July 1, 1889, uncollected September 30, 1902.

No. 2.—Statement of dues accrued at Ottawa since July 1, 1889, uncollected September 30, 1902.

No. 3.—Statement of amounts accrued at Quebec prior to July 1, 1889, uncollected September 30, 1902.

No. 4.—Statement of the number of pieces of square timber, saw-logs, &c., which passed through the Ottawaworks during the year ended June 30, 1902.

No. 5.—Statement of dues accrued from each of the slides and works in the Ottawa district during the year ended June 30, 1902.

(The summer of 1901 was a most remarkable one, it being perhaps not too much to say, that not in the memory of man was the water in the tributaries, especially the northern ones, of the Ottawa River known to be so scarce.)

That the falling off in the revenue, as compared with the previous year may be justly attributed to this cause, seems to be borne out by the fact that, with the exception of the Black River, which shows an increase of \$1,221.29, all the other tributaries give decreases, the works on the main Ottawa yielded practically the same amount as the previous year, being only \$14.17 more for the year just closed.

Before closing these remarks on the Ottawa District, I would again respectfully urge the desirability of having the question of the arrears appearing as uncollected, brought before the Public Accounts Committee, not only for the Ottawa District but those from the other districts as well, so as to obtain the authority of Parliament to write them off, as they are a source of friction between the Government and the individuals interested, frequently preventing settlement of accounts justly due individuals, while the amounts standing against them should have been written off long ago.

ST. MAURICE DISTRICT.

The revenue from this district was \$13,565.48,—less than the preceding year by \$7,756.74.

All the dues of the year 1901-2 were collected. Since I took charge of this district in 1892, all the revenue accrued has been collected.

The amount outstanding remains the same as at the close of the preceding year, namely \$14,481.49, all of which should be written off for reasons assigned in Statement No. 6 herewith.

The great falling off was due to two causes, first the early spring curtailing operations and the unprecedentedly low water during the summer, owing to which a large

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

number of logs were left in the river all last winter, and all of which, had the spring of 1902 opened up with freshets, as usual, would have gone out into the St. Lawrence, involving great loss, not only to the lumbermen, but also to the Government, in dues.] Fortunately a kind Providence so ruled, that the ice went out so gradually that the booms at Three Rivers were all in place before these logs came down and were all saved at that point, it is no exaggeration to say that, never did so few logs go out into the St. Lawrence in the spring with the ice, since the mills were established at Three Rivers, as got away this year.

If there was great scarcity of water in the River St. Maurice last year, the reverse was the case in June last, when it unexpectedly rose to such a point that several booms opened by reason of chains breaking, and it needed but a slight further rise to bring the water over the piers at the Piles and Grand'Mère, in which case all the logs in the St. Maurice would have gone into the St. Lawrence.

These sudden fluctuations in this river, in view of the magnitude of the interest involved, both public and private, seem to point to the necessity of providing in the near future a means of retaining the waters of the great lakes at its head in the early spring and so preventing such disastrous floods as have occurred in the past whereby not only the lumbermen suffered great loss of property, but the Government also through the works being carried away or damaged lost heavily, even in recent years, with such a system for retaining the water in the spring, the supply during the dry months or mid-summer could be regulated and much of the difficulties experienced last year, if not overcome, at least modified to a great extent, as the forests are being denuded so rapidly the snow melts more quickly than formerly in the spring, the water so resulting together with the usual spring rains coming all at once, form a flood that is likely to be greater every year as time goes on.

The department is interested in a large degree in devising such a system as suggested, having such large sums invested in the works on the St. Maurice, and moreover if the logs are not prevented from going into the St. Lawrence, not only the lumberman is the loser but the Government is deprived of the revenue which it would otherwise have derived from the timber.

Such a scheme if my information is to be relied on, would not cost a very large sum, in comparison with the interests involved, and I feel confident that not only the lumbermen and the manufacturers whose mills are driven by water, as well as the Provincial Government would gladly contribute to its cost and maintenance.

Early in January last the Belgo-Canadian Pulp Company's mill at Shawenigan Falls began work.

I may say here that lest any one might be carried away by an exaggerated idea of quantity, when the millions of logs taken out on the St. Maurice is mentioned, that the vast majority of the logs are spruce and a very great portion of them are very small, as they take, for making pulp, every thing down as low as five inches at the top, in fact I am not too sure that those of four inches are not drawn out.

Last year I collected the rental for a mill site on departmental property at Three Rivers, but the lease having been sent to the Inland Revenue Department, the rent for the current year has been collected by them.

NEWCASTLE DISTRICT.

The dues accrued from this district during the year amounted to \$2,486.47, all of which was collected.

Of the balance outstanding uncollected on July 1, 1900, viz.: \$11,828.46, \$3,360.75 was collected, \$498.18, overcharges, written off, leaving uncollected June 30 last, \$7,969.53, of which \$3,521.19 should be written off in accordance with a decision in the Exchequer Court; the remainder consists of two accounts in the hands of the Department of Justice for collection.

See statement No. 7 for details of amounts outstanding.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

GRAVING DOCKS.

ESQUIMALT GRAVING DOCK.

The revenue from this source, shown in detail in statement No. 8 herewith, was \$14,502.24, being \$2,154.37 more than in 1900-1901.

Of the 180 days the dock was occupied during the year, it was used by vessels of the British navy for 85 days, Canadian Government vessels for 4 days, while the mercantile marine used it for 91 days.

LÉVIS GRAVING DOCK.

The revenue from this work was \$274.49 more than for the previous year, being \$17,997.

The dock was occupied for 119 days, exclusive of the winter months, during which time it was occupied by the steamer *Campana* and the Government dredges *Laval* and *No. 9*.

KINGSTON GRAVING DOCK.

The dock was occupied for 78 days, exclusive of winter months, and for 63 days from Dec. 16, 1901 to Feb. 17, 1902.

The income was for the past year \$4,849.74, \$184.96 more than the previous year. See statement No. 10.

LOCKS.

RIVIÈRE DU LIÈVRE LOCK.

The tolls collected amounted to \$279.44, being \$26.49 more than for the year ending June 30, 1901.

RIVIÈRE YAMASKA LOCK.

The receipts from this source were \$266.21, or \$199.16 less than the previous year.

RENTS.

From rooms in the Thistle building \$200 were received and for the privilege of laying tracks across the bridge near Edmonton, the Edmonton, Yukon and Pacific R.R. Co. paid the nominal rent of \$1.

Thus the total revenue that passed through my hands during the year ended June 30, 1902, may be summarized as follows:—

From Slides and Booms	\$57,335 93
Graving docks	37,348 97
Locks	545 65
Rents	201 00
	<hr/>
	\$95,431 56

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

The following comparative table of Public Works Revenue accrued 1901-02 and 1900-01 shows at a glance in what accounts the decreases and increases above referred to occurred :—

	Year, 1901-1902.	Year, 1900-1901.	Increase, 1901-1902.	Decrease, 1901-1902.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
SLIDES AND BOOMS.				
Ottawa District.....	37,923 23	43,831 50	.....	5,908 27
St. Maurice District.....	13,565 48	21,322 22	.....	7,756 74
Newcastle District.....	2,486 47	12,068 62	.....	9,582 15
	53,975 18	77,222 34	.....	23,247 16
GRAVING DOCKS.				
Esquimalt.....	14,502 24	12,347 87	2,154 37	.....
Lévis.....	17,997 00	17,722 51	274 49	.....
Kingston.....	4,849 74	4,664 78	184 96	.....
	37,348 98	34,735 16	2,613 82	.....
LOCKS.				
Rivière du Lièvre.....	279 44	252 95	26 49	.....
Rivière du Yamaska.....	266 21	465 37	.....	199 16
	545 65	718 32	13 26	185 93
Rents.....	201 00	.....	201 00	.....

In conclusion, I have to acknowledge the uniform courtesy and cheerful assistance accorded me at all times by the officers with whom I have been brought in contact during the year.

I have the honour to be, respectfully, sir,

Your very obedient servant,

EDWARD T. SMITH,
Collector of Public Works Revenue.

No. 1.—STATEMENT of Slidage and Boomage from the Ottawa Slides and Works, accrued prior to July 1, 1889, Outstanding June 30, 1902, and remaining uncollected on September 30, 1902.

By Whom Due.	Bad and Doubtful Debts.	Chaudière Boomage in Suspense.	Other Slide and Boom Dues Disputed.	Total Outstanding on Sept. 30, 1902.	Year to which Dues Belong.	Remarks.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		
John & Wm. McLean.....	53 14	*		53 14	1873.....	Insolvent.
John Rowan.....	342 50			342 50	1872-1873.....	
Lemieux & Charette.....	21 30			21 30	1873.....	
Tailon & Lapierre.....	148 10			148 10	1873-1874.....	
Mosgrove & McHarry.....	261 42			261 42	1873-1874.....	
W. C. Walls.....	600 90			600 90	1873-1874.....	
Dufresne & McGarity.....	528 80			528 80	1874-1875.....	
Walton Smith.....	171 46			171 46	1874-1875.....	
A. H. Baldwin.....	3,507 92			3,507 92	1871 to 1874.....	
Hon. James Skead.....	9,807 65			9,807 65	1861, 1863, 1864, 1869, 1875 to 1878.....	
Batson & Carrier.....	5,558 70			5,558 70	1875 to 1877.....	
A. F. A. Knight.....	546 30			546 30	1878.....	
James Walker.....	11 25			11 25	1877.....	
R. Campbell & Son.....	1,558 50			1,558 50	1879 to 1881.....	
James G. Bryson.....	73 50			73 50	1886.....	
Costello Bros.....	90 62			90 62	1882.....	
N. E. Cormier.....	428 34			428 34	1888.....	
James Yull.....	9 29			9 29	1879.....	
J. & B. Grier.....	76 84			76 84	1883.....	
R. & W. Conroy.....	95 42			95 42	1882-1883.....	
A. & P. White.....	101 00			101 00	1881.....	
B. Caldwell & Son.....	4 33			4 33	1887.....	
J. R. Booth.....	9,871 93	398 88		10,270 81	1881 to 1888.....	
Perley & Pattee.....	8,889 85			8,889 85	1881 to 1888.....	
The Bronsons & Weston Lumber Co.	8,180 79			8,180 79	1881 to 1888.....	
Pierce & Co.....	462 18			462 18	1888.....	
G. A. Grier & Co.....	1,060 59			1,060 59	1886-1887.....	
Estate late Levi Young.....	1,461 20			1,461 20	1881 to 1885.....	
Wm. Mason.....	413 85			413 85	1881 to 1888.....	

Overcharge.
reported in return S-38, for March, 1886.

\$398.88, counter claim for damages by the breaking of Coulonge Boom.

* Chaudière boomage. These parties claim that they have maintained these works wholly at their own expense since 1881.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Gilmour & Co.....	406 27	1884	406 27	1884
John Rochester.....	258 88	1881 to 1883.....	258 88	1881 to 1883.....
J. & G. Bryson.....	.....	1886.....	252 20	1886.....
	23,997 28		651 08	
	31,006 54		55,653 90	

Counter claim for damage by breaking of Coulonge Works.

EDWARD T. SMITH,
Collector of Slide and Boom Dues.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
OTTAWA, September 30, 1902.

No. 2.—STATEMENT of Slide and Boom Dues accrued from the Ottawa River Works since July 1, 1889, Outstanding on September 30, 1902.

Name.	Year to which Dues Belong.	Chaudière Boomage in Suspense.	Ordinary Dues.	Total Outstanding.	Remarks.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
J. R. Booth	1889-90	2,561 69	2,561 69	Chaudière Boomage reported to Council, and referred to the Treasury Board, should be written off. Legal action taken to recover this. { Retained by Mr. Booth in settlement of an account due him which the Auditor General refuses to pay, as Mr. Booth appeared to be in arrears in this and Statement No. 1. Have counter claim for work done on slide to this amount. Have counter claim for damages to logs in consequence of break in Black River slide.
The Bronsons & Weston L. Co.	1889-90	2,056 96	.....	2,056 96
Perley & Pattee	1889-90	1,203 26	.....	1,203 26
Wm. Mason & Sons	1889-90	167 66	.....	167 66
Pierce & Co.	1889-90	913 48	.....	913 48
Alex. Fraser, acc't. Thos. Stephens	1890-91	.....	28 42	28 42
J. R. Booth	1892-93	.....	379 80	379 80
Bryson & Fraser	1896	.....	196 71	196 71
McLachlin Bros	1900	.....	2,328 32	2,328 32
		6,903 05	2,933 25	9,836 30	

EDWARD T. SMITH,
Collector of Slide and Boom Dues.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
OTTAWA, September 30, 1902.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

No. 3.—STATEMENT of Outstanding Slide Dues, Ottawa District, Bonds for which were sent to Québec for Collection.

Name.	From 1860.	From 1861.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Hon. James Skead.....	245 00	210 00	455 00
James Mair.....		696 75	696 75
	245 00	906 75	1,151 75

These amounts were uncollected, as the parties claimed damages for loss caused by the Madawaska boom breaking in 1860.

A decision on their claims was not arrived at till August 2, 1869. On the 5th idem Messrs. Skead and Mair were notified that the department could not recognize their claim.

To the best of my knowledge, this decision was never communicated to the collector of slide dues, consequently these accounts remained in abeyance.

Since then both parties died, and I believe both were insolvent at the time of their death.

EDWARD T. SMITH,
Collector of Slide and Boom Dues.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
OTTAWA, September 30, 1902.

No. 4.—STATEMENT of the number of pieces of square timber, saw-logs, &c., that passed through the government slides and works on the River Ottawa and its tributaries during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902.

	Pieces.
Square timber.....	15,834
Saw logs.....	3,287,731
Boom and dimension timber.....	69,871
Cedars.....	89,567
Rail road ties.....	657,281
Fence posts.....	389,089
Total.....	4,509,373

Also 24,083 $\frac{5}{8}$ cords pulp wood.
Revenue accrued on the above was \$37,923.23.

EDWARD T. SMITH,
Collector of Public Works Revenue.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
OTTAWA, June 30, 1902.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

No. 5.—STATEMENT showing the dues accrued on the undermentioned works of the Ottawa River and its tributaries during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902.

River and other Improvement.	Amount.
Main Ottawa.....	\$ 3,948 81
Cheneaux Boom.....	6,287 59
River Petewawa.....	4,959 53
" Madawaska.....	3,814 74
" Coulonge.....	4,644 03
" Dumoine.....	438 94
Black River.....	6,516 10
Gatineau.....	7,313 49
	<hr/>
	\$37,923 23

Amounting to \$37,923.23.

EDWARD T. SMITH,

Collector of Public Works Revenue.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
OTTAWA, June 30, 1902.

No. 6.—STATEMENT of Slide and Boom Dues from the St. Maurice Slides and Works, outstanding on June 30, 1892, and remaining uncollected on September 30, 1902.

Name.	Year to which Dues belong.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
George Baptist, Son & Co.	1878	469 95	4,859 02	Have counter claims for damages to logs caused by the booms not being stretched early enough in the spring of 1878 to prevent the logs going over the chutes. These claims were submitted to Special Commissioner, Mr. McDougall, afterwards Judge, who, after hearing the evidence on both sides, recommended that the claims of the parties should be allowed.
" ..	1879	2,110 62		
" ..	1880	1,696 18		
" ..	1881	293 69		
" ..	1882	165 80		
" ..	1884	118 50		
" ..	1888	4 28		
Ross, Ritchie & Co.	1878	3,072 84	5,281 48	
" ..	1883	2,173 68		
" ..	1884	28 96		
" ..	1886	1 62		
" ..	1887	4 38		
Alex. Baptist	1879		2,116 96	
Wm. Ritchie & Co	1888	779 24	1,111 35	Of this amount, \$754.20 is claimed to be an overcharge. Insolvent.
" ..	1889	332 11		
Ritchie Bros	1886	413 43	1,048 14	This amount is composed of overcharges in 1886 and 1887 of \$842.76 and overpayment in 1884 of \$205.38.
" ..	1887	634 71		
G. B. Hall	1890		49 34	Insolvent.
T. E. Normand.....	1890		42 28	Claims that this balance is an overcharge.
Trefflé Biron	1891		0 92	Would cost more to collect than it is worth.
			<hr/>	
			14,481 49	

To make this balance agree with the Public Accounts, there should be deducted \$7.93 over credited Alex. Baptist, and \$217.17 added thereto, being \$190.40 paid July 23, 1884, and \$26.77 over charged in error to Wm. Little, not in any of the collector's returns, which will give balance due September 30, 1894, of \$14,690.73.

EDWARD T. SMITH,

Collector of Slide and Boom Dues.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
OTTAWA, September 30, 1902.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

No. 7.—STATEMENT of Slide and Boom Dues accrued from the Newcastle and Trent River Works, outstanding on June 30, 1902, and remaining uncollected on September 30, 1902.

Name.	Year to which Dues belong.	Amounts disputed.	Ordinary Dues.	Total.	Remarks.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
Irwin & Boyd	1881	59 79		59 79	} Insolvent.
Thomson & McArthur	1880	52 78		52 78	
Jabez Thurston	1882	12 50		12 50	
McDougall & Ludgate	1879	65 07		65 07	
Bigelow & Trounce	1882 to 1885	216 21		216 21	
R. G. Strickland	1882, '83, '85, '86 and '87..	215 08		215 08	} Dead and estate distributed.
Est. late Geo. Hilliard	1877 to 1883 and 1886....	354 15		354 15	
T. G. Hazlett	1881, '82, '84 to '89.....	885 25		885 25	} According to judgement in Exchequer Court, <i>re</i> Boyd <i>vs.</i> Smith, these cannot be collected.
J. M. Irwin	1882, '83, '85 to '88.....	698 45		698 45	
D. Ullyott	1881 to 1887	547 68		547 68	
Green & Ellis	1881 to '83, '85, '88 and '89	157 01		157 01	
A. W. Parkin	1884, '85, '88, '90 and '91..	65 92		65 92	
The Dickson Estate	1883	137 50		137 50	
Alfred McDonald	1888	40 80		40 80	
John Parkin	1889	13 00		13 00	
Gilmour & Co	1893, '94, '95, 1900		4,412 64	4,412 64	
John Dovey	1894, '95, '96		35 70	35 70	
		3,521 19	4,448 34	7,969 53	} Sent to Dept. of Justice for collection.

EDWARD T. SMITH,

Collector of Slide and Boom Dues.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
OTTAWA, September 30, 1902.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

No. 8.—The Dry Dock at Esquimalt, B.C.

STATEMENT of Dues and other charges collected during the year ending June 30, 1902.

Name of Vessel Docked.	Tonnage.	PERIOD OF DOCKAGE.		Dockage Charges.	Other Charges.	Total.
		From	To			
		1901.	1901.			
SS. Guernsey.....	4,375	July 22.	July 25.	656 00	1 20	657 20
H.M.S. Amphion.....	4,300	Aug. 19.	Aug. 24.	255 04	.....	255 04
Ship Hawaiian Isles.....	2,097	" 30.	Sept. 2.	564 00	5 45	569 45
H.M.S. Virago and Sparrowhawk.....	{ 265	Sept. 13.	" 25.	} 518 17	.....	518 17
	265	" 16.	" 26.			
SS. Horda.....	2,934	Oct. 11.	Oct. 26.	1,786 00	49 20	1,835 20
SS. Crusader.....	4,227	" 27.	" 28.	400 00	2 40	402 40
H.M.S. Phaeton.....	4,300	{ " 7.	" 11.	} 577 70	.....	577 70
		" 29.	Nov. 8.			
Str. City of Topeka.....	1,057	Nov. 15.	Dec. 1.	1,092 50	21 60	1,114 10
Str. Dolphin.....	824	Dec. 1.	" 2.	300 00	5 40	305 40
Str. Farallon.....	565	" 7.	" 29.	927 00	3 00	930 00
		1902.	1902.			
Marine Railway Co.....		Jan. 3.	*		4 50	4 50
H.M.S. Egeria.....	940	" 15 & 17.	Jan. 25.	343 27	.....	343 27
" Virago.....	265	Feb. 21.	Mar. 8.	.....	.....	.....
" Sparrowhawk.....	265	" 21.	" 8.	503 86	.....	503 86
" Egeria.....	940	Mar. 10.	" 28.	667 25	.....	667 25
Dominion Str. Quadra and scow.....	573	Apr. 8.	Apr. 12.	390 00	.....	390 00
SS. Roanoke.....	2,354	" 21.	23.	488 00	13 20	501 20
SS. Queen Mary.....	3,461	" 24.	" 30.	980 00	2 40	982 40
H.M.S. Shearwater.....	980	May 1.	May 10.	430 25	.....	430 25
SS. Tampico.....	2,133	" 11.	" 14.	566 00	10 20	576 20
SS. Garonne.....	3,876	" 14.	" 16.	518 00	4 20	522 20
B.C. Stevedoring Co.....		†			3 00	3 00
SS. Victoria.....	{ 2,354	June 9.	June 25.	2,402 50	10 80	2,413 30
	.....	‡		0 15	.....	0 15
	43,350			14,365 69	136 55	14,502 24

* Water supplied. † 5,000 galls. water at 60 cents per mill. ‡ Overcharge

EDWARD T. SMITH,

Collector of Public Works Revenue

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,

Ottawa, September 30, 1902.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

No. 9.—The Dry Dock at Lévis.

STATEMENT OF Dues and other charges collected during the Year ended June 30, 1901.

Name of Vessel Docked.	Tonnage.	PERIOD OF DOCKAGE.		Dockage Charges.	Other Charges.	Total.
		From	To			
		1901.	1901.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
SS. Bogstad.....	3,058	July 1..	July 26..	2,979 00	21 00	3,000 00
H.M.S. Indefatigable.....			Entry fee..	200 00		200 00
".....	3,600	Sept. 19..	Oct. 3..	1,908 00	20 00	1,928 00
SS. Urania.....	2,460		Entry fee..	200 00		200 00
SS. Campana.....			"	200 00		200 00
SS. Urania.....		Oct. 17..	Nov. 8..	2,382 40	12 25	2,394 65
SS. Alf.....			Entry fee..	200 00		200 00
".....	3,065	Nov. 8..	Nov. 19..	1,424 30	3 25	1,427 55
		1902.	1902.			
SS. Minnetonka.....			Entry fee..	200 00		200 00
SS. Campana, wintering..	1,697			800 00		800 00
Govt. Dredge Laval, wintering.....	150			150 00		150 00
" No. 6 "	75 6			150 00		150 00
SS. Minnetonka.....	5,270	May 14..	June 25..	6,726 80	20 00	6,746 80
SS. Minnewaska.....			Entry fee..	200 00		200 00
SS. Sahara.....			"	200 00		200 00
	19,375 6			17,920 50	76 50	17,997 00

EDWARD T. SMITH,

Collector of Public Works Revenue.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,

Ottawa, September 30, 1902.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

No. 10—The Dry Dock at Kingston, Ont.

STATEMENT of Dues and other charges collected during the Year ending June 30, 1902.

Name of Vessel Docked.	Tonnage.	PERIOD OF DOCKAGE.		Dockage Charges.	Other Charges.	Total.
		From	To			
		1901.	1902.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Str. Robina.....	332	July 12..	July 13..	66 40		66 40
Yacht Nokomis.....	62	Aug. 14..	Aug. 16..	50 50		50 50
Str. D. D. Calvin.....	750	" 26..	" 28..	188 00	5 00	193 00
Str. Saturn.....	883	Sept. 2..	Sept. 3..	169 21		169 21
Str. New Island Wanderer.....	123	" 23..	" 26..	74 60		74 60
Str. Hecla.....	1,110	Oct. 19..	Oct. 22..	277 55		277 55
	Under					
Str. Richelieu (wrecked).....	100	" 28..	" 30..	40 00		40 00
Tug Bronson.....	137	Nov. 7..	Nov. 7..	27 40	5 00	32 40
SS. Rosemount.....	1,580	" 10..	" 12..	318 60		318 60
Str. Resolute.....	372	" 22..	Dec. 1..	282 72		282 72
Tug D. G. Thomson.....	185	Dec. 2..	" 4..	67 50		67 50
Str. D. D. Calvin.....	750	" 5..	" 7..	188 00		188 00
Str. Parthia.....	198	" 9..	" 10..	50 10		50 10
Str. Chieftain.....	435	" 11..	" 12..	87 00		87 00
SS. Rosemount.....		" 16..	Ent. fee.	100 00		100 00
		1902.	1902.			
".....	1,580	" 16..	Feb. 17..	540 50		540 50
Tug Dauntless.....	81	April 25..	April 29..	70 00	8 00	78 00
Govt. Dredge Dept.—						
Tug Delisle.....	45					
Dredge Nipissing.....	105					
Three Scows.....	180	April 1..	April 25..	573 15	80 00	653 15
Govt. Tug St. Paul.....	45	" 30..	May 2..	50 00	5 00	55 00
Bothnia {.....	833	} May 3..	" 5..	386 90		386 90
Cargo.....	1,087					
Barge Kildonan.....	523	May 6..	" 7..	102 30		102 30
Str. Glengarry.....	732	" 12..	" 13..	123 20		123 20
Str. Corona.....	1,274	" 19..	" 22..	371 26		371 26
Tug Geo. D. Seymour.....	76	" 23..	" 24..	20 00		20 00
Str. Chippewa.....	1,514	" 26..	" 29..	476 85	5 00	481 85
St. Valeria.....	52	" 30..	" 31..	20 00		20 00
Tug Jessie Hall.....	56	June 21..	June 21..	20 00		20 00
	15,200			4,741 74	108 00	4,849 74

EDWARD T. SMITH,

Collector of Public Works Revenue.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,

Ottawa, September 30, 1902

PART VII.

MISCELLANEOUS

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, PASSED AT SESSION OF 1902, HAVING
REFERENCE TO THIS DEPARTMENT.

CONTRACTS LET BY THE DEPARTMENT.

PROPERTY PURCHASED OR SOLD.

PROPERTY LEASED TO OR BY THE DEPARTMENT.

CURATOR'S REPORT, NATIONAL ART GALLERY.

NAMES OF CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

NAMES OF OFFICIALS EMPLOYED ON SLIDES AND BOOMS.

NAMES OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON GRAVING DOCKS.

NAMES OF ENGINEERS, FIREMEN AND CARETAKERS OF
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

AND THE OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE DEPARTMENT

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1902



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
OTTAWA, October 25, 1902.

SIR,—I beg leave to transmit herewith the following statements concerning the transactions of the Department, during the last fiscal year with respect to contracts and property, and which are required for insertion in the annual report, 1901-02, viz. :—

No. 1.—Statement of contracts let by this department during the fiscal year ended June 30, last.

No. 2.—Statement of property purchased and sold by this department during the same period.

No. 3.—Statement of property leased to and by the said department during the same period ; and

No. 4.—A list of some of the Public Acts of the Parliament of Canada, passed at the last Session, and having reference to the Department.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. A. CHASSÉ,
Law Clerk.

FRED. GÉLINAS, Esq.,
Secretary of the Department of Public Works,
Canada.

LIST

OF SOME OF THE

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

PASSED AT THE SESSION OF 1902

HAVING REFERENCE TO THE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OR WORKS UNDER ITS CHARGE

List of some of the Public Acts of the Parliament of Canada passed at the Second Session, Ninth Parliament, closed by Prorogation on May 15, 1902, and having reference to the Public Works Department or works under its charge (2 Edward VII).

Subject.	Full Title of the Statute.	Chap- ter.	Page in Statute Book.
Sums granted to His Majesty for the financial years ending June 30, 1902, and June 30, 1903, and the purposes for which they are granted.	An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial years ending respectively June 30, 1902, and June 30, 1903	1	3
Respecting the Civil Service	An Act to amend the Civil Service Retirement Act, 1898	6	69
Respecting the Evidence Act	An Act further to amend the Canada Evidence Act, 1893	9	75

N.B.—Trent and Newcastle District.—Regulations for the use, management and maintenance of the slides and booms in the Trent and Newcastle District were established by an Order in Council passed on the 20th day of June, 1901.

Upper Ottawa Improvement Company, Limited.—A schedule of tolls to be levied by said company for the use of their works during the season of 1902 was approved by an Order in Council passed on the 8th of February, 1902.

J. A. CHASSÉ,

Law Clerk.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
OTTAWA, Oct. 25, 1902.

STATEMENTS

SHOWING

1ST.—CONTRACTS LET BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA, FROM JUNE 30, 1901 TO JUNE 30, 1902.

2ND.—PROPERTY PURCHASED OR SOLD BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1902.

3RD.—PROPERTY LEASED TO AND BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1902.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

No. 1.—CONTRACTS let by the Department of Public Works of Canada, from June 30, 1901, to June 30, 1902.

Works.	Names of Contractors.	Date of Contract.	Amount.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.			\$ cts.
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>			
Arichat—Construction of a public building	Edward Doyle	May 31, 1902	4,400 00
Baddeck—Construction of armoury	Joseph Green	Aug. 8, 1901	2,250 00
" armoury, sundry work	P. H. McFarlane	May 30, 1902	1,500 00
Digby public building, fittings	James Reid	Nov. 16, 1901	1,800 00
" " heating apparatus	Frank Powers	Dec. 3, 1901	825 00
Guysborough—Construction of a post office building	Edward F. Munro	April 14, 1902	13,951 00
Halifax—Construction of a custom-house, &c., building	M. E. Keefe	" 16, 1902	250,000 00
Kentville public building, asphalt sidewalks	Wm. McFatridge	July 23, 1901	350 00
Middleton—Construction of an armoury	Allen & Son & Neily	June 3, 1902	4,675 00
Point Edward—Sydney quarantine station, excavating for w.c., &c.	R. Shean & Co.	Oct. 19, 1901	672 00
Springhill public building, plumbing work	C. A. Lusby & Co.	June 4, 1902	1,125 00
" " post office heating apparatus	Frank Powers	March 18, 1902	1,141 00
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>			
Summerside public building, repairs	Clark & McLeod	Oct. 25, 1901	708 25
<i>New Brunswick.</i>			
Marysville—Construction of a post office building	C. J. B. Simmons	Feb. 10, 1902	6,862 00
St. John—Construction of immigration building	James H. Pullen	July 2, 1901	20,685 00
" Partridge Island, quarantine station, heating apparatus	P. Campbell & Co.	Oct. 26, 1901	2,973 00
" immigration building, heating apparatus	R. E. Fitzgerald	March 3, 1902	1,800 00
Sussex—Construction of armoury	Wallace Bros	July 9, 1901	4,537 97
" armoury, heating apparatus	H. H. Dryden	Feb. 21, 1902	992 00
Woodstock public building, retaining wall	J. S. Leighton, jr.	Sept. 13, 1901	2,280 00
" " sundry works	A. W. Fields	Oct. 17, 1901	450 00
<i>Quebec.</i>			
Buckingham public building, heating apparatus	L. J. Fauteux	Aug. 16, 1901	1,087 00
" " installation of electric light	J. T. Croisetière	Oct. 29, 1901	Per out- let. 2 00
Drummondville public building, heating apparatus	Albert Beauchesne	Jan. 21, 1902	1,000 00
" " fixtures	Paquet & Godbout	Feb. 15, 1902	1,200 00
" " installation of electric light	A. Gagnon	May 1, 1902	305 00
Grosse Isle quarantine station, plumbing works	O. Picard & fils	Aug. 19, 1901	383 00
" " engine, dynamo, switch-board, &c.	Ahearn & Soper, Ltd.	Oct. 14, 1901	11,868 00
Granby—Construction of public building	Dussault & Pageau	Nov. 2, 1901	14,987 00
Hochelaga post office, heating apparatus	Alex. Mackey & Co.	Aug. 17, 1901	850 00
" " tower clock	J. B. A. Guindon	Jan. 18, 1902	475 00
" " fittings	O. Martineau & fils	March 3, 1902	3,000 00
" " sundry works to complete	" "	Feb. 5, 1902	1,152 00
Hull post office, tower clock	J. B. A. Guindon	Jan. 18, 1902	2,000 00
Montreal examining warehouse, masonry work	Théo. Leclair	May 28, 1902	5,362 25
" " carpentry works	Z. Beauchamp	" 28, 1902	4,375 00
" " iron works	H. R. Ives & Co.	" 28, 1902	1,700 00
" " plumbing works	A. Rousseau	" 28, 1902	925 00
" " painting	J. Bte. Pauté & Co.	" 28, 1902	2,831 00
" " concrete and roof	Théo. Leclair	" 28, 1902	1,200 00
" " plastering	S. Gosselin	" 28, 1902	205 00
" " tile flooring	Porsyth Granite & Marble Co.	" 28, 1902	700 00

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

No. 1.—CONTRACTS let by the Department of Public Works, &c.—Continued.

Works.	Names of Contractors.	Date of Contract.	Amount.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.			\$ cts.
<i>Quebec—Concluded.</i>			
Montreal post office, caretakers's quarters, heating apparatus.....	R. Rousseau.....	Feb. 6, 1902	453 00
Quebec cartridge factory, freight elevator.....	A. Laurent.....	Oct. 9, 1901	890 00
" post office, fittings.....	Ed. Coté.....	" 23, 1901	1,345 00
" construction of an iron foundry.....	Dussault & Pageau.....	June 24, 1902	17,347 95
" construction of an artillery workshop.....	Wm. Stuart.....	May 27, 1902	26,981 00
Roberval—Construction of a stable (Imm. bldg).....	J. B. Carbonneau.....	Nov. 20, 1901	400 00
St. Jérôme public building, repairs.....	F. Fillion.....	Aug. 27, 1901	1,775 00
Sherbrooke exam. warehouse, heating apparatus.....	E. Boucher & Son.....	Oct. 7, 1901	800 00
Three Rivers post office, alterations.....	N. Guillemette & fils.....	" 22, 1901	165 00
<i>Ontario.</i>			
Brockville drill hall, heating apparatus.....	David L. Booth.....	Oct. 25, 1901	1,556 00
" " filling in and levelling ground.....	" ".....	" 26, 1901	1,200 00
" " electric lighting.....	A. G. Dobbie & Co.....	Nov. 26, 1901	820 00
Dundas armouries, heating apparatus.....	Adam Clark.....	" 15, 1901	894 00
Kingston military college hospital, heating apparatus.....	Martel & Langelier.....	April 17, 1902	600 00
" " construction of a gymnasium.....	Sullivan & Langdon.....	June 24, 1902	35,956 00
Ottawa public buildings, supply of ice.....	J. O. Charlebois.....	April 22, 1902	Per 100 lbs. 0 20
" post office, illumination, royal visit.....	Ahearn & Soper, Ltd.....	Sept. 12, 1901	5,710 00
" Langevin Block, two boilers.....	H. R. Ives & Co.....	Oct. 3, 1901	770 00
" House of Commons, electric pass. elevator.....	Fenson Elevator Works.....	" 12, 1901	4,500 00
" Senate, electric passenger elevator.....	" ".....	" 12, 1901	4,500 00
" military store, heating apparatus.....	Martel & Langelier.....	" 22, 1901	2,950 00
" " fittings.....	Geo. Chs. Hurdman.....	Nov. 4, 1901	12,460 00
" Major's Hill Park, construction of a conservatory.....	W. C. Edwards Co., Ltd.....	" 5, 1901	3,750 00
" " erection of a greenhouse.....	" ".....	" 5, 1901	3,000 00
" Seybold building, erection of elevator.....	G. H. Fenson.....	Aug. 1, 1901	1,500 00
" military store, electric freight elevator.....	Fenson Elevator Works.....	April 7, 1902	4,000 00
Paris public building, heating apparatus.....	Martel & Langelier.....	Oct. 10, 1901	1,200 00
" " fittings.....	Wm. Griffith.....	Jan. 8, 1902	3,000 00
Picton " plumbing work and alterations.....	Robert Cameron.....	Aug. 22, 1901	1,000 00
<i>Ontario.</i>			
Picton public building, fittings.....	Robert Cameron.....	Oct. 24, 1901	2,695 00
Prescott " water and sewerage works.....	Chas. Baker.....	" 15, 1901	2,377 00
St. Thomas armouries, heating apparatus.....	Pierre Leclerc Fils.....	Apr. 18, 1902	1,741 00
" " electric wiring and fixtures.....	Jas. Achesons.....	June 19, 1902	475 00
Strathroy public building, painting, &c.....	Geo. McBeth.....	Oct. 2, 1901	984 00
" " striking clock for tower.....	H. C. Brittain & R. Dickinson.....	Aug. 12, 1901	2,000 00
Toronto—Construction of Postal station 'C'.....	Brown & Love.....	May 21, 1902	23,925 00
Windsor public building, sundry works.....	Enc. Jacques.....	Sept. 16, 1901	3,050 00
" drill hall, heating apparatus.....	Martel & Langelier.....	Oct. 17, 1901	1,490 00
" " fittings.....	John Pigott & Sons.....	" 26, 1901	2,300 00
" " installation of elect. materials.....	The People's Elec. Co.....	Dec. 13, 1901	750 00
" public building, sundry works.....	W. C. Donaldson.....	Nov. 27, 1901	1,143 00
Woodstock " fittings for post office and ex. warehouse.....	J. A. Desrivières.....	Aug. 15, 1901	4,900 00
<i>Manitoba.</i>			
Winnipeg—Construction of an immigration hospital.....	Geo. A. Mitchell & Co.....	June 2, 1902	10,887 00

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

No. 1.—CONTRACTS let by the Department of Public Works, &c.—*Continued.*

Works.	Names of Contractors.	Date of Contract.	Amount.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—<i>Concluded.</i>			\$ cts.
<i>North-west Territories.</i>			
Carnduff, Assa.—Construction of court house, out-buildings, &c.	T. M. Harrington & Co.	Feb. 11, 1902	5,238 41
Lethbridge—Construction of immigration building	Brown Pipes	Aug. 27, 1902	2,820 00
Regina Land's Office, installation of electric lighting	Regina E. L. & P. Co.	Dec. 14, 1901	210 00
Saskatoon—Construction of immigration building	James Leslie	Oct. 22, 1901	3,300 00
<i>British Columbia.</i>			
Kamloops public building, heating apparatus	Leek & Co	July 11, 1901	1,711 00
" " fittings	R. MacKay	Dec. 11, 1901	2,563 00
" Dominion Lands' Office, fittings	"	Jan. 9, 1902	796 00
" Construction of a drill shed	D. H. Campbell	Apr. 29, 1901	5,750 00
Kaslo " " "	D. J. McLachlan	Mar. 15, 1902	4,200 00
Nelson public building—Construction of side entrance	Viau & Lemoine	Oct. 19, 1901	796 00
Nelson public building, erection of vaults	"	Dec. 4, 1901	2,000 00
" " construction of a drill shed	Wm. Geo. Gillett	Apr. 29, 1902	6,500 00
New Westminster pub. building, heating apparatus	Jos. Lamarche	Oct. 18, 1901	2,700 00
" " fittings	Jos. Bourque	" 30, 1901	5,000 00
Revelstoke—Construction of a drill shed	John Kernaghan	June 18, 1902	7,631 00
Rossland post office, heating apparatus	W. E. Vanstone	Jan. 2, 1902	1,940 00
Vancouver drill hall, fittings	Viau & Lachance	Nov. 6, 1902	4,400 00
" " heating apparatus	"	Aug. 19, 1901	4,000 00
HARBOURS AND RIVERS.			
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>			
Iona—Construction of a wharf	Hugh McDonald	Oct. 29, 1901	784 00
Parker's Cove—Extension of breakwater	W. H. Anderson	June 25, 1902	9,985 00
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>			
Souris, stone protection seaward slope of breakwater	James Lanigan	Mar. 31, 1902	Per c. yds. 3 74
<i>New Brunswick.</i>			
Caraquet—Construction of a public wharf at	Simmons & Burpee	Mar. 1, 1902	59,990 60
Cole's Point—Construction of wharf	J. B. McManus	Jan. 27, 1902	27,007 00
Grande Anse—Extension of breakwater	Jos. W. Dumas	Aug. 3, 1901	10,900 00
Richibucto—Protection of and extension to breakwater	Viau & Lachance	Feb. 25, 1902	22,900 00
<i>Quebec.</i>			
Des Joachins—Stone pier and abutments	Chas. Lemoine	July 10, 1901	8,950 00
" Iron superstructure of highway bridge	Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd	" 13, 1901	9,967 50
Father Point, Rimouski—Construction of pier	Heney & Smith	Nov. 8, 1901	57,821 00
Hull-Ottawa Interprovincial Bridge—illumination during visit Royal Highnesses	Ahearn & Soper	Aug. 27, 1901	5,000 00
Hull—Freight shed on wharf	Jos. Bourque	Mar. 24, 1902	3,200 00
Isle aux Coudres—Extension of pier	Mag. Francœur	Nov. 9, 1901	6,967 00
Maria, Bonaventure—Construction of isolated block	John Burns & J. W. Loughran	May 31, 1902	24,700 00
Ruisseau, LeBlanc—Construction of breakwater	John Burns	Mar. 21, 1902	21,770 00
St. Laurent, Isle d'Orleans—Addition to wharf	Dussault & Lemieux	June 2, 1902	16,598 00
St. Nicholas—Reconstruction of part of wharf	"	Dec. 2, 1901	7,475 00
Three Rivers—Construction of a dock, ice-breaker and dredging	Randolph Macdonald	June 10, 1902	280,500 00

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

No. 1.—CONTRACTS let by the Department of Public Works, &c.—*Concluded.*

Works.	Names of Contractors.	Date of Contract.	Amount.
HARBOURS AND RIVERS—<i>Concluded.</i>			
<i>Ontario.</i>			
Bayfield—Extension of south pier.....	James Clark.....	Nov. 27, 1901	6,440 00
Depot Harbour—Rip-rap foundation and additional length to elevator wharf	Davis, Haney & Miller.	May 14, 1902	195,000 00
Hamilton, Burlington Channel—Renewal superstructure, western end of south pier, and sheet piling on channel side.....	James Clark.....	Oct. 10, 1901	96,700 00
Port Colborne— Extension of breakwater and rock excavation.....	Hogan & Macdonell....	June 23, 1902	100,000 00
<i>North-west Territories.</i>			
Battle River—Superstructure of steel highway bridge	Dominion Bridge Co....	Aug. 10, 1901	21,600 00
VESSELS, DREDGES AND PLANT.			
Construction of a three-quarter dipper dredge for Arrow Lakes Channels, B.C....	The Polson Iron Works..	June 28, 1902	15,000 00
Construction of a two furnace marine return tubular boiler.....	The Laurie Engine Co... Feb.	7, 1902	1,900 00
Construction of two cylindrical marine boilers for hopper dredge.....	" " ..	Apr. 11, 1902	17,000 00
Construction of two twin screw propelling engines and centrifugal pumps	The Polson Iron Works..	" 26, 1902	23,000 00
TELEGRAPH.			
Construction of a telegraph line, Clayoquot to Alberni, B.C.....	M. J. Conlin.....	Apr. 19, 1902	7,000 00

J. A. CHASSÉ,
Law Clerk.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
OTTAWA, October 25, 1902.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

No. 2.—STATEMENT of properties purchased or sold by the Department of Public Works during the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1902.

Date of Conveyances.	Vendors.	Purchasers.	Description of Property.	For what purpose.	Area.	Price.
1901.						\$
July 31	A. M. Nanton & J. H. Munson.	His Majesty	Lot 20, block 4, Red Deer, N.W.T.	Public building.		75 00
Sept. 13	Marie Comte et vir	"	Strip of land part of lot 440, N. side Langevin St., Hull, P.Q.	Post office.	10 x 113 ft	200 00
Dec. 17	Frs. A. Potter et al.	"	Lot No. 291 and Premises, Clinton, Ont.	Public building.	20 perches	2,500 00
18	The Small & Fisher Co., Ltd.	"	Lot of land with buildings thereon, corner Elm and Green Sts., Woodstock, N.B.	Armoury		1,200 00
Oct. 4	Robert Phinney	"	Lot and premises, Water St., Richibucto, N.B.	Drill shed	2 acres	808 00
Nov. 21	D. Fraser	"	Part of lot 4, south side, Dundas St., London, Ont.	"	5,115 sq. ft.	3,000 00
Dec. 4	H. E. Crouch.	"	Part of lot 5 and right of way, Waterloo St., London, Ont.	"	3,022 "	5,000 00
14	M. D. Pridge et al.	"	Lot of land, Springhill, N.S.	Public building.	75 x 80 ft	2,400 00
"	V. Racette	"	Lot 105, S. W. corner Notre Dame and Jacques Sts., L'Assomption, P.Q.	"	90 x 66 ft.	1,150 00
"	Mrs. M. Muir	"	Dwelling house in dock yard, Esquimalt, B.C.	Dock purposes.		1,200 00
1902.						
Jan. 20	Helena J. Durkin	"	Part of lot 5, S. side Dundas St., London, Ont.	Drill shed	11,532 sq. ft.	3,300 00
"	B. Caravella et ux	"	"	"	3,380 sq. ft.	3,000 00
Feb. 18	His Majesty	The Sincennes-McNaughton Line, Ltd.	Tug <i>Minnie F. Parsons</i>	Private enterprise		500 00
"	"	"	Tug <i>St. James</i>	"		575 00
Mar. 7	Henry Plummer	His Majesty	Lot No. 6, sub-division lot No. 1, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Public building.		700 00
"	W. H. Plummer	"	Lots Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, N. side, Queen St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	"		8,900 00
"	Val. Eaton et ux	"	Land in Granville Centre, N.S.	Approach to wharf	9/16 of an acre.	250 00
"	C. P. Ry. Co. & Manitoba & Southwestern Colonization Co.	"	Piece of land, corner Pacific Ave. and Connell St., Carnduff N.W.T.	Public building.	200 x 260 ft.	440 00
Apl. 17	Land Security Co.	"	Portion of ordinance reserve, block D, Toronto, Ont.	Site for p. office, w. end		6,000 00
"	Frs. Lemoine	"	Dredge, 2 scoops, 1 steam tug.	For dredging		9,000 00
May 3	Kenneth L. Morrison et al.	"	Strip of land between public road and Great Bras d'Or Channel, Boularderie Centre, N.S.	For approach to wharf.	91,740 sq. ft.	100 00
June 4	Kenneth McDonald.	"	Part of river lot 20, Edmonton, N.W.T.	Site for jail	124 acres	9,309 00
"	D. McDougall	"	Part river lot 20, Edmonton, N.W.T.	"	29 acres	1,450 00
"	Corp. of Trafalgar, Ont.	"	Parcel of land, Village of Bronte, Ont.	Harbour improvements	7 acres	1 00
"	"	"	99 shares in Harbour Company of Bronte	"		1 00
"	Neil P. MacLean et ux	"	Strip of land, Washabuck Centre, N.S.	Approach to wharf.	5,330 sq. ft.	20 00

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

No. 3.—STATEMENT of properties leased to and by the Department of Public Works during the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1902.

Date of Lease.	Lessors.	Lessees.	Property Leased.	For what purpose.	Duration of Lease.	Annual Rental.
1901.						
Sept. 1	C. P. Ry. Co.	His Majesty	Part of ground floor of new addition to Windsor St., Montreal.	Post office.	1 year	\$1,300.
Nov. 1	R. N. Slater <i>et al.</i>	"	Premises in rear of No. 172 Wellington St., Ottawa.	For N. W. M. Police	5 years	\$50 per month.
1902.						
Feb. 17	Chs. E. Pearson	"	1st flat Imperial building, Ottawa	Agriculture	5 "	\$1,800 per annum.
Mar. 14	John Merriam	"	Lower floor of new building at Red Deer, N.W.T.	Liming, purposes	2 "	\$30 per month.
" 31	His Majesty	Wm. Pedwell	Water lot, Brooke, Ont	Mill purposes	10 "	\$5 per annum.
April 8	"	Jacob D. Speers	"	"	10 "	\$5 "

J. A. CHASSÉ,
Law Clerk.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
OTTAWA, October 25, 1902.

NATIONAL ART GALLERY

CURATOR'S REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1902

NATIONAL ART GALLERY.

CHIEF ARCHITECT'S OFFICE,

OTTAWA, November 24, 1902.

SIR,—I have the honour to report that the following additions have been made to the National Art Gallery of Canada, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1902.

“Harvest Scene” by F. S. Challoner, Esq., R.C.A., presented by the Royal Canadian Academy.

“The Studio” by C. Kreighoff, purchased by the Government for the sum of seven hundred dollars, \$700.

Eight thousand nine hundred and fifteen visitors registered during the year, being a decrease from the previous year of some eight thousand, this decrease in a measure was due to the fact that the Gallery was closed while undergoing cleaning, painting, papering, etc.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. FENNINGS TAYLOR,

Curator, National Art Gallery.

FRED. GELINAS, Esq.,

Secretary, Department of Public Works.

NAMES OF THE CHIEF OFFICERS
OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
WITH
DATES OF APPOINTMENT, ETC., FROM 1841 TO 1902

NAMES OF THE CHIEF OFFICERS.

The names with the dates of the appointment, &c., of the principal Officials of the Department of Public Works, from 1841 to 1902.

Names.	Capacity or Office.	Date of Appointment.			
		Served			
		From	To		
<i>Under Statute 4-5 Vic., Cap. 38.</i>					
CORPORATION BOARD OF WORKS.					
Killaly, Hon. H. H.	Chairman.....				
Daly, Hon. D.	} Members.....	Dec. 29, 1841	Oct. 3, 1844		
Harrison, S. B.					
Sullivan, R. B.					
Davidson, J., Esq.					
Begly, Thomas A.				Secretary.....	Aug. 17, 1841
Keefer, Samuel.....	Chief Engineer.....	" 17, 1841			
Rubidge, F. B.	Architect and Assistant Chief Engineer.....	Dec. 15, 1841			
 NEW BOARD OF WORKS.					
Killaly, Hon. H. H.	Chairman.....				
Daly, Hon. D.	} Members.....	Oct. 4, 1844	June 8, 1846		
Draper, Hon. W. H.					
Morris, Hon. W.					
Papineau, Hon. D. B.					
 <i>Under Statute 9th Vic., Cap. 37, &c.</i>					
Robinson, Hon. W. B.	Chief Commissioner.....	June 22, 1846	March 10, 1848		
Taché, Hon. E. P.	".....	March 11, 1848	Nov. 26, 1849		
Chabot, Hon. J.	".....	Dec. 13, 1849	March 31, 1850		
Merritt, Hon. W. H.	".....	April 8, 1850	Feb. 11, 1851		
Bourret, Hon. J.	".....	Feb. 12, 1851	Oct. 27, 1851		
Young, Hon. John.....	".....	Oct. 28, 1851	Sept. 22, 1852		
Chabot, Hon. J.	".....	Sept. 23, 1852	Jan. 26, 1855		
Lemieux, Hon. F.	".....	Jan. 27, 1855	Nov. 25, 1857		
Alleyn, Hon. C.	".....	Nov. 26, 1857	Aug. 1, 1858		
Holton, Hon. L. H.	".....	Aug. 2, 1858	" 6, 1858		
Sicotte, Hon. L. V.	".....	" 7, 1858	Jan. 10, 1859		
Rose, Hon. John.....	".....	Jan. 11, 1859	June 12, 1861		
Cauchon, Hon. Jos.	Commissioner.....	June 13, 1861	May 23, 1862		
Tessier, Hon. U. J.	".....	May 24, 1862	" 27, 1863		
Drummond, Hon. L. T.	".....	" 28, 1863	July 23, 1863		
Laframboise, Hon. M.	".....	July 24, 1863	March 29, 1864		
Chapais, J. C.	".....	March 30, 1864	June 30, 1867		
Casgrain, Hon. Chas. Eus.	Second Commissioner.....	July 9, 1846	Feb. 29, 1848		
Cameron, Hon. M.	Assistant Commissioner.....	March 11, 1848	" 1, 1850		
Wettenhall, James, Esq.	".....	Feb. 2, 1850	April 16, 1850		
Bourret, Hon. Jos.	".....	April 17, 1850	Feb. 11, 1851		
Killaly, Hon. H. H.	".....	Feb. 12, 1851	May 6, 1859		
Keefer, Samuel.....	Deputy Commissioner.....	May 6, 1859	March 7, 1864		
Trudeau, Toussaint.....	".....	March 8, 1864	May 29, 1868		
Begly, Thos. A.	Secretary.....	Feb. 10, 1841	Oct. 31, 1853		
Trudeau, Toussaint.....	".....	Dec. 13, 1859	March 7, 1864		
Braun, Frederiek.	".....	March 8, 1864	July 1, 1867		
Page, John.....	Chief Engineer.....	Oct. 31, 1873	Oct. 1, 1879		

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

The names with the dates of the appointment, &c., of the principal Officials of the Department of Public Works, from 1841 to 1902—*Continued.*

Names.	Capacity or Office.	Date of Appointment.	
		From	Served To
<i>Under Statute 31 Vic., Chap. 12.</i>			
McDougall, Hon. Wm.	Minister..	July 1, 1867	Dec. 7, 1869
Langevin, C.B., Hon. Hector L.	"	Dec. 8, 1869	Nov. 6, 1873
Mackenzie, Hon. Alexander	"	Nov. 7, 1873	Oct. 16, 1878
Tupper, C.B., K.C.M.G., Sir Charles.	"	Oct. 17, 1878	May 19, 1879
Langevin, C.B., K.C.M.G., Sir Hector L.	"	May 20, 1879	Aug. 11, 1891
Smith, Hon. Frank	Acting Minister.	Aug. 14, 1891	Jan. 10, 1892
Ouimet, Hon. Joseph Aldric.	Minister	Jan. 11, 1892	April 30, 1896
Desjardins, Hon. Alphonse	"	May 1, 1896	July 12, 1896
Tarte, Hon. J. Israël.	"	July 13, 1896	
Trudeau, Toussaint	Deputy Minister.	May 29, 1868	Oct. 1, 1879
Baillairgé, G. F.	"	Oct. 4, 1879	Dec. 31, 1890
Gobeil, A.	"	Jan. 1, 1891	
Braun, Frederick.	Secretary	July 1, 1867	Sept. 30, 1879
Chapleau, S.	"	Oct. 1, 1879	Nov. 4, 1880
Ennis, F. H.	"	Nov. 5, 1880	Jan. 13, 1885
Gobeil, A.	"	Jan. 23, 1885	Dec. 31, 1890
Roy, E. F. E.	"	" 1, 1891	" 31, 1900
Gélinas, Fred.	"	June 8, 1901	
McPherson, D. A.	Assistant Secretary.	Jan. 18, 1891	April 11, 1893
Desrochers, Rodolphe Charles.	"	" 8, 1896	
Page, John	Chief Engineer.	July 1, 1868	Oct. 1, 1879
Perley, H. F.	"	Nov. 25, 1880	July 10, 1891
Coste, Louis.	"	July 26, 1892	March 18, 1899
Lafleur, E. D.	Acting Chief Engineer	March 18, 1899	
Scott, Thos S.	Chief Architect.	May 26, 1871	Oct. 30, 1881
Fuller, Thomas.	"	Oct. 31, 1881	June 30, 1897
Ewart, David	"	Nov. 2, 1897	

NAMES

OF THE

OFFICIALS EMPLOYED ON THE SLIDES AND BOOMS OF CANADA

ON JUNE 30, 1902

WITH

DATES OF APPOINTMENT, SALARIES, ETC.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

OFFICIALS EMPLOYED ON THE SLIDES AND BOOMS.

STATEMENT showing the Names, Dates of Appointment, Salaries, &c., of persons employed on the various Slides and Booms, on June 30, 1902.

Name.	Date of Birth.	Position.	Where employed.	Date of Appointment.	Salary.	Remarks.
<i>Collector of Slide and Boom Dues.</i>						
E. T. Smith	Nov. 26, 1846	Collector.	Ottawa	July 1, 1889	1,800 00 a year	Date of first appointment to Crown timber office, Ottawa, June 23, 1864. Clerk in Dept. of Inland Rev., July 1, 1870, to June 30, 1889. Transferred to civil list with rank of first class clerk, January 5, 1892.
F. X. Gagné	Sept. 23, 1859	Clerk	"	Dec. 16, 1897	1,003 75	Entered the service Aug. 13, 1889.
James Steen	June 17, 1830	Boatman	"	July 12, 1889	60 00 a month	Employed during the season of navigation, for 8 months each year. Date of first appointment, May 26, 1861. Timber counter, Ottawa, for Dept. of Inland Revenue, Jan. 7, 1884, to June 30, 1889.
J. Brassard		"	"	March 1, 1901	60 00	Employed during the season of navigation, for 8 months each year.
<i>Saguenay District.</i>						
<i>St. Maurice District.</i>						
L. P. Dallaire		Paymaster	Three Rivers	May 1, 1898	66 65 a month	
Cyriac Lymburner		Boom master	Grand Mère	April 25, 1881	75 00	
Jos. Page	1833	"	Mth of St. Maurice	Dec. 10, 1879	75 00	
Jos. Diek	July 7, 1845	Asst. boom master	Cap aux Cornelles	May 13, 1898	75 00	
Gédéon Rousseau		"	Shawenigan & Grés.	April 7, 1896	75 00	
Moise Masson		Boom master	Grandes Piles	May 19, 1898	75 00	
<i>Ottawa District.</i>						
G. P. Brophy	Feb. 24, 1846	Superintendent	Ottawa	July 6, 1873	2,500 00 a year	Ottawa River Works—In addition to the above officers, &c., there are employed
D. Scott	" 15, 1830	Accountant	"	Oct. 1, 1854	1,500 00	

(No. 168,740).

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

J. C. Scott.....	June 27, 1865.	Measurer.....	"	April 1, 1889.	3 50 a day.....	during the running season, one foreman on slide at \$1.50 and one assistant foreman at \$1.25 a day; also 25 to 30 labourers at \$1 to \$1.40 a working day.	
J. Kent.....	Jan. 28, 1864.	Clerk.....	"	Aug. 1, 1886.	3 25 " ".....	Actively employed about 7 months. Oversees repairs in winter.	
W. m. Cain.....	April 22, 1860.	Messenger.....	"	Jan. 1, 1892.	1 35 " ".....	"	
Pierre St. Pierre.....		Deputy slide master.	Carillon.....	June 1, 1897.	1 40 " ".....	Employed about 6 months. Oversees repairs in winter.	
D. Noonan.....	June 17, 1840.	Boom master.....	Gatineau.....	Mar. 21, 1878.	500 00 a year.....	Actively employed about 7 months.	
J. Soutière.....	Nov. 8, 1829.	Deputy slide master.	Chaudière.....	June 14, 1899.	2 50 a day.....	Employed about 3 months during season of navigation.	
P. D. Chene.....		"	Hull.....	April 26, 1898.	1 50 " ".....	Employed 5 months during season of navigation. Oversees repairs in winter.	
W. A. Sheriff.....		"	Chats.....	July 12, 1882.	2 50 " ".....	"	
John Harvey.....	May 22, 1881.	Slide master.....	Arnprior.....	May 13, 1880.	300 00 a year.....	Employed 3 months during season of navigation.	
Joseph McCrea.....	Mar. 26, 1869.	Boom master.....	Springtown.....			Employed 5 months during season of navigation. Oversees repairs in winter.	
Patrick Barry.....	" 27, 1858.	Slide master.....	High Falls.....	Mar 10, 1888.....	1 50 a day.....	"	
Duncan McLaren.....	Jan. 7, 1860.	Deputy slide master.	Portage du Fort.....	Sept. 7, 1881.	456 25 a year.....	"	
D. Rochon.....		"	Lower River.....		480 00 " ".....	"	
W. m. Selkirk.....		"	Upper Petewawa.....		2 00 a day.....	"	
P. O'Connor.....		"	Mountain.....	Mar. 18, 1898.	2 00 " ".....	"	
W. m. Thompson.....	May 3, 1843.	"	Calumet.....	Oct. 10, 1879.	1 25 " ".....	" 6 mos.	
S. Moorhead.....		"	Coulange.....	Mar. 1, 1901.	300 00 a month.....	" 6 to 7 mos.	
John Mullin.....		"	Des Joachims.....	April 10, 1890.	360 00 a year.....	" 4 mos.	
H. R. Downey.....	May 16, 1846.	"	Dumoine.....	July 1, 1889.	360 00 " ".....	"	
J. F. McGuire.....		"		May 1, 1897.....	2 00 a day.....	Employed 3 months during season of navigation. Will inspect works when required.	
J. J. French.....		"	Crooked Chute.....		2 00 " ".....	"	
A. H. Johnson.....	Nov. 28, 1839.	"	Chenaux.....	.....1865.....	2 50 " ".....	Paid during season of navigation, 7 mos.
G. T. Johnson.....	Sept. 10, 1841.	"	"	.....1872.....	1 75 " ".....	Attends to repairs in winter.
<i>Newcastle District.</i>							
S. Clegg.....		Superintendent.....	Peterborough.....	Mar. 1, 1901.	1,600 00 a year.....	Receives \$400 a year from Department of Railways and Canals.	
G. H. Giroux.....		Clerk, Supt's office.....	"	" 1, 1880.	400 00 " ".....	\$250 a year as lock master, Dept. R. & C.	
W. T. Junkin.....		Slide master.....	Fenelon Fall.....	Nov. 15, 1896.	100 00 " ".....	Receives \$150 a year from Department of Railways and Canals.	
R. T. Hill.....		"	Ruckhorn.....	July 1, 1891.	100 00 " ".....	"	
Hamilton Johnston.....		"	Heeley's Falls.....	" 15, 1892.	200 00 " ".....	"	
John Dinwoodie.....		"	Lakefield.....	June 20, 1893.	150 00 " ".....	Receives \$240 a year from Department of Railways and Canals.	
<i>Ritchie District.</i>							
C. Choquette.....		Boom master.....	Belœil Station.....	July 26, 1897.....	100 00 " ".....	"	

STATEMENT showing Names, &c., of the persons employed on the various Slides and Booms—*Concluded.*

Name.	Date of Birth.	Position.	Where employed.	Date of Appointment.	Salary.	Remarks.
<i>Burlington Channel Swing Bridge.</i>						
Wm. Omand.....	Bridge attendant.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 19, 1896.....	600 00 "	
R. Fletcher.....	" assistant.....	"	July 1, 1899.....	1 25 a day.....	
C. Rasberry.....	"	"	Sept. 19, 1896.....	1 25 "	Employed 9 months.
Jas. Eustice.....	"	"	" 19, 1896.....	1 25 "	"
<i>Yamaska District.</i>						
H. Lambert.....	Lock keeper.....	Yamaska.....	July 1, 1897.....	40 00 a month.....	
O. Mineau.....	"	"	Sept. 1, 1885.....	40 00 "	
<i>Rivière du Lièvre.</i>						
Hugh R. Gorman.....	Lock master.....	Rivière du Lièvre.....	April 15, 1897.....	40 00 "	
Charles Brazeau.....	Labourer.....	"	Mar. 3, 1902.....	35 00 "	

NAMES
OF
PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VARIOUS GRAVING DOCKS
ON JUNE 30, 1902
WITH
DATES OF APPOINTMENT, SALARIES ETC.

GRAVING DOCK EMPLOYEES.

STATEMENT showing the Names, Dates of Appointments, Salaries, &c., of Persons employed on the various Graving Docks, June 30, 1902.

Name.	Position.	Where Employed.	Date of Appointment.	Salary.	Remarks.
<i>Esquimalt Graving Dock, British Columbia.</i>					
John Devereux	Dockmaster	Esquimalt	Sept. 17, 1887	\$ 166 66 a month.	
John Jeffcott	Engineer	"	Jan. 4, 1901	100 00 "	
F. N. Jones	Assistant engineer	"	" 8, 1901	80 00 "	
A. D. Greeves	Carpenter	"	Dec. 1, 1887	80 00 "	
W. Young	Stoker	"	"	50 00 "	
T. Collins	"	"	"	60 00 "	
Chas. Jordan	"	"	"	60 00 "	
G. Springer	Watchman	"	"	50 00 "	
John Stock	Labourer	"	July 1, 1894	50 00 "	
<i>Lévis Graving Dock.</i>					
Alf. Samson	Dockmaster	Lévis	Feb. 15, 1900	1,000 00 a year	
Wm. Macdougall	Mechanical engineer	"	June 1, 1888	75 00 a month	
T. Després	Asst. mechanical engineer	"	July 21, 1901	45 00 "	
Narcisse Lemelin	Fireman	"	June 1, 1888	40 00 "	
<i>Kingston Graving Dock.</i>					
F. S. Rees	Dockmaster	Kingston	April 1, 1897	1,000 00 a year	
Robert McLeod	1st engineer	"	July 1, 1892	75 00 a month	
Wm. Geoghegan	Fireman	"	1, 1892	45 00 "	
C. Staley	Watchman	"	" 1, 1892	45 00 "	

JOS. VINCENT.

LIST

OF

ENGINEERS, ENGINEMEN, FIREMEN AND CARETAKERS

EMPLOYED IN THE

PUBLIC BUILDINGS THROUGHOUT THE DOMINION ON JUNE 30, 1902

DATES OF APPOINTMENT, SALARIES, ETC.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

ENGINEERS AND CARETAKERS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

STATEMENT showing the Names, &c., of the Engineers, Firemen, Caretakers, Hoist Attendants and Watchmen employed at Dominion Public Buildings on June 30, 1902.

Place.	Building.	Name.	Date of Birth.	Position.	Date of Appointment.	Monthly Salary.	Time employed each Year.	Yearly Salary.
Amherst.	Post office	J. H. Chapman	Jan. 1, 1846	Caretaker	Sept. 1, 1900	\$ 33 33	12 months	\$ 400 00
Antigonish	Public building	Angus McDonald	Mar. 26, 1820	"	Feb. 5, 1891	33 33	12 "	400 00
Annapolis	Post office and custom house	John McKay	Oct. 26, 1847	"	April 1, 1891	33 33	12 "	400 00
Baddeck	Public building	D. F. McKenzie	May 20, 1848	"	Jan. 21, 1899	20 83	12 "	250 00
Dartmouth	"	I. C. Henley	Dec. 11, 1846	"	May 22, 1894	20 83	12 "	250 00
Digby	"	F. Dennison	Nov. 8, 1841	"	Mar. 14, 1902	33 33	12 "	400 00
Halifax	Dominion building	Richard Power	Aug. 5, 1834	Engineer	Oct. 1, 1871	62 50	12 "	750 00
"	"	John Powell	" 21, 1836	Fireman	" 1, 1871	50 00	8 "	400 00
"	"	J. F. Sullivan	April 16, 1866	Caretaker	July 1, 1892	33 33	12 "	400 00
"	"	W. H. Gray	Nov. 26, 1848	Watchman	Sept. 10, 1891	39 00	12 "	468 00
"	Drill hall	John Crowell	Feb. 26, 1852	Fireman	Dec. 15, 1901	50 00	12 "	600 00
"	Examining warehouse	M. O'Neil	Dec. 30, 1830	Caretaker	Oct. 1, 1897	33 33	12 "	400 00
"	Immigrant building	John Oxley	April 17, 1896	Fireman	Feb. 2, 1897	50 00	12 "	600 00
Kentville	Public building	W. Hiltz	April 4, 1864	Caretaker	Nov. 14, 1900	33 33	12 "	400 00
Liverpool	"	James Clements	June 5, 1835	"	June 20, 1900	33 33	12 "	400 00
Lunenburg	"	J. E. Hebb	June 3, 1833	"	" 7, 1895	25 00	12 "	300 00
New Glasgow	Post office	J. A. Mutch	Dec. 12, 1840	"	Oct. 3, 1901	25 00	12 "	300 00
North Sydney	Public building	Alex. Green	July 16, 1825	"	" 1, 1897	33 33	12 "	400 00
Pictou	Post office and custom house	Jas. Arbuckle	Feb. 18, 1836	"	Dec. 20, 1896	33 33	12 "	400 00
Springhill	Post office	S. McDowell	June 16, 1826	"	Feb. 11, 1902	33 33	12 "	400 00
Sydney South	Post office and custom house	L. Keefe	May 5, 1846	"	Nov. 1, 1897	33 33	12 "	400 00
Turo	"	Alex. P. Smith	May 17, 1837	"	April 1, 1897	29 16	12 "	350 00
Windsor	Post office	J. A. Mosher	Nov. 16, 1841	"	Feb. 13, 1899	33 33	12 "	400 00
Yarmouth	Public building	W. H. Whallen	Dec. 23, 1841	"	Mar. 1, 1900	33 33	12 "	400 00
Charlottetown.	Dominion building	Wm. J. Fraser	Jan. 1, 1836	" & fireman	April 3, 1844	33 33	12 "	400 00
"	"	Geo. Walker	Aug. 28, 1826	Messenger	Jan. 19, 1875	41 67	12 "	500 00
"	"	M. A. Allan	Jan. 8, 1855	"	Jan. 24, 1898	41 67	12 "	500 00
"	"	Angus McKenzie	Mar. 12, 1856	Watchman	Nov. 1, 1898	45 00	12 "	540 00
Montague	Public building	W. Gillis	Oct. 1, 1831	Caretaker	May 9, 1896	13 33	12 "	160 00
Summerside	Dominion building	A. MacSween	Sept. 25, 1835	"	Sept. 1, 1897	33 33	12 "	400 00
Bathurst	Post office	J. A. Melançon	Jan. 20, 1825	"	April 13, 1887	33 33	12 "	400 00
Chatham	"	C. Johnston	May 18, 1856	"	Mar. 27, 1895	25 00	12 "	300 00
Cartoon, St. John.	"	James R. Reid	Aug. 15, 1823	"	Oct. 1, 1889	8 33	12 "	100 00
Dalhousie.	"	Wm. Gould	Jan. 1, 1853	"	Nov. 26, 1890	33 33	12 "	400 00

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

Fredericton.....	L. Verxa.....	Dec.	18, 1843	Caretaker.....	July	1, 1900	33	33	12	400 00
Moncton.....	E. B. Hicks.....	Jan.	11, 1832	"	Jan.	11, 1886	33	33	12	400 00
Newcastle.....	Patrick Keating.....	Mar.	13, 1840	"	Oct.	23, 1886	33	33	12	400 00
St. John.....	Neil J. Morrison.....	July	25, 1858	Eng. & caretaker	April	27, 1894	60	00	12	720 00
"	Christopher White.....	Nov.	20, 1844	Fireman.....	Nov.	9, 1885	50	00	12	600 00
"	James A. Paul.....	Aug.	1, 1837	Caretaker.....	Oct.	13, 1891	41	67	12	500 00
"	James Wolfe.....	Mar.	10, 1850	Engineer.....	Dec.	1, 1893	55	00	12	600 00
Post office.....	Edward Haney.....	Feb.	22, 1849	Hoist attendant.....	Nov.	27, 1882	50	00	12	600 00
"	Samuel Topping.....	April	2, 1839	Caretaker.....	May	25, 1887	33	33	12	400 00
"	Mrs. N. Dryden.....	June	21, 1840	"	Mar.	26, 1901	16	66	12	200 00
"	Charles Trafton.....	Jan.	20, 1839	"	May	1, 1897	33	33	12	400 00
"	Miss M. G. Woods.....	May	16, 1860	"	Nov.	29, 1895	5	00	12	60 00
Public building.....	J. Ralston.....	Nov.	16, 1839	"	Nov.	15, 1889	33	33	12 months	400 00
"	A. Paré.....	April	27, 1842	"	June	20, 1902	8	33	12	300 00
Post office.....	Z. Raymond.....	Nov.	7, 1851	"	Nov.	20, 1897	25	00	12	300 00
"	J. H. Brown.....	Oct.	7, 1851	"	Mar.	27, 1902	16	66	12	200 00
"	J. I. Madore.....	Dec.	1, 1843	"	"	8, 1900	12	50	12	150 00
"	A. Ruel.....	Dec.	29, 1845	"	Sept.	1, 1897	33	33	12	400 00
"	P. O. Robert.....	Sept.	7, 1846	"	Jan.	26, 1849	8	33	12	100 00
"	Jos. Brisson.....	Nov.	11, 1869	"	Nov.	22, 1901	4	16	12	50 00
Dominion building.....	Thomas Ryan.....	June	18, 1836	Foreman engrin r	Mar.	4, 1882	100	00	12	1,200 00
"	Eg. Lanctot.....	April	14, 1837	Caretaker.....	Dec.	3, 1898	41	67	12	500 00
Examining warehouse.....	M. Boyer.....	Feb.	18, 1848	Fireman.....	Mar.	4, 1882	50	00	12	600 00
"	Jos. Loiseau.....	Jan.	4, 1869	"	Nov.	15, 1901	45	00	8	360 00
Post office.....	F. Green.....	Oct.	4, 1837	Engineer.....	Jan.	1, 1885	65	00	12	720 00
"	L. D. Thibault.....	Jan.	28, 1861	Electrician.....	June	1, 1885	75	00	12	900 00
"	G. S. Gingras.....	Dec.	13, 1867	" & c.	Jan.	7, 1895	60	00	12	720 00
"	Oscar Renaud.....	Feb.	19, 1862	Elevator man.....	Sept.	10, 1898	50	00	12	600 00
"	Art. Forget.....	July	25, 1867	"	Dec.	15, 1893	50	00	12	600 00
"	S. N. Nickle.....	Dec.	25, 1871	"	Mar.	1, 1894	55	00	12	640 00
"	L. Brault.....	"	29, 1854	"	Sept.	1, 1901	50	00	12	600 00
"	C. Vadebonceur.....	May	17, 1842	Caretaker w. c	Feb.	6, 1864	1.50 p. d.	12	547 50	
"	J. Dulisac.....	Feb.	2, 1863	Messenger.....	Dec.	15, 1893	2.00 p. d.	12	730 00	
Inland revenue.....	Louis St. Jean.....	Sept.	17, 1840	Fireman.....	"	1, 1892	50	00	12	600 00
Custom house.....	H. Marchand.....	"	6, 1849	"	"	2, 1882	45	00	12	540 00
"	C. Daudelin.....	June	19, 1843	"	July	16, 1892	29	16	12	350 00
Custom house and ex. wareh.	B. Lajeunesse.....	Nov.	20, 1861	"	Nov.	23, 1896	50	00	12	600 00
Drill hall and armour's.....	J. Gagnier.....	April	4, 1867	Engineer.....	Feb.	14, 1899	45	00	12	540 00
"	A. James.....	Nov.	29, 1858	Fireman.....	Jan.	1, 1900	45	00	8	360 00
Examining warehouse.....	D. P. Kennedy.....	Feb.	9, 1863	Engineer.....	April	1, 1897	75	00	12	900 00
"	T. P. McLaughlin.....	Aug.	25, 1871	Fireman.....	Aug.	26, 1892	53	33	12	640 00
"	James O'Neill.....	Aug.	15, 1861	"	"	1, 1894	45	00	12	540 00
Callers office.....	John R. Mountain.....	Nov.	1, 1848	"	Nov.	10, 1888	45	00	12	540 00
Custom house.....	J. Roy.....	Feb.	25, 1836	Caretaker.....	Sept.	1, 1897	58	33	12	700 00
Post office.....	F. J. Cooper.....	July	8, 1858	Fireman.....	June	25, 1895	55	00	12	660 00
"	J. B. Carboneau.....	Aug.	12, 1864	Caretaker.....	Nov.	20, 1901	25	00	12	300 00
"	A. Lepage.....	July	14, 1869	"	Jan.	1, 1901	12	50	12	150 00
"	H. Demaris.....	July	14, 1869	"	May	1, 1898	20	83	12	250 00
"	O. Desève.....	Aug.	6, 1848	"	April	2, 1898	33	33	12	400 00

STATEMENT showing the Names, &c., of the Engineers, Firemen, Caretakers, Hoist Attendants and Watchmen employed at the Dominion Public Buildings, &c.—Continued.

Place.	Building.	Name.	Date of Birth.	Position.	Date of Appointment.	Monthly Salary.	Time employed each Year.	Yearly Salary.
						\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Sorel.....	Post office.....	C. Robitaille.....	Jan. 22, 1848	Caretaker.....	Sept. 1, 1897	33 33	12 "	400 00
St. Henri.....	"	A. C. A. Bissonnette.....	May 25, 1858	"	Mar. 4, 1895	33 33	12 months	400 00
St. Hyacinthe.....	Public building.....	F. X. Tétrault.....	Nov. 21, 1846	Fireman.....	Aug. 5, 1898	29 16	12 "	350 00
St. Johns.....	Post office.....	L. Forrant.....	Jan. 28, 1897	Caretaker.....	April 11, 1900	33 33	12 "	400 00
St. Jérôme.....	Public building.....	J. Savard.....	Oct. 24, 1859	"	Sept. 1, 1891	25 00	12 "	300 00
Three Rivers.....	Custom house.....	Ph. Gavelle.....	Oct. 3, 1828	"	Feb. 1, 1898	33 33	12 "	400 00
"	Post office.....	A. Gauthier.....	Feb. 4, 1850	"	May 13, 1901	6 25	12 "	75 00
Victoriaville.....	Public building.....	Miss Eva Beaudet.....	July 28, 1867	"	"	33 33	12 "	400 00
Amherstburg.....	Post office.....	R. Elliott.....	Aug. 22, 1835	"	Jan. 29, 1891	33 33	12 "	400 00
Almonte.....	"	W. M. Moulton.....	March 23, 1839	"	Mar. 15, 1899	33 33	12 "	400 00
Arnprior.....	Public building.....	R. B. McReary.....	Jan. 11, 1862	"	Dec. 15, 1900	33 33	12 "	400 00
Brockville.....	Post office.....	H. Purvis.....	Sept. 12, 1826	"	Oct. 27, 1896	50 00	12 "	600 00
Brantford.....	"	John Squire.....	April 24, 1842	"	June 26, 1896	33 33	12 "	400 00
Barrie.....	"	R. D. Hill.....	Nov. 1, 1857	"	Jan. 24, 1900	50 00	12 "	600 00
Belleville.....	"	S. Haight.....	May 8, 1857	"	Jan. 15, 1900	33 33	12 "	400 00
Berlin.....	"	J. Clemens.....	June 21, 1840	"	May 15, 1900	33 33	12 "	400 00
Brampton.....	"	James McBride.....	Oct. 5, 1840	"	Jan. 29, 1891	25 00	12 "	300 00
Carleton Place.....	"	Jas. F. Halfpenny.....	April 17, 1858	"	May 13, 1892	33 33	12 "	400 00
Chatham.....	"	W. W. Mitchell.....	May 25, 1848	"	Jan. 7, 1885	33 33	12 "	400 00
Cornwall.....	"	R. Conroy.....	Nov. 6, 1848	"	April 1, 1897	33 33	12 "	400 00
Cayuga.....	"	G. A. Gibson.....	Nov. 29, 1861	"	Sept. 4, 1891	4 16	12 "	50 00
Cobourg.....	"	John Boyd.....	Dec. 9, 1836	"	Aug. 1, 1901	33 33	12 "	400 00
Dundas.....	"	Wm. Graham.....	" 5, 1853	"	July 23, 1886	4 16	12 "	50 00
Galt.....	"	Wm. Kilgour.....	March 3, 1857	"	Sept. 23, 1886	33 33	12 "	400 00
Guelph.....	"	T. P. McLeod.....	July 30, 1865	"	May 25, 1901	33 33	12 "	400 00
Gananoque.....	"	T. P. Richardson.....	Feb. 23, 1834	"	" 1, 1889	33 33	12 "	400 00
Goderich.....	" &c.....	G. Bissett.....	April 14, 1851	"	Sept. 1, 1897	33 33	12 "	400 00
Hamilton.....	Dominion building.....	Alfred Barnard.....	Dec. 27, 1847	"	Oct. 10, 1894	50 00	12 "	600 00
"	"	J. Wigglesworth.....	Aug. 7, 1863	Fireman.....	Oct. 1, 1896	50 00	8 "	600 00
"	"	Thomas Nicholson.....	Dec. 17, 1857	Engineer.....	Mar. 20, 1887	50 00	12 "	600 00
Ingersoll.....	Public building.....	John McDonald.....	June 30, 1841	Caretaker.....	Nov. 20, 1900	33 33	12 "	400 00
Kingston.....	R. Military College.....	Wm. F. Hazlett.....	May 27, 1854	Engineer.....	Oct. 20, 1900	65 00	12 "	780 00
"	"	M. Madden.....	Dec. 2, 1838	Fireman.....	Oct. 12, 1878	55 00	12 "	660 00
"	"	M. Redmond.....	Oct. 2, 1867	"	Jan. 24, 1902	45 00	12 "	540 00
London.....	Custom house.....	M. Mulhern.....	Sept. 4, 1837	Engineman.....	Sept. 18, 1888	50 00	12 "	600 00
"	Post office.....	Wm. Greer.....	Oct. 12, 1839	Caretaker.....	Mar. 16, 1884	33 33	12 "	400 00

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

London.....	Ont.	Post office.....	John Price.....	Oct.	6, 1886	Engineer.....	Jan. 14, 1884	600 00
Lindsay.....	"	" and O. house.....	Wm. Galbraith.....	Jan.	8, 1844	Caretaker.....	Nov. 16, 1893	400 00
Napanee.....	"	"	Mrs. C. E. Welster.....	July	12, 1846	"	Oct. 4, 1901	400 00
Niagara Falls.....	"	"	Wm. J. Shepard.....	Jan.	4, 1854	"	Jan. 15, 1897	400 00
Orangeville.....	"	"	D. McPherson.....	April 30,	1851	"	July 15, 1900	400 00
Orillia.....	"	"	John Frawley.....	March 14,	1844	"	Nov. 1, 1898	300 00
Peterborough.....	"	"	John Irwin.....	May 17,	1842	"	June 8, 1887	300 00
"	"	Custom house.....	Wm. Taylor.....	Nov. 25,	1839	"	Jan. 26, 1889	300 00
"	"	Post office.....	Chas. McRitchie.....	March 29,	1853	"	Feb. 11, 1894	400 00
Petrolia.....	"	"	Wm. Armstrong.....	Sept. 9,	1846	"	June 11, 1888	240 00
Port Colborne.....	"	"	Levi Raynolds.....	Feb. 15,	1839	"	Nov. 17, 1885	400 00
Port Hope.....	"	Public building.....	John Whirehead.....	April 15,	1839	"	Sept. 11, 1895	300 00
Port Arthur.....	"	"	Samuel, Hamilton.....	June 4,	1834	"	Oct. 29, 1890	400 00
Pembroke.....	"	Post office.....	R. Birks.....	April 6,	1822	"	May 1, 1899	400 00
Prescott.....	"	Public building.....	Mrs. J. Link.....	May 20,	1850	Engineer.....	Dec. 7, 1901	400 00
Rat Portage.....	"	Post office, &c.....	J. P. Murray.....	July 20,	1855	Caretaker.....	Jan. 26, 1900	400 00
St. Catharines.....	"	"	Louis Reno.....	Oct. 24,	1842	"	Feb. 27, 1897	400 00
St. Thomas.....	"	Public building.....	James Russell.....	Sept. 15,	1832	"	Sept. 4, 1885	400 00
St. Thomas.....	"	"	Wm. J. Johnson.....	May 12,	1840	"	Oct. 25, 1890	400 00
Strathroy.....	"	Public building.....	H. W. Lewis.....	Aug. 19,	1863	"	Jan. 8, 1896	300 00
Smith's Falls.....	"	Dominion buildings.....	R. C. Hamilton.....	April 14,	1838	Forem., engineer.....	April 10, 1902	1,200 00
Toronto.....	"	Inland revenue building.....	C. H. Ballie.....	Sept. 22,	1832	Fireman.....	Jan. 13, 1891	600 00
"	"	Custom house.....	Fred. Faragher.....	Oct. 16,	1865	"	Nov. 1, 1899	660 00
"	"	"	Ed. Switzer.....	Feb. 10,	1844	Engineer.....	Dec. 28, 1874	840 00
"	"	Examining warehouse.....	James Cosgrove.....	Sept. 26,	1864	Fireman.....	Sept. 23, 1886	660 00
"	"	"	Ed. Appleton.....	Sept. 27,	1863	Hoist attendant.....	Dec. 1, 1887	600 00
"	"	"	Alexander Dey.....	Dec. 19,	1851	"	" 1, 1887	600 00
"	"	"	Wm. Chenery.....	Dec. 29,	1847	"	" 24, 1902	600 00
"	"	"	M. Baland.....	Sept. 10,	1853	Watchman.....	April 4, 1902	578 00
"	"	"	Thos. Jones.....	Nov. 26,	1872	Hoist attendant.....	Oct. 17, 1901	600 00
"	"	Union station.....	J. Gornaly.....	April 8,	1835	Engineer.....	Nov. 9, 1897	360 00
"	"	Post office.....	J. Somers.....	April 20,	1838	Fireman.....	Nov. 1, 1896	400 00
"	"	"	George Letray.....	May 11,	1836	"	Oct. 1, 1898	360 00
"	"	"	G. Philips.....	Oct. 11,	1836	"	Oct. 1, 1898	600 00
"	"	Drill hall.....	Richard Fyre.....	Oct. 11,	1849	"	Mar. 25, 1895	600 00
"	"	"	D. Glionna.....	Aug. 8,	1897	"	Oct. 1, 1898	400 00
"	"	Examining warehouse.....	M. W. Devane.....	Aug. 28,	1867	Watchman.....	June 1, 1900	600 00
Trenton.....	"	Public building.....	David Allen.....	May 13,	1844	Caretaker.....	Aug. 31, 1899	400 00
Windsor.....	"	Post office.....	I. Belleperdie.....	Oct. 26,	1848	Engineman.....	Dec. 24, 1897	400 00
"	"	"	W. Curtis.....	March 6,	1844	Caretaker.....	Nov. 9, 1880	400 00
"	"	Public building.....	T. Gibson.....	Aug. 14,	1838	"	Nov. 1, 1897	400 00
Walkerton.....	"	"	Robert Kerr.....	June 6,	1864	"	Dec. 11, 1901	400 00
Woodstock.....	Man.	"	T. Giles.....	March 30,	1843	"	Aug. 13, 1898	400 00
Brandon.....	"	"	E. McNeil.....	April 29,	1833	"	Oct. 1, 1897	400 00
Portage la Prairie.....	"	Post office.....	J. D. McDougall.....	May 1,	1843	Engineman.....	Jan. 21, 1900	940 00
Winnipeg.....	"	"	J. John Mikulezky.....	May 6,	1879	Fireman.....	Nov. 13, 1900	500 00
"	"	"	Joseph Coudu.....	" 10,	1843	Hoist attendant.....	Mar. 16, 1897	540 00
"	"	"	Joseph Gagnier.....	April 11,	1853	Watchman.....	June 7, 1892	540 00
"	"	Custom house.....	J. R. Russell.....	Oct. 13,	1837	Fireman.....	Dec. 12, 1900	540 00
Calgary.....	N, W, T.	Public building.....	G. L. Fraser.....	" 20,	1851	Caretaker.....	Aug. 1, 1894	480 00

STATEMENT showing the Names, &c., of the Engineers, Enginemen, Firemen, Caretakers, Hoist Attendants and Watchmen employed at the Dominion Public Buildings, &c.—*Concluded.*

Place.	Building.	Name.	Date of Birth.	Position.	Date of Appointment.	Monthly Salary.	Time employed each year.	Yearly Salary.
Calgary	N.W.T. Court-house.	E. N. Brown.	March 8, 1845	Caretaker.	Jan. 24, 1891	45 00	12 months	540 00
Edmonton	Land and registry office.	R. Wylie.	July 7, 1859	"	June 21, 1894	33 33	12 "	400 00
Lethbridge	Court house & C.-house.	E. J. Hodder.	Aug. 4, 1854	"	Mar. 1, 1901	35 00	12 "	420 00
Moosomin	"	J. C. Jopp.	Jan. 6, 1848	"	April 29, 1897	50 00	12 "	600 00
Moosjauw	"	R. Smale.	July 21, 1865	"	Nov. 21, 1898	33 33	12 "	400 00
Macleod	"	John Ryan.	June 24, 1827	"	" 1, 1893	14 58	12 "	175 00
Medicine Hat	"	J. H. G. Bray.	Jan. 24, 1841	"	June 1, 1900	45 00	12 "	540 00
Prince Albert	Land and registry office.	George Cassie.	Jan. 13, 1853	"	Aug. 25, 1893	33 33	12 "	400 00
Regina	Court house & C.-house.	P. McAr.	March 24, 1840	"	" 1, 1889	45 00	12 "	540 00
"	" &c	Jas. Machlan.	Dec. 9, 1840	Fireman.	Oct. 3, 1898	40 00	8 "	320 00
"	Land office.	W. J. Gore.	July 22, 1863	Caretaker.	May 6, 1901	45 00	12 "	540 00
Wolsley	Court House	W. Hare	Dec. 2, 1857	"	March 1, 1901	45 00	12 "	540 00
Atlin	Public building.	J. A. Fraser.	Dec. 2, 1857	"	June 25, 1901	12 00	12 "	144 00
Kamloops	Post office.	W. Saul.	Dec. 15, 1837	"	April 1, 1897	50 00	12 "	600 00
Nanaimo	"	J. Thompson.	Sept. 2, 1836	"	May 1, 1897	50 00	12 "	600 00
New Westminster	"	Jno. McMurphy.	Dec. 21, 1870	"	Jan. 18, 1901	50 00	12 "	600 00
Vancouver	Public building.	Atwell King	March 6, 1843	"	Aug. 25, 1898	50 00	12 "	600 00
"	"	P. Powers	March 21, 1836	Watchman	Feb. 10, 1901	50 00	12 "	600 00
Victoria	New Dominion building	Wm. McKay	Dec. 31, 1857	Caretaker.	" 4, 1898	50 00	12 "	600 00
"	Dominion building	A. Johnson.	May 12, 1840	Asst. caretaker.	April 1, 1899	45 00	12 "	540 00
"	"	J. D. Milne.	Oct. 8, 1876	Fireman.	Oct. 4, 1898	45 00	8 "	360 00
"	"	J. McMillan.	July 9, 1845	Elevatorman.	Nov. 27, 1898	60 00	12 "	720 00
"	Dominion building.	Geo. Noot.	Aug. 9, 1845	"	" 13, 1900	45 00	12 "	540 00
"	Old Custom House	Geo. Lyoll.	Feb. 12, 1843	Caretaker.	May 8, 1900	50 00	12 "	600 00

JOS. VINCENT.

OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

FROM

JULY 1, 1867, TO JUNE 30, 1902

OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

LETTERS Received and Sent from July 1, 1867, to June 30, 1902.

Year.	Received.	Sent.
1867—From July 1 to December 31	2,075	1,511
1868 " January 1 to December 31.....	3,498	2,317
1869 " " " "	3,448	2,171
1870 " " " "	4,961	3,185
1871 " " " "	6,268	3,983
1872 " " " "	8,333	4,428
1873 " " " "	10,072	5,707
1874 " " " "	9,800	5,043
1875 " " " "	9,006	5,006
1876 " " " "	7,971	4,773
1877 " " " "	7,517	4,425
1878 " " " "	6,886	4,021
1879 " " to October 6.	7,186	4,547
1879 " October 7 to December 31.....	2,033	810
1880 " January 1 "	8,451	4,410
1881 " " " "	9,599	5,529
1882 " " " "	10,505	5,699
1883 " " " "	11,633	6,227
1884 " " " "	13,114	6,903
1885 " " " "	8,977	5,321
1886 " " " "	9,644	5,352
1887 " " to June 30	4,866	2,735
1887 " July 1 " 1888	10,493	6,343
1888 " " " 1889	10,522	7,042
1889 " " " 1890	10,098	7,448
1890 " " " 1891	10,576	7,286
1891 " " " 1892	11,637	6,700
1892 " " " 1893	11,720	6,220
1893 " " " 1894	9,517	6,028
1894 " " " 1895	10,190	5,148
1895 " " " 1896	10,223	5,573
1896 " " " 1897	11,404	5,033
1897 " " " 1898	9,640	5,250
1898 " " " 1899	9,639	4,784
1899 " " " 1900	12,139	5,938
1900 " " " 1901	13,179	6,255
1901 " " " 1902	15,880	5,067

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 19

LETTERS Received and Sent, Chief Architect's Office, from January 1, 1880, to June 30, 1902.

Year.		Received.	Sent.
1880—From January 1 to June 30			1,273
1880	July 1		2,943
1881	"		2,859
1882	"		4,600
1883	"	3,538	6,004
1884	"	3,860	6,718
1885	"	4,500	6,450
1886	"	6,075	6,380
1887	"	6,816	6,870
1888	"	6,947	7,667
1889	"	6,484	6,578
1890	"	7,448	7,751
1891	"		4,260
1891	"	6,113	6,453
1892	"	7,428	4,517
1893	"	6,900	5,327
1894	"	7,538	5,783
1895	"	7,843	8,200
1896	"	10,700	8,547
1897	"	10,867	8,762
1898	"	10,913	9,878
1899	"	12,386	9,860
1900	"	12,287	10,330
1901	"	12,560	
1902	"		

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

LETTERS Sent from Chief Engineer's Office, from January, 1880, to June 30, 1902.

Year.		No.
1880.....	From January 10 to June 30.....	418
1880.....	" July 1	1,795
1881.....	" " "	2,352
1882.....	" " "	2,651
1883.....	" " "	3,611
1884.....	" " "	3,119
1885.....	" " "	2,867
1886.....	" " "	3,281
1887.....	" " "	3,552
1888.....	" " "	4,229
1889.....	" " "	3,374
1890.....	" " "	3,948
1891.....	" " "	4,009
1892.....	" " "	4,232
1893.....	" " "	3,966
1894.....	" " "	4,603
1895.....	" " "	4,239
1896.....	" " "	4,994
1897.....	" " "	4,696
1898.....	" " "	5,277
1899.....	" " "	7,366
1900.....	" " "	4,341
1901.....	" " "	6,759

NOTE.—The letters, including returns, received in the Chief Engineer's Office may be estimated at the rate of two received to one sent.

**University of Toronto
Library**

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

**Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU**

